The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

CALENDAR

OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS.

A. 3324. Wt. 28017.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/calendarofinquis05grea

CALENDAR

OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. V.

EDWARD II.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD., 2, WINE OFFICE COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1908.

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
APR 21 1986
Toronto, Ontario

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
PREFACE - - - - - -	vii
TABLES OF REFERENCES - - - -	ix
CORRIGENDA - - - - - -	xxiii
CALENDAR - - - - - -	1
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES - - - -	421
INDEX OF SUBJECTS - - - - -	597

PREFACE.

THE present volume is a further instalment of a Calendar of certain documents selected from the class formerly known as Escheats, or Inquisitions *post mortem*. It covers the first nine years of the reign of Edward II. The text has been prepared by Mr. J. E. E. S. Sharp, an Assistant Record Keeper, and the Index by Mr. A. E. Stamp, M.A., of this Office.

H. C. MAXWELL-LYTE.

Public Record Office,
April, 1908.

TABLE SHOWING THE PRESENT REFERENCE TO ALL DOCUMENTS FORMERLY INCLUDED AMONGST THE INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM OF THE PERIOD COVERED BY THIS VOLUME.

The old reference is given in the first column, the new reference in the second, third, fourth, or fifth column as the case may be.

Documents which cannot now be traced are marked 'missing.'

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
1 Edw. II.	1	1. (1)			
	2	1. (2)			
	3	1. (3)			
	4	1. (4)			
	5	1. (5)			
	6	1. (6)			
	7	1. (7)			
	8	1. (8)			
	9	1. (9)			
	10	1. (10)			
	11	1. (11)			
	12	1. (12)			
	13	1. (13)			
	14	1. (14)			
	15	1. (15)			
	16	1. (16)			
	17	1. (17)			
	18	1. (18)			
	19	1. (19)			
	20	1. (20)			
	21	1. (21)			
	22	1. (22)			
	23	—	—	—	Inq. p.m. Edw. I. 131 (10).
	24	1. (23)			
	25	1. (24)			
	26	1. (25)			
	27	1. (26)			
	28	2. (1)			
	29	2. (2)			
	30	2. (3)			
	31	2. (4)			
	32	2. (5)			
	33	2. (6)			
	34	2. (7)			
	35	2. (8)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
1 Edw. II. 36	2. (9)			
37	2. (10)			
38	2. (11)			
39	2. (12)			
40	2. (13)			
41	2. (14)			
42	2. (15)			
43	2. (16)			
44	2. (17)			
45	2. (18)			
46	2. (19)			
47	2. (20)			
48	2. (21)			
49	2. (22)			
50	3. (1)			
51	3. (2)			
52	3. (3)			
53	3. (4)			
54	3. (5)			
55	—	—	—	Inq. p.m. Edw. I. 131 (12).
56	3. (6)			
57	3. (7)			
58	4. (1)			
59	4. (2, 3)			
60	4. (4)			
61	4. (5)			
62	4. (6)			
63	5.			
64	6. (1)			
65	6. (2)			
2 Edw. II. 1	7. (1)			
2	4. (6)			
3	6. (9)			
4	7. (2)			
5	7. (3)			
6	7. (4)			
7	7. (5)			
8	7. (6)			
9	7. (7)			
10	7. (8)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
2 Edw. II. 11	7. (9)			
12	7. (10)			
13	7. (11)			
14	7. (12)			
15	7. (13)			
16	7. (14)			
17	7. (15)			
18	7. (16)			
19	7. (17)			
20	7. (18)			
21	7. (19)			
22	7. (20)			
23	6. (10)			
24	7. (21)			
25	7. (22)			
26	8. (1)			
27	8. (2)			
28	6. (11)			
29	8. (3)			
30	8. (4)			
31	8. (5)			
32	8. (6)			
33	8. (7)			
34	8. (8)			
35	—	76. (19)		
36	8. (9)			
37	8. (10)			
38	8. (11)			
39	8. (12)			
40	8. (13)			
41	8. (14)			
42	8. (15)			
43	8. (16)			
44	8. (17)			
45	8. (18)			
46	8. (19)			
47	8. (20)			
48	9. (1)			
49	9. (2)			
50	9. (3)			
51	9. (4)			
52	9. (5)			
53	9. (6)			
54	9. (7)			
55	9. (8)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
2 Edw. II.	56	9. (9)		
	57	9. (10)		
	58	9. (11)		
	59	9. (12)		
	60	6. (8)		
	61	9. (13)		
	62	9. (14)		
	63	9. (15)		
	64	10. (1)		
	65	10. (2)		
	66	10. (3)		
	67	10. (4)		
	68	10. (5)		
	69	10. (6)		
	70	10. (7)		
	71	10. (8)		
	72	10. (9)		
	73	10. (10)		
	74	10. (11)		
	75	10. (12)		
	76	10. (13)		
	77	10. (14)		
	78	10. (15)		
	79	10. (16)		
	80	11 & 12	—	69. (21)
	81			
	82	13. (1)		
	83	13. (2)		
3 Edw. II.	1	14. (1)		
	2	14. (2)		
	3	14. (3)		
	4	14. (4)		
	5A	14. (5)		
	5B	14. (6)		
	6	13. (17)		
	7	14. (7)		
	8	14. (8)		
	9	14. (9)		
	10	14. (10)		
	11	14. (11)		
	12	9. (10)		
	13	14. (12)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
3 Edw. II. 14	14. (13)			
15	14. (14)			
16	13. (18)			
17	14. (15)			
18	14. (16)			
19	14. (17)			
20	14. (18)			
21	14. (19)			Part in Inq. p.m. 13 Ric. II. 22A.
22	14. (20)			
23	14. (21)			
24	14. (22)			
25	14. (23)			
26	14. (24)			
27	—	—	—	Inq. p.m. 33 Edw. I. 273
28	14. (25)			
29	14. (26)			
30	14. (27)			
31	15. (1)			
32	15. (2)			
33	15. (3)			
34	15. (4)			
35	15. (5, 6)			
36	15. (7)			
37	15. (8)			
38	15. (9)			
39	15. (10)			
40	16. (1)			
41	16. (2)			
42	16. (3)			
43	16. (4)			
44	13. (19)			
45	16. (5)			
46	16. (6)			
47	16. (7)			
48	16. (8)			
49	16. (9)			
50	17. (1)			
51	17. (2)			
52	17. (3)			
53	17. (4)			
54	17. (5)			
55	17. (6)			
56	17. (7)			
57	17. (8)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
3 Edw. II. 58	18. (1)			
59	—	—	70. (16)	
60	—	—	—	Extracts from records, various counties.
4 Edw. II. 1	19. (1)			
2	19. (2)			
3	19. (3)			
4	19. (4)			
5	19. (5)			
6	19. (6)			
7	19. (7)			
8	19. (8)			
9	19. (9)			
10	19. (10)			
11	19. (11)			
12	19. (12)			
13	19. (13)			
14	19. (14)			
15	19. (15)			
16	19. (16)			
17	19. (17)			
18	19. (18)			
19	19. (19)			
20	20. (1)			
21	20. (2)			
22	20. (3)			
23	20. (4)			
24	20. (5)			
25	20. (6)			
26	20. (7)			
27	20. (8)			
28	20. (9)			
29	20. (10)			
30	20. (11)			
31	20. (12)			
32	20. (13)			
33	20. (14)			
34	20. (15)			
35	20. (16)			
36	20. (17)			
37	21. (1)			
38	21. (2)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
4 Edw. II.	39	21. (3)			
	40	21. (4)			
	41	21. (5)			
	42	21. (6)			
	43	—	85. (13)		
	44	21. (7)			
	45	21. (8)			
	46	21. (9)			
	47	21. (10)			
	48	21. (11)			
	49	21. (12)			
	50	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	51	22.			
5 Edw. II.	1	24. (1)			
	2	—	—	72. (15)	
	3	24. (2)			
	4	24. (3)			
	5	24. (4)			
	6	24. (5)			
	7	24. (6)			
	8	24. (7)			
	9	23. (8)			
	10	—	—	—	Writs and Returns, York.
	11	24. (8)			
	12	24. (9)			
	13	23. (9)			
	14	24. (10)			
	15	24. (11)			
	16	24. (12)			
	17	24. (13)			
	18	—	—	72. (16)	
	19	24. (14)			
	20	24. (15)			
	21	24. (16)			
	22	24. (17)			
	23	24. (18)			
	24	23. (10)			
	25	23. (11)			
	26	24. (19)			
	27	24. (20)			
	28	24. (21)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
5 Edw. II. 29	23. (12)			
30	23. (13)			
31	24. (22)			
32	24. (23)			
33	24. (24)			
34	25. (1)			
35	23. (14)			
36	25. (2)			
37	25. (3)			
38	25. (4)			
39	20. (2)			
40	23. (15)			
41	25. (5)			
42	23. (16)			
43	25. (6)			
44	23. (17)			
45	25. (7)			
46	—	—	72. (17)	
47	23. (18)			
48	25. (8)			
49	25. (9)			
50	26. (1)			
51	26. (2)			
52	23. (19)			
53	26. (3)			
54	26. (4)			
55	26. (5)			
56	26. (6)			
57	—	—	—	Inq. p.m. 35 Edw. I. 160.
58	26. (7)			
59	26. (8)			
60	26. (9)			
61	26. (10)			
62	26. (11)			
63	26. (12)			
64	26. (13)			
65	26. (14)			
66	27. (1)			
67	27. (2)			
68	27. (3)			
69	—	—	72. (18)	
70	27. (4)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
6 Edw. II.	1	—	—	73. (10)	
	2	—	—	73. (11)	
	3	—	—	73. (12)	
	4	27. (9)			
	5	28. (1)			
	6	28. (2)			
	7	28. (3)			
	8	28. (4)			
	9	28. (5)			
	10	28. (6)			
	11	28. (7)			
	12	28. (8)			
	13	28. (9)			
	14	28. (10)			
	15	28. (11)			
	16	28. (12)			
	17	28. (13)			
	18	28. (14)			
	19	28. (15)			
	20	28. (16)			
	21	28. (17)			
	22	28. (18, 19)			
	23	28. (20)			
	24	28. (21)			
	25	28. (22)			
	26	28. (23)			
	27	28. (24)			
	28	28. (25)			
	29	28. (26)			
	30	28. (27)			
	31	28. (28)			
	32	29. (1)			
	33	29. (2)			
	34	29. (3)			
	35	29. (4)			
	36	29. (5)			
	37	—	—	73. (14)	
	38	29. (6)			
	39	29. (7)			
	40	29. (8)			
	41	24. (10)			
	42	29. (9)			
	43	29. (10)			
	44	29. (11)			
	45	30. (1)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
6 Edw. II.	46	30. (2)			
	47	27. (10)			
	48	30. (3)			
	49	30. (4)			
	50	30. (5)			
	51	30. (6)			
	52	30. (7)			
	—	30. (8)			
	53	30. (9)			
	54	30. (10)			
	55	30. (11)			
	56	31. (1)			
	57	31. (2)			
	58	31. (3)			
	59	—	94. (28)		
	60	—	94. (29)		
7 Edw. II.	1	31. (11)			
	2	32. (1)			
	3	32. (2)			
	4	32. (3)			
	5	32. (4)			
	6	32. (5)			
	7	32. (6)			
	8	32. (7)			
	9	32. (8)			
	10	32. (9)			
	11	32. (10)			
	12	32. (11)			
	13	32. (12)			
	14	31. (12)			
	15	32. (13)			
	16	32. (14)			
	17	32. (15)			
	18	32. (16)			
	19	32. (17)			
	20	32. (18)			
	21	32. (19)			
	22	32. (20)			
	23	32. (21)			
	24	32. (22)			
	25	32. (23)			
	26	32. (24)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
7 Edw. II.	27	32. (25)			
	28	29. (10)			
	29	31. (13)			
	30	33. (1)			
	31	33. (2)			
	32	31. (4)			
	33	33. (3)			
	34	33. (4)			
	35	33. (5)			
	36	33. (6)			
	37	33. (7)			
	38	33. (8)			
	39	33. (9)			
	40	33. (10)			
	41	33. (11)			
	42	33. (12)			
	43	33. (13)			
	44	34. (1)			
	45	34. (2)			
	46	34. (3)			
	47	34. (4)			
	48	34. (5)			
	49	34. (6)			
	50	31. (14)			
	51	34. (7)			
	52	—	96. (15)		
	53	34. (8)			
8 Edw. II.	1	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	2	35. (2)			
	3	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	4	34. (9)			
	5	35. (3)			
	6	—	—	75. (24)	
	7	35. (4)			
	8	34. (10)			
	9	35. (5)			
	10	35. (6)			
	11	35. (7)			
	12	35. (8)			
	13	35. (9)			
	14	35. (10)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
8 Edw. II. 15	35. (11)			
16	35. (12)			
17	35. (13)			
18	35. (14)			
19	35. (15)			
20	35. (16)			
21	35. (17)			
22	35. (18)			
23	35. (19)			
24	34. (11)			
25	31. (15)			
26	34. (12)			
27	35. (20)			
28	—	—	—	Council Proceedings.
29	—	109. (19)		
30	—	—	75. (25)	
31	36. (1)			
32	36. (2)			
33	36. (3)			
34	36. (4)			
35	36. (5)			
36	36. (6)			
37	36. (7)			
38	36. (8)			
39	36. (9)			
40	36. (10)			
41	36. (11)			
42	34. (16)			
43	35. (1)			
44	34. (13) 36. (12)			
45	34. (14)			
46	37. (1)			
47	—	—	75. (27)	
48	37. (2)			
49	37. (3)			
50	37. (4)			
51	37. (5)			
52	37. (6)			
53	37. (7)			
54	37. (8)			
55	37. (9)			
56	37. (10)			
57	34. (15)			
58	38. (1)			
59	38. (2)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
8 Edw. II.	60	38. (3)			
	61	38. (4)			
	62	39.			
	63	40. (1)			
	64	40. (2)			
	65	41. (1, 2)			
	66	—	—	75. (32)	
	67	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	68	42, 43, 44			
9 Edw. II.	1	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	2	46. (2)			
	3	—	—	76. (24)	
	4	46. (1)			
	5	—	—	76. (25)	
	6	46. (3)			
	7	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	8	46. (4)			
	9	46. (5)			
	10	46. (6)			
	11	46. (7)			
	12	46. (8)			
	13	46. (9)			
	14	46. (10)			
	15	46. (11)			
	16	46. (12)			
	17	46. (13)			
	18	46. (14)			
	19	46. (15)			
	20	46. (16)			
	21	46. (17)			
	22	46. (18)			
	23	46. (19)			
	24	46. (20)			
	25	46. (21)			
	26	46. (22)			
	27	46. (23)			
	28	46. (24)			
	29	46. (25)			
	30	46. (26)			
	31	46. (27)			
	32	46. (29)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
9 Edw. II. 33	32. (5)			
34	46. (30)			
35	48. (1)			
36	46. (31)			
37	46. (32)			
38	46. (28)			
39	46. (33)			
40	46. (34)			
41	46. (35)			
42	47. (1)			
43	47. (2)			
44	47. (3)			
45	47. (4)			
46	47. (5)			
47	47. (6)			
48	47. (7)			
49	47. (8)			
50	47. (9)			
51	47. (10)			
52	—	—	76. (26)	
53	47. (11)			
54	47. (12)			
55	47. (13)			
56	47. (14)			
57	47. (15)			
58	47. (16)			
59	47. (17, 18)			
60	48. (1)			
61	48. (2, 3)			
62	48. (4)			
63	48. (5)			
64	48. (6)			
65	48. (7)			
66	48. (8)			
67	48. (9)			
68	48. (10)			
69	48. (11)			
70	48. (12)			
71	49, 50, 51			

TABLE SHOWING THE PRESENT REFERENCE TO DOCUMENTS FORMERLY INCLUDED AMONGST THE INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM, BUT SINCE TRANSFERRED TO THE INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM FOR THE PERIOD COVERED BY THIS VOLUME.

Old Reference. Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	New Reference. Inq. Post Mortem Edw. II.
2 Edw. II. 39	13 (15)
79	13 (16)
5 Edw. II. 53 (*m.* 3)	26 (3)
62	23 (13)
64	27 (5)
8 Edw. II. 15	45 (10)
56	40 (1)
103	32 (25)
9 Edw. II. 36	41 (1 *m.* 27)
100	44 (last *m.*)
144	48 (7)
10 Edw. II. 166	37 (9)
11 Edw. II. 1	47 (15)

CORRIGENDA.

No. 40 *Reference—for* File 2. (4.) *read* File 2. (14.)
,, 48 *For Writ* (*missing*) *read Writ*, 23 Sept. 1 Edw. II.
,, 67 *For* Cornyton *read* Conyton.
,, 73 *For* court of Skipton *read* court of knights at Skipton.
,, 201 *For* held in the dower of the king *read* held in dower of the king.
p. 112 *Reference—for* File 16. (9.) *read* File 16. (8.)
pp. 112, 113 *Note.* No. 213 has been repeated by oversight.
p. 158. *Before* York, *Inq.* 3 March, 4 Edw. II. *insert Writ*, 6 Feb. 4 Edw. II.
No. 507 *Reference—for* File 36. (3.) *read* File 36. (2.)
p. 264 Suffolk—*for* Beugg *read* Bengg.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS.

EDWARD II.

---

1. Adam son of Walter del Wodehuse *alias* de Wodehouse.

Writ, 28 Nov. 1 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* 28 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Skipton forest. 2 bovates land of assart, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's forest of Skipton, and paying 3*s*. 4*d*. rent at the king's manor of Skipton, and doing suit there.

William his son, aged 24, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (1.)

2. Joan late the wife of Geoffrey Cucku of Seford.

Writ, 21 Nov. 1 Edw. II.

Sussex. *Inq.* 11 Feb. 1 Edw. II.

Chintynge. 12*a*. arable held of the king in chief by service of rendering 3*s*. at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

John Cucku her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (2.)

3. Margery daughter and heir of Roger de Clavering.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the suit of John de Clavering, commanding enquiry to be made in the presence of Alan de Clavering, who asserts himself to have the right, whether the said John or another is next heir of the said Margery, 3 March, 1 Edw. II.

Northumberlald. *Inq.* made at Alnewyck on Wednesday the morrow of St. Barnabas, 1 Edw. II.

John de Claveryng, aged 40, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (3.)

4. Alice late the wife of William Fromond *alias* le Fremon.

Writ, 9 May, 1 Edw. II.

Hereford. *Inq.* Saturday after Whitsunday, 1 Edw. II.

Frormynton. A messuage, 26*a*. arable, and 1*a*. meadow, held of the king by serjeanty, by service of carrying a line (*cordam*) round the castle of Hereford for measuring the perches of wall, at the building of the same. She held no other lands, &c. in the bailiwick of the said William's inheritance.

Richard le Fremon, aged 21½, is next heir of the said William.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (4.)

A 3324. Wt. 28017. 400. M. A

5. Ralph de Sonford *alias* de Sondford.

Writ, 4 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of St. Hilary, 1 Edw. II.

Sondford. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty, owing homage and 50*s.* relief, and finding an armed man with a horse unbarded for forty days at his own costs for guarding the castle of Montgomery in time of Welsh war, paying 2*s.* yearly to the king's bailiffs for a service called 'Streteward,' and doing suit at the county (court) of Salop and at the hundred of Bradford.

Derlaston and Mittonley. 10*s.* rent of free tenants, held of the bishop of Chester owing suit at his court of Prees.

Richard his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (5.)

6. Sabina Pecche.

Writ,* 21 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 5 Feb. 1 Edw. II.

Nyweton Forester manor. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 2 customers and 2 cottars, held of the king in chief by service of keeping all his forests in the county, viz.—Norht Pederton, Menedep, Selewood, Nerecchyht, and Exmore, and the warren of Somerton, and rendering 12*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer; and 7½*a.* arable held of John de Erlegh, service unspecified.

Nicholas Pecche her son, aged 33 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (6.)

7. Walter Aungevyn *alias* Aungewyn.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the petition of William Angevyn seeking restitution of his father's lands, &c. as being of full age, 20 March, 1 Edw. II.

Devon. *Inq.* 11 April, 1 Edw. II.

Hole and Up Aury. Certain lands, &c. unspecified, held of the king in chief by service of finding the king three arrows whenever he should hunt in person in the forest of Exemor.

West Halselond. 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent held of Walter de Halselond by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, rendering 5*s.* yearly.

The said lands, &c. are in the king's hand by the death of the said Walter and minority of the said William, and for no other cause.

William, his son, aged 22 on the feast of St. Lawrence last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (7.)

8. Richard de Grymenhull.

Writ 28 Feb. 1 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* 1 April, 1 Edw. II.

Muneton. A third part (extent given), held by the courtesy of England of the king in chief, of the inheritance of Agnes sometime his wife, which third part, together with the other two parts, is held by serjeanty of

* 'Teste P. de Gaveston, comite Cornub' apud Dovorr.'

keeping the king's Hays of Hauekeshurst and Bysshemor near the king's forest called 'La Longeforest.'

Her daughters, Isabel, aged 45, whom William le Kyng married, Amice, aged 44, whom Simon Underhull married, and Margery, aged 40, are next heirs of the said Agnes.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (8.)

9. Maud de Carrik.

Writ, 3 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Saturday after the Annunciation, 1 Edw. II.

Kirk Levyngton. A messuage, 4 bovates land, tenants at will holding 9 bovates, 1*a.* meadow, a sixth part of a watermill, &c. and 1 bovate land in Kirkandres, held of the king in chief by cornage of 6*s.* to be paid to the sheriff for the king's use, and by homage and a sixth part of a suit at the county (court) of Cumberland.

Kirkelevyngton, Skelton and Stapilton. A twelfth part of the advowsons of the churches, held of the king.

Roland de Carrik, her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

Richard de Astinby held a messuage and 45*a.* land freely of the heir of the said Maud by homage, and 14 . . cornage yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (9.)

10. William de Bodrigan.

Writ, 26 March, 1 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 17 April, 1 Edw. II.

Tretheu. The hamlet (extent given), held of the heir of Joice (*Jocei*) de Dyneham, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1 knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of Cardynan.

Henry de Bodrigan, knight, his nephew, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (10.)

11. Theobald son of Alan.

Writ, 26 Feb. 1 Edw. II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 17 May, 1 Edw. II.

Stowe. The manor (extent given), held by the said Theobald for life of the demise of Brian his brother, of the earl of Richemund by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee, to which Brian and his heirs pertains the reversion of the manor.

Maud, aged 7, and Katherine, aged 5, daughters and heirs of the said Brian, who are in the king's wardship, are next heirs of the said Theobald.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (11.)

12. Peter de Huntingfeld.

Writ, 10 March, 1 Edw. II.

Kent. *Inq.* 11 April, 1 Edw. II.

West Wicham. The manor (extent given), held of Roger le Botiler in chief, by service of 1*d.* yearly, and doing service of 3 knights' fees to the heir of Isabel de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, who is in the king's wardship, and doing suit at the court of Albemarle at Walbrok in London, or at Arkesden in Essex.

Hawis de Leyham, his sister, aged 60 and more, is his next heir.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 11 April, 1 Edw. II.

Tadelawe. The manor (extent given), held of Sir John Prilly by service of 1 knight's fee, but seisin thereof was delivered by letters patent of the said Peter the first Sunday of Lent last, to Sir William de Sancto Georgio, and he died on Tuesday after at the ninth hour.

Heir unknown.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 3 April, 1 Edw. II. (*defective*).

Saham. The manor (extent given), held, by the enfeoffment of William de Sancto Georgio to the said Peter and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of the bishop of Ely by service of ¼ (knight's) fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (12.)

13. Maud de Daggeworthe.

Writ, 8 May, 1 Edw. II.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 10 May, I Edw. II.

A third part of the office of usher of the king's exchequer, held for her life by the grant of John de Daggeworth, by fine between them levied in the king's court in 33 Edw. I. The said office is held of the king in chief by homage and service of finding four criers in the common bench, two ushers in the exchequer, and two marshals in each eyre of the justices throughout England.

John de Daggeworth, her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (13.)

14. Margery late the wife of William Belet.

Writ, 10 May, 1 Edw. II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 7 June, 1 Edw. II.

Marham. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable, 5*a.* pasture, 60*s.* rent of assize, &c. held of the king in chief for 1 knight's fee, doing suit at the king's court at Haulee, and rendering 10*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover.

Ralph Bygod, knight, her son, aged 50 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (14.)

15. Robert le Bret of Little Wrattyng.

Writ, 20 May, 1 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 14 June, 1 Edw. II.

Little Wrottyng. A capital messuage, 23*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, and 3*s.* 7*d.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Simon his son, aged 17, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (15.)

16. Nicholas son and heir of Gilbert Urry of Wykeford.

Writ 15 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 26 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Wikeford. A hall &c., 105*a.* arable, 2½*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, a moiety of a windmill, 9*d.* rent of assize, &c., held, with two dowers which two widows have, of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Rodland de Merlawe son of Robert Rodlaund, his kinsman, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (16.)

17. Henry le Waleys.

Writ 18 May, 1 Edw. II.
Worcester. *Inq.* 12 June, 1 Edw. II.
Scheldeslegh. The hamlet (extent given), held of the heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richards Castle, who are in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.
William his son, aged 40, is his next heir.
C. Edw. II. File 1. (17.)

18. John son of Henry le Couhyrde.

Writ 7 June, 1 Edw. II.
Warwick. *Inq.* 14 June, 2 (*sic*) Edw. II.
Wilmeleghton. A messuage and $\frac{1}{4}$ virgate land, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{80}$ knight's fee.
Joan his sister, aged 26, is his next heir.
C. Edw. II. File 1. (18.)

19. Richard de Braddelegh *alias* Richard son of Walter de Bradeley of Cravene.

Writ 21 Feb. 1 Edw. II.
York. *Inq.* Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edw. II.
Cravene. A messuage and croft, 2 bovates and 4*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, and 4*s.* 10*d.* rent, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by service of $\frac{1}{56}$ knight's fee; and 2 bovates land held of Robert son of Geoffrey de Bradeley in chief, by service of $\frac{1}{56}$ knight's fee, and rendering 1*d.* yearly.
Robert his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.
C. Edw. II. File 1. (19.)

20. William Batte *alias* le Bat.

Writ, 20 March, 1 Edw. II.
Sussex. *Inq.* 20 April, 1 Edw. II.
Estburne. 14*a.* arable held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{18}$ knight's fee, viz. of a little fee of Mortain, and rendering for the guard of the castle of Pevensey and for sheriff's aid 12*d.* yearly; a capital messuage and 15*a.* arable, held of John de Rademelde by service of 9*s.* yearly; and 8*a.* meadow held of Roger la Warre by service of 4*s.* 5*d.* yearly.
Geoffrey his son, aged 6 and more, is his next heir.
C. Edw. II. File 1. (20.)

21. Robert de Eton.

Writ, 27 April, 1 Edw. II.
Bedford. *Inq.* 7 June, 1 Edw. II.
Wodhulle. 29*a.* arable and $\frac{1}{2}$*a.* meadow, held of the heir of Thomas de Wodhulle, who is in the king's wardship, by service of a rose yearly.
Simon his son, aged 3, is his next heir.
C. Edw. II. File 1. (21.)

22. Griffin ap Howel *alias* ap Houwel.

Writ of plenius certiorari to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, on the petition of Rees ap Griffin for restoration of his father's lands, as being of full age, 20 March, 1 Edw. II.

Carmarthen. *Inq.* taken at Kermerdyn on 22 June, 1 Edw. II.

Lansadorn. A moiety held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, and doing suit at the county (court) of Kermerdyn.

Rees ap Griffin, aged 25, is his lawful son and next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (22.)

23. Ranulph de Thornton.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the petition of Peter son of the said Ranulph, for restoration of his father's lands, as being of full age, 10 May, 1 Edw. II.

Chester. *Inq.* Monday before the Ascension, 1 Edw. II.

Kyngeslegh, Northlegh, Neuton, Crouton and Codinton. A fourth part, held of King Edward the king's father, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Onston, held of the said king in free socage, by the service of 6*d*.

The said lands are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Peter, and for no other cause.

Peter his son, aged 21 on the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (23.)

24. Margaret late the wife of John le Fuiz Bernard.

Writ,[a] 25 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Monday after the Purification, 1 Edw. II.

Adintone. The manor (extent given), held for life of the inheritance of Thomas, nephew and heir of Ralph Fyz Bernard, who is in the king's wardship, by the grant of the said Ralph long before his death. The said manor, together with the manor of Ilmeresaston, is held of the king in chief by service of the marshalcy of the king's falcons.

Writ, to the escheator on the petition of Agatha, late the wife of the said Ralph, to enquire whether the said Ralph was seised of the manor of Adynton after he married the said Agatha, so that she ought to have dower there, 6 March, 1 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edw. II.

Adintone. The said Ralph married Agatha his wife in 40 Hen. III. and then held the said manor, and 38 years afterwards demised the same to Margaret, late the wife of his son John, for her life. The said Agatha ought to have her dower of the said manor.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (24.)

25. Richard de Sanbache *alias* de Sondbach.

Writ, 13 April, 1 Edw. II.

Chester. *Inq.* . . . . . 1 Edw. II. (*fragment.*)

. . . . . The manor and a plot of land in the borough of Middlewich (*Medii Wici*) pertaining to the said manor, ...

[a] "Teste Petro de Gavaston Comite Cornub,' apud Ledes."

doing suit at the king's court of Middlewich, and (paying) 2*d.* for 'hordernesalt' and for . . . . . (held) of William de Brerton by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

. . . . . son of Thomas de Sondbach, his nephew, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (25.)

26. James de Pulle.

Writ, 20 Nov. 1 Edw. II.

Chester. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Lucy, 1 Edw. II.

Nethere Pulle. A messuage, 2 carucates land, and a water-mill, held of Joan daughter and heir of Hugh de Tydringtone, who is in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee and 1*d.*

Capenhurst. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Great Nestone. A messuage and 2 carucates land, held of Robert de Monte Alto by service of 1*d.*

Bacford. 1 bovate land held of Hamon de Mascy by service of 18*d.*

Uptone in Wyrhale. 10*a.* meadow held of John de Arderne by service of 2*s.*

Lyscark. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held of Richard de Astone by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, and 6*s.* 8*d.*; and 4 bovates land held of William son of Alan de Waley, by service of $\frac{1}{30}$ knight's fee.

Reginald his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 1. (26.)

27. John de Furneaûs.

Writ, 28 Oct. 1 Edw. II.

Devon. *Inq.* 8 Nov. 1 Edw. II.

Fenotri. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief in socage, by service of 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* to be paid yearly at the king's castle of Exeter.

Richard his brother, aged 15, is his next heir.

Devon. *Assignment of dower* made to Maud, late the wife of the said John, at the manor of Fenotri (full extent given), including lands in the following tillages (*culture*), &c., viz. Buneorchard (?), Rydecoumbe, Northwaterlete, Southwaterlete, Clifforlong, Knapdoune, Hesseicumbe, Brademede, Halsammede, and Blakedoune, 13 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (1.)

28. Robert de Eton.

Writ, 27 March, 1 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 1 Edw. II.

Duston. A capital messuage, 2 virgates arable, 5*a.* meadow, a pasture, and 17*s.* rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, as member of the manor of Eton, which Reginald de Grey held of the king in chief by service of keeping one of the king's gerfalcons.

Nicholas his son, aged 2 at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (2.)

29. Thomas de Kaynes *alias* Kaynes.

Writ, 2 May, 1 Edw. II.

Devon. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 1 Edw. II.

Thorry. A capital messuage, 3*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture and 40*a.* arable, held of the heir of Joice de Dyneham, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1*lb.* pepper, price 12*d.*, yearly, and doing suit at the heir's court of Hertone.

Wynkelegh. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held of the earl of Gloucester by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee, and there are there 100*a.* arable and pasture, and 40*s.* rent of assize.

John his son, aged 15, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (3.)

30. Henry de la Sale of Skipton in Cravene.

Writ, 21 Feb. 1 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Saturday before the Annunciation, 1 Edw. II.

Skypton. A messuage and a croft, and 4 bovates and $5\frac{1}{2}$*a.* land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by service of $\frac{1}{28}$ knight's fee.

Bradelay. A messuage and 1 bovate land, held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of 1 carucate, whereof 14 carucates make 1 knight's fee; 1*a.* held, as of the honour of Albemarle, by the same service for so much land; and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent pertaining to the said tenements.

Broghton. $\frac{1}{2}$ bovate land held of John de Fauuelthorp, by service of a sixteenth part of a similar carucate, and rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 5 at the feast of the Annunciation, 1 Edw. II, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (4.)

31. Hugh de Gerounde.

Writ 1 May, 1 Edw. II.

[Kent?] *Inq.* (?) . . . . . (*undated fragment*).

(Essherst?) . . . . . rents, pleas, &c. of court, and three fairs worth 5*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 9 and more, is his next heir.

[Buckingham?] *Inq.* (?) . . . . . (*undated fragment*).

(Dodynton?) . . . . . Two parts of one . . . . . a customer . . . . . 6 cottars rendering 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly. . . . . a rent of two capons at Easter . . . . . .

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (5.)

32. Henry de Edmundestrop.

Writ (*missing*).

Southampton. *Inq.* 20 Dec. . . . . (*defective*).

Edmondestrop. A messuage, grange, ox house, 32*a.* arable, 2*a.* pasture, 2*a.* meadow, 3*a.* underwood, and rents (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of grand serjeantry, [keeping the forest of

Wythlingeʃle, and the king's park called Freymauntel by Kyngesclere; and there are there 32*a.* arable, and 1*a.* meadow, held of the dean and chapter of Rouen by service of 7*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Alice and Pavya are his daughters and heirs.

Writ of certiorari 6 March, 1 Edw. II. (*fragment.*)

Southampton. *Inq.* Thursday after the Annunciation, 1 . . . . . (*defective*).

Edmundesthorp. A messuage and 1 virgate land, was held by the said Henry of the king in chief by service of keeping the forest of Wythlingele and the park of Fremantel, and after his death the escheator took the same into the king's hand: which messuage, land and bailiwick of the forest, were held by Alice late the wife of the said Henry, by fine made with the king during the minority of his heirs, until Sir Hugh le Despenser, justice of the king's forest on this side the Trent, two years before the age of the heirs was proved, took the said bailiwick, and delivered it of his own will to John de Shaldeforde, who now holds it.

Alice and Pavya his daughters, who were proved of full age in 33 Edw. I, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (6.)

33. Patrick de Hasewell *alias* de Haselwelle.

Writ, 30 Sept. 1 Edw. II.

Chester. *Inq.* 7 Oct. 1 Edw. II.

Haselwelle. The manor held of the king in chief by homage and service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee, doing suit at the hundred of Caldey.

Thurstanston. The manor held for life of William de Haselwelle, service unspecified.

Chester City. A burgage held of the abbot of Cumburmer in chief, by service of 4*s.* yearly.

David his son, aged 50 on the day of St. Mary Magdalen last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (7.)

34. David Uppehulle.

Writ, 26 Aug. 1 Edw. II.

Devon. *Inq.* 22 Oct. 1 Edw. II.

Uppehull. A capital messuage, 33½*a.* arable, 8*a.* waste, 2½*a.* meadow and 14*d.* rent, held of the king in chief, by service of finding a bailiff hundredor for serving the king in the hundred of Bodd[elegh], levying the king's pence, and making distraints, &c. for the king's justices and the sheriff; and the community of Exeter renders there 4*d.* yearly for a certain ferry.

John his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (8.)

35. Thomas de Bitton, bishop of Exeter.

Writ, 3 Oct. 1 Edw. II.

Devon. *Inq.* 16 Nov. 1 Edw. II.

Knyttheton hamlet within the manor of Morcestre Episcopi. 20*s.* rent bought of Richard de Denrigg, to be held of the bishopric of Exeter by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

John de Bitton his nephew, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 2 Dec. 1 Edw. II.

Dynvegh. A piece of land held of the bishopric of Exeter, which is vacant and in the king's hand, by service of $\frac{1}{44}$ knight's fee.

Bolloentretos. 4*s.* rent held of the said bishopric in socage by service of 2*s.* yearly rent.

Kellignat. A tenement held of the said bishopric by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee, and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the bishop.

Sperven (?). 1*a.* Cornish, held of the said bishopric in socage, by service of 2*s.* yearly rent to the bishop.

Nanscorion. 1*a.* Cornish, held of the said bishopric in socage, by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent.

Cele and Kelly. 1*a.* Cornish, held of the said bishopric in socage, by service of 4*s.* yearly rent.

Tregorthan. A tenement held of the said bishopric by service of $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (9.)

36. Thomas de Ireby.

Writ. 21 Feb. 1 Edw. II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Thursday in the first week of Lent, 1 Edw. II.

Embleton. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Cokermouth which was of the earl of Albemarle, by homage and service of doing suit at the king's court of Cokermouth; and there are due to Alexander de Bastingthwayth and Agnes his wife and their heirs 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and to the said Alexander for life 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Crombocwater. The island held of Thomas de Lucy by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 16 March, 1 Edw. II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Friday after the Annunciation, 1 Edw. [II] (*defective*).

Embelton. The manor is held as abovesaid, and by no other service, because Alice de Romeley, sometime lady of the said honour, gave the said manor out of the waste of her free chace of Derwentfelles to Orcus(?) de Ireby the said Thomas's ancestor, to be held by that service.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (10.)

37. William de Erle *alias* de Erlee.

Writ, 15 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* Monday after the Purification, 1 Edw. II.

Estcosham by Wemeruge. A messuage, 25*a.* 1*r.* arable on the south side of Portesdon, and 25*a.* arable on the north side, common of pasture in a marsh, and rents (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty, and he rendered to the king 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and ought to do guard in the castle of Porchestre in time of war for ten days, with a man and horse fully equipped at his own costs.

John his son, aged 10, is his next heir.

Berks. *Inq.* Monday after the Purification (?) 1 Edw. II.

Erle. A messuage, &c. 126*a.* arable in a close, 48*a.* arable in the common field, 13*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 8*a.* wood in a close called 'Le park' with

deer, 7*a.* alder-wood, a fishery in the Thames, and rents (extent given with names of tenants), held of Sir John de Erle by service of two attendances yearly at his court of Erle, and rendering 2*s.* for a parcel of land in the park.

Witele. 7*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, rents, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king, with other lands in Cosham, by service of a fourth part of a serjeanty at the castle of Porchestre in co. Southampton.

Oxford. Niwenham. 6*a.* land and pasture for 51 sheep, &c. held of the king in chief, as of the earldom of Albemarle, by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (11.)

38. Richard Bekk *alias* Beck.

Writ, 7 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 1 Edw. II.

Wodecote. A hall, chamber, grange, ox-house, 80*a.* arable, 6*a.* pasture, 2*a.* meadow, rents, &c., held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty by service of keeping the gaol of Winchester.

A tenement and 20*a.* land near Winchester, held of the prior of St. Swythun's, rendering 49*s.* 8¼*d.* yearly.

Kylham. 30*a.* arable held of Roger de Mortuo Mari, rendering 20*s.* yearly.

Valentine Beck his brother, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw II. File 2. (12.)

39. Hugh le Quoeynte *alias* le Quoynte.

Writ, 12 March, 1 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* Saturday in Easter week, 1 Edw. II. (*a fragment*).

Ockelee by Motesfonte. A messuage, grange, ox house, lands, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief . . . . . knight's service rendering . . . . 1*lb.* pepper, and he had (?) in the meadow of the lord (?) of Tuderlee in Ockel . . . . . in the wood of Boch . . . . . ; and . . . . . in the said town of Ockeley . . . . . *s.* 4*d.* for all service. . . . . Hugh and Margery . . . .

C. Edw. II. File 2. (13.)

40. Reginald de Argentem.

Writ (*missing*).

Cambridge. *Inq.* 10 March, 1 Edw. [II.]

Meldebourn. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of William de (*sic*) Latimer by service of 2 knights' fees.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 22 March, 1 Edw. [II.]

Cheldryngton. 10*s.* rent from land held by Warin de Bassingeborn, held of Aymer de Valence by homage only.

Heir, as above.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 16 March. 1 Edw. [II.]

Keteringham. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Oxford by service of 1 knight's fee, and 2*d.* yearly.

John de Argentein, knight, his son, aged 27 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (4.)

41. Roger de Fraxinis.

Writ, 9 Nov. 1 Edw. II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 3 Dec. 1 Edw. II.

Bathele. A capital messuage, 24*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow, ½*a.* pasture, a moiety of a wind-mill, 100*s.* rent from free tenants, &c. held of the king, as member of the manor of Fakenham, which is of the king's ancient demesne, by service of 100*s.* yearly at the said manor, and by suit of court there, and 15¼*d.* 'letefe,' at the said manor.

Lucy his daughter, aged 2, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (15.)

42. William de Curzun *alias* de Curszoun.

Writ, 20 June, 1 Edw. II.

Hereford. *Inq.* Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 1 Edw. II.

Puddelisdone. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, who are in the king's wardship, in chief by service of 1 knight's fee; and 9*a.* meadow held of John de Bradefeld by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Richard de Curzon his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 2 July, 1 Edw. II.

Wymondham. A capital messuage, 144*a.* arable by the perch of 16½ feet, 12*a.* meadow and pasture, pastures called 'Brentelond' and 'Le Brom,' a wood called 'Grubbesheg,' 24*a.* wood from Le Steyk to the common of Keteringham, a wind-mill, rents, &c., held of Richard de la Rokele, by service of ⅕ knight's fee.

Keteringham. A cottage with a little wood of 2*a.*, 117*a.* arable, a wood called 'Mannesheg' of 3*a.*, 2 alder-woods of 5*a.* in common, rents, &c., held of Petronilla de Vallibus by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (16.)

43. Walter Jerounde.

Writ, 27 March, 1 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 6 April, 1 Edw. II.

Perndon. A third part of the manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Agnes his wife, deceased, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of ⅓ knight's fee; and 10*a.* arable held (as above) of the abbot of Byleye by service of 16*d.* yearly.

Stamburn. 40*a.* arable and 5*d.* rent, held (as above) of the earl of Hereford by service of ½ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 24, is next heir of the said Walter and Agnes.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (17.)

44. Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare.

Writ, 16 Nov. 1 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 2 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

The office of steward of the whole of the king's forest in Essex, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the said forest.

Richard de Clare his brother, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle, 1 Edw. II.

Staundon. A capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, 7½*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 20*a.* oak wood, and 79*s.* 4½*d.* rent of assize, &c. held of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, and rendering 20*s.* 6*d.* yearly at his manor of Staundon.

Heir as above.

Dorset. *Inq.* 8 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Sturministre Marescall. A seventh part of the manor (extent given), including a hundred worth 40*s.* yearly, held of the king in chief in free socage by service of homage only.

Tarente Russeauston. The manor (extent given), held of Gilbert son of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by service of ½ knight's fee; 18*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow, held of Robert de Caynes by service of 6*d.* yearly; and 42*a.* arable and a plot of pasture, held of Nicholas de Antioch by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (18.)

45. Hugh Poyntz *alias* Poynz.

Writ, 6 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 29 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Cory Malet. The manor (extent given), including a park, held of the king in chief for a moiety of the barony of Cory Malet, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Nicholas his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Kent. *Inq.* Saturday the Octave of St. Hilary, 1 Edw. II.

Hoo St. Wereburge by Rochester (*Roffam*). A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a marsh, and a moiety of the hundred of Hoo, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Nicholas Poinz, knight, his son, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

Kent. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Vincent, 1 Edw. II.

Lullyngeston Castel. The manor (extent given), held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 28 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Dolingham. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Wandrille, Normandy, without any service.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

Dorset. *Inq.* 18 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Sutton. The manor with the hundred of Culvardestre (extent given), held of Gilbert son of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by service of 2 knights' fees.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 25 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Tockinton. The manor (extent given), including a park, held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (19.)

46. Robert de Bromlegh.

Writ, 2 Dec. 1 Edw. II.

Stafford. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle, 1 Edw. II.

Asscheleye. A third part of the manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee, and finding an armed man and barded horse in the king's army for 8 days whenever there may be war in Wales, and paying half a mark to Sir Fulk son of Warin.

Weninton. The hamlet (extent given with names of tenants), held of Robert de Keiettele by service of 11*s.* yearly.

Bromleye. The hamlet (extent given with names of tenants), held of the bishop of Chester by socage and by service of 10*s.* yearly and suit of court at Hecleshale, and finding four men thrice a year, for three days each time, for chasing in the bishop's park at Hecishale.

John his son, aged 27 at the feast of Ascension last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (20.)

47. Gilbert de Umframvill *alias* Dunfranvyl, earl of Anegos *alias* Danegus.

Writ, 13 Oct. 1 Edw II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 1 Edw. II.

Prodhow. The castle (extent given), including a park a league in circuit.

Hirlaw. The manor (extent given), pertaining to the said castle.

Birteley. The manor (extent given), including a park a league in circuit.

All held of the king in chief by service of $2\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees and doing suit at the county (court) of Newcastle on Tyne.

Redesdale (*Vallem de Rede*) with the liberty, in which is the castle of Hirbotell (extent given), including a borough called Hirbotell, a capital messuage at Oterburn, a park nearly a league in circuit, and free tenants in Ellesden, all held freely (*in libertate*) of the king in chief by service of defending the same from wolf and robber.

Alwenton. 200*a.* arable and 10*a.* meadow, the lordship of the ten towns of Alwenton, Clonhill, Bydellesden, Angreham, Faudon, Ryhill, Scharberton, Nodirton, Boroudon, and Thirnum, which rendered nothing to the earl but knight's service and suit at his court of Hirbotell, and two water-mills, all held of the heirs of Vesci in chief of the barony of Alnewyck by service of 2 knights' fees, and doing suit at the court of Alnewyck.

Robert his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 2. (21.)

48. Edmund Gascelyn.

Writ (*missing*).

Wilts. *Inq.* 9 Oct. 1 Edw. [II.] (*defaced*).

Sholdon and Chippeham. The manor and town (extent given with names of tenants), with the hundreds of Chypp[eham], Bissopeston, and

Dunelewe, pertaining thereto, and a wood in the forest of Pewsham, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, and by homage and fealty.

Budeston. The township held of Maud Burnel by a fee farm rent of 20 marks yearly.

Lolledon. A tenement (extent given with names of tenants), held of Aymer de Valencia by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Edmund his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File I. 2. (22.)

49. Adam de Stubhous.

Writ of plenius certiorari, 24 May, 1 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Monday after St. Bartholomew, 2 Edw. II.

Stubhous. A messuage, 30*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow, held of Robert son and heir of Warin de Insula, who is in the king's wardship, by knight's service, and by a fourth part of 1 carucate land, where 14 carucates make one knight's fee, were in the hand of the late King Edward by reason of the minority of Richard, son and heir of the said Adam.

The said Richard, aged 21 on the eve of All Saints, 1 Edw. II, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 3. (1.)

50. John de Boltesham.

Writ, 16 Oct. 1 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 19 Oct. 1 Edw. II.

Wedone Pinkeny. A capital messuage and 56*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; 19*s.* 4*d.* rent held jointly by the said John and Gundreda his wife, of the enfeoffment of Henry de Pynkenye, by the same service; and a water-mill held of the abbot of St. Lucian de Beuveys, by service of 10*s.*

Plumpton. Two messuages, 86*a.* 1*r.* land, 1*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, and 2*s.* rent, held of William de Sancto Johanne by knight's service.

Medeford. 6*s.* rent held of Robert Kynne, service unknown.

Staverton. 48*s.* rent (extent given with names of tenants), held of John de Daventre, service unknown.

Thomas his son, aged 5 at the feast of All Saints last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 3. (2.)

51. Geoffrey de Liziniaco.

Writ, 8 Feb. [1] Edw II. (*defective.*)

York. *Inq.* Friday after St. Gregory, 1 Edw. II.

Laghton in Morthing. A capital messuage, 4 bovates land in demesne, 2 plots of meadow, 19*l.* rent, a wind-mill, and a wood, &c. held of the king in chief by knight's service of the king's ancient demesnes.

Heir unknown, because he is a foreigner.

Writ to the escheator of Ireland, 8 Feb. 1 Edw. II.

Louth. *Inq.* . . . . . 1 Edw. II. (*fragment*).

. . . . . The manor (extent given), including 10 carucates arable and perquisites of court in Ays, . . . and at Louethe . . . . , ..., and at Castel . . . . . , held of the king in chief

without any service (but that which is done) in England for all his lands held of the king in chief as well in England as in Ireland . . . . . (for) his (manor) of Whititon in Norfolk.

(The jury know of no?) heir of the said Geoffrey unless the king of England.

Dublin. *Inq.* 13 M . . . Edw. . (*fragment*).

The tenement of Baliogari (extent given), held of the king in chief. . . .

The jury know not that he had other heir than the king.

C. Edw. II. File 3. (3.)

52. Robert Bertram of Bothale.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the petition of Robert Bertram for the lands, &c. of the said Robert, as his kinsman and next heir and of full age, 6 March, 1 Edw. II. (*defective*).

[Northumberland.] *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Mark, 1 Edw. II. (*defective*).

Bothale. A capital messuage, 330*a*. arable, 10*a*. meadow, a park containing nearly a league in circuit, 2 foreign woods, pasture, a forest, rents, &c. (extent given), held of the king by service of 3 knights' fees. The said lands were in the hand of the late King Edward for four weeks after the said Robert's death, and afterwards the wardship was granted to Margaret sometime queen of England until the lawful age of the heir, who sold it to Master Richard de Haveryng, late escheator, who sold it to Sir William de Hamelton, and he to Sir Simon Ward, who still holds the same.

Robert the petitioner is his kinsman, and next heir.

John de Seton says that the said Robert was 21 on Thursday the feast of St. George last, which he knows because at the command of Robert Bertram he came on the morrow of St. George to Bothale and bought of him 16 oaks of his forest for 2 marks, for constructing his building of Seton, which was accidentally burned at Christmas before, and was present and saw the same (Robert) baptized in the church of St. Andrew, Bothale, and it is twenty-one years ago last Christmas since the burning of his houses.

Robert de Fenrother says the same, and knows it because at the feast of St. Marcellus (?) before the birth of the said Robert he married Isabel his wife, who died on the day of St. George following, and was buried in the cemetery of St. Andrew, Bothall, on the day the said Robert was baptized, and it is twenty-one years ago at the same feast of St. George.

John de Offeley says the same, and knows it because his father (?) married Avice his stepmother at the feast of All Saints before the said Robert's birth; it is twenty-one years ago, and that marriage can never depart from his memory.

Bernard Tuket of Wodhorn . . . . . says the same, and knows it because Sir John de Gretham, chaplain, at Christmas . . . . . was instituted perpetual vicar of the church of St. Edeline the Virgin, Wodehorn, and on Sunday before the Ascension following, the witness . . . . . was at the vicar's feast at Bothal with Robert Bertram, deceased, and then the said Robert (the petitioner) was 4 weeks old, and it is twenty-one years since Sir John was instituted.

Robert le Warenner says the same, and knows it because Robert his first-born son was born on the eve of St. George, and the said Robert on the morrow, and his son was 21 on the said eve last past.

Maurice de He . . . . . says the same, and knows it because Roger his brother whose heir he is, (died) on Whitsunday after the said Robert's birth twenty-one years ago at next Whitsunday, and he made his homage to Robert Bertram, who said that he who ought to be his lord was aged 6 weeks.

William son of Maurice says the same, and knows it because on . . . . . before the said Robert's birth he came into England from parts across the sea, and on the morrow of St. George following, on which day the said Robert was baptized, John de Seton and he feasted at Bothal with Robert Bertram, and it is twenty-one years ago since he came into England.

Simon son of Richard de Pyndemore says the same, and knows it because as he came from Newbiggin to Pyndemore he saw his own house burning, and endeavoured to save his valuables (?) but could not for no one dared enter the house for the flames, and he lost many goods, and the same afternoon came his servant from Bothal announcing that Alice Gobyon, mother of the said Robert, had born a son, and on the morrow he was present when he was baptized, and Robert Bertram gave him an oak because his house was burnt, and there he saw John de Seton present, and it is twenty-one years since the burning of his house.

John del Side says the same, and knows it because on Sunday after the said Robert's birth he fell from his horse between Morpath and Wheteworth, and it is twenty-one years ago, which he well recollects, for the small bone of his leg (?) (*exilla tibie*) being broken, he still limps.

William son of Richard de Essynden says the same, and he knows it because Ralph de Essynden, knight, took all his beasts and detained them for 10 marks which he owed him for the farm of his mill, and on the morrow of St. George he went to Sir Roger Bertram, rector of St. Andrew's, Bothal, to borrow some money, and found him in the church whilst the said Robert was being baptized, and the said rector lent him 5 marks; it is twenty-one years ago since the taking of his beasts and he will all his life remember it.

John le Maresscall of Hayden says the same, and knows it because William his son was born four weeks after the said Robert, and will be 21 on Sunday before the Ascension next.

Robert de Balliolo says the same, and knows it because on the day of the said Robert's birth as he came from Corbryg, robbers attacked him near Stanfordham with bows and arrows, &c. and killed his horse with an arrow, and he scarcely escaped their hands, and the same day reached Morpath on foot, and on the morrow went to Ellyngton by Bothall, where he heard his mass in the church and was present when the said Robert was baptized, and the robbers' attack happened twenty-one years ago on the feast of St. George last.

C. Edw. II. File 3. (4.)

53. Reginald de Grey *alias* le Grey.

Writ, 5 April, 1 Edw. II.

Derby. *Inq.* 18 April, 1 Edw. II.

Schirlond. The manor (extent given), including mills called Peverelmilne, Crowecroftmilne and Le Newemilne, and the advowson of the church, held of Sir Henry de Grey for 1 knight's fee and giving scutage when it runs.

Le Lyndeweye. 20*a.* arable held of Sir Robert de Dethek' by service of 2*s.* yearly; and 20*a.* land held of Thomas de Ferariis of Lockeslegh by service of 12*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 5 April, 1 Edw. II.

Chester. *Inq.* 20 April, 1 Edw. II.

Rushton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Torpurlegh. A moiety, held of Richard Down by service of a rose.

Honebrugge. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of William Bonse by service of 1*d.*

Heir as above.

Writ to the Justice of Wales 5 April, 1 Edw. II.

[Denbigh.] *Inq.* 26 April, 1 Edw. II.

Ruffin. The castle, the whole cantred of Deffrincloyd, and three towns in the cantred of Englefeld, viz.—Penbedeu, Maismanan and Blorent, which were of Lady Wenthlian de Lacy, (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 3 knights' fees.

Heir as above, of full age.

Essex. *Inq.* 22 April, 1 Edw. II.

Purlee. The manor, with the hamlet of Gibbecrak' member thereof (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Friday after St. Alphege, 1 Edw. II.

La Waterhall. The manor (extent given), held of the king by serjeanty of finding a man armed with hauberk and lance only in Wales.

Heir as above, of full age.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 21 April, 1 Edw. II.

Kempeleye. The manor (extent given), including a park and foreign wood, held of Roger de Mortimer and Theobald de Verdon, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

Hertford. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. George, 1 Edw. II.

Bishop's Hathfeld. A capital messuage, 300*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 5*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 4*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, &c., held of the bishop of Ely by service of ½ knight's fee, and doing suit of court at the manor of Bishop's Hathfield.

Heir as above, of full age.

Middlesex. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter, 1 Edw II.

Purtepole. A messuage, 30*a.* arable, 22*s.* rent of assize, and a wind-mill, held of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, in chief, by service of 42*s.* 2*d.* and suit of court.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Bedford. *Inq.* 29 April, 1 Edw. II. (*defaced*).

La Leigh *alias* La Leigh with Scharnbrok'. The manor, with the hamlets of Wraste and Brockeborewe (extents given), held of the barony of Wodhulle, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Thomas de [Wahull], by service of [2] ⅓ knight's fees, together with its members—Snelleston, co. Buckingham, and Munden, co. Hertford, and paying 14*s.* yearly for the guard of Rokingh[am], and 5*s.* to the master of the hospital of St. John, Bedford.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Alphege, 1 Edw. II.

Eton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of Blecchele, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty of keeping the king's gerfalcons at the king's cost.

Stoke Hamund. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, a water-mill, and 9*s.* 3*d.* rent of assize, held of John de Wolverton by service of 1 knight's fee.

Great Brichulle. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of Hugh le Despenser by service of a pair of gilt spurs worth 6*d.* yearly.

Snelleston. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of Thomas de Wahull, together with the manors of Lega, Wrast, Brokeburwe, and other members, for $2\frac{1}{3}$ knights' fees.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* Friday in Easter week, 1 Edw. II.

Hemingford. 30*a.* land held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding a spindle full of thread for sewing the king's pavilions in time of war, which serjeanty is now changed to 1 mark of yearly rent by the hands of the sheriff.

Hemingford. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Oxford by service of 1 knight's fee.

Gilling. The manor (extent given), held of the said earl by service of 1 knight's fee.

Thouleslound. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Huntingdon, as of the pourparty of Robert le Brus, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 50.

Hereford. *Inq.* Saturday after Easter, 1 Edw. II.

Wiltone on Wey. The castle with the adjacent hamlets of Peterustoye *alias* Peterustowe, Birchis, Cleve, and Cape (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 36 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 3. (5.)

54. Richard de Cerizeaus.

Writ (*missing*).

Cornwall. *Extent*, 6 Feb. 1 Edw. II. (*defective*).

Lanrethou and Kilcoit. The manors (extents given), held of the heir of Joice de Dynham, who is in the king's wardship, as of his barony of Cardynan, by service of 5 knights' fees, and doing suit at his court of Cardinan.

Trevynnek'. The hamlet (extent given), held of John de Arundel in socage, and by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Richard, son of John his son, aged 7, is his next heir.

(*See No.* 155.)

C. Edw. II. File 3. (6.)

55. Stephen de Brokedissh'.

Writ, 30 Dec. 1 Edw. II.

Suffolk; hundreds of Wyleford, Lose and Thredeling. *Inq.* Thursday after the Purification, 1 Edw. II.

Hacheston, Ludham, Bredefeld and Bulges. Free rents (extent given with names of tenants), and the advowson of the church of Pethawe in the

hundred of Thredelinge, held [of the king] in chief of the manor of Bredefeld, by service of ¼ knight's fee, which manor the late King Edward acquired of Gilbert Peche lately deceased, and assigned in dower to Queen Margaret, sometime his consort.

Reginald his son, aged 10, is his next heir.

Suffolk; hundred of Hoxne. *Inq.* 14 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Weybrede and Sylham. A water-mill held of John Launce, John de Shelton, and the prior of St. Faith's, rendering to each yearly 1 mark.

Fresengfeud. 16*s*. 8*d*. rent, rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly to the prioress of Bungeye.

Heir as above.

Suffolk; hundreds of Bosemere and Hertesmere. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Valentine, 1 Edw. II.

Melles. 4*a*. land in demesne.

Preston in the hundred of Corsford. 40*s*. free rent yearly from the heirs of Sir Giles de Monpinchon.

Melles, Codenham, and Stonham. 39*s*. 10*d*. free rent yearly from the heirs of Robert le Gardener, and other tenants (specified), for messuages and lands (extent given).

All held of Peter de Burgate by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Suffolk; hundreds of Babb[ergh] and Corsf[ord]. *Inq.* 14 Feb. 1 Edw. II.

Ketilberston. 40*s*. rent from a messuage and 80*a*. land, by the hands of Christiana, relict of Giles de Munpinzoun, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of 7*d*. at his hundred of Corsf[ord] for the guard of the castle of Norwich.

Heir as above.

Norfolk. *Inq.* . . Jan. 1 Edw. II. (*defective*).

Brokedissh. A cottage, 1*a*. wood, and 10*a*. arable, held of the king in chief as of the half hundred of Ersham, which was of the earl Mar[shal], by service of 21*d*. yearly, rendering two hens, and doing suit at the said hundred; a capital messuage, 105*a*. arable, 12*a*. wood, 8*a*. meadow and pasture, 6*s*. 8*d*. rent, &c., held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of ¼ knight's fee, and 6*d*. yearly; 60*a*. arable, 1*a*. meadow, and 4*d*. rent, held of Edmund Pillecrowe by service of 2*s*. 11*d*. yearly; 6*a*. land held of William Walgor by service of 2*s*.; 2*a*. land held of William Pollard by service of 3*d*.; 3*a*. land held of Roger de Ketelbergh by service of 3*d*.; 6*a*. land and 2*s*. rent, held of Roger Pillecrowe by service of 22*d*.; and a cottage and 1*a*. land held of Robert le Broun by service of 7*d*. yearly.

Redenhale. 8½*a*. land held of the prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, by service of 6*d*.; and 2*a*. land held of John de Brampton by service of 5*d*. yearly.

Riueshale. 5*a*. land held of Winesia lady of Riueshale by scutage and service of 12*d*. yearly; 3*a*. land held of Edmund Aubre by service of 1*d*. yearly; and 3*a*. land held of the abbot of Langele by service of 2*d*. yearly.

Stratton. A messuage not built, 60*a*. arable, 27*s*. rent of assize, &c., held of the earl of Richem[ond] by service of 19*d*. yearly.

Burston. A capital messuage, 50*a*. arable, 2*a*. meadow, 1*a*. pasture, 1*a*. wood, a wind-mill, 4*s*. 8*d*. rent of assize, &c., held of Hugh de Veer and Denise his wife by service of 10*s*. yearly; 7*a*. arable and 13*s*. 4*d*. rent of assize, held of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale by service of 12*d*. yearly;

11*s.* 1*d.* rent of assize held of William de Boville by service of 4½*d.* yearly; 20*a.* of knight's fee held of Agnes de Stradesete by service of 6*s.* yearly; rents and services held of Nicholas de Hastingg' by service of 13*d.* yearly; 8*a.* land held of William de Shimplingge by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 10*a.* land held of John Hubert by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Thelveton. 5*a.* land held of Thomas de Scalar[iis] by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly; 7*a.* land held of Peter Henry by service of 4*d.* yearly; 1*a.* land held of Peter son of Gilbert by service of 3*d.* yearly; and 3*r.* land held of William Baroun by service of 5½*d.* yearly.

Brisingham. ½*a.* turf held of Thomas le Verdoun by service of a root of ginger.

Heir as above, aged 10 and more.

Extent or *summary* of the above lands

C. Edw. II. File 3. (7.)

56. Joan de Valencia, countess of Pembroke.

Writ, 20 Sept. 1 Edw. II.

The Marches of Wales. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Denis, 1 Edw. II.

Godrich. The castle &c. (extent given), held of the king by knight's service.

Aymer (*Adomarus, Adamarus, Almaricus*) her son, aged 36 and more, is her next heir.

The Marches of Wales. *Inq.* Friday after St. Luke, 1 Edw. II.

Teneberey. 20*a.* foreign land, 241 burgages, 1*a.* meadow, 2 mills, six stranger burgesses, twenty farmers (*censar'*), &c., held of the king, service unknown.

Heir as above.

The Marches of Wales. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Luke, 1 Edw. II.

Pembr[oke]. The castle and town (extent given), including rents in Karreu for the guard of the castle of Pembroke, Stakepol, Kylvegy, Costeynis-ton, Gilcop, Gonedon, Opeton, Seynt Syrone, Maynerbir, Mynewere and Esse.

Castle Martin. 2 carucates land, 12*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, turbary, a water-mill, and rent of two free tenants and sixty *gabularii*.

St. Flor[ence]. 2 carucates land, thirty-nine *gabularii*, ten farmers (*censar'*), 1*a.* meadow, &c.

Coyttht'. 60*a.* land, two free tenants, &c.

All held of the king, service unknown.

Heir as above.

Worcester. *Inq.* 14 Oct. 1 Edw. II.

Inteberg. A manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the Marchalcy (*Marchacia*) of England by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

Kent. *Inq.* 9 Oct. 1 Edw. II.

Sutton Valence. The manor (extent given), including a custom called 'Donger,' held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, and it is of the king's marshalcy.

Braburn. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, and it is of the king's marshalcy.

Heir as above, aged 37.

Berks. *Inq.* 11 Oct. 1 Edw. II.

Schryvenham, *alias* Schrevenham. The manor, with Burghton and Cote, and a moiety of the hundred of Schrevenham (extents given), held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

Writ to the Justiciary of Ireland, 20 Sept. 1 Edw. II.

Ireland. *Extent*, Friday after St. Martin . . Edw. II. (*defective*).

Weys[ford]. The castle and town (extent given), including the service of 29¼ knights when scutage runs in Ireland, of which 3 fees are now wasted by the war of the Irish.

Carrik. The castle with 2 carucates and 20*a.* land in demesne, 111*s.* 9*d.* rent of burgesses, 2 water-mills, &c.

Fernie. The manor with a castle (extent given).

Bannua. The manor (extent given), including the isle of Keirach.

Rosclar. 9*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, 34½ carucates, 20*a.* 1*r.* land, 21*a.* meadow, and 9*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* issues of rabbit-warren, wood, customs, &c.

Hathethart. 6 carucates land, &c.

Tachmon. Issues worth 47*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Odoch Castle. The manor (extent given), with the service of 4 knights . . . . when the king's scutage runs in Ireland.

Geriponte. The new town (extent given).

All held of the king in chief by service . . . . . the king's [scutage] runs in Ireland.

Heir as above, aged 34.

C. Edw. II. File 4. (1.)

57. Maud, late the wife of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richards Castle.

Writ, 15 Feb. 1 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* Wednesday before Palm Sunday, 1 Edw. II.

Bureford. The manor (extent given), including a moiety of the hundred of Overes, held for life of the inheritance of the said Hugh, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of his heirs, of the king in chief by barony, and by service of finding five armed men with five barded horses for the whole barony whenever there shall be war in Wales between the king and the prince of Wales.

Wylileye in the manor of Stepelton. A messuage, 100*a.* land by the greater hundred, and 11*d.* yearly rent, acquired of a tenant by the said Maud and Hugh, to them and the heirs of the said Hugh, tenure unspecified.

Joan whom Thomas de Bykenouere married, aged 15 and more, and Margaret whom Geoffrey de Cornwayle married, aged . . and more, daughters of the said Hugh are his next heirs.

Hereford. *Inq.* Thursday before Palm Sunday, 1 Edw. II.

Blethevagh. The manor (extent given), including a great and little forest, held of the king in chief in dower of the said inheritance of the barony of Bureford.

Worcester. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of Palm Sunday, 1 Edw. II. (*defective*).

Coderugge and Wychebaud. The manors (extents given), that of Coderugge held for life, and that of Wychebaud held in dower, of the said inheritance of the king in chief.

Essex. *Inq.* 22 April, 1 Edw. II.

Hobrugge. A capital messuage, 180*a.* arable, 6½*a.* 1*r.* meadow, 5*a.* pasture, 2 woods, a water-mill, rents, &c. held for life of the said inheritance, of the heir of Giles de Plays, who is in the king's wardship, by service of ¼ knight's fee; and 2*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held of the said inheritance, of John de Hobrugg by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Amberden. The manor (extent given) held, for life of the said inheritance, of the king in chief as of the honor of Peverell, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heirs as above, Joan aged 15 years and 5 months, and Margaret 12 years and 7 months.

Northampton. *Inq.* 9 May, 1 Edw. II.

Norton. The manor (extent given), including lands and plots in Langmede, Langedole, and Hullemede, held of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heirs unspecified.

Devon. *Inq.* 3 April, 1 Edw. II.

Nymeton. The manor (extent given), held of the said inheritance, of the king by socage.

Extent or summary of the above lands, and of the part assigned to Thomas de Bikenor, and the part remaining in the king's hand (*undated*).
(*Cf. Calendar of Close Rolls, 1307—1313, p.* 36.)

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 11 March, 1 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 27 July, 2 [Edw. II].

Cudinton. The manor, held by Henry de Willamescote of the inheritance of the said Hugh, which is now in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heirs, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Devon. *Inq.* 2 April, 1 Edw. II.

King's Nymeton. The advowson of the church.

Northampton. *Inq.* 9 May, 1 Edw. II.

Lycchebarwe. Three parts of 1 knight's fee held by the said Maud as above, and William Power holds it.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 8 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Lutlinton. The manor, held by the abbot of Abbyndon of the said Maud, taking scutage when it runs, by ½ knight's fee.

Ollynton. The manor, similarly held by John de Ollynton by ½ knight's fee and scutage.

Newynton. The manor, similarly held by the prior of Little Malvern by ½ knight's fee.

Somerset. *Inq.* 1 Aug. 1 (*sic*) Edw. II.

Mersshe. The manor, similarly held by John de Huntele for ½ knight's fee.

Kyngeston by Gevele [*alias* Gyvele]. The manor, held by Robert son of Payn for ½ knight's fee.

Salop. *Inq.* Tuesday before Palm Sunday, 1 Edw. II.

Nen Solers. The manor, similarly held by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor for 1 knight's fee.

Teteneshull [*alias* Steneshull] and Marebrock. The manor, similarly held by Peter Corbet for ½ knight's fee.

Mulston. The manor, similarly held by Hugh Godard for ½ knight's fee.
Weston. The hamlet, similarly held by the earl of Lincoln for ½ knight's fee.
Tilleshop'. The manor, similarly held by Adam de Elmerugge for ⅓ knight's fee.
Rommesleygh and Baggesouere. The manor, similarly held by Leo de Rommeleygh for 1 knight's fee.
Grete. The manor, similarly held by Philip de Grete for ½ knight's fee.
Stok. The hamlet, similarly held by Henry le Moneour and Margery la Blake for ⅓ knight's fee.
La Hull. The hamlet, similarly held by William de la Hull for $_{11}^{1}$ knight's fee.
Aysford Carbonel and Overtone. The manor, similarly held by Hugh Carbonel for ½ knight's fee.
Boreford. The advowson of the church, which is divided into three parts.
All these fees pertain to the barony of Boreford.

Worcester. *Inq.* 8 April, 1 Edw. II.
Imeneye. The manor, held of the said Maud by Peter Corbet by service of 1 knight's fee.
Astwode. The manor, held by Thomas de Arderne by service of ¾ knight's fee.
Kyngeslonde. The hamlet, held by John de Kyngeslonde by ¼ knight's fee.
Elmerugge. The manor, held by Adam de Elmerugge by 1⅛ knight's fees.
Purshull. The manor, held by Henry de Peremort by ½ knight's fee.
Almerugge [*alias* Elmerugge]. The hamlet, held by William de Hanewode by $_{10}^{1}$ knight's fee.
Croule. The manor, held by Guy de Bello Campo by service of 1 knight's fee.
Wytton. The manor, held by Grimbald Pauncefot by service of ½ knight's fee.
Coderugge. 1 carucate land, held by Adam Young (*Juvenis*) of Coderugge, by $_{12}^{1}$ knight's fee.
Roke and Holine. The hamlets, held by Henry de Ribefford by ½ knight's fee.
Clyfton. The manor, held by Roger de Mortuo Mari by ½ knight's fee.
Scheldesleye. The manor, held by Henry le Waleys by ¼ knight's fee.
Cuyre. The manor, held by John Wyard by ½ knight's fee.
Sapy. The manor, held by Roger Pychard by ¼ knight's fee.
Sutton and Overe Sapy. The manors, held by Robert Sturmy by 1¼ knight's fee.
Temedebury. The manor, held by Henry de Lacy by 2 knights' fees.
Yeddefen Loges. The manor, held by the heirs of William de Loges by ½ knight's fee.
Karkedone. The hamlet, held by Hugh de Mortuo Mari by ½ knight's fee.
Yeddefen Loges. The advowson of the church.
All Saints, Worcester. The advowson of the church.

Extent of the knights' fees of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, deceased, which by reason of the minority of his heirs (are) in the king's hand (*undated and defective*).

Warwick.
Farnebergh. 1 knight's fee held by Jordan le Gay; ¼ knight's fee held by the heirs of William de Halughton; and $_{16}$ knight's fee held by the heirs of Walter le Norable.

Mollyngton. ½ knight's fee held by the prior of Kenylworth; and ½ knight's fee held by Eleanor de Clare.
Dunchirche. ½ knight's fee held by Eustachia, relict of John Dunheved.
Bilney. ½ knight's fee held by the abbot of Cumbe.

HEREFORD.
Pudlesdon and Brompton. 1¼ knight's fee held by Richard de Cursun.
Wyle. ¼ knight's fee held by Richard de la Launde.
Yarpol. ¼ knight's fee held by Walter Hakelute [*alias* Hakelutel].
Bitton. Two parts of 1 knight's fee held by Thomas de Brompton.
Staunton and Moldeleye. ½ knight's fee held by Walter de Hopton.
Coumbe. ½ knight's fee held by Berard le Bret'.
Asshe. ⅓ knight's fee held by Ralph de Sancto Audoeno.
Richards Castle. ¼ knight's fee held by Roger Eilrich.
Knull. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Lyngaine.
Herton. ½ knight's fee held by Thomas de Lyngaine.

Extent of the fees which the aforesaid Maud held of the said Hugh's inheritance, &c. in cos. Oxford, Northampton, Gloucester, Somerset, Salop, and [Worcester], as above.

Knights' fees and advowsons in the pourparty of Thomas de Bikenor and Joan his wife, comprising some of those above mentioned in cos. Warwick, Hereford, Gloucester, Salop, and Worcester, and also:—

HEREFORD. Richards Castle. The advowson of the church.

SALOP. Assheford Boudlers. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Bodelers.
Overton. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Overton.
Wolferton. ¼ knight's fee held by William Carbonel.
Bureford. A portion of the prebend, held by Adam de Osgodeby.

WORCESTER. Scheldesley Waleis. ¼ knight's fee held by William le Waleys.
Homme. A messuage, 39*a.* arable, and 2*a.* meadow.

SALOP. Leyntwarthyn. A list of free and customary tenants.
(*Cf. Calendar of Close Rolls, 1307—1313, pp.* 97, 98.)
C. Edw. II. File 4. (2.)

58. HUGH DE MORTUO MARI of Richards Castle.

Writ of certiorari de juratis &c. 26 April, 1 Edw. II.
WARWICK. *Inq.* 8 July, 1 (*sic*) Edw. II.
Farneberg. A messuage and 3 carucates land, held by Jordan le Say by service of 1 knight's fee; a messuage and 2 carucates land, held by the heirs of William de Halweton by service of ½ knight's fee; and a messuage and 2 virgates land, held by the heirs of Walter le Norable by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.
Mollington. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held by the prior of Kenelworth by service of ½ knight's fee; and a messuage and 1 carucate land, held by Eleanor de Clare by service of ½ knight's fee.
Farneberg. The advowson of the church.
Dunchirch. A messuage and 2 carucates land, held by Eustacia, relict of John Dunheved, by service of ½ knight's fee.
Bilneye. A messuage and 2 carucates land, held by the abbot of Cumbe by service of ½ knight's fee.
All held of the manor of Boreford.

Salop. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Barnabas, 1 Edw. II.

Kyngesheinde (?), held by John de Lyngeyne for ⅓ knight's fee.

Stanege. The hamlet, held by ———— for ¼ knight's fee.

Kyngesheinde (?) and Assche. The manor, held by Robert Sturmy for ¾ knight's fee.

Asscheford Boudlers. The manor, held by John de Boudlers for ¼ knight's fee.

Overton. The hamlet, held by John de Everton (*sic*) for ¼ knight's fee.

Wolwerton. 1 carucate land, held by William Carbonel for ¼ knight's fee.

All the advowsons of churches remained with Maud the said Hugh's wife, and were extended by another writ after her death.

Hereford. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Andrew, 2 Edw. II.

Pudlesdone. The manor with the hamlet of Brompton, held by Richard de Cursun by service of 1¼ knight's fee.

Wyle. The manor, held by Richard de la Launde by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Yarpol. 2 carucates land, held by Walter Hakelute by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Bittone. The manor, held by Thomas de Brompton by service of two parts of 1 knight's fee.

Staunton and Moldeleye. The hamlets, held by Walter de Hopton by service of ½ knight's fee.

Coumbe. The manor, held by Berard le Bret by service of ½ knight's fee.

Assche. The manor, held by Ralph de Sancto Audoeno by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Richards Castle. 1 carucate land, held by Roger Eilrich by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Knulle. The hamlet, held by John de Lyngayne by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Herton. The manor, held by Thomas de Lyngayne by service of ½ knight's fee.

Richards Castle. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. II. File 4. (3.)

59. Baldwin de Insula.

Writ, 22 Aug. 1 Edw. II.

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* 14 Sept. 1 Edw. II.

Gatecombe. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, as of the castle of Karesbrouk, now in the king's hand.

Whytewelle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, as of the castle of Karesbrouk.

Caulbourn. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, as of the castle of Karesbrouk.

John his son, aged 4 on the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Extent or *summary* of the above manors.

C. Edw. II. File 4. (4.)

60. Henry Tyeis *alias* Thyeys, Tyheys.

Writ, 8 Oct. 1 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 24 Nov. 1 Edw. II.

Fretewell. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the earldom of Albemarle, now in the king's hand, by service of 1 knight's fee.

La Oke *alias* Oke hamlet. 40*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, 55*s.* 5*d.* rents, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king as above, by service of ½ knight's fee, and of the abbot of Westminster by service of 2*s.* 6*d.*

Henry his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

Berks. *Extent*, 31 Oct. 1 Edw. II.

Hordwelle hamlet. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, a pasture, 68*s.* 6½*d.* rents, &c., held of Henry de Cobham by service of rendering 40*d.* every seventeen weeks to the abbot of Abyndon for the same Henry.

Heir as above.

Oxford. *Extent*, 4 Nov. 1 Edw. II.

Shirbourne. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the earl of Cornwall as of the honour of St. Valery, by service of rendering yearly a bow (*arcum de Aubourn*) and 3 arrows without a string, or 12*d.*

Heir as above.

Cornwall. *Extent*, 2 Nov. 1 Edw. II.

Alwarton. The manor with half the manor of Tywarnail (extents given), held of the earl of Cornwall by service of rendering yearly at his castle of Walyngford a bow (*arcum de Aubourn*) without a string, and 3 barbed arrows.

Heir as above, aged 22 on the feast of St. Lawrence last.

Wilts. *Inq.* 27 Nov. 1 Edw. II.

Fershesdon in the manor of Sevenhamton. 100*s.* rent held of Lady Margaret, queen of England, by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, and doing suit at the court of the manor. The said manor is in the queen's hand by the demise of the late king for her life, and is of the honour of Albemarle, and came to his hands by the forfeiture of Adam de Stratton.

Chylton. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Cornwall as of the honour of Walyngford by service of 1 knight's fee.

Lydyherd. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 35*s.* 10*d.* rents, &c., held of William de Grandisono and Sibyl his wife, as of the inheritance of the said Sibyl, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Dreykote Folyoht. The manor (extent given), held of Richard Crok by service of 1*lb.* pepper, price 12*d.*

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 4. (5.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 7. (8.)

61. John de Meriet *alias* John lord of Meriet.

Writ (*missing*).

Lincoln. *Inq.* 31 [M]arch, 1 Edw. II.

Castel Carleton. A capital messuage, a wind-mill, a wood, 278*a.* arable, 378 (?) *a.* meadow, 46*a.* of rose, 89*a.* pasture, 4*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* rent of free tenants, 72*s.* in villenage, 4*l.* 10*s.* of aid and customs, 14*s.* 6*d.* from cottars, &c., held of the king in chief by homage and service of ⅓ knight's fee; and 100*a.* arable held of John de Suth Riston by service of 2*lb.* pepper, price 2*s.*, and 2*lb.* cummin, price 1*d.*

John de Meriet his son aged 11½. is his next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* 27 March, 1 Edw. II. (*much defaced*).

Meriet. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including lands in Cleyhull (?), Beridol (?), Whitele, Rothemorforlong, Garston, Annoteforlang (?), Wydelak under . . . . scherd, upon La Rowe, in Sed . . h, and in Berdon, ... and a park called Eggewod, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Lopene. The hamlet (full extent given), held of Hugh Poynz by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Stratton. The hamlet (full extent given), held of the heirs of Elias de Albiniaco, who are in the king's wardship, by service of 1*lb.* cummin, price 1*d.*

Heir as above, aged 10 on Wednesday after St. Michael, 1 Edw. II.

Extent or *summary* of the above lands &c.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 11 April, 1 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Extent*, Friday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Edw. II.

Dalby. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John de Hamigton of the said John Meriet.

Carleton. The advowson of a chapel.

Somerset. *Extent*, 12 May, 1 Edw. II.

Gosebradene. The hamlet, held by Roger le Ware by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Hengstrigge. 1 virgate land, held by Felicia late the wife of Richard de Heydone, by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.

Kyngesdone. 1 virgate land, held by Brian son of Brian de Gouys, by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee; and 1 virgate land, held by John de Cary by the like service.

Boklond. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by John Walrond.

Mora by Swtperton. A tenement held in free socage by John Weylond.

Meriet. The advowson of the church.

Boklonde. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. II. File 4. (6.)

62. Thomas, son of Nicholas de Aldithelegh.

Writ, 16 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Stafford. *Inq.* Monday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 1 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Lands &c. in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Thomas.

Horton. The manor, with its members Ruston, and the hamlets of Gretton and Stanleye (full extent given with names of tenants), including a wood with pasture called Hortoneshay, and land in Lodezerd, held of Edmund, baron of Stafford, in chief by service of 15*s.* yearly.

Enedon. A third part of the manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of Theobald de Verdun without service.

Alstanesfeld. A third part of the manor, the hamlet of Beresford including a vaccary called 'Quernyford,' and a third part of the hamlet of Bromkot, and lands in Stansop, (full extent given with names of tenants), held of Thomas earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Tutteburi, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Tyssington. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the honour of Tutteburi by service of 2*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Helye. The castle and park, held of the heirs of William de Twishel in chief without service.

Betteleye (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the heirs of William de Betteleye in chief without service.

Tunstall. A third part of the manor (full extent given with names of tenants , held of the heirs of Geoffrey de Greseley, without service.

Aldithelev. The manor with [the hamlet of] Talk (full extent given with names of tenants), held of Sir Theobald de Verdun in chief without service.

Chesterton (full extent given with names of tenants), held of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in chief by service of 27*d.* yearly.

Cold Norton (extent given), held of John de Hanestang in chief, without service.

Nicholas, son of Nicholas son of Nicholas de Aldithleye, and brother of the said Thomas, aged 18 at the feast of St. Martin last, is his next heir.

Salop. *Inq.* Monday after St. Chad, 1 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Ford. The manor, with its members Pontesford, La Lee, Hanewod, Espeleye, Saxecote, the hamlet of Pleyleye, Sybaskot [*alias* Sibaldescote], Newenham, Ardeskote, Poulemere, Crokton, Schrawardyn, Benthale, Egge, and Moele [*alias* Mele] (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of 12*l.* yearly.

Kenardeleye. The manor with its member Egardesley (full extent given with names of tenants), including a plot of land called Webhurst, held of the heirs of Madoc de Sutton in chief without service.

Egemunden. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of a mewed sparrow-hawk yearly.

Gravenhunger. A tenement (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the heirs of Adam son of Richard de Gravenhunger in socage, without service.

Heir as above.

Salop. *Inq.* Friday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 1 Edw. II.

Red Castle, Weston and Wikeshull. 3 carucates land (full extent given given with names of tenants), including a park about the castle, another park called Ludeparck, and rents for a moiety of the pond of Moston, and for tenements in Chusbor, Laken and Istefeld (?), held in chief in socage of the heirs of Maud Lestrange (*Extranea*) by service of 1*d.*

Marchumleie. 1 carucate land (full extent given with names of tenants), including a wood called Northwode, a fishpond, a warren, 21*s.* rent from Hakestan, and a plot of land called Austanesle, held in socage of the heirs of John de March[umleie] by service of 1*lb.* pepper.

Kentenesdene. A rabbit warren and rents (full extent given with names of tenants), a member of Marchumleie and held by the same service.

Loscusford. Rents (full extent given with names of tenants), held in socage of Hugh de Clely, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Aditheleye, aged 17, is next heir of the said Thomas, unless the wife of the said Thomas is pregnant.

London. *Inq. and extent*, 20 March, 1 Edw. II.

Aldergate Ward. A messuage without Aldergate called Audeleeshalle(extent given), held of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and rendering 7*s.* to the hospital of St. Bartholomew yearly, and 4*s.* to the church of St. Botulph without Aldergate for the maintenance of a lamp.

Nicholas his brother, age unknown, is his next heir.

Writ to the escheator in co. Chester, 16 Jan. 1 Edw. II.

Chester. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 1 Edw. II.

Le Newehalle. A third part of two parts of the manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{15}$ knight's fee, and there are free tenants who hold of the same manor the following towns &c. viz.—

Bertherton, Weston and two parts of Cherlton, and a messuage and 2 bovates land in Leefeld, held by Geoffrey Griffyn, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, two pairs of gloves, price 2*d*., and suit at the hundred of Wich Malban.

Fouleshurst. The hamlet, held by William de Fouleshurst by service of 8*s*. yearly.

Pikemere. A fourth part, held by John de Pikemere by service of 2*s*. $2\frac{1}{2}$*d*. yearly.

Bechinton and the mill of Hassale, held by Matthew de Bechinton by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, and 2*s*. yearly.

Hassale. The hamlet, held by two free tenants by service of 12*d*. yearly.

Tatton. The manor, including a ferry, held by Robert de Masey by service of 1 knight's fee, and 60*s*. yearly.

Wich Malban. A ninth part (full extent given with names of tenants), including a fishery in Briddesmere, held of the king in chief by the same service with Le Newehalle.

Chester City. 5 burgages &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), with the ferries of Swannesbache and Bromeshurst.

Smalwode. A third part (extent given), held of the heirs of Warin de Maynwaryng by service of 2*s*. yearly.

Wyreswell. A fourth part (extent given), held of Richard Wodenot by service of 1*d*. yearly.

Sonde. A ninth part (extent given), held in socage of Meiler de Grenlegh by service of 1*d*. yearly.

Chakele. A moiety (full extent given), held of the heirs of Henry de Hassale by service of 1*d*. yearly.

Haywode. The manor (extent given), including a meadow and free tenants in Wryme, held in socage of Hamo de Blakenhale by service of 1*d*. yearly.

Nicholas, his brother, aged 18 at the feast of St. Martin last, is his next heir.

Extent or *summary* of the above lands.

Schedule of some of the above to the value of a third part.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 24 March, 1 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq. and extent,* 23 April, 1 Edw. II.

Machomleye. The advowson of the chapel.

He held no other advowsons or fees in the county.

Stafford. *Inq.* Thursday after SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 1 Edw. II.

Chetelton. 1 knight's fee held by the heir of Richard de Chetelton.

Audeley. The advowson of the church.

Warwick. *Inq.* 8 July, 1 Edw. II.

Coventre, Folkeshull, and Eccleshale. 100*s*. rent held by Henry Bagot of Coventre, by the demise of John de Coweleye of co. Stafford with Katherine his sister in free marriage, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Coventre, Folkeshull, Eccleshale and Keresleye. 100*s*. rent held by William de Pilkynton and Geoffrey de Chaterton of co. Lancaster, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. to the escheator in co. Chester, 24 March, 1 Edw. II.

CHESTER. *Inq.* 20 April, 1 Edw. II. (*defective*).

Blakenhale, held by Hamo de Blakenhale by service of ½ knight's fee.

Monekescopenhale, held by Edward Burnel by service of ½ knight's fee.

Bertherton and Weston, held by Geoffrey Griffiz by service of ½ knight's fee.

Stapele, held by Peter de Stapele by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Cherle and Barkesford, held by Robert de Harecurt by service of ½ knight's fee.

Becheton, held by Matthew de Becheton by service of ½ knight's fee.

Batinton, Alstanston, Bromhale, and Sonde, held by William de Chetelton by service of 2 knights' fees.

Werleston, Wrenneburi, Bebinton, and Berleston, held by John de Werleston, Robert de Harcurt, Richard de Fouleshurst, Robert de Bussi, and David de Cruwe, by service of 1 knight's fee, and fifteen parts (?) of ½ knight's fee.

Hashale, held by Adam del Wode and Richard de Hashale by service of ⅓ knight's fee (?).

Writ of extent on the complaint of Bertrand de Caylou, who holds the wardship of the said Thomas's lands, by the concession of Peter de Gavaston, to whom the king granted the same until the lawful age of the heir, that there were many errors in the former inquisitions whereby dower was assigned to Eva, late the wife of the said Thomas, by pretext whereof Thomas Dufford, who married her, and the said Eva have more than pertains to them, 2 Dec. 2 Edw. II.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Thursday after the Purification, 2 Edw. I. (*defaced*).

Aldithelev, Talk, Heleye, Betteleye, [Che]streton, [Tun]stal, Norton (?), Horton, Enedon and Austanesfeld. The manors, &c., as above but with different valuations (extents given).

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday . . . . . (*fragment*).

Forde. The manor with its members, &c. as above, but with a slightly different valuation.

SALOP. *Inq. and extent*, Saturday before the Epiphany, 2 Edw. II.

Kynardeleye. The manor with Egardeleye, as above (full extent given), including plots of land called Le Wolfhurste and Brokhurste.

SALOP. *Inq. and extent*, Friday before the Epiphany, 2 Edw. II. (*defaced*).

Red Castle, Weston and Wykeshull, Marchomeleye, Kentonesdene, Loscusford, Egemundon, and Gravenhunger. The castle, lands, rents, &c. as above (full extent given).

C. Edw. II. File 5.

63. ISEULT LA BRUNE *alias* LA BROUNE.

Writ, 6 Sept. 1 Edw. II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 27 Sept. [1 Edw. II.] (*defective*).

Rouenore. [The manor] (extent given) held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding a man *ad municionem* for forty days in time of war, which serjeanty is rated at 40*s.* to be rendered at the king's exchequer.

Migham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Camel, now in the hands of Queen Margaret, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Perle. The manor (extent given), held of John de Sancto Johnne by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Maurice le Brun, her son, aged 30, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 6. (1.)

64. Guy de Brian *alias* de Briona, de Bryon.

Writ to the justice of West Wales, dated at Carlisle under the privy seal which the king is using before taking up the government, 26 July, 1 Edw. II.

Carmarthen. *Inq.* 26 Aug. 1 Edw. II.

Tallauhern. The barony (extent given), including a castle, pastures called Talkil and Haynygtors, and mills, lands, &c., in Talleuharn, Marcros, Castelhely, Heyrwer, Karvan, Belhestre, Maisgorda, Egluskeffeg, and Lasedurny, and containing 12¼ knight's fees, held of the king in chief by homage and service of 2 knight's fees, viz.—with two barded horses or eight footmen according to the custom of those parts, for three days at his own charges at the summons of the king's bailiffs of Carmarthen (*Kermerd'*) whenever necessary, and doing suit at the county (court) of Carmarthen, and all his foreign tenants ought to follow the lord of Tallauhern or his bailiff for three days at their own charges on the like summons.

Egluskymin. 1 knight's fee held by John de la Roche by service of a barded horse or four footmen at the castle of Tallauhern when necessary, and doing homage and suit at the court therē.

Castel(hely?). ½ knight's fee held by the same by service of a serjeant with horse, hauberk, and bacinet, or two footmen, and doing suit as above.

Macrels and Rosgoch. 4 carucates land and a marsh, held by the same by knight's service as abovesaid.

Pulgogam. ½ knight's fee held by Thomas de la Roche by service of a serjeant with hauberk and bacinet, or two footmen, and suit of court as above.

Castelloyd and Mertherkenang. 1 knight's fee and 2 carucates land, held by Thomas de Rossal and Nesta his wife, by service of a barded horse and two footmen, or six footmen, doing homage and suit of court as above.

Neuton and Pendyn. 1 knight's fee.

Trefmoillet. 1 carucate land.

Hemmygis and Prestiltan. 1 carucate land.

All held by Robert le Malros, by service of a barded horse and two footmen, as the others, doing homage and suit of court.

Casteltef. ½ knight's fee held by Amabel Laundrey, by service of a serjeant, &c. (as above) or two footmen, doing homage and suit of court; and 6 bovates land held by John Poucock by service of 1*lb.* of wax, and suit of court.

Pantclas. ½ carucate land held by Philip ap David by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*, and suit of court as above.

Mertherkenang. ½ carucate land held by David de Foresta for life by service of 2*s.* yearly, doing suit of court.

Cralond. 1 carucate land called Cralond, held by Stephen Baret by service of 1*lb.* of wax and 12*d.* yearly, doing suit of court as above.

Dolvornych. 1 carucate . . . . . 40*a.* land, held by the heirs of Sir William de Caunville by service of 1*lb.* cummin, doing homage and suit of court.

Egluskeffyg. 120*a.* land held by William Felebesche by service of a fourth part of a pair of gilt spurs, or 1½*d.* yearly, doing suit of court: and 300*a.* land held by John de Sancta Brigida by service of a moiety of a pair of gilt spurs, or 3*d.* yearly, doing suit of court as above.

Kilwathkilnish (?). 3 carucates land held by Guy de Brian, son of the deceased, by homage and service of a rose yearly, doing suit of court as above.

Pendyn. 1 carucate land held by Meredith and Guy ap Traharn (?) by Welsh law, doing suit of court there, and they are bound to come at every summons of the bailiffs.

Egluskeffig. 2½ carucates land freely held by fourteen Welshmen, on similar terms.

Of all which Joan late the wife of Guy de Brian, grandfather of Guy who now is, has a third part in dower.

Guy his son, aged 23, is his next heir.

Pembroke. *Inq.* 26 Aug. 1 Edw. II. (*defective*).

Walwain Castle. The barony (extent given), including a water-mill at Malros, and a curtilage at Benton, and containing 9 knights' fees and 3 carucates land, held of the earl of Gloucester (*Glovernia*) in chief, by homage and service of 1⅓ knight's fee, and doing suit at the county (court) of Pembroke, which barony is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Gilbert de Clare, son and heir of Sir Gilbert late earl of Gloucester.

Borton (?). 1 knight's fee held by Thomas de la Roche by homage and service of 1 knight, and doing suit of court at the castle of Walwain.

Ladale and Walton. 1½ knight's fee held by the heirs of Robert de la Vale by service of 1½ knight's fee, and doing suit of court as above.

Huscard. 1 knight's fee held by Clement Broun by homage and service of 1 knight, and ½*d.* yearly rent, and doing suit of court as above.

Rypperystone, Willameystone, Langeberch, and Noteshock. 9 carucates land held by Walter Hugh by homage and knight's service, and doing suit of court as above.

Harauldystone. ½ knight's fee held by Harold de Hariaudystone by homage and service of ½ knight's fee, and doing suit of court as above.

St. Brides and Hethburch. ½ knight's fee, held by Richard de Sancta Brigida, by homage and service of ½ knight's fee, and doing suit of court as above; whereof John Rab' holds 1 carucate, rendering 10*d.* yearly.

Herbraundystone. 2 carucates and two parts of 1 carucate land, held by John . . . . . by homage and rendering 17*s.* 9½*d.* yearly, and by service of two parts of a bowman, and suit of court as above; 1 carucate land held by Davy del Estone by homage and rendering 8*s.* 9½*d.* yearly, and by service of a third part of a bowman, and suit of court as above; 1 carucate land held by John Wydok by homage and rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and by service of a moiety of a bowman, and suit of court as above; ½ carucate land held by John le . . . . e by homage and rendering 8*s.* 10½*d.* yearly; and 1½ carucate land held by the heirs of . . . . . Hi by homage and service of a bowman.

Colystone. ½ carucate land held by Henry Cadel by homage, and doing three attendances yearly at the said court: and ½ carucate land held by Robert de Hulle by the like service.

La More. 1 carucate land held by John Hive (?) by homage and rendering 2*s.* yearly, and by service of a moiety of a bowman, and suit of court as above.

Hounteborch. 2½ carucates land held by Robert de Hounteborch by homage and rendering 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and by service of a moiety of a bowman, and suit of court as above.

Muskelwik'. 2 carucates land held by Gilbert de Musselwick by homage and service of a moiety of a bowman, and suit of court as above.

Hok' and St. Brides. 3 carucates land held by Richard [Ho]k, by homage, and rendering 1*d.* yearly, and by service of a moiety of a bowman, and suit of court as above.

Little Malros. 1 carucate land held by Robert de Malros by homage and service of a moiety of a bowman, and suit of court as above.

Swartebourch. ½ carucate land held by Robert Baxlas . . . . . doing suit of court as above; ½ carucate land held by John Faber by homage and rendering 1*d.* yearly . . . . as above; and ½ carucate land held by Guy de Laureny by homage, and suit of court.

Heir as above.

Mandate under the privy seal, which the king is using because he has no other yet ordained for the government of the realm, to the chancellor to do as he finds fit by these inquisitions, 15 Sept. 1 Edw. II. (*French.*)

C. Edw. II. File 6. (2.)

65. Richard, son and heir of Adam de Stubhuse.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Richard who seeks delivery of the lands of his father, who held by knight's service of the heir of Warin de Insula, now in the king's wardship, 24 May, 1 Edw. II.

York. *Proof of age* made on Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 2 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

William de Hetherig, knight, aged 50, says that the same Richard was 21 on the eve of All Saints, 1 Edw. II, for he was born in Stubhous on the said eve, 14 Edw. I, and baptized in the church of Harewod on the said feast, which he knows because he married his wife on the feast of St. Michael next before.

William de Rivill, knight, aged 45, says the same, and knows it because he married his wife on Sunday after the Epiphany, 14 Edw. I, and the said Robert was born on the eve of All Saints following.

John de Midelton, knight, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because he had a daughter buried in the cemetery of Harwod on the feast of All Saints twenty-one years ago, and the said Richard was baptized there the same day.

Nicholas le Botiler, aged 42, says the same, and knows it because he had a daughter born on the quinzaine of St. Michael next before, twenty-one years ago.

William le Semale (?) aged 44, says the same, and knows it because he took a tillage of land in Thornon (?) to farm of William de Rithre at the feast of St. Michael, 17 Edw. I, and the said Richard was then 3 years old on the eve of All Saints following.

John Connel, aged 40, says the same, and knows it because on All Saints' day 11 years ago, the sub-escheator took an inquisition of the lands, &c. of the said Adam, and it was found that the said Richard was then 10 years of age.

John Scarthcroft, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he (was ?) in a certain house in Harwod, on the said day and year.

Robert de Langwath, aged 56, says the same, and knows it because Robert his son died on the same eve of All Saints.

John le Scrinam (?), aged 43, says the same, and knows it because he was first in service with Sir William de Ros on the said eve and year.

Robert, son of Agatha, aged 54, says the same, and knows it because he took a tillage of land in Stubhous of the said Adam by a certain writing on Monday before All Saints twenty-one years ago.

. . . . . ., aged 60, says the same, and knows it because on Sunday before the said feast he was first clerk of the church of Harwod.

William de Ruddeby, aged 58, says the same, and knows it because Robert de . . . . . married Alice his daughter on Wednesday after the Purification in the year that . . . . . of Harwod.

(*See No.* 49.)

C. Edw. II. File 6. (3.)

66. Joan (daughter) and one of the heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari.

Writ de etate probanda (missing).

Hereford. *Proof of age*, 11 April, 1 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

William de Mortuo Mari, knight, aged 60, says that the said Joan was born in the castle of Keirfilly, and baptized in the chapel there, on the eve of St. Katherine, 20 Edw. I commencing, and he knows it because Henry le Waleys, his companion, was then with him in the said Hugh's service, and was godfather to the said Joan, and thus he has her birth always in memory.

Reginald de la Mare, aged 70, says the same, because (he had) a daughter Annora who was born at the feast of St. Michael before the said Joan's birth.

John de Bykerton, aged 50 (?), says the same (and knows it because) the king's justices in eyre sat . . . . . after the said Joan's birth, before whom he . . . . . .

. . . . . Mare, aged 40, says the same, and knows it because Isabel de Wasseburne, his sister, had a daughter Margery who was born at the feast of the Annunciation in the same year.

Adam of Richard's Castle, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he was in service with Sir William de Mortuo Mari, who had the wardship of Richard's Castle by reason of the minority of the said Hugh father of the said Joan, at the time of her birth.

William de Bosco, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because Adam le Lang (?) married Maud his sister on Christmas day (?) after the birth of the said Joan.

Hugh de Billeburi, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he had a daughter Mabel born the same day and year.

Robert Judas, aged 40, says the same, and knows it because he was in service in that year with Sir William de Mortuo Mari, who had the wardship, as above.

Thomas le Henwe, of the county of Gloucester, aged 50 (?), says the same, and knows it because John de Henwe his brother . . . . . at Neuwe . . . . . at that time.

Thomas de Ros, aged . . . . . .

And thus the said Joan was 16 at the feast of St. Katherine, last.

C. Edw. II. File 6. (4.)

67. John, son and heir of Simon le Hauekere.

Writ de etate probanda (missing).

Cambridge. *Proof of age*, the morrow of Holy Trinity, 1 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Richard Golene of Conyton (?), aged 60, says the said John is 23 and more, and was born at Conyton on the day of St. Clement the Pope, 13 Edw. I, and baptized in the church there on the morrow, which he knows because he has a son Robert of the same age, who was baptized at the same church on the same day.

John Kaym of the same, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he is godfather of the said John, and gave him ½ mark and a gold ring.

William Quyntyn of the same, aged 54, says the same, and knows it because he married his wife Thephania in 12 Edw. I, and buried her on the same eve of St. Clement, 13 Edw. I, in the cemetery of Conyton, and was almost mad with grief.

Roger de Hiltone, aged 60, says the same, and recollects it because on the same day of St. Clement he held a feast in honour of the Saint, when, all his neighbours sitting at dinner, his oven and kitchen were burned.

John Pollard of Fendrayton, aged 40, says the same, which he recollects because on that day of St. Clement he was robbed and wounded almost to death by robbers.

William Jek' of the same, aged 45, says the same, and knows it because on the day the said John was baptized he buried his father James in the cemetery of Conyton.

Wymund de la Grave of Eleswrth, aged 58, says the same, and recollects it because in the same church and on the same day that the said John was baptized he caused to be read before the parishioners of Cornyton his charters of a parcel of land which he bought there, took seisin the same day, and was ejected on the morrow.

Robert de la Brok of Eleswrth, William Fraunkeleyn of Bokeswrth, William Morel of Fendrayton, and John Pount and William de la Grave of Suavesheye, each 50 and more, agree, pretending their knowledge of the lapse of so much time because on the day the said John was baptized in the same church, they caused their staves and purses to be consecrated, and all together took their journey for St. Andrews in Scotland.

C. Edw. II. File 6. (5.)

68. John, son and heir of John le Chaumberleyn.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 27 Oct. 1 Edw. II.

Essex. *Proof of age*, 5 Nov. 1 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

John de Tunderle, aged 50, says that the said John was 21 on Sunday after St. Luke in this year, for he was born at Danghbury [*alias* Danyngbyry] on that day 14 Edw. I, and baptized on the morrow in the church of St. John there, which he knows because he was present, and had a daughter who is of the same age.

Richard de Samford, aged 56, says the same, and knows it because he was present at the baptism, and had a sister Alice who on the morrow was married at Saunford to one Stephen Goding, to whom he gave 20 marks.

Henry son of Gregory, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because on the day of the baptism he passed through Dangbury near the church and met women carrying the boy who had been baptized, and when he came to his own house he found his wife bearing him a son named Richard.

John de Bassinburn, aged 53, says the same, and knows it because he was esquire to the boy's father, entered his service in the same year and received robes from him, and also lifted him (the boy) from the font and gave him the name of John.

Simon de Stevinton, aged 65, says the same, and knows it because he had a daughter Maud born on the same day as the said John, and also . . . . . .

William le Chaumberleyn, aged 54, says the same, and knows it because in the same week he married his wife Joan, and received certain tenements which are of the fee of the inheritance . . . . . .

John de Holebrok, aged 70, Thomas Bendiste . . , aged . . , Geoffrey le Stob . . , aged 55, Geoffrey le Cok, 50, R . . . Warde, 48, and Bartholomew Sparewe, aged 60, say the same . . . . . .

C. Edw. II. File 6. (6.)

69. Denise de Essex of Helvynton *alias* de Hellingtone of Essex.

Writ of certiorari whether the lands of the said Denise were in the late king's hand from the time of her death or in the hands of others by his grant, 1 March, 1 Edw. II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 9 March, 1 Edw. II.

Wodebergh. A capital messuage, 50*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, a pasture in common, 12*s.* rent of assize, &c., held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, all which have been in the king's hand from her death until now.

She died on Whitsunday, 28 Edw. I. William, her son, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 6. (7.)

70. Matthew de Campo Florido.

Writ, 1 May, 1 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* made at Ster . . (*undated fragment.*)

[Sterte] . . ., 129$\frac{1}{2}$*a.* 1*r.* arable, ... 12 (?) *a.* meadow worth 12*s.* yearly, ... free tenants, villeins and cottars (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by homage, rendering . . . . . .

John his son is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 6. (8.)

71. John Wolvehunte *alias* le Wolfhunte.

Writ, 14 June, 1 Edw. II.

Derby. *Inq.* 20 Sept. 2 Edw. II.

Wermhull in the Peak (*in Pecco*). A messuage and 15*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of taking wolves in the king's forest of the Peak.

John, his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 6. (9.)

72. John de Fratinge.

Writ, 20 June, 1 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 28 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Bromleye. 80*a.* land held of the heir of Roger de Tany, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Great Benetleye. 80*a.* land held of the earl of Oxford by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* and 4 capons, price 6*d.*, yearly.

Fratynge. The manor (extent given), held of William Bagod and Eleanor his wife, by service of 1 knight's fee, as of the said Eleanor's dower by the assignment of William de Ferrariis, son of William earl of Ferrars.

Alice his daughter, age 6, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 6. (10.)

73. Everard Fauvel.

Writ, 26 June, 1 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2 Edw. II.

A capital messuage and land, &c. held of the king in barony as of the honour of the castle of Skipton, viz.:—

Thorleby and Stretton. 1 carucate land held in demesne.

Broghton. I carucate land held in service.

Stretton. 1½ carucate land held in service.

All held for homage and service of wardship and relief, and doing suit at the king's court of Skipton every three weeks, whereof 14 carucates make a knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 6. (11.)

74. John de Boydel.

Writ, 27 Nov. . . . (*fragment.*)

Chester. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Thomas the Martyr, 2 Edw. [II.]

Dodeliston and Gropenal. The manors, and 2 bovates land in Lacheford, held of the king in chief by service of 4½ knights' fees.

Gropenal. A plot of land called Le Middilhurst, held of the earl of Lincoln by service of 4*d.*

William his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (1.)

75. John Laundry.

Writ to the justice of Wales 12 July, 2 Edw. II.

Carmarthen. *Inq.* 8 Aug. 2 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Lanteylou. The manor, held of the king in chief, by service of ½ knight's fee, viz. with an armed man and unbarded horse, or two footmen, according to the custom of those parts, at his own charges for three days at the summons of the king's bailiffs of Carmarthen whenever necessary, and doing suit at the county (court) of Carmarthen, and all his tenants on like summons ought to follow their lord or his bailiff for three days at their own charges.

Rydecors. . . *a.* land held of the king in chief, rendering 20*s.* yearly.

Laundry Ishulle. 10*a.* land held of the king in chief, rendering 1*d.* yearly.

Egluys Treffwenyn. 1 carucate land held of Sir Geoffrey de Caunvile by service of . . . . *d.* yearly, and drink for his servants three times a year, and doing suit at his court of Landestephan.

Philip Laundry his brother, aged 50, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (2.)

76. John de Knouill *alias* de Knowyl.

Writ of certiorari to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, 26 March, 2 Edw. II.

Cardigan. *Inq.* made at Kermerdyn, 14 May, 2 Edw. II.

Llyswen [*alias* Leswen]. Lands &c. worth 100*s.* yearly, held of the king in chief, by service of a barded horse at the castle of Lanpadarn in time of war for three days at his own costs and afterwards at the king's costs; which lands &c. were taken into the late king's hand by reason of the minority of William the said John's son, and now by his grant are in the wardship of Alice late the wife of the said John.

William his son, aged 22, is his next heir.

Writ to the same, to take the proof of age of the said William, 25 June, 2 Edw. II.

Cardigan. *Proof of age*, 4 Oct. 3 Edw. II.

The said William was born on 28 Oct. 14 Edw. I. at Lanpadarn [*alias* Lampader], and baptized in the church there; and he is of full age to have his lands &c. The said Alice being summoned came not.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (3.)

77. Stoutus *alias* Stutus de Stutevill.

Writ, 20 July, 2 Edw. II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Martin, 2 Edw. II.

Barton and Brademere. The manors held of Eleanor late the wife of Robert de Stotevill by service of 1 knight's fee, and after her death they shall be held of the heirs of the said Robert and Eleanor.

Nicholas his son is his next heir, and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (4.)

78. Stutus de Stutevill, an alien.

Writ, (*missing*).

Nottingham. [*Inq.*] 8 Feb. . Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Barton and Brademar. The manors (full extents given).

E. Inq. p. m. File 7. (10.)

79. Richard son of John.

Writ, 8 Aug. 2 Edw. II.

Hereford. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Sunday when *Quasimodo geniti* is sung, 2 Edw. II.

Brumfeld. A messuage, 25*a.* arable, and $\frac{1}{2}a.$ meadow, held of the heir of Roger son of John, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1*d.* yearly; and a messuage, 27*a.* arable, and a plot of meadow, held of the prior of Westwode by service of 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 5, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (5.)

80. Patrick, earl of Dunbarre.

Writ 8 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Northumberland *Inq.* Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Edw II

Beneley. 8*l.* rent yearly.

Midilton Sutht. 5 marks yearly.

Schepeley. 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Edlingham. 12*d.* or a sparrowhawk yearly.

Higeley, Beneley, Brombton, Bromdon, Harhop, the three Middiltons (*Tres Middelton'*), Rodom, Wodeton, Lemothon, (and) Edlingham . . . . . 20*s.* 10*d.* yearly for cornage, which cornage the said earl rendered at the exchequer of Newcastle upon Tyne.

And the three Middeltons and Rodom render the farm of St. Cuthbert to the said earl, viz.—30*s.* yearly, which he renders at the said exchequer.

All held of the king in chief by the abovesaid service.

Patrick his son, aged 24, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II File 7. (6.

81. William de Beneryth.

Writ, 2 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Friday after St. Barnabas, 2 Edw. II.

Seterington. A messuage, 14*a.* and 2 bovates land, held of the heirs of Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Maurillius his son, aged 3, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (7.)

82. Margaret Musard.

Writ, 13 Sept. 2 Edw. II.

Derby. *Inq.* 10 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Staveley. A third part of the manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

John, son of John, aged 36, is her son and next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (8.)

83. Hugh son of Geoffrey de Whychecote.

Writ, 28 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Valentine, 2 Edw. II.

Sutton. 8*a.* arable held of the king in chief by serjeanty, with other tenants, of conveying the king's treasure from Sutton to London at his own costs, for which service he was rated by the justices in eyre at 6*d.* yearly, to be rendered at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop.

Great Sutton. A messuage and 15*a.* arable, held of Maud Burnel of Great Suttone by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Hugh his son, aged 26 and more at the feast of All Saints last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (9.)

84. Agnes daughter of Margaret de Beaumeys, an idiot, deceased in the king's wardship.

Writ, 21 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 11 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Islepe. A messuage, 12*a.* arable, and $\frac{1}{2}a.$ meadow, held of William de Beaumais by service of 10*d.* yearly; and a messuage and 5*a.* arable, held of the said William by service of $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ yearly.

Emma de Cotone, aged 80 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (10.)

85. John de Corone.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the petition of Thomas his son for his father's lands, as of full age, 18 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Chester. *Inq.* 4 April, 2 Edw. II.

Little Neston. The manor, held of the late king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Adelynton. The manor, held of the late king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Which lands &c. are in the hand of Anabel late the wife of Simon de Provincia, by reason of the minority of the said Thomas, by the grant of the king's father.

Thomas his son, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (11.)

86. John de Distisleye *alias* de Disteslegh.

Writ, 26 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Chester. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Thomas the Martyr, 2 Edw. II.

Disteslegh. A messuage, and 1 carucate land, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the forest of Macclisfeld with the other foresters.

John son of John, aged 10, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (12.)

87. Richard de Leton.

Writ, 27 Dec. 2 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Epiphany, 2 Edw. II.

Leton. A messuage, 4 bovates land, and a wind-mill, held of the king in chief, by serjeanty of finding a man with a bow and three blunt arrows (*pilettis*) not feathered, for the guard of the castle of Shrewsbury for forty days whenever there shall be war between the king and the prince of Wales, at his own charges, and after the forty days he shall shoot the arrows into three parts of the castle and withdraw, unless the king wishes to retain him at his own cost; which serjeanty is rated at 40*d.*, to be rendered yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop.

Roger his son, aged 28 on the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (13.)

88. Robert de la Felde.

Writ, 28 Jan. 2 Edw. II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 2 March, 2 Edw. II.

La Felde by Queddesleye. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable in demesne, 8*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, a grove, 48*s.* 2*d.* rent, &c. held of the lands of the master and brethren of the knights of the Temple in England, as of the manor of Gutyngge now in the king's hand, by service of 60*s.* yearly.

Robert his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (14.)

89. Richard son of William de Bardeleye.

Writ, 16 April, 2 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* Friday before Holy Trinity, 2 Edw. II.

Bardeleye. Two parts of a messuage, and 13½*a.* land, held with other lands, &c. of the king in chief by service of conveying the king's treasure from the castle of Shrewsbury to Wales in time of war once in a year, and rendering 3*s.* at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop; all which lands, &c. were in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Richard, and are so now through his death.

Alice his sister, aged 24, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (15.)

90. Adam de Elmrugge.

Writ, 5 Sept. 2 Edw. II.

Worcester. *Inq.* Monday after St. Matthew, 2 Edw. II.

Elmerugge. The hamlet (extent given), held of the heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle, who are in the king's wardship, by service of ⅓ knight's fee; and (the tenants) owe suit at the court of Wychebaud.

Roger his son, aged 26 on the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

Salop. *Inq. and extent*, Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 2 Edw. II.

Tylleshope. The manor (extent given), held of the said heirs by service of ⅓ knight's fee, doing suit at the court of Boreford, and scutage when it happens.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (16.)

91. Llewelyn ap Owayn.

Writ to the justice of Wales, 3 May, 2 Edw. II.

Cardigan. *Inq.* Thursday after Holy Trinity, 2 Edw. II.

(Unspecified.) A commote and a half, and a 'Westwa,' held of the king in chief by the Welsh tenure 'Pennaethium' (?), viz.—by fealty and by service that he and all his tenants whenever necessary are bound to come at the summons of the king's bailiffs for the expedition of the king and his bailiffs, for three days at their own charges, and he is bound to do suit at the court of Cardigan called the Welsh county (court); and after his death the king ought to have of his goods 100*s.* as heriot called 'Ebedin'; and according to the custom of the Welsh

his lands ought to be divided proportionally between his sons, nor can the king exact of them wardship or marriage.

His sons, Oweyn aged 11, and Thomas aged 10, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (17.)

92. Roger de Burton.

Writ, 18 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Westmorland. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Martin, 2 Edw. II.

Burton in Kendal. The manor held of William de Ros by service of 12*d.* yearly for cornage, which cornage gives wardship and relief when they happen.

Hoton Roff. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of Ingelram de Gynes by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He held nothing in the county of the inheritance of Laderena, late the wife of John de Bella Aqua (whose heir is in the king's wardship).

Roger his son, aged 2 years and 3 months, is his next heir.

York. *Inq.* Friday the eve of St. Andrew, 2 Edw. II.

Westherlesay. The manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Durham by service of ½ knight's fee, and doing suit at the bishop's court at Alverton.

He held nothing of the said Laderana, late the wife of John de Belewe, nor of her heir.

Heir as above, aged 2 at the feast of St. Matthew last.

[York.] *Inq.* Monday after St. Andrew, 2 Edw. II.

Thurkelby. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of William, son of Oliver de Buscy, by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

He held nothing of the heir of the said Laderana.

Heir as above.

[York.] *Inq.* Thursday before St. Nicholas, 2 Edw. II.

Carleton in Balne. 7*a.* meadow, and 15*l.* 16*s.* rent of assize, held of the heir of the said Laderana, by service of 6*d.* or a pair of gilt spurs yearly, doubling the said rent after the said Roger's death from heir to heir, as free farmers.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (18.)

93. Thomas de Chauncy, late baron of Skirpenbeck.

Writ, 8 April, 2 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Mark, 2 Edw. II.

Skyrpenbeck. A manor-house (*manerium*) with the enclosure (*claustro*) and lands (extent given).

Thoraldby. 4 tofts and 12 bovates land.

All held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a barony, doing 1 knight's service.

William his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (19.)

94. John Spigurnel *alias* Spygornel, of Staundon.

Writ, 18 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 31 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Stondon. The manor (extent given), held of Ralph de Merk by service of ½ knight's fee.

Edmund his son, aged 22, is his next heir.

Writ, 18 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Martin, 2 Edw. II.

Skegeby. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 4*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly, to be paid by the hand of the sheriff of Nottingham.

Heir as above, aged 23.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (20.)

95. Simon de Leyburn.

Writ, 20 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* Thursday the morrow of Ash Wednesday, 2 Edw. II.

Berewyk. The manor (extent given), held by the said Simon, jointly with John his son, of William de Leybourne in chief by homage and service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly, of the enfeoffment of Philip de Say, who enfeoffed the said Simon and Lucy his wife and John, to them and the heirs of the body of the said John, so that if the said John should die without such heirs the tenement should descend to Maud his sister, and the heirs of her body, and if she should die without such heirs it should remain to the right heirs of the said Simon.

John his son, who was enfeoffed with him as aforesaid, was 14 on the day of St. Thomas the Apostle last.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (21.)

96. John Barcolf.

Writ, 17 April, 2 Edw. II.

Leicester. *Inq.* 9 May, 2 Edw. II.

Houton. A messuage and ½*a.* land, held of Alice de Brayles for her life, as of her dower by the death of John Jorce her first husband, who held the same of the king in chief, with all his other lands, by service of finding a horse, price 5*s.*, with a sack and pin (*brocheto*) in the king's war in Wales, for forty days at his own charges.

Cotes. 6*a.* arable held of John Poutrel by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Prestwold. 1½*a.* land held of Hugh Henri by service of ½*d.*; and 3*r.* land held of Ralph Randolf by service of a clove gillyflower.

Wymundewold. A croft and toft, and 5*a.* land, held of the master of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Burton. 2*a.* land held of William Gilbert by service of 1*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 7 at the feast of the Assumption, 2 Edw. II, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 7. (22.)

97. Thomas Aleyn of Sybbeford.

Writ, 3 May, 2 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 21 May, 2 Edw. II.

Sibbeford. A capital messuage, 31*a.* arable, a pasture, and 1*d.* rent, held of the lands, &c. of the master and brethren of the knights of the Temple in England (now in the king's hand), by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Richard his son, aged 7, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (1.)

98. William de Kerdyf.

Writ, 23 Jan. 2 Edw. II.

Worcester. *Inq.* Friday after St. Matthias, 2 Edw. II.

Quenhull. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of rendering a great brachet (hound) yearly at the feast of St. John the Baptist wherever the king shall be in England, and if he shall be without the realm, then at the exchequer.

Paulinus his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (2.)

99. Adam le Keu, of Staveley.

Writ, 10 May, 2 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Saturday after Holy Trinity, 2 Edw. II.

Northgeveldal. A messuage and 4 bovates land.

Estgeveldal. A third part of a water-mill and 4 bovates land.

All held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Cecily his wife, by service of finding a sixth part of a crossbowman in the castle of York, if there shall be war in the county, for forty days at his own charges.

Staveley. A messuage and 1 bovate land, held of Henry son of Hugh by service of 1*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 40 and more, is next heir of the said Cecily.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (3.)

100. Hugh de Gerounde.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 1 Dec. 2 Edw. II.

Kent. *Inq.* Thursday after the Purification, 2 Edw. II.

Asshurst. The advowson of the church.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Monday after St. Lucy, 2 Edw. II.

Foxcote. Certain tenements held by John de la Haye by service of 1 knight's fee.

Foxcote. The advowson of the church.

Dodyntone. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (4.)

101. Walter de Alete.

Writ, 7 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Nicholas, 2 Edw. II.

Polpri. 6*s.* rent and a water-mill, held of Sir Peter de Gaverston, earl of Cornwall, as of his castle of Launceveton, by knight's service, and the said earl's steward seized the same when the said Walter died to the earl's profit.

Kilmonseg'. Two parts of 1*a.* land Cornish, held of William de Botereaus by knight's service; and a third part of 1*a.* jointly held by the said Walter and Iseult his wife of the said William.

He died on Friday before All Saints, 1 Edw. II. His daughters, Margery aged 9, and Eleanor aged 6, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (5.)

102. Fremund de Erdynton.

Writ, 8 Aug. 2 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Edw. II.

Bruges. 4*a.* land near Le Hay in the foreign liberty of the town, held of the king by service of 2*s.* to be rendered at the king's exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of Bruges yearly; 8*a.* land held of Guy de Glazeleye by service of ½*d.* yearly; 6*a.* land held of John de la Wode by service of ½*d.*; 8*a.* land held of the heir of Robert de Dedemanston, who is in the king's wardship, by service of ½*d.*; a messuage and ½ virgate land, held of Richard de Harleye by service of a pair of gloves, rendering also 10*s.* yearly to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Quatford; and a messuage and three nooks of land, held of Thomas de Chabbenouer by service of 16*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Oldebury. 20*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield by service of 13*d.* yearly.

Bruges. A messuage within the precincts of the castle, held of Roger Boneamy by service of ½*d.* yearly; which messuage the said Fremund bequeathed to his daughter Alice as his free burgage.

Reginald his son, aged 16 on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (6.)

103. Roger de Bacheworth.

Writ, 2 Dec. 2 Edw. II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 5 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Haselingfeld. 50*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, a pasture, 31*s.* 1½*d.* rent of assize, and three born bondmen holding 3 messuages and 20*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of ⅛ knight's fee. Sibyl late the wife of John de Bachewrth, holds a third part thereof in dower.

Richard his brother, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 2 Edw. II.

Childewyk Say. The manor (extent given), two parts whereof were in the king's hand from the death of John de Bacheworth his father by reason of the idiocy of the said Roger, which, with the third part which Sibyl his mother holds in dower, are held of the abbot of St. Albans, by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (7.)

104. Maud late the wife of Robert Corbet.

Writ 12 June, 2 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* Friday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 2 Edw. II.

Besford. The township (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Tettieshull, Marebroc', and Habberleye. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Peter Corbet by service of ½ knight's fee.

Blechcheleye. The township (extent given), held of Theobald de Verdun rendering nothing.

Balisleye in the Marches of Wales. The township held of Sir Fulk son of Warin rendering nothing.

Thomas her son, aged 25 on the feast of Holy Trinity last, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (8.)

105. Robert de Bedingfeld.

Writ, 17 April, 2 Edw. II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 16 June, 2 Edw. II.

Causton. A capital messuage, 42*a*. arable, 10*s*. rent of assize, 2 capons &c. held by the said Robert and Joan his wife, of the inheritance of the said Joan, together with certain lands &c. in Stanhowe, of the king in chief by serjeanty of keeping a hound (*bercelettum*) when the king shall send it, receiving 14*d*. weekly from the king.

His daughters, Mary aged 18, Katherine aged 14, and Elizabeth aged 12 and more, are his next heirs.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 2 June, 2 Edw. II.

Stanhowe. A capital messuage, 100*a*. arable, 10*s*. rent of assize, 10 hens &c., similarly held by the same service. The said Robert and Joan in 1 Edw. II. demised all these lands except 20*a*. to Clement de Plumstede for six years.

Heirs as above.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (9.)

106. Richard de Furneus.

Writ, 10 Jan. 2 Edw. II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Valentine, 2 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Le Kynggeston. 10*l*. land and rent, held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d*. yearly.

Carleton. The manor (extent given), held by the said Richard and Sibyl his wife, jointly enfeoffed by a fine levied in the king's court, of the castle of Tichull by homage and service of 1 knight's fee.

Bothemeshull. A moiety of the manor (extent given), similarly held by the said Richard and Sibyl of the earl of Lancaster by homage and service (unspecified).

He died on Wednesday before St. Luke last. William his son, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (10.)

107. Robert de Tudenham *alias* de Thudenham, de Todenham.

Writ, 17 April, 2 Edw. II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 9 May, 2 Edw. II.

Abiton. The manor (extent given), held of Petronilla de Nereford by service of a rose yearly; which manor the said Robert demised to William le Burstler' and Margaret his wife for nine years, and which they now hold.

Robert his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 30 June, 2 Edw. II.

Eriswelle. The manor (full extent given), held jointly by the said Robert and Eva his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne now in his hand, by service of 2 knights' fees, of the grant of Robert de Weston and Hawis his wife by fine levied in the king's court in 54 Hen. III.

Heir as above, son of the said Robert and Eva.

Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains, to send transcript of the foot of fine above mentioned, 4 July, 2 Edw. II.

Transcript of the foot of fine above mentioned, dated three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 54 Hen. III.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (11.)

108. Nicholas le Archer, of Stokes.

Writ, 13 May, 2 Edw. II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 5 June, 2 Edw. II.

Stok'. A capital messuage, 240*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 41*s.* 1*d.*, 1*lb.* pepper and 1*lb.* cummin, rent of assize, and 78*s.* 11*d.* rent, &c. of born-bondmen, held of the king in chief by service of the serjeanty of finding a man in time of war within the four seas of England for forty days at his own charges.

Edmund his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (12.)

109. Richard de Fretewell.

Writ, 25 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Extent*, 16 Nov, 2 Edw. II.

Norton Brun. A capital messuage, 100*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, a pasture, a wood, 7*s.* 6½*d.* from free tenants, 19*s.* from villeins, &c., held of the king in chief as of the honour of St. Valery by service of ½ knight's fee.

Ralph his son, aged 16, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (13.)

110. William de Bodbran.

Writ, 21 March, 2 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 5 May, 2 Edw. II.

Karkil. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief as of his castle of Tremeton, by service of 6 knights' fees, and guarding six crenels (*kernell'*) in the said castle, at his own charge for forty days whenever war shall happen, and doing suit of court there.

Bodbran. A messuage, 30*a.* arable, 7*a.* pasture, a water mill, 4*s.* rent of free tenants, 48*s.* rent of nine conventionary tenants, &c. held of Baldwin le Flemeng' in socage.

Trewalla. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 5*a.* pasture, a water-mill, 2*s.* from free tenants, 29*s.* 6*d.* from seven conventionary tenants, &c. held of Thomas de la Hyde by knight's service, and doing suit at his court of Trelowyan.

By a fine levied in the king's court between Robert de Keverel and the said William, the lands at Bodbran and Trewalla were held by the said William for life, with remainder to his son Geoffrey and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William.

Geoffrey his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (14.)

111. William de Sauston.

Writ, 5 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 17 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Sauston. A plot of land called Byhoundebrok' and 1 hide of land, held of Simon Pyrot by fealty and service of ¼ knight's fee; which Simon

holds the manor of Sauston for life of the inheritance of the heir of Ralph Pirot, who is in the king's wardship, which Ralph held it of the king in chief as of the crown by service of 1½ knights' fee; a messuage, 30*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, two water mills, 30*s.* rent, &c. held of the said Simon of the said manor by service of 6*s.* yearly; and 28*a.* land held of Ralph de Huntedon by scutage, and service of 18*d.* yearly.

Badburham. 40*a.* land held of William Barbedor by service of ¼ knight's fee, 32*d.* yearly rent, and 2*lb.* pepper.

Sauston. A messuage called Hakedesgore, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in exchange for 3*a.* granted to the priors by his ancestors, service unknown.

Schepereth. 30*a.* land held of John Frevyle by scutage; and 15*a.* land held of William de la Hay by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly. And the said William and Margery his wife were jointly enfeoffed of the said tenements in Schepereth, to them, their heirs and assigns, so that the right thereof remains to the said Margery.

Hyselham and Frakenham. A messuage held of the bishop of Rochester and William Bernard, viz. of the bishop by service of 6*s.*, and of the said William by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 100*a.* land by the great hundred, and 4*a.* meadow, held of William Bernard by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Hyselham. 10*s.* rent to be received from divers tenants, tenure unspecified.

John his son, aged 19½, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (15.)

112. John le Seneschal.

Writ, 21 March, 2 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 3 May, 2 Edw. II.

Brevannek. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of his manor of Helleston pertaining to the earldom of Cornwall, in free socage, rendering 10*s.* yearly at the said manor, and doing suit at his court there.

Rosneithen. The hamlet (extent given), held of Richard de Riskymmer in free socage, and by service of a rose yearly.

Poldu. The hamlet (extent given), including a fair held at Penhal, held of the heir of Joice de Dynham, who is in the king's wardship, by service of being steward of his lands, which service is assigned to Margaret late the wife of said Joice in dower; and 18*s.* rent held of Isabel de Beaupre as of her manor of Trewithgy, by service of rendering 6*d.* and doing suit at her said manor.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (16.)

113. John de Forstebury.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the petition of Peter his son for his father's lands, as of full age, 24 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 21 March, 2 Edw. II.

Westgraftone. A messuage and 4 virgates land, held of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly, payable at the castle of Merleberge, and keeping the king's grove called Suthgrave in the forest of Savernak.

The same are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Peter, and for no other cause.

Peter his son, aged 22 on the feast of St. Calixtus last, is his next heir.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Peter, 20 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Wilts. *Proof of age*, 22 Dec. 2 Edw. II. (*defaced*).

William de Lyllebon, knight, aged 50, says that the said Peter was 22 on the feast of St. Lawrence last, for he was born at Forstebury on that feast 14 Edw. I. and baptized in the church of St. Michael at Schaldeborne on the morrow, and this he knows because on that feast the said John came to Middletone and asked him to be godfather to the said Peter, which he declined on account of the solemnization on the morrow of the nuptials between his mother and Stephen de Britmerestone (?) at Middletone, and the said John asked him to give testimony of the date of birth of the said heir, and he caused it to be written on the wall of his hall.

John le Dun, knight, aged 57, Nicholas de la Mare, aged 60, William le Chamberleyn, aged 46, Ada (*sic*) de Temesbury, aged 60, John Homedieu, aged 67, William Waryn, aged 40, Peter Olyver, aged 50, William Wolton, aged 48, John Frankelayn, aged 60, Stephen de Perham, aged 46, and John Grygge, aged 60, say the same, and know it because the said John a month after the said feast held a feast at Westeforstebury for the churching of the mother of the heir, at which they were all present, and the said John asked them to give testimony of the day and year of the birth of the said heir.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (17.)

114. William Burdet.

Writ, 8 March, 2 Edw. II.

Leicester. *Inq.* 7 April, 2 Edw. II.

Louseby. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king by service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, by reason of the lands of Robert de Brus which are in the king's hand.

John his son, aged 18 at the feast of the Purification, 2 Edw. II, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (18.)

115. Adam de Dounhale of Haneburgh.

Writ 20 May, 2 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Extent* 30 June, 2 Edw. II.

Hanebergh. A capital messuage, 69*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, a pasture, 1*a.* wood, and free tenants rendering 5*s.* $0\frac{1}{2}d.$ yearly, held of the king in chief as of his manor of Wodestok' by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (19.)

116. Henry de Grey *alias* de Gray.

Writ, 16 Sept. 2 Edw. II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 6 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Toueton. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, a water-mill, and rents, &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief as of the fee of Peverell, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Richard his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

Derby. *Inq.* 8 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Codenouer. A castle, 120*a.* arable, 40*a.* meadow, 2 mills, a pasture, a park, and rents of free tenants, &c. (full extent given with names of tenants).

Stok'. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, a pasture, a water-mill, and rents of free tenants, &c.

All held of the king in chief as of the fee of Peverell, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ, 16 Sept. 2 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 20 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Thurruk. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Ferrars by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 26½.

Kent. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Luke, 2 Edw. II.

Eyllesforde. The manor (extent given), including 20*a.* pasture in Wald and 150*a.* wood in Kyngeswode by Malling, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 26.

Kent. *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of St. Luke, 2 Edw. II.

Hoo St. Werburge by Rochester. A moiety of the manor (full extent given), including marshes in Westwik, Husewik, and Heyham, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Richard de Grey, knight, his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 24 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Shiryngham. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, and rendering 12*d.* yearly at the king's manor of Aylesham for 'warpound.'

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

Leicester. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Michael, 2 Edw. II.

Evynton. The manor with members (full extent given), held of the earl of Leicester for 1½ knight's fee, and doing suit at the earl's court, and not of the king in chief.

Heir as above, aged 27 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 8. (20.)

117. Hugh de Chaunceus.

Writ, 13 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 22 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Uppeton. The manor (full extent given), including the right (*dominium*) of having a boar and a bull feeding in the field of Uppeton at his will, and a free tenant in Herleston, held of the king in chief, by service of being an armed knight in the king's army within the four seas for forty days at his own charges.

Thomas his son, aged 60 and more, is his next heir.

Assignment of dower to Juliana late the wife of the said Henry, viz:—a third part of the manor of Uppeton (extent given), specifying the rooms, &c. with free entry and exit by the great gate, &c. reciting *writ*, dated 28 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

C. Edw. II. File 9. (1).

118. William de Staure.

Writ, 9 Dec. 2 Edw. II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 22 Jan. 2 Edw. II.

St. Briavell. A messuage, 12*a.* land, and 10*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of being forester in the king's forest of Dene, attaching for vert and venison, and bringing those attached to the castle of St. Briavell; 2*a.* of new assart held of the king in chief by service of 4*d.* yearly, to be paid at the said castle; and 4*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of 20*d.* yearly, to be paid at the said castle.

Staure in the manor of Rodleye. A messuage, 47*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, and 3*s.* rent, held of Henry de Langcastre by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the said Henry's court of Rodleye.

La Boxe. 12*a.* land held of Emery Pauncefot by service of 12*d.*

William his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 9. (2.)

119. Phllip de Potyndene *alias* de Putyndenne.

Writ, 8 April, 2 Edw. II.

Surrey. *Inq.* Thursday after the Quinzaine of Easter, 2 Edw. II.

Putyndenne. A messuage, 51*a.* arable, 9*a.* pasture, and 5*s.* rent, &c. held of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* rent at the exchequer, and doing suit at the king's hundred of Tanregg'; 37*a.* arable and 6*a.* meadow, held of John de Hecstede by service of 4*d.*; 20*a.* arable held of Robert de Stangrave by service of 2*s.* yearly; and 12*a.* arable held of Adam de Chyvenyng' by service of 12*d.* yearly; and there are 70*s.* rents of free tenants; and there are also due to Walter Gras 10*s.*, at the court of Ocstede 4*s.*, and at the court of Benchesham 10*s.* (yearly).

Adam his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 9. (3.)

120. William de Cantilupo.

Writ, 6 Aug. 2 Edw. II.

Writ, 8 Aug. 2 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 2 Edw. II.

Ravensthorp. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held by Eva late the wife of said William, of Lady Joan de Wake in chief by service of 1 knight's fee; the said William held nothing there except through the said Eva, who held nothing of the king in chief in the county.

Sir John de Walkingham, son of Alan de Walkingham and the said Eva, aged 24, is next heir of the said Eva.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Matthew, 2 Edw. II.

Bridlyngton. 40 marks rent from 2 messuages and 4 carucates land, held by the said William, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud sometime his wife, of Sir Nicholas de Menill by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

William de Ergham, aged 40, and Thomas de Outhenby, aged 26, are kinsmen and next heirs of the said Maud.

York. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 2 Edw. II.

Aston. A manor with certain lands (unspecified), held, of the inheritance of the said Maud, of Thomas de Fournivall by service of 1 knight's fee.

Kereby. A manor held, of the same inheritance, of Sir Henry de Percy by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heirs of the said Maud, William de Ergum and Thomas de Outenby, as above.

Derby. *Inq.* 15 Sept. 2 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Ilkeston. The manor, held for life of Sir William de Roos of Ingmanthorp, who holds it by the courtesy (*curialitate*) of England of the inheritance of Eustachia sometime his wife, mother of the said William de Cantilupo, whose heir the said William de Cantilupo was, and the said William de Roos holds it of Sir Henry de Beaumund, of the fee of Gaunt, by service of ½ knight's fee.

William, son of the deceased, aged 16, is his next heir.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 2 Sept. 2 Edw. II.

Greseley. The manor held for life of Sir William de Roos, who holds it of the inheritance of the said Eustachia (as above) of the king in chief, as of the fee of Peverel, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir, William his son, as above.

Writ, 8 Aug. 2 Edw. II.

Sussex. *Inq.* 10 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Wirlyngton. A capital messuage, 5*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, 68*a.* arable. 60*a.* heath, rents, &c.; which tenements were sometime in the seisin of Peter de la Hay, from whom they descended to Eustachia his niece, whom William de Ros married, after whose death the fee and right descended to the said William de Cantilupo her son and heir, but the lordship remained in the hand of the said William de Ros by the courtesy of England, who afterwards demised the same to the said William de Cantilupo, but whether for life or for a term of years is unknown to the jury, and he was in seisin until his death; they are held of the king in chief by barony, as part of the barony of Middelton which Joan de la Hay now holds, service unknown; and the said Joan holds certain tenements in Wirlyngton in dower, which ought to revert as the other two parts.

Heir, William his son, as above, aged 15 and more.

Kent. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 2 Edw. II.

Sutton atte Hone. 71*s.*-11½*d.* rent held, of the inheritance of Eva his wife, of the heirs of John de Wodehull, who are in the king's wardship, by service of doing suit at their court of Wodehill, co. Bedford, for all service.

Heir, William his son, as above, aged 15.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 2 Edw. II.

Eselburwe. The manor jointly held for life by the said William de Cantilupo and Eva his wife, who survives him, of William la Zuche by service of ½ knight's fee, of the gift and enfeoffment of William de Roos and Eustachia his wife with other lands in cos. Lincoln and York, for 50*l.* to be paid to the said William and Eustachia yearly, with remainder to the said William and Eustachia for life, and remainder to the right heirs of the said William de Cantilupo for ever.

Heir, William his son, as above, aged 15 and more.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 2 Edw. II.
Wythcale. The manor, jointly held by the said William and Eva for life, of the enfeoffment of the said William and Eustachia, with other lands in cos. Buckingham and York (with remainders as above said), of William de la Zuche by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir, William his son, as above, aged 15.

Kynthorp in Appeleye. 30*a.* wood held of William la Zuche by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Someretby. The manor held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud sometime his wife, of Henry de Percy by service of ½ knight's fee.

William Ergome, aged 40, and Thomas de Ouneby, aged 30, are kinsmen and next heirs of the said Maud.

Buckingham. *Assignment of dower* to Eva late the wife of the said William, Wednesday before St. Andrew, 2 Edw. II.
Myddel Claydon. A part of a messuage, in which is a stable and ox house with a plot of curtilage called Le Bec hey, with garden, &c., with free entry and exit by the great gate, and a third part of the pasture, demesne lands, meadow, mill, rents, &c. (full extent given).

C. Edw. II. File 9. (4.)

121. Robert de Heselarton.

Writ, 25 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of St. Thomas of Canterbury, 2 Edw. II.
Louthorp. A toft, 4 cottages, 15 bovates land, and a moiety of meadow called Fitlyng, and of a water-mill, held by the courtesy of England after the death of Cecily his wife.
Alburn. 6 tofts and 4 bovates land.

All held of Sir Nicholas de Menill by service of ¼ knights' fee.

Fynele. 6 tofts and 9½ bovates land, held by the courtesy of England.
Museton. 6 tofts and 10½ bovates land.
Fordon. 4 tofts and 8 bovates land.

All which sometime belonged to one Roger de Nevile, who held of Sir Gilbert de Gaunt; and from the said Roger they descended to Maud and Hawis, his daughters; from Maud descended her pourparty to Richard de Malebys her son, from him to William his son, and from him to Richard who now holds it; and from Hawis descended her pourparty to Simon (de Louthorp) her son, from him to Thomas his son, and from him to Margery and Cecily, his daughters; and from Cecily descended the right of her pourparty to Robert son of Robert de Heselerton, who now holds it and is aged 16. The said Hawis made Maud her sister her attorney for homage and service, by reason whereof the said Maud seised the pourparty of the said Hawis until the lawful age of Simon de Louthorp her son; and Richard de Malebis is seised of the above in wardship by reason of the minority of the said Robert, and the said Richard and his ancestors from the time of making the pourparty have always hitherto done service for themselves and their partners to Gilbert de Gaunt, and afterwards to Robert de Tateshale, as chief lords, viz.—½ knight's fee.

Thorp by Ruddestane. A toft and 2 bovates land, held of Sir Robert de Bonington by foreign service.
Carethorp. A toft and 4 bovates land, held of Nicholas le Clerk of Bonington by foreign service.

Harpham. 4 tofts and 2 bovates land, held of Sir Roger de Somervile by foreign service.

He died on Thursday in the first week in Lent, 1 Edw. II. Robert his son, aged 16, is his heir.

C. Edw. II. File 9. (5.)

122. Stephen de Bello Prato.

Writ, 21 March, 2 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 21 April, 2 Edw. II.

Penalym manor. A tenement, which Lady Joan his mother holds in dower, held of the king in chief in fee socage, rendering 6*d.* yearly.

Tycambred. The manor (extent given), held of the prior of Bodm(in) in free socage, and by service of rendering 25*s.* 3*d.* yearly, 8 ewes, price 10*d.* each, 8 hoggets (*hoggastr'*), price 6*d.* each, and 8 lambs, price 3*d.* each, and doing suit at the prior's court at Rialton.

Treuall. 3*a.* meadow held of William de Whalebreus in socage, and by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly.

Ralph his son, aged 9, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 9. (6.)

123. Richard de Arcubus.

Writ, 17 Feb, 2 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Matthias, 2 Edw. II.

Edrope. A capital messuage, 140*a.* arable, 16*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, a wood in the forest of Bernewode, a fishery, rents, &c., held of the king in chief as of the honour of Walingford, by service of 3 knights' fees, and doing suit at the court of Walingford; and two parts of a water-mill held of the prior ofWalingford by service of 4*s.* 5*d.* yearly.

Simon his son, aged 21 fifteen days before the Gule of August last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 9. (7.)

124. Alice, late the wife of Adam de Hertele *alias* de Hertley.

Writ, 26 Jan. 2 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 16 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Exton. 42*s.* rent held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.

John Yve her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* 12 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Haselbere. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, a pasture, rents, &c., held of William Dangervile, son of Hawis de Insula, in free socage, rendering 1*lb.* pepper yearly for all service.

Crokkere Stokke. 114*a.* arable, 6*s.* rent, 1*lb.* pepper, and a pair of gloves, held of the lord of Colber in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, rendering 1*d.* yearly for all service.

John Ywe her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 9. (8.)

125. Odo de Tregereyk.

Writ, 16 April, 2 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 4 May, 2 Edw. II.

Tregeryek and Redwen. A messuage, two water-mills, 1 carucate land, and 5*a.* wood, lately, by fine levied in the king's court between John Scor the elder and the said Odo, granted to the said Odo for life, with remainder to John Scor the younger and Alice his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Odo; all held of the heir of Richard de Cireceaus, who is in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee; except a water-mill held of the abbot of Neuland by a rent of 15*d.* yearly, and a moiety of the carucate of land, held of Odo Treverbyn by knight's service; and there are there 20*a.* arable.

Alice his daughter, whom the said John Scor the younger married, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 9. (9.)

126. John de Hodebovill of Aketon.

Writ, 12 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 18 March, 2 Edw. II.

Balisdene in Aketone. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 30*a.* wood, rents, &c., held by fee tail of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverell, which is in the king's hand, by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee, of the grant of John de Hodeboville his father, who thereof enfeoffed him and Maud his wife, lately deceased, by charter, to them and the heirs of their bodies for ever.

Walter son of the said John and Maud, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Aketone. Two parts of the manor, jointly held by the said John and Hillaria his wife, of the grant of Peter de Debenham and Roger de Hodebovyle by licence of the late king, to be held to them and the heirs of the said John, which, together with the third part of the manor which Agnes de Sandcroft holds in dower of the said John's inheritance, are held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, for two parts of 1 knight's fee; and after the death of the said Agnes the said third part ought to remain to the said Hillaria, together with the said two parts, for life, with remainder to the heirs of the said John, according to the form of a fine levied in the late king's court between the said Peter and Roger and the said John and Hillaria.

Walter his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of the said Hillaria that two parts of the manor of Aketon, of which she was enfeoffed together with the said John, had been taken into the king's hand, 18 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 6 Oct. 3 Edw. II.

Peter de Debenham and Roger de Hodebovyle by licence of the late late King Edward enfeoffed John de Hodebovyle and Hillaria his wife of two parts of the manor of Aketone, to be held to them and the heirs of the said John; and the said Hillaria has had peaceful seisin thereof until the said John's death. The whole manor is held of the king in chief by service of two parts of 1 knight's fee.

(*See* No. 195.)

C. Edw. II. File 9. (10.)

127. Agnes de Somery.

Writ, 23 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Bedford. *Inq.* 15 Jan. 2 Edw. II.

Grethamstede. A capital messuage, 83*a.* arable, 4*a.* pasture, 2*a.* wood, and 42*s.* rent, jointly held by the said Agnes and John de Somery her son, of the enfeoffment of Philip de Hoo, of the heir of Geoffrey de Lucy, who is in the king's wardship, by socage, rendering 34*s.* 4½*d.* yearly.

John de Somery her son, aged 28, is her next heir.

Berks. *Inq.* 7 Jan. 2 Edw. II.

Suleham. A moiety of the manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Basteldene. A water-mill and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of Ralph de Knyveton by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 9. (11.)

128. Henry Chyvene.

Writ, 10 Dec. 2 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Kent. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Hilary, 2 Edw. II.

Chyvene. The manor (extent given), viz.—5*s.* rent held of the king in chief, by service of 22½*d.* yearly, to be paid at the king's manor of Middelton, and doing suit at the king's hundred of Merdenne; and the residue of the manor held of John de Lenham by service of ½ knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of Huntyngton.

Alice his daughter, the wife of Thomas de Caunville the younger, aged 15 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 9. (12.)

129. Eleanor late the wife of Richard Aguyllon.

Writ, 24 Jan. 2 Edw. II.

Sussex. *Inq.* 7 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Nutbourne. A capital messuage, a moiety of a water-mill, 91*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, a weir, rents &c. held for life, of the inheritance of Thomas son of the said Richard Aguylon, deceased, of the heirs of Robert de Tatteshale by service of 3 knights' fees, but whether those fees are in the king's hand or not, the jury know not.

Juliana, daughter of the aforesaid Thomas Aguylon, aged 3 and more, is next heir of the said Thomas.

C. Edw. II. File 9. (13.)

130. Brian de Brompton.

Writ of plenius certiorari super vero valore concerning the lands which were taken into the late king's hand after the death of the said Brian, whose heirs are in the king's wardship, 28 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Salop (*sic*). *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 2 Edw. II.

Ambareslyth, which is not a manor but a park pertaining to the manor of Stanegge, worth 20*s.*

Brompton manor. A messuage, 18*a.* arable, and a house with a bakehouse, which were of William Purs, and descended to the heirs of the said Brian by escheat.

Hereford. *Inq.* Friday after Christmas, 2 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Ashton by Leominster. A messuage, 21*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, and 3*s.* rent, held by Richard Labaud (?), by the demise of Brian de Brompton grandfather of the said Brian, viz.—to the said Richard and the heirs of his body, who died without such heirs and the lands &c. reverted to the heirs of the said Brian, who were in the king's wardship, by escheat.

Salop. *Extent* Monday before Christmas, 2 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Kynlet. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including parks called Wopark and Le Olde park, a foreign wood, and a salt-well in Wyc', held of the late king in chief; which manor Sarra who was the wife of the said Brian held in dower after his death, and after her death it descended to his heirs.

Pourparty of Robert de Harle, viz.—Brompton with Weston, Bocton, 5*a.* land in Stowe, 20*a.* land in the park of Kynlet, and 6*l.* land and rent in Assh.

Pourparty of Edmund de Cornub', viz.—Kynlet, Stanegge, and 11*l.* land and rent in Assh.

Extent or summary of lands, &c. which were of Brian de Brompton, deceased, and are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heirs.

Salop. Kynlet. 23*a.* land in the park.
Brompton. The manor.
Bocton. Certain tenements, extended at 8*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly.
Wyston. 4*s.* 5*d.* rent.
Stouwe. 23*s.* rent.
Stanegge. Certain tenements, extended at 7*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.* yearly.

Hereford. Ayshton. The manor.

Extent or summary of lands, &c. which fell to the said heirs after the death of the said Brian by hereditary right.

Salop. Kynlet. The manor.
Brompton. Certain tenements, extended at 19*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Hereford. Asshton. Certain tenements, extended at 33*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 9. (14.)

131. Edmund late baron of Stafford.

Writ, 12 Aug. 2 Edw. II.

Stafford. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 2 Edw. II.

Stafford, Bradeleye, and Madeleye. The manors (extents given), held jointly by the said Edmund and Margaret his wife, of the gift of Roger de Clungenford, clerk, who enfeoffed them jointly by charter, by the king's licence, to be held to them and the heirs of their bodies; which manors, together with their manors in co. Warwick, are held of the king in chief by barony, viz.—by service of finding three armed men with barded horses for forty days at their own charges in his wars of Wales and Scotland whenever needed.

Norton in the Moors. A tenement sometime held of the king by knight's service, which the said Edmund afterwards demised to William de la Mere for life, for 4 marks yearly.

He held nothing in the county in his demesne as of fee, on the day he died.

Ralph son of the said Edmund and Margaret his wife, aged 9, is his next heir.

Warwick. *Inq.* 12 Sept. 2 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Wauenes Wotton and Tysho. The manors (extents given), jointly held by the said Edmund and Margaret, with certain lands, &c. in co. Stafford, of the king in chief by barony, viz.—by the service abovesaid; and there are 12*d.* (?) yearly rent paid to Sir John de Grendon.

Heir as above, aged 9 and more on the day of St. Denis, 1 Edw. II.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of the said Margaret that the escheator had taken the above manors, &c. into the king's hand, 12 Aug. 2 Edw. II.

Stafford. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 2 Edw. II.

The said Edmund, by licence from the late king, enfeoffed Roger de Clunford [*alias* de Clungenford], clerk, of the manors of Stafford, Bradeleye, and Maddeleye, who reenfeoffed the said Edmund and Margaret, to them and the heirs of their bodies, and they peacefully continued their seisin until the day of the death of the said Edmund.

Warwick. *Inq.* 12 Sept. 2 Edw. II.

To the same effect concerning the manors of Tysho and Wauenes [*alias* Wouenes] Wotton.

C. Edw. II. File 9. (15.)

132. Joan late the wife of John de la Haye.

Writ, 24 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 24 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Burrewell, Authorp, and Walmesgare. A capital messuage, 10*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* from free tenants, 21*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* from customary tenants, a wood, &c. held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, not of the inheritance of the said John, but of the right of Philip de Kime, whom the said John and Joan jointly enfeoffed by the king's licence and charter, and who reenfeoffed them for life by service of a rose.

William de Cantilupo, aged 15, is kinsman of the said John and his next heir, but not of the lands abovesaid.

Sussex. *Inq.* 12 Dec. 2 Edw. II.

Middelton. The manor (extent given), held by the said Joan for life, of the inheritance of the said John, of the king in chief by service of rendering a sore sparrow-hawk at the king's exchequer (yearly).

Joan, daughter of Peter de la Hay the said John's brother, aged 20, is next heir of the said John; but because he died without heir of his body, the reversion of the said manor pertains to Roger la Warre and his heirs by virtue of a fine sometime levied between the said John and Roger in the king's court.

C. Edw. II. File 10. (1.)

133. William de Mortuo Mari of Hamme.

Writ, 2 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Worcester. *Inq.* taken at Marteleye on Sunday after the Epiphany, 2 Edw. II. (Unspecified.) 30*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held for life, by the demise of of Robert de Mortuo Mari, of the inheritance of the heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari; and a messuage and 20*a.* land, held of Isabel de Mortuo Mari by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Sutton. A messuage and ½ virgate land, held of Robert de Sturmy by service of 5*s.* yearly; and ½ virgate land held of Robert de Cliford by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

The heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari are his next heirs, viz.—Joan the wife of Thomas de Bikenor, aged 18, and Margaret the wife of Geoffrey de Cornewaile, aged 14½.

Salop. *Inq.* Monday after St. Nicholas, 2 Edw. II.

Leyntworthin. 9*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* rent (extent given with names of tenants), held for life, of the inheritance of the heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle, without doing any service.

Joan, aged 18 on the feast of St. Katherine last, and Margaret, who is under age and in the king's wardship, daughters and heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle, are next heirs of the said William.

C. Edw. II. File 10. (2.)

134. Margaret late the wife of Stephen de Penecestre *alias* de Penesherst, de Penneshyrst.

Writ, 22 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Kent. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of the Epiphany, 2 Edw. II.

Tunstall, Bradegare, and Milstede. A messuage, 90*a.* land, 8*a.* pasture, 2½*a.* wood, 17¾*d.* rent, &c., held of the king in chief in gavelkind by service of 3*s.* 7¼*d.*, and coming twice yearly to the king's courts of Middiltone called lawday (*Lagheday*).

John de Orreby, clerk, aged 30 and more, is her son and next heir.

Tunstall. The manor, held for life of the demise of Anthony Bek, bishop of Durham, who enfeoffed Stephen de Pennesherst, sometime her husband, and herself, to them and the heirs of the said Stephen, of John de Sancto Johanne by service of 1 knight's fee, and doing suit at the said John's court at Alnothintone.

Joan, the wife of Henry de Cobbeham of Rundale, aged 40 and more, and Alice, late the wife of John de Columbariis, aged 30 and more, are daughters and next heirs of the said Stephen.

Kent. *Inq.* Friday the eve of St. Thomas, 2 Edw. II.

Pennesherst, La Legh, Coudenne, and Edelmebrygge. Two messuages, 172*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture and wood in a park called North Park in Penneshyrst, 7*a.* wood and two water mills in Penneshyrst, rents, &c. (extent given); of which 5½*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of Peter de Chydingston by service of 8*d.*; 60*a.* land held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 5*s.* 6*d.*; and the residue held of the archbishop of Canterbury, by service of 4*s.* 9*d.* and a hen yearly.

Heir, John de Orreby, as above.

Penneshurst. The manor held in dower, of the inheritance of the aforesaid Joan and Alice, of the dower of Stephen her late husband; viz.—a third part of the said manor held of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by service of ½ knight's fee; a third part held of George le Chanu by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee; a moiety of a third part held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and the other moiety of a third

part held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 31*s*. 10*d*. yearly.

Joan and Alice, (as above) are daughters and next heirs of the said Stephen.

Kent. *Inq.* Saturday after the Circumcision, 2 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Alyntone, Boxle, Eylisforde, Dyttone and Estmallyngge. 7 messuages, 2 gardens, 47*a*. land, 12*a*. wood, rents, &c., viz.—7 messuages and 14*a*. land in Alyntone, held of the heirs of Stephen de Penesherst by service of 3*s*. yearly, and doing suit at their court of Alyntone; 10*a*. wood held of John atte Watere (?) by service of 8*d*. yearly; and the residue held of Walter Coppyng by service of 13*d*. yearly.

Heir, John de Orreby, as above.

Boxle. 40*a*. land, rents, &c., held for life, of the inheritance of the above-said Joan and Alice, of the king in chief by service of finding a horse price 5*s*., a sack price 6*d*. and a pin (?) price ½*d*., in the king's army against Wales, for forty days at his own costs, of the gift of Osbert de Longo Campo, who enfeoffed Stephen de Penesherst, sometime her husband, and the said Margaret jointly, to them and the heirs of the said Stephen.

Joan and Alice, as above, are daughters and next heirs of the said Stephen.

Alyntone. The castle and manor, held for life, of the demise of the said Osbert to the said Stephen and Margaret jointly as above, of John de Kerkeby by service of ½ knight's fee and 12*d*. yearly, and doing suit at the said John's court of Hortone.

Joan and Alice, are daughters and heirs of the said Stephen, and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 10. (3.)

135. Lora late the wife of Gilbert de Gaunt.

Writ, 18 April, 2 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 16 June, 2 Edw. II.

Skendelby. A third part of the manor (full extent given), including meadow in the marsh and in Brodam, a third part of meadows and pastures in Grindale, Le Hou, Milneholm, Pinderplat, Bradam, and Wellepark, and a third part of a wood called Suthwode, held in dower, of the inheritance of the heirs of the said Gilbert, of the king in chief by service of ⅙ knight's fee, for the said Gilbert held the whole manor by service of ½ knight's fee.

Roger de Kerdeston his kinsman, aged 36, Peter de Mauley his kinsman, aged 27, and Juliana de Gaunt his sister, aged 50 and more, are heirs of the said Gilbert. The said Juliana gave the whole of her pourparty, together with all her other lands in the manor of Skendelby, to the prioress and nuns of St. Mary, Nune Cotum, in frankalmoin, by licence of the late king and by charter ratified by the present king.

C. Edw. II. File 10. (4.)

136. Robert de la Mare.

Writ, 7 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 6 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Stupellavynton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, and being in defence of the castle of Devizes

for forty days at his own charges in time of war, which castle service is rated at 20*s*. yearly to be paid to the same castle.

Peter his son, aged 14 at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 7 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Cnabwell. A messuage, a croft, 48*a*. arable, 1*a*. meadow, a pasture, and 5½*d*. rent, held of the earl of Lincoln by service of ½ knight's fee, and doing suit at the earl's court in the manor of Troubridge; and 12*a*. arable held of John de Segre by service of 12*d*. yearly rent.

Heir as above.

Hertford. *Extent*, Monday after St. Luke, 2 Edw. II.

Offele. A capital messuage, 120*a*. arable, 30*a*. wood, rents, &c. held in part of Roger Lestrange (*Extraneo*) as of the manor of Hycche, which is in the king's hand, by service of 1 knight's fee; and in part of John Peyvre by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 15.

Devon. *Inq.* 12 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Lynyngton and Pittyngeshecches. 48*s*. yearly rent held of the abbot of Donekeswill in chief by service of 3*d*., and doing two suits at the abbot's court in Brodehembery yearly.

Heir as above, age 16.

Hereford. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Martin, 2 Edw. II.

Kari Craddok. The manor (extent given), held of Richard le Bret by service of 15*s*. yearly to be paid at Rettyr, and doing suit of court there.

Heir as above, aged 14 and more.

Oxford. *Inq.* 23 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Hayford. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Wallingford, by service of 1 knight's fee; which manor the said Robert in 34 Edw. I, with the said king's licence, demised to Walter de Aylesbyry for seven years, for a sum of money in hand.

Heir as above, aged 15.

Oxford. *Inq.* 24 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

Baldyndon. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Wallyngford, by service of ½ knight's fee; and there are due to Margery la Avener 40*s*. yearly for her sustenance.

Heir as above, aged 15.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 23 Oct. [2] Edw. II. (*defective*).

Cherinton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Walingford, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Monechenehamton. A messuage, 40*a*. land, and 9*s*. 4*d*. rent, held of the abbess of Kame by service of 13*s*. 4*d*., and 40*s*. yearly to the abbot of Malmesbury; with common in the wood of Munechennehamton called 'housebote' and 'heybote.'

Heir as above, aged 14.

137. Richard son of Richard de Geyton.

Writ of certiorari super modo et forma captionis to the justiciary of Ireland, 15 May, 2 Edw. II.

Ireland. *Inq.* made at Cassell on Thursday before St. Matthew, 3 Edw. II.

Tipperary. The said Richard the father purchased divers tenements in the parts of Cassell and Tiperary of divers men, and held the niece of Reymund de Burgo, a magnate in those parts, as his concubine, of whom he begat the said Richard, and when he was 7 years old, he gave him 2 carucates land in Kilsegan, which are in the king's hand, 160*a.* land in Balibohull, worth 5 marks but charged with 5 marks yearly rent to Matthew Milet, of whom the king afterwards purchased in fee, 24*a.* land in Killiveran, 30*a.* land in Dyngeldergan, 39*a.* land in Lisbrenan, and 17½*a.* land in Hethton and Cnocbrek, from which are due 7*s.* yearly rent to Lady Maud Wodeford, and assigned to him the said Sir Reymund as guardian, and fully divested himself of the said tenements. Immediately after the death of Richard the father, who was receiver in Ireland for Lady Eleanor sometime queen of England, William de Estden then treasurer of Ireland, took all these tenements into the king's hand, because he believed the said Richard to be answerable to the queen for a debt; and afterwards the king, by John Wogan, Justiciary of Ireland, gave them, excepting 2 carucates lands in Kilsegan, together with the manor of Rathcon, to Sir Geoffrey le Bret in exchange for the manor of Le Carryk.

Return from the justiciary of Ireland, that the sheriff of Typerary has sent an inquisition sewn to this writ, yet from the memoranda of the exchequer of Dublin it appears that Ralph de Geyton, brother of Richard the father, asserting himself to be the heir of the said Richard, purchased the said tenements out of the king's seisin, but afterwards the said treasurer so wrought with him that he enfeoffed the late king Edward therein by charter, and afterwards quit-claimed to the king all his right there, who enfeoffed Geoffrey le Bret as aforesaid. The tenements of Kilsegan remain still in the king's hand, the said Richard the younger being at that time under age, and he has quit-claimed to the king and the said Sir Geoffrey all his right in Rathcon and Balibohull, because the king has granted him the tenement of Kilsegan.

C. Edw. II. File 10. (6.)

138. Emery (*Almaricus*) de Nodariis.

Writ, 8 July, 2 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Extent*, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Stoke Goldyntone. A moiety of the manor (extent given), which was of Peter de Goldynton, with a moiety of the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of ¼ and a moiety of ¼ knight's fee.

Weston. A capital messuage, 200*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, a pasture, 4*a.* wood, a wind-mill, rents, &c. held of Baldwin de Nevyle by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Gothurst. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of Geoffrey de Say, by service of 1 knight's fee, and doing 10*s.* for the guard of the castle of Dover for the said Geoffrey and his heirs every 32 weeks, whereof the said Emery and his heirs pay 4*s.* 0¾*d.*,

and the tenants of the manor 5*s*. 11¼*d*., and the lord of the manor for the time being shall convey the said 10*s*. to the castle at his own charges.

John his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

Northampton. *Inq*. Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2 Edw. II.

Little Cestre. A capital messuage, 50*a*. arable, 25*a*. meadow, a pasture, 3 mills, and 13*l*. 6*s*. 6*d*. rents, &c. held of William de Echyngham by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, and a pair of gilt spurs yearly, price 6*d*.

Heir as above, aged 23 at the feast of St. Martin in the winter last.

C. Edw. II. File 10. (7.)

139. Henry de Bodrugan *alias* de Bodrigan.

Writ, 23 Jan. 2 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq*. 13 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Tretherym *alias* Trehterim. The hamlet (extent given), held of the heir of Henry de la Pomeraye in socage, rendering ½*d*. yearly at Tregony.

Otho his son, aged 18 and more, is his next heir.

Cornwall. *Extent*, 14 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Trethaek. The hamlet (extent given), held of Sir Ralph de Monte Hermerrii, as of his manor of Launtyan, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Cornwall. *Extent*, 15 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Bodrigan. The manor (extent given), held, together with the tenements of Penarth and Gargoit, of Sir Henry de Campo Arnulphi as of his manor of Tywardraith', by service of 3 knights' fees, and as of the ancient tenure of all his lands, and by service of doing suit at his court of Tywardraith'.

Lamorek. 1*a*. Cornish, 23*d*. of free rent, and 2 pairs of gloves, price 2*d*., held of the bishop of Exeter in socage, by service of rendering 2*d*. yearly at his manor of Tregaer.

Tregerthek, Nanswroeuen, and Cruconnar. 2½*a*. English, with a water-mill, and with a hamlet called Little Launtyan, held of Sir Serlo de Lanladran by service of ½ knight's fee.

Treworthilek. 2*s*. rent held of Guy de Seint Aubyn in socage, and by service of rendering 6*d*. yearly at Archallas.

Trelegoseg'. 1*a*. Cornish, held of Sir Thomas Larcediakne, as of his manor of Laundegy, in socage, and by service of rendering 3*s*. yearly.

Treworek. The hamlet (extent given), held of Sir Ralph de Tregotz in socage.

Heir as above, aged 19 at the feast of Epiphany last.

Cornwall. *Extent*, 16 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Little Launtyan. 71*s*. 1½*d*. rents, &c., held, together with the tenements of Tregerthek', Nanswroeuen, and Cruconnar, and a water-mill there, of Sir Serlo de Lansladran by service of ½ knight's fee.

Tregeryen manor. 8*l*. 17*s*. 11½*d*. rents and services, &c., held of the king in chief, as of his manor of Tewynton, in socage by service of 20*s*. yearly, including demense land which the said Henry held of the heir of Sir Henry de la Pomeraye, who is in the king's wardship, as of his manor of Tregony, by service of rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly at the said manor.

Tremodred. The manor (extent given), held of the prior of Launceveton, as of his manor of Boyton, by service of $2\frac{3}{4}$ knights' fees, and rendering 5*s.* yearly to the king for the said prior for a fine of tin.

Trevileyn. 115*s.* rent, &c. held of John Reneward, as of his hamlet of Boswithgy, by homage and fealty.

Carburra. 3*s.* 7*d.* rent, held of the heir of Sir Henry de la Pomeraye, as of his manor of Tregony, in socage, and by service of rendering 15*d.* yearly; and 18*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of Henry de Welynton, as of his manor of Fowyton, by service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as last abovesaid.

Cornwall. *Extent*, 18 Feb. 2 Edw. II.

Tretheu. The hamlet (extent given), held of the heir of Joice (*Jocei*) de Dynham, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1 knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of Cardynan.

Tregensteg'. 20*d.* free rent, held of Sir Roland de Coykyn, as of his manor of Fowyton, by service of doing suit at his court there.

Little Cliker'. 1*a.* Cornish, held of Maud de Hywissh', as of her manor of Tremodered, by service of doing suit at her court there.

Pendrym. The manor with the borough of Loo (extent given), held of Nicholas de Aunee, as of his manor of Schevyok, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of La Thorne; and 4*l.* rent from the burgesses of Loo.

Heir as last abovesaid.

Bedford. *Inq.* The feast of St. Matthias (?) (*Mathei*), 2 Edw. II.

Luyton. A plot where once was a capital messuage, 65*a.* arable, 2*a.* pasture, a grove of 1*a.*, rents &c. held, of the inheritance of Sibyl sometime his wife, of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

John de Pouwers, son of Sibyl de Maundevill, aged 23 and more, is next heir of the said Sibyl. The jury know nothing of the heir of the said Henry, nor of his age.

Writ to enquire what lands, &c. the said Henry held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Sibyl sometime his wife, 23 Jan. 2 Edw. II.

Bedford. *Inq.* 30 May, 2 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Luyton. A vacant plot in the place of a capital messuage, &c. as above, held of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Sibyl his wife deceased, by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

John de [Pouwers son of the said Sibyl], aged 23 and more, is her next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, 7 March, 2 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 7 April, 2 Edw. II.

Tremodreyt. The manor, held for 3 knights' fees of the honour of the castle of Launcetone, now in the king's hand, doing fealty and homage to Peter de Gavastone, earl of Cornwall.

Bodrygan. The manor, held for three knights' fees of Sir Henry de Campo Arnulphi, and it is his more ancient feoffment.

Pemdrym. The manor, with the advowson of the church of St. Martin there, held for $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee of Nicholas de Alneto.

Trethu. The manor, held of the honour of Cardinan for $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, of the heir of Joice Dynam, who is in the king's wardship.

Trethrym. The manor, and $\frac{1}{2}a.$ Cornish in Carburra, with the whole land of Bodelewyth and Trewythyan, held by knight's service of the heir of Sir Henry de Pomeriis, of the manor of Tregony.

Trethak'. The manor, held of the honour of Nauntian for 1 knight's fee of Sir Ralph de Mehermer.
Trehonek. ½ knight's fee held of the fee of Nauntyan.
Westynarth. 1*a.* Cornish.
Dulo. ¼*a.* Cornish with the advowson of the church.
Clyker. 1*a.* Cornish.
All held by knight's service.
Little Nauntyan. ½ knight's fee held of Sir Serlo de Nansladron.
Nansfrowen, Tregerthek, and Crukoner. 1½*a.* and 1 ferd[ing] land, held by knight's service.
Trellegosek'. 3*a.* land held of Sir Thomas le Ersedekene by knight's service.
The knights' fees held of the said Sir Henry in chief are unknown to the jury at present.

Writ to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to search the king's book called Domesday, the book of fees, and other rolls and memoranda of the exchequer, and report what they find as to the tenure of the manor of Tremodret, co. Cornwall, 20 June, 2 Edw. II.

Certificate returned to the above writ giving extracts from Domesday Book; from the Book of Fees, scutages for the army of Galweye in 33 Hen. II, scutages of 1 John and 13 John in the army of Wales, and inquisitions made in the time of King John; and, from another book, the aid granted to Hen. III, in his 19th year, for marrying his sister Isabel to Frederick, emperor of the Romans.

C. Edw. II. File 10. (8.)

140. Robert de Sancto Claro.

Writ, 12 Aug. 2 Edw. II.
Somerset. *Inq.* 30 Aug. 2 Edw. II. (*defective.*)
Stapelton. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king by service of holding a towel before the queen at Easter, Whitsunday, Christmas, and the king's coronation.
Andredesye. A messuage and 15*a.* land, held of Henry de Urtiaco, knight, by service of one mark yearly.
Saltemore by Bergam. 4*a.* moor, with pasture for . . . . . sheep and 5 mares with their issue, held of the heirs of . . . . . of wax.
Robert, son of Robert, son of Robert de Sancto Claro, aged 14 . . . . . SS. Philip and James last, is his next [heir].

C. Edw. II. File 10. (9.)

141. Roger de Kaermino *alias* de Carmino.

Writ, 20 Dec. 2 Edw. II.
Cornwall. *Inq.* 16 Jan. 2 Edw. II.
Wynyenton and Merthyn. The manors (extents given), held, together with the manor of Tamerton which Martin de Fishacre holds for life, of the king in chief, as of the earldom of Cornwall, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, excepting a tenth part of such $\frac{1}{20}$ part.
Kenel. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the earldom of Cornwall, by service of rendering 13*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and there are paid yearly to the heir of John son of William, at his manor of . . . . . by the assignment of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Carmino *alias* Karmino. The hamlet (extent given), held of the bishop of Exeter in socage, and by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly, and doing suit at his court of Penryn.

Oliver his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 10. (10.)

142. William de Brudeport *alias* de Brideport.

Writ, 26 June, 2 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 11 Aug. 2 Edw. II.

Well(es). 3*s.* rent in the borough, held of the bishop of Well(es), by service of 1*d.* yearly; 2*a.* meadow without the borough, similarly held by service of 2*d.* yearly, which meadow the said William demised to Robert de Wyntlyene, vicar in the church of Well(es), for life; 3 messuages and 10*a.* land within, and 20*a.* land and 5*a.* meadow without, the borough, sometime similarly held by service of 9*d.* yearly, whereof he demised 1 messuage and 10*a.* land within the borough, and 2*a.* land and 5*a.* meadow without the borough, to William de la Wythye for life, rendering 45*s.* yearly, 1 messuage within the borough to William de Wynton for life, rendering 6*s.* yearly, and 1 messuage within the borough to William le Mareschal and Alice his wife for life, rendering to Valentine de Northhom 20*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* 23 July, 2 Edw. II.

Brudeport borough. A burgage held of the king in chief by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Little Kerchel. 2 carucates land, viz.—a capital messuage, 150*a.* arable, 5½*a.* meadow, 30*a.* wood, rents, &c., held of the earl of Boych[an] by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly; and there are paid thence 100*s.* yearly to the chapter of Wells, for two chaplains in the church of St. Andrew celebrating for the souls of the ancestors and successors of William de Brudeport.

Simondesbergh. 12*a.* land held of the abbot of Cerne (*Cerenel'*) by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Bradepol manor. 2*a.* arable held of Ralph de Gorges by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 10. (11.)

143. Geoffrey de Caumvill *alias* de Campvyll, de Canvyle.

Writ, 21 Sept. 2 Edw. II.

Devon. *Inq.* 10 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

The manors of Toustock, Fremyngton, Bovy Tracy, Nymet Tracy, and Barnastapel, a fifth part of the manor of Toryton, and the hamlet of Nymet St. George (extents given), including rents in the hamlets of Lu and Kylmyngton, held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud de Campvill sometime his wife, of the king in chief by service of a whole barony and a fifth part of a barony.

Ilfredecumb. A moiety (extent given), held, of the same inheritance, of Henry de Chaumbernoun by service of 8 marks yearly.

Haldesworth. The manor (extent given), similarly held, of the heirs of Patrick de Chaworth by service of ¼ knight's fee.

William his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir; and William Martyn, aged 50 and more, is son and next heir of the said Maud.

Stafford. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Denis, 2 Edw. II.

Clifton. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lancastre, as of the honour of Tuttebury, by service of 3 knights' fees.

William his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Leicester. *Inq.* 3 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Scheyle. 2 carucates land and 6*a.* wood, held of Thomas de Rydeware by service of 6*d.* rent.

William his son, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 10. (12.)

144. Herbert de Saltfletby.

Writ, 15 May, 2 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 10 June, 2 Edw. II.

Haburgh, Kirington, and Keleby. A capital messuage, 72*a.* arable, 9*a.* meadow, 15*a.* salt meadow in the marsh, a saltpit, a fishery, rents, &c. (full extents given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Ouneby. A capital messuage, a wind-mill, 100*a.* arable, 24*a.* meadow, rents, &c. (extent given), held of the earl of Lincoln by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Neuton. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, rents, &c. (extent given), held of the earl of Lincoln by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Riggesby. 66*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of the king by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Yerdeburg' and Alvingham. 40*s.* rent from a tenement, held of the earl of Richemond by service of socage (*sokemanria*).

Thedelthorpe. 4*s.* rent held of William de Herling, service unknown.

Robert his son, aged 10 and more, is his next heir.

Extent or summary of the above tenements.

C. Edw. II. File 10. (13.)

145. John de Orlaweston.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of William, son of the said John, seeking his father's lands as of full age, 13 May, 2 Edw. II.

Kent. *Inq.* 21 June, 2 Edw. II.

Orlauston. A capital messuage, 124*a.* arable, 30*a.* of 'longehothe' arable, 66½*a.* arable in the marsh of Romenal, pannage in the park and Sibelywode, and 60*a.* pasture, held of the late king Edward of the honour of Perches by service of 2 knights' fees.

Rokyngge. 11*a.* arable, 30*a.* arable in the marsh, 6*l.* 7*s.* rent of assize, fowls and eggs, and a mill, held of the said king by service of ½ knight's fee of the honour of Perches, doing suit at the king's court of Redlevet, and rendering 25*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover.

Ivecherche. 52*a.* arable in the marsh, held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by service of ½ knight's fee and suit at his court of Canterbury.

(Unspecified.) 95½*a.* of worn-out gavelkind land, and 57*a.* of gavelkind in the marsh, held of divers lords by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Popleshale. A capital messuage and 300*a.* land, held of Sir John de Sancto Johanne, father of the present Sir John, by service of ½ knight's fee,

doing suit at his court of Eylnothynton, and rendering 10*s.* for twenty-four weeks for the guard of the castle of Dover ; and 100*a.* of gavelkind land, held of divers lords by service of 4*s.* 5*d.*, and doing suit at the court of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury ; and there are there 16*a.* brushwood, 4*l.* rents, &c.

He died on Friday before Easter, 26 Edw. I. The aforesaid William de Orlauston, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

The wardship is in the hands of Joan late the wife, and the executors, of Roger de Bellafago, who bought it from William Martin, who had it by late king's grant. Isabel, late the wife of the said John, holds a third part in dower of the lands &c. which the said John held by knight's service, and was dowered by William Martyn ; and John and Thomas, brothers of the said William, hold two parts of the gavelkind land, and the said William the third part.

C. Edw. II. File 10. (14.)

146. Thomas de Lucy.

Writ, 26 Aug. 2 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Michael, 2 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Langley. The manor (extent given), including the towns called Fourstanes and Allerwasse, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, and doing suit at the county (court) of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Anthony de Lucy his brother, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Friday after St. Michael, 2 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

[Balnes?] The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) including the hamlet of Thackthuuayt, held of the king in chief by homage.

Braythwayt. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a herbage called Ullayk mire, and lands, &c. in [Thorne?]thuuayt, Craysothin, Wythope, Quinfel, Lorton, and Clifton, held of the king in chief by homage.

Aspatrick'. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including lands in Seton, Camberton, High Ireby, Great Brothton, Alinburh, the manor of Douanby, Derhame, Gilecruice, the manor of Bothil and the hamlet of Ruththuuayt, the manors of Blenerhaysette and Hucmanby Hayton, Ormisby, the hamlet of Apilthuuayt, the manor and advowson of Ulvedal, and the hamlet of Brimpfhild, held of the king in chief by homage and 5*s.* cornage yearly, and doing suit at the county (court) of Cumberland.

Caldebeck. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including . . . . . , the hamlet of Mosedal, and lands &c. in Haltecle, Eskheved, Quesphow, Grenerig and Harschoh', and the mill of Bochilton, held of the king in chief by homage and 1*d.* cornage yearly.

He held the manor of Aspatrik with its appurtenances of the king in chief by a moiety of the barony of Allerdale.

Heir as above.

Extent or Summary of the aforesaid manors, &c. (*defaced.*)

C. Edw. II. File. 10. (15.)

147. Griffith son and heir of Owen de la Pole.

Writ to enquire concerning the lands &c. of the said Griffith, who died in the king's wardship, 25 June, 2 Edw. II.

Marches of Wales adjacent to the county of Salop. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Lawrence, 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

La Pole in the country of Powys. The castle and two parts of the town, together with the following members, places and lands (extents given with names of tenants), viz.—Disserth, Lannerwhudel *alias* Lannerchudel, Trevenant, Castel, a tenement in Selveyn, Tudinprit *alias* Tidinprid, Trailunggolloyn, Gaer, rents of assize, &c. in Bruthtur and Estradelvedan *alias* Estraveldan, Garthgenen in the country of Mecheyn, rents of assize, &c. in Finnoun Arthur, Guynna and Bodwach, lands, &c. in Glasmeynoc, Lanvethlyng in the country of Megheyn, Maesselleyn in the country of Mouchnant, rents of assize, &c. in Kevyncogh, Garthgelennyn Vaur, Nanthfellaw, Kelennok, and Kinnynon, the manor of Talgarth in the country of Arwystly, rents, &c. in Langeryg, Bronegadeyr, and Wauan, the manor of Penpres, and Lanyzeleye. All held of the king in chief by barony and homage.

Hawis his sister, aged 18 on the feast of St. James the Apostle last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 10. (16.)

148. John Waleraund *alias* Waleround, an idiot deceased.

Writ to the escheator to take into the king's hand the lands, &c. of the said John which were in the hands of divers men by the late king's commission, and of which John (*sic*) Waleround his uncle died seised, and enquire, &c., 12 Dec. 2 Edw. II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* concerning lands, &c. of the inheritance of the said John, of which John Waleround his uncle died seised, 18 March, 2 Edw. II.

Wesenham. A capital messuage not built, 52*a.* arable, and 2*a.* meadow, held of divers lords by divers services, viz.—rendering 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the hall of Wesenham, and doing suit of court there, rendering 2*s.* 6¾*d.* at the hall of Kypton, and doing suit of court and other services there, and rendering to Roger de Wesenham 4½*d.*, to the church of St. Peter, Wesenham, ¾*d.* and 1*lb.* incense price 2*d.*, to Robert Richard of Welingham 2¼*d.*, to John Gyles 6*d.*, and other small yearly rents.

John de Edeworth, son of Alice one of the said John's aunts; Alice de Everingham, one of the daughters of Cecily another aunt; Bevis (*Bugo*) de Knovill, son of Joan de Knovill another daughter of the said Cecily; and Maud, late the wife of Richard le Bret, and Cecily de Helioun, whom Peter de Helioun married, daughters of Cecily the third daughter of the said Cecily; ages unknown, are his next heirs.

Similar writ concerning lands, &c. of the inheritance of the said John, of which Robert Waleround his uncle died seised, 28 Jan. 2 Edw. II.

Hertford. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Edw. II.

Westone by Baudak. A capital messuage, 140*a.* arable, rents, &c. held by Robert Walraund on the day he died of Roger Bigod, earl Marshal, for ½ knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of Weston.

Heirs, John de Edworthe, Alice, Bevis (*Bogo*), Maud and Cecily, as above, all aged 26 and more.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 2 Edw. II.

Weston. A messuage, 140*a.* land, rents, &c. held by the said John Walrond of the heirs of John de Boron by service of ½ knight's fee.

Alan Plokenet, aged 24, is his next heir and of the whole blood.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 19 March, 2 Edw. II.

Reynham. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 40*a.* arable in the marsh, 12*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, &c. held by the said Robert of the late King Edward, by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover for all service.

Heirs, John, Alice, Bevis, Maud and Cecily, as above, all aged 30.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 30 June, 2 Edw. II.

Reynham. The manor (extent given), held by the said Robert of the king in chief as of his castle of Dover, by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly at the said castle.

Alan Plokenet, aged 21 and more, is kinsman and next heir of the said John.

WILTS. *Inq.* 3 April, 2 Edw. II.

Fyfhyde Verdoyn by Stipellavyntone. A capital messuage, 143*a.* by the perch of 16½ feet in Westfelde, 128½*a.* in Estfelde, 9*a.* in a croft called Nyweme, 9*a.* meadow, ½*a.* pasture in the moor, and other pastures, rents and services (full extent given with field names and names of tenants), held by the said Robert of the earl of Arundell by service of ½ knight's fee.

Fyssehertone by New Salisbury. 20*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent held by the said Robert, but of whom is unknown.

Heirs as above, John aged 40, Bevis (*Boego*) aged 25, Alice aged 40, Maud aged 26, and Cecily aged 25; and the said Robert had a third sister Alice named Plugenet, issue unknown.

WILTS. *Inq.* Monday before St. Barnabas, 2 Edw. II.

Fifide by Lavintone. 293*a.* arable, worth 4*d.* each, 9*a.* worth 12*d.* each, pasture, 103*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize, 4*lb.* wax, &c. held by the said Robert of the church of Salisbury by service of a wax candle.

Yatesbury. A capital messuage, 217*a.* arable, 9½*a.* meadow, pasture in La Northfelde and upon Coulesho, rents, &c. held by the said Robert of the king by service of ½ knight's fee.

Asscerton in Wynterborne. A capital messuage, 351*a.* land, 9½*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture at Neumede, 3*a.* pasture at Hopemerehs, common of pasture on the hill, a water-mill, rents and customs, &c. (extent given), held by the said Robert of the earl of Lincoln for ½ knight's fee.

Saltertone. The manor held by Isabel Walrond, tenure unspecified.

Fiserton by Salisbury. 5 marks held by the said Robert, tenure unspecified.

Heirs as above, John aged 50, Bevis aged 30, Alice aged 40, Maud Breit aged 30, and Cecily Elion aged 20.

DORSET. *Inq.* 5 March, 2 Edw. II.

Wyndfred Egle. The manor (extent given), including pasture upon Wygedone and in Westwode, held by the said Robert and Maud his wife jointly of the gift and enfeoffment of John de Burgo, to be held to them and the heirs of their bodies; but afterwards the said John de Burgo granted all his lands, reversions, &c. to King Henry and his heirs, and

the late King Edward had seisin of this manor after the death of the said Robert and Maud, by defect of heirs between them, and granted it to Joan Plogenet at his pleasure for the sustenance of John Walraund the idiot, heir of the said Robert; and there are paid 15*d*. yearly to the chapel of Wyndfred.

Heir unknown.

Worcester. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Ascension, 2 Edw. II.

Tatlington. The hamlet, of which the said Robert died seised (extent given), held of the bishop of Worcester by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heirs as above, John aged 40, Alice aged 42, Bevis aged 30, Maud la Bret aged 33, and Cecily de Heylioun aged 28.

Worcester. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of St. Margaret, 3 Edw. II.

Tatlyngton. The hamlet (extent given), including a cottar (*cotterellus*) in Tredynton, held as abovesaid.

William Walrand, father of John, deceased, had only one sister of the whole blood named Alice; Alan Plukenet, deceased, was her son, and Alan his son, aged 23, is next heir of the said John Walrand.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 20 March, 2 Edw. II.

Fromptone Cotel. The manor (extent given), held by the said Robert of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heirs, the said Alan son of Alan Plokenet, son of Alice sister of Robert Waleraund, aged 28 and more, and the abovesaid John aged 30 and more, Bevis de Knoyvill aged 28 and more, Alice aged 30 and more, Maud la Brut aged 29 and more, and Cecily aged 27 and more.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 12 April, 2 Edw. II.

Frompton Cotel. The manor (extent given), held as above.

Heirs, John, Bevis, Alice, Maud le Brut, and Cecily, as above.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 20 March, 2 Edw. II.

Sistone. The manor (extent given) with 4*l*. rent in Cubberlegh, including a pasture at Doynton, and a rent of a hen called 'wodehen,' held by the said Robert for a term of years which has passed, by the demise of Alice his sister, of the heir of William de Berkeleye in chief, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1 knight's fee; which manor and rent ought to revert to Alan son of Alan Plokenet, son of Alice, daughter of Isabel, daughter of Thomas de Rochesford and Agatha his wife, because Roger de Berkeleye gave the same to the same Thomas and Agatha his daughter, in free marriage, and the said Alice delivered them to Robert Waleraund for a term of years as abovesaid.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 12 April, 2 Edw. II.

Ciston. The manor (extent given), with 4*l*. rent in Cubberleigh, held as abovesaid.

Heirs, John, Bevis, Alice, Maud, and Cecily, as above.

Devon. *Extent* 5 May, 2 Edw. II.

Potyngton. The manor (extent given), held by the said Robert of the earl of Cornwall, of the honour of Bradenech, by service of ½ knight's fee; which manor is in the hand of Sir Robert son of Payn, of the inheritance of the said John, by the demise of the king, and it was in the king's wardship by reason of the idiocy of the heirs of Robert Walrond, deceased.

Heirs as above, John aged 30, Alice aged 25, Bevis aged 24, Maud aged 26, and Cecily *alias* Joan (*sic*) de Hylion aged 24.

Devon. *Inq.* 12 July, 2 Edw. II.

Potyngton. The hamlet (extent given), held by the said Robert of the earl of Cornwall, as of his manor of Bradenech, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir, the said Alan de Plokenet, aged 24 and more.

Southampton. *Inq.* 15 March, 2 Edw. II.

Burghton. The manor, with the hamlet of La Frenshemore and Munestok (full extents given with names of tenants), including the meadow of Ockelee, of which the said Robert died seised, held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Heirs as above, John, Bevis, Alice, Maud and Cecily, all of full age.

Southampton. *Inq.* 1 June, 2 Edw. II.

Burghton with La Frenshemore and Munestok (full extents given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

John de Eddeworth, Alice de Everyngham, Bevis (*Bugo*) de Cnovill, Alan Plukenet, Maud de Croupes, and Cecily Hulyon are next heirs of the said John, and all of full age.

Hereford. *Inq.* 23 March, 2 Edw. II.

Lugwardyn. The manor (full extent given with field names and names of tenants), held by the said Robert Walrand and Maud his wife jointly, of the enfeoffment of Edmund son of King Henry to them and the heirs of the said Robert, of the said King Henry in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly for all service.

Heirs as above, John aged 30 and more, Bevis aged 28 and more, Alice aged 40 and more, Maud aged 28 and more, and Cecily aged 24.

Hereford. *Inq.* 18 April, 2 Edw. II.

Lugwardyn. The manor (full extent given as above), jointly held as above.

Heirs, Alan son of Alan de Plogenet aged 27 and more, and John, Bevis, Alice, Maud, and Cecily, as above.

Somerset. *Inq.* 22 May, 2 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Stoke Curcy. The manor with its members, the manors of Radeweye and Wyke (full extents given with names of tenants), including a castle (*forcellettum*) and hundred, and divers lands (many field names given), common of pasture on Cantock, lands held by free tenants in Hethfelde Columbers, Pikstak and La Mershe, and in Radeweye, lands, &c. in Stowburgh and Dodyngton, and other minor places (named), pasture on the hill of Aledon, and the wood called Wichelewode, held by the said Robert of the king's father in chief by service of a fifth part of a barony; and there are paid from the manor of Radweye to the prior of Stoke 8*s.* 9*d.*, and for 'horderysyeld' 5*s.* 5*d.*

Wyndgate. An oxhouse, and lands, rents, &c. (full extent given), held [by the said Robert] of Matthew de Forniaux by service of 8*s.*

John de Eddeworth, as above, is one of the heirs of the said John Walrond.

. . . . . .

Writ to the escheator to take into the king's hand, &c. the lands, &c. of the said John of which Isabel Waleraund, his mother, died seised, and enquire, &c. 18 March, 2 Edw. II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 1 April, 2 Edw. II.

Salterton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held by the said Isabel of the earl of Gloucester by service of ½ knight's fee.

Netton and Great Durneford. Divers tenements (extent given with names of tenants rendering 101*s.* 9*d.* yearly), held by the said Isabel of the earl of Lincoln by service of ¼ knight's fee, and 6*s.* yearly.

Joan the wife of Alexander de Frivylle, daughter and heir of Mazera, daughter and an heir of Joan Marmyoun, aunt of the said John Walraund, aged 40, and Ralph le Boutiler, son and heir of Maud, another daughter and heir of the said Joan Marmyoun, sister of Isabel, mother of the said John, aged 36, are next heirs of the said John of these lands, &c.

Wilts. *Inq.* 3 April, 2 Edw. II.

Yatesbury. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including lands, &c. in Estfelde, Suthfelde and Northfelde, and common upon Norylefe *alias* Northlefe, held by the said Isabel of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heirs, Joan and Ralph, as above.

Wilts. *Inq.* 3 April, 2 Edw. II.

Wynterbourne Assertone. The manor (full extent given), including lands, &c. in Surfeld *alias* Suthfeld, Nortfelde *alias* Northfelde which were sometime of Reginald, rector of the chapel of Wynterbourne, of the demise of Maud Walround, Wythford (?), Nywemede, Hopmers, a pasture on the hill in which the rector of the church of Berewik and others shall each have 65 sheep, and a chapel, the rector whereof shall receive all the tithes of the demesne lands, mill, &c. and the small tithes, held by the said Isabel of the earl of Lincoln by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heirs as above, Joan aged 40, and Ralph le Boteler *alias* le Boleter, aged 60.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and chamberlains, as to the tenor of a foot of fine levied in the court of King Henry before the justices of the Bench in his 43rd year, between Robert Walrand and William Walrand and Isabel his wife, concerning the manor of Kilpek, 1 carucate land in Little Toynton, and the advowson of the church of Northbury, 16 April, 2 Edw. II.

Hereford. *Transcript of final concord* made in the king's court at Westminster on the octave of the Purification, 43 Hen. III, between Robert Waleraund and William Waleraund and Isabel his wife, whereby the said William and Isabel acknowledged the manor of Kilpek, 1 carucate land in Little Teynton, and the advowson of the church of Norbiri, together with a pasture called Kudinor with the keepership of the forest of La Haye by Hereford, to be the right of the said Robert of the gift of the said William and Isabel to him and his heirs for ever, to be held of the chief lords of the fees by the services due; and for this fine the said Robert granted to the said William and Isabel the manors of Salterton, Derneford, and Wynterburn, 2 carucates land in Yatesburi, and 10*l.* land in Eggeswrth with the advowson of the church, to be held to them and the heirs of the said Isabel, of the said Robert and the heirs of his body for ever, doing the same services which the said Robert was accustomed to do to the chief lords of those fees, and it shall not be permitted to the said

Isabel to alienate any part of the said tenements, which shall wholly remain after her death to her next heirs; and in default of heirs of the body of the said Robert the said tenements shall be held of the chief lords of the fees.

Writ of privy seal to the escheator not to return the inquisitions which he has made of the lands, &c. of John Walrand, in which Alan Plokenet and others claim right, until the next parliament, and then to return them before the king and his council, 16 June, 2 Edw. II. (*French.*)

Writ to the escheator to enquire concerning the lands, &c. of John Waleraund, deceased, which by reason of his idiocy are in the king's hand, &c. 5 Aug., 3 Edw. II.

Duplicate of the above writ, 5 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* concerning lands, &c. of the inheritance the said John, of which Robert Walround his uncle was seised, 6 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

Wesenham. A capital messuage, 52*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held of divers lords by divers services, as above.

Alan, son of Alan Plukenet, son of Alice, sister of William Walround, father of John last deceased, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 29 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

Wesenham. A capital messuage, lands, &c. (as above), held as above.

There is no heir of the said John to arise in Norfolk.

Hertford. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Matthew, 3 Edw. II.

Weston by Baldok. A capital messuage, land, &c. (as above), held of the heirs of Roger Bigod, earl Marshal, for ½ knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of Weston.

Heir unknown, because neither the said John nor any of his ancestors were seen in these parts.

Hertford. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Michael, 3 Edw. II.

Weston by Baldok. A messuage and 1 carucate land held as abovesaid.

Alan de Plokenet, as above, aged 28 and more, is his next heir, and the jury know not whether he may have other heirs.

Essex. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Michael, 3 Edw. II.

Reynham. The manor held of the king, of the castle of Dover, by knight's service, and rendering 20*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the said castle.

Heir, Alan de Plokenet as above, aged 30 and more, of the whole blood.

Essex. *Inq.* 2 Oct. 3 Edw. II.

Renham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover.

Alan Plokkenet his kinsman, aged 30, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 27 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Yatesbury. The manor (extent given), held by the said John of the king in chief for ½ knight's fee.

Saltertone. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Gloucester for ½ knight's fee.

Wynterborne Assertone. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lincoln for ½ knight's fee.

The abovesaid Joan de Frevill, aged 40, and Ralph le Buteler, aged 60, are his next heirs of these lands, &c.

Fyfhide Verdon by Lavyntone. The manor, viz.—2 carucates land, held of the earl of Arundell, service unspecified.

Fysherstone. 20*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent held of Ancherus son of Henry, who held of the earl of Lincoln, service unknown.

Alice de Everyngham aged 40, Bevis de Cnovill aged 30, Maud late the wife of Richard le Bret aged 35, and Joan de Helyon aged 36, are his next heirs of this inheritance, falling to him on account of William Walrand his father.

Wilts. *Inq.* 10 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

Fyfhyde Verdon by Lavyntone. The manor, viz.—2 carucates land, held of the earl of Arundell, service unspecified.

Fyschertone. 20*s.* 4*d.* rent held of Ancherus son of Henry, service unknown.

Alan de Plugenet, son and heir of Alan de Plugenet, son and heir of Alice, sister of William Walraund, father of the said John, of the whole blood, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Matthew, 3 Edw. II.

Yatesbury. The manor (extent given), held as abovesaid.

Salterton. The manor (extent given), held as abovesaid.

Wynterborn Asserton. The manor (extent given), held as abovesaid.

Fyfhyde Verdoun in Stipullavynton. A capital messuage, lands, &c. (as above), held of the earl of Arundel by service of ½ knight's fee.

Fysscherton by Salisbury. 20*s.* 4*d.* rent held of Ancherus son of Henry by service of a grain of pepper.

Bevis de Cknovyle, Alice de Everyngham, Maud la Bret, and Cecily de Helyon (as above), are his next heirs of the inheritance coming to him, as well from William Walrand his father, as from Robert Walrand his uncle, elder brother of the said William.

Worcester. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 3 Edw. II.

Tatlynton. The hamlet, and a moiety of the hamlet of Eadmundescote (extents given), held of the bishop of Worcester by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heirs, Bevis, Alice, Maud, and Cecily, as above.

Worcester. *Inq.* Sunday the octave of St. Matthew, — Edw. II

Tatlington. The hamlet. and a moiety of the hamlet of Edmundescote (extents given), held as abovesaid.

Heir, Alan de Plogenet, as above, aged 24 and more.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 9 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

Fromton Cotel. The manor (extent given), held as abovesaid.

Heirs, Bevis, Alice, Maud, and Cecily, as above.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 9 Sept., 3 Edw. II.

Siston. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, together with 4*l.* rent in Cubberleye.

Heirs, Bevis, Alice, Maud, and Cecily, as above.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 6 Oct. 3 Edw. II.

Syston. The manor (extent given with the names of tenants), with 4*l.* rent in Cubberleye and a pasture at Doynton, held as abovesaid; which ought to revert to Alan de Plogenet, as abovesaid.

Frompton Cotel. The manor (extent given), held as abovesaid.

Heir, Alan de Plogenet, as above.

DEVON. *Inq.* 28 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Potyngton *alias* Podyngton. The manor (extent given), held as abovesaid.

Heirs, Alice, Bevis, Maud, and Cecily, as above.

DEVON. *Inq.* 25 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

Potyngton. The manor (extent given), held as abovesaid.

Heir, Alan de Plokenet, as above, aged 24 and more.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 7 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

Burghton. The manor with La Frenshemore and Munestok (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Heirs, Bevis, Alice, Maud, and Cecily, as above.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 20 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

Burghton. The manor held of the king in chief for 1 knight's fee.

Munestok. Land and homage held of the king in chief for ½ knight's fee.

Heir, Alan de Plukenet as above, aged 28.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* 24 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Lugwardin. The manor (full extent given as above), held as abovesaid.

Bevis, aged 28, Alice, Maud, and Cecily, as above, are next heirs of the said John, son of William younger brother of Sir Robert Walraund, knight, whose heir he was.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 3 Edw. II.

Lugwardyn. The manor (extent given as above), held as abovesaid.

Heir, Alan de Plokenet as above, aged 27 and more.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 22 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Stok Curci. The manor with its members of Radeweye and Wyke (full extents given as above), held of the king in chief by service of a fifth part of a barony.

Wyndegate (extent given as above), held of Matthew de Furneaux by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Heirs, Bevis, Alice, Maud le Bret aged 30, and Cecily aged 26 and more, as above.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 3 Edw. II.

Stoke [Curci]. The manor with its members, as above, held as abovesaid.

Wyndegate. A tenement held as abovesaid.

Heirs, Alice, Bevis, Maud, and Cecily, as above and of full age; the jury know not if there are other heirs.

Pedigree starting with William Walraund and Is[abel] his wife, showing three children only, viz.—William, from whom sprang Robert and John (who died) without (issue); Alice, from whom sprang Alan [Plugenet]; and Robert (who died) without (issue).

Another Pedigree starting from the same William and Isabel, but showing eight children, viz.—Robert, John, a clerk, Alice, and Maud, who all (died) without (issue); William, from whom sprang Robert and John, idiots, as above; Isabel, from whom sprang Emery de Parco, and Alesia, from whom sprang John de Edwrth, both of whom (died) without (issue); and Cecily, from whom sprang Joan, and from her Bevis de Knovill, Alice de Everingham, and Cecily, from whom sprang Maud la Brut and Cecily de Heliun.

Pedigree starting from Hugh de Kylpeck, showing two daughters, viz.—Isabel, from whom sprang Robert and John (who both died) without (issue); and Joan, from whom sprang Mazera, and from her Joan de Frivyll (wife of) Alexander de Fryvyll, who now sues, and Maud from whom sprang Ralph le Botiler, who now sues.

Names of manors:—Salterton, Yatesbury, Wynterbourn Asserton, Derneford.

Placita at Westminster the octave of St. Martin, 3 Edw. II.

By reason of certain inquisitions returned into the Chancery and sent hither, came Alan son of Alan Plukenet, and also Alice de Everyngham, Bevis de Knovill, Maud la Brut, and Peter de Helyon and Cecily his wife. And Alan says he is next heir of John Walraund, and seeks all his lands, &c. except the manors of Salterton, Yatesbury, Wynterburn Asserton, and Derneford, in which he claims nothing because they were given in exchange for the manor of Kylpeck, 1 carucate land in Little Toynton, and the advowson of the church of Northbury, with a pasture called Kudymor, and the keepership of the forest of La Haye by Hereford, and he is of lawful age. And Alice and the others say that not he but they are the next heirs. And the inquisitions being found repugnant and varying as to the heirs, they were ordered to show in what manner they were heirs.

The said Alan says that William Walraund, grandfather of the said John, begot of Isabel his wife two sons William and Robert, and one daughter Alice (*see* the first pedigree above) to whom the whole right of inheritance of the said John reverted, and whose heir he is.

And the said Alice and the others say that the said William Walraund did not beget of the said Isabel any Alice, mother of Alan father of the present Alan, nor any daughter Alice except one who afterwards was abbess of Romeseye and died without issue, but the said William begot of the said Isabel three sons and five daughters (*see* the second pedigree above) and the whole right of inheritance of the said John reverted to Cecily his aunt, from whom sprang the said Alice and the others; and they pray that it may be enquired by the country, and Alan likewise. Therefore it is ordered to the sheriffs of cos. Southampton and Gloucester to cause jurors of the neighbourhoods of Kulmeston and Syston to come before the king on the morrow of the Purification, who say that the said William Walraund begot in matrimony of his wife Isabel the said Alice, mother of Alan Plunkenet, father of the present Alan, and aunt of the said John deceased; from which Alice the said Alan the father, and from him the present Alan were begotten in lawful matrimony; and the said William had no other issue of the said Isabel but the said William (the son), Robert, Alice, and another Alice, afterwards abbess of Romeseye; wherefore they say precisely that the said Alan is next heir of the said John Walrand. Therefore it was considered that the said Alice de Everyngham and the others take nothing by their petition, and that seisin be delivered to the said Alan; and that the manors of Salterton, Yatesbury, &c. which were in

exchange for the manor of Kilpek, &c. be delivered to Ralph le Botiller, and Alexander de Frivill and Joan his wife, as next heirs of Isabel wife of the said William Walraund, according to the tenor of the fine shown in court.

C. Edw. II. Files 11 *and* 12.

149. Bartholomew de Sakevill, an idiot.

Writ of plenius certiorari whether the said Bartholomew is an idiot or not, 16 Aug. 2 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Marlisford, 3 Sept. 2 Edw. II.

The said Bartholomew has been an idiot from his 18th year, when he fell into an acute fever; lands not specified.

Writ to the chancellor, if he finds that without injury to anyone the king may grant the custody of the said Bartholomew's lands to whom he pleases, then to cause commission under the great seal to be made to the king's yeomen Thomas de Verlay and William Baillol, 9 Sept. 2 Edw. II.

Transcript of letters patent of 18 Sept. 19 [Edw. I.] granting the wardship of the said Bartholomew, who from a blow received on the head is insane, to Walter de Sakevill and John his brother.

Endorsed with a memorandum that the said Walter and John came into the king's chancery on 23 Oct. and exhibited the king's letters patent in this form, praying that nothing might be done therein to their prejudice, without calling them.

C. Edw. II. File 13 (1.)

150. Walter Surdevale.

Writ (*missing*).

Lincoln. *Inq.* 25 June, 2 Edw. II.

Trigingham and Pikworth. 10*a.* arable and 31*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize, held of king Edward the king's father as of the barony of Ghent, which is in the king's hand, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; and the king has the wardship of these lands.

Trigingham and Stowe. A messuage and 55*a.* arable, held of John Marmioun by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; and they are in the hand of the said John, by reason of the minority of the said Walter.

Trigingham. $4\frac{1}{2}$ bovates arable, held of the heir of Richard de Granevill, who is in the wardship of the earl of Lincoln, by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Spanneby. $\frac{1}{2}$ bovate land held of Ralph Gernet by service of $7\frac{1}{2}$*d.*, 1*lb.* pepper, and 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Trigingham. $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates land held of Thomas Hundefot by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Trigingham and Osberneby. 6*a.* arable held of Isabel de Longo Campo by service of 3*d.* yearly, and 1*lb.* pepper.

Ouberneby. 10*a.* land held of Lambert de Trigingham by service of 16*d.* yearly.

Each of the lords has the wardship of the lands held of him.

He died about Whitsunday, 19 Edw. I. John Surdevale who was his second son, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 13. (2.)

151. John brother and heir of Robert de Derle.

Writ (*missing*).

Derby. *Proof of age* Sunday after the Ascension, 2 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Robert de Dethek, knight, aged 60 (?), says that the said John was 22 on Friday after the Purification last, and was born at Asshelehay on that day twenty-two years ago, and baptized in the church of [Wirkes]worth on the morrow, and he knows it because on Saturday after the Epiphany last, twenty-two years ago, Henry de Derle, father of the said John, went with him from Nottingham to Derle, fell ill of the excessive cold (*multitudine frigoris*), and died within a fortnight after, and Alice his wife bore the said John on the said Friday following.

Henry de Hopton, aged 50 (?), says the same, and knows it because on the Saturday after, he came into the said church to speak with the vicar, and saw the said John baptized.

William de Hopton, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he begot a daughter Alice of one Edda de Matlak, who was born on the day of the Purification last twenty-three years ago, and was weaned the end of that year, and the said John was born twenty-two years ago, and the same Edda was hired for his nurse.

Simon de Hopton, aged 48, says the same, and recollects it because Henry de Hopton his father was in company with the abovesaid Robert de Dethek and Henry de Derle on the journey from Nottingham to Derle.

John de Lutchurch, aged 50, says the same, and recollects it well because he has a brother William who was 22 on the quinzaine of the Purification last, and the said John (de Derle) was born eight days before his birth.

William de Cromford, aged 60, says the same, and recollects it because on the day of St. Thomas the Apostle 15 Edw. I. he let (?) his land in Wirkesworth for a term of twenty-two years, and in the same year the said John (was born), which term ended on the day of St. Thomas the Apostle last, and he was present when the said John was baptized.

William Bate, aged 50, says the same, and recollects it because Margery his daughter was born three days before the birth of the said John, twenty-two years ago.

Robert Spurn . . . rteys (?), aged 48, says the same, and knows it because he has a son Roger who was 22 on the day of St. Chad last, and the said John was born a month and two days before his birth.

Robert de Alsop, aged 52, says the same, and knows it because Cecily his wife was present when the said John was born, and he saw him baptized.

William le Clerk of Brasington, aged 49, says the same, and knows it because he was requested to lift the said John (from the font), but because he came late the said John was lifted by John Stutte and John Tyterel.

Richard le Barker, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because in 14 Edw. I. twenty-three years ago he married Alice de Cromford, and in the following year the said John was born, and he was in the house of Robert del Bogh at Asshelehay on the same Friday, and heard the said John wailing.

John Trusselove, aged 48, says the same, and knows it because he saw the said John baptized.

And Ralph Coterel, to whom the late king Edward granted the said John's lands, &c., until his lawful age, with his marriage, came and said that he had offered the said John a suitable marriage, viz. his own daughter Maud, to whom he affianced himself, but (now he has declared before?) the ordinaries of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield that he had previously affianced himself to Letice the daughter of Nicholas de Clifton, whom it was considered

he would be compelled by ecclesiastical censure to marry. Wherefore the said Ralph claims to hold the said lands and marriage, or (to have) double the value of the marriage according to the form of the statute.

C. Edw. II. File 13. (3.)

152. Bartholomew son and heir of John Davelers.

Writ (missing).

Suffolk. *Proof of age*, Friday before St. Mark, 2 Edw. II.

Sir William Visdelou, knight, aged 40 and more, says that the said Bartholomew is 21 and more, and was born at Everwartone on Thursday after St. Matthew, 15 Edw. I, and on Friday following was baptized in the church there, which he knows because on that Thursday he made a feast (*covivium*) at Schottele, and on the same day caused a tombstone (*sarcoph'*) to be placed over the body of Guy his father in the church of the same town.

Roger Wakelin of Holebroc, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because on the said day he came from Herkestede to the church of Everwarton for a clerk named John, to make a writing for receiving seisin of the manor of Hekested after the death of Nicholas le Bretun, and he saw the said John lifted from the font.

Robert le Vyte, aged 66, says as above, and knows it because on that Friday he came to the hall of Everwarton for 14*s*. due to him for a cloth of russet, and found the lady lying in childbed.

William de Brumptone, aged 40 and more, says as above, and knows it because he was then butler there, and on that Friday he announced to Sir Robert de Schelt' that the lady had borne a child, who gave him 2*s*. and a gold ring.

Godwin Burhard, aged 50, says as above, and knows it because Margery his sister had a son Nicholas born and baptized on the same days, to whom he was godfather.

Richard le Warde, aged 55, says as above, and knows it because on that Friday he was repairing the house of Roger le Priur at Everwarton, and fell and broke his right leg.

John Hervi, 68, says as above, and knows it because on that Friday he came to the church of Everwarton and caused a celebration to be made for the soul of his father, and he saw the said Bartholomew lying there wrapped in a silken cloth.

Roger de le Pyrie, aged 60 and more, says as above, and knows it because he came with his mother Avel' on that Friday to the church to lift the said Bartholomew (from the font), whose godmother she was.

William de Spina, aged 68, says as above, and knows it because Geoffrey his brother, who then was chaplain of the church of Herkestede by Ever[warton], was buried on that Thursday.

Amisius de Petra, aged 74 (?), says as above, and knows it because he was at the church when the said Bartholomew was baptized, and saw that John de Morele and William Hodin lifted him from the font and named him.

Ranulph Meregrete, aged 63, says as above, and knows it because he had a son John of the same age, and baptized on the same day, and in the same church.

John le Juvene, 72, says as above, and knows it because Sir Bartholomew Davelers, grandfather of the said Bartholomew, died in the same town on the Sunday after the said Bartholomew was baptized, and on the same day he himself had a son William born, who is now 21 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 13. (4.)

153. William son and heir of John de Orlaweston.

Writ (*missing*).

Proof of age, 20 June, 2 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Nicholas de Bovynton, aged 45, says that the said William was 22 on the eve of St. Barnabas last, and knows it because he saw him baptized in the church of St. Mary, Orlaweston, on that feast 15 Edw. I, and because he had a daughter Agnes, born on Whitsunday in the same year, who was 17 when she died five years ago, and because William de Bovynton his father died sixteen years ago, when the said William was 6 years of age.

Roger de Hegham, aged 44, says the same, and knows it because he has a son John, born before the said William, who was 22 at Whitsunday last, and because he was with John de Orlaweston and took his robes all his life, who died eleven years ago when the said William was 11.

William Beufiz, aged 42, says the same, and knows it because he married Cecily daughter of William de Frilande in the same year.

Stephen de Herryngg, aged 50, says the same, and that the said William was born at Orlaweston on the said eve, and knows it because he married Emma de Snave, after the Epiphany, 13 Edw. I, twenty-three years ago, and has a son John of her, who was born at Snave on Thursday before Easter in the same year as the said William, and was 22 at Easter last.

Walter Roger, aged 66, says the same, and knows it because he had a wife Alice, who was midwife to the said William's mother when he was born, lived three years afterwards, and died on the feast of St. Nicholas, 14 Edw. I, nineteen years and more ago.

Robert Gorges, aged 56, says the same, and knows it because William Frilond and Robert de Capella were godfathers of the said William and lifted him from the baptismal font, and because Richard de Gorges his brother was parson of the church of Rokyngg and died on the feast of St. Bartholomew in the same year.

John Swyft, aged 66, says the same, and knows it because he has a son William, born at Werehorne on the feast of St. Michael, 12 Edw. I, who was older than the said William by a year and a half and more.

Walter at cross (*ad crucem*), aged 47, says the same, and knows it because in the same year he was bedel of the said William's father, and in the following year his reeve, as appears by the date of the rolls of his account.

John le Palmere, aged 49, says the same, and knows it because he married his wife Denise (?) in the same year about the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

. . . . . , aged 57, agrees with Roger de Hetcham.

Thomas Sax, aged 44, says the same, and knows it because he has a son William, born in the same year on the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, who will be 22 on that feast next.

. . . . . .

C. Edw. II. File 13. (5.)

154. John de Neuburgh.

Writ de diem clausit extremum to Walter de Gloucester, escheator, 25 June, 2 Edw. II.

Inq. (*missing.*)

C. Edw. II. File 13. (6.)

155. Richard de Cireceaus.

Writ of scire facias, on the petition of Joan late the wife of John de Cireceaus deceased, asserting that her husband with the assent of the said Richard his father dowered her of the manor of Lanreythou, co. Cornwall, and of the advowson of the church, at the church door when he married her; which manor and advowson with other lands, &c. which the said Richard held of the heir of Joice de Dynham, who is in the king's wardship, are in the king's hand, and praying that the said manor, &c. which are in the wardship of Martin Shench by the king's commission, may be restored to her to be held in dower, 22 Jan. 2 Edw. II.

(*See* No. 54.)

C. Edw. II. File 13. (7.)

156. Margaret the wife of Robert de Harle, and daughter and one of the heirs of Brian de Brompton.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Margaret, 2 Nov. 2 Edw. II.

Salop. *Proof of age*, Friday the feast of St. Nicholas, 2 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Richard de Leyghton, aged 60, says that the said Margaret was 15 on the eve of SS. Simon and Jude last, and was born at Huggeford on that day, 21 Edw. I, and baptized on the morrow in the church of Stocton, and this he knows because on the said eve he took seisin of certain land in Cardeston which he bought of Robert Corbet, where it was announced that Maud the wife of the said Brian was delivered of the said Margaret.

William le Forcier (?), aged 50, says the same, and knows it because on the said eve in the same year he was with Sir William de Huggeford at Huggeford where the said Margaret was born, and if it had been a male, he would have lifted him from the font.

Payn de Preston, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because he had a daughter Denise who was born on the day of St. Michael preceding the said Margaret's birth.

William Hoord, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he was at a feast at Caws on the day of St. Nicholas after the said feast of SS. Simon and Jude, where the said Brian told him that the said Margaret was born on the said day.

Richard de Hodinet, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because on that day he came with Thomas Corbet, who lifted the said Margaret from the font.

William de Caynton, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because on the day the said Margaret was born he was at a feast at Boulewas, where news came to the said Brian that his wife was delivered of the said Margaret.

John de Beaumays, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he had a son Roger born on the same day.

Walter Sprynghoes, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he had a son Reginald, who died on the Thursday after the said Margaret's birth, and at his burial her birth was (announced ?) to him.

Hugh de Bolledon, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because he had a son who fled from his house with a greyhound to Huggeford on the said day, and did not return for two days.

Hugh Sturmy, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he had a son John who was born three days before the birth of the said Margaret.

Geoffrey de Alleton, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because . . . . . of Maud the said Margaret's mother a month after her birth, and he was present.

Robert Broun, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because . . . . . in the last year he returned from the school of Cambridge, and when he came home it was intimated to him that the said Margaret . . . . . .

C. Edw. II. File 13. (8.)

157. Edmund son and heir of Roger de Colevile.

Writ (*missing*).

Lincoln. *Proof of age*, 14 Feb., 2 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Thomas de Sancto Laudo, knight, aged 40, says that the said Edmund is son and next heir of the said Roger, and was born at Castelbitham at the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 16 Edw. I, and baptized in the church of St. James there. Robert de C[ole]vile and William de Bergh lifted him from the sacred font and named him Edmund in dedication to (*ob devocionem*) St. Edmund of Pontigny, because his father travelling there vowed to name his son Edmund; the said Edmund was 21 at that feast last past, which he knows because in that year he was in service with Sir Richard de Brewosa the said Edmund's grandfather.

Robert Arnald of Swafeld, aged 44, says the same, and knows it because Agnes de Swafeld his . . . . . was born in the same year.

William de Hellewelle, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because Robert his son was aged 3 on the day the said Edmund was born.

John de Colevile, aged 41, says the same, and knows it because on the second day after the said Edmund was born he was present in the church when he was baptized.

Henry de Blida of Castelbitham, aged 50, says the same and knows it because he had a daughter Cecily born within a week after.

William son of Roger de Creton, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because Walter de Creton his uncle died at Christmas before, 16 Edw. I.

John son of John de Colsteworth, aged 40, says the same, and knows it because Hugh le . . . . . married Beatrice his sister in the same year.

John Broun of Castelbitham, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he announced the birth to Sir Richard de Brewosa and Lady Alice his wife, grandparents of the said Edmund, for which they gave him jewels to the value of 100*s*.

Thomas le Clerk of Bitham, aged 46, says the same, and knows it because Roger de Colevile the father (came?) on 8 March after the birth and lay at the abbey of Oselestone, co. Leicester, and he has been present for twenty years on that day to celebrate the anniversary every year with (him or?) his executors.

Peter le Clerk of Swafeld, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because he had a daughter Agnes . . . . . a fortnight before the said Edmund was born.

William de Blaunkeneye, aged 44, says the same . . . . . .

William . . . . . , aged 60, ...

Return (from the Escheator) that Mary de Brewosa was warned to be present at the taking of this *proof*, and her constable came and said nothing for her why the said lands, &c. ought not to be surrendered to the said Edmund.

C. Edw. II. File 13. (9.)

158. Thomas son and heir of John de Corone.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Thomas, 17 Feb. 2 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Chester. *Proof of age*, 4 April, 2 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Hugh de Crestilton (?), aged 60, says that the said Thomas was 21 on the feast of St. Lucy, 2 Edw. II, for he was born at Adelinton on that day 16 Edw. I, and baptized on the morrow in the church of Prestebury, which he knows because he has a son Thomas, born at the feast of the Purification (?) in (the said?) year.

William de Capinhurst, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he has a son John, born at the feast of St. Michael in the same year.

Roger de Coghul, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he has a son John, born at the feast of the Purification in the same year.

William de Leghton (?) aged 60, Robert de Routon, 60, Fulk de Meles, 50, Hugh de Berliston, 60, Roger del . . . . . , 40, Hugh de Poninsby, 40, William Launcelyn, 50, Bertrand de Crane . . l, 40, and Ralph de Bruera (?), 40, say the same.

C. Edw. II. File 13. (10.)

159. Thomas son and heir of Warin Maudut.

Writ (*missing*).

Wilts. *Proof of age*, 17 Nov. 2 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Peter son of Warin, knight, aged 60, says that the same heir was 21 on the feast of St. Calixtus last, for he was born at Montgomery on that feast, 15 Edw. I, and baptized in the church there on the morrow, and he knows this because the said Warin the father came to Wermenstre on the 15th day after the heir's birth and held a feast there, where the witness was present and was asked to give testimony to the day and year of the birth of the heir when he should come to full age.

Robert de Lucy, knight, aged 60, Nicholas de . . . . . , 50, Nicholas Malmeyns, 70, William . . . . . , 50, Robert Plukenet, 50, John de Bratton, 60, Reginald de Cheyn, 60, Roger Marmion, 60, ... Deverel, 50, Robert de Whiteclyve, 60, and Reginald Sewale, 70, say the same, and know it for the same reason.

Robert son of Payn, who had the wardship of the lands, &c. being warned to be present, came not.

C. Edw. II. File 13. (11.)

160. John son and heir of Walter de Sourdeval, who held of the late King Edward, of the fee of Gilbert de Gaunt, then in the king's hand.

Writ (*missing*).

York. *Proof of age*, 4 June, 2 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

William de Appelton, aged 50, says that the said John was 21 on the day of the Purification last, for he was born [at Bothlum] on that day and baptized in the church there on the morrow twenty-one years ago, [which he knows] because he has a son Richard, born on the octave of the Purification twenty-one years ago.

John Appelion (*sic*), aged 60, says the same, [and knows it] because Alice late his wife was churched (*purificata*) on the morrow of the said John's birth [of a daughter (?)] who died at the feast of the Annunciation last and was then 21 years and 10 weeks old.

John de Middelton, aged 54, says the same, and knows it because on Christmas day last twenty-one years ago, going home from the church of Bothlum he fell and broke his arm, and the said John (was born ?) on the feast of the Purification following.

William de Wath, aged 48, says the same, and knows it because Richard his brother abjured the realm on account of the death of Robert de . . ath, whom he slew on Monday (?) . . . . . twenty-one years ago, and the said John was born on the feast of the Purification next before.

[Richard] . . . . . , says the same, and knows it because he was enfeoffed of his house . . . . . derby, on Tuesday the feast . . . . . twenty-one years ago, which was burned by misfortune within eight days, and the said John was born . . . . . .

Thomas de Swynton, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because he . . . . . the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross twenty-one years ago, and the said John was born . . . . . .

Richard de Rippley, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because Sir William his brother . . . . in the week before the feast of St. Michael last twenty-one years ago . . . . . celebrated his mass in the church of Malton, and the said John was born . . . . . .

[William] . . . . . , aged 48, says the same, and well recollects it because he is godfather of a certain . . . . . .

C. Edw. II. File 13. (12.)

161. Richard son and heir of John de Dummer of Watford.

Writ (*missing*).

Northampton. *Proof of age*, 2 Nov. 2 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Roger Bordel, aged 50, says that the said Richard is son and heir of the said John, and was born at Watford at the feast of St. [Luke], 14 Edw. I, and baptized in the church there; Richard de Bringhirst lifted him from the sacred font, and he was 22 at the said feast last past; and this he knows for he lifted Roger son of John Jewel in the same year from the sacred font.

Richard Golafre, aged 40, says the same, and knows it well because Simon le Taillour of Watford, his kinsman, had a son John born in the same year.

Richard Traci, aged 48, says the same, and knows it because he had a daughter Athelina born in the same year.

Roger Capel, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because one R . . . . Hereward, his wife's brother, had a son Robert born in the same year.

John Juwel of Watford, aged 70, says the same, and knows it because he had a son Roger born in the same year.

Simon le Taillour of Watford, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because he had a son John born in the same year.

Robert son of Alexander of Watford, aged 52, says the same, and knows it because Richard Gilberd of Watford, his uncle, had a son Hugh born in the same year.

William Freman of Watford, aged 63, says the same, and knows it because he married Isabel his first wife in the same year.

Philip del Biry of Watford, aged 50, Thomas Gerard, 42, John . . . . . 46, and Walter son of Hugh of Watford, 63, say the same, and know it. because Oliver, sometime bishop of Lincoln, dedicated the church of Watford

in the same year, and Richard le Spenser of Watford had a daughter Alice born on the day the church was dedicated, and she was baptized in the same water which was blessed by the bishop.

C. Edw. II. File 13. (13.)

162. John Andreu *alias* de Andreu, deceased.

Writ of certiorari super modo et forma captionis to the constable of the castle of Windsor (*missing*).

[Berks.] *Inq.* Thursday after St. Dunstan, 2 Edw. [II.]

Old Wyndesor. When John de London was constable and had the farm of Old Wyndesore, John de Andreu, who held 7*a.* land and ½*a.* meadow there, died in Ireland, and the said constable understanding him to be a tenant of the king, when he was not, seized those tenements into the king's hand, where they still remain; but he held them in chief of Thomas Burnel, whose estate William Assceby holds by the deed of the said Thomas.

C. Edw. II. File 13. (14.)

163. John, son of Robert Maye, an idiot.

Writ to the escheator to enquire whether the said John is an idiot or not, and what lands he has alienated, 26 April, 2 Edw. II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Friday after St. Barnabas, 2 Edw. II.

Ely. A messuage, held of the bishop of Ely by service of 2*d.* yearly, descended to him after the death of his father, and 15 years ago he alienated the same in fee to one Henry de Stapelho of Ely, who four years ago alienated a third part thereof to Maud daughter of Guy le Mouner; which Henry and Maud now hold the same, and the said John has remained in the wardship of the said Henry until now.

The said John is an idiot from his birth.

C. Edw. II. File 13. (15.)

164. Rees ap Mereduk and Ada his wife.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of John de Hastyngges that the escheator had taken into the late king's hand all his lands in Amgoyt and Pulinok, and a third part of his lands &c. in St. Clare in West Wales, which he lately gave to the said Rees and Ada and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to himself and his heirs, 26 Oct. 2 Edw. II.

West Wales. *Inq.* Saturday after the Circumcision, 2 Edw. II.

Amgoyt and Pulinok. All his lands there, and a third part of his lands in St. Clare, were given by John de Hastinges to the said Rees and Ada to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. The said Rees and Ada died without heir of their bodies. The lands are held of the king in chief, by service of a third part of 2 knights' fees; and knight's service in those parts is, that the tenant shall find to the lord a barded horse in the king's army or 4 footmen at his choice, for three days at his own cost when warned by the king's bailiffs, and if the lord shall need them further they shall stay at his cost, and that the Welsh tenants shall similarly go in the army for three days, and if further required they shall remain at the lord's cost; and the tenants ought to do suit at the county (court) of Kermerdyn. The lands were taken into the present king's hand, after the principality of Wales came to him by the gift of his father, because the said Ada died without heir of herself.

C. Edw. II. File 13. (16.)

165. Elizabeth de Penebrugg *alias* de Penebrigg.

Writ 29 June, 2 Edw. II.

Hereford. *Inq.* Tuesday before the feast of St. Kenelm the Martyr, 3 Edw. II.
Etone by Leo[minstre]. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Sir John de Pennebrugg her son, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

Hereford. *Inq.* Monday before the feast of St. Kenelm the Martyr, 3 Edw. II.
Burzhulle. The manor (extent given), held of Humphrey earl of Hereford by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee, and suit at the court of Brekon.

Heir as above.

Wales. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of St. Margaret, 3 Edw. II. (*defective.*)
Bocherid. The castle (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 13. (17.)

166. John son and heir of Walter de Monemuth.

Writ, 10 May, 2 Edw. II.

Hereford. *Inq.* concerning the lands, &c. of the said John, who was in the king's wardship, Wednesday after St. Ethelbert the King, 2 Edw. II.
Frormynton. 3*a.* land held of the king by grand serjeanty, by service of 12*d.* at the king's exchequer, payable by the hands of the sheriff of Hereford: a messuage, 2 virgates land, 4*a.* meadow, and 2*a.* pasture, held of Roger de Mortuo Mari of the manor of Mauwardin by service of 6*s.*, and suit at the court of Mauwardyn; 40*a.* land held of the dean and chapter of Hereford by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and 1*a.* meadow held of Richard de Burghope by service of a clove gillyflower; and there are 35 free tenants holding 35 messuages and 193*a.* land.
La Fenne. 50*a.* land held of Richard de Affreton by service of 9*s.* $1\frac{1}{4}$*d.* yearly.
Lurcepert. A messuage and 1 carucate land (extent given), held of Hugh le Veer by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Thomas his brother, aged 17 and more, is his next heir.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 19 May, 2 Edw. II.
La Plaunch. 10*a.* land held of Thomas de Berkeleye by service of 17*d.* yearly; and 70*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, and 5*a.* wood, held of the heir of William de Berkeleye, who is in the king's wardship, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 16.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Katherine, daughter of Roger de Bella Fago, asserting that she was the wife of the said John, and seeking her dower, 29 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 12 Feb. 3 Edw. II.

Katherine, daughter of Roger de Bella Fago was 12 years of age on Thursday before the Purification, 2 Edw. II, and was for a long time before his death the wife of the said John de Monemuth, who died about the feast of the Annunciation, 2 Edw. II, under age and in the king's wardship.

Gloucester. *Assignment of dower* to the said Katherine, 26 April, 3 Edw. II. (*fragment.*)

. . . . . , a curtilage, and small close . . . . . 26½*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood, and a third part of the rent and service of Alice . . . . . .

Hereford. *Assignment of dower* . . . . . Palm Sunday, 3 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Frormynton, La Fenne, and Lurceport (detailed assignment with names of fields, crofts, meadows, &c.).

C. Edw. II. File 13. (18.)

167. William Kendale.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the petition of Laurence Coterel, who married Alice daughter and heir of the said William, that the lands, &c. of the said William may be restored to her as of full age, 5 June, 2 Edw. II.

Derby. *Inq.* 26 Nov. 3 Edw. II.

Derleye. Two parts of a moiety of the manor (extent given with names of tenants), were held by William de Kendale of the late King Edward, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of the Peak, and were taken into the said king's hand through the death of the said William, and, by reason of the minority of Alice his daughter and heir, they are in the wardship of Ralph Coterel by the said king's commission.

The said Alice, aged 15 at the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas last, is his next heir.

Derby. *Proof of age* [2]6 Nov. 3 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Richard Danyel, knight, aged 60, says that the said Alice was 15 on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last, and was born at Derleye on that day fifteen years ago and baptized in the church there on the morrow, which he knows because he had a son Robert who was born (at the feast) of the nativity of the Blessed Mary next after the birth of the said Alice, and died at the feast of St. Michael last, aged 15 and more.

Simon de Sutton, knight, aged 40, says the same, and knows it well because he had a son John, born at the feast of St. Michael after the birth of the said Alice.

William de Hoggesthorp, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he was proctor of a third part of the church of Derleye at that time, and first came to stay there on the feast of St. John the Baptist preceding.

Thomas de Alsop, aged 45, says the same, and knows it because he had a son Thomas born at the feast of St. James following, who died at the feast of St. Bartholomew in the same year.

Nicholas Kyng, aged 40, says the same, and knows it because William de Kendale held seisin at Haddon of lands which were of Robert de Derleye on the same day that the said Alice was born, and had magnates feasting with him.

John de Birchelis, aged 54, says the same, and knows it because he had a sister Agnes married on the same day.

Henry de Hethcote, aged 62, says the same, and knows it because he married his wife Juliana at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary following.

Henry, brother of the said Henry de Hethcote, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he had a daughter Alice who died (?) on the morrow of St. Laurence following.

Robert Beaumaner, aged 40, says the same, and knows it because William his father was buried at [Der]leye in the cemetery, on the quinzaine of the Translation of St. Thomas in the same year.

Nicholas Gamel, aged 63, says the same, and knows it because he bought a bovate of land in Roulsley of William Freman on the feast of St. Laurence in the same year, and gave it to Agnes his daughter in free marriage at the feast of St. Michael following.

John, brother of the said Nicholas Gamel, aged 50, and William de Iolgreve, aged 60, say the same, and know it because they were in the church when the said Alice was baptized, and Sir Marmaduke the chaplain baptized her.

C. Edw. II. File 13. (19.)

168. William de Luda, sometime bishop of Ely.

Writ (*missing*).

[Cambridge.] *Inq.* taken at Wys(bech) before the bailiffs of the Liberty of the bishop of Ely, by the king's writ to enquire what lands, &c. the said bishop held on the day he died, and who now holds them, Saturday after St. Matthew, 2 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Wys(bech). 160*a.* marsh, which William son of Geoffrey de Wys(bech) now holds.

Elm. 160*a.* land with 2 mes(suages) . . . . . , and 40*a.* marsh.

Estiwrthe. A vaccary with 30*a.* land and meadow inclosed, and 120*a.* . . . . . which Walter de (Langton) bishop of (Coventry) and Lychf(eld) held, and which are now in the king's hand.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Michael, 2 Edw. II.

Lutegereshale by Bernewode. The manor worth 24*l.*, and William Tuchet his heir now holds it.

E. Inq. p.m. File 7. (9.)

169. John Aldelot.

Writ (*missing*).

[York.] *Inq.* 9 April, 3 Edw. II.

Neuton by Frothingham. A messuage and 2 bovates land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle now in the king's hand, by homage and foreign service, doing suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse, and rendering 4½*d.* to the king as lord of Holdernesse for the guard of the castle of Skipse, and 3¾*d.* yearly for the aid of the sheriff of York.

John his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (1.)

170. John Styne, an idiot, deceased.

Writ, 24 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 7 Oct. 3 Edw. II.

Draicote Foliot. Two parts of a messuage, 1*a.* meadow, and 60*a.* land, held of Sir Henry Tyeys in chief, by service of doing two suits at his court of Dreicote yearly.

Ralph Styne, brother of Roger Styne his father, aged 60, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (2.)

171. Richard Seman of Kymston.

Writ, 16 Dec. 3 Edw. II.
Nottingham. *Inq.* 10 Calends of March, 3 Edw. II.
Kymston. A messuage and 2 virgates land, held of the king by service of 14*s.* yearly, and doing homage and service of 7*s.* and a pair of gilt spurs to Sir Peter Pycot and his heirs.

William his son is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (3.)

172. John Heyle.

Writ, 14 June, 3 Edw. II.
Somerset. *Inq.* 26 July, 4 Edw. II.
Suthperton. A messuage, and ½ virgate and 4*a.* land, held for life, of the inheritance of the heir of Elias de Albyniaco, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 3*s.* 10*d.* yearly. The said messuage and land, together with the residue of the manor, which is of the inheritance of the said heir, are held of the king for 1 knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (4.)

173. William de Ros of Ingmanthorp.

Writ, 28 May, 3 Edw. II.
Derby. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4 Edw. II. commencing.
Ilkesdon. The manor, held by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Eustacia sometime his wife, of Henry de Bello Monte, of the fee of Gaunt, by homage and service of 1 knight's fee, and doing suit at the county (court) of Derby, and the wapentake of Morleyston.

William son of William de Kaunteloupo, aged 18, is next heir of the same Eustacia.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (5.)

174. Roland de la Valeye.

Writ, 14 June, 3 Edw. II.
Somerset. *Inq.* 25 July, 4 Edw. II.
Baryngton. A messuage and ½ virgate land, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Elias de Albinaco, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 6*a.* land similarly held by service of a rose yearly.

The said messuage and lands, together with the residue of the manor, are held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (6.)

175. Robert Lound of Harewode.

Writ, 13 Feb. 3 Edw. II.
York. *Inq.* Friday in Easter week, 3 Edw. II.
Harewode. A messuage, a toft, and 5½*a.* 1*r.* land, held of the heir of Robert del Isle, who is in the king's wardship, by homage and fealty, suit at his court of L'Isle, and service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly; and 2½*a.* land held of Robert Petipas by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Agnes his daughter, aged 24, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (7.)

176. Henry de Oggelondre *alias* Doglaundre.

Writ, 14 June, 3 Edw. II.

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* 24 June, 3 Edw. II.

Nonewell. A capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, 1½*a.* underwood, and 23*s.* 9½*d.* rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok, for ⅓ knight's fee, by service of finding an armed footman in time of war in the Island, and doing suit at the king's court of knights at Neweport.

Robert Doglaundre his son, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (8.)

177. John de Wolaxton.

Writ, 15 June, 3 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 6 Aug. 4 Edw. II.

Writele. The bailiwick of the forestry, and of the half hundred of Chelmersford, held of the late king Edward by serjeanty of keeping the said forest and half hundred.

Writele. A messuage, 160*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 8*a.* wood, 17*s.* 1½*d.* rent, &c. held of Robert de Brus, by reason of the manor of Writele which was then in his hand, by service of 20*s.* yearly.

His daughters, Agnes aged 22, and Elizabeth aged 21, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (9.)

178. Edith late the wife of Reginald de Assheburn *alias* de Asseburn.

Writ, 17 Feb. 3 Edw. II.

Kent. *Inq.* 27 Feb. 3 Edw. II.

Romenal marsh. 12*a.* land, acquired from Roger Frelond by the said Reginald to himself and the said Edith and the heirs of the said Reginald, held of the king in chief, of the honour of Perches, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, suit at his court of Relevet, and 6*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover.

Thomas, son of the said Reginald and Edith, aged 10, is their next heir.

Endorsed. Let Thomas son of Adam de Assheb[urne] have the wardship and marriage of the said heir for a fine of 100*s.*

C. Edw. II. File 14. (10.)

179. Geoffrey son of Adam de Whytingham, an idiot, deceased.

Writ, 7 May, 3 Edw. II.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Friday in Whitsun week, 3 Edw. II.

Whetyngham. The manor, held of John de Whetyngham by homage and fealty and service of 4*d.* yearly, excepting a messuage held of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem by fealty and 2*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Ecleston in Laylandshyre. A messuage and 4*a.* land, held of Sir Adam de Walton by fealty and service of 8*d.* yearly.

Preston in Amundernes. 20*s.* rent held of Sir Thomas, earl of Lancastre, by fealty and service of 12*d.* yearly.

Alice the wife of John de Syngelton, and Margery, sisters of the said Geoffrey, and Margery daughter of Christiana another sister, are his next heirs and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (11.)

180. Warin, son of Warin le Grofvenour *alias* le Grosvenour.

Writ, 9 Sept, 3 Edw. II.

Chester. *Inq.* Friday before St. Michael, 3 Edw. II.

Buddeworht, held of the king in chief by homage.

The forest of Mara. A forestry held of the king in chief by finding a footman for keeping the said forest.

Robert his son, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (12.)

181. Thomas de Nevill of Cletham.

Writ, 19 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 6 Feb. 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Sniterby. A capital messuage, 6 bovates arable, 7½*a.* meadow, and certain tenants each rendering 94*s.* yearly, jointly held by the said Thomas and Maud his wife of the king in chief, of the gift of Ralph de Cressy, by serjeanty of finding a crossbowman for forty days in the king's war of Wales, rendering yearly for that serjeanty at the king's exchequer 60*s.*; and a water-mill and 1 bovate arable, jointly held of the earl of Cornwall by socage and suit at his court of Kirketon.

Ralph, son of the said Thomas and Maud, aged 26, is their next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (13.)

182. William le Rous.

Writ, 16 June, 3 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. James, 4 Edw. II.

Lynchelad'. Lands &c. worth 10*l.* yearly, jointly held by the said William and Joan his wife, in exchange with John de Botitehourte and Maud his wife for other lands in cos. Bedford and Essex, of Hugh Bolebek by service of a clove gillyflower, and scutage when it shall happen.

Simon his son, aged 9, is his next heir.

Bedford. *Inq.* 11 July, 4 Edw. II. commencing.

Peling hamlet in the parish of Wottone. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 2½*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 15½*a.* 1*r.* wood, rents, &c. jointly held by the said William and Joan of Sir Roger Lestrange (*Extraneo*) in chief, by service of scutage when it runs and suit of court.

Coupol. A messuage, 45*a.* 1*r.* land, and 3*r.* meadow, jointly held as above of Walter Wyggein by service of scutage when it runs; and a messuage, 10*a.* land, and 1*a.* meadow, jointly held as above of Sir Roger Lestrange in chief, by service of scutage when it runs.

Kerdingtone. 10*a.* land jointly held as above, of Sir Roger Lestrange in chief by service of scutage when it runs.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (14.)

183. Henry de Clere.

Writ, 17 Dec. 3 Edw. II.

Sussex. *Inq.* 12 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Boseham. A messuage, a third part of a water-mill, and 18*a.* arable, held as part of certain lands and tenements which Roger Papillon holds of

the king in chief by service of rendering two white capons whenever the king shall cross his door. William Papillon, the said Roger's uncle, sometime granted the said messuage, land, &c. to Henry Papillon his brother and Mabel his sister for their lives, so that after their deaths the same should revert to the said William and his heirs; and the said Mabel after the said Henry's death demised them to Roesia de Whegheltón, who demised the same to Henry de Clere, who died seised thereof.

Isabel, his daughter, whom Henry atte Houke married, aged 25, is his next heir.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 19 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Sussex. *Inq.* 7 March, 3 Edw. II.

Bradebrugg by Boseham. A capital messuage, a third part of a water-mill, and 16*a*. arable, held of the king in chief as part of the serjeanty of Roger Papillon (as above), which tenements, by reason of the alienation in the time of William Papillon without the king's licence, are rated at 10*s*. yearly at the king's exchequer.

Heir as above, aged 25 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (15.)

184. Geoffrey Whyteye.

Writ, 8 June, 3 Edw. II.

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* 20 June, 3 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Neweport. A tenement in the high street held of the king in chief as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok', by service of 12*d*. yearly; a tenement in the same street called 'Le Pipere,' similarly held by service of 12*d*.; another called 'La Taverne,' held by service of 6*d*. yearly; a ruinous tenement in Pylestrete held by service of 12*d*. yearly; a plot of land at Forde within the liberty of the said town held by service of 6*d*. yearly for all service, viz.—3*d*. at the castle, and to the prior of St. Cross 3*d*. in alms; and a tenement in the high street (held) by service of 6*d*. yearly.

(Unspecified.) A messuage and 2½*a*. arable, held of Sir John de Insula by knight's service of 8½*d*. yearly; and 2*a*. arable near Codebere Peteresfelde held of William de Ledes by knight's service of 4*d*. yearly.

Droditone. 8*a*. land held of Peter Devercy by knight's service by 2*s*. yearly; 4*a*. land held of Goscelin de Barnevill by (knight's) service by 1½*d*. yearly; a plot of meadow held of the abbot of La Quarere by knight's service by 1*d*. yearly; ½*a*. land near the town . . . . . land of Thomas Payn (held) of the prior of Southampton by knight's service by 2*d*. yearly; and . . . . . ok (?) 4*a*. arable held of Stephen de Portesie by knight's service by 16*d*. yearly.

(Bride)lesford. 3*a*. land held of John de Gyelemyn by knight's service by 1*d*. yearly; and . . . . *a*. land near . . . . . held of Richard le Portreve, clerk, by knight's service by fealty.

He died without any lawful heir of his body.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (16.)

185. John le Brode.

Writ, 12 Dec. 3 Edw. II.

Sussex. *Inq.* 28 Dec. 3 Edw. II.

Bourne and Southie by Pevenese. Certain lands, &c. held of the king in chief by service of keeping the foreign gate of the castle of Pevenese,

which is in the king's hand as of the honour of Laigle, viz.—at Southie, a capital messuage and 40*a.* arable and pasture, and at Bourne, a capital messuage, pasture on the hill for 100 sheep, 24*a.* arable, 27*s.* 9*d.* rent of assize, and 6*d.* pleas, &c. of court.

Hillyngelegh. A capital messuage, 2*a.* meadow, 60*a.* arable, and 19*s.* 10*d.* rent of assize, held of Margaret queen of England as of the said honour, by service of doing half a suit at the court of Rip, and half a suit at the court of Wylindon.

Philip le Brode his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (17.)

186. Ralph de Sancto Mauro.

Writ, 1 April, 3 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 14 July, 4 Edw. II.

Thingdene. A fourth part of the manor, held of Robert, son of Walter de Essex, by homage and fealty, and service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Edmund his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (18.)

187. Theobald de Verdun, *alias* de Verdoun, de Verdon, the elder.

Writ, 28 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Warwick. *Inq.* 9 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

Braundon. The castle with its members (extent given), held of the earl of Warwick in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Bretford. 25*s.* rent of freemen, held of the heirs of Payn de Hedleye by service of 15*s.* 4*d.* to be rendered yearly to the prior of Kenilworth, by the said Payn's assignment.

Fleckenho. A messuage &c., 50*a.* arable, and 12*s.* rent of cottars, whereof 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to the prioress of Catesby, held as member of Braundon, as abovesaid.

Theobald his son, aged 28, is his next heir.

Leicester. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 3 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Codesbech. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church.

Neubold. The manor with its members (extent given), with the advowson of the churches of Neubold and Boseworth.

Stafford. Alveton. The manor.

Leicester. Skeftynton. The advowson of the church.

All held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Lutturworth. The manor with its members (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held . . . . . of Alan de Wolreton by service of 1 knight's fee, and 10*s.* yearly for scutage and . . . . . .

Heir as above.

Hereford, and the Marches of Wales. *Inq.* Thursday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 3 Edw. II.

Ewyas Laci. The castle (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 12 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

Byseleye. A capital messuage, 50*a.* arable, ½*a.* meadow, 5*a.* wood, and 101*s.* 5*d.* rents, &c., held in free marriage of the earl of Her(e)ford by service of rendering 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Hereford. *Inq.* Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 3 Edw. II.

Webbeley. The castle (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Stafford. *Inq.* Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 3 Edw. II. (*much defaced.*)

Alveton. The castle (extent given), a member of Coddesbache, co. Leicester, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, with its members, Bredeleye, Farleye, Coton, Wotton, Stanton, ... , Romesor, ... with its members, held of the earl of Lancastre by service . . . . . .

Heir as above.

Oxford. *Inq.* 16 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

La Hethe. The manor (extent given), held, with other lands in cos. Leicester and Stafford, of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 3 Edw. II.

Farnham. The manor with the hamlet of Le Shere (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of finding a glove for his right hand on the king's coronation day, and supporting with his gloved hand the king's right arm whilst he shall hold the sceptre (*regalem virgam*).

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

Salop. *Inq.* Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 3 Edw. II.

Stoke upon Tirne. The manor (extent given), held as a member of Webbeleye, together with the manors of Ewyas and Lodelowe, of the king in chief by service of 2½ knights' fees.

Lodelawe. A moiety (extent given), held as above, as a member of Webbeley.

Heir as above, aged 31 at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (19.)

188. Thomas Corbet.

Writ, 7 May, 3 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* Saturday before the Ascension, 3 Edw. II.

Watlesburgh. The manor with its members, held of Sir Peter Corbet, lord of Cawes, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Habberleye. The manor with its members, held of the said Sir Peter by service of 1 knight's fee.

Hemme and Hynyton within the manor of Ideshale. The hamlets, held of Sir John de la Mare, lord of the manor of Ideshale, by service of ½ knight's fee.

All acquired by the said Thomas, and Robert his son, from Sir John le Estraunge of Ercalewe on the day of St. Lucy last, to them and the heirs of the said Robert.

Robert his son, aged 5 at Christmas day last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (20.)

189. Lecia late the wife of William Bussh.

Writ, 10 Dec. 3 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 12 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Suthcherche. A messuage, and 14*a.* land, held for life of the inheritance of Alice and Joan daughters and heirs of Peter de Soutcherch, as of the fee of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury.

Thunderleye. 40*a.* land held of Alice de Beumond by service of rendering $1\frac{1}{4}d.$ yearly for hidage.

Wakering. 40*a.* land held of Hugh de Neyvile, by service of rendering 4*s.* yearly, and two suits (of court); and 1*a.* land held of Hawis de Dydeling by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly.

Thorp. 39*a.* land held of Margaret de Neyvile, by service of rendering 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and suit of court.

Beatrice her daughter, aged 40, and William Martyn her grandson, aged 14, are her next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (21.)

190. John de Folevyll of Assheby Folevyll.

Writ, 8 June, 3 Edw. II.

Leicester. *Inq.* 19 June, 3 Edw. II.

Ascheby Folevile. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief, as of the pourparty which was of Robert de Brus of the honour of Huntingdon, by service of 2 knights' fees, and doing suit at the court of Huntington.

John his son, aged 23 at the feast of St. Katherine, 3 Edw. II, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (22.)

191. Ralph Pipard *alias* Pippard.

Writ, 21 Oct. 3 Edw. II.

Warwick. *Inq.* 12 Nov. 3 Edw. II.

Great Cumptone. The manor held of the late king Edward by service of 1 knight's fee.

John, his son, aged 37 and more, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* 15 Nov. 3 Edw. II.

Smetheton. The manor held of the late king Edward by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, as of the honour of Boulogne.

Heir as above, aged 30.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 8 Nov. 3 Edw. II.

Cold Aston. The manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Worcester for 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 40.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of St. Martin, 3 Edw. II.
Twyford. The manor held of the late king Edward for 1 knight's fee.
Great Lynford. The manor held of the earl of Oxford for 1 knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of Whitcheriche.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 6 Nov. 3 Edw. II.
Great Fymneberg. The manor (extent given), held of the late king Edward in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Oxford. *Inq.* 10 Nov. 3 Edw. II.
Rutherfel Pippard. The manor (extent given), held of the late king Edward, as of the honour of Walingford then in his hand, by service of 1 knight's fee.
Fretewelle. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, 82*s.* rent, &c. held of Joan de Gray by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 36 and more.

Writ, 21 Oct. 3 Edw. II.
Derby. *Inq.* 18 Nov. 3 Edw. II.
Spondon and Chaddesdon. A capital messuage, 159*a.* arable, ½*a.* meadow, 22½*a.* pasture in a place called Gothay, a windmill, 47*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants, &c. held of the earl of Lancaster by service of ¼ knight's fee and 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 33.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (23.)

192. Walter de Insula.

Writ, 5 Aug. 3 Edw. II.
Gloucester. *Inq.* 24 Aug. 3 Edw. II.
Great Rysindyn. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Florence sometime his wife, of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

William de Insula, son of the said Florence, aged 28 and more, is her next heir.

Sussex. *Inq.* 15 Aug. 3 Edw. II.
Pulburgh. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the said inheritance, of Henry Husee, coparcener of the said Florence, springing from her elder sister, by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 25.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (24.)

193. John Wade.

Writ, 16 Nov. 3 Edw. II.
Oxford. *Inq.* 12 Jan. 3 Edw. II.
Blechesdone. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 3½*a.* meadow, a pasture, a fishery, rents, &c., held of the king in chief by service of serjeanty, viz.—finding a roast of pork (*hastilletum porci*) price 3½*d.*, when the king shall come to hunt in Cornebury.

Henry his brother, aged 30, is his next heir.

Berks. *Inq.* 15 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Braye. A capital messuage and 70*a.* arable, held of the king in chief by service of 23*s.* 3½*d.* yearly; and 6*a.* land held of John de Foxele by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Buckingham. *Extent.* Saturday before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 3 Edw. II.

Estcledon. A plot in which there used to be a capital messuage, 240*a.* land, all hilly and in the forest of Bernewode, 12*a.* pasture, and 16*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of 21*s.* yearly, to be paid at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (25.)

194. John de Rocheford.

Writ, 5 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 12 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Rocheford. The manor with the marsh of Foulnesse called Estwodewik' (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Reylegh, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw II. File 14. (26.)

195. Walter de Hodebovile *alias* de Hudebovile.

Writ, 16 Nov. 3 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 13 Dec. 3 Edw. II.

Balesdene in Aketon. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 30*a.* wood, rents, &c. held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel now in the king's hand, by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Alice and Agnes his sisters, aged 30 and more, are his next heirs, but the jury know not whether the said Agnes is alive or dead, or where she is, for she has been absent ten years, and the said Walter had a wife named Margaret, and they know not whether she is pregnant or not.

Aketone. A messuage, 30*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 1½*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, a third part of a wind-mill, rents, &c. (extent given), held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth le Clerbek sometime his wife, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel now is in the king's hand, by service of a third part of ½ knight's fee.

Robert de Rokwode, son of the said Elizabeth, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* 16 Dec. 3 Edw. II.

Chyldacford *alias* Childocford. A capital messuage, 34*a.* arable, 9½*a.* 1*r.* meadow, a pasture, a third part of a water-mill, rents, &c. held, by the courtesy (*curialitatem*) of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth de Clerbek sometime his wife, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Christchurch Twynham now in the hand of Lady Margaret queen of England by the grant of the late king Edward, by service of a third part of ½ knight's fee.

Robert, son of the said Elizabeth, aged 21 and more, is her next heir. The jury know nothing of the heir of the said Walter.

(*See* No. 126.)

C. Edw. II. File 15. (1.)

196. John le Chaumberleyn.

Writ, 18 Feb. 3 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 16 March, 3 Edw. II.

Little Radewinter. 100*a.* land by the greater hundred, 3*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, a wood, and 9*s.* rent of assize (extent given), jointly held by the said John and Joan his wife of the king as of the honour of Albemarle, to them and the heirs of the said John, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Great Radewinter. Two parts of two parts of the manor (extent given), jointly held by said John and Joan (as above) of the countess of Oxford by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, and rendering 35*s.* $6\frac{3}{4}$*d.* yearly; and a third part of two parts of the said manor (extent given), held by the said John of the said countess, by service of rendering 17*s.* $5\frac{1}{4}$*d.* yearly.

Martin his brother, aged 18, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 14. (27.)

197. Alexander de Crokedayk, *alias* de Crokedehayk, del Crokedeyk.

Writ, 3 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Bedford. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Matthias, 3 Edw. II.

Wrestlingworth. A messuage, 132*a.* arable, and 12*d.* yearly rent, held to himself and the heirs of his body, of Lady Maud de Brian, lady of Byryhatteley, by $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee, and service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir of these tenements unknown, because he died without heir of his body, but as for lands, &c. in other counties, John Crok[edayk], his nephew, aged 3, is his next heir.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 21 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Little Paxtone. A capital messuage, 34*a.* 1*r.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 29*s.* rent of assize (extent given), held of Roger de Eriford, who holds of the king in chief, as of the honour of Huntingdon, by the forfeiture of Robert de Brous, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, and 1*d.* rent of assize yearly; 13*a.* arable and 9*s.* 5*d.* rent of assize, held of Richard de la Mare by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee, and a clove gillyflower; and a messuage and 1*a.* 3*r.* land, held of Robert le Monye by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Paxton and Kesston. 100*s.* rent of assize held of William de Staunton by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

John son of John de Crokedehayk', his nephew, aged 3 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 3 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Thursday in Easter week, 3 Edw. II.

Whixeley. Two messuages and 3 bovates and 7*a.* land, held of the abbot of Fountains by service of 7*s.* white rent (*alba firma*) yearly; 2 bovates land held of Adam Arundel by service of 4*d.* yearly for wapentake fines; and a messuage and 1 bovate land, held of John Walman by service of 3*d.* white rent yearly.

Heir, as above, son of John sometime his brother, aged $3\frac{1}{2}$.

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies LIBRARY

Cumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Annunciation, 3 Edw. II.
Caldebeck. Five messuages and 5 bovates land, held of Anthony de Lucy by service of 2*s.* yearly for cornage.
Grenerig. Three messuages and 18*a.* land, held of the honour of Cockermou of the manor of Papecastre by service of 2*s.* yearly.
Heir as above.

Westmorland. *Inq.* Thursday after the Annunciation, 3 Edw. II.
Kyrkebythor. A messuage and 2 bovates land, held of John de Kyrkebythor by service of 6*d.* white rent, and 14½*d.* yearly for cornage; a messuage and 1*a.* land, held of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem by service of 4*d.* white rent yearly; a messuage and 8*a.* land, held of Robert de Neubigingg by service of 1*d.* white rent yearly; and a toft held of John de Kyrkebythor by service of 1*d.* white rent yearly.
Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 15. (2.)

198. Robert de Tony *alias* de Thony.

Writ, 28 Nov. 3 Edw. II.
Essex. *Inq.* 5 Dec. 3 Edw. II.
Wolkhamstouwe. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.
Alice de Leyburne, his sister, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 10 Dec. 3 Edw. II.
Stretford. The manor held of the earl of Leicestre by service of ½ knight's fee.
Neuton. The manor held of the earl of Hereford by service of ½ knight's fee.
Heir as above, late the wife of Sir Thomas de Leybourn, aged 25 and more.

Worcester. *Inq.* 24 Dec. 3 Edw. II.
Albedeleye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as member of the castle of Colewente, which is held of the king in chief by service of finding there a man with bow and arrows for twenty days whenever there shall be war in Wales.
Heir as above, aged 25.

Hertford. *Extent*, Monday the eve of the Epiphany, 3 Edw. II.
Flamested. The manor (full extent given), held, with other lands in other counties, of the king in chief by barony.
Heir as above.

Wales; Hereford. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 3 Edw. II.
Painscastle (*castrum Matildis*) and Colewente. The castles with La Royle (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.
Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 3 Jan. 3 Edw. II.
Saham. The manor (extent given), including customs called 'Edword,' 'Honylode,' and 'Keyesilver,' and the hundreds of Waylound and Grymyshowe, held of the king in chief as his ancient demesne, service unknown.
Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 1 Jan. 3 Edw. II.
Kyrtelyngg'. The manor (full extent given), including a certain castle, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

Devon. *Inq.* Monday before St. Hilary, 3 Edw. II.
Southtauton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, of full age.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 2 Dec. 3 Edw. II.
Carneton and Bliston. The manors (extents given), with 4*l.* 10*s.* rent in the manor of Helleston, held of the earl of Cornwall by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 27 and more.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Maud, late the wife of the said Robert, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manors of Neketon, Little Cressingham, and Wrotham, with the advowsons of the churches of Neketon, Little Cressingham, and Little Fransham, whereof she was enfeoffed together with her husband, 12 Dec. 3 Edw. II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 5 Jan. 3 Edw. II.
The said Maud was enfeoffed of the said manors and advowsons, together with the said Robert, by Ralph de Tony his father in free marriage, and they are held of William de Wyginhale as of the honour of Rychemund by service of ½ knight's fee.

Assignment of dower, to Maud late the wife of the said Robert, with the consent of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and Alice his wife, sister and heir of the said Robert, of the manor of Saham with the hundreds of Waylond and Grymneshowe, co. Norfolk, and the knight's fees, &c. pertaining to them, and of the manors of Carneton, Bliston, and Helleston, co. Cornwall, and of the whole rent which Geoffrey de Tony used to render to the said Robert for his lands in Sele, and Suthtauton, co. Devon, which lands, &c. the said Geoffrey held for life of the demise of the said Robert, if the said Maud shall survive the said Geoffrey, Saturday after the Ascension, 3 Edw. II.

C. Edw. II. File 15. (3.)

199. Peter de Malo Lacu.

Writ, 25 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)
Donecastre Fee. A capital messuage in which is a chamber where the lord's court is held, 20*a.* land in demesne, which John de Donecastre and Joan his wife hold for life of the gift of the same Peter, 3*a.* meadow, wood, pastures, 17*l.* 11*s.* rent of assize, and other rents, &c. (extent given), with the advowson of the church of Rosington, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Free tenants;—

Bautre and Ostrefeld. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Crombewelle, rendering 2*s.* yearly.

Loversale. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Rypers and John his son, rendering 2*s.* yearly.

Barneby. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Master Robert de Barneby, rendering nothing.

Langetwayt, Mar, and Waddeworth. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by John, son and heir of William de Langetwayt, rendering nothing.

Balleby, Hexthorp, and Rosynton, held for life by Robert de Malo Lacu of the gift of the said Peter for his service, rendering nothing.

Hoton Livet, Pikeburne, and Stane. 1 knight's fee held by James Livet by knight's service, rendering nothing.

Roderam. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the abbot of Rughford in frank almoin.

Stokebrigge. 4 bovates land held by Payn Tibtoft by knight's service, rendering nothing.

Quaytolay. The manor, and 4*a*. land there, held by John de Sandale, rendering 24*s*. yearly.

Skynthorp. 18*a*. land held by Robert Tilly, for twenty years whereof five have elapsed, rendering 20*s*. yearly.

Great Sandale. 40 bovates land, and 3 mills in Donecastre, with the toll of Donecastre, held by Peter son of the same Peter de Malo Lacu by fee tail to him and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies, rendering nothing.

(He held all the above?) of the king by the same service by which he held the manor of Baynton.

Peter his son, aged 28, is his next heir.

York. Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Baynton. The manor with its members (full extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of $2\frac{1}{11}$ knights' fees, and finding two knights or four esquires (*scutiferos*) in time of war in the king's presence only for forty days at their own costs, and finding a steward to do suit at the county (court) of York every six weeks.

Nessewyk. 34 born bondmen rendering 29*l*. 10*s*. yearly and 33 hens, and cottars rendering 69*s*.

Lokyngton. A capital messuage, 14 bovates land in demesne, 10*a*. meadow, a wood, 18*l*. 4*s*. rent, &c., held of the king by the said service.

Bergh. A wasted messuage, worth 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Briddeshal. A capital messuage, 38 bovates land in demesne, 40*a*. meadow, 8*l*. 13*s*. 10*d*. rent from bondmen, and other rents, similarly held.

Blackhow Moor. Divers lands, &c. viz.—The castle of Molgrave, which is ruinous, an orchard, a park two leagues in circuit, 32 bovates land in demesne, and 10*a*. meadow, similarly held.

Goldeburn. 32 bovates land in demesne.

Cokewald. 32 bovates land in demesne, and a park two leagues in circuit.

St. Julian. A capital messuage wasted, with a park, 3 mills, 8*l*. 14*s*. rent from bondmen, and divers other tenants rendering 53*l*. yearly.

Brisco. A forest called the forest of Brisco worth 100*s*., with divers tenants holding by homage and fealty, and doing suit at the court of Lyth, and rendering 6*l*. 20*d*. yearly.

Baynton and the wapentakes of Herthil, Bokros, Dikeringe, and Bulmere. Divers lands, &c. held by divers tenants by knight's service, homage, fealty, and suit of court, &c., and rendering 40*s*. yearly.

Lokington and Lyth. The advowsons of the churches, with a chapel there.

Heir as above.

200. Peter de Suthcherche.

Writ, 11 July, 3 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 18 July, 3 Edw. II.

Pretelwell. 179*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, a windmill, and 48*s.* 7*d.* rent of assize, held of the king as of the barony of Reygleye, by service of ¼ knight's fee, and suit at the barony (court) of Reygleye and at the hundred of Rocheford.

Sutcherch. The manor, jointly held by the said Peter and Joan his wife, by the enfeoffment of David de Hereford and Florence his wife, Peter son of Richard de Sutcherh and Joan his wife, and Robert de Lacy and Maud his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, which Joan survives, of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, by fee farm, rendering 20*l.* yearly.

His daughters, Alice aged 7, and Joan aged 3, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 15. (5.)

201. Joan de Suthcherche.

Writ, 16 Nov. 3 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 8 Dec. 3 Edw. II.

Pretewell. 60*a.* arable, ½*a.* meadow, a third part of a wind-mill, and 16*s.* 2¼*d.* rent of assize, held in the dower of the king, as of the honour of Reylegh, of the inheritance of Alice and Joan, daughters and heirs of Peter de Soutcherch and the said Joan, who are under age and in the king's wardship.

Soutcherch. The manor (extent given), held, by the enfeoffment of David de Hereford and others (as abovesaid), of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, rendering 20*l.* yearly.

Northorp in Soutcherch. 200*a.* land, tenure unknown.

Her daughters, Alice aged 7½, and Joan aged 3½, are her next heirs.

Writ de melius inquirendo to enquire of whom the abovesaid lands in Northorp are held, and by what service, 24 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 6 Feb. 3 Edw. II.

Northorp. The said lands are held in chief of Henry de Thorndone by homage, and Richard de Suthcherch, who lately held them, did homage to the same Henry for them; and the king's bailiff of the hundred of Rocheforde receives 15*d.* yearly for hidage from them.

C. Edw. II. File 15. (6.)

202. John de Moeles *alias* de Mules, de Mueles.

Writ, 24 May, 3 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 9 June, 3 Edw. II.

Up Wellop. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief for 1 knight's fee.

Elyngham. The manor (extent given), viz.—a moiety held of John de Sancto Johanne of Warneford for ⅙ knight's fee, and a moiety held of Oliver Punchardoun by service of 20*d.* yearly.

Nicholas his son, aged 20 on the day of St. Laurence last, is his next heir.

Buckingham. *Extent*, 9 June, 3 Edw. II.

Herdewik'. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held, with a moiety of the hamlets of Kynebelle, and Wedon, co. Buckingham, and a moiety of the manor of Sotton, co. Dorset, of the king in chief for ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 21 on the feast of St. Laurence next.

Devon. *Inq.* 9 June, 3 Edw. II.

King's Carswille and Dupeford. The manors (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee, together with the hundreds of Haytorre and Stanburgh, and the advowson of the church of Dupeford.

Langeford. The manor (extent given), held of John de Mohun in chief by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee and a moiety of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 20 on the eve of St. Laurence last.

Leicester. *Inq.* 5 June, 3 Edw. II.

Sadington. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief, in free socage, by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Heir as above.

Oxford. *Extent*, 19 June, 3 Edw. II.

Overourton. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 12*d.*

Heir as above, aged 21 on the day of St. Laurence next.

Oxford. *Extent*, 17 June, 3 Edw. II.

Stoke Basset. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the earl of Lincoln, by service of 1 knight's fee and 10*l.* yearly to Alan de la Souche.

Heir as above.

Hertford. *Inq.* 16 Aug. 4 Edw. II.

Little Berkhamstede. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage and service of a pair of gilt spurs; excepting 10*a.* wood held of the bishop of Ely by service of 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and 3*a.* wood held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Hertford, by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 15. (7.)

203. Agnes de Valencia.

Writ, 31 Dec. 3 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 20 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Dakenham. A messuage, 128*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 7*s* 3½*d.* rent of assize held of the abbess of Berkyngg by service of 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and suit at her court in Berkyngg: and the tenant ought to ride with the abbess with two horses at her charge when reasonably summoned.

Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, her brother, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 14 Jan. 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Great Schelford. A capital messuage, 192*a.* arable, 16*a.* meadow, and 6*l.* 12*s.* rent of assize, &c. held of the king in chief, service unknown; also a 'place' within the said messuage, and 2*a.* land held of the bishop of Ely by service of 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly, and a sparrowhawk or 2*s.*

Heir as above, aged 36 and more.

Hertford. *Extent*, Wednesday after the Epiphany, 3 Edw. II.

Hertfordynggeburi. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief by homage only.

Heir, Aymer de Valence as above, aged 30 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 15. (8.)

204. Robert Ughtred.

Writ, 24 May, 3 Edw. II.

York; wapentakes of Dykering and Buccros. *Inq.* Monday before St. John the Baptist, 3 Edw. II.

Foston. 5 tofts and 7 bovates land, held of Henry de Percy by knight's service, and suit of court at Spofford.

Killin. A messuage and 7 bovates of land, held of Gerard Salveyn by service of 8*s.* 7*d.* yearly; 4 bovates land held of William Colous by service of 2*s.* yearly; ½ bovate land held of Alan de Roston by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 1 bovate land held of Richard Torny by knight's service.

Louthorp. A pasture called Cattelholme, held of John de Heselarton by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Touthorp. 15 tofts and 32 bovates land, held of John Deyvile by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

Briddale. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held of William le Latymer by service of a rose yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

York. *Inq.* Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Munketon on the Moor. A capital toft (lying) waste, 2 carucates land, and 8*a.* meadow, in demesne, a wood enclosed by a ditch, rents, &c. held of the heir of Philip Paynell, who is in the king's wardship, by service of . . . . . .

Colton. The manor and half the wood, held of Isabel Huthred, lady of Styueton, by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 6 bovates land in demesne with a sixth part of . . . . . held of Gilbert de Walton by service of fealty only.

Styueton. The manor (extent given) and 18*a.* land, held of the inheritance of Isabel late the wife of Gilbert de Walton, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Shakelthorp. The manor (extent given), and 3 carucates land in denesne, held of the said inheritance of the said Gilbert, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw II. File 15. (9.)

205. John son of Reginald, deceased.

Writ of certiorari concerning the value of knights' fees and advowsons of churches which the said John gave, with other lands, to the king and his heirs, and which the king afterwards granted to the said John for life, 15 June, 3 Ed. II.

Hereford (*sic*). *Extent*, 4 July, 3 Edw. II.

Crichouwel. The manor held of the king in chief, by the gift and assignment of the said John, by Lady Sibyl Paunsefot for 4 knights' fees.

Straddeuwy. The manor, held as above by Ralph Bluet for 3 knights' fees.

Brinneshope. The manor, held as above by John Torel for 1 knight's fee.
Traneck. The manor, held as above by Walter son of Reginald, Peter Polien, and William ap Phelip for ⅓ knight's fee.
Standelf and Proiclinton (?). ⅓ knight's fee held as above by Roger de la Hay.
Oldeport. ⅓ knight's fee held as above by John Surdefal.
Milesdisch, held as above by John le Brut, who is in the wardship of Master Rees ap Houwel, by ⅛ knight's fee.
Myhelescruch *alias* Mihellescherch, and Tulintone. The manors, held as above by Margery Clement and Roger Bourhulle, who is in the wardship of Master Rees ap Houwel, by 1⅓ knight's fee.
Langeleu and Kothedyn. The advowson of the churches, held by the king as above.

Writ to the escheator to extend the lands, &c. late of the said John in West Wales and Nether Went, on the petition of Agnes late his wife for her dower, 20 April, 3 Edw. II.

Writ to the escheator to extend the manors of Talgarth and Caldecote, on the petition of the said Agnes for her dower, 20 April, 3 Edw. II.

Wales. *Extent*, 28 May, 3 Edw. II.
Caldecote. The manor (extent given), held by John de Sapy for life by the king's grant, of which (manor) the said John enfeoffed the king by his deed (*scriptum*).

Wales. *Extent*, 26 May, 3 Edw. II.
Talgarth. The manor with the hamlet of Niweton (full extent given), held by Rees ap Howel by the king's grant in exchange for the manor of Pontisburi, co. Salop, of which manor of Talgarth the said John enfeoffed the king by his deed, who afterwards granted it to him for life, but a year before his death he delivered it to the said Rees by the king's licence.

C. Edw. II. File 15. (10.)

206. Richard de Buckesgate.

Writ, 18 Feb. 3 Edw. II.
Southampton. *Inq.* 11 March, 3 Edw. II.
Northasshele. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, a water-mill, 4*a.* alderwood, rents, &c., held of Hugh de Estcote by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.
Westuderle. Certain tenements jointly held by the said Richard and Isabel his wife, by the enfeoffment of Richard de Cardevile to them and the heirs of the said Richard, of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding a man and unbarded horse in his war of England, with hauberk, haqueton, iron cap, sword, and lance, for forty days at their own costs, and rendering to the king 5*s.* yearly at his castle of Winchester; and certain tenements jointly held by the said Richard and Isabel, &c. (as above) of the heir of Robert Walerond by service of 15*s.* yearly.

Adam his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of the said Isabel that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Westeu Derleye, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her husband, 19 Feb. 3 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 14 March, 3 Edw. II.

Westtuderleye. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), whereof the said Isabel was jointly enfeoffed with the said Richard as abovesaid, at the time of his death.

C. Edw. II. File 16. (1.)

207. Stephen de Burghersh *alias* de Burghers.

Writ, 22 March, 3 Edw. II.

Kent. *Inq.* 5 April, 3 Edw. II.

Estur. The manor (extent given), held by the said Stephen with William de Leyburn and Juliana his wife, of the gift of Amice de Estur, of the manor of Assettesford by service of 1 knight's fee, suit at the court of Assettesford, rendering 10*s.* yearly in aid of 20*s.* due for the guard of the castle of Dover, and 3*d.* Romescot.

Tunstal by Romene. 30*a.* arable held of divers lords in gavelkind by service of 25*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Maud his daughter, aged $5\frac{1}{2}$, is his next heir.

Kent. *Inq.* 7 April, 3 Edw. II.

Syfleton. The manor (extent given), held of John de Bale, knight, lord of Ditton, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee and suit at his court of Ditton; and there are there 50*a.* arable of gavelkind, held of Richard de Grey by service of 18*s.* 6*d.* and suit at the court of Aylesford, and two wharves by the Medway, &c.

Heir as above.

Kent. *Inq.* 16 April, 3 Edw. II.

Stutyng. The hundred held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of 20*s.* yearly payable by the hands of the sheriff.

Stutyng. The manor (full extent given), held of Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, by service of 1 knight's fee, and suit at his court of Canterbury.

Heir as above.

Kent. *Inq.* 30 March, 3 Edw. II.

Bocton Alulph. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, 80*a.* pasture, 50*a.* wood, 18*l.* 12*s.* $8\frac{1}{2}d.$ rent of assize, customs of 'shewyngale' and 'euesingale,' &c., held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of two parts of 1 knight's fee, doing suit at the king's court of Wyttham, co. Essex, and rendering 20 marks yearly to the lepers of Boulogne.

Heir as above.

Sussex. *Inq.* 7 April, 3 Edw. II.

Burghersh. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Richem[ond] in free socage.

La Birchette. 16*a.* land held of the said earl by service of 4*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

A tenement called Dodewell, containing a piece of meadow, 6*a.* wood, and 65*a.* arable, held of the abbot of Robertsbridge (*de Ponte Roberti*) by service of 25*s.* yearly.

A tenement called Dyoniselond, held of Thomas de Warblynton by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and let to farm for 18*s.* yearly, besides 7*s.* $1\frac{1}{4}d.$ of dry rent.

A tenement called Houndestorre let to farm for 20*s.* yearly.

A piece of land called Ricardeslond held of the prior of Hasting' by service of 12*d*. yearly.

A tenement called Bekynton held of the bishop of Chichester by knight's service, and let to farm for 20*s*. yearly.

A tenement called Toddyngeworth held of the fee of Basok by service of ¼ knight's fee.

A tenement called Bibeknoll, containing 14*a*. arable and 30*s*. 1*d*. rent of assize, held of Thomas de Warblynton by service of 8*s*. yearly.

A tenement called Gotereshole, containing 3*a*. wood, 27*a*. arable, and 7½*d*. rent of assize, held of William de Hastinge by knight's service, and rendering to him 8¾*d*. yearly for the guard of the castle of Hasting'.

A tenement called Chalkesore held of the bishop of Chichester, service unknown.

A tenement called Wevelhurst held of John le Forester by service of rendering him 1*d*. for sheriff's aid yearly.

A tenement called Shrobbe, containing 4*a*. meadow and 30*a*. arable, held of William de Hastinge by service of ¼ knight's fee, and rendering him 14*d*. yearly for the guard of the castle of Hast[ing'].

A tenement called Wolveslond, containing 16*a*. land and 2*s*. 8*d*. rent of assize, held of the master of Polyng by service of 2*s*. yearly.

Rekkelee. 2*a*. meadow and 2*a*. arable, tenure unknown.

Crouhurst. A plot of land, tenure unknown.

Pesemersh. Rents, &c. (extent given), whereof 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly assigned to the abbot of Robertsbridge of ancient custom, and 2*s*. to the manor of Iwhurst.

Pevense in the liberty of the Cinque Ports. A tenement called Heghelond held of Robert de Clanrugge by service of 32*s*. 6*d*. yearly, and rendering 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly to William Maufe for the guard of the castle of Pevense, which tenement is let to farm for 6*l*. 15*s*. yearly; and a tenement held of Philip le Brode by service of 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 16. (2.)

208. John de Bosco.

Writ, 11 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 8 Nov. 3 Edw. II.

Southcadebury. The manor (extent given), held of John de Pauncefot in chief for ½ knight's fee.

Hatherlegh. 2 virgates land held of John de Moeles in chief by knight's service.

Doncheved. The manor (extent given), held of Henry de Urtiaco by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

La Leghe. 1 virgate land held of Walter Tauntefer in chief by knight's service.

Northcadebury. 5*a*. land held of Roger de Westone by knight's service.

Southcadebury. A capital messuage, &c., 180*a*. arable, 12*a*. meadow, a pasture, 20*a*. wood, a watermill, rents, &c., tenure unspecified.

Margery de Bosco, aged 12 on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary in the said year, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 16. (3.)

209. Roger de Langeford.

Writ, 14 Dec. 3 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 26 April, 3 Edw. II.

Fyfhyde Langford. 2 carucates land held of Matthew de Forneaus, knight, in chief by royal service for $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, and leased by the said Roger to Master William Bausyn for life, rendering 10*l.* yearly.

John, son of John de Langeford, aged 16, is his next heir.

Devon. *Inq.* 30 April, 3 Edw. II.

Cadekebere. The hamlet (extent given), held of Hugh de Curtenay by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir unspecified.

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* 30 March, 3 Edw. II.

Chale and Newenham. 26½*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* 1*r.* pasture in Chale, 60*a.* arable and 20*a.* pasture in Newenham, and rents, &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king, as of the castle of Carsbroke, for $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee, by service of finding a barded horse in the Island for forty days in time of war at his own costs, and doing suit at the king's court of Newport.

Chale. A messuage and 10*a.* land, held of Thomas at Crouche by service of 6*d.* yearly.

La Stene. A messuage and 10*a.* land, held of Robert de Glamergan by service of 6*d.* yearly.

John, son of John son of the said Roger, aged 17, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 16. (4.)

210. Baldric de Noneton *alias* de Nonyngtone.

Writ, 25 June, 3 Edw. II.

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* 18 July, 4 Edw. II.

The said Baldric gave all his lands in the Isle of Wight to Robert de Pydele, who married Margery his daughter and heir, for life, at the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 2 Edw. II, at which time the Island was in the hand of the earl of Cornwall, to whom the said Robert did fealty, and was accepted a suitor at the court of knights of Newport; the said lands are held of the honour of Caresbroc, now in the king's hand, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Margery, his daughter, whom Robert de Pydele [*alias* de Pudele] married, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* 11 July, 4 Edw. II.

Lillesdene. A moiety of the manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief as of the honour of the castle of Carsebrok' in the Isle of Wight, now in the king's hand, by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Nonyngtone Upcote. A messuage, 129*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 15*a.* pasture rents, &c., held of the bishop of Bath by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Mauneworthe. A fardel of land held of John de Mohun by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Horygge. 20*a.* pasture held of William de Hastyng' by service of 5*s.*

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 16. (5.)

211. John Lestrange [*le Estraunge, Lestraunge, le Straunge, Lettrange, Extraneus*] of Knokyn.

Writ, 8 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Warwick. *Inq.* 25 Sept. 3 Edw. II.

Walton Deyvile. The manor held, as of the inheritance of Maud his wife, of the earl of Warwick by knight's service.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 5 Oct. 3 Edw. II.

Schenyndon. A messuage, 3 virgates land, and 5*a.* meadow, held of the same inheritance, of the heirs of John le Soor by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 7 Oct. 3 Edw. II.

Midilton. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Maud his wife, who still survives, of the bishop of Ely by service of 2 knights' fees, and a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 27 and more, is his next heir.

Oxford. *Inq.* 3 April, 3 Edw. II.

Alcrynton. The manor (extent given), held of the same inheritance, of John de Lodbrok by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Writ, 8 Sept. 3 Edw. II. *Endorsed* Salop.

Salop. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of St. Matthew, 3 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Kynton and Nesse. The manors (extents given), including lands, &c., in Weston, the hamlet of Wyvel (ecote) . . . . . Hopton and Olreton, members of Kynton and Nesse, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Mudle. The manor (extent given), held of Edmund (Fitz Alan) . . . . . of 1 knight.

Heir as above . . . . . at Whitsunday last.

C. Edw. II. File 16. (6.)

212. John de Hertrugge *alias* de Hertrigge.

Writ, 24 Oct. 3 Edw. II.

Berks. *Inq.* 20 Nov. 3 Edw. II.

Hertrigge. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held, together with the manor of Tidecomb which is in the hand of Clarice his mother as dower, of the king in chief by service of keeping a goshawk (*osterum*) yearly.

Basteldene. 1 virgate land held of Thomas le Butiller, service unknown.

Elizabeth his daughter, aged 5 on the day of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Berks. *Inq.* 20 Nov. 3 Edw. II.

Haselwyk. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and a pasture, held of the king, by reason of the Templars' lands, by service of 14*d.* yearly; and 8*a.* arable held of Emeline late the wife of Sir Roger de Inkepenne by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Tidecomb. 1 virgate land held of Clarice de Hertrugge by service of 11*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and a grove held of the said Clarice by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Berks. *Inq.* 21 Nov. 3 Edw. II.

Weston. The manor, which he purchased to himself and Nichola his wife and his heirs, held of Aymer de Valencia by service of ½ knight's fee.

Haselwyk. A messuage and 1 virgate land, held jointly by the said John and Nichola, of the abbot of Tichefeud by service of 3*s.* yearly; 6*a.* land and 22*s.* rent, held jointly of Peter de Duddele by service of 2*s.* yearly; a messuage and ½ virgate land, held jointly of the lands of the master and brethren of the Temple, now in the king's hand, service unknown; 4*a.* arable held of the abbot of Tichefeud; and 6*a.* meadow held jointly of the said abbot, service unknown, and 20*a.* pasture.

Colrugge. ½ virgate land held jointly of Henry de Pusie by service of 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Ashampstede. ½ virgate land held of Thomas le Butiller by service of 12*d.*; 6*a.* arable held of John de Moun, service unknown; and 1*a.* arable held of John de Ferers by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Sussex. *Inq.* 29 Nov. 3 Edw. II.

Morle and Suthewik. The manors, held, of the inheritance of Nichola his wife, of William de Brewosa by service of 3 knights' fees.

Heir as above, aged 6.

Dorset. *Inq.* 27 Nov. 3 Edw. II.

Wembrok. The township (extent given), jointly held by the said John and Nichola, of the gift of Sibyl Olyver, of the bishop of Salisbury by service of 1 knight's fee.

Elizabeth, daughter of the said John and Nichola, aged 6 on the feast of the Purification last, is their next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 16. (7.)

213. Peter Burre.

Writ, 12 March, 3 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 28 March, 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Wykforde. 26*a.* arable and 5*a.* meadow, held of the king, as of the honour of Reylegh, by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Stanbregge. 80*a.* arable, jointly held by the said Peter and Joan his wife, enfeoffed by Petronilla Grapinel, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the heir of Roger de Tany, who is in the king's wardship, by service of rendering ½*d.* yearly and rendering besides 26*s.* 8*d.* rent to the said Petronilla; and 48*a.* arable, jointly held (as abovesaid) of the said Petronilla, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Reylegh. Three cottages and 3*a.* arable, jointly held (as abovesaid) of Lady Margaret sometime queen of England, by socage, rendering 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly; two messuages, 10*a.* arable, and a windmill, similarly held of Hubert Coleman, by service of 4*s.* 7½*d.* yearly; 8*a.* arable, similarly held of John de Chauvent, by service of 18*d.* yearly; 4*a.* land and 2*a.* wood, similarly held of Walter son of Reginald by service of 4*d.* yearly; and 3*a.* land, held of William de Neuton by service of 20*d.* yearly.

Little Sutton manor. 4*a.* land similarly held of the fee of the Temple by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Raurethe. . . . *a.* land similarly held of the earl of Hereford by service of finding a 'wardstaf' yearly.

Suth Fambregge. 60*a.* arable held by the said Peter of William de Bryaunzon by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Plumberewe. 20 (?)*a.* land jointly held (as abovesaid) of the earl of Oxford by service of 1*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 16. (9.)

213. Matthew son of John.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of Eleanor, late the wife of the said Matthew, seeking her dower of the lands, &c. of which the said Matthew enfeoffed the late King Edward, who afterwards granted them to him for life, 14 July, 3 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 4 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Hunton. The manor (extent given).

Warblyngton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including its members of Middelton and Emmesworth, and woods called Westwood, Burlee, Fristcroft and Brok, and la Hurste in the forest of Porcestre.

Of all which the said Matthew enfeoffed the said king by his charter.

Wilts. *Inq. and Extent*, 15 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Erlestoke. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a pasture called Pudenhulle, pastures on the hill and in the marsh, and lands, &c. in Hyatesbury, of which manor the said Matthew enfeoffed the late king as abovesaid, and it is now in the hand of Sir John de Weston the younger by the king's commission.

Devon. *Extent*, 13 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Okeford. The manor (extent given), now in the king's hand.

Pyworthy. The hamlet (extent given), now in the king's hand.

Of all which the said Mathew enfeoffed the late king as abovesaid.

Devon. *Extent*, 8 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Yhalampton. The manor (full extent given), including woods called Haldelegh and Worsfeldhamme, a close called Kitelhey, mills called Eldemulne and Wolrichton, ½ ferling land called Bremelham, a fishery in the water of Yhalam, and a borough called La Nasse; of which manor the said Matthew enfeoffed the late king as abovesaid, and it is now in the hand of Sir William de Monte Acuto by the king's commission.

Devon. *Extent*, 6 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Stoke in Hamme. The manor (full extent given), including woods called Haywode and Colrigg', mills called Chedelyngton and Langcoumbe mills, 60*a.* arable at La Sterte, burgages at Chedelyngton, and a foreign hundred called Colrigg, and there are customs of bondmen in carrying fish to the manor of Stoke in Wiltescire, or giving the lord 20*s.*, catching mullet on the rocks &c., and the lord shall have a third part of all the mullet, and all the porpoises and salmon which his men take there, and each season 8 plaice (*placent'*) for 1*d.*, 8 bream for 1*d.*, and a ray (*reiam*) for 1*d.*, whenever he shall buy such fish, and 12*d.* of conger for 11*d.* &c., and all tenants who have boats shall carry all the wine which the lord shall use yearly in the manor with their own boats, from Totnes, Kyngesbrugg and Dertemuth, to the said manor as near as can be carried by water, each boat receiving 4*d.* for its labour; of which manor the said Matthew sometime enfeoffed the late king as abovesaid, and it is now in the hand of Sir William de Monte Acuto by the king's commission.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 15 July, 3 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 4 Aug. 3 Edw. II.

Warblyngton. The advowson of the church.

He held no fees in the county.

Wilts. *Extent*, 15 Aug. 3 Edw. II.
Hyatesbury. ½ knight's fee, pertaining to the manor of Erlestok, whereof $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by Henry de Hertham, a fourth part of ½ fee held by Roger de Sumerford, a sixth part of ½ fee held by William de Hampton, and ⅕ fee held by Robert de Alrinton; all rendering nothing besides suit of court at Hyatesbury.
Of all which the said Matthew enfeoffed the king, together with the manor of Erlestok.

Devon. *Extent*, 7 Aug. 3 Edw. II.
Stoke in Hamme. The advowson of the church, of which he enfeoffed the late king as abovesaid.

Devon. *Extent*, 13 Aug. 3 Edw. II.
Pyworthy. The advowson of the church.
Okeford. The advowson of the church.
Of all which he enfeoffed the late king as abovesaid.

Devon. *Extent*, 9 Aug. 3 Edw. II.
Fees in the manor of Yhalampton, viz.—
Torigge. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Stokheye.
Cokflute. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Asshel.
Torigg, Little Modbiry, Loperugg, Little Baltesbiry, and Wyndesore 3 knights' fees held by William le Rous.
Of all which he enfeoffed the late king as abovesaid.

C. Edw. II. File 16. (9.)

214. Griffin son and heir of Owen de la Pole, who died in the king's wardship.

Writ de melius inquirendo, the king understanding that the said Griffin held other lands, &c. (in places specified below), besides those in the inquisition lately made, 15 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Salop (*sic*). *Inq. and extent*, Wednesday after St. Valentine, 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)
Rewyriarch *alias* Reuwhiriarch [Reuwhyrach], Pentirth, Dolerchech [*alias* Dolerheth], Pennarth, Langevan [*alias* Langadevan], Thlesywyan [*alias* Lestynwynan, Tlesywyan], Blaute, and Bringwaydar [*alias* Bryngwaydan], the market town of Maghenleyt in Keveylok, and two parts of La Grenehalle (extents given), and 4*l.* yearly rent, all which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of said Griffin, and are held of the king in chief by barony, were granted by the king to the said Griffin, for certain rents to be rendered at the exchequer, together with the castle of la Pole in the country (*patria*) of Powys, and the towns of La Pole, Disserth liber', Lannerchudel liber', Grevenant liber', Castel liber', Selveyn liber', Tydinprid liber', Trallungelloyn liber', Gaer nativi, Trallungelloyn [*alias* Gallungelloyn] nativi, Selveyn nativi, Brucktur nativi, Tidinprid nativi, Castraneldan [*alias* Estraneldan], Castel nativi, the country of Metheleyn, Finnioung Arthur liber', Metheleyn Guynna, Glasmenoc liber', Metheleyn, the country of Mochnant, Maesseleyn [*alias* Maesselyn], Kevyncock [*alias* Kevyngcogh], Garthelonynvaur [*alias* Garthgeleunynvaur], Nantfellaun, Kelleyniok, Kinnynoun, Arwystly, Uschecoyt [*alias* Uthcoyd], Langerig, Bronogadeyr, Wanan (?) and Lanyzeloys [*alias* Lanyzeleis].
Lady Joan, late the wife of the said Owen, pays yearly to the heir of La Pole for excess (?) of her dower 4*l.* The said Griffin demised to the said Lady Joan his mother, whilst he was under age and in her (?)

wardship, the said towns of Reuwhiriarch, &c. (as above to Bringwaydan), which he held of the king at farm, together with the castle of La Pole and other lands, within a year before his decease (?).

C. Edw. II. File 17. (1.)

215. Alice late the wife of John de Holebrok.

Writ, 4 Dec. 3 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 17 Dec. 3 Edw. II.

Naketone in the liberty of Etheldred. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held for life, of the inheritance of the said John, of Andrew Peverel and his heirs by service of 1 knight's fee, and doing for them one suit at the court of Haule yearly, and paying 10*s.* for the guard of the castle of Dover.

Foxhole. Tenements called Tirellisfe held of the earl of Gloucester by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

John de Holebrok, son of the said John and Alice, aged 20 on the day of St. Andrew, 3 Edw. II, is their next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 19 Dec. 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Holebrok. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, and the advowson of the church of Freston, held for life, as above, of Alice, countess of Norfolk and marshal of England, by service of 1 knight's fee; which, with other fees, was assigned to the said countess in dower of the fees of Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, her husband.

Burstalle. 37*a.* arable, 8*a.* 1*r.* pasture, and 29*s.* 10$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* rent, held of the said countess, as above, by service of her proportion of 3$\frac{3}{4}$ knights' fees which Joan de Rocheford, Bartholemew de Elmham, and the said Alice de Holbrok held in Debenham, Sekford, Scarmston, and Burstalle; 9*a.* land and 1*a.* pasture, held of John de Stonham by service of 11*d.* yearly; and 12*a.* land held of Payn Tipetot by foreign service of 8*d.* towards 40*s.* scutage.

Langiston in Sproutone. The manor, held of the said inheritance, as above; 35*a.* land held of Sibyl Loveday by service of 17*s.* yearly, and 3*s.* towards 40*s.* scutage; 20*a.* arable held of John Daungervyle, service unknown; 36$\frac{1}{2}$*a.* arable held of Peter Aneys and Christiana his wife by service of 3*d.* and a clove gillyflower yearly; and 22$\frac{1}{2}$*a.* land held of William Warin by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Braunford in the same manor. 40*a.* land and 8*a.* wood, held of the bishop of Ely by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Sproutone. A new grange and 6*a.* land, held of William Baillol by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Tatinggiston manor. A mote with the buildings, &c. included, as far as the trees standing before it, a moiety of a chamber called Knitteboure, 1*a.* garden, 2*a.* in the pond, 30*a.* arable, 8*a.* wood, a water-mill, 2*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, rents, &c., held of the heirs of Aveline de Ringgesele by service of 2*d.* yearly and doing the services due to the lords of the fee; 3 granges, a dairy, a malthouse, 2*a.* garden, $\frac{1}{2}$ (?)*a.* in the pond, 40*a.* arable, rents, &c., and 5*a.* wood, held of Payn Tipetot by service of 1*d.* yearly; 15*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 20*s.* rent in Braham and Tattinggiston, and the advowson of the church of Tattinggiston, held of the prior of Leyes by service of 1*d.* yearly; 7*s.* rent in a hamlet called Alton, held of the prior of Snape by service of a clove gillyflower; 22*s.* rent there held of the heirs of Alice de Messinge by service of a rose; 30*a.* land and a water-mill, in the parish of Holebrok,

held of the heirs of Robert Bullok by service of 6*d.*; 15*s.* rent in Tatingiston, held of the heirs of Robert de Boytone by service of ½*d.*; 10*s.* rent there held of the prior of Dodenhas by service of ½*d.*; ½*d.* rent in Stutton, held of Gerard de Wachisham by homage and service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; 5*a.* meadow held of divers fees unknown; and 1*a.* meadow and 10*s.* rent, held of the heirs of . . . . . de Freston by service of 3*s.* 9*d.* to a scutage of 20*s.*

Braham. 1*a.* meadow held of the heirs of William de Houtone by service of 4*d.* yearly; 27*s.* rent held of the heirs of Agnes de Burnham by service of 1*d.*; 10*s.* rent held of William de Monte Caniso by foreign service unknown; 12*s.* rent held of the heirs of Nicholas Petit, service unknown; and 15*s.* rent held of the prior of Leyes by service of a rose.

Coppedok. 30*s.* rent held of Richard de Coppedok by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Belstede. 2*s.* rent held of Alan de Goldingham by service of 4*d.* to a scutage of 20*s.*; and 7*s.* rent held of Ralph de Reydon in exchange for another rent in Reydon.

Wenham. A moiety of the advowson of the church, and 1*a.* glebe.

Holton. A moiety of the advowson of the church, and 12*d.* rent for glebe.

Both held of the heirs of Alexander de Braunford by homage, and by what other service is unknown.

Capele. 5*s.* rent held of the heirs of Roger de Braham, service unknown.

Stottone. 10*s.* rent held of divers fees unknown.

Chelmenton. 9*s.* rent held of the heirs of William Testepin, service unknown.

Wolferston. 10*s.* rent held of divers fees unknown.

Freston. 8*s.* rent held of the heirs of Thomas de Frestone, by a certain foreign service . . . . . ; and 16*s.* rent in the hamlet called Manstaneton (?) similarly held.

Bentleye. A messuage and 70*a.* arable, held of the prior of Leyes by service of 1*d.* yearly; 20*a.* arable and 1*a.* pasture, called Mansfordisloud, in Bentleye and Tatinggiston, held of William de Videleu by foreign service unknown; 20*a.* arable and 1*a.* pasture in Tatinggiston, pertaining to the manor of Bentleye, held of Robert de Geddingges by homage and service of a rose yearly; and 40*a.* land held of divers fees unknown.

Heir as above, aged 16 on the day of St. Andrew, 3 Edw. II.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 31 Dec. 3 Edw. II.

[Suffolk.] *Inq.* made at Gippewyc', 10 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

The said Alice held no other lands in the bailiwick, than as it appears by the above Inquisitions.

C. Edw. II. File 17. (2.)

216. William de Criketot.

Writ, 29 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 7 Feb. 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Great Ashfeld. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including :—

Free tenants holding by knights' fee, viz.—

Langham. 1 fee held by William de Langham.

Great Ashfeld. 1 fee held by Albric de Wykes.

Little Ashfeld. ¼ fee held by the prior of Ixeworthe.

Walsham. ¼ fee held by John de Walsham.

Hengford. 1 fee held by William Rescelyn.

Ixeworthe. A moiety of the manor (extent given).

All held of the king in chief by service of finding an armed horseman in the king's wars.

Little Ashfeld. . . *a.* arable and 6*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of ½ knight's fee, and paying 10*d.* at the end of every twenty weeks for the guard of the castle of Norwich.

Ouisdene. The manor (extent given), jointly held by the said William and Joan his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne, now in the king's hand, by service of 1 knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of Wicham, by the grant of Walter, parson of the church of Ouisdene, and Robert de Ashfeld [*alias* de Ahsdon], chaplain, by a fine levied in the king's court in 1 Edw. II, by the king's charter of licence, to Mary de Criketot . . . . . after her death to the said William and Joan, as abovesaid.

Leveney [*alias* Lyveney]. The manor (extent given), jointly held, as above, of the earl of Oxford by service of ½ knight's fee, of the gift of [William Criketot] father of the said William.

St. Edmunds. A messuage, jointly held, as above, of the abbot of St. Edmunds by service of two farthings called 'hadgovel' of the gift of the said William Creketot the father.

William his son, aged 17 at the feast of the Epiphany 3 Edw. II, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of the said Joan that the escheator had taken into the king's hand, the manors of Ouesdene and Lyveney of which she was jointly enfeoffed with her husband, as though the said William had died seised of them as of fee, 12 Feb. 3 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 25 Feb. 3 Edw. II.

The said Joan was jointly enfeoffed with the said William of the manors of Ouisdene and Leveney, and of certain tenements in the town of St. Edmunds (extents given), as abovesaid, and continued her seisin until the day of the said William's death.

Suffolk. *Assignment of dower* to the said Joan, 3 March, 3 Edw. II.

The moiety of the manor of Ixeworthe abovesaid, was wholly assigned to the said Joan in dower, and also her dower of all the knights' fees, as well in the manor of Ahsfeld and the moiety of the manor of Ixeworthe, as elsewhere, which were held of the said William.

C. Edw. II. File 17. (3.)

217. John le Butiller.

Writ, 11 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Dorset. *Inq.* 31 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Lange Blaneford. The manor (extent given), held, together with the manor of Wymeryng, co. Southampton, of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly, of the gift of the late king Edward.

John his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* 26 Jan. 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Wemeringe. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held, together with the manor of Langeton Blaneford, of the king in chief in free socage by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Lokerlee. The manor (extent given), held of the king, rendering 6*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 17. (4.)

218. William de Ros of Kendale.

Writ, 12 March, 3 Edw. II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 3 Edw. II.

Cargou hamlet. A waste place where a capital messuage was, 63*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, a water-mill, his part of a fishery in the water of Eden, and rents, &c. (extent given), held of William de Karlio(lo) by service of 8*s.* 10*d.* white rent, and 21*d.* for cornage yearly; including the hamlet of Cringeldik, which Walter de Kyrkebrid holds by service of 7*s.* 8*d.* white rent, and 8*d.* for cornage yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 3½, is his next heir.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 3 Edw. II.

Presfen (extent given with names of tenants), held of William de Ros, lord of Werk, by homage and service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Saturday before the day of St. Dunstan, 3 Edw. II.

Kirkeby in Kendale. The castle, with two granges, an ox house, the mastership of the hospital of St. Leonard by the castle, which is in the donation of the said William, with two chaplains and four lepers, a fourth part of the town of Kirkeby in Kendale with the undermentioned hamlets, two parks, and his part of a fishery in the water of Kent &c., held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of three parts of 1 knight's fee.

Free tenants of the said William's part of the barony of Kendale:—

Kyllington, Frethebank and Le Berghes. The hamlets, held by Thomas de Pykering by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, rendering 10*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper yearly, and 7*s.* for food (*putura*).

Burton with the hamlets of Preston Richard, Hencaster, and a sixth part of Lupton, held by Roger son of Roger de Burton by service of 12*d.* for cornage, and 7*s.* for food yearly.

Sockebred, Shererg, Slegill, Stirkeland Roger, and Banandesdale. The hamlets, held by Gilbert de Lancaster by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Lychton Coniers. The hamlet, held by Henry de Croft by service of 12*d.* or a sore sparrow hawk.

Little Stirkeland. Three parts of the hamlet, held by James de Hartcla by service of 24*s.* 8*d.* for cornage yearly; and the fourth part held by Nicholas de Grendon by service of 1*d.*

Coningeswyk. The manor, and a moiety of the hamlet of Tranethayth, held by Thomas de Alneto by homage and 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Brathela. A moiety, held by the same Thomas by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, and ½*lb.* cummin.

Barton. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held by Gilbert de Barton by service of 15*s.* 4*d.* for cornage, and 2*s.* 6*d.* for food yearly.

Middelton. A messuage and ⅓ carucate land, held of John son of Gilbert de Middelton by service of 14*s.* for cornage, and 9*d.* for food yearly.

Staynton. A third part of the hamlet, held by Eleanor late the wife of John de Berwyk by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Dylaker. The hamlet held by William de Lancastre by service of 13*d.* for cornage, and 3*s.* 6*d.* for food yearly.

Haverbreck Litkbergh. The hamlet held by Nigel Cayrous by service of 2*s.* for cornage yearly.

Brathela. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held by William de Patton by service of three parts of 1*lb.* pepper, and 5*d.* for food yearly; and a messuage and 20*a.* land, held by John du Lee by service of ¼*lb.* pepper yearly.

Stirkeland Ketel. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held by Robert, son of Robert de Stirkeland, by service of 3*s.* for cornage yearly; a messuage and 20*a.* land held by Thomas de Stirkeland, clerk, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* for cornage yearly; a messuage and 11*a.* land, held by William son of Gilbert by service of 8*d.* for cornage yearly.

Crok. A fourth part of the hamlet, held by Simon de Gnipe by service of 5*s.* 11½*d.* for cornage, and 6*s.* yearly for food.

Ulnethayth. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held by William de Gylpine by service of 2*s.* 7*d.* for cornage, 12 arrows price 2*d.*, and 1*lb.* cummin price 2*d.*, yearly.

Stirkeland Randolff. A messuage and 10*a.* land, held by Richard de Gylpine by service of ½*lb.* cummin.

Tranethayth. A moiety of the hamlet, held by Robert de Gylpine by service of 5*s.* for cornage, and 18*d.* yearly for food.

Litbergh. A moiety held by Thomas de Levens by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* for cornage, and 15*d.* yearly for food.

Stirkeland Randolff. A messuage and 9*a.* land, held by Roger Ward by service of 9*d.* for cornage, and 6*d.* yearly for food; a messuage and 9*a.* land, held by Richard de Gylpine by similar service; and a messuage and 9*a.* land, held by William son of Patrick by similar service.

Astthetwayt. A messuage and 12*a.* land, held by Maud Sumpter by service of 18*d.* for cornage, a moiety of 1*lb.* pepper, and 6*d.* yearly for food; and a messuage and 12*a.* land, held by Henry Pyndeby and Emma his wife by similar service, and 1*lb.* wax.

Melcanthorpp. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held by John de Cotesford (?) by service of 4*d.* for cornage yearly.

Kendale. Pannage in the woods.

Kyrkebi in Kendal. Pourparty of the said William (extent given with names of tenants), including the herbage of Kirkebybanck.

Tenants at will:—

Hoton. The hamlet, in which are 18 tenants holding a messuage each, and 125*a.* land between them; and there is a water-mill.

Haya. The hamlet, in which are 23 tenants holding a messuage each, and 272*a.* land between them.

Scalthaytrig. The hamlet, in which are 31 tenants holding a messuage each, and 218½*a.* land between them; and there is a water-mill.

Stirkeland Randolffe. The hamlet, in which are 10 tenants holding a messuage each, and 197*a.* land and 7*a.* meadow between them; and there is a water-mill.

Grenrig. The hamlet, in which are 26 tenants holding a messuage each, and 191*a.* land between them; and there is a water-mill and a fulling-mill.

Hogayl. The hamlet, in which are 2 tenants holding a messuage each, and 48*a.* land between them.

Respeton. A moiety of the mill.

Patton. A moiety of the mill.

Grarig. A fourth part of the mill.

Heir as above.

219. Robert son of Roger.

Writ, 29 April, 3 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Extent*, Friday after SS. Gordianus and Ephiniachus, 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Evre. The manor (full extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Cornwall, as of the honour of Walingford, by service of 1 knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of Walingford.

John de Claveringge his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* 15 May, 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Clavering. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 44.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 14 May, 3 Edw. II.

Horsford. The manor (full extent given), held of Maud late the wife of Edmund earl of Cornwall, by reason of her dower, by service of 1 knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of Eye.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 14 May, 3 Edw. II.

Blyboruth. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Friday before St. Dunstan, 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Whalton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Knights' fees of Whalton :—

Wyderington. The manor and his land there, held by Sir John de Wyderington of the manor of Whalton by service of 1 knight's fee.

Lynton. The manor, &c., held by the same Sir John by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Eshet and Bokynfeld. The manor, &c., held by Sir Roger Mauduyt by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Horton. The manor, &c., held by Sir . . . . . de Charron by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

O[ggille?]. The manor, &c., held by Sir John de Oggill by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

South Goseford. The manor, &c., held by Sir John de Insula of Wodelten by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Neweham, Denton, Faughdon, Kynton, and Newebigginge on the Moor, held by William de Warthewyk and John de Wyderington of Denton by service of 1 knight's fee.

Schotton in Glendale. Land (unspecified), held by the said John de Wyderington of Denton by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Herle. Land (unspecified), held by the said William de Warthewyk by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Kyrkeherle. Land which was of William Bataille, held by the same William by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee; and land held by William son of William de Herle by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Herle. A tenement and land called Cheuervile, held by William de Herle by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Ripplinton. Lands which were of William de Male, held by William de Denom by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Neweburne. The manor with its members the hamlets of Walebottil, Deuelawe, and Botirlawe (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of rendering 40*s.* at the king's exchequer at Newcastle on Tyne.

Free tenants of Newburne :—

Throckelawe, held by Thomas de Throckelawe, rendering 55*s.* 7½*d.* white rent yearly.

Deuelawe hamlet. A messuage and 18*a.* land, held by Adam de Menevile, rendering 4*s.* 6*d.* white rent yearly.

Corebrigg. The manor and borough, with pasture in the moor of Schilveden (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer and 10*s.* for serjeanty.

Werkeworth. The castle and borough, including tenements called the town of the New Borough, with the hamlets of Birlingg and Aclinton (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Free tenants of the castle of Werkeworth :—

Upper Botilston. A moiety, held by William de Botilston, rendering 32*s.* white rent to the same castle ; and the other moiety held by Richard de Botilston rendering 29*s.* 8*d.*

Tokisdene. A fourth part, held by William de Tokisdene, rendering 20*s.* white rent yearly to the said castle.

Routhebyri. The manor and borough (extent given), with its members the hamlets of Le Neuton, Thropton, and Snyttir, and the forest with the vaccaries of Grenehelay, Pappeworthhalugh, Thornihalugh, Yleye, Mirihildhyrst, and Brockeleygehirst, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

He held no advowsons of churches in the county.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 17. (6.)

220. William de Leyburne.

Writ, 12 March, 3 Edw. II.

Kent. *Inq.* 26 March, 3 Edw. II.

La Gare *alias* La Gore. The manor (extent given), held by the said William jointly with Juliana his wife, of the gift of Fulk Payfrere, of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Juliana, daughter of Thomas de Leyburne his son, aged 6 and more, is his next heir.

Kent. *Inq.* 5 April, 3 Edw. II.

Esture. The manor (extent given), jointly held, as above, together with Stephen de Burgharsh, of the gift of Benedicta de Esture, of the manor of Asshetesford by service of 1 knight's fee, and suit at the court of Asshetesford, rendering 10*s.* at Asshetesford in aid of 20*s.* due for the guard of the castle of Dover, and 3*d.* Romescot ; and 12*a.* meadow of gavelkind, held of divers lords by service of 40*s.* 11*d.*

Heir as above.

Kent. *Inq.* 27 March, 3 Edw. II.

Godewynston by Sydingburn. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 3*a.* salt meadow, 70*a.* pasture, 5*a.* wasted wood, a water-mill, 40*s.* rent, &c. jointly held, as above, of the gift of John de Sandhurst, and Florence,

Maud, and Agatha de Tilmanston, of the king in chief by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly at his manor of Middleton, and suit twice yearly at the hundred of Middleton.

Bickenore by Sydingburn. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, 60*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, rents, &c. jointly held, as above, of the gift of Richard la Veylle, of Thomas son of Bernard by service of ¼ knight's fee, rendering 6*s.* for the guard of the castle of Rochester and 15*s.* to John de Byckenor.

Heir as above.

Kent. *Inq.* 10 April, 3 Edw. II.

Dane in Tanet. The manor (extent given), held, of the inheritance of Juliana his wife, of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, which is now vacant and in the king's hand, by service of 1¼ knight's fee, a pair of gilt spurs, and suit at the abbot's court at Canterbury; and there are there of gavelkind, 20*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 24*a.* reeds, held of the said abbey by service of 54*s.* 4½*d.*, certain quantities of barley and oats, and doing carriage service (*averagia*) with his parceners from the manor of Hengrave to the manor of Menstre with six horses whenever summoned, and suit at the abbot's court of Menstre.

Westgate in Tanet. The manor (extent given), held, as above, by service of 1 knight's fee, a pair of gilt spurs, and suit at the abbot's court at Canterbury; and 16½*a.* arable of gavelkind, held of the inheritance of Juliana his wife, by service of 6*s.* yearly to the said abbey, certain quantities of barley and oats, and suit at the abbot's court of Menstre.

Heir as above.

Kent. *Inq.* 1 April, 3 Edw. II.

Elham. The manor with the hundred (extent given), jointly held as above, of the gift of Fulk Payforer, of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Langele. The manor (extent given), jointly held as above, of the gift of Fulk Peyforer, of the king in chief as of the honour of the earldom of Albemarle, now in the king's hand, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Kent. *Inq.* 9 April, 3 Edw. II.

Preston. The manor (extent given) held, of the inheritance of the said Juliana, of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, now vacant and in the king's hand, at fee farm for 14*l.* 9*s.* yearly, and suit at the abbot's court.

Preston. The hundred, held, of the said inheritance, of the king in chief, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Elmerston. The manor (extent given), jointly held as above, of the gift of Fulk Payforer, of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Overlond. The manor (extent given), jointly held as above, of the gift of Fulk Payforer, of Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, by service of 10*s.* yearly, and suit at the hundred of Wyngham.

Ripple. A messuage and land (extent given), held, of the inheritance of the said Juliana, of Bartholomew de Baddelesmere, as of the barony of Say, by service of 1 knight's fee, and rendering 10*s.* for every 24 weeks for the guard of the castle of Dover, 9*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the abbot of St. Augustine's manor of Northburn, and 8*d.* to Richard son of Bernard.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* 8 April, 3 Edward II.

Asshetesford. The manor (extent given), jointly held as above, for life, of the gift of Thomas de Leyburn, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Perches, by service of 2 knights' fees, suit at the king's court of Redlevet, and 20*s.* for the guard of the castle of Dover yearly; and rendering 34*s.* 6½*d.* yearly to divers lords, and suit at the courts of Postlyng, Chert, and Braburn.

Mere. The manor (extent given), excepting the park and the marsh called Slahulle, jointly held as above, of the gift of Thomas de Leyburn for life, of the king in chief as of the crown by service of being chief larderer at the king's coronation, and rendering 20*s.* yearly to Robert de Shyrland; and the park of Mere, and the marsh of Slahulle, jointly held as above, of the gift of Fulk Payforer, of the king in chief by the above service.

Heir as above.

William de Leyburn his father, enfeoffed the said Thomas de Leyburn and Alice his wife, of the manors of Ashetesford and Mere, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said William and Juliana and their heirs, and afterwards the said Thomas demised them to the said William and Juliana.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of the abovesaid Juliana, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand certain manors, &c. (above mentioned), of which she was enfeoffed jointly with her husband, 29 April, 3 Edw. II.

KENT. *Inq.* 11 May, 3 Edw. II.

Juliana late the wife of said William was jointly enfeoffed with him by Fulk Payforer of the manors of Eleham, Gare, and Langele, of 300*a.* wood, and 200*a.* pasture in Renham, and of 300*a.* marsh in Uppechirche, with the king's licence, and so continued to his death; and also of the manor of Packemanston in the parish of Bilsinton: the manor of Eleham, La Gare, and Langele, the lands in Renham and Uppechirche, together with the manor of Mere, and the manor of Packemanston together with the manor of Asshettesford, are held of the king in chief by the services, &c. mentioned above. She was also jointly enfeoffed, as abovesaid, of the manor of Godewinston, and of a moiety of the manor of Esture, and of the manors of Elmerston, Overlonde, Bickenor, Dane and Westgate in Tanet, Preston and Ripple, with the hundred of Preston, under the services, &c. above specified.

C. Edw. II. File 17. (7.)

221. JOHN DE INGHAM.

Writ, 6 April, 3 Edw. II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 1 May, 3 Edw. II.

Weybrede. A manor there (extent given), held of Margaret, countess of Cornwall, by service of 1 knight's fee, and doing 16*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Eye, and suit at the court of Eye; of which fee, &c. the said countess was dowered by the late King Edward, with other fees &c., of the fees, &c. of Edmund her husband, sometime earl of Cornwall.

Oliver his son, aged 23, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* 22 April, 3 Edw. II.

Westdene. 20*a.* land, 5½*a.* meadow, rents, &c. pertaining to his manor of Westdene, co. Wilts, which, with other manors, he held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 23 and more.

Wilts. *Inq.* 22 April, 3 Edw. II.

Westdeene. Two parts of a moiety, a moiety of Eestgrimstede, a moiety of Stupellangeford, and Estkodeford *alias* Codeford (extents given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Hampteworth. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 5*a.* wood, held of the bishop of Winchester for 1 knight's fee; and John de Grimstede holds ⅓ knight's fee there; Elizabeth, late the wife of John Elys, holds a messuage and 20*a.* land by fealty, rendering 1*d.*; and there are customers who render 22*s.* yearly, &c.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 4 May, 3 Edw. II.

Ingham and Waxtonesham. The manors (extents given), held of John de Cove and Eva his wife, as of her dower as sometime the wife of John de Tateshale, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Waxtonesham. A capital messuage not built, 60*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, pasture, 6*a.* rushes, a wind-mill, rents, &c. held of the abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, at fee farm by service of rendering 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly.

Sterston. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, rents, &c. held of Alice late the wife of Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, as of her dower, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Lammesse. A messuage, with the body of a villein worth 1*d.* yearly, held of John Peverel and Joan his wife, Thomas de Framelingham and Agnes his wife, and William de Neuton and Margaret his wife, by service of a rose.

Heir as above, aged 23 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 17. (8.)

222. Walter de Beysin.

Writ, 4 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Stafford. *Inq.* 24 Jan. 3 Edw. II.

Asseheleye. A third part (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a third part of finding an armed man and a barded horse, when warned, for forty days wherever the king shall be in war.

Chuston *alias* Schuston. The hamlet (extent given), held of the prior of Wenlok by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Longenore *alias* Longenolch. 20*s.* yearly rent held of the baroness of Stafford by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Eton. 40*s.* yearly rent held of the bishop of Chester by service of 40*d.* yearly at Eton; and there is a water-mill there.

Thomas his son, aged 22 on Thursday after the Epiphany last, is his next heir.

Salop. *Inq.* Monday after St. Hilary, 3 Edw. II.

Wyrkyton and Walkeslowe. The township (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty of mewing one of the king's hawks at his own charges and bringing it to the king at the king's charges.

Borewardesley. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the prior of Wenlok by service of sitting down at the first dish in the prior's guesthouse on Christmas Day; and staying there with his retinue (*familia*) for three days at the prior's charges.

Byllyngesleye. Two parts (extent given), jointly held by the said Walter and Alice his wife, by the enfeoffment of Hugh Burnul her father, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of the said Walter, of the abbot of Sees by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

Borewardesleye manor. A messuage, 1 virgate land and 1*a.* meadow, jointly held as above, by the like enfeoffment of Jordan de Sulderne, of Richard de Pychford by service of 41*d.* yearly; and a third part of a third of the manor, jointly held as above, by the like enfeoffment of Hugh Burnel, of the prior of Wenlok by the service aforesaid.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 18. (1.)

223. Isabel late the wife of William Walerond.

Pourparty of Alexander de Frivill and Joan his wife, one of the heirs of the said Isabel, of [the manors?] of Salterton Derneford and Wynterborne, and 2 carucates land in Yatesbury, 31 March, 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Wilts. Wynterbourne Asserton. The manor.

Yatesbury. A capital messuage and 123*a.* land, &c., viz.—in Potforlong, near the land of Churchehull and Botacre, at Ganehurst, Estbury, Wensherde upon Puttehull, B[aste]bergheye, Suthingberge, Puthull, Burneles, Bythegreneweye, Bouvethemede (?), La Brethe, Medhurne, Paulond, Buryate, Bythemulneweye, La Garstone, Flodgates, Bovethethornes(?), Shepstede, Woghdich, Boveborn(?), La Horestone, Museforlong, Bovethegreneweye (?), Fiflitacres, [alias. . . . lacre], Tenacres, Hevedlond, Bradenberghe, Overtheportweye, Mulleforlong, Merforlong, Otlond, Botacre, Thornbury, Morforlong, and Glaston, and 5*a.* meadow, viz.—under the Hay of Erchebald, in La Brodemede, La Bourne, and Litleborne, and pasture on La Northlese, a wind-mill, rents, &c.

Pourparty of Ralph le Botillier, another of the heirs of the said Isabel, 31 March, 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Wilts. Salterton Derneford. The manor, with the hamlets of . . . . ton and Neweton.

Yatesbury. 106*a.* 1*r.* arable in all the places mentioned above, excepting Thornbury, Morforlong, Glaston, and Litleborne, and other lands in Hevedacre, Couleshowe, and La Hurne.

(*See* No. 148.)

C. Edw. II. File 18. (2.)

224. William son and heir of John de Abinggeton.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said William, 3 June, 3 Edw. II.

Cambridge. *Proof of age*, 5 July, 3 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

William le Ward, aged 50, says that the said heir was 21 at the feast of the Annunciation, 3 Edw. II, for he was born at Abinggeton at that feas 17 Edw. I, and baptized on the morrow in the church of St. Swithun there, which he knows because he was present at an inquisition taken by the

escheator in 22 Edw. I concerning the lands of the said John, by which it was found that the said heir was 5 years old at the time of his father's death, who died on the day of St. Mark, 22 Edw. I.

William le Maister, aged 40, says the same, and knows it by the testimony of the whole neighbourhood.

John le Clerk, aged 50, and William . . celyn, 60, say the same, and know it because they were present at the assignment of dower of Alice mother of the said heir, soon after the said John's death, when it was testified by her and others that the said heir was 5 years old at the death of his father.

Peter atte Brok, aged 40, says the same, and knows it because he has a son John who was born at Shrovetide (*ad carniprivium*) next before the birth of the said heir.

Thomas de la Sale, aged 50 and more, says the same, and knows it because he was the king's bailiff in the hundred of Arnyngford, and made an attachment at Abinggeton on one John le Rous by summons from the king's exchequer on that day.

Gilbert le Lord, aged 54, Robert le Maister, 60, Hugh Nobeloc, 40, Henry atte Ho, 44, Geoffrey de Kirkeby, 60, and John Wolverich, 47, agree with the foregoing, and know it because at the inquisition made after the death of the said John they were examined by the escheator, and presented that the said William was next heir and aged 5 and more.

And John Baudry and the others, in whose wardship the lands, &c. were, had nothing to say why the king ought not to render them to the said heir.

C. Edw. II. File 18. (3.)

225. Hugh son and heir of Thomas de la Tour.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Hugh, 8 Feb. 3 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Proof of age*, 7 March, 3 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Hugh de Popham, knight, aged 60, William Fychet, aged 60, John de Kent, aged 50, William de Berefo[rd], aged 60, William de Haleswell, aged 40, Richard de Bury, aged 40, Adam de Chaundos, aged 60, ... Hare, aged 50, Robert de la Pyle, aged 60, John Rochel, aged 40, Richard Rouland, aged 60 [and] . . . . le Mareschal, aged 40, say that the said Hugh was 21 on Monday the morrow of Whitsunday, 2 Edw. II, for he was [born] at Yveton on that day 16 Edw. I, and baptized in the church of [Bromfeld]. And this the said Hugh knows because John his son was born in the same year, and was 22 . . . . . ; William Fychet knows it because he was bailiff of Walter de la Lynde, lord of Bromfeld, and took (inquisition ?) of the lands of the said Thomas de la Tour after his death, 18 years ago, and then it was found . . . . . 4 years; John de Kent knows it because he had a son at the schools of Taunton in company with the said Hugh 17 years ago, of the same age, viz.—5 years; William de Bereford his godfather knows it by the date of a charter . . . . . ; William de Haleswell and Adam de Chaundos know it because the same Adam . . . . . on the day of the said Hugh's birth, and the said William was present at the feast; and the rest know it by other certain evidences. Margaret de la Tour his mother, to whom Master Thomas de Columbrugg, who had the wardship by the late king's grant, sold it, had nothing [to say] why the king ought not to render the lands, &c. to the said Hugh.

C. Edw. III. File 18. (4.)

226. Elizabeth daughter and heir of Richard de Loges.

Writ (*missing*).

Stafford. *Proof of age*, 4 Sep. 3 Edw. II. (*fragment.*)

[William] . . ., aged 60, says that the said Elizabeth was aged . . . years on Whitsunday last, for she was born . . . . . Newenton on that day 21 Edw. I ending, and on the same day was baptized in the church of St. Peter . . . . . ., and this he knows because he was the king's coroner in the county . . . . . day to come to Blizefeld for an accident which then happened there and on the said day . . . . . and did the office of coroner.

John de Heranwill, knight, aged 70, says that the said Elizabeth was 16 on Whitsunday last, for she was born at Newenton on that day, 21 Edw. I, ..., and this he knows because at Easter before . . . . . son of Henry de Harleye, of co. Worcester, married Alice . . . . . [aged] 50, says [the same?] . . . . . .

Robert Buffry [says the same?] and knows it because William de Buffrey his brother . . . . . in 21 Edw. I was slain . . . . . .

C. Edw. II. File 18. (5.)

227. Geoffrey son and heir of Geoffrey de Lucy.

Writ (*missing*).

Buckingham. *Proof of age* . . . . . before All Saints, 3 Edw. [II.] (*defective.*)

Thomas de Waus, aged 60, says the said Geoffrey was 21 on the day of St. Agnes the Martyr last, and on that day 21 years ago was born at Cobeligton and baptized on the morrow in the church of St. Nicholas there, which he knows for he lifted him from the font and is his godfather.

William Dounwal, aged 70, says the said Geoffrey was of full age before the feast of the Purification last, and this he knows because between Easter and Ascension Day then following he married Agnes his wife in the church of Wenge, and she is the said Geoffrey's godmother.

Richard Rag', aged 60, says the said Geoffrey was of full age 15 days before the Purification last, which he knows because Henry his firstborn son was born on Good Friday (*die crucis adorate*) following in the same year, who completed his age of 21 on the quinzaine of Easter last.

Luke Bodin, aged 50, says the said Geoffrey will be 22 about the feast of the Epiphany next, which he knows because at the time the said Geoffrey was born and before, he was bailiff of Geoffrey de Lucy his father, and keeper of his manors of Cobeligton, Wyginton and Gatesdene, and remained with him for fourteen years, and afterwards with Ellen de Lucy, grandmother of the present Geoffrey, for seven-and-a-half years.

Thomas de Waus the younger, aged 50, says the said Geoffrey has completed 21 years and more, as he has often heard from men worthy of credit.

John de Fraxino, aged 40, says the like.

Walter de Cobeligton, aged 60, says the said Geoffrey was of full age on the day of St. Agnes last, and he knows it because Master William Fraunceys, his brother, rector of the church of Cobeligton, about Easter after the birth, was presented to that church by Geoffrey de Lucy the father, and instituted by Oliver then bishop of Lincoln on the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross last, 21 years ago.

Hugh de Messendon, aged 45, says the said Geoffrey will be 22 within the quinzaine of the Epiphany next, which he knows because within the fortnight in which the said Geoffrey was born he married Maud, daughter of William le Duyn.

William le Duyn, aged 40, says the same, for about the time the said Geoffrey was born he gave the said Maud his daughter to William le Duyn (*sic*) to wife.

John de Walda, aged 70, says the said Geoffrey was 21 eight days before the Purification last, for he well remembers the year and time.

Walter Hereberd, aged 40, and William de Cobelington, aged 50, say the like.

C. Edw. II. File 18. (6.)

228. Elizabeth, younger daughter and one of the heirs of Brian de Brompton.

Writ (*missing*).

Hereford. *Proof of age*, Wednesday the morrow of St. Martin, 3 Edw. II.

John de Mitleton, aged 45, says that the said Elizabeth was born at Ayston and baptized in the church there, and was 14 on Wednesday after St. Nicholas last, and this he knows because he is her godfather and lifted her from the font.

Hugh de Careswell, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because on the same day he married his wife, and saw the said Elizabeth being baptized at the door of the church.

Adam Judas, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because his mother was buried that day in the cemetery of the said church, and in returning he met . . . . carrying the said Elizabeth to be baptized.

John Hasard, aged 40, agrees, and knows it because Philip his father on the same day enfeoffed him of all his lands in Ayston.

Henry de Cornewaile, aged 55, agrees, and knows it because he had a son baptized on the same day in the said church.

Adam Osberne, aged 60, agrees, and knows it because when building a chamber in his place near the manor of the said Brian, he heard the said Elizabeth wailing.

William de Fraxino, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he then was of the household of the said Brian, and on the said Wednesday saw the said Elizabeth lying in her cradle in her nurse's chamber.

Richard Faber, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because William de Drayton his servant was slain in Ayston on the same day, and in following the felon he saw the said Elizabeth being baptized at the door of the church.

William de Weston, aged 50, Richard de Morton, aged 40, Philip de Castro, aged 50, and Adam Hasard, aged 40, agree, and know it by many evident reasons.

C. Edw. II. File 18. (7.)

229. Robert son and heir of Warin de Insula.

Writ (*missing*).

Bedford. *Proof of age*, 21 March, 3 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Richard le Rous, knight, aged 50, says that on the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 3 Edw. II, the said Robert was 21, for he was born at Camelton on that feast 16 Edw. I, and baptized in the church of All Saints there on the morrow, and this he knows because a daughter Maud was born to him at the same time.

John de Conqueste, knight, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because at the same time he entered the service of Sir John de Grey, and had the office of steward.

Nicholas de Mepertes . a . , aged 60, says the same, and knows it because at the same time Robert his son and heir married one Sarra who . . . . . several sons and daughters, by whose ages he recollects about the age of the said Robert, and chiefly by the age of his elder son.

William . . . . . ., aged 56, says the same, and knows it because Thomas his son was born on the Gule of August preceding, and will be 22 on that feast next.

John de Bray of Sivelesho, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because Alice his daughter and heir in the same year was married to William de Tyville, and bore a daughter Isabel when Alice, mother of the said Robert, was churched after his birth, which Isabel is now 21 and more.

John Phippe, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because on the night after the said churching (*purificacionem*) of the said Alice in the court of Camelton, ... a child of Sir Richard de Lymesey lying in his cradle (*cunis*), which boy on the following day was buried in the church . . . . . .

Walter Blundel, aged 40, William de Holewelle, aged 42, William de Meperteshal, aged 45, W . . . . . , aged 50, William Boyneton (?), aged 60, and William Tyville (?), aged 50, say the same, and know it because the king's justices in eyre were sitting at Bedford . . . . Robert was born in the year following, 16 Edw. I. . . . . in the same year, one William, lord of Holewelle, ... his inheritance (?) . . . . . Romesey in the presence of Sir William de Bereford and other trustworthy men.

And Rotheric de J . . . . . , Joceline, and Andrew de Tong, who had the wardship of the lands, &c. of the said Robert's inheritance, did not come nor oppose anything . . . . . .

C. Edw. II. File 18. (8.)

230. Robert de Hemstede.

Writ of scire facias. Whereas by inquisition made the king has understood that the said Robert held of the king in chief on the day he died certain lands, &c. in Benynden and Bydinden, co. Kent, by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee, and that Eustace his son is his next heir and of full age; but because Cecily late the wife of the said Robert has asserted that she was enfeoffed jointly of the said tenements with the said Robert by John son of Robert de Kyngessnode, and has exhibited a fine levied in the king's court, and a day was given her in the chancery to receive what the court should adjudge; the escheator is commanded to warn the said Eustace to be present, to show what he can to the contrary, 10 Dec. 3 Edw. I.

C. Edw. II. File 18. (9.)

231. Richard de Grey of Saundyacre *alias* Sandiaker.

Writ, 12 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Thursday before Easter, 4 Edw. II.

Hykling. The manor held of the earl of Lincoln in chief in free socage, doing suit at the wapentake of Plumptre.

William his son, aged 4, is his next heir.

Writ, 12 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Derby. *Inq.* Tuesday after the feast of St. John of Beverley, 4 Edw. II.

Sutton in Dal. The manor held of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Sandiacre. A messuage and 15 bovates land, held of the king in chief in socage by service of 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer, and 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby.

Heir as above, aged 3½.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (1.)

232. William de la Chaumbre of Holm.

Writ, 1 June, 4 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of St. Mary Magdalen, 5 Edw. II.

Holme by Paul (*juxta Pagulam*). A messuage and two parts of 2 bovates land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by homage, knight's service, and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse.

Rihill. A messuage and 2 bovates land, held of Robert de Botheby by homage, knight's service, and 6*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (2.)

233. Thomas de Schillingford.

Writ, 10 July, 4 Edw. II.

Devon. *Inq.* 14 Aug. 4 Edw. II.

Wydecumb. The hamlet (extent given), held of Walter le Deneys in socage.

Schillyngford and Ferndon. The hamlets (extent given), held of William le Spek' by service of ½ knight's fee.

Ralph his son, aged 12, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (3.)

234. Alice de Gouuiz *alias* de Gouiz.

Writ, 12 July, 4 Edw. II. *Endorsed*: The said Alice after the death of William de Gouiz her father in 27 Edw. I. was found to be 10 years of age, and the said king sold the wardship and marriage to Sir John le Latymer, for which cause the jury of this inquisition would not say that she was seised of any lands, &c. on the day she died.

Dorset. *Inq.* 28 July, 4 Edw. II.

The said Alice held no lands in her demesne as of fee in the county on the day she died.

Her sister, Joan the wife of Sir John de (*sic*) Latymer, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

Writ to the escheator to take the said lands, &c., into the king's hand, and warn the said John to come before the king in his Chancery, on the quinzaine of St. Michael next to do and receive what the court shall think fit; the king having committed the wardship of the said lands, &c. to Alice de Leygrave, his nurse, until the lawful age of the heir, 25 Aug. 4 Edw. II.

C. Edw. II. File 19 (4.)

235. John son of William de Stirkelandketel *alias* de Stirkeland, an idiot.

Writ, 12 Dec. 4 Edw. II.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Monday the eve of the Purification, 4 Edw. II.

Stirkeland Ketel. 5 messuages, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 2*s.* rent, held of Thomas, son and heir of William de Ros', deceased, who held of the king in chief, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 10*s.*, and 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Thomas his brother, aged 35, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 19 (5).

236. Peter Malorre.

Writ, 20 March, 4 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 29 March, 4 Edw. II.

Wynewik. The manor jointly held by the said Peter and Stephen his elder brother, by the feoffment of Beatrice de Bokervyle their mother, viz:— two parts held of the prior of Covyntre by service of ½ knight's fee, rendering 5 marks yearly, and the residue held of Isabel de Hastinges, lady of Cotes, by service of ¼ knight's fee, homage, and suit of court.

Roger Mallore his eldest brother, aged 60 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (6.)

237. Eleanor late the wife of Robert de Stutevill *alias* de Stotevill.

Writ, 27 Sept. 4 Edw. II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 28 Oct. 4 Edw. II.

Kyrkeby. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held for life, of the inheritance of the said Robert, of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

John, son of the said Robert and Eleanor, aged 27, is next heir of the said Robert.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Martin, 4 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Stoxfeld. 1*a.* land held by the said Robert and Eleanor of John de Norman(v)yll, service unknown, with two weirs (?) (*lokette*) for taking salmon in the pond of Bywell, in the water of Tyne.

Mitford. The castle, with 60*a.* land, a little park, and two parts of the forest of Felton, together with the reversion of the towns of Mitford, Felton, and Molleston, which, excepting the said two parts of the forest of Felton with the parks of Felton and Mitford, Ida de Nevyll holds in dower; the said castle, lands, and towns are held of the king in chief by the service pertaining to 100*l.* of land, and the said Eleanor, and Alexander de Balliol, were thereof enfeoffed by the late Queen Eleanor, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder of the said Eleanor and her heirs by any other husband.

The above said John, aged 26 and more, is her next heir.

Derby. *Inq.* 25 Oct. 4 Edw. II.

Ekynton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held by the said Eleanor for life, of the inheritance of the said Robert, of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

The above said John, aged 27, is next heir of the said Robert of this manor.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (7.)

238. Henry de Enefeld.

Writ, 23 Oct. 4 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 28 Nov. 4 Edw. II.

Vyfhyde. 30*a.* wood held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; and 40*a.* land jointly held by the said Henry and John his son of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (8.)

239. Isabel late the wife of John de Multone.

Writ to the escheator to deliver the lands and body of the heir to Roger le Brabanzon, to whom the king has committed his wardship and marriage, 4 March, 4 Edw. II. *Endorsed.* That the escheator has delivered the above lands, &c. to Roger le Brabanzon; and the marriage of Edmund, son and heir of the said Isabel, is worth 20*l.*, because he has 100*s.* of land in Kirketone, co. Lincoln, of the inheritance of his father, which are held of the earl of Richem[ond] in socage.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 11 March, 4 Edw. II.

Athelingtone. A capital messuage, a moiety of a wind-mill, 72*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, rents, &c., held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle now in his hand, by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee, and finding half of a horse, price 5*s.*, for forty days at his own charges in the king's war in Wales.

Edmund de Multon her son, aged 18, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (9.)

240. Thomas de Walkyngham.

Writ, 6 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 4 Edw. II.

Cald Ingelby. A plot (*placea*) and 2 bovates land, held of Stephen Gower by knight's service, viz.—by homage and 12*d.* towards a scutage of 40*s.*

John [de Walkyngham] his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

York. *Inq.* Monday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, 4 Edw. II.

Rypon. A waste plot held of the archbishop of York and the canons of the church of St. Wilfrid, Rypon, for 4*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 50 and more.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 4 Edw. II.

Walkyngham. A messuage and 2 carucates land.

Thorecros. 2 bovates land.

All held of Sir Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and Margaret his wife by homage and fealty, 8*s.* yearly rent, 12*d.* yearly rent for boondays (*precariis*), and doing suit at their court of Knaresburgh.

Farnham. A toft and 1*a.* land, held of Sir John de Walkyngham by service of a rose yearly.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

York. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Botulph, 4 Edw. II.

Northgeveldale. A capital messuage, 5 tofts, 3 carucates land, 32*a.* arable in tillages, 4*a.* meadow, and two waste plots.

Estgeveldale. $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate land.

All held of the king in chief by homage, and service of finding a moiety for a crossbowman in time of war in the castle of York, for forty days at his own charges.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (10.)

241. William atte Clyve of the Isle of Wight.

Writ, 15 May, 4 Edw. II.

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* 2 June, 4 Edw. II.

Atte Clyve. A capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, $\frac{1}{2}a.$ meadow, and 8*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok, for $\frac{1}{15}$ knight's fee, by service of doing suit at the king's court of knights at Neweport.

John his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (11.)

242. Robert Jemys *alias* Gymys of Stachesden.

Writ, 27 Sept. 4 Edw. II.

Bedford. *Inq.* 13 Oct. 4 Edw. II.

Stachesden. A capital messuage, 80*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, rents, &c., held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 24, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (12.)

243. Thomas de Rossehale.

Writ, 13 Dec. 4 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Hilary, 4 Edw. II.

Roshale. The manor, with its members Eton and Yakedon (extent given), held of Sir Edmund, earl of Arundell, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 26 on the day of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (13.)

244. Alice late the wife of John de Davaylles *alias* Davaylles.

Writ, 15 July, 4 Edw. II.

Devon. *Inq.* 6 Jan. 4 Edw. II.

Boghebrok. The hamlet, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of rendering to the king whenever he hunts on Exmore a bow and three barbed arrows, and it is now rated at 5*s.* yearly to be rendered to the castle of Exeter.

Badeston. The manor (extent given), held of John de Ferrariis by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Nytherexe. A fourth part of the manor (extent given), held of Baldwin le Flemyng by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Little Toriton and Tadyeport. 20*s.* rent held of John de Wylyngtoune by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee; and she ought to present at every fourth vacancy to the church of Little Toriton.

John Davaylles, aged 16, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (14.)

245. Simon de Walmesgare.

Writ, 10 June, 4 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 12 July, 5 Edw. II.

Clixeby. 32*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 8*s.* 11*d.* rent of freemen, held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margaret Bavent sometime his wife, of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{60}$ knight's fee.

Jolland, son of Jolland son of the said Margaret, aged 23 on the day of St. Laurence next, is next heir of the said Margaret.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (15.)

246. Joan late the wife of Amaury de Nodariis.

Writ, 10 Nov. 4 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin, 4 Edw. II.

Latthebury. A messuage, 90*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, a wood of 6*a.*, and 4*l.* 6*s.* rent, held of William Joukel and Cecily his wife, as of her inheritance, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Robert Dakeny her son, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

Bedford. *Inq.* 5 Dec. 4 Edw. II.

Keynho. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 25.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (16.)

247. Margaret late the wife of Andrew de Valle Torta *alias* de Vautort.

Writ, 20 April, 4 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 6 May, 4 Edw. II.

Estwode. A capital messuage, 22*a.* arable, and 8*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Reygley, by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

John her son, aged 40, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (17.)

248. Margery late the wife of Robert de Vautort.

Writ, 3 Aug. 4 Edw. II.

Hertford. *Extent*, Wednesday after St. Laurence, 4 Edw. II.

Sabrichesworth. A capital messuage, 200*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* pasture, held of the heir of Warin de Insula, then in the king's wardship, as of his manor of Pissho, by service of 1*d.* yearly, besides scutage of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee when it shall happen. The manor of Pissho is held of Geoffrey de Say, by service of $3\frac{3}{4}$ knights' fees.

Thomas de Vautort her son, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 19. (18.)

249. Joan, daughter and heir of John de Wurth *alias* de Worth, and wife of Richard Knyvet of Suthwyk.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of the said Richard, asserting that the said Joan is of full age, and seeking the said John's lands, &c., 12 May, 4 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 14 June, 4 Edw. II.

Haynton. 20*a.* land are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Joan, and are held of the king in chief as of the fee of Scoteny, which is in the king's hand by purchase, by service of $\frac{1}{70}$ knight's fee.

Barkeworth. A messuage and 6 bovates land, were taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of Ralph, son and heir of Robert de Barkeworth who held of the said Joan by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee; the said Ralph died at the feast of the Annunciation last, and by his death the lands, &c., are still in the king's hand, by reason of the minority of William his brother and heir; and Joan late the wife of the said Robert de Barkeworth is dowered of a third part of all the said lands in Barkeworth, by the king's writ.

The said Joan (Knyvet) is next heir of John de Worth, and was 17 on Saturday before Palm Sunday last, and Richard Knyvet espoused her, her marriage having been granted to him at the feast of St. Michael, 32 Edw. I. by the executors of Hawis de Grelle, in whose wardship she was by reason of the lands, &c. which her father held of the said Hawis in Hainton and Barkeworth by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 19 (19.)

250. John Seynt Pere *alias* Seynpere of Suthmardefeld.

Writ, 23 Oct. 4 Edw. II.

Leicester. *Inq.* 23 Nov. 4 Edw. II.

Mardfeld South. A capital messuage and 3 virgates containing 51*a.* land, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of carrying, together with his partners, at their own costs, the king's writs for forty days in England on the king's summons, which serjeanty is rated at 15*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Leicester.

His daughters, Agnes the elder, aged 8, Alice, aged 4, and Agnes the younger, aged 2, are his next heirs.

Writ to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to examine the rolls, &c., of the time of King Henry (III.), and certify what they shall find concerning the abovesaid rating, 20 Jan. 4 Edw. II.

Extract from the memoranda of the exchequer (*undated*).

Serjeanties rated by Robert Passelewe in the time of Hen. III.

A serjeanty which was of Baldwin de Scheftinton for carrying the king's writs, &c. (as above) has been alienated.

Henry de Mardefeld holds 6 bovates land in [Mardefeld] and made fine for them, viz.—10*s.* yearly.

The prior of Landon holds of the same Henry 2 bovates land in Scheftinton, and the same Henry made fine for him, viz.—5*s.* yearly.

And they two shall do service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

A serjeanty which was of Baldwin de Scheftinton, &c., as above.

Serjeanties changed into knights' service.

Henry de Mardefeld and the prior of Laund, $\frac{1}{12}$ fee.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (1.)

[Cf. *Testa de Nevill*, pp. 88, 89.]

251. Urian de Sancto Petro.

Writ, 26 March, 4 Edw. II.

Chester. *Inq.* Monday before the Ascension, 4 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Malpas. A fourth part of the barony, with a fourth part of the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fee.

Cestris[cire]. A moiety of the serjeanty of the peace, held by service of finding ten serjeants of the peace for keeping the peace in Cestris[cire], for which his ancestors used to receive 30*s.* yearly at the exchequer of Chester for mantles for the ten serjeants.

Schibbrok, Davenham and Leftedewich. A sixth part of the manors, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Wich Malban. An eighteenth part of the barony, of which parcel, viz.—Hurdeleston is charged with 100*s.* to John de Ardene for life by the said Urian's charter, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Toperlegh, Kelsale and Masefen. The *passagium* held of the king in chief by service of guarding the roads in the time of the markets of Chester.

Anderton. The manor held of the king in chief in free socage by service of 1*lb.* pepper at the exchequer of Chester.

Malpas. A burgage and 4*a.* land, and two salt pits in Le Fulwich, held of Richard de Sutton in free socage by service of 21*d.* yearly.

Pekforton. The manor held in free socage, and a moiety of the manor of Horsleghe with a pourparty of a mill in Beston, held of David son of Richard de Boneburi, and John son of Urian de Sancto Petro, by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Ridelegh. 1 carucate land held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England in chief by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Halghton and Spurstowe. 1 carucate land held in chief of the divers parceners of Halghton and Spurstowe in free socage by service of one

. . . . . .

Ridelegh, Spurstowe, and Halghton. A twelfth part of the manors held of Hova ap Eyngnon in free socage by service of 1*d.*

Wich Malban. 1½ salt pit held of Robert de Praers in free socage by service of 12*d.*

Aldelime. 2*s.* free rent to be received by the hands of Roger de Clecton.

Boneburi. A moiety, with a moiety of the advowson of the church, and a fourth part of the manor of Beston, held in free socage of Edward Burnel by service of an arrow.

Chester. 2*s.* free rent to be received by the hands of John de Deresburi, and a pair of white gloves by the hands of the heir of John le Noble.

John his son, aged 3 on the feast of St. Margaret next, is his next heir.

Writ, 28 April, 4 Edw. II.

Derby. *Inq.* 20 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Walton-upon-Trent. A messuage, 1 virgate land, &c., held of Sir Robert de Monte Alto by homage and service of 16*s.* yearly; and 2 virgates land in demesne and 9*l.* from tenants, held of the said Sir Robert by service of two appearances and services at his great boonday (*precaria*) in the autumn.

John his son, aged 3, is his next heir.

Warwick. *Inq.* 2 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Honyngham. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held of William Corpison in chief by service of ½*d.* yearly, and ¼ knight's fee when it shall happen.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator in co. Chester, what lands, &c. he has delivered to Iseult, late the wife of the said Urian, in dower, and what are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, 14 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

Chester. *Return* of the escheator (*undated*).

By an inquisition previously returned it was found that the said Urian held of the king in chief as follows:—

Malpas. A fourth part of the barony and of the advowson of the church, held by service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee; and a moiety of the serjeanty of the peace, held by service of finding ten serjeants for keeping the peace.

Schibbrok, Davenham, and Leftedewich. A sixth part of the manors held by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Wich Malban. An eighteenth part of the barony held by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, worth 113*s*., out of which John de Ardene holds 100*s*. for life by the charter of the said Urian.

Torperlegh, Kelsale and Masefen. The keepership of a certain *passagium* worth 3*s*. held for making the roads safe in the time of the markets of Chester.

Anderton. The manor held in free socage by service of rendering 1*lb*. pepper yearly at the exchequer of Chester.

Of which lands there are assigned by the king's command to Iseult, late the wife of the said Urian, in dower, a third part of a fourth part of the said barony (of Malpas) in Schokelache, Cudinton, Great Egge, and Fulwich; a sixth part of the said manors of Schibbrok, Davenham, and Leftedewich; and of the said eighteenth part of the barony of Wich Malban, 13*s*. There is also assigned to her the whole manor of Anderton for her dower of the said Urian's lands in Pekforton, Horlegh, Boneburi, Beston, Ridelegh, Spurstowe, Halghton, and Anderton, which are held of other lords than the king.

Chester. *Extent* of all the lands &c. which John de Grey, and William Inge and Iseult his wife hold in their wardship of the inheritance of John, son and heir of the said Urian, made before the justice of Chester, on Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 6 Edw. II.

John de Grey holds in his wardship of the said inheritance the manor of Pecforton, a moiety of the manor of Bunbury, a fourth part of the manor of Bestan, and a twelfth part of the townships of Spurstowe, Halghton, and Ridelegh. And William Inge and Iseult his wife hold in their wardship of the said inheritance two parts of a fourth part of the barony of Malpas, and a moiety of the serjeanty of the peace, and the *passagium* of Masefen and Kelshale.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (2.)

252. Robert de Ros *alias* de Roos of Gedeneye.

Writ, 3 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Memorandum from the escheator, that before this writ came he took the lands, &c. contained in these inquisitions, into the king's hand '*ex officio*,' and has delivered them to Robert Darcy and William de Vaux, to whom the king has granted the wardship by another writ.

Lincoln. *Inq*. 30 April, 4 Edw. II.

Wiwell and Hungerton. A capital messuage, a wind-mill, 100*a*. arable, 20*a*. meadow, rents, &c. pertaining to the manor of Wiwell, held of William de Ros by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Gedeneye. Certain lands, &c., held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle now in the king's hand, service unknown.

James his son, aged 9, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq*. 4 May, 4 Edw. II.

Normanby and Claxby. Certain lands, &c. held of William de Ros, by service of rendering 1*d*. yearly, and doing the following services for the

said William, viz.—to Thomas Braibo the service of ⅛ knight's fee for a third part of a messuage, 2 bovates land, and 5*a.* wood; to Roger de Pilkington the service of ½ knight's fee, for a third part of a messuage, 4 bovates land, and 5*a.* wood; to Richard Curteis 1*lb.* cummin yearly for a third part of a messuage, 4 bovates land, 6*a.* wood, and a water-mill; and to the mother church of Lincoln 12*d.* for a messuage.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 3 May, 4 Edw. II.

Gedeneye. A third part of the town, with certain lands in Woplade and Holbech pertaining thereto (full extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Sutton. 7*a.* land held of Alan de Multon by service of 9*s.* yearly; and 25*a.* land held of the honour of St. Audrey the Virgin by service of rendering 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Writ to Robert de Wodehous, escheator, to deliver the wardship of the lands, &c. of the said Robert to Robert Darcy and William de Vallibus, 14 Jan. 4 Edw. II.

Writ, 3 Feb. 4 Edw. II. *Endorsed*: That the escheator has delivered to Robert Darcy and William de Vaux the wardship of the lands, &c. of the said Robert in his bailiwick, in accordance with the king's writ which came to him before.

York; wapentake of Herthill. *Inq.* Tuesday in Easter week, 4 Edw. II.

Brighton. The manor (extent given), including a ferry across the water of Derwent and 10 marks rent of assize in Swanneslund, held of William de Roos of Hamelaak by knight's service.

Heir as above.

York; wapentake of Holderness. Tuesday after St. Mark, 4 Edw. II.

Hildeston. A capital messuage, 6 bovates land, 3 tofts, and 10*a.* foreland, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by homage, knight's service, and doing suit at the said wapentake.

Aldeburgh Thorp. A capital messuage, 8 bovates land, and 100*s.* rent of assize in Aldeburgh, held of Sir William de Ros of Hamelak by homage, and knight's service.

Oustewyk. 9 bovates land, 14 tofts, and foreland with a plot called Bryndcroft.

Beningholm. 2⅓ bovates land and a toft.

Tharlestorp. 1½ bovate land and 4 tofts.

All held of Sir Robert le Conestable of Holdernesse by knight's service.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (3.)

253. Reginald de Wythele.

Writ, 1 April, 4 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 26 April, 4 Edw. II.

Wythele. 6 bovates land, viz:—a capital messuage, 70*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, and 4*a.* pasture, held for life by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Isabel le Beel sometime his wife, of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.* yearly, to be paid by the hands of the sheriff.

Hylecomb. 20*s.* rent from a water-mill, 3*a.* meadow, and 9*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent at Mont' Agu, held for life, as above, of Philip de Curteneye in chief by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

West Doueliz. 10*a.* arable held for life, as above, of John Wak in chief by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Whitenhull. 12*s.* yearly rent held for life, as above, of Matthew de Furneaux.

Henry, son of the said Reginald and Isabel, aged 28 and more, is their next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (4.)

254. John son of Thomas de Solariis.

Writ, 1 April, 4 Edw. II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 4 May, 4 Edw. II.

Paunteleye. The manor (full extent given), held of the heir of the countess of Lincoln, as of the honour of Clifford which is in the king's hand through the earl's death, by service of 1 knight's fee.

William son of William de Wytinton, his kinsman, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (5.)

255. John Martel.

Writ, 23 Oct. 4 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 20 Nov. 4 Edw. II.

Canewyk. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 40*s.* 4*d.* rent &c., held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Elias his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (6.)

256. Nicholas Tuchet.

Writ, 18 June, 4 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 8 July, 5 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Haynton and Suthereie. Two capital messuages, lands, rents, &c. (extents given with names of tenants), held of the heir of Philip de Chauncy, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1 knight's fee. He held nothing of the heir of Thomas de Multon of Frankton, who is in the king's wardship.

Haynton. A water-mill jointly held by the said Nicholas and Alice his wife for life, by the demise of . . . . . Sixle, of the heir of Chauncy by the service aforesaid.

William Tuchet, knight, aged 36 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (7.)

257. Thomas de Prydias *alias* de Prydiaus.

Writ, 20 Jan. 4 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 18 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Tryueru. A moiety of the borough (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 4*d.* to be paid at the king's exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of Tryueru.

Nywenham. The hamlet (extent given), held of Oliver de Carmynou in socage by service of 23¼*d.* yearly.

Trengrous. The hamlet (extent given), held of John de Treiagu in socage by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Curglas and Treburcheyis. The hamlets (extent given), held of Thomas le Archedeakne in socage by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Penstradou, Trencruk, and Latta. The hamlets (extent given), held of the earl of Cornwall in socage by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Tregonyan. A Cornish acre held of William de Ralegh in socage by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Trebyghan. 1½*a.* land held of the prior of Bodmine by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Geoffrey his son, aged 23 at Easter last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (8.)

258. William de Hanchacch.

Writ, 15 Oct. 4 Edw. II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 30 Dec. 4 Edw. II.

Schodecaump. A messuage not built, 140*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 15*s.* 7*d.* rent, &c., held of Joan late the wife of Giles de Plaiz by reason of her dower of his inheritance, by service of 1 knight's fee, and suit of court at Thremhale or Springefeld; a messuage held of the earl of Oxford by service of 10*d.* yearly; 40*a.* arable held of the heirs of Walter Sampson by service of a clove gillyflower; 3½*a.* arable held of Robert de Say by service of 16*d.* yearly; and 3½*a.* arable held of Richard de Berardeshey by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 15 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (9.)

259. William Dun *alias* le Duyn.

Writ to the escheator to take into the king's hand, &c. the lands, &c. of the said William, deceased, the wardship whereof, during the idiocy of his heir, the king has granted to his yeoman Roger Wodelok, 25 April, 4 Edw. II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 4 May, 4 Edw. II.

Stanlyngho. A messuge, 6½ virgates land, rents, &c. (full extent given), including 20*a.* on La Chelkhulle, 30*a.* on La Stoniebrerhehe and La Sondyhulle, and 7*a.* on Otlond, held of the bishop of Winchester by knights' service.

John his son, an idiot, aged 45 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (10.)

260. Peter del Haye.

Writ, 15 May, 4 Edw. II.

Sussex. *Inq.* made at Hellingelighe on Monday after the feast of St. Dunstan, 4 Edw. II.

Werlington. The manor (extent given), held as a member of the manor of Middleton, which Roger la Ware holds of the king in chief, by homage and service of rendering a sore sparrowhawk (*nisum*) yearly at the king's exchequer.

Joan his daughter, aged 21, the wife of Philip de Hurst, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (11.)

261. Hugh Pecche.

Writ, 4 Dec. 4 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 4 Edw. II.

Cotenhale in Keditone. The manor (extent given), held of Amice de Novo Mercato by service of 14*s.* yearly.

Eva de Roucestre, his sister, aged 60, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Monday after St. Hilary, 4 Edw. II.

Belinges. The manor (extent given), held of Gilbert son of John Pecchee, by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Grundesburgh. The manor (extent given), held of the said Gilbert by service of a chaplet of roses.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (12.)

262. John le Breton.

Writ, 10 June, 4 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 21 June, 4 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Boxtede. A capital messuage, 49*a.* arable, 30*s.* 2*d.* rent of assize, 10*a.* wood, works, &c. held of the heir of Roger de Tany, who is in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee; a garden, a water-mill, 80*a.* arable, 42*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 13*a.* wood, 16*a.* alder-wood, 52*s.* $\frac{1}{4}$*d.* rent of assize, works, &c. held of William de Horkesleye by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; and 3*a.* land held of Hugh de Nevill by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Maud, daughter of John le Bretoun the younger, whom Richard de la Rivere married, aged $21\frac{1}{2}$, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (13.)

263. John Lovel of Tychemersh.

Writ, 1 Oct. 4 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 12 Nov. 4 Edw. II.

He held no lands in the county on the day he died, but eight years ago and more he enfeoffed his eldest son John of the manor of Tychemersh, which is held of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Chester, by homage, and he holds of the fee of Tutteburi by service of 2 knights' fees.

John his son, aged 22, is his next heir.

Oxford. *Extent*, 30 Nov, 4 Edw. II.

Menstre Lovel. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of Alan la Zouche, as parcel of the earldom of Winchester, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Wilts. *Inq.* 7 Nov. 4 Edw. II.

Elecombe. The manor (extent given), held of the said Alan as abovesaid by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Bluntesdone Gay. The manor (extent given), held of John Mautravers by service of 1 knight's fee; and the said John Lovel two years ago granted the manor to William Chapman to farm for ten years.

Heir as above, aged 21 and more.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 12 Oct. 4 Edw. II.

Suthmere township. A capital messuage, 600*a.* arable, 200*a.* heath by the greater hundred in the field of Dockingg, 63*s.* rent of assize, &c.

Dockingg. A capital messuage called Sundirlond, 260*a.* arable, 50*s.* rent, &c.

All held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Docking. A capital messuage, 35*a.* arable, &c., held of Walter de Calethorp by service of 2*s.* yearly, and 6*d.* to a scutage of 40*s.* when it shall happen; 100*a.* land held of Nicholas de Camera of Derham by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 21 and more.

Docking. 400*a.* arable, a wind-mill, 8*l.* 5*s.* yearly rent, &c., of which John Lovel his father enfeoffed him and Isabel his wife jointly, to them and the heirs of their bodies, to be held by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Maud their daughter, aged 30 and more, the wife of William de la Suche, is their next heir of the lands, &c. in Dockyngg last abovesaid, as acquired in free marriage.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 13 Dec. 4 Edw. II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 11 Jan. 4 Edw. II.

Dockyngg. The lands last above mentioned were held before the said feoffment, with other lands in the townships of Dockyngg, Suthmere, and Tichewell, of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, and the said gift and feoffment were made in the time of King Henry III.

Heir, the said Maud, as above.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (14.)

264. John Lestrange (*Lestraunge, le Estrange*) of Knokyn.

Writ, 6 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 21 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Middilton. The manor (full extent given), held of the bishop of Ely in chief by service of 3 knights' fees, and a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly.

John his son, age unknown, is his next heir.

Salop. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthias, 4 Edw. II.

Nesse and Kynton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee; and 18*a.* land held of Meurik de le Benet, lord of Felton Botiler, rendering 3*s.* yearly.

Knokyn. The manor with its members (extent given), including a castle, held jointly by the said John with Iseult his wife, of Thomas de Halghton by homage only, which manor they acquired from Hamo le Estrange, to be held to them and the heirs of their bodies.

Milverlegh (extent given), acquired and jointly held, as above, of Edmund, earl of Arundel, rendering 10*s.* yearly.

Mudle. 6*s.* 8*d.* rent held of the heirs of John de Burghton.

Heir as above, aged 14 on the day of St. Denis the abbot last.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (15.)

265. Ranulph de Monte Caniso.

Writ, 1 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 22 Feb. 4 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Elmedon. An eighth part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 8 March, 4 Edw. II.

Masseworth. A fourth part of the manor (extent given), held of the earl of Cornwall, as of the honour of Wallyngford, by service of ¼ knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of Wallyngford.

Drayton Beuchanp. 2*a.* wood held of William de Beuchamp by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 28½*a.* arable and a moiety of a water-mill, held of Ralph de Wedon by service of 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 24.

Hertford. *Extent*, 4 March, 4 Edw. II.

Northmymmes. A fourth part of the manor (extent given), held of the earl of Gloucester for ¼ knight's fee of the honour of Clare; and ¼ hide land viz.—2 messuages and 20*a.* land, held of the earl of Hereford by knight's service.

Wrobbele. A capital messuage, 80*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, and 3*s.* rent of assize, of which he was jointly enfeoffed with Albreda his wife and John his son by the abbot of St. Albans and William de Aete, held in free socage rendering 5*s.* yearly to the abbot, and 13*s.* 9*d.* to the said William.

Heir as above, aged 25.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (16.)

266. Godfrey de Melsa.

Writ, 3 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* 13 April, 4 Edw. II.

Levesham. Two parts of the manor, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 29 weeks, is his next heir.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Annunciation, 4 Edw. II.

York (City). A messuage called 'le Pertrehall,' held directly of the king, service unspecified.

Heir unspecified.

[York.] *Inq.* Thursday the octave of the Annunciation, 4 Edw. II.

Wytheton. A capital messuage, 34 bovates land, 31*a.* meadow, and 27*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize, held of Thomas son and heir of John de Wake, who is in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

North Cave. A toft and the advowson of the church, pertaining to the capital messuage of Wytheton.

Willardby. 17 bovates land, a toft, a wood, and 4*s* 7¼*d.* rent of assize, &c., held of the said heir by knight's service; and 9 bovates land, a close, and a wind-mill, held of William le Constable by knight's service.

Waldeby. 1 bovate land and 11*s.* rent of assize, held of the archbishop of York by knights' service.

Neuton. A toft and 4*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, held of the same heir by the same service.

Heir as above, aged 7 months.

[York.] *Inq.* Friday in Easter week, 4 Edw. II.

Lepington. A capital messuage, 24 bovates land, 4*a.* meadow, a pasture called Thornhowe, and 11 tofts, held of Sir William de Ros of Hamelak by knight's service and doing suit at his court; and 26 bovates land, 13 tofts, 2 closes, a water-mill, &c., held of Sir John de Eyvill by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 29 weeks.

[York.] *Inq.* Tuesday after the Annunciation, 4 Edw. II.

Bewick in Holdrenesse. A part of the manor, 3 carucates land, whereof 48 carucates make 1 knight's fee and each carucate contains 8 bovates, 2 warrens, and a wind-mill, with 10 bovates land in Aldburgh, and and 1 carucate land in Walkington, members of the said manor, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by homage and knight's service, and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdrenesse; and the other part of the manor, 2 bovates land, and a plot called Thorpcroftes, and 4 bovates land in Walkington, a member of the said manor, held of the provostry of Beverley by homage, knight's service, and doing suit at the court of the provostry.

Aldburgh. 5 bovates land held of William del Esthall by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Danthorp. 10*s.* yearly rent held of the chapter of St. John, Beverley, without service.

Esthalsham. A capital messuage and 10 bovates land in demesne, held of the abbot and convent of Meaux (*Melsa*) by service of 10*s.* yearly; 1 bovate land held of William Tracy by service of 1*d.* yearly; a wind-mill held of the said abbot, &c., without any rent; a messuage held of Robert le Constable by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 28*s.* yearly rent to be received from the abbot, &c. of Meaux for Wythefleteland, held of the heirs of Robert Friboys, rendering nothing.

Rymmeswell. 4 bovates 26*a.* land, held by service of 7*s.* 2*d.* yearly of John de Rysum; and two closes held by knight's service of the same John.

Tunstall. 2 tofts and 3 bovates land, held of John de Preston by knight's service; and a cottage and 5*a.* land, rendering 2*d.* yearly for the lamp of the Blessed Mary in the church of Tunstall.

Sutton in Holdrenesse. A capital messuage, 5 bovates land, a fishery, a wind-mill, 2 sheepfolds with 2 closes containing 18*a.* land, with common of pasture in le Somergang.

Drypoel. 1 bovate land.

All the above in Sutton and Drypoel, held in demesne of the archbishop of York by knight's service.

Hedon. 60*s.* yearly rent held of the king in free burgage.

Heir as above, aged 28 weeks.

York; west riding. *Inq.* Sunday after the Annunciation, 4 Edw. II.

Huddelston. A capital messuage, 235*a.* 3*r.* arable in demesne, 1½*a.* meadow, half a water-mill, a little wood, a pasture, rents, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of the archbishop of York by service of 1 knight's fee.

Fenton. A capital messuage, 28*a.* 3*r.* land in demesne, 13*a.* 1*r.* meadow, rents, &c., held of the earl of Lincoln by service of ⅛ carucate land, whereof 8 carucates make 1 knight's fee.

Byrkyn. 4*a.* meadow held of Adam de Everyngham rendering nothing.

Farburn. 3*a.* meadow held of Adam de Everyngham of Laxton rendering nothing.

Migeley. A water-mill, a wood, rents, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of Adam de Everyngham of Laxton by service of ⅛ knight's fee, and rendering 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 28 weeks.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to Reginald de Wykewan to receive the oath of Scolastica late the wife of the said Godfrey, not to marry without the king's licence, &c. 13 May, 4 Edw. II. *Endorsed* with return that an oath

had been received from the said Scolastica that she would not marry without the king's licence and her fealty received, and that she had appointed attorneys to receive her dower in the king's chancery.

Extent or summary of the above lands.

C. Edw. II. File 20. (17.)

267. Alexander Cheverel.

Writ, 1 Oct. 4 Edw. II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 8 Nov. 4 Edw. II.

Little Cheverel. The manor (extent given), held of H. de Lacy, earl of Lyncoln, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Sherrevetone *alias* Wynterborn Sherretone. 6*l.* 10*s.* rent of assize held of the said earl by knight's service.

Hardenhiwisch. The manor (extent given), held of H. de Lancastre of the fee of Chawaiz by service of ½ knight's fee.

Joan his daughter, the wife of John de Sancto Laudo, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* 17 Nov. 4 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Wynfred Egle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, of the king's gift to the said Alexander and his heirs for ever.

Maydene Nyweton. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 10*a.* fresh land, 10*a.* meadow, a little grove, rents, &c. (extent given), held of Reginald Sancti Martini by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 21. (1.)

268. John de Dyve *alias* Dyve.

Writ, 18 Dec. 4 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 8 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Doklynton. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of Hugh son and heir of Hugh de Plecy, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 2 knights' fees.

Henry his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

Oxford. *Inq.* 8 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Dadinton. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a weak (*debile*) castle in which is a chamber, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of 2 knights' fees.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 21. (2.)

269. Hawis late the wife of Griffin de la Pole *alias* Griffin Wenunwyn, late lord of La Pole.

Writ, 22 Nov. 4 Edw. II.

Salop [; Montgomery]. *Inq.* Saturday after the Epiphany, 4 Edw. II.

Argingeroyd, Lanurevel, Kenywyd, Lessin, Nanmeyghyand, Kekydena, Buthegedyn, Trevedrit, and Brenannyarth *alias* Bronannyarth. The townships (extents of rents of assize, &c. given), held in dower of the king in chief by barony, as part of the barony of La Pole.

Botynton. The manor with its members Trewern and Hop in the barony of Cawes (extent given), held in dower of Sir Peter Corbet by service of 1 knight's fee.

Hawis, sister of Griffin son of Owen sometime lord of La Pole, whom John de Cherletone married, aged 19 on the day of St. Margaret last, is next heir of the said Griffin Wenunwyn.

C. Edw. II. File 21. (3.)

270. Giles de Brewosa *alias* de Breuse, de Breouse.

Writ, 6 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Wednesday in Easter week, 4 Edw. II.

Waltham. 30*s.* rent held of Joan de Maye by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Lutheburgh. The manor (extent given), jointly held by said Giles, Joan his wife, and Richard their son, of the gift of Roger de Breuse by fine levied in the king's court in 34 Edw. I, to be held to them and the heirs of the body of the said Richard, with remainder to his brother Robert and the heirs of his body, and remainder to the right heirs of the said Giles. The said manor is held of William de Ros by service of 3½ knights' fees, and rendering 65*s.* yearly at his castle of Beauver.

Richard de Breuse, son of the said Giles and Joan his wife, aged 8, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 12 April, 4 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Akenham. The manor with its members of Stonham, Petuagh, Croffeld, Wytnesham, Henleye, Gosebek, and Bergham (extent given), and the advowson of the church of Akenham, jointly held, as above, of the countess Marescall as of her dower, by service of 1 knight's fee and 10*s.* yearly; which manor . . . . . Lancastre, service unknown.

Cleydone. A water-mill jointly held, as above, of William de Crakeford in chief by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Little Blakenham. 2*a.* meadow jointly held, as above, of the said William by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Cleydon, Hemingeston . . . . . Wytington (extent given), with the advowsons of the churches of Hemyngston and Cleydon, jointly held, as above, of the earl of Lancastre, as of the honour of Lancastre, by service of rendering 22¼*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 9.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 18 April, 4 Edw. II.

Wytingham. The manor (full extent given), jointly held, as above, of the manor of Earl's Stonham, now in the hand of the countess Marescall as dower, by service of 1 knight's fee and 10*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 9.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 26 Feb. 4. Edw. II.

Stynton. The manor (extent given), jointly held, as above, of Geoffrey de Say, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Salle. A liberty of view of frankpledge, jointly held, as above, of William de Mareschal by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Heydon. A liberty of view of frankpledge and a market, jointly held, as above, rendering 5*s.* yearly at the manor of Causton.

Heir as above, aged 9.

Writ of scire facias for Robert son of Payn, to whom the king lately committed the wardship of the lands, &c. of the said Giles until the lawful age of the heir, to come and show cause why the king ought not to remove his hand from those lands, Joan late the wife of the said Giles, and Richard his son, asserting that they were jointly enfeoffed thereof with the said Giles, 25 June, 4 Edw. II.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 1 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Writ of plenius certiorari, whether the manors of Akenham and Wytinham, with their members, and the manor of Hasketon, which David de Fletewyk and Agatha his wife, and the manor of Wytlesham, which Alice de Bellomonte, hold for life, in co. Suffolk, with reversion to the said Richard, are held of the king in chief or not, and whether the said Giles held any other lands, knights' fees, or advowsons, or not, 4 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 7 Nov. 5 Edw. II.

Waltham. 30*s.* rent, held as abovesaid.

Luthburgh. The manor, held as abovesaid.

He held nothing of the king in chief in the county on the day of his death.

Suffolk. *Inq.* made at Framelingham on Saturday the feast of St. Leonard, 5 Edw. II.

The said Giles did not hold the manors of Akenham and Wytingham with the advowson of the church of Akenham, of the king in chief, on the day of his death; nor the manor of Hasketone, which after the deaths of David de Fletewyk and Agatha his wife ought to revert to Richard son of the said Giles; nor the manor of Witlesham, which after the death of Alice de Bello Monte ought to revert to Joan late the wife of the said Giles and the said Richard his son.

He held no other lands, &c. of the king in chief in the county on the day of his death.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 4 Nov. 5 Edw. II.

Stinton. The manor, with the advowsons of the churches of Salle and Heydon, held as abovesaid.

Heydon. A view of frankpledge and market pertaining to the manor of Stinton, held as abovesaid.

He held nothing of the king in chief in the county on the day he died.

C. Edw. II. File 21. (4.)

271. Edmund Basset.

Writ, 20 Jan. 4 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 12 March, 4 Edw. II.

Salforde. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the earl of Gloucester in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, together with a water-mill, &c. in Wynfred.

Dundrey. 80*a.* arable, 15*a.* meadow, and 6*s.* rent, held of the bishop of Bath in chief in free socage by service of 2*s.*

His sisters, Isabel late the wife of John de Punchardon, Margaret the wife of Nicholas de Valeirs [*alias* de Valers], and Catherine late the wife of John Byset, each aged 30 and more, are his next heirs.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 12 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Euweleye. A messuage and 1 carucate land (extent given), held of the heir of William de Berkeleye, who is in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.

Oulepenne. A messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate land, held of John de Oulepenne by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Camme. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, and 3*a.* meadow, held of Thomas de Berkeleye by knight's service.

Heirs, as above, Isabel aged 40, Margaret aged 38, and Katherine aged 35 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 21. (5.)

272. Amaury de Sancto Amando.

Writ to the escheator of Ireland, 31 July, 4 Edw. II.

Dublin. *Inq.* taken at Dublin on Tuesday the quinzaine of St. Michael, 4 Edw. II.

Ryn, Athmatte, Molaghlaragh, Lydeston, and Ballyscadan. 4 carucates arable, meadow, and pasture, held of the king in chief, by doing 20*s.* of royal service whenever it shall be proclaimed, and suit at the king's county (court) of Dublin.

Meath. Ballygorman. 7 carucates and 80*a.* land, and 17*a.* meadow and pasture, &c., held of Theobald de Verduno, by doing 10*s.* of royal service whenever proclaimed, and suit at his court of Dyuelek; and he had a mill and warren there.

John his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 31 July, 4 Edw. II.

Berks. *Extent*, 20 Aug. 4 Edw. II.

Ildesle. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the earl of Hereford by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 32 and more.

Berks. *Extent*, 19 Aug. 4 Edw. II.

La Wydehaye. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the earl of Hereford by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 32 and more.

Derby. *Inq.* 15 Sept. 4 Edw. II.

Cattone. The manor (full extent given), held of the earl of Lancastre by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Bedford. *Inq.* 23 Aug. 4 Edw. II.

Mulbrok and Cotes. The manors (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Buckingham. *Extent*, Monday after the Assumption, 4 Edw. II.

Grendon. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the manor of Beckeley, chief manor of the honour of St. Valery, by service of a bow (*arcus de Aubourne*) and two arrows or 2*d.* yearly, and to the sheriff of Buckingham 4*s.* for hidage; which manor of Beckeleye the king granted to Hugh Dispensar for life, and he to John de Haulo for life.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Devon. *Inq.* 31 Aug. 4 Edw. II.

Ippelepenn. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly at the king's exchequer; which manor the said Amaury demised to Gilbert de Knouville for 13 years, of which 8 have elapsed, for which term the said Gilbert has the king's charter.

Heir as above, aged 27.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 10 Sept. 4 Edw. II.

Southcerneye. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 30*a.* meadow, a pasture, 2 mills, rents, &c. held of John Maudut by service of 1 knight's fee; and 40*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow, held of the earl of Hereford by $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 14 Sept. 4 Edw II.

Goderingstone. A capital messuage, 240*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, a pasture, a wind-mill, rents, &c., held, for the lives of Robert de Keynes and Eleanor his wife, of the abbot of Teukesbury by service of 2*s.* yearly; which abbot demised the same to the said Amaury and his heirs for the lives of the said Robert and Eleanor, with reversion to the said abbot and his successors.

Heir as above, aged 34 and more.

[Wilt]s. *Inq.* 10 Sept. 4 Edw. II.

Wamberge. A messuage, and lands, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of the earl of Lincoln for $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee rendering $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Heir as above, of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 21. (6.)

273. William de Brianzun *alias* de Brianzoun.

Writ, 10 Nov. 4 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 29 Dec. 4 Edw. II.

Wakering. A capital messuage, 244*a.* arable, 10*a.* young wood, and 7*l.* 4*s.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Reigleye, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; 10*a.* land called Wauelockeslond, held of Adam son of Simon by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; 5*a.* land held of William le Botiler by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper yearly; and a cottage and 1*a.* land, held of the prior of Pretelwell by service of 4*s.* yearly.

John [de Brianzoun] his brother, aged 24, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* 28 Dec. 4 Edw. II.

Fambrugg *alias* South Fambrug. The manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Ely by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Bekkoney. A tenement worth 40*s.* yearly, held of the prior of Colne by service of 40*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Essex. *Inq.* 17 Dec. 4 Edw. II.

West Thorruk *alias* Thourruk Brianzoun. The manor (full extent given), including a custom called 'Londinares' (?), held of the earl of Richemond by service of 1 knight's fee.

Thurruk. 80*a.* arable, held of the earl of Warenn, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Essex. *Inq.* 16 Dec. 4 Edw. II.

Alvineleye. The manor (full extent given), including a custom called 'Londonuares' (?), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above.

[Buckingham.] *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of the Circumcision, ... Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

[B]oys in Cesteresham. The hamlet (extent given), held of John de Goys by service of ½ knight's fees; 4*a.* meadow and a watercourse for his mill, held of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; 6*a.* land held of Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hert(ford) (*sic*), by service of 21*d.* yearly; 24*a.* land held of the manor of La Grave, which is in the king's hand, by service of 8*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and 42*a.* land held of Robert Coperkyng by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 21. (7.)

274. Anthony bishop of Durham.

Writ, 3 March, 4 Edw. II.

Derby. *Inq.* Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 4 Edw. II.

Plesley. The manor held of Robert de Rerisby by service of 2*d.* yearly, who holds it of the honour of Tykehull by service of ½ knight's fee.

Nottingham. Mamesfeld. 1 carucate land held of the king as of demesnes in the soke of Mamesfeld rendering 4*s.* 1*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the king's court in the said soke, and tallage as the other tenants of the soke pay.

Robert de Wyluby and John de Harecourt are his kinsmen and next heirs, and of full age.

Writ, 3 March, 4 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 8 June, 4 Edw. II.

Somerton. The castle with lands, &c. in Wadington, Boyeby, Marton, Navenby, Colleby and Basingham, held for life by the king's grant and demise.

Heirs as above, each aged 40.

Leicester. *Inq.* 8 May, 4 Edw. II.

Bagwurthe and Thornton. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster by service of a rose yearly.

Heirs as above, John, aged 34 and more, and Robert, 50 and more.

Kent. *Inq.* 22 May, 4 Edw. II.

Eltham. The manor (full extent given), held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Craye Paulyn. The manor (full extent given), tenure unknown.

Cateforde and Rombergh. A messuage, 2 woods containing 30*a.*, 10*a.* meadow, 314*a.* arable, and 30*s.* 2¾*d.* rent of assize, held of the abbot of St. Peter's, Ghent (*de Gandavo*), by service of 23*s.* 4*d.* and a ploughshare yearly, to John Abel 8*d.*, to Amisius Godesone 3½*d.*, to John de Cateforde 6*d.*, and to William le Ridelere 1*d.*; and 30*a.* arable and 6*a.* pasture, held to farm of Thomas de Maryns, for the life of Sarra de Castello, rendering 40*s.* yearly.

Wolewych and Modingham. 9*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* rent, held for the life of Isabel de Vesci, to whom the late king granted them for life, service unknown.

Of all which tenements the said Anthony enfeoffed the king and his heirs, who re-enfeoffed him for life.

Sussex. *Inq.* 12 April, 4 Edw. II.

Midhurst. Two parts of the manor, and a moiety of the manor of Fordes (extents given), held for life by the grant of Thomas, sometime bishop of St. David's, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to John son of John de Bohun and the heirs of his body, with remainders in tail to his brothers and sisters James, Richard, Joan and Sibyl, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said John; the said John died without issue, and the said James died leaving a son John under age, but whether now living, the jury know not; the lands are held of Edmund, earl of Arundell, by knight's service.

Rustington. The manor, held for life by the grant of William de Hameledon, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainders to Joan late the wife of John de Bohun, and to James son of the said John, and his heirs; the manor is held of Edmund, earl of Arundell, by knight's service.

Heir unknown.

C. Edw. II. File 21. (8.)

275. William son and heir of Philip de Chauncy, who died in the king's wardship.

Writ, 15 Oct. 4 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Wednesday the octave of St. Martin, 4 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Swynhope. Two parts of a capital messuage, a water-mill, a croft called Petemannescroft, 196*a.* arable, 25*a.* meadow, rents, &c., held with other lands there, which Isabel late the wife of Philip de Chaunci holds in dower of the said William's inheritance, of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, and 10*s.* to the earl of Richemund for the guard of the castle of Richemund.

Cotes. Two parts of a capital messuage, 50*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, a croft, rents, &c., held, with other lands there held in dower, as above, of the earl of Lincoln by service of ½ knight's fee.

Scraythfeld. Certain tenements (extent given), held, with other tenements there held in dower, as above, of the earl of Lincoln for ¼ knight's fee.

Billingeye. Two parts of 1 carucate (extent given), held of . . . . . and charged with 50*s.* yearly to Roger de Bernak and Maud his wife and the heirs of (their bodies?).

All the above lands, &c. are in the wardship of William de Donecastre by the sale of . . . . . together with the said William's marriage . . . . . by the king's grant.[a]

. . . . . of (the said) William, aged 16, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator in co. Chester, concerning the age of Margaret daughter of William de Donecastre, who asserts herself to have been the wife of the said William de Chauncy and seeks her dower, witnessed at Lynliscu, 23 Oct. 4 Edw. II.

Chester. *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of St. Vincent, 4 Edw. II.

The said Margaret was 11 years of age and more on Friday before St. James the Apostle, on which day the said William died, and she was his wife on the day he died and long before.

C. Edw. II. File 21. (9.)

[a] See Cal. Pat. Rolls, Edw. II., *pp.* 56, 61, 65.

276. William de Hotot.

Writ, 15 May, 4 Edw. II.

Bedford. *Inq.* Friday in Whitsunweek, 4 Edw. II.

Caynho. A third part of the manor, and a fourth part of the manor of Amethulle (extents given), held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Isabel his wife, of the king in chief by a sixth part of a barony, doing service of ½ knight's fee.

Peter de Sancta Cruce son of the said Isabel, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 21. (10.)

277. Philip le Brode.

Writ, 1 March, 4 Edw. II.

Sussex. *Inq.* Thursday after Holy Trinity, 4 Edw. II.

Estbourne and Suthie. A capital messuage, 66*a.* arable, a pasture, rents, &c., held of the king as of the honour of Laigle, now in the king's hand, by serjeanty of keeping the outer (*forinsecam*) gate of the castle of Pevensey.

Hellingeleghe. A capital messuage, 58*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* marsh, rents, &c. held of Lady Margaret, queen of England, as of part of the said honour in her hand as dower, by service of doing suit by reason of the honour at every alternate county (court) of Sussex, and suit at the queen's courts of Rip and Wyllindone; 25*a.* land called Brunemannes-lond, held of John de Marmyon by service of 6*s.* yearly and doing suit at his court; and 20*a.* land held of William de Hodesdale by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Eleanor his sister, the wife of William de Frennyngeham, aged 30, and John, son of Joan another sister late the wife of William de Schodwell, aged 5, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 21. (11.)

278. William Russel *alias* Rossel.

Writ (*missing*).

Wilts. *Extent*, 24 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Estbedewynde. A capital messuage and 2 carucates land (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by serjeanty, service unknown.

La Knolle. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable, a pasture, a grove of 8*a.*, rents, &c. held of Sir Henry de Kobeham in socage, paying 4*s.* yearly and 11*d.* for assarts.

Theobald his son, aged 12, is his next heir.

Buckingham. *Extent*, Sunday after Ash Wednesday, 4 Edw. II.

Herdwyk. A moiety of the manor (full extent given), with the advowson of the church by turns, held of the king in chief for ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, age unknown.

Berks. *Extent*, 15 March, 4 Edw. II.

Uptone. A fourth part of the manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 12.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 12 March, 4 Edw. II.

Durham. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief, together with other lands, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Auste. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, rents, &c., held of the bishop of Worcester by service of ¼ (?) knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 10 and more.

Extent or summary of the above lands, including also—

Southampton [; Isle of Wight]. Yoverlond. The manor, extended at 15*l.* 6¼*d.* yearly.

Wathe. The manor, extended at 12*l.* 9*s.* ¾*d.* yearly.

Somerset. Horsington. Tenements in the manor, extended at 7*l.* 1*d.* yearly.

Dorset. Schireborne and Haselbere. Tenements within the manor of Hasebere, extended at 8*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 21. (12.)

279. Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

Writ, 6 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 5 March, 4 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Lincoln. The constableship of the castle to which pertains the keepership of the prison of the castle, together with wardships, and all other profits issuing from the castle, and rents from tenants in the bail of the castle, and from foreign tenants in Kestyvene and Lindeseye for the guard of the castle, held by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Margaret de Lungespeye sometime his wife, of the king in chief by service of guarding the same castle in fee.

Alesia, daughter of the said Henry and Margaret, aged 26 and more, is next heir of the said Margaret.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 2 March, 4 Edw. II.

Segbrok. The manor (extent given), held of Margaret, countess of Cornwall, as of the honour of Eye now in her hand as dower, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Staynwathe. 9*a.* meadow and 5*s.* 6*d.* rent, parcel of the manor of Gretham, which is held of the king in chief.

Heir as above, aged 27, whom Thomas, earl of Lancaster, married.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 5 March, 4 Edw. II.

Lincoln county. 20*l.* rent to be received by the hands of the sheriff for a third part of the profits of the county, held of the king in chief by service of earldom (*comitatus*).

Brotelby. The manor, with its members Swaveton in Kesteven and Sutton in Holonde, together with the free court of La Haye in Westrithing (full extent given), held by the courtesy of England, as above, of the king in chief by service of earldom (*comitatus*), as parcel of the earldom of Salisbury.

Ulsceby, Midel Rasen, Refham, Ougneby, and Wyvelingham. Foreign tenants who owe suit at the free court of La Haye at Bardolfhalle in the town of Lincoln, and render 3*l.* 5*s.* 8¼*d.* yearly at the manor of Brotelby.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 9 March, 4 Edw. II.

Bolingbroke. The castle and manor, with the soke (full extent given with names of tenants), including woods in Kirkeby and Hundelby, tenants in Lusceby, 14*s.* for a tenement at Hundegate in Lincoln, and a vaccary called Hildik with a park adjacent belonging to the castle, held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee, as from the conquest of England.

Heir as above, aged 26.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 28 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Swaveton. The manor (full extent given), including customs called 'Thaksilver' and 'Tolcister' to be taken from brewers, held by the courtesy of England, as above, of the king in chief, service unknown.

Horblinge. The manor (extent given), held of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Lancaster, by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

Stafford. *Inq.* Monday before St. Gregory, 4 Edw. II.

Caldone (extent given), held of the heirs of Edmund, sometime baron of Stafford, by service of ⅓ knight's fee of the little fees of Mortain.

Heir as above, aged 28.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 11 March, 4 Edw. II.

Coulinge *alias* Coling. A messuage, 10*a.* land, and 19*s.* 3*d.* rent, held by the courtesy of England, as above, of the king in chief by knight's service, as parcel of the earldom of Salisbury; 1 knight's fee held by Robert Asphale; and the advowson of the church and of a free chapel there.

Heir as above, aged 28.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 20 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Gransete. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, with other tenements, by the earldom of Lincoln, and there are 12*d.* yearly paid for sheriff's aid, and 20*l.* yearly to Sir Baldwin de Maneriis for life by the earl's writing.

Badburnham. ¼ knight's fee held in service by Edmund de Hemgrave, knight, of the said earl, which Robert ate Ach holds of the said Edmund.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

Buckingham. *Extent,* Saturday after Ash Wednesday, 4 Edw. II.

Holmere in the parish of Little Messendene. The manor (extent given), held, with other lands, by the courtesy of England, as above, of the king in chief by knight's service of the earldom of Salisbury; and there is there a rent of a pair of gloves furred with grey fur (*de griso forratarum*) price 12*d.*, to be received from Alan la Zouche for the manor of Great Gatesden, co. Hertford, which is of the earldom of Salisbury and held by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

Middlesex. *Inq.* Monday after St. Matthias, 4 Edw. II.

Egewere and Kyngesbury. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, as above, of the king in chief by knight's service, as parcel of the earldom of Salisbury.

Colham and Woxbregge. The manor (full extent given), held by the courtesy of England, as above, of the honor of Walingford by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 30.

Derby. *Inq.* 24 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Ryseleye. A wapentake (extent given), held of the honour of Tykhull in chief, with other lands, &c. in co. Nottingham, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 32, and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, her husband, is 32 and more.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 1 March, 4 Edw. II.

Knessale. The manor (extent given), held as of the fee of Ghent by service of ½ knight's fee, and there is a rent of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* payable to Master Nicholas de Tyngewyke for life, by the gift of the said Henry de Lacy.

Allerton. The wapentake (extent given), held of the fee of Ghent by the service aforesaid.

Fees held of the said earl:—

Mapelbek, Kirketon, and Bucketon. 1 knight's fee, of the fee of Ghent, held by the heirs of John Burdon.

Kyrnessale. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, of the same fee, held by John de Kyrnesale.

Knessale. ¼ knight's fee, of the same fee, held by Ralph de Welewik, John de Calveton, Robert Coly and Richard Freman.

Grimeston with members. 1 knight's fee held by Margery Foliot.

Alerton. 1 knight's fee held by Richard de Sutton.

Weston, Sternethorp, Sutton on this side Trent, and Keworth beyond Trent. Three parts of 1 knight's fee held by William son of William.

Cotum by Donham, Marnham, Battheleye, Muscham, Karleton, and Skegeby. 1 knight's fee held by the same William.

Marton, Hareworth, and Lympol. ½ knight's fee.

Plomstre by Hareworth. ⅙ knight's fee.

Styrope and Ulcotes. ¼ knight's fee.

Costenthorp and Herdewyk. 1 knight's fee.

Clauerburgh and Hayton. ¼ and ⅛ knight's fee.

Clombre. ⅙ knight's fee.

All held by the same William of the fee of Tykhull.

Allerton. ⅓ knight's fee.

Drayton. ¼ knight's fee.

Both held by the same William of the fee of Ghent.

For which fees, held of the honor of Tykhull, the said earl did suit at the court of Tykhull.

Heir as above, aged 30, and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, her husband, is 32 and more.

Berks. *Inq.* 22 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Ardington. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, as above, as of the honour of Wallingford, by knight's service.

Neuburi. 34*s.* rent held as of the inheritance of Margaret his wife, of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Leicester, service unknown.

Avyngtone. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, as above, as parcel of the earldom of Salisbury, of the king in chief by service of earldom.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

Northampton. *Inq.* 22 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Bockeby. The manor (full extent given), including 22*d.* given of custom for 'le mathewether,' and the advowson of a moiety of the church, held of the king in chief by knight's service; the prioress of Markeyate holds the other moiety to her own use.

Navesby. The manor held of the earl of Gloucester by homage and for 1 knight's fee.

Lodynton. The manor held by Simon le Baud by homage and for 1 knight's fee.

And John de Batyngham receives 68*s.* 2*d.* yearly for the obstruction of his water-mill by the raising of the earl's fishpond.

Heir as above, aged 32, and Earl Thomas her husband is 33.

Leicester. *Inq.* 20 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Donyngton. The town and castle (full extent given), including the wapentake of Plumtre and Reslegh, co. Nottingham, held of the king in chief by knight's service, as parcel of the earldom of Cestre; a messuage and 3 bovates land, with the tithes of his demesnes and mills, and pasture in the park, held by the master of the hospital of St. John, Donyngton, of the alms of the said earl, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine (service) daily in the chapel of the castle of Donyngton, and maintaining twelve poor persons in the hospital; and a burgage and 1 virgate land, held of the said earl by Hugh le Despenser by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Swanyngton. ½ knight's fee held by the abbot of Gerudon, Alan Talebot, John de Coleshulle, and Roger Godberd.

Nottingham. (Unspecified.) 16 bovates land held by Laurence de Paveli by service of 10*s.* yearly at the castle of Donyngton.

[Nottingham.] Leyck. ½ virgate land held by William de Leyck by service of 8*s.* yearly at the said castle.

[Derby.] Tykenhale. 3 virgates land held at the will of the earl rendering 30*s.* yearly.

[Derby.] Willyngton. 1 bovate land rendering 8*s.* yearly.

[Nottingham.] Plomtre. The manor held by William son of William de Plomtre by service of 1½ knight's fee.

[Derby.] Repingdon. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by William Handesacre.

[Nottingham.] Hiclyng, held by Richard de Grey of Harstan, of the honour of Pomfret, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

Oxford. *Inq.* 19 Feb. 4 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Burncestre. The manor (extent given), held for life by the courtesy of England, as above, as of the honour of Wallyngford, by knight's service; and the site of the priory, with 4 carucates land, 20*a.* meadow, a water-mill, and the manor of Wrechewyke, was held of the said earl by the prior of Burncestre in frankalmoin.

Stratton. The manor held by Hugh de Audelegh by service of 1 knight's fee, pertaining to the manor of Burncestre.

Knights' fees of the honour of Pontefract:—

Little Hasselegh, Thomelegh, Werpesgrave, and Ewelme. 4 knights' fees held by William de Scalebrok.

Carsyngton. ¼ knight's fee held by William de Monte Acuto; and ¾ knight's fee held by William de Raumpaygne.

Schypton on Charewill. ½ knight's fee held by John Scorchebuf'.

Lynham. ½ knight's fee held by John Le Myrie; and ½ knight's fee held by Jordan Le Forester.

Little Tywe. ¼ knight's fee held by Thomas de Eleford and others.

Mudelyngton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as parcel of the honour of Pontefract, by knight's service.

Fees of the manor :—

Godyngton. The manor held by Guy Ferre by service of ¼ knight's fee, pertaining to the manor of Mudelyngton.

Northaston. 1 knight's fee held by William Trevet, pertaining to the manor of Ambresburi.

Stoke Mulys by Wallyngford. 1 knight's fee held by John de Mulys, pertaining to the manor of Ardyngton.

Heir as above, aged 26.

Wilts. *Extent*, 24 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Aldeborne. The manor (extent given), including 80 *a.* meadow in Wanbrogh, pasture &c., and 4 marks rent in Bradno (?), held by the courtesy of England, as above, of the king in chief by knight's service, pertaining to the earldom of Salisbury.

Trebrigg. The manor (extent given), similarly held.

Wynterborne. The manor (extent given), similarly held.

Ambresburi. The manor (extent given), similarly held.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

Somerset. *Inq.* 22 Feb. 4 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Cherletone. The manor (extent given), held for life by the courtesy of England, as above, of the king in chief by knight's service, pertaining to the earldom of Salisbury.

Hengstrigg. The manor (extent given), similarly held.

Heir as above, aged [2]4 and more.

Dorset. *Inq.* 20 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Caneford. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, as above, of the king in chief by knight's service, and it is of the earldom of Salisbury, including 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from free burgesses at La Pole, the hundred of Cokdene, a certain chace containing five leagues in length and about three leagues in breadth, and the following fees :—

Wynterburn Hoghton. 1½ knight's fee held by Hugh le Despenser.

Kyngton. 1 knight's fee held by Alan Plukenet.

Mapeldurburn. ½ knight's fee held by John de Wrokeshale.

Crauford. ½ knight's fee held by John de Monte Alto.

Liscett. 1 knight's fee held by Drew Bardolf, Andrew Peverel, and William de Horsington.

Kyngeston. The manor (extent given), held by knight's service of the honour of Leicester, to him and the heirs of his body, including rents in Wymburn and Blaneford, pleas, &c. of the hundred of Baddeburi, the advowson of the church of Blaneford, and the following fees :—

Wynterslawe and Tuderinton. ½ knight's fee held by John Turpyn; and ½ knight's fee held by Nicholas de Pershut.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

Hereford. *Inq.* 4 March, 4 Edw II.

Clifford. The castle and manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, as above, of the king in chief by knight's service, as parcel of the earldom of Salisbury, together with a capital messuage, 120*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, and a water-mill at Middelwode.

[Radnor, Brecon.] Glasbury. The manor (extent given), including a ferry across the Weye, similarly held, which the ancestors of the said Margaret had from the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, in exchange for the manor of Estleech, co. Gloucester, which manor of Glasbury the said abbot, &c. held in frank almoin.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

Denbigh. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 4 Edw II. (*defaced.*)

The country of Roes and Roweynoke and the commote of Caymergh with the castle of Dynebegh (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Asstret Owyn. 8*l.* rent of assize of free tenants, a park called Segrut (?) and a water-mill.

Clifferin, Lannasset, and Kilkedy. Rents of assize and water-mills, worth 11*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.*

Cathus, Cader, Mahenbeth, Skybion, Loyn, and Kilford. 400*a.* arable, 16*a.* meadow, and a dovecot, worth 2*l.* 8*s.*

Astret Canon and Lewenny. 40*l.* rents of assize, a water-mill and park, the whole worth 42*l.* 4*d.*

Athlenynan [*alias* Athlenyan], Henthlan, and Broniskip [*alias* Breiniskip]. Rents of assize of English free tenants and a [water-]mill, worth 30*s.* 4*d.*

Wemannok [*alias* Wamannok] and Wenanok Wynt'. 30*s.* 3*d.* rent of assize of English free tenants.

Bodilioc. Rent of assize of English free tenants and a water-mill, worth 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Talabrin and Bodenestan. Rent of assize of English free tenants and a mill, worth 13*l.*

Caymerch. Rent of assize of Welsh free tenants and bondmen, and a custom called amobrage (*Amobr'*), &c., worth 31*l.* 4*s.* ½*d.*

Uchalet. Rent of assize of Welsh free tenants and bondmen, 2 mills and customs called amobrage and tuncpound (*Tung'*), &c., worth 45*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Roweynok [*alias* Rodeweynoke]. Rent of assize, with a custom called tuncpound, &c., worth 29*l.*

Dynerbin in the commote of Istulas in the country of Roos. 120*a.* arable in demesne, &c.

Commote of Istulas. Rent of assize, and customs called tuncpound, '*Porthian*' (? aid), and amobrage, 2 mills, and the advowsons of the commote, and rent of assize, pasture, &c., viz. in:—

Kilmeyl, Kilkydok', Dynorbin vachan, Meynioc, Boderheuwyn, Hendregeda, Abergele, Dynhengren, Brinissant (?), Seritor (?), Massawiche, Tulgard, Garthewynt', Toronoth, Kylkewyn, and Bodleuinion (?), the whole worth 53*l.* 14*s.* 5½*d.*

Commote of Ughdulas in the country of Roos. Rents of assize, and a custom called amobrage, &c., the whole worth 41*l.* 2*s.*

Abergelen market town. Burgage rents, rents of assize, a mill, tolls, and the advowson of a church called Kirkedok, &c., the whole worth 15*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.*

Commote of Roos. 1 knight's fee held by Yerward, lord of Denmiel (?).

Heir as above, aged 29 on Christmas Day last.

York. *Inq.* 3 March, 4 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Pontefract. The castle and honour (full extent given with names of tenants), sometime held of the late king Edward in chief by service of 3 knights' fees: and the said earl quit-claimed the same to the said king, who

(gave the same?) to the said earl to be held to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Thomas, son of Edmund the king's brother, and Alesia his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Edmund the said king's son and the heirs of his body, (with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas?) The advowson of the hospital of St. Nicholas under the castle, for brethren, sisters, and poor persons, pertained to the earl.

Osgotcros and Staynecros. The wapentakes held of the king at fee farm rendering 9*l.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Steynclif. The wapentake held of the king at fee farm, rendering 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff; and rents called 'Englesherie,' &c. (extent given with names of tenants).

Tanself [*alias* Thanschef] with Carleton. A capital messuage, 160*a.* arable, 80*a.* meadow, 22 bovates land in bondage, &c. (extent given with names of tenants).

Kypes. A capital messuage, 165*a.* 1½*r.* land, a pasture, a water-mill, a park, rents, &c. (extent given with names of tenants).

Altoftes with Warnefeld. The manor (extent given with names of tenants).

Ackeworthe. A capital messuage, lands, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), and the advowson of the church.

Scales with Morewik. Pastures, 3*a.* meadow, 72*a.* land, &c.

Roundhaye. The manor (extent given), including 4 bovates land in Thornoure, 80*a.* land in Secroft and Schadewelle, and the advowson of the church of Thornoure.

Camesale. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), and the advowson of the church.

Wytgift. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), [with rent in Swynflet].

Ouston. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), and the advowson of the church.

Crudeling with [the ancient manor of] Beighall. The manor (extent given).

Elmeshale. A capital messuage, lands, a wind-mill, &c. (extent given).

Knottingleighe. A water-mill, lands, &c. (extent given), out of which are payable to the prior, &c. of Helaigh Park, and his successors 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Castelford. A fishery in the water of Eyre, and a water-mill, and the advowson of the church.

Bradford. A hall with a chamber, lands, rents, &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), including lands in Horton, Clayton, Oxenhope, Hauwarth, Mayningham *alias* Meningham, Alreton *alias* Allerton, and Womer (?).

Almanbiry. A capital messuage, lands, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), including free tenements in Eggerton and Mayrode.

Out of which there are rents payable yearly to the abbot of Kirkestal for the manors of Roundhaye, co. York, and Akryngton, Clyvaker, and Huncotes, co. Lancaster, which the said earl held at fee farm, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and to Sir Miles de Stapelton 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Heir as above, ...

[Lancaster.] [**Inq.* 26 Feb. 4. Edw. II.] (*defective and defaced.*)

[He held nothing of the king in chief in the county on the day he died] but held all his lands there of Sir Thomas, earl [of Lancaster, by

* This membrane is defective, but the particulars within brackets are supplied from a MS attached to the membrane, described as "copied from a 14th century MS. copy of the original . . . now in the custody of Arthur Robinson, Esq., steward of the honour of Clitheroe, Clitheroe Castle," by Mr. Ecroyd and presented to the Public Record Office, Dec., 1894.

service of 14⅓ knights' fees, and by 105*s.* 8*d.* to be rendered yearly for the guard of the castle of Lancaster], and 28*s.* yearly for a fee called Le Sakfe [and doing suit at the turn every six weeks; and King Edward the king's father] in his 22nd year granted to the said earl of Lincoln all the underwritten tenements which he had rendered to the king [to him and the lawful heirs of his body, with remainder to Thomas, son of Edmund] the king's brother, and Alesia his wife, daughter of the said earl of Lincoln, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas, viz.—

[Clidre]hou. The castle with the *motte* and ditch, an orchard, 20*a.* of demesne lands, 4½*a.* meadow, a water-mill, a fair at the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, tolls in Clidrehou, Blakebourn and Bowland, 20*s.* 3*d.* rent, the advowson of a chapel in the castle, a free court worth 100*s.* yearly, and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the burgesses.

Standene. A capital messuage, lands, &c. (extent given).

Penhillton. Lands, &c. (extent given with names of tenants).

Worston. Lands, &c. (extent given with names of tenants).

Dounom. Lands, &c. (extents given with names of tenants), together with the halmote of Penhilton, Worston and Dounom, always held as one.

Colne and Walfreden. A capital messuage, lands, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), together with the halmote.

Great Merclesdene. 335*a.* land, &c. (extent given).

Little Merclesdene. 243½*a.* land, &c. (extent given).

Brerecliffe. 166½*a.* land, &c. (extent given with names of tenants).

Bruneley. 354*a.* 1*r.* land, &c. (extent given with names of tenants).

Habryngham. 248½*a.* land, &c. (extent given with name of a tenant).

Padyham. 80½*a.* land, &c. (extent given with name of a tenant).

Ightenhill. A capital messuage, lands, &c. with the halmote (extent given).

Troweden, Penhill, Rossyndale, Hoddesden, and Romesgrave. Vaccaries, pannage, &c.

Ackryngton. A capital messuage, lands, &c. with the halmote (extent given).

Clyvachre. 80*a.* land, &c. (extent given with names of tenants).

Haselyngden. 183*a.* 1*r.* land, &c. (extent given with names of tenants).

Worston. The hamlet held by Oliver de Stanisfeld by homage and service of 1*d.* yearly.

Hapton. 1 carucate land held by the heir of Sir Edmund Talbot by service of ⅛ knight's fee, rendering 13*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the court of Clidrehou.

Brerdestwysel. The hamlet held by Henry de Lacy of Crumbewelleborton by homage and service of 4*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the same court.

Symondston. 1 bovate land held by Robert de Holden in thegnage (*thaynag'*), rendering 3*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the court of Clidrehou; and other lands similarly held by tenants by small rents and suits at the same court.

Honkotes. 309*a.* 3*r.* land held by divers tenants at will rendering 103*s.* 3*d.* &c. (extent given).

Reued and a plot of land called Laisynglandes. Lands held in thegnage (extent given with names of tenants).

Alvetham and Clayton on the Moors. 1 carucate land held by Simon de Alvetham by service of ⅛ knight's fee, &c., and suit at the same court.

Chirche. 1 carucate land held by Robert de Risseton rendering 6*s.* yearly; and 2 carucates land held by William de Radecliff in thegnage rendering 10*s.* yearly and doing the like suit.

Risseton. 2 carucates land held by Joan, late the wife of Edmund Talbot, by service of ¼ knight's fee, rendering 12*d.* yearly and doing the like suit; and 2 carucates land held by William de Heskhaith by the like service and suit, and rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Blakeburn. 1 carucate land held by John de Hilton freely by homage.

Levesay, held by Sir Henry de Biry in thegnage, rendering 29*s.* yearly and the like suit.

Tockholes, similarly held by John de Plesyngton and Adam de Tockholes, rendering 2*s.* yearly and the like suit.

Ovrederwent. 1 carucate land held by the heirs of Samlesbery and Geoffrey de Keuersdale, by service of ⅛ knight's fee and the like suit.

Netherderwent. 2 carucates land held by Sir Adam de Banastre by service of ¼ knight's fee, rendering . . . . yearly.

Walton. 2 carucates land held by Sir John de Langeton by service of 4*s.* yearly and the like suit.

Keuresdale. 1 carucate land held by Alexander de Keuresdale by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Samlesbery. 1 carucate land held by Lady Cicely de Euyas and Lady Elizabeth de Holand in thegnage, rendering 12*s.* yearly.

Melure. A moiety of 1 carucate land, held by Nicholas de Euyas by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee and rendering 8*d.* yearly.

Ekleshill. A moiety of 1 carucate land, held by Richard de Hoghton by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee, rendering 8½*d.* yearly and doing the like suit.

Clayton and Bilyngton, held by Sir Adam de Hudleston by service of 10*s.* yearly and the like suit.

Wytton. 1 carucate land, held by Richard son of Geoffrey de Chaterton by service of ⅛ knight's fee and 2*s.* yearly; and an assart held by Adam de Haldeley, rendering 1*d.* yearly and doing the like suit.

Salesbury and Little Penhilton, held by Hugh de Salesbury in thegnage, rendering 23*s.* 10*d.* yearly and doing the like suit.

Dynkeley. 1⅓ bovate land, held by Roger de Clidrehow rendering 2*s.* 0½*d.* rent yearly and doing the like suit.

Wilpschire. A moiety of 1 bovate land, held by Bernard del Hackyng; ½ and ⅓ bovate land, held by Henry de Bradhill; 1 bovate land held by Henry de Boulton; and 1 bovate land held by John son of Walter de Bradhill; all held in thegnage by small rents and doing the like suits.

Aghton. 1 carucate land held by Sir Adam Banastre by service of ⅛ knight's fee, rendering 9*d.* yearly and doing the like suit.

Dilleworth. A moiety of 1 carucate land, held by Sir William Banastre by homage and service of 2*s.* yearly.

Little Mitton. 1 carucate land held by Alan de Carnhale by service of ⅛ knight's fee, and rendering 10*d.* yearly.

Wisewall. 2 carucates land held by Robert de Schirburne, Sir Henry del Lee, and Thomas de Ardern, by service of ¼ knight's fee, rendering 21*d.* yearly and doing the like suit.

Great Merley. 2 carucates land held by Roger Noell by service of ¼ knight's fee, and rendering 20*d.* yearly.

Little Merley. 1 carucate land held by William de H . . . . . by service of ⅛ knight's fee, and rendering 9½*d.* yearly.

Folerigg. 2 carucates land held by William de Pothou by service of ¼ knight's fee and doing the like suit.

Hennethirn. A moiety of 1 carucate land, held by Henry de Hennethirn, and the like held by Henry his son, in thegnage, rendering 3*s.* each

yearly and doing the like suit; and 2 carucates land held by Hugh son of John de Twiselton (?) in thegnage, rendering 20*s.* yearly and doing the like suit.

Ulnebothes. 8*a.* land held by John son of Benne, rendering 12*s.* yearly.

Berdeworthe (?). 20*a.* land held by Alan Disteschagh, rendering 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly and doing the like suit; and 28(?)*a.* land held by John de Blakeburn at will, rendering 14*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

Snelleshow. 29*a.* land held at will by the wife of Richard son of Hanehock, the wife of Adam de Scridholm, Hanne son (or daughter) of Adam . . . . . ., rendering 14*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and 60*a.* land, held by . . . . . ., rendering 2*s.* yearly.

Sauewell (?). A fishery in the water of Ribble, &c.

Danyscoles. 20*a.* land held by John de Danyskoles, rendering 6*s.* yearly.

Salesbury. 12*a.* land held by Richard del Tyndiheved, ... ; and a water-mill held by Richard de Sorreys (?), rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Schipen. A plot of land held by Joppe de Aula of Schypen, rendering 1*s.* yearly.

Osbaldeston and Baldreston. Tenements held by Thomas de Osbaldeston of the dower of Lady Alesia de Lacy, doing suit at the earl's court of Clidrehou.

Dighton. Tenements similarly held by Ralph de Clayton.

Schipen. Tenements similarly held by Thomas son of Kutte.

Totyngton in Salfordschire. A capital messuage, 100*a.* and 8 bovates land, a pasture, a water-mill, and a park called 'Musbiry.'

Free tenants:—

Bury. A moiety of the manor, held by Sir Henry de Bury by service of ½ knight's fee and doing suit at the court of Totyngton.

Midleton. The manor held by Roger de Midelton by the like service.

Chadreden. (The manor) held by Henry de Trafford by service of 1 knight's fee and the like suit.

Alkryngton. The manor held by Adam de Prestewicke by service of ¼ knight's fee and the like suit.

Shotlesworth. A moiety of the manor, held by Henry de Bury by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Totyngton. 20*a.* land held by Richard de Radcliff by service of . . . . . ; a free pasture held by Robert de Bradeschagh by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 12*a.* land held by Roger de Chadreton by homage and service of 1*lb.* cummin.

Castleton in Rachedale. 6 wasted messuages, a water-mill, a market, a fair, rents, &c. (extent given).

Free tenants:—

Rachedale Fee. A tenement held by John de Balschagh, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* and doing service of serjeanty.

Hunnresfeld. 1 carucate land held by John de Eland by homage and service of 60*s.*

Spotteland. ½ carucate land held by Henry de Lacy of Crombewellebothem by homage and service of 20*s.*

Castelton. 1 bovate land held by the abbot of Whalley at a fee farm of 6*s.*

Buttreworth. 6*a.* land held by John de Byron by homage and service of 2*s.*

Wolfstaneschlem. 1 bovate land held by Geoffrey de Chadreton by homage and service of 12*d.*

Pilkyngton. 1 bovate land held by Roger de Pilkyngton by homage and service of 12*d.*

Berkockhill (?). 1 bovate land (so called) demised at will for 20*d.* yearly.

Penwortham. A capital messuage, 24*a.* meadow in demesne, a fishery in the Rible, rents, &c. (extent given, with names of tenants of assarts).

Free tenants :—

Langeton. Tenements held by William de la Mare by service of 50*s.* yearly.

Otrepol. The fishery held by William de Coudrey at fee farm rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Mels. 8*s.* rendered yearly of custom by Alan del Mels ; 2*s.* of ancient farm ; 12*d.* from Galwatth landes ; 3 bovates land held by Thomas de Sutton rendering yearly 2¼*d.* for sac fee ; and 1 bovate land held by the prior of Penwortham by service of $\frac{1}{64}$ knight's fee and 1¾*d.* yearly.

Dokesbery and Adelyngton. 3*s.* of ancient rent from the townships.

Standisshe and Langtre. 2*s.* of ancient custom from the townships, and the lord of Standisshe and Langtre shall do suit at the court of Penwortham.

Knights' fees :—

Frecleton, Newton, Ethelleswyk, and Whityngham, held by Adam de Frecleton by service of 1 knight's fee, 4*s.* for sac fee, and suit at the court of Penwortham.

Warton, Bretherton, and Newson. Tenements held by Sir Thomas de Bethom by service of ½ knight's fee, 18*d.* for sac fee, and the like suit.

Berkdale, a moiety of Clackton, and Bretherton, held by Nicholas de Eton and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of Richard de Stokfort, by service of ½ knight's fee and 22½*d.* for sac fee.

Gunnolfmores and Whithill in the Wood, held by Richard de Hokton by service of ½ knight's fee, 2*s.* for sac fee, and the like suit.

Penwortham. Pleas and perquisites of the free court.

Lands, &c. and fees, held by the said earl in the fee of Widnes :—

Wydnes. A plot for a capital messuage, 96*a.* land in demesne, 16 bovates land in bondage, a service called 'Le Brede,' a windmill, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), including 1 bovate land in Upton held in bondage rendering 16*s.* yearly, and 2 mills.

Knights' fees :—

Sutton, held by Gilbert le Noreys and his partners by service of 1 knight's fee, 3*s.* 6*d.* for sac fee, and suit at the court of Wydnes.

Ekleston, held by Alan le Noreys by service of ½ knight's fee, 3*s.* 6*d.* for sac fee, and the like suit.

Knouseleye, Raby, Huyton, and Torbok, held by Sir Robert de Lathum by service of 1½ knight's fee, 10*s.* 7*d.* for sac fee, and the like suit.

Little Crosseley, held by Richard Molineuz of Crosseley by service of ⅛ knight's fee, 2*s.* 8*d.* for sac fee, and the like suit.

Kirkeby, held by Sir Thomas de Bethum by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee, 21*d.* for sac fee, and the like suit.

Maghall, held by Gilbert de Halsall by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee, 5*d.* (?) for sac fee, and the like suit.

Asteleye, held by Hugh de Tildesleye by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee, 12*d.* for sac fee, and the like suit.

Apelton. 2*a.* (?) land held by Richard son of Henry del Shaghe for finding a ferry with a boat and two men over the Merse, for any persons crossing the water from Wydnes to Runcor, and the reverse, without payment.

Heir as above, aged 28.

Writ to the escheator in Cheshire, 6 Feb. 4 Edw. II.

Chester. *Inq.* Sunday the eve of St. Peter in Cathedra, 4 Edw. II.

Haulton. The castle and manor (full extent given), pertaining to the constableship of Chester, held of the king in chief as of the sword of

Chester (*ut de gladio Cestr'*), by service of 2 knights' fees, by taking the fee which pertains to the constableship; together with its members, viz.—

Runkore *alias* Ronkore. 80*a.* arable in bondage, a fishery, and 2 bovates land, held by Richard del Schawe by service of finding a ferry boat across the Merse, as abovesaid.

Whyteleigh. 100*a.* arable let to tenants at will, a water-mill, a wood, 12 hogs yearly, and a free tenant holding a messuage and 24*a.* land, &c.

Mor. 40*a.* arable let to tenants at will, 4 bovates land held by free-tenants, a halmote, and a free court at Haulton.

Congelton. 80 burgages, 80*a.* arable, a water-mill, a market, 20*s.* rent from a free tenant, and a portmote.

Thelewalle. A fishery rendering 100*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 28.

Extent or summary of lands, &c. of the said earl, comprising many of the above. Together with the following:—

Lincoln. Gretham. The manor, extended at 22*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.*

Thorlaye. The manor, extended at 73*s.* 10½*d.*

20*l.* rent to be received by the hands of the sheriff of Lincoln.

[* Goutebie and Mintinge. Lands and tenements.]

C. Edw. II. File 22.

280. Thomas son and heir of Giles de Berkeleye.

Gloucester. *Proof of age*, Monday after the Purification, 4 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Robert de Compton, aged 60, says the said Thomas is 21 and more, for he was born on the day of St. Botulph, 17 Edw. I, at Cubberleye and baptized in the church there, which he knows because at the feast of St. Michael following he made exchange with Adam de No . . . . . of his land in Compton for a rent in the town of Gloucester.

Richard Gylle, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he has a daughter Christiana, who was born at Whitsunday in the same year.

John le Frankeleyn, aged 40, says the same, and knows it because at the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist in the same year his father Nicholas enfeoffed him of all his lands, &c. in . . . . . .

Thomas le Venour, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because at the feast of St. Michael previous he went into service with the abbot of Barlyng for two years, and that was twenty-two years ago at the feast of St. Michael last.

John Soty, aged 40, says the same, and knows it because Alice his sister had a son Thomas who was born at Brocworth at the feast of the Purification in the same year.

Henry de Bars, aged 60, agrees, and knows it because he has a daughter Maud who was born at Whitsunday in the same year.

William de . . . . . ., aged 40, agrees, and knows it because at Easter in the same year he was in service with the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, keeping his meadows near Gloucester, and stayed until the feast of St. Michael following.

Walter Glede, aged 50, agrees, and knows it because at the feast of St. Michael in the same year he was made a burgess of Gloucester.

---

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but not now to be found on the documents.

John atte Hasele, aged 40, says [the said Thomas] was 21 on the feast of St. Botulph, 3 Edw. II, ...

William le Walleys, aged . . , knows nothing of the age of the said Thomas.

William Neel, aged 60, says the same as the first witnesses, and knows it because he had a son John . . . . . at the feast of St. Michael in the same year.

William . . . . . aged 50, says the same, and knows it because at the feast . . . . . the birth of the said Thomas he married . . . . de . . . . . .

Richard de Duneford (?), aged 60 (?), says the same, and knows it because . . . . . his nephew has a son John who was born the same day and year.

Adam de Oldeburi, aged 50, knows nothing certain of the age of the said Thomas.

Thomas le Botiller could say nothing why the king should not deliver up the lands, &c., and Joan the wife . . . . . Thomas, being warned, came not.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (1.)

281. John son and heir of John de Sutton.

Writ (missing).

Derby. *Proof of age*, 2 Aug. 4 Edw. II.

Ranulph de Sneterton, aged 46, says that the said John was 21 on Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 3 Edw. II, for he was born at Wendesleye on that day, 16 Edw. I, and baptized in the church of Derleye on the Tuesday following, which he knows because he is his godfather, and because Nicholaa his daughter was born on Thursday after the same feast.

Henry de Hopton, aged 62, says the same, and knows it because Margery his wife died on the eve of the Epiphany in the same year.

John de Luchirche, aged 48, says as above, and knows it because he demised his land of Irton to Walter le Bagger in the same year for a term of twenty years, which finished at the feast of St. Michael, 2 Edw. II.

Simon de Hopton, aged 50, says as above, and knows it because he had a daughter Ellen born at the feast of All Saints, 16 Edw. I, who was 21 on the same feast in 3 Edw. II.

William de Hopton, aged 55, says as above, and knows it because at that time he went to the bishop of Worcester in service, and it is twenty-one years ago at Easter, 3 Edw. II.

William son of Henry de Cronford, aged 56, says as above, and knows it because on the same day he took seisin of land which he bought of Robert Hervi of Wykesworth, and it was twenty-one years ago on Monday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 3 Edw. II.

Roger in le Dale of Peverwych, says as above, and knows it because he took land of Lady Avice de Sneterton at the same feast for a term of twenty years, which elapsed at that feast, 2 Edw. II.

Robert de Macworth of Matlok, aged 44, says as above, and knows it because he married Agnes daughter of Simon de Hennelouwe at the feast of St. Martin before.

William the clerk of Matlok, aged 42, says as above, and knows it because he first came into that country with Master Richard de Neuport, his lord, at Christmas, 16 Edw. I.

William de Stephull, aged 43, says as above, and knows it because he took land for a term of twenty-four years from Richard le Sumter of Lincoln.

Robert de Gratton, aged 40, says as above, and knows it because in the same year he married Edusa daughter of Henry de Aldewerk.

Henry son of Roger de Mapelton, aged 70, says as above, and knows it because he had a daughter Rikemild born and baptized at Derleye, on the same days, who was 21 at that feast last.

Ralph Coterell, to whom the king committed the lands, &c., was present and could say nothing but that the said John was of full age, and ought to have seisin of the lands, &c.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (2.)

282. William . . . . . heir of Richard de Eston, who held of King Edward the king's father in chief.

Writ (*missing*).

[York.] *Proof of age.* Thursday after the feast . . . St. Paul, 4 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

The said William was 21 on the day of the Assumption, 4 Edw. II, born in Broghton and baptized in the church there on the morrow.

William [de Costrunt?], aged 50, knows it because on the morrow of that feast he hunted near that church and took a hare . . . . . .

Robert de Farnhill, aged 46, knows it because his firstborn son was born at the feast of St. James in the same year, who . . . . . 21 years.

John de Kigheley, aged 60, knows it because Master Robert his son then first went to the schools of Oxford . . . . . .

Constantine Fennell (?), aged 44, knows it because William his son was at the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary . . . . . 21 years.

William de Brigham, aged 41, knows it because at the feast of St. Michael following the said feast of the Assumption . . . . . twenty-one years ago.

William de Skipton . . . . . knows it because Adam his father died at the feast . . . . . .

[William Buck?], aged 50, knows it because . . . . . Maud his sister . . . . with Henry Maunsell on the day of St. Bartholomew following the said feast . . . . . .

C. Edw. II. File 23. (3.)

283. Thomas son and heir of Robert de Halgton.

Writ (*missing*).

S[tafford]. *Proof of age* . . . . . 4 Edw. I. (*defective.*)

In margin. G(ar)nonshale.

Robert de D . . . . . , says that the said Thomas was 21 [on Monday] after the Decol[lation of St. John the Baptist last, for he was born] at High Offileye on that day in the [14th year of King Edward the king's father], and baptized in the church there on the same day, which he knows because . . . . . de Doyli his lord . . . . . .

Philip le Bret, aged 55, says the same, and knows it because Agnes his daughter was born on the same day.

. . . . . , aged 44, says the same (and knows it because) his father died on Tuesday the morrow of the said Thomas's birth.

. . . . . de Okes, aged 55, says the same, and knows it because (he?) married . . . . . the daughter of William le Wenche of Cesteford on the same day.

Thomas son of the widow . . . . . says the same, and knows it because he was (with ?) Robert de Halgton, the father, before the king's coroner at Stafford for a certain mishap (*infortunio*) which happened there, on Wednesday after the said Thomas's birth.

William de la Cornere, aged 46, says the same, and knows it because Alice his daughter died, and was buried on the same day that the said Thomas was born.

Henry de Wode, aged 66, says the same, and knows it because John his brother was slain at the fair of Newcastle on Sunday after the said feast, 14 Edw. I.

William son of John de la Cornere, aged 42, says the same, and knows it because the prior of Ronton with his two canons tarried with him from Thursday before the said feast until the Monday after, when the said Thomas was born.

John de Stalbrok, aged 52, says the same and knows it because Richard his son was born on the same day.

William Sturnel, aged 61 (?) says the same, and knows it by the coming of the late king's justices in eyre to Stafford on the morrow of the Epiphany after the said feast.

Hamund de B . . . . . ., aged 48, says the same, and knows it because Robert his brother married Aline, daughter of Hugh le Ride . . on the same day.

Richard de Kemeseye, aged 54, says the same, and knows it because John de Durlaston his neighbour was hung in the king's eyre at Stafford on the morrow of the Epiphany after the said feast of the Decollation of St. John, [14] Edw. I.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (4.)

284. John son and heir of William Bleith.

Writ (*missing*).

Gloucester. *Proof of age*, 18 July, 4 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Richard Edy, aged 60, says the said John was 21 on Dec. 18, 3 Edw. II, for he was born at Neuwenham and baptized in the church of St. Peter there on Dec. 18, 16 Edw. I, which he knows because in the same year at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula he married Alice Warin.

Walter de Home, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because in the same year he was in service with the lord of Staunton, keeping the bailiwick of Staunton in the forest of Dene.

John le Moul, aged 70, says the same, and knows it because at the feast of St. Michael in the same year Master John de Aure took his son John to the schools of Aure, where he stayed for a year.

Walter le Walleys, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he has a son Alan who was born on Jan. 1, in the same year.

John atten Hurste, aged 40, says the same, and knows it because at the feast of St. John the Baptist in the same year he married Denise de Nasse.

William le White, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because (he had) a son Robert who was born at (Christmas day ?) in the same year.

John le Longe, aged 40, says the same, and knows it because John le Longe his father died at the feast of St. Gregory (in the same year ?).

John le Longe, the younger, aged . . . ., agrees, and knows it because he has a daughter Alice who was born at Christmas day in the same year.

John atten Welle, aged 50, agrees, and knows it because John Puf his father . . . . . in the same year.

Adam Lumbard, ... agrees (and knows it) because at the feast of Easter in the same year he went to Santiago beyond the sea.

William atte Wattere, aged 40, agrees, and knows it because at the feast of St. John . . . . . Philip Bleyth in Ireland.

William Peyt, aged 60, agrees, and knows it because at Shrovetide (*Carniprivium*) in the same year he married Alice la Wyhte.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (5.)

285. Otto son and heir of Henry de Bodrugan.

Writ (*missing*).

Cornwall. *Proof of age*, Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Walter de Treviur, aged 60, says that the said Otto was 21 on Jan. 6 last, for he was born at Botrugan on that day 18 Edw. I, and baptized in the church of St. Goran there on the morrow, which he knows because at the time of the said Otto's birth his wife Joan took (him) from the sacred font and as her [godson] especially loved him.

Nicholas de Sechevil, aged . . ., says the same, and knows it because at that time he was at the house of Thomas de Penuern in the same . . . . . ., who on that day married his sister Sibyl, and he saw the said Otto baptized.

[Reginald] de Penrys, 55, says the same, and knows it because at that time he was of the household of Henry de Botrugan the father.

John de Polrudeyn, 60, says the same, and knows it because he has a daughter . . . . . after the said Otto in the same font, who still survives and who he knows is 21.

Roger de Penpol, 56, says the same, and knows it because at that time he was at Botrugan . . . . . who was sent to Sibyl mother of the said Otto (?) by William de Botrugan uncle of the said Henry, and saw the said Otto . . . . .

Robert de Penleen, 48, says the same, and knows it because he is a parishioner of St. Goran, and on that day, which was the day of the Epiphany, he was there to hear his service (*ad audiendum servicium suum*) and saw the said Otto baptized.

John de Tretheuwy, 54, says the same, and knows it because he was a servant . . . . . de Treverbyn who was staying at Botrugan with Henry, father of the said Otto, and (he) saw . . . . . baptized.

Baldwin de Polgrun, 51, agrees, and knows it because he has a son John who was born on the day . . . . . and knows him to be 21 and more.

. . . . . agrees, and knows it, ... a daughter Gunnild who died, and was buried in the cemetery of St. Goran on the day . . . . . .

John Score, 53 (agrees), and knows it because on that day he was at . . . . . and announced to the prior the birth of the said Otto . . . . . .

C. Edw II. File 23. (6.)

286. Thomas fitz Bernard, kinsman and heir of Ralph fitz Bernard.

Writ (*missing*).

Essex. *Proof of age*, Sunday before [Whitsunday], 4 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Walter le Baue, knight, aged 50 and more, says that the said Thomas was 22 this year, for he was born at Thunderle on the eve of the Epiphany, 17 Edw. I, and baptized in the church of St. Michael there on the morrow,

and this he also knows because at the same time was born to him a daughter Anne of Maliora his wife, who is of the same age as the said Thomas.

John Wildgresse, aged 50 and more, says the same, and knows it because in the same year before Whitsunday, before the said Thomas was born, he married Joan his wife, who lived with him thirteen years, and died nine years ago.

John . . . . . annan, aged 60 (?) and more, says the same, and knows it because the said church, and the parsonage, were burned in Christmas week, 19 [Edw. I], when the said Thomas was 2 years old.

John . . . . aunt, aged 60 and more, says the same, and knows it because John his elder son was born at the feast of the Annunciation in the same (year?) before the said Thomas . . . . . and in this year will be 23 on that feast.

John Chastilloun (?), aged 60 and more, says the same, and knows it because in the same year at the feast of the Purification he had a son William of Joan his wife after the said Thomas was born, who will be 22 at that feast next.

William de Grestede, aged 60 and more, says the same and knows it because Isabel his firstborn daughter died at the time of the churching of the said Thomas's mother, of which death and day it was written in a missal.

Humphrey ate Wode, 60 and more, Thomas ate Woulate, 50 and more, Richard de Cranwele, 47 and more, John Chymbel, 50 and more, Robert le Spendour, 60 and more, Henry Liteman, 50 and more, say the same, and know it because on the day of the baptism of the said Thomas, Agnes daughter of Humphrey ate Wode was drowned at Bemflete, on account of which . . . . . of the coroner came . . . . . of the neighbourhood of Thunderle, by which all these jurors . . . . . the birth of the said Thomas, and they also recollect it because the said (church) of Thunderle was burned in Christmas week in the second year after the said Thomas's birth, viz. in 19 Edw. I, and all divine services of that church were (held?) in the chapel of the manor of Thunderle for six years for want of repair of the church.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (7.)

287. Alexander le Serjaunt of Melmorby.

Writ, 1 May, 4 Edw. II.

[Cumberland.] *Inq.* 8 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Ulvesby. A messuage, 11½*a.* land, ½*a.* meadow, an eighth part of a water-mill, and 2*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief, paying 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly for cornage and 3*s.* 9*d.* for free farm, by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland.

John le Serjant, aged 22 and more on Friday after the Purification last, when the said Alexander died, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (8.)

288. Adam de la Grave.

Writ, 10 May, 4 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 11 April, 5 Edw. II.

Chalfhunte St. Giles. Two messuages and 1 virgate land, held of the king in chief, as member of the barony of Wolverton, by service of barony only; and 23*s.* rent from three free tenants, whose names are given.

John his son, aged 18 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (9.)

289. Adam de la Grave.

Writ to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator, to cause dower to be assigned to Margery, late the wife of the said Adam, 20 Oct. 6 Edw. II.

E. Inq. P.M. File 7. (15.)

290. Walter Alwy.

Writ, 6 May, 4 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 16 March, 5 Edw. II.

Kyngesbury by Muleborn Port. A messuage, 5*a.* arable, and 2*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Kyngesbury, by service of 4*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (10.)

291. Robert de Barkworth.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Richard Knyvet of Suthwyk and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of John de Wurth, deceased, that the late escheator had taken into the king's hand certain lands in Barkworth, which Robert de Barkworth held of them by knight's service, by reason of lands which the said Richard and Joan hold in Haynton of Thomas de Grelle, of the inheritance of the said Joan, whereby the wardship of the said lands by reason of the minority of William son and heir of the said Robert ought to pertain to them, 6 July, 4 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 24 June, 5 Edw. II.

Barkeworth. A messuage and 6 bovates land were held by the said Robert on the day he died by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee of the said Richard Knivet and Joan his wife, by reason of the said lands in Hainton, which the said Richard and Joan hold, together with other lands, &c. in Hainton, of Thomas de Grelle by service of 1 knight's fee; and they were seised thereof on the day the said Robert died. The said Robert held no lands, &c. of the king in chief in co. Lincoln or elsewhere.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (11.)

292. Henry de Wevre.

Writ, 26 March, 4 Edw. II.

[Chester.] *Inq.* Tuesday after St. James, 5 Edw. II.

Mondrem, parcel of the forest of La Mare. A certain forestry held of the king in chief by homage and fealty.

Wevere. The manor held of John de Arden in chief by knight's service, viz., finding two footmen in time of war at the castle of Aldeford, at the costs of the lord of the castle, for 40 days, and 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Ruston. 1 bovate land held of John de Grey by service of 2*s.* yearly, and making two appearances yearly at the court of Ruston.

Thomas his son, aged 12 at the feast of the Ascension last, is his next heir.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 2 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

[Chester.] *Inq.* Thursday the morrow of St. Michael, 5 Edw. II.

Mondrem. The said Henry held the said forestry of the king in chief by homage and service of keeping the forest by one footman, with horn, bow and arrows, and that forestry is not dependent upon any land or tenement, nor does any tenement pertain to it except horn and keepership, but it is worth 40*s.* yearly from food (*putura*) only to be taken within the precincts of this part of Mondrem, in accustomed places.

Wevere. The manor is held as abovesaid, which service according to the custom of the country is ¼ knight's fee, and doing 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Rushton. 1 bovate land held of John de Grey by homage, and service of 2*s.* yearly, and doing suit at his court of Rushton once yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (12.)

293. John, son of John le Breton *alias* le Bruton the younger.

Writ, 20 June, 4 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 8 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Dodynton by Staunford. An assart of 15*a.* called 'Rogers Dybbyng' and 4*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer; and another assart of 50*a.* land and 1*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs at the exchequer; all in the king's hand by reason of the said John's minority.

Blatherwyk and Laxton. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood within the bounds of the forest, and 6*s.* 8*d.* and 3 capons rent, now in the wardship of John Engayne, held of Sir Richard Basset by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Maud his sister, aged 20, whom Richard de la Ryvere married, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the petition of the abovesaid Richard and Maud, showing that the abovesaid Richard Basset demised certain tenements in Blatherwyck and Laxton, which came to his hands as wardship, to Walter bishop of Coventry and Lychfield until the lawful age of the said John son of John son of John, which tenements, with others of the same bishop, being taken into the king's hand were committed to John Engayne, and praying delivery of the same, 22 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 8 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Blatherwyk and Laxton. A capital messuage, lands, &c. as above, were held by John son of John le Breton, knight, of Richard Basset by service of ⅛ knight's fee; which came into the wardship of the said Richard during the minority of John son of John son of John le Breton, and he demised the same to Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield until the lawful age of the said John.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (13.)

294. Roger Bertram *alias* Beretrem, de Bertram.

Writ, 29 Jan. 4 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday the day of St. Dunstan, 4 Edw. II.

Mitheford. The castle, worth 14*l.* yearly, now in the king's hand.

Mitteforde. The town, worth 12*l.* yearly.
Mollesdoun. The town, worth 6*l.* yearly.
Mitteforde. The mills, worth 12*l.* yearly, which were demised to William de Valence for a term which has passed, and are now in the hand of John de Euer.
Feltoun with the forest, park, and mill, worth 22*l.* yearly, now in the king's hand by reason of the heirs, who have not sued.
Framlington. 6*s.* 8*d.* service pertaining to the guard of the little castle of Mitteford, for lands held by Robert de Eslingtoun.
Overgares. 6*d.* for land of William de Herle.
Bechefeld which is in the hand of Warin de Swethorp, 6*d.*
Land called Le Hero . . . . which is in the hand of Roger Heroun, 6*d.*

All held of the king in chief. And Lady Eda de Newille holds the towns of Miteford, Mollesdoun, and Feltoun, with a third part of the park, together with the forest of Feltoun, as dower.

He had one daughter Agnes, who died without heir.

Philip Darcy, Elias de Pannebiri, and William, son of William de Emeley, each aged 30 at least, are now his next heirs.

Writ of privy seal to the king's nephew Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucestre and Hertford, guardian of the realm, and to the chancellor, to examine the accompanying inquisition taken at the suit of Sir Philip Darcy, concerning the lands, &c. of the said Roger, and do as shall seem fitting, 18 June, 4 Edw. II. (*French.*)

Writ de melius inquirendo &c. to the escheator to deliver to Philip Darcy, one of the heirs, a third part of the mill of Felton, to warn the said Elias and William to be in the chancery on the morrow of St. Laurence next to receive their pourparties, and to enquire by what service the said mill is held, 2 July, 4 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of St. Mary Magdalen, 5 Edw. II.
Miteford. Sir Roger Bertrem died seised of the little castle &c. which he held of the king in chief by barony, and the mill of Felton is member of the same barony and is held of the king in chief by the service pertaining to so much tenement; after it came into the king's hand it was never charged with any service, but before the mill came into Sir Roger's hand, the baron of that barony did to the king service for a whole barony.

Writ de melius inquirendo whether the said Roger, and the said Agnes, died seised of the said mills &c. as of fee, or not, and who are the next heirs of the said Agnes &c. 27 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday in Easter week, 5 Edw. II.
The said Roger was seised on the day he died of Mitforde with the little castle and demesne lands, Mollesdon, and the mills of Mitforde and Felton, which mills he demised to William de Valencia for a term now expired. Now the mills of Mitforde are in the hand of John de Eure, by reason of a third part of Creklawe, because Hugh de Eure was seised of the manor of Creklawe, by the gift of the said Roger and by his charter, after the death of which Roger, Ida Bertram brought a writ of dower against the said Hugh for a third part of that manor, and Hugh called to warrant Agnes daughter and heir of the said Roger, together with William de Valencia, and recovered the mills of Mitforde against the said Agnes; and John de Eure is next heir of the said Hugh. The mill of Felton is in the king's hand since the lapse of the term which William de Valencia held. The said Roger was seised on the day he died of Felton with the demesne lands and forest

as of fee, and after his death Agnes his daughter was seised of them in fee, and died seised of the reversion of the mill of Felton, and the mills of Mitford, unless she released the mills of Mitforde to anyone, which is unknown to the jury.

The said Roger had four sisters:—Agnes de Emeley, Isabel Darcy, Christiana de Ros, and Ada de Veer; from Agnes came William son of William, and from him William that now is; from Isabel issued Norman Darcy, and from him Philip Darcy that now is; from Christiana issued Elias de Penbury that now is; and from Ada issued Isabel, and from her Gilbert de Aton' that now is; which William, Philip, Elias, and Gilbert are next heirs of the said Roger and Agnes.

Writ of scire facias to warn the said William and Elias to be in the chancery on the morrow of the Ascension next to receive their pourparties of the mill of Felton, 12 April, 5 Edw. II. (*fragment.*)

Writ of dedimus potestatem recipiendi attornatos, 16 April, 5 Edw. II.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (14.)

295. William Plukenet *alias* Plokenet.

Writ, 28 June, 4 Edw. II.

Berks. *Extent*, 4 July, 5 Edw. II.

Lambourne. A moiety of the manor and hundred (full extent given with names of free tenants), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

William his son, aged 15 at the feast of St. Michael next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (15.)

296. William Plukenet.

Writ to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator, to cause dower to be assigned to Joan, late the wife of the said William, 15 Nov. 5 Edw. II.

E. Inq. P.M. File 7. (12.)

297. John Goce *alias* Gooz.

Writ, 28 April, 4 Edw. II.

Dorset. *Inq.* 12 May, 4 Edw. II.

Gyllingham. A capital messuage, 123*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, rents &c. held of the king in chief by serjeanty of being forester of the forest of Gillyngham, and keeper of the park of the manor of Gillyngham, which manor is in the hand of Margaret, sometime queen of England, by the grant of the late King Edward. And the said John and his heirs shall receive the twigs and bark of all trees cut in the forest or park by the king, queen, or justice of the forest, excepting those felled at the manor or barton of Gillyngham; and they shall receive all trees and boughs thrown down by the wind, unless thrown down with their roots, and they shall have their swine without number in the time of pannage in the forest and park free of pannage, 8 oxen, 8 cows, &c. in the park and outside free of herbage, and the right shoulder of all deer taken in the park or forest.

His daughters, Amice the wife of William de Bogeley, Elizabeth the wife of John Cley, Alice the wife of William Chounesone, and Michaela the wife of John de Roudes, each aged 22 and more, are his next heirs.

Endorsed with a *memorandum* that queen Margaret's steward came into the chancery and claimed the above tenements to be of the demesnes of the manor of Gillingham, which was assigned to her in dower, and is of the ancient demesne of the crown of England, and a day was given, viz. the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary next.

Writ to the escheator to warn the said queen to be in the chancery, &c., to shew cause why the said lands &c. ought not to be delivered to the said heirs, 15 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Letter of attorney from the queen appointing Roger de Luda or Hugh de Horsigton to show cause for her as abovesaid. (*undated.*)

Reasons proposed by the queen and John Hayward against the inquisition returned at the suit of the heirs of John Gooz. (*French.*)

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and chamberlains to examine the rolls and certify what standing John Goce, lately deceased, claimed in certain lands &c. in Gillingham, in the eyres of Robert Passelewe and Roger de Clifford, justices in eyre in 31 and 54 Hen. III, 16 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Endorsed:—In the eyre of Robert Passelewe nothing can as yet be found.

Dorset. *Pleas of the forest* at Shireburne on the day of St. Katherine, 54 Hen. III, before Roger de Clifford &c. justices. (*defaced.*)

Presentment made, as likewise in the roll of the eyres of Robert Passelewe, &c., 31 Hen. III, of the bounds of the manor of Gillingham (details given). And it was found in the said rolls that Walter Joce, deceased, was forester of fee and had no warrant but ancient tenure, and that he held 1 virgate land of the king for his bailiwick of keeping the whole of the king's demesne wood of Gillingham. John his son who now holds that bailiwick came and claimed common for his beasts throughout his whole bailiwick, and housebote and heybote in the king's demesne woods, but because it was found that he holds the said virgate for his bailiwick the steward of the said forest was ordered not to permit him to have . . . . . of the bailiwick besides the issues of the said virgate.

Memorandum (*undated and defaced*).

In the manor of Gillyngeham are three towns, Gillingeham, Motcumbe, and Bureton, each town answering for itself for the queen in the court of Gillingeham, in which it was testified that the villeins of Burtone held nearly a fardel of land which was the king's escheat, for which they rendered nothing; and the men of Burton having declared that they knew of nothing that could be escheat to the king, it was found by the townships of Gillingeham and Motcumbe, in which there is a great multitude of men, that a fardel of land of 13*a.* in Burton at Odeslade, without the king's assent was committed by the township of Burton to one Eynulph son of Edric de la Sandweye and Alnova (?) his wife, daughter of Alfred de Shilford, who rendered nothing to the king, after whose deaths the villeins took it into their own hands and still detain it. The fardel was therefore taken into the king's hand, and as the queen was dowered of that manor for five years, it was considered that she should recover her loss of 10*s.*, and that the whole township should be in mercy 20*s.* for concealing such a rent in fraud of the king.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (16.)

298. John de Roches.

Writ, 6 July, 4 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Southampton. *Inq.* 24 July, 5 Edw. II.

Stevyngton. The manor (extent given), out of which are paid 100*s.* to Richard de Biflet pertaining to his manor of La Welle which sometime was of Geoffrey Wyngham, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, doing suit at the hundred of Basingstoke, and finding a horseman in Wales in time of war for 40 days at his own charges.

Bradeleye and Northfarham. The manors (extents given), out of which are paid 2*s.* yearly to the abbot of Ticchefeld, held of the bishop of Winchester for 4 knights' fees, by service of doing suit at the bishop's court at La Soke and at the view of frankpledge at Southfarham or Overton, if he shall be resident.

Hou. The manor (extent given), held of Richard de Burhonte by service of ½ knight's fee, and the said manor is charged by ancient custom with doing suit at the king's hundred of Munestoke.

John his son, aged 22 at the feast of St. Edmund the King and Martyr next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (17.)

299. Richard de Bello Campo.

Writ, 20 May, 4 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 19 June, 4 Edw. II.

La Quabbe. A capital messuage, 2 gardens, 60*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood, 20*a.* pasture, and 39*s.* 2*d.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief by exchange sometime made with the king's ancestors for lands &c. at Melebourne in the Peak (*la Peyk*), by service of doing suit at the king's court of Ticchefeld twice yearly, and rendering 16*d.* yearly of 'tourn and tethingpeni.'

Walter, son of William son of John, son of Alesia one of his daughters, and Cristina and Cecily his daughters, each aged 21, are his next heirs.

Writ of plenius certiorari, whether the said lands in Quabbe were of the king's ancient demesnes or not, and whether they were in Northfeld or in Tychefeld, and whether Northfeld is a hamlet of Tichefeld or a town by itself, and if a town by itself, whether in the eyres of the justices in eyre, tenants in Quabbe were assessed with those of Northfeld or Tychefeld; William son of John de Messeworth having exhibited in chancery part of a fine granting a messuage and lands in Tichefeld and Charke to the said Richard for life with remainder to the said William, and the said Christiana and Cecily having asserted that the lands in Quabbe are of the king's ancient demesne and in Northfeld and not in Tychefeld, 15 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Matthew, 5 Edw. II.

Quabbe. The said lands are not of the king's ancient demesnes nor ever were, nor taxed amongst them, and are in Ticchefeld, and Northfeld is not a town by itself nor a hamlet of Tichefeld, but a field in which the lands are situated.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (18.)

300. John son of John Traynez *alias* Traneys.

Writ, 13 April, 4 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Saturday after St. John the Baptist, 4 Edw. II.

Pynelthorp. The site of a messuage and 104*a.* land in demesne, held of the bishopric of Durham, the see being vacant, by homage and fealty.

Kylpin, including Stokebrig and Silvesterker. 5 tofts, 3 bovates in demesne, 17½*a.* land, 28*s.* 1*d.* rent of assize, and pannage, held as above by the same service.

Skeltone. 20*a.* land and 4*s.* rent of assize, held as above by the same service; and 3½*a.* land held of Robert Bataill, service unspecified.

Linton. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize.

Neuland. 8*s.* 4*d.* rent and 4 horse shoes yearly.

Benetland. 2*s.* rent of assize.

Estrington. 4*s.* rent of assize, and a 'hurn' (?) price 11*d.*

Thorp. 20*s.* yearly held of the same bishop by the same service, and 1*d.* rent of assize.

Belleby. 45*s.* 9*d.* rent of assize.

All held of the same bishop by the said service.

Portington. A toft, 9*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow in demesne, and 4*s.* rent of assize, held of the lord of Portington by fealty.

Houeden. 6 tofts, 12*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, and 51*s.* 7*d.* rent of assize, held of the same bishop by the said service; 4*a.* meadow held of Thomas de Bernhill by fealty; and 15½*d.* for pannage, tenure unspecified.

Barneby. 24*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize held of the same bishop.

John, son of Thomas Traneys his brother, aged 9, is his next heir.

Writ de melius inquirendo by what tenure the above lands are held of the bishopric of Durham, 26 July, 5 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Saturday after Ash Wednesday, 5 Edw. II.

The lands, &c., in Pynelthorp, Stokebryg, Kylpin, Skelton, Neuland, Linton, Benetteland, Estrington, Thorp, Houeden, and Barneby, were held of the bishopric of Durham as of the manor of Houeden by homage and service of 103*s.* 10*d.* of free farm yearly; certain lands in Skelton were held of Robert Batayll by service of 8*d.* yearly; certain lands in Portington were held of Nicholas de Portington by service of 22*d.* yearly; and certain lands in Houeden were held of Thomas de Bernhill by service of 8*d.* yearly.

Writ of plenius certiorari, whereas the king had commanded the escheator to deliver the lands &c. to Idonia, late the wife of Thomas Traynez, mother and next (friend) of the heir, and Nicholas de Chilham to whom the wardship (has been granted?) at the requisition of Isabel the king's consort, has given the king to understand that the said bishops have the wardship of the lands, and that they are held of the said bishop by knight's service, 5 April, 5 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Monday after the Octave of Holy Trinity, 5 Edw. II.

The said John held no lands in Houedenshyre by knight's service. He held divers lands, as abovesaid, of the bishopric of Durham, but the bishops never had the wardship of the lands of the said John, because the heirs of his ancestors have always been of full age on the death of their ancestors, but the said bishops have always had the wardship of the lands of other tenants so holding by homage and rendering a certain yearly rent, but whether in right of their church or by usurpation (*de occupacione*) is unknown to the jury.

C. Edw. II. File 23. (19.)

301. David de Fletewyk.

Writ, 27 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of St. Augustine, 5 Edw. II.

Thorn Gumbaud in Holdernesse. A third part of a moiety of the manor, held, of the inheritance of Lora his wife, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by knight's service, and doing suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse. He was not seised of any lands &c. in his demesne as of fee.

David his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (1.)

302. Isabel late the wife of John Bygot, of Stoketon.

Writ, 12 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday the day of St. Michael, 5 Edw. II.

Setringeton. Two parts of the manor with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by knight's service, together with the reversion of the third part, for life by the gift of Roger Bygot, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England; which manor ought to remain to John, son of John Bygot of Stokton, by the gift of the said earl.

John, son of John Bygot, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (2.)

303. Petronilla de Bruly, of Lodynton.

Writ, 20 Feb. 5 Edw. II.

Warwick. *Inq.* 10 May, 5 Edw. II.

Lodynton and Dodwell. A moiety of a messuage, 60*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 4½ virgates land in villenage, a moiety of a water-mill, and a fishery, held of the earl of Warwick in chief by service of ⅕ knight's fee, and 10*s.* yearly. She held no other lands, &c.

Nicholas de Bruly, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (3.)

304. Stephen de Oustewyk.

Writ, 26 Feb. 5 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* taken at Hedon in Hold(erness), 3 March, 5 Edw. II.

Oustewyk. A plot of herbage in a croft, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by fealty and service of ½*d.* yearly.

Roger his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (4.)

305. Andrew de Thunderle.

Writ, 12 Oct. 5 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* Saturday after SS. Simon and Jude, 5 Edw. II.

Alesford. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, ½*a.* meadow, 9*a.* pasture, 140*a.* wood, 17*s.* 2½*d.* rent of assize, a root (*racinum*) of ginger, a clove gillyflower, &c., held of the king in chief for ¼ knight's fee, and it owes suit at the court of the honour of Boulogne, and is charged with 5 marks yearly to William de Appelford for his life. He held no other lands, &c.

Philip de Thunderle, aged 22, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (5.)

306. John son of John de Ryvers.

Writ, 12 Nov. 5 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 17 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

Aungre. The hundred held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Aungre castle. 1*a.* land held by service of 4*d.* yearly, and doing fealty to the earl of Gloucester.

John his son, aged 5, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (6.)

307. John son of John de Ryvers.

Writ to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator, to cause dower to be assigned to Ellen, late the wife of the said John, 12 Sept. 6 Edw. II.

E. Inq. P.M. File 7. (13.)

308. Andrew Meel.

Writ, 18 Oct. 5 Edw. II.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 22 Oct. 5 Edw. II.

Westminster. 6 shops held of the king in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer; and 2 marks quit-rent from a tenement held by Ralph de Ditton. He held no other lands, &c.

His sisters, Agnes Sparwe the wife of Geoffrey Godale, aged 60, Margaret Sparwe, aged 40, and Katherine Sparwe, aged 50, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (7.)

309. Bertha (*Berta*) de Docwra.

Writ, 6 March, 5 Edw. II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* 11 April, 5 Edw. II.

Hoton in the Forest. 34*a.* land, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, by service of rendering 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff. She held no other lands, &c.

Thomas de Dockewra her son, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (8.)

310. Mabel de Sullye.

Writ, 1 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

Leicester. *Inq.* Thursday after St. George, 5 Edw. II.

Barewe on Sore. A fourth part of the manor, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Chester now in the king's hand, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; but she demised the same to Philip de Burleye for his life, rendering 20*l.* yearly, with the king's licence. She died seised of nothing else in the county.

Reymund de Sully her son, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 5 Edw. II.

Olnee. A fourth part of the manor, similarly held, and demised to the said Philip for life for the like rent. She died seised of nothing else in the county.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (9.)

311. Richard de Gosebek.

Writ, 1 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Nicholas, 5 Edw. II.

Gosebek. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of Alice late the wife of Roger le Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, for 2 knights' fees assigned to her in dower by the king.

Brycthewell. A fishery with 15*s.* rent, held, together with the manor of Brychtwell which John Lampet and Beatrice his wife hold of the demise of the said Richard for the life of the said Beatrice, of Sir John de Polye and Mabel his wife by service of 60*s.* yearly.

Ralph his son, aged 13, is his next heir.

Writ de melius inquirendo, what other lands he held of which mention is not made above, 4 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 26 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Codenham. 94*a.* land, 15*a.* wood, 5*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, and 40*s.* 9½*d.* rent (full extent given with field names and names of tenants), held of Sir Robert de Ufford and Cecily his wife, as of her inheritance, by service of ½ knight's fee. He held nothing of the king in chief, nor any other lands besides those contained in the previous inquisition.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (10.)

312. John de Lacu *alias* de Lay, of Great Paxton.

Writ, 15 April, 5 Edw. II.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 14 May, 5 Edw. II.

Great Paxton. Certain lands, &c., held of William de Lay by service of 6*d.* yearly; and certain other lands, held of Remigius de Meldyng in free socage by service of 1*d.* yearly.

John du Lay, his son, aged 24, is his next heir.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 12 May, 5 Edw. II.

Hokynton. A capital messuage, 50*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, rents, &c., held of Geoffrey de Burdeleye by service of ¼ knight's fee, and a pair of gloves yearly.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (11.)

313. Richard de Shupton *alias* de Scuhpton, de Schoupton.

Writ, 1 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* taken at York on Friday the morrow of St. Hilary, 5 Edw. II.

Thoraldthorp. 8 tofts and 16 bovates land, held of the manor of Buttercramb of the heirs of John de Wake by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 9½, is his next heir.

[York.] *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of the Epiphany, 5 Edw. II.

Thorpe by Kirkeby Malesart. A capital messuage, 49*a.* arable, and 30*a.* wood, held of Henry Beufiz, knight, and Cecily his wife, by service of 20*s.* 10*d.*; and a plot held of the abbot of Fountains by service of 12*d.*

Azerlawe. 16½*a.* land held of John de Moubray by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the petition of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, showing that he holds the manor of Butercrambe for life by the grant of John de Wake, deceased, and that the wardship of the lands, &c., of the heir ought to pertain to him this time, 8 March, 5 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 5 Edw. II.

The bishop of Coventry and Lichfield holds the manor of Botercrambe for life by the grant of John Wake deceased, by reason whereof the wardship of the heir and lands, &c., of the said Richard, who died on Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 4 Edw. II, pertains to the bishop for this time.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (12.)

314. John Nycol, of Lyndwode.

Writ, 15 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 11 Jan. 5 Edw. II.

Lyndewod. A messuage, 36*a.* arable, and 6*a.* meadow, held of the king, as of the barony of Bayeux now in the king's hand, rendering 12*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 29 on the feast of St. Michael next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (13.)

315. Robert de Latthebury.

Writ, 6 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 24 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Weston Pynkeny *alias* Pygkenie. 6 marks rent from 4 virgates land, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

John de Latthebury his brother, is his next heir and of full age.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Friday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 5 Edw. II.

Embertone. A capital messuage, 12*a.* land, and 1*a.* meadow, held of Joan la Chaumberleyne by service of a thirtieth part of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, and suit at her court of Pethesho.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (14.)

316. John son of Thomas de Metham.

Writ, 18 May, 5 Edw. II.

[York; West Riding.] Inq. taken at Pontefract on Saturday before St. William the Archbishop, 5 Edw. II.

He was not seised in his demesne as of fee of any lands, &c., in the West Riding, on the day he died.

Thomas his son, aged 12 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

Derby. *Inq.* taken at Baselawe on Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 5 Edw. II.

He was not seised of any lands, &c., in the county, on the day he died, except of the right and inheritance of Sibyl his wife.

Heir as above, aged 12.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 1 June, 5 Edw. II.

Lindeby. A moiety, held by the said John and Sibyl his wife of the king in chief, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by service of a rent of a pilch of gris (*pelicii de griseo*) only at the king's exchequer.

Willey. A messuage and 2 carucates land, jointly held of the king in chief, as above, by service of 10*l.* rent only at the king's exchequer.
Heir as above, aged 12 and more.

[York ;] East Riding. *Inq.* Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 5 Edw. II.
Metham. The manor (extent given), held by the said John together with Sibyl his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the bishopric of Durham by fealty and service of rendering 21*l.* 16*s.* of free farm yearly.
Laxton. A toft, 50*a.* arable, and 72*s.* rent of assize, similarly held by homage and service of 70*s.* 2*d.* of free farm yearly, and doing suit at the bishop's court of Houeden thrice yearly.
Belasise. A capital messuage and 60*a.* arable, similarly held of Thomas de Houke by fealty only.
Houeden. 34*s.* rent of assize similarly held of the prior of Fynkal by fealty and service of 20*s.* yearly.
Birsay. A messuage, 20*a.* meadow, and 40*s.* rent of assize, similarly held of John de Hothom by fealty only.
Heir as above, aged 13.

Writ to the escheator to take into safe custody the heir of the said John, whose marriage pertains to the king, 12 June, 5 Edw. II.
Endorsed with return, that the heir has been eloigned from place to place and cannot be found.
Inq. Tuesday after St. Laurence, 6 Edw. II.
In the life of the heir's father, Sir Jordan de Metham took the heir to the manor of Belasise, and after the said John's death by the command of Lady Sibyl late his wife, Thomas Verjon and John de Waghen eloigned him beyond the Humber, and after three weeks the said John de Waghen brought him back to the said Thomas, who delivered him to Sir William le Conestable who still detains him.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (15.)

317. Joan daughter of Ellen de Conyngesholm, an idiot.

Writ, 25 Nov. 5 Edw. II.
Lincoln. *Inq.* 22 Dec. 5 Edw. II.
Conigesholm and Germethorp. A toft, 15*a.* land, a holm of 1½*a.*, 8*a.* 1*r.* meadow, 3½*a.* pasture, and 6*s.* rent, held of Thomas de Conigesholm by the foreign service pertaining to ¼ bovate land, and by a yearly rent of 5*s.*, and 3 small bushels of salt.
Somercotes. 14*a.* land held of John son of Ralph de Parva Carleton by foreign service, and 12*d.* yearly rent.
All which lands have been in the king's hand for five years and more from the feast of St. Margaret last.
She died on Wednesday before the feast of St. Michael last.
Simon son of Robert de Coningesholm, aged 40 and more, is her kinsman and next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (16.)

318. John Peverel.

Writ, 1 Feb. 5 Edw. II.
Essex. *Inq.* 20 March, 5 Edw. II.
Westhaneghefud. A capital messuage, 73*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, and 4*a.* wood, held of the lands, &c. which were of the fee of the master and brethren of the knights of the Temple in England, now in the king's

hand, by service of 15*s.* to be paid yearly at the manor of Newewod; and 134*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 4*s.* 3*d.* rent of assize, held of Hugh de Veer by service of 24*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent, and suit at his court.

Hamo his son, aged 24, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (17.)

319. Joan late the wife of William de Wanetynge.

Writ, 28 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Berks. *Inq.* 10 Nov. 5 Edw. II.

La Wyke by Bokhampton. Certain lands &c. held for life, as of the purchase of William sometime her husband, to hold to them and to his true heirs, of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Lambourne. 8*l.* of land and rent held for life, by the joint enfeoffment of the said William, of John Tany, knight, with reversion to the said John and his heirs.

John son of the said William, aged 14, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (18.)

320. Mabel Grymbaud.

Writ, 20 Jan. 5 Edw. II.

Leicester. *Inq.* 8 March, 5 Edw. II.

Medburgne. 9*s.* 3*d.* rent (extent given with names of free tenants), held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Robert Grymbaud her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 6 Feb. 5 Edw. II.

Northwyme. The manor (extent given), held of Sir John de Hastyng' by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 32 and more.

Bedford. *Inq.* 3 Feb. 5 Edw. II.

Bedenham *alias* Biddenham. A messuage, 5*a.* arable, and the advowson of the church, held of William Passelewe by service of $\frac{1}{30}$ knight's fee.

Chalvestern. 40*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 30*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, held of William de Ros by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (19.)

321. Peter de Brewosa.

Writ, 7 Feb. 5 Edw. II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 7 March, 5 Edw. II.

Tettebury. The manor (extent given), held of William de Brewose by service of 1 knight's fee.

The said Peter assigned the said manor to Agnes his wife at the church door, for the manors of Manyngford, co. Wilts, and Cheresworth and Seggewyke, co. Sussex, which Mary de Brewose holds for life. William de Brewosa, who gave the manor to the said Peter to hold to him and the heirs of his body, held it of the king in chief as parcel of his barony of Brembre.

Thomas his son, aged 10 at the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is his next heir.

Writ de melius inquirendo, of whom the manors of Manyngfeld, Cheresworth and Seggewyk are held &c., 20 March, 5 Edw. II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 18 Kalends of May, 5 Edw. II.

Tettebury. The manor was held by the said Peter of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee. It is not parcel of the barony of Brembre.

Wilts. *Inq.* 22 April, 5 Edw. II.

Manyngeford Brewose. The manor is held of the earl of Hereford, pertaining to the constableship of England. Mary de Brewosa has it by the grant of Sir Peter de Brewosa as her dower in Tettebury and Manyngeford, by the death of Sir William de Brewosa sometime her husband. Sir Peter was seised of two parts of the manor on the day he married his wife Agnes.

Sussex. *Inq.* 2 May, 5 Edw. II.

Cheresworthe and Seggewyk. The manors are held of the barony of Brembre, except a tenth part of Seggewyk, which is held of the abbot of Fescaump. The said Peter was not seised of these manors on the day he married his wife Agnes, nor after, but the said Mary holds them in dower by the assignment of William de Brewosa.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (20.)

322. Peter de Brewosa.

Writ to the escheator to assign dower to Agnes late the wife of the said Peter, 18 May, 5 Edw. II.

E. Inq. P.M. File 7. (11.)

323. Maud de Houby.

Writ, 20 Nov. 5 Edw. II.

Leicester. *Inq.* 14 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

Medburgne. 18*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, and suit of court, from free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee. She held no other lands &c.

Walter her son, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

Northampton. *Inq.* 13 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

Craneford. 27*s.* and 2 capons rent of assize of freemen from messuages and lands (extent given with names of tenants), and 20*s.* from 2 virgates land held in villenage, held of Theobald de Verdun by service of $\frac{1}{4}d.$ when scutage runs.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (21.)

324. Master John de Bowes *alias* de Boghis.

Writ, 12 Nov. 5 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Nicholas, 5 Edw. II.

Stretford in Richem(und)scire. A capital messuage and 1 carucate land, held of Thomas de Richem(und), knight, by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

William, son of Stephen de Bowes his elder brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Cumberland [and Westmoreland?]. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle on Sunday after St. Nicholas, 5 Edw. II.

Kirkelevington. A sixth part of the manor (extent given), including 17*d.* rent of assize in Astynby, held of the king in chief by service of 8*s.* yearly for cornage.

Blencarn. A moiety, held of Walter de Stirkeland by service of 15*s.* yearly for cornage.

Ulvesby. A messuage and 43½*a.* land, held of the lords of the manor by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* for cornage, and 2*s.* 10*d.* for white farm yearly.

[Westmoreland?] Helton. 1½*a.* land held of Sir Robert de Clifford, service unknown.

William de Boghis, aged 30 and more, is his kinsman and next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (22.)

325. Alan de Pennington, the elder.

Writ, 4 Dec. 5, Edw. II.

[Cumberland.] *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of St. Matthias, 5 Edw. II.

Carlisle. Two burgages held by the said Alan and Joan his wife of the late King Edward by service of 3*d.* yearly for 'husgable.' The said Alan died twenty years ago as the jury believe, and the said Joan held the said burgages as her own inheritance until the day of St. Luke, 3 Edw. II, when she died, after whose death Margery de Penyngton her daughter and heir, then aged 27, entered upon them according to the custom of the city and still holds them.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Matthias, 5 Edw. II.

Cumbresdale. Two cottages and 8 bovates land, held of William de Karl(iol)o of his own inheritance by service of 1*d.* as free farm, and 3*s.* 8*d.* for cornage yearly.

Bochardby. 18*a.* land held by the said Alan and Joan, of the inheritance of the said Joan, of the late King Edward in chief by service of 6½*d.* yearly for cornage.

The said Alan died twenty years ago and more; and Alan his son, then aged 6, was his heir of the said land of Cumbresdale, and Robert de Quyterig the elder, of whom the said William held the said land by service of 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly for cornage, had it in his wardship as wardship of wardship; and afterwards the said Alan the younger, having completed his lawful age, entered upon that land and held it until the day of St. Katherine, 2 Edw. II, when he was slain in Scotland, and Margery de Penyngton his sister, then aged 26 and more, entered upon the same and still holds it. As for the land of Bochardby, the said Joan held it from the death of her husband as her own inheritance, until the feast of St. Luke, 3 Edw. II, when she died, after whose death the said Margery her daughter and next heir entered upon it without the king's licence, and still holds it.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (23.)

326. Miles son of Philip de Hastingges.

Writ, 1 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Extent*, Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 5 Edw. II.

Stoke Goldinton. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood, rents, &c., held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by service of a moiety of three parts of 1 knight's fee, doing suit at the court of Peverel. He held no other lands, &c.

Giles, son of Giles Revel and Isabel his wife sister of the said Miles, and Alice de Furneaux, and Margery the wife of Roger le Botiller, his sisters, each aged 30 and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 24. (24.)

327. John de Olmestede.

Writ, 22 Feb. 5 Edw. II.

Cambridge; Hundred of Chilford. *Inq.* taken at Olmestede, 17 April, 5 Edw. II. (Unspecified.) A capital messuage and 29*a.* 1*r.* land, held of John de Olmestede (*sic*) by knight's service, and by service of 18½*d.* yearly; and 2*a.* land and 2*s.* rent of assize, held of Richard Horel by knight's service, and by service of 4*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 27 and more, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* 18 May, 5 Edw. II.

Radewynter. A messuage, 38*a.* arable, and ½*a.* pasture, held of Joan La Chamberleyn rendering 14*s.* 7*d.* rent of assize, suit at her court, and scutage when it shall happen.

Heir as above, aged 30.

Sussex. *Inq.* 1 April, 5 Edw. II.

Chyntinge. A third part of a messuage, 5*s.* 4*d.* rent, 40*a.* arable, and a pasture, held by the courtesy of England after the death of Maud his wife, daughter and heir of Olive Tyrel, of the king in chief by service of a third part of a serjeanty of finding in the king's army a man with unbarded horse, with haqueton, hauberk, sword, and knife, for 40 days, and paying 14*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid, and 3*d.* for the guard of the castle of Pevenese.

Heir as above, aged 30.

C. Edw. II. File 25. (1.)

328. Hubert de Multon.

Writ (to the escheator). Whereas it appears by an inquisition made by the escheator of the late King Edward, that the said Hubert, who held the manor of Ishale of the heir of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, who was then in the king's wardship, married Ada la Brune, lived with her for four years, and begat of her a son William, aged 14 at his father's death, and being divorced from her by reason of consanguinity, afterwards married Margaret du Boys, and of her begat a son John, aged 7 when his father died, and the king understands that Richard le Brun, brother of the said Ada, to whom Nigel de Cambel, who had the wardship by the late king's grant, granted the same wardship, fraudulently permitted the said William his nephew to enter the said manor in contempt of the king . . . . . Dated 4 Oct. . . Edw. II. (*fragment*).

Cumberland. *Inq.* Thursday the octave of St. Hilary, 5 Edw. II.

Isale. The manor, held as abovesaid by service of 1 mark for cornage.

Richard le Brun, knight, to whom Nigel Cambel granted the wardship of the manor of Isale as aforesaid, granted what he had in the said manor to the said William, who brought a writ of privy seal to the present escheator, that if the said William had entered the manor with the assent of the said Richard, he should not be molested in any way; so the jury say that the said William entered in this manner, and not without the king's licence or in his fraud or contempt.

C. Edw. II. File 25. (2.)

329. William le Dun *alias* le Duyn.

Writ to the escheator, whereas the king has understood that John Charles acquired from the said William and detains, a messuage and ½ virgate land in Cherleton, co. Wilts, which the said William held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Christiana la Bays sometime his wife, the wardship whereof pertains to the king by reason of the idiocy of John, son and heir of the said Christiana, commanding him to enquire in what manner the said William held the land, 9 Oct. 5 Edw. II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 20 Oct. 5 Edw. II.

Cherletone. A messuage and ½ virgate land, were held by the said William of the inheritance of Christiana his wife by the courtesy of England, whereof he demised 8*a.* land with the said messuage to William father of John Charles, but whether in fee, or for a term of years, is unknown to the jury; and so after the death of the said William Charles, his son John by a fine levied against the said William Duyn had entry upon the same and still holds them.

C. Edw. II. File 25. (3.)

330. John de Marisco.

Writ (*of certiorari*) on the petition of Thomas Grazenloil, John de la Grave, and William de Gomeledon, who married Amice, Anastasia and Agnes, daughters and heirs of the said John, that his lands &c. may be delivered to them and their wives, as heirs and of full age, 18 Nov. 5 Edw. II.

Berks. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 5 Edw. II.

La Wyke by Estburi. Certain lands &c. held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, came into the hand of the late King Edward by the death of the said John, and the said king granted the wardship with the marriage of Amice, Anastasia and Agnes, his three daughters and heirs, to William de Wanetyng, and thus they are now in the hands of his executors.

Amice, Anastasia, and Agnes, his daughters, all of full age, are his next heirs; and the said William married the said Amice to Thomas Grasenoyl, Anastasia to John de la Grave, and Agnes to William de Gomeldone. The said John de Marisco had an elder daughter Joan whom he himself married to Simon le Bret, in Essex; who died there two years ago, and Thomas le Bret her son, aged 4, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 25. (4.)

331. Juliana late the wife of Hugh de Chigehulle *alias* de Chekenhulle.

Writ, 27 July, 5 Edw. II.

Southampton [; Isle of Wight]. *Inq.* 28 Oct. 5 Edw. II.

North Moleslee. 20*a.* pasture held for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Jordan de Kyngeston, who is in the king's wardship, of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Caresbroke, now in the king's hand, by service of doing suit at the king's court of knights of Neweport.

La Brigge *alias* La Brigges. A messuage, a water-mill, 30*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 15*a.* pasture at Northmoleslee, rents, &c., similarly held of the heir of Baldwin de Insula, who is in the

king's wardship, for ¼ knight's fee, by homage and fealty, and doing suit five times yearly at the said heir's court of Gatcombe; and 13*a.* arable called Shurreveslond, which her ancestors had of the ancestors of John de Insula by exchange, held of La Brigge, without reserving any lordship to the said John.

Wackelond. A messuage, 60*a.* land, and pasture, held of Ralph de Gorges doing fealty only.

Morton. 5*s.* yearly rent held of Theobald son and heir of William Russel, deceased, without service.

The said lands &c. whereof she was seised in demesne as of fee, ought to remain to Hugh de Chekenhulle her husband for life by reason of a child born between them, and afterwards to remain to the said John son of Jordan.

John son of Jordan de Kyngeston, her nephew, aged 6, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 25. (5.)

332. Eva late the wife of Robert de Todenham.

Writ, 24 Jan. [5] Edw. II. (*fragment.*)

Suffolk. *Inq.* made at Ereswell . . . . . 5 Edw. II. (*fragment.*)

[Ereswell.] The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, was held by service of 2 knights' fees of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by Ralph de Rouecestre, who thereof enfeoffed Hamo son . . . . . ., who reenfeoffed the said Ralph (and Eva his wife?), and if it should happen that the said Ralph should die without heirs . . . . . the manor &c. should remain to the said Eva and . . . . . .; and (the said Ralph) died without heirs of the body of the said Eva, who survived and married the said Robert; and by agreement between them, Robert de Weston and Hawis his wife, sister and heir of the said Ralph, granted the said manor and advowson to the said Robert de Todenham and Eva to hold to them and [the heirs of their bodies, of the said] Robert and Hawis and the heirs of the said Hawis, paying . . . . . and doing to the chief lords (the services due). By reason of which fine the said Robert de Todenham did fealty to . . . . . Descales, kinsman and heir of the said Hawis; and after the decease of the said Robert the said Eva continued seised of the said manor until her death.

[Robert, son of the said Robert] de Todenham and Eva, aged 32 and more, is her next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* . . . . . 5 Edw. II. (*fragment.*)

Beling'. The manor (extent given), held of Gilbert son of John Pecchee by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Grundesburgh. The manor (extent given), held of . . . . . son of John by service of a chaplet of roses.

Cottenhall. The manor (extent given), held of . . . . . Novo Mercato by service of 14*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 20 March, 5 Edw. II. (*fragment.*)

Suffolk. *Inq.* Friday . . . . . 5 Edw. II. (*fragment defaced.*)

Ereswelle. The manor &c., to much the same effect as above, but the manor was granted to the said Robert de Todenham and Eva and to the heirs of their bodies, and if there should be no such heirs, it was to revert to Robert de Weston and Hawis, and to the heirs of the said Hawis.

C. Edw. II. File 25. (6.)

333. Thomas de Swyneford.

Writ, 15 Feb. 5 Edw. II.
Lincoln. *Inq.* 1 May, 5 Edw. II.
Knaythe. A third part of a messuage, 40*a.* arable, 15*a.* meadow, a pasture, 30*a.* wood, and 47*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee, rendering 20*d.* yearly.
Nocton and Dunston. 5 messuages and 25 bovates land, jointly held by the said Thomas and Margaret his wife, to them and their heirs, of Philip de Arcy by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee. He held no other lands, &c.
John his son, aged 18 and more, is his next heir.
C. Edw. II. File 25. (7.)

334. John Sauvage *alias* le Savage.

Writ, 20 Nov. 5 Edw. II.
Surrey. *Inq.* Friday after St. Andrew, 5 Edw. II.
Gomeshulne. The manor (full extent given), held of Sir William de Brewose for $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, by homage and service of 8*l.* rent.
Roger his son, age 6, is his next heir.

Writ, 20 Nov. 5 Edw. II.
[Derby.] *Inq.* 10 April, 5 Edw. II.
Steynesby. The manor held of the king in chief by service of rendering a sore sparrowhawk at the king's exchequer only.
Heir as above, aged 7.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 20 April, 5 Edw. II.
[Derby.] *Inq.* 2 May, 5 Edw. II.
Steinesby. The manor held as abovesaid, rendering a sore sparrowhawk at the king's exchequer every year. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.
Heir as above, aged 7.
C. Edw. II. File 25. (8.)

335. Robert de Bosco.

Writ, 16 Nov. 5 Edw. II.
Norfolk. *Inq.* 17 Dec. 5 Edw. II.
Denton. $8\frac{1}{2}$*a.* arable held of the king by service of $5\frac{1}{4}$*d.* rent at the hundred of Ersham, which is in the king's hand by the surrender which Roger le Boygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, made, together with other lands in England, Scotland and Wales, to the late King Edward; and a capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, a pasture, 2 little groves, 5*s.* rent of assize, &c., held of Sir John de Cove and Eva his wife, as of the inheritance of the heirs of Robert de Thateshal, by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee, 2*s.* yearly rent at the manor of Topecroft, and doing suit at the hundred of Ersham, which is in the King's hand.
Robert his son, aged 4, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 21 Jan. 5 Edw. II.
Fersfield. 2*a.* land held of Alice de Henaud late the wife of Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, by knight's service.
Fersfield. The manor (extent given), jointly held by the said Robert and Christiana his wife, of the feoffment to them and the heirs of their

bodies of William de Bosco, rector of Garboldisham, and Berard of Great Cornherthe, by fine in the king's court; which manor, together with the aforesaid 2*a.* is held of the said Alice de Henaud by service of 1 knight's fee.

Garboldisham. The manor (extent given), jointly held, as above, of the like feoffment, of Hugh de Veer and Denise his wife by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 25. (9.)

336. Nicholas son of Hugh de Edelesbergh.

Writ, 28 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Extent* Saturday after the feast of St. Hugh, 5 Edw. II.

Edlesbergh. A capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, a water-mill, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of the prior of Caldewelle by service of 14*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the prior's court.

Dagenhale. 20*a.* land held of Ralph le Mareschal, service unspecified.

(Unspecified.) ½*a.* pasture held for a term of forty years of John Em and Nicholaa his wife, which is held of the king in chief, service unknown.

John his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 26. (1.)

337. Michael de Brae *alias* de Bray.

Writ, 10 July, 5 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 31 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Rescradek. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of St. Cleer there, but the master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England unjustly occupies it, held of the earl of Cornwall by service of 3½ knights' fees, and rendering 30*d.* yearly rent called 'chepgavel' at the castle of Launceveton.

Bray. The hamlet (extent given), held of Baldwin le Flemyg by service of ½ knight's fee.

Treweychek. The hamlet (extent given), held of Maud de Hywysch by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Gervase his son, aged 21 on the feast of St. Michael in Monte Tumba last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 26. (2.)

338. William de Dunstaple, *alias* de Donstapele.

Writ, 10 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 18 Nov. 5 Edw. II. (*defaced*).

Winchester city. A tenement called 'La Clothfelde' held of the king in chief by service of a pilch of gris (*pellicium gris*') at the king's exchequer yearly; a tenement in Grastrete held in free burgage of John de Scures, the fraternity of St. Mary Kalenders, and Isabel de Sparsholte, by service of 10*s.* 4*d.* yearly; a tenement in the same street similarly held of the bishop of Winchester, Richard Fremond, Nicholas Daleron, and the hospital of St. John, Winchester, by service of 38*s.* 7*d.* yearly; a tenement and croft in the same street similarly held of the said bishop, the prior of St. Swithun's, and William Plomer, by service of 7*s.* 2*d.* yearly; a tenement in Golstrete similarly held of the hospital of St. John, Godesfeld, and John atte Felde, by service of 14*s.* . . yearly;

two tenements in the same street similarly held of the prior of St. Swithun's by service of 7*s*. 2*d*. yearly; a tenement in the same street similarly held of the said bishop and prior, Richard Fremond and Everard Franceis by service of 30*s*. yearly; a tenement in Westgate similarly held of the prior of Bremere by service of 1*d*. yearly; a tenement in Bockestrete similarly held of the heirs of John de Boloinge by service of 12*s*. 6*d*. yearly; 4 shops in La Graterie similarly held of William son of Roger de Donstapele by service of 20*s*. yearly; 3 tenements in Geweristrete and Whitbredlane similarly held of Richard Fremond by service of 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly; a tenement by the church of St. Maurice similarly held of the prior of St. Swithun's by service of 12*d*. yearly; 2 tenements in Colebrokestrete and by the church of St. Martin similarly held of the said bishop by service of 2*s*. yearly; 25 shops and 4 crofts on the Soke of Winchester and on the hill of St. Giles similarly held of the said bishop in chief by service of 50*s*. yearly, and they are charged with dry rent, viz. to the heirs of Le Croys 10*s*. and 1*lb*. pepper, to the warden of the hospital of St. John, Winchester, 19*s*., to Richard de Stocbrigge 4*s*., to . . . . . Winchester 12*d*., and to the prior of St. Swithun's 16½*d*.

Sparkeford. A house and 11*a*. land, held of the heirs of H(enry?) Thormond and the heirs of Peter Doisshel, by service of 7*s*. 1½*d*. yearly.

Wynton. 16*s*. 1*d*. rent of assize in the city and upon the soke from divers tenants.

Alice la White of Bokyngham, daughter of Muriel his sister, aged 30, is his next heir.

Writ to the escheator to give seisin of all the lands, &c. of the said William to Hugh de Hornle and Alice (his wife) next heir of the said William, 6 July, 5 Edw. II. (*fragment.*)

C. Edw. II. File 26. (3).

339. Nicholas de Carreu.

Writ, 20 Oct. 5 Edw. II.

Berks. *Extent*, 18 Nov. 5 Edw. II.

Mullesford. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief in socage by service of rendering 2*s*. yearly at the king's exchequer.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator, that the said Nicholas held no other lands in his bailiwick, except a tenement in the suburb of London, tenure unknown.

C. Edw. II. File 26. (4.)

340. Thomas de Boltesham.

Writ, 18 Nov. 5 Edw. II.

Return made by the escheator, that the executors of Walter de Gloucester sometime escheator have certified him that the said Thomas died in the time of the late King Edward, and upon a like writ inquisition was returned into the chancery, and the said king gave the wardship of the lands until the lawful age of the heir to John le Kyng, who sold it to Thomas Broun. The escheator has taken simple seisin in the king's name of other lands, as contained in the inquisition annexed, which were never taken into the king's hand.

Warwick [and Northampton]. *Inq.* 9 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

Warwick. Long Ichynton. 10*l.* rent held of Edward sometime king of England in chief by knight's service.

[Northampton.] Braunceston and Brauncestonebury. A messuage, 36*a.* arable, 47*s.* 10*d.* rent of assize of freemen, and 52*s.* 6*d.* rent of bondmen, held of William Ros of Ingmanthorp by service of ½ knight's fee, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas, and in the wardship of Thomas Brun by the commission of the said King Edward; and other tenements viz:—a messuage, 100*a.* arable by the greater hundred, plots of meadow, rents, &c., held of William le Ros of Hamelak by service of six arrows, and scutage when it runs.

[Northampton.] Staverton. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from a windmill held by Peter de Kylyngwrth.

Which other tenements and mill rent were never taken into the king's hand.

Thomas de Bucketon, his kinsman, aged 19 on the feast of All Saints last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 26. (5.)

341. William Sturmy.

Writ, 2 June, 5 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* taken at Beverlay on Friday the morrow of St. William archbishop of York, 5 Edw. II.

Preston in Holdernesse. A toft and 1 bovate and two parts of 1 bovate land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by knight's service, and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse.

Sutton. 4*a.* meadow held of John de Sutton by fealty and service of ¼*d.* yearly.

Great Coldon. A messuage and 2 bovates land, held of the archbishop of York by fealty and service of 6*d.* yearly.

Freshmarsh (*Frismarisco*). A messuage, 14*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, an eighth part of a wind-mill, a third part of a toft, &c., held of the archbishop of York by fealty and service of 3*s.* yearly.

Lounesburgh. A messuage, 2 tofts, and 6 bovates land, held of Joan, late the wife of Reginald son of Peter, by knight's service, and doing suit at the court of Lounesburgh.

Esthorpp. 1 bovate land jointly held by the said William with Alasya his wife, of the master of the Hospital without rent.

Gothemondham. A toft and 1 bovate land, jointly held, as above, of the master of the Hospital by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Holm in Spaldynmore. 10*a.* herbage held of Gerard Salvayn by fealty and service of 4*s.* yearly.

North Cave. 8 tofts, 12 bovates land, and a water-mill, held of the heirs of Elias de Flaumvile by knight's service, and 12*d.* yearly for wapentake fines.

Holmeton. 1⅓ toft and 1 bovate land, held of the prior of Boulton by fealty only.

Everingham. 2*a.* land held of Alice, late the wife of Robert de Everingham, by service of a garland of flowers yearly.

Richard his son, aged 9½, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 26. (6.)

342. Avelina Durant.

Writ, 21 May, 5 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 20 June, 5 Edw. II.

Nyweton Plecy and Exeton. A capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, a pasture, a fourth part of a water-mill, rents, &c., held of the king in chief by service of a third part of ¼ knight's fee.

Pederton. 12*a.* meadow, 16*a.* arable, 20*a.* fresh land, and a water-course for a water-mill, held of John de Erelegh by service of 14*d.* yearly, and a gallon of wine.

Crich. 10*s.* yearly rent from a free tenant held of the prior of Montacute by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Richard Duraunt her son, aged 32 and more, is her next heir.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 7 June, 5 Edw. II.

Enefeld. A moiety of a messuage with garden and pond, 80*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, a moiety of a water-mill, rents, &c., held of Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, and rendering 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly; a moiety of a messuage, water-mill and fulling-mill, 10*a.* arable, and 2½*a.* pasture, held of the abbot of Waleden by service of 15*s.* yearly; and 8*a.* arable held of John Baldewyne by service of 4*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 40.

C. Edw. II. File 26. (7.)

343. Alice late the wife of Geoffrey de Leyes, of Aketon.

Writ, 30 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 23 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Aketone. A messuage, 50*a.* arable, 4*a.* 1*r.* meadow, 1½*a.* pasture, 8*a.* wood, 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, and a third part of a windmill, held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Robert de Leyes her son, aged 22 and more on the day of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Edw. II, is her next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* 24 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Childokford. ⅓ carucate land (extent given), including a capital messuage, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Christchurch Twynham, now in the hand of Lady Margaret, sometime queen of England, by the gift of the late King Edward, by service of a third part of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 21 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 26. (8.)

344. Walter de Geddyngg.

Writ, 18 Oct. 5 Edw. II.

Surrey. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 5 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Bromleye. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of Richard son of Giles de Brewose, who is in the king's wardship, by service of a pair of gloves or 1*d.* yearly, which the said Richard holds of the king by homage and service of 1½ knight's fee.

La Legh. The manor, jointly held by the said Walter and Maud his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Walter, of Philip de la Legh, knight, by service of 2*s.* yearly or a sore sparrowhawk; and the said Philip holds the same of Sir William le Latimer, lord of Wodetone, by homage

and service of ½ knight's fee; and the said Sir William holds the manor, as member of his manor of Wodetone, of the earl of Gloucester, service unknown.

Thomas his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 26. (9.)

345. John de Grey of Rotherfeld, *alias* John de Retherfeld.

Writ, 20 Oct. 5 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* taken at Kyngeston upon Hull on Sunday after St. Martin, 5 Edw. II.

Scolcotes. A capital messuage, 12 bovates land, and the advowson of the church, jointly held by the said John with Margaret his wife, to them and to the heirs of the said John, of the archbishop of York by homage only; and 4 bovates land jointly held, as above, of the heir of Godfrey de Melsa, who is in the king's wardship, by homage, and service of 4*d.* yearly for wapentake fines.

Sutton and Dripol in Hold(erness). A toft, 1 bovate land, 60*s.* rent of assize, 30*a.* meadow, a plot of meadow called Hedoncroft, and pasture in 'le Somergang,' jointly held, as above, of the said heir by homage only.

Suthburton. 24*s.* rent of assize, jointly held, as above, of the said archbishop by service of 1*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 10 and more, is his next heir.

[York.] *Inq.* taken at Skypton in Craven on Monday the eve of St. Andrew, 5 Edw. II.

Ketelwell. 20*a.* land in demesne, the advowson of a moiety of the church, 24 bovates land, 6*a.* meadow, a moiety of a water-mill, and rents from free tenants (extent given with names of tenants), including 1 carucate land in Starbotell held by John de Gysburn and Beatrice his wife by knight's service, all held of Sir Henry de Percy by service of ⅙ knight's fee, and 7½*d.* for fines at the wapentake of Staynclyf, rendering also 2 marks to the prior, &c. of Boulton, 4*s.* to Elias de Thresfeld, and 1*lb.* of incense, worth 2*d.*, to the abbot of Coverham, yearly.

He died on the eve of St. Luke in the year abovesaid.

Heir as above, aged 10 at the feast of SS. Simon and Jude in the same year.

Writ, 20 Oct. 5 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 15 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

Middle Rasen, Heylyng, and Nettelton. 30*s.* yearly rent to be received from John de Notel, held of the king in chief as of the guard (*custodie*) of the castle of Dover, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Toft by Neuton. 40*s.* rent to be received from the prior of Sixil, held of the king, as above, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 10 at the feast of St. Michael in the year abovesaid.

Northampton. *Inq.* 7 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

Duston. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 10.

Kent. *Inq.* 18 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

Leysdon. 40*a.* arable, a pasture in Elmesmersshe, rents, &c., held of the king in chief by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* for the guard of the castle of Dover every 24 weeks.

Heir as above, aged 12.

Oxford. *Inq.* 10 Nov. 5 Edw. II.

Cogges. The manor (extent given with names of villein tenants), held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 10 at the feast of SS. Simon and Jude in this year.

Oxford. *Extent,* ——— 5 Edw. II.

Rutherfeud. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the earldom of Albemarle, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Baggerugg. A capital messuage, 300*a.* arable in demesne, 10*a.* meadow, a park, a foreign wood, and a wind-mill, held of the earl of Ferers by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Memorandum as to the value of the manor of Retherefeld and three parts of the manor of Duston, which are in the king's hand through the minority of the heir, who is aged 10 on 1 March, 5 (Edw. II), and married.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. and chiefly whether the advowson of the church of Arleye, co. Warwick, is of the said John's inheritance or of that of Margaret his wife, 1 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

Warwick. *Inq.* taken at Coleshull, 13 Dec. 5 Edw. II.

Solihull. 22 marks yearly rent, held of the inheritance of Margaret his wife, of Sir John de Oddyngesel for a fourth part of a pair of gilt spurs.

Arley. The advowson of the church, held of the same inheritance, of the said Sir John in chief by ancienty (*per antiquitatem*).

Indenture of assignment of dower to the said Margaret, Tuesday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 5 Edw. II.

Northampton. Duston manor. A fourth part of the capital messuage, lands, &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), including a plot called 'Le Sydholm,' was delivered to Margaret, late the wife of the said John, for her dower. Of this indenture one part remains with the said Margaret, and another part with the escheator in co. Northampton.

C. Edw. II. File 26. (10.)

346. Nicholas de Pointz *alias* Poyntz, de Poynz.

Writ, 12 July, 5 Edw. II.

Kent. *Inq.* 22 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Hoo. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Hugh his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

Lollynggeston. The manor (extent given), jointly held by the said Nicholas with Maud his wife, by purchase from Reymund Heryng, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine made in the king's court, of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 1 knight's fee.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 13 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Dolyngham. 28*l.* yearly rent to be received from the manor of Dolyngham, which the said Nicholas gave three years ago to John Knyht the elder, citizen of London, and his heirs for ever by that service; and 60*a.* woods in places called 'Le Park' and 'Ahssebed'; all held of the abbot of St. Wandrille's by service of $1\frac{1}{4}d.$ yearly.

Heir as above, aged 16 and more.

Dorset. *Inq.* 10 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Sutton. The manor with the hundred of Culfardestre, together with other lands at Stoke St. Edwald (extent given), held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 2 knights' fee.

Heir as above, aged 18 on the feast of All Saints last.

Somerset. *Inq.* 14 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Cory Malet. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief for a moiety of the barony of Cory Malet by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Dorset. *Inq.* 16 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Stoke St. Edwald. The manor (extent given), jointly held by the said Nicholas and Elizabeth sometime his wife, by the gift of Milicent de Monte Alto to them in free marriage, of the earl of Gloucester as member of the manor of Sutton.

Batecombe. 40*s.* yearly rent jointly held, as above, by the gift of the said Milicent, of her heirs by service of a chaplet of roses.

Heir as above.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 24 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Tokynton. The manor (extent given), held of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the above manors, &c.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 1 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Kent. *Inq.* 21 Dec. 6 Edw. II.

Halstowe and Ho St. Mary. Presentations to the churches, made alternately with Richard de Grey.

Dorset [and Wilts]. *Inq.* 7 Feb. 5 Edw. II.

Knights' fees:—

Wollecombe [*alias* Wellecombe] Byngeham. $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee held by Richard de Byngeham.

Podyton and Estchykerel. Three parts of 1 knight's fee held by John le Waleys of Podyton.

Langeton, Brodeweye, and Radeslo. 1 knight's fee held by Reymund Harang, William de Cruket, and Geoffrey de Warmewell.

Wynterborn Regis. $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by William de Stoke.

Wurgrode [*alias* Worgrode]. $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee held by Robert le Nyweman [*alias* le Newman].

Craweford. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by John de Monte Alto.

Bovyngton. Three parts of 1 knight's fee, held by the abbot of Bynedon in frank almoin.

[Wilts.] Fisscherton and Babyngton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by James de Norton and William Saffray.

[Dorset.] Radeweye. $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Farendon.

Somerset. *Inq.* 3 Feb. 5 Edw. II.

Knights' fees:—

Corscombe. 1 knight's fee held by Elias Cotel.

Schepham, Standerwik, and Cheddern. 2 knights' fees held by William Malerbe.

Ludeforde. 1 knight's fee held by William de Reyny [*alias* de Reygny].

Ychestock. $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee held by William de Wigeburg.

Worth, Cnolle, and Hillegh. 1 knight's fee held by Matthew de Esse.

Stawelle. 2 knights' fees held by the heirs of Ivo de Rocheforde.

Lopene. $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee held by the heir of John de Meriet.

Langesutton. $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee held by William Bossard.

Chilton and Cock. 3 knights' fees held by William Trivet.

Cory Malet. $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee held by Walter le Kam.

Cory Malet. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above knights' fees.

C. Edw. II. File 26 (11.)

347. William de Lyouns.

Writ, 25 April, 5 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 15 June, 5 Edw. II.

Asschton Dauno. A capital messuage, 147*a.* arable, 18*a.* meadow, pasture, a wind-mill, and 6*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* rents, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

(Unspecified.) A messuage held of the heirs of William le Theyn by service of 1*d.* yearly; a water-mill held of the heir of John de Asscheton by service of $\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly; and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate land held of William de Odyham by service of 21*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Adam his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 26. (12.)

348. Roger de Aspale *alias* de Haspale.

Writ, 25 April, 5 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 18 May, 5 Edw. II.

Stonham Antegan (?). A messuage, 100*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, and 4*l.* rent of assize, held of the countess of Norfolk, marshal of England, as dower, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Mikeleffeld. A messuage, 20*a.* land, 1*a.* pasture, and 1*a.* wood, held of the said countess by service of a moiety of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Robert de Aspale, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Kent. *Inq.* 12 May, 5 Edw. II.

Nessendene. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee; a wind-mill in the said manor held of the bishop of Rochester by service of 20*d.*; a wood and 12*a.* pasture, held of Richard de Grey by service of 5*s.*; and 7*a.* meadow held of Geoffrey de Say, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 38.

C. Edw. II. File 26. (13.)

349. Roger de Scotre *alias* de Scoter.

Writ, 24 Jan. 5 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 15 Feb. 5 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Boterwyke in the Isle of Haxolme. 55*a.* meadow held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{100}$ knight's fee; and a toft, [8]½*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and 6*s.* rent, held of Ralph Takel by foreign service; out of which 12*d.* are payable yearly to the manor of Wylhegton [*alias* Wylughton], which was of the master of the knights of the Temple in England.

Corringham. A capital messuage, 11 bovates land, 7*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 5*a.* wood, rents, &c., held of William de Ros by service of ½ knight's fee, rendering 16*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the said William for the guard of the castle of Belver, and 5*s.* for life to John de Rye; and 2 tofts and 1 bovate land, held of the dean and chapter of the church of Lincoln by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Stowe. A messuage, 65*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, and 50*s.* rent, held of the bishop of Lincoln by a fee farm rent of 21*s.* 5*d.*, and by service of finding an aid of a plough five times yearly wherever the bishop shall wish in his demesne lands at the park of Stowe, and a man for reaping in the autumn for one day; and 7*a.* land held of the said bishop, and 10*a.* land held of Beatrice Jollan, by foreign service.

Stretton. 2 bovates land held of John de Crosholme by foreign service.

Out of which lands in Stowe and Stretton there are payable yearly (besides the above), to the heir of Thomas de Frauncton of Ingelby 3*s.*, to the heir of Ralph de Trehampton 5*s.*, to William de Sancta Cruce 5*s.* 7*d.*, and to William de Camera 2*s.*

Wyvelingham. 3 bovates land held of the heir of John de Parco rendering 18*d.* yearly.

Blyburgh. A moiety of a messuage, 3 bovates land, and 2*s.* rent, tenure unspecified.

Oxcumbe. A croft and 6 bovates land, held of Philip de Kyma by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Elizabeth his daughter, aged 1 year at the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross next, is his next heir.

Writ, 24 Jan. 5 Edw. II.

[York;] Wapentake of Herthill. *Inq.* 11 March, 5 Edw. II.

Molscroft [*alias* Molcroft]. A messuage held of the archbishop of York by service of 6*d.* yearly; a messuage held of the hospital of Kinwaldgraves by service of 12*d.* yearly; 7 bovates land held of William de la Wodhall by service of a sore sparrowhawk yearly; 4 bovates land held of the same William by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 1 bovate land held of the heirs of John de Stanelay by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Le Scrubbes. 80½*a.* land held of the said archbishop by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Walkington. A messuage and 3 bovates land, held of the heirs of Godfrey de Melsa by knight's service, and 6*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged ½ year.

Extent or summary of the above lands, &c.

Writ of plenius certiorari super vero valore on the petition of John de Crepping, to have the lands of deceased in the Isle of Haxholm committed to him, rendering their yearly value, 25 Jan. 5 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 31 Jan. 5 Edw. II.

Boterwik in the Isle of Haxiholm. Lands, &c., as above, but valued at 2*s.* 6*d.* more.

C. Edw. II. File 26. (14.)

350. Walter de Gloucestre.

Writ, 26 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Surrey. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Luke, 5 Edw. II.

Certese. A tenement jointly held by the said Walter and Hawis his wife of the abbot of Certese, which they acquired of Peter de Huntyngfeld and Giles de Hengstone and Margery his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Walter, service unspecified.

Suwerk. A tenement jointly acquired and held, as above, tenure unknown.

Worcester. *Inq.* 18 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Tadlinton. The manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Worcester by service of ½ knight's fee.

Walter his son, aged 17 on 15 Jan. last, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 18 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Lincoln City and suburb. Certain tenements held of the king as of his ancient demesne by service of 1*d.* yearly; a messuage, 63*a.* arable, and 28*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, held by the said Walter and Hawis of her inheritance of the king in chief as of his ancient demesne; and 23*a.* arable, and 9*l.* 17*s.* yearly rent, jointly purchased by the said Walter and Hawis, and held, as above, of the king in chief as of his ancient demesne; out of which yearly rents are payable, to the mother church of Lincoln 3*s.*, to the altar of St. Mary in the same church 5*s.*, and to the altar of St. Denis there 2*s.* 8*d.* for finding lights.

Heir as above, aged 18 at Christmas Day next.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 19 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Suth Wyme *alias* Suth Withme. A capital messuage, 180*a.* 1 *p.* arable by the lesser hundred, 54*a.* meadow, rents, &c., held of Bernard de Brous by knight's service, and rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly, price 6*d.*

Calwarethorp. 28*a.* arable held of William Duruy by knight's service.

Calewarethorp and Swarreby. A capital messuage, 124*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, a windmill, rents, &c., jointly purchased, as above, to be held of Philip de Lindeseye by knight's service, and rendering to the king for sheriff's aid 16*d.*, and to Agnes, late the wife of Walter Ulf, for her dower, 1 *qr.* corn, price 5*s.*, and 1 *qr.* beans, price 3*s.*

Haidore. A capital messuage, 8 bovates arable, 15*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood called 'Le Suthwode,' rents, &c., jointly purchased, as above, of Richard de Corfe, to be held of Henry de Bello Monte by knight's service, and rendering to the king 6*s.* 8*d.* for sheriff's aid, and 2*s.* to the mother church of Lincoln; and a capital messuage, 8 bovates arable, 15*a.* meadow, 8*a.* wood, rents, &c. jointly acquired by the said Walter and Walter his son, to hold to them and their heirs for ever, of Philip de Lindeseye by knight's service, and rendering to the king for sheriff's aid 4*s.* 2½*d.*, and to the abbot of Vaudey ½ mark.

Heir as above, aged 18 at Christmas next.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 4 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Elbrugg. A capital messuage, 30*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, rents, &c., held of William de Gardinis by service of rendering ½ mark yearly.

Heir as above, aged 17 on 15 Jan. last.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 4 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Brocworth. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, pasture, rents, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of the abbot of St. Peter's Gloucester for ½ knight's fee, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 6 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Alweston. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a foreign hundred, held of the king in chief by fealty only.

Heir as above.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 7 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Yweleye. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 8*a.* salt meadow, a pasture, 50*a.* beech wood, rents, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held by the said Walter and Hawis his wife, of Thomas de Berkeley, service unknown; a messuage and 1 virgate land (extent given), including a water-mill, similarly held of the heir of William de Berkeleye, service unknown; and a close of 10*a.*, 120*a.* arable, 10½*a.* meadow, a pasture, 50*a.* wood, rents, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held by the said Walter of Thomas de Berkeleye, service unknown. Out of which Eleanor late the wife of Walter le Bek receives 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for her dower.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the above lands of the said Walter.

C. Edw. II. File 27. (1.)

351. Roger Lestrange (*Extraneus*).

Writ, 26 July, 5 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* taken at the bridge of Lechton Busard. (*undated.*)

Linchelade. Certain tenements rented at 69*s.* 6*d.* yearly, held by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Maud de Mountbray sometime his wife, tenure unknown; and certain tenements rented at 69*s.* 6*d.* yearly, held for life by the demise of Roger de Mountbray.

John de Moubray, son and heir of Roger de Mounbray, aged 22 and more, is next heir of the said Maud.

Bedford. *Inq.* 19 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Bedeford. The site of the castle, with the manors of Hawnes, Wylyton, and Stottefold (full extents given), held by the courtesy of England, including a court called Barounescourt of Bed(eford), of the inheritance of the said Maud, of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a barony of Beauchamp of Bedeford for 1 knight's fee.

Wotton, Brumham, and Bereford. Certain tenements held for life, as of a third part of the barony aforesaid, by the demise of Roger de Mountbray, for 200*l.* which he owed him.

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

The said Roger was still alive on the 26th when the king by his writ supposed him to be deceased, but died on the last day of July.
C. Edw. II. File 27. (2.)

352. Adam de Welle.

Writ, 10 Sept. 5 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 10 October (*sic*), 5 Edw. II.

Faxton. A messuage, 2 virgates land, and 4*s.* rent, held of Isabel de Welle by service of a fourth part of ½ knight's fee, 3*s.* 7*d.*, and ½ *lb.* pepper, price 6*d.*; and the said Isabel (held) of Sir John de Brutayn of the fee of Bailol.

Robert his son, aged 16, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 5 Oct. 5 Edw. II.

Bradele. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, 2 crofts, another croft called Aykeholme, and 68*s.* rent, &c., held of the king in chief by fee farm, rendering 37*s.* 5*d.*, yearly at the king's exchequer; and 1 bovate land held of the burgage of Grimmesby by fee farm.

Heir as above, aged 16 at the feast of the Circumcision next.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 8 Oct. 5 Edw. II.

Wyberton. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'Le Houtmerske,' jointly held by the said Adam and Joan his wife as of his purchase from John de Britania, earl of Richemunde, by fee farm, rendering 25*s.* 7*d.* yearly to the said earl.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 3 Oct. 5 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Cumberworth. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Abi and Strubbi. Certain lands, &c., held of the king as of the honour of Dover, by service of 1 knight's fee, rendering ½ mark yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover; viz.—

Aby. A capital messuage, 107*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 2 mills, 40*a.* wood called Suntwith, rents, &c. (extent given).

Strubby. A messuage with a croft, 15*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and rents of free tenants.

A pasture called Wellepark containing 40*a.*, purchased of Juliana de Gandavo, one of the heirs of Gilbert de Gandavo, to him and his heirs for ever, and held as parcel of the manor of Skendelby, which, with the manors of Folkyngham, Edenham, Hekington, and Barton, now in the hands of Henry de Be(llo) Monte, is held of the king in chief by barony.

Welle and Witherne. The manors, and two parts of the manor of Hellowe and Swaby, together with lands &c. in Alford (extents given), including woods called Withernwode and Hunstanwodelound, a pasture called Ternholme Wodewong, and rents in a plot called Malthorpe, Malberthorp, and Billesby, held of Henry de Bello Monte, as of the barony of Ghent, by service of 3½ knights' fees and ¼ knight's fee, excepting a fifth part.

Welle and Alford. 2 tofts, 4*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* rents of bondmen, works, &c., held of Thomas de Riggesby by service of ½ knight's fee, rendering 20*s.* yearly.

Brumthorp. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Pauntholm, and free tenants in Anderby and Hoggesthorp, held of Philip de Kyma by service of 1 knight's fee.

Sutton. A capital messuage, 21*a.* arable, 30*a.* meadow, pastures, rent, &c., held of John de Orreby and Isabel his wife, an heir of Robert de Tatteshale, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Out of all which there are rents payable for the guard of the castle of Dover 6*s.* 8*d.*; for sheriff's aid 25*s.* 5*d.* for the manors of Welle, Withern, and Brumthorp; to the prior of Sixel 24*s.*; to John Flori for the manor of Welle 20*s.*; to Alice Warde of Aleby for a tenement purchased in Welle 5*s.* and 3 *qr.* corn price 12*s.*; to Philip de Kima for lands in Sutton 2*s.*; and to Simon le Chaumberlayn for 2 bovates land in Brumthorp 4*s.*

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the above lands.

Return by the escheator that the said Adam held no other lands in his bailiwick, but those contained in these inquisitions, excepting 21*l.* of land and rent in Beseby, Hawordeby, Gunnerby, Alwaldeby, Waldeneuton, Askeby, Fenneby, Northcotes, and Briggesle, which the king gave to the said Adam after 16 March in the third year of his reign, to hold to him and the heirs of his body for ever, and which by the king's writ lately directed to him the escheator has resumed into the king's hand, by pretext of an ordinance lately made by the prelates, earls, and barons of the realm of England, and approved by the king.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to the escheator to receive the oath of Joan, late the wife of the said Adam, who from severe weakness cannot come to the king, not to marry without the king's licence, and to receive her attorneys seeking her dower, 20 Oct. 5 Edw. II.
Endorsed with return that he has done accordingly.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 21 Oct. 5 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 3 Nov. 5 Edw. II.

Claxeby and Slotheby. 1 knight's fee held by Walter de Grendale.

Beeseby [*alias* Bereseby]. 1 knight's fee held by John Daumper.

Asthorp and Alford. 1 knight's fee held by Elizabeth Bozon of Asthorp.

Malteby. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Malberthorp [*alias* de Malbethorp]; and $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Walter de Lound.

Iwardeby. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Peter de Malo Lacu, Roger de Kerdeston, and Juliana de Gandavo.

Malthorp, Slotheby, and Alford. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Richard de Farford and Amabel (*Amicabilla*) de Bafvent.

Wyern [*alias* Wytherum], Hellow, Anderby, Cumberworth and Drexthorp. The advowsons of the churches.

Extent or summary of the above fees and advowsons.

C. Edw. II. *File* 27. (3.)

353. Margery late the wife of Andrew de Smithton.

Writ (*missing*).

Northumberland. *Inq.* Thursday after All Saints, 5 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Blakcallirdon, Dissington North, and Seton de la Vale. The manors (extents given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Echewyk. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Faudon, knight.

Hartlaw in Seton. A coal-mine, rents, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king, service unspecified.

Haliwell. Free tenancies of the manor of Seton (extent given with names of tenants).

Robert, son of Hugh de la Vale her uncle, aged 22 at the feast of St. Oswald, 5 Edw. II, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 27. (4.)

354. Isabel de Fortibus, sometime Countess of Albemarle.

Writ to the escheator. Whereas before the justices of oyer and terminer it was agreed that, of the lands &c. that were of the said Isabel, the manor of Heyford Warin, co. Oxford, excepting 2½ virgates land, and the manors of Passebury, co. Hertford, and Harewode and Kirkeby, co. York, excepting a messuage and 1 carucate land in Lofthous in Harewode, ought to descend to Robert de Insula, as her next heir of the inheritance of Margery, the wife of Baldwin de Vernoun, her grandmother; and that the manor of Newenham, co. Oxford, 2½ virgates land in Heyford Warin, and a messuage and 1 carucate land in Lofthous, ought to descend to Hugh de Curtenay, as her next heir of the inheritance of the said Baldwin, her grandfather; he is to enquire whether the advowson of the church of Briggeham, co. Cumberland, which was of the said Isabel, pertains to the said Hugh or to the said Robert, 13 March, 5 Edw. II.

[Cumberland.] *Inq.* Saturday 8 April, 5 Edw. II.

Brigham. The advowson of the church is not of the inheritance of the said Baldwin nor of that of the said Margery, but one Thomas de Hothwayt who married Joan daughter and one of the heirs of John de Brigham, sometime lord of the manor and advowson of Brigham, and who, after the said Joan's death, held a moiety of the same by the courtesy of England, by fine levied before the justices of King Henry III, quit-claimed the said advowson to the said countess and her heirs for ever; by reason whereof she was seised of the advowson at alternate turns, and Hugh de Curtenay who is her nearest kinsman on the side of her said grandfather, and not Robert de Insula, is her next heir of this advowson because she thus acquired it, and by reason of the dignity of male blood.

C. Edw. II. File 56. (5.)

355. Nicholas son and heir of William de Cave of Dornee.

Buckingham. *Proof of age* 26 June, 5 Edw. II.

Richard atte Lente, aged 40 and more, says that the said Nicholas was 22 at the feast of the Purification last, for he was born at Dornee on that day in the 18th year of King Edward the king's father, and baptized in the church there on the morrow, and this he knows because in the same year Richard atte Lente his father died, from which time he has held his inheritance in that town and has had knowledge of the said Nicholas all the time.

Thomas Andreu of Burnham, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because in the same year he married Margery still his wife.

Thomas de Worthingpole, 50, agrees, and knows it because in the same year he, with Richard his brother then returned from Gascony where he was in the king's service, went to the said William's house, where he saw the said Nicholas in his cradle.

William Dente, 60, agrees, and knows it because in the same year he lifted from the sacred font William, son of Richard Kynebaud, whom he has always accounted of the same age as the said Nicholas.

Robert Thomas, 60, agrees, and knows it because he has a son Richard whom he has always accounted of the same age.

John de Alderugge, 60, agrees, and knows it because he has a son Richard whom he has always accounted to be of the same age.

Walter Goron, 40, William Clavering, 50, John de Burnham, 40, Robert de Aldeworth, 40, John de Worthingpole, 40, Edmund Osgod, 50, and John de Dornee, 40, agree, and know it because from the time of his birth they have had sufficient knowledge of the said Nicholas, and of Walter son of Walter son of Robert de Dornee, who is of the same age, whom they well know to be 22.

Adam de Braye, who had the wardship, &c. sent his bailiff, who had nothing to say why the king should not render his lands, &c. to the said Nicholas as of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 27. (6.)

356. Nigel son and heir of William de Broy of Ayliston.

Hereford. *Proof of age.* Saturday after the Decollation of St. John, 5 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

William de Schabenore, knight, aged 44 and more, says the said Nigel is 21 and more, for he was born at Lamboghan on the morrow of St. [Laurence and baptized] in the church there, 16 Edw. I, and this he knows because Robert his firstborn son was born on the said day, and baptized in the said church (the same) day and year.

Richard Comyn, knight, aged 54, says the same, and knows it because on the said day he married Maud, daughter of William de Aston.

Alan son of Morice, aged 60 and more, says the same, and knows it because he is his godfather.

Nigel ap Jervarth, aged 54, says the said Nigel is 22 and more, for he was born and baptized as abovesaid, [which he knows] because he is his godfather, whose name he has.

Simon de Weston, aged 54 and more, says the said Nigel is 21 and more, for he was born and baptized as abovesaid, and he knows it because Isabel . . . . . was buried in the cemetery of the said church the same day and year.

Thomas de Wyke, aged 65, says the same, and knows it because Robert his son the same day and year married . . . . . of Nigel ap Jervarth, the said Nigel's godfather.

Thomas de Piribrok, aged 51 and more, says the same and knows it because Juliana his wife was godmother of the said Nigel.

. . . . . , aged 44 and more, says the same . . . . . because Richard his brother was presented to the church of Lambister the same day and year.

Roger de Motlowe, aged . . . . , says the same, and this . . . . . bailiff of William the said Nigel's father on the day he was born.

Walter le Freman, aged 60 and more, says the same, and this he knows because William his brother . . . . . baptized the said Nigel.

Adam de Loky . . . n, aged 48 and more, says the same . . . . . Richard his son was a clerk, rector of the said church at that time.

(Peter?) Geffard, ..., says the same, and this he knows because at that time he was bailiff of Sir Edmund, brother . . . . . .

Robert de Klipston, having the wardship of the lands, &c. . . . . had nothing to say, but that the said Nigel is of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 27. (7.)

357. John son and heir of William Heved of Herdewyk.

Cambridge. *Proof of age*, 16 July, 5 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Geoffrey de . . . one (?), aged 46 and more, says that the said John was 21 on the day of St. Benet, 4 Edw. II, for he was born at Conytone in the said county on that day 17 Edw. I, and baptized on the morrow in the church there, which he knows because he is his godfather.

Walter Hampt . . , aged 50 and more, says the same, and knows it because one William Golene his next neighbour died on . . . . . St. Thomas the Martyr in the said year, and was buried in the graveyard of that church on the morrow . . . . . [Be]net aforesaid, when he saw the said John baptized.

William the clerk, of Conytone, aged 60 and more, says the same, and knows it by this, that his father died in 17 Edw. I, and was buried on the eve of the same feast of St. Benet on which the said John was born.

Richard Golene, aged 48 and more, says the same, and knows it because on the same day of St. Benet he made his hom(age) . . . . . Segrave at Conytone.

John Kaym, aged 43 and more, says the same, and knows it because John, brother of the rector of Conytone, on the same day in the said church, married his sister Alice, and he with another named Henry led her to the church and back.

William Quyntyn, aged 52 and more, says the same, and knows it because he had a wife named Thiffany (*Thiph'*), who died on the day of Holy Trinity, 18 Edw. I, and was buried on the Sunday following in the graveyard of Conyton; and for the sale of an ox on the same day of St. Benet he was excommunicated by the rector in the said church.

Bartholomew de Glemesford, aged 50 and more, says the same, and knows it because he has a son John who was born on the same day, and baptized in the same water.

Wymund de la Grave, aged 70 and more, says the same, and knows it because on the same day of St. Benet he married one Isabel, and the father of the said John was at his house at a feast and told him of the birth on the same day.

William Morel (?) . . . . rdewyk, aged 80, says the same, and knows it because he had a son Henry who the same day and year set out on pilgrimage (*peregre*) for Rome, and never returned.

Robert Atebrok, 60 and more, says the same, and knows it because he has a son William, who on that day celebrated his first mass in Conytone, and baptized the said John.

William Habraham, aged 44 and more, says the same, and knows it because his mother Margaret gave him an acre of land in Fendrayton on the same day of St. Benet, and on the morrow he caused the charter to be read . . . . . Conytone at the celebration of a new mass there, and saw the said John baptized after the mass.

John de Conytone, aged 41 and more, says the same, and knows it because he lent his houses to a chaplain named . . . . . on the day the said John Heved was baptized, to hold his feast because he celebrated his first mass on that day, and the same day his kitchen was burned.

Robert Cosyn was there and said nothing why the king should not render to the said John the lands &c. of his inheritance, as of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 27. (8.)

358. Robert de Mariscis.

Writ, 29 May, 5 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Monday after St. James, 6 Edw. II.

Kayngham in Holdernesse. 20*a.* land held of the king, as of the honour of Albemarle, by service of rendering 4*s.* yearly at the manor of Brustewik'.

Joan his daughter, aged 11, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 27. (9.)

359. Thomas de la Mare.

Writ, 25 Aug. 5 Edw. II.

Hertford. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Katherine, 6 Edw. II.

Offeleye. A messuage and ½ virgate land, held of Thomas son of Peter de la Mare, by service of 1*lb.* pepper at Easter; 10*a.* land held of Giles de Breaunzon and Isabel his wife by service of 3*s.* yearly; and 7*a.* land held of William de la Leye by service of 14*d.* yearly. The said Thomas sometime acquired ½ virgate land of Peter son of Robert de la Mare, to hold for life by service of 6*d.* yearly, with reversion to the said Peter and his heirs; but the said Peter afterwards quit-claimed the said reversion for ever to Peter, son of John de la Mare and brother of the said Thomas, and 14 weeks before his death the said Thomas rendered up the said land to Thomas, son and heir of the said Peter son of John, and so had nothing therein on the day he died.

William his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 27. (10

360. Richard son of Ralph Bloiou.

Writ, 4 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 6 April, 6 Edw. II.

Cambron. ½*a.* land held of the heir of William Basset, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Trevynyel (?). 3*s.* yearly rent held of Richard de Hywysch by knight's service.

Ralph son of Alan Bloyou, who is in the king's wardship, aged 13, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (1.)

361. John de Frowyk *alias* de Frothewic.

Writ, 8 June, 6 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 16 June, 6 Edw. II.

Frothewic, Chiche Ridel, Crustwic, and Earl's Chiche. A messuage and 2 carucates land, held of the heirs of Ralph de Sancta Ositha in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Lawrence his son, aged 15, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (2.)

362. William Ingayn of Aston.

Writ, 14 March, 6 Edw. II.

Hereford. *Inq.* Saturday before St. George, 6 Edw. II.

Aston. The manor held for life, by the demise of Richard son of Richard de Esebache, of John Gyffard of Weston Underegge by service of 1 knight's fee.

Hawis le Archere his wife was jointly enfeoffed in the said manor, to herself, her son Simon, and the heirs of his body.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (3.)

363. Margaret countess of Cornwall, deceased.

Writ of certiorari, 16 Sept. 6 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Extent* of lands &c. held in dower of the king's inheritance, Saturday the morrow of St. Michael, 6 Edw. II.

Clopton. A capital messuage, 6*l.* rent of assize, customs, &c., a wind-mill, 7*a.* wood, $\frac{1}{2}a.$ meadow, a pasture, and 100*a.* arable.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (4.)

364. Simon son of Geoffrey de Hacthorn.

Writ, 25 Aug. 6 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Andrew, 6 Edw. II.

Hackthorn. 6 bovates land and 6*s.* yearly rent, held of Robert Martell of Kelingholm by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee.

Herpeswell. 3 tofts and 3 bovates land, held of the said Robert by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Geoffrey his son, aged 20 at the feast of St. Luke last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (5.)

365. Robert Cauce.

Writ, 30 Oct. 6 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Thursday the feast of St. Thomas, 6 Edw. II.

[Hedon.] A messuage, 2 tofts, and 4 bovates land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by service that he, with a certain companion, shall be the king's falconer, and shall be in the king's court with three horses at the king's livery (*liberacionem*), according to the feoffment of William, earl of Albemarle.

Robert his son, aged 27, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (6.)

366. Robert de Praers *alias* de Praieris, the elder.

Writ, 25 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

Chester. *Inq.* Wednesday, the feast of St. Lucy, 6 Edw. II.

Badylegh, Merebury, Weston, Stapilegh, Hogh, and Upton. The manors, and a third part of the manor of Schorleton, held of the heir of Urian de Sancto Petro (who is in the king's wardship) in chief, by service of 3 knights' fees for reliefs, but only 1 knight's fee in time of war, viz.—for forty days at his own charges with a horseman and a barded horse between Lyme and Cloyit, according to the custom of the country (*patria*) of Chester.

Pulton Lancelyn. A messuage and 1 bovate land, held of William Lancelyn by service of ½*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 32 on the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (7.)

367. David de Cawode.

Writ, 4 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* 20 March, 6 Edw. II.

Cawod. A third part of the town (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty of keeping the forest of Langwath between Ouse and Derewent.

John de Cawod, aged 19, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (8.)

368. Roger son of John de Shirington.

Writ, 31 May, 6 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 7 June, 6 Edw. II.

Schrington. A third part of the manor, held for life of the king in chief, by service of a third part of 2 knights' fees, by the demise of Martin de Caroun, whose son Roger afterwards quit-claimed the same for ever to the said Roger son of John and his heirs, who made fine for 10*l.* for the same before the barons of the exchequer at York, 26 Edw. I.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Robert his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (9.)

369. John Ridel.

Writ, 10 Dec. 6 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

. . . . . (*undated fragment.*)

Huntingdon. *Inq.* taken at St. Neots, 23 Dec. 6 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

(*Abbodesle?) A messuage, ... *a.* (land, rents), &c., held of [John] de Brittannia, earl of Richemund, as of the honour of Huntington, for ½ (knight's) fee (and suit at the court) of the honour monthly.

The said John died without heir (*of his body (?) and the inheritance belongs) to Maud, the wife of Henry Tilly, daughter and heir of Thomas de Faldyngworth, ... of Ralph Ridel father of the said John, aged 24, as kinswoman of the said Ralph.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (10.)

370. Walter de Sancta Margareta of Bodmin.

Writ, 19 March, 6 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 28 March, 6 Edw. II.

Cabilia. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Lanceveton, in socage, rendering a cape of gris (*capam de grisanto*) worth 16*d.* to the earl or lord of Cornwall, whenever he shall cross the bridge of Poulston towards Cornwall.

Bodmin. A house held of the prior of Bodmin by service of rendering 1½*d.* yearly.

Adam his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

C. Edw II. File 28. (11.)

---

* *See* Calendar of Close Rolls 1307-1313; p. 508.

371. Walter de Cornubia.

Writ, 20 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* made at Lostwythyel 12 March, 6 Edw. II.

Branel. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief in socage, by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly to the sheriff of Cornwall for the king's use.

William his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (12.)

372. William de Bliburgh.

Writ, 12 March, 6 Edw. II.

Kent. *Inq.* made at Bromlegh on Sunday, 18 March, 6 Edw. II.

Bromlygh. A messuage, 2*a.* garden, 1½*a.* wood, 3*a.* 3*r.* meadow, 26*a.* arable, and 3*a.* alder-wood, held of the bishop of Rochester by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly and suit of court.

Hese. 4½*a.* pasture held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of rendering 1½*d.* yearly.

Beghenham. 2*a.* wood and 20*a.* arable, held of Maurice le Brun by service of rendering 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Agnes de Blyburgh, aged 35, the wife of Richard de Donlee, and daughter of Amy (*Amie*) sister of the said William, is his next heir; the jury know not of any co-heirs.

Surrey. *Inq.* Saturday after Holy Trinity, 6 Edw. II.

Rutherhuthe. A messuage with 2 gardens, and 15*a.* 1*r.* land, held of the prior of Bermondeseie by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Hacchesham. 5*a.* land held of Roger Bavent, service unknown.

(Unspecified.) ½ mark rent of assize received yearly from John de la Barre.

Agnes the wife of Richard de Donleghe, aged 31, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 6 Edw. II.

Bliburgh. A void place held of the king, as of the manor of Wylughton now in the king's hand which was of the Templars, by service of 2*d.* yearly; a messuage and 4 bovates land, held of Elizabeth daughter and heir of Roger de Scotre, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 2*s.* yearly; a grange and 3 bovates land, and a ruined wind-mill, held of Warin de Bassingburn by foreign service; 2*s.* yearly rent from a tenement which Peter Westyby holds, held of Gilbert Caus by service of a pair of gloves yearly.

Imania his aunt, aged 50, whom William de Deping married; Agnes, the wife of Richard de Dunle, aged 40, daughter of Emma another aunt; and Nicholas de Dunom, aged 22, son of Alice daughter of the same Emma, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (13.)

373. John ap Adam.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Miles de Rodbergh and Maud his wife, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand a mill and lands in Tudenham in the liberty of Strogoill, held by the said John of them by knight's service, the wardship whereof pertains to them, 3 Sept. 6 Edw. II.

[Gloucester.] *Inq.* 19 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

Tudenham within the liberty of Strogoil. A mill, 110*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* wood, were held by the said John of the said Miles and Maud by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee (and not of the king in chief).

The constable of the king's castle of Storguyl and Ralph de Monte Hermeri (to whom the king had sold the wardship of the said John's heir) were warned but came not.

Similar writ, 1 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 28 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Tudenham. To the same effect as the above.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (14.)

374. John son of Roger de Bosco, an idiot, deceased.

Writ, 13 Feb. 6 Edward II.

Surrey. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 6 Edw. II.

Colesdone. A messuage, 60*a.* land, and 15*a.* wood, held of Peter ate Wode by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, came into the king's hand through the idiocy of the said John.

Lucy his sister, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (15.)

375. Agnes de Nans.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of William de Trethewy seeking delivery of the lands, &c. of the said Agnes as her next heir, 3 April, 6 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* Thursday the morrow of St. Mark, 6 Edw. II.

Nans. A messuage and 2 ferlings of land, which were taken into the hand of Peter de Gavastone, late earl of Cornwall, on the death of the said Agnes, and by reason of the death of the said earl came to the king's hands, are held of the king in chief in socage by service of 16*d.* yearly rent, and suit at the king's court of Moresk.

William de Trethewy her son, aged 40, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (16.)

376. Agnes de Pateshull.

Writ, 10 Jan. 6 Edw. II.

Bedford. *Inq.* 24 Jan. 6 Edw. II.

Bletnesho. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, jointly held for life by John de Pabenham the younger and the said Agnes, of the grant and inheritance of Simon son and heir of John de Pateshull, of Sir John de Munbray in chief of the barony of Bedeford, by service of 1 knight's fee.

John son of Simon de Pateshull, aged 20 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (17.)

377. Robert le Chaumberlein *alias* le Chaumberlayn.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Petronilla, late the wife of the said Robert, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Drax of which she was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband, 8 Oct. 6 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Saturday after St. Luke, 6 Edw. II.

Drax in the wapentake of Barston. The manor, with a windmill, was held jointly by the said Robert and Petronilla, by the enfeoffment of John Lutrel with the late king's licence, of the king in chief by service of 3*s.* yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (18.)

378. Petronilla, late the wife of Robert le Chaumberleyn.

Writ of amotus, 5 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 6 Edw. II.

Drax. The manor held of the king in chief, by ½ mark for foreign service, and by wardship and marriage when it shall happen. She held nothing of others.

John le Chaumberleyne her son, aged 11 at the feast of St. Margaret last, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (19.)

379. Philip Serle.

Writ, 3 May, 6 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 23 May, 6 Edw. II.

Pritelwelle. A capital messuage and 120*a.* arable, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reyleygh, by service of ⅙ knight's fee, and doing suit at the barony (court) of Reylegh; and 8*a.* land held of the prior of Pritelwelle, by service of 12*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the prior's court.

Richard his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (20.)

380. John de Mendham.

Writ, 25 Jan. 6 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 24 March, 6 Edw. II.

Mendham. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, and 18*s.* rent, held of Richard Foliet, by knight's service.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 7 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Wyverton. A capital messuage and 4½ bovates arable, and 9*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent of free tenants in Coleston and Berneston, held of the king in chief, as of the fee of Peverel, by service of a third part of ⅕ knight's fee; and a messuage and 1 bovate land in demesne, held of Ralph Basset of Drayton in chief by service of scutage when it runs.

Heir, as above, aged 28.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (21.)

381. Adam de Lyouns of Asshton.

Writ, 12 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 6 March, Edw. II.

Assheton. A moiety of a messuage, 54*a.* arable in demesne, 10*a.* meadow, a wind-mill, 22*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize, &c. held of the king in chief by service of ⅙ knight's fee, as of the fee sometime of Alexander de Alneto.

Thomas de Lyons his brother, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (22.)

382. Richard de Waumford *alias* de Wamforde.

Writ [15 July, 6 Edw. II.] (*missing*).

Cornwall. *Inq.* 30 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

Efford. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Richard and Lucy his wife, of the gift of Mauger le Graunt by a fine levied in the king's court, of Peter de Gavaston, late earl of Cornwall, for $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee of Mortain, as of the honour of Launseton, by service of preparing half a battlement (*curnell'*) in time of war, worth 1*d.*, and by service of finding a bedel in the hundred of Stratton to serve the king and the said earl.

Thomas his son, aged 17, is his next heir.

Devon. *Inq.* 27 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

Whiteleye. The manor (extent given), held of Emery de la S[ouch] in socage, by service of 10*s.* yearly rent.

Blaketor. The hundred, held of the said Emery la Souch by knight's service, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Radeuerne. 1 ferling of land held of Robert de Bonevile by service of $\frac{1}{21}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (23.)

383. Adam de Stock *alias* Stokke.

Writ, 26 Jan. 6 Edw. II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 16 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Rusteshale. The manor held by the said Adam and Jeva his wife, by the demise of Roger la Warre to them and the heirs of the said Adam, of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Stokke. The manor held by the said Adam and Jeva and Patrick their son, by the demise of Thomas de Sancto Vigore to them and the heirs of the said Adam, of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Roger his son, aged 18 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (24.)

384. Ingelram Belet.

Writ, 3 April, 6 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 13 May, 6 Edw. II.

Sheulaunde and Elmeswelle. A messuage and 120*a.* arable, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by socage and service of 4*s.* $5\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly.

Boxhale. A messuage and 80*a.* land, held of Roger Esturmy by service of 15*d.* yearly; 10*s.* rent held of Ralph Schal [is] by service of 20*d.* yearly; 44*a.* land and 6*a.* wood, held of William Bardouf by service of 4*s.* $1\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly; and 12*a.* land held of William ate Cherche by service of $8\frac{3}{4}$*d.* yearly.

Hawele. 20*a.* land held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne now in the king's hand, by service of making the summonses and attachments as of that honour, pertaining to the court of Hawele now in the king's hand.

All which tenements he held of the gift of Robert Bardouf in free marriage to him and Avice his wife and the heirs of their bodies.

Robert, son of the said Ingelram and Avice, aged 18, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 19 June, 6 Edw. II.

Bitchamwell. The manor, and lands, &c. in Wirham and Crimplesham worth 100*s.* yearly, held of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by service of 1½ knight's fee, and doing suit at the earl's court at Clare.

Marham. Certain lands, &c. worth 10*l.* yearly, held jointly by the said Ingelram and Lora his wife, of the gift of William Belet by fine levied in the king's court, of John de Bekeswell by service of a pair of gloves, and of other lords by divers services.

Geyton. A market held of William de Bovill, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 17 and more.

Mandate from the escheator to the sub-escheator in Suffolk, reciting the above writ and commanding him to execute the same without delay, and because the said Ingelram held certain land in his bailiwick by service of making attachments &c. at the king's court of Haulegh, by reason whereof the wardship of all his lands ought to pertain to the king, he is to carry it so circumspectly in taking the inquisition that the king may have what pertains to him. (*undated.*)

Suffolk. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Michael, 7 Edw. II.

Hawele. 20*a.* land called Wodecokescroft, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Hawele, by service of making the summonses and attachments in the court of the said honour.

Schellond and Elmeswell. A messuage and 74*a.* land, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's, by service of 4*s.* 5½*d.* yearly.

Scheulond. 44*a.* land and 6*a.* wood, held of William Bardouf by service of 4*s.* 1½*d.* yearly; 12*a.* land held of William de Ecclesia by service of 8½*d.* yearly; and 12*a.* land held of Peter le Taylour by service of 2*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Buxhal. A messuage and 100*a.* land, held of Roger Esturmy by service of 15*d.* yearly; and 10*d.* rent held of Ralph de Schalis by service of 19*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 18.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (25.)

385. William atte Watre *alias* ate Watere of Ikford.

Writ, 2 June, 6 Edw. I.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 16 June, 6 Edw. II.

Ikforde. A messuage, 2 virgates land, 10*a.* meadow, a pasture, rents, a fishery, &c. held in chief of the abbot and convent of Gresteyn by service of ½ knight's fee; and 1½*a.* land, 7¼*d.* yearly rent, and a fishery, held of William son of John de Appelton by service of ¼ knight's fee; all which lands the said William on the feast of St. Michael, 3 Edw. II, voluntarily charged with 6*d.* yearly rent to Peter de Gavaston, late earl of Cornwall, and his heirs, after whose death the king was seised thereof.

John his son, aged 18 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (26.)

386. Mabel (*Amabilla, Anabilla*) Londrey *alias* Loundre.

Writ, 8 Sept. 6 Edw. II.

[Carmarthen.] *Inq.* 27 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Landoveroi. The manor held of the king in chief by homage and service of 1 knight's fee, viz.—an armed man with a barded horse or four

footmen according to the custom of those parts, for three days at his own charges at the summons of the king's bailiffs of Kermerdyn whenever necessary, and doing suit at the county (court) of Kermerdyn; and all his tenants ought to come with their lord or his bailiff for three days at their own charges when required, to accompany the lord of Kermerdyn to war (*in expedicionem domini de Kermerdyn*).

Castel Toch. ½ knight's fee held of Guy de Bryona by homage and knight's service and suit at his court of Talacherne.

Clogeuran. 1 carucate land held of Sir Morgan ap Mereduth by service of 12*d.* or a sparrowhawk yearly.

Philip Londre her son, aged 55, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (27.)

387. William Baxman of Grafton.

Writ, 16 Dec. 6 Edw. II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 20 Dec. 6 Edw. II.

Graftone. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held of the king in chief by service of 6*d.* yearly at the castle of Salisbury, and by service of finding a horse for carrying two packs (*bulgeas*) with the king's wine when he shall come to take venison in the forests of Savernake and Chut', and the said William shall be at the king's charges whilst on that service.

John de Holte, son of Avice, daughter of the said William, aged 27 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 28. (28.)

388. William Godeknave *alias* Godknave of Hereford.

Writ, 13 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

Hereford. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Thomas, 6 Edw. II.

Hereford City. 5 tenements held of the king in free burgage as other citizens hold, paying 5*s.* yearly in part payment of the farm of the city, which city the citizens hold of the king at fee farm by his charter for 40*l.* yearly at his exchequer; and 98*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of the bishop of Hereford, and 7*a.* land held of the prior of Lanton Prima, paying 2*d.* yearly per acre.

Heir unknown.

Memorandum, this inquisition was delivered in London on Tuesday after the Purification.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 4 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Hereford. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. George, 6 Edw. II.

Hereford. 2½*a.* meadow in the suburb, held of the bishop of Hereford by service of 5*d.* yearly; and 2*a.* land held of the prior of Lanton Prima in Wales by service of 4*d.* yearly; all which are outside the liberty of Hereford, and are not contained in the former inquisition.

William Roed, his kinsman, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Writ de melius inquirendo, to William de Mortuo Mari and Richard de Baskervill, because the king understands that John, son of Robert le Crump, and William Reod each claim to be the heir, and that Hugh Hakelut the sub-escheator, is kinsman of the said William, and maintains him in the matter, 18 March, 6 Edw. II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff, 18 March, 6 Edw. II.

Hereford. *Inq.* Saturday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 6 Edw. II.

The said William Godknave held no lands of the king in chief in the county by knight's service, but held of the king five tenements in free burgage in the city of Hereford as abovesaid.

Writ to the said William and Richard to send in their inquisitions without delay, 14 May, 6 Edw. II.

Endorsed that they have sent the inquisition which they took by John Pryde, citizen of Hereford.

C. Edw. II. File 29. (1.)

389. Roger de Soterle.

Writ, 16 Sept. 6 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Friday after St. Matthew, 6 Edw. II.

Soterle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, together with the manors of Stoke and Harche, co. Chester, as of the honour of Chester, by service of finding a barded horse in the army of the earl of Chester in Wales in time of war for forty days; which honour is now in the king's hand, and the manors of Stoke and Harche on the day when the said Roger died were held by Edmund de Soterle, son and heir of the said Roger, by his gift with the king's licence.

Edmund his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 29. (2.)

390. John de Weilaunde *alias* de Weylaund.

Writ, 30 Oct. 6 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Andrew, 6 Edw. II.

Blaxhale. A moiety of the manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the manor of Donnyngworthe, which sometime was of Roger Bygot, earl of Norfolk and Suffolk and marshal of England, but is now in the hand of Sir Thomas de Brotherton and Sir Edmund his brother by the king's assignment, by service of ½ knight's fee, and the other moiety held of Robert de Ufford in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Assch. The manor held of Alice Bygot, countess of Norfolk and Suffolk and marshal of England, by service of ½ knight's fee, which service was assigned to her in dower by the king, to be held of the castle of Framelingham by the same service.

Wantisden. A manor held of John de Colevyll in chief by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Middilton. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of Drew (*Druetto*) de Barentyn by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Pethage. A messuage and 60*a.* land, held of Guy le Feire by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Clopton. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of Thomas de la Sale Ars (*sic*) by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Swynlaund and Wytlisham. The manors held of Sir James de Ilketishale by service of a rose yearly.

Cokefeld and Bromton in Withernisham. The manors held of the abbot of Beamund by service of ¾ knight's fee.

Onhous and Whelwitham. The manors held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of ¼ knight's fee, and 2*s.* yearly.

Richard his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 29. (3.)

391. Walter son of Henry le Somenour.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of Roger le Somenour seeking the lands, &c. of the said Walter, who died in the time of the king's father, as his brother and heir, 22 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 25 Feb. 6 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Asswelle in Fynchingefeld. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, by service of finding spits for roasting flesh (*brochias at assandum carn . . .*) at the king's coronation; which service is rated in the exchequer at ½ mark yearly rent: the manor was taken into the hand of the late King Edward by the death of the said Walter, and is still in the king's hand.

Fynchingefeld. 40*a.* arable held of John de Nortoft by service of 9*s.* yearly, and similarly in the king's hand.

Of all which Agnes late the wife of Henry le Somenour holds a third part in dower, dowered by the king: they were acquired jointly by the said Henry and Walter of Nicholas son of Simon de Asswell by fine levied in the king's court, to them and the heirs of the body of the said Walter, with remainder to the right heirs of said Henry: the said Walter died without heir of himself, and the said Roger is right heir of the said Henry.

Roger le Somenour his brother, aged 42, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 29. (4.)

392. John de Chausy.

Writ, 7 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 14 March, 6 Edw. II.

Mapelderham Chausy *alias* Mapeldoreham Chause. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Wallingford, by service of 1 knight's fee.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 1 March, 6 Edw. II.

Altherleye. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Wallingford, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 36.

C. Edw. II. File 29. (5.)

393. Richard le Brun.

Writ, 25 March, 6 Edw. II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Saturday in Easter week, 6 Edw. III.

Brunscaith. A moiety of the hamlet (extent given), held of the heir of John Wake, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 2*s.* 7¾*d.* for cornage; Robert le Brun and Margaret his wife hold (*sic*) the other moiety of the hamlet of the said Richard by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Torpennou. A sixth part (extent given), held of the said heir by 4*s.* cornage yearly.

Bothell. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Anthony de Lucy by service of 9*s.* for cornage yearly.

Bemund *alias* Bemumd and Drombogh. The manors (extents given), held of John de Castre and Isabel his wife by services of 12*s.* 4*d.* and 4*s.* 9*d.* for cornage yearly.

Robert his son, aged 29, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 29. (6.)

394. Alice de Veer *alias* de Ver, late countess of Oxford.

Writ, 9 Sept. 6 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 6 Edw. II.

Fingry [*alias* Fingrith]. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of guarding the queen's chamber on the day of the king's coronation, as chief chamberwoman (*cameraria principalis*).

Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, her son, aged 45, is her next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* 13 Oct. 6 Edw. II.

Wlfamston and Gyngen Margaret. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 8*a.* wood, 4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize, &c. held for life, of the inheritance of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, son and heir of William de Warenna and Joan his wife to whom they were given in free marriage, of the king in chief by service of finding a damsel to serve the queen on the day of the king's coronation.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 5 Oct. 6 Edw. II.

Tyburn. The manor (extent given), held of the abbess of Berkingge by service of 30*s.* yearly. The said Alice formerly gave the said manor to William de Warrene and Joan his wife, her daughter, in free marriage, to them and the heirs of their bodies, and they regranted it to her for life; the manor ought now to revert to John de Warenne their son and heir, aged 26.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Tuesday the eve of All Saints, 6 Edw. II.

Chesham. A capital messuage, a plot of enclosed meadow, 60*a.* arable, a water-mill, and 69*s.* 3*d.* rent, held for life of the king in chief as part of the earldom of Oxford, by the demise of the said William and Joan as abovesaid; and the same ought now to revert to John de Garenne, earl of Surrey and Sussex, aged 22 and more, as their son and next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 29. (7.)

395. William le Vavasour *alias* Vavesour, le Vavasur.

Writ, 22 March, 6 Edw. II.

York; wapentake of Aynsty. *Inq.* Wednesday before Easter, 6 Edw. II.

Bilton. A third part held of Sir Auger son of Henry, of the fee of Brus by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Helagh. A moiety held of Sir John de Moubray by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

[Sir] Walter his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

[York;] wapentake of Strafford. *Inq.* 10 April, 6 Edw. II.

South Elmessale. 20*l.* rent of assize held of the earl of Lancaster without any service.

Pykeburn. A messuage and 14*a.* land in demesne, held of Ralph de Pikeburn, clerk, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Waddeworth. A messuage and 80*a.* land in demesne, held of Adam son of Peter de Waddeworth by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 40.

[York;] wapentake of Barkeston. *Inq.* 11 April, 6 Edw. II.

Hoselwod. The manor held of Sir Henry de Percy by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Stutton. A moiety held of Sir Henry de Percy by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.

Cokesford. The manor held of Sir Thomas, earl of Lancaster, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30.

York; WAPTENTAKE OF CLARHOU. *Inq.* Tuesday before Easter, 6 Edw. II.

Le Wodhall. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Henry de Percy by $\frac{1}{14}$ knight's fee, and by service of 40*s.* yearly rent, and suit at the said Henry's court of Spofford.

Siklinghal. 7 bovates land held of Sir Henry de Percy by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

Spofford. A toft held of Sir Henry de Percy by service of suit at the court of Spofford.

Heir as above, aged 40.

[York;] WAPENTAKE OF OSG(OLDCROSS.) *Inq.* Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 6 Edw. II.

Fryston. The manor held of the earl of Lancaster by service of 1 knight's fee.

Stobs. A messuage held of the church of St. Peter, York.

Wilmerslay. 25*a.* land, 8*a.* pasture, 4*a.* meadow, and a cottage, held of Roger de Novo Marcato, and of Mary (*Mar'*) de Stobis, by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Little Smythton. A messuage held of Mary de Stobis, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Kirk Smythton. A messuage and 12*a.* land, held of William le Venur by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Stapelton. Two messuages, 57*a.* land, and 1*a.* meadow, held of Varinus de Schargel by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Badeswurth. 18*a.* land held of Roger de Folifait by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 30.

York; WAPENTAKE OF STAINCLIF. *Inq.* Tuesday before Easter, 6 Edw. II.

Adingham. A capital messuage, 60*a.* land in demesne, 12*a.* meadow, $2\frac{1}{2}$ carucates land in bondage, whereof 14 make 1 knight's fee, a wood, a water-mill, a fulling mill, &c. and the advowson of the church, held of Robert de Clifford by knight's service; and 4 bovates land, whereof 8 make 1 carucate and 14 carucates make 1 fee, held of Henry de Percy in chief by knight's service.

Draghton. 2 like caracutes land held by Adam de Midelton by knight's service; $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate land held by Adam de Berewyt by service of 1*d.*; and $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate land held by Henry le Vavasour for life by service of 1*d.*; all held of the said William le Vavasour, who held them of Robert de Clifford, by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 40.

Writ, 22 March, 6 Edw. II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 7 April, 6 Edw. II.

Cokerington. His chief manor called Le Southhalle, held of Thomas, earl of Lancaster now earl of Lincoln, as of the fee of Chester, by service of 1 knight's fee; and certain lands, &c. held of Isabel de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, as of the barony of Bayeux, which is in her hand.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 29. (8.)

396. Robert de Ros of Werk, a Scotch rebel, deceased.

Writ of extent and partition, on the petition of John Salveyn and John de Knoches and Margaret and Isabel their wives, daughters and heirs of the said Robert, that his lands, &c. may be rendered to them in accordance with the late King Edward's grant to John Comyn of Badenoch and other men of Scotland who were at war against him, the said Margaret and Isabel having been born in Scotland, and having proved their ages before William de Bevercotes, the king's chancellor of Scotland, 28 Sept. 6 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Scolastica, 6 Edw. II.

Belestre and Playnemelore in Tyndale. The manors (full extents given), including a right of pasture (*herbagium*) called Le Haukstrothre, and shielings (*scalinge*) called Lynchele, Todholes, and Ramcshawes, were held by Margaret mother of the said Robert, on the day of his joining the king's enemies, viz.—part by way of dower and part in lieu of her third part of lands in Le Senewhare in Scotland, and ought now to revert to the said Margaret and Isabel. Whereupon John de Alaynechales, the sub-escheator, came to give seisin of the said manor of Belestre to the attorney of John Salvayn and Margaret his wife, as their pourparty of the said manors, but Thomas son of Eustace the forester of Belestre, with others unknown, held the capital messuage by force so that he could not execute his office.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Morpeth on Thursday after St. Hilary, 6 Edw. II.

John de Aleincheles the sub-escheator, having made extent and partition of the lands, &c. of the said Robert and assigned his pourparty to John Salvayn, came near the castle of Werk to deliver him seisin in the king's name, and there Simon le Warenner of Werk and others (specified), by the counsel of Richard del Fermorie of Werk, arrested him on the king's highway, violently led him towards the Twede, and took from him all the king's writs, the extent, partition, and other warrants and letters found upon him and his clerk, and returned to the castle of Werk, so that he cannot and dares not execute the king's mandate further.

C. Edw. II. File 29. (9.)

397. John de Berewico *alias* de Berewyk, clerk.

Writ, 17 July, 6 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 2 Sept. 6 Edw. II.

Toppesfeld. The manor held of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir unknown.

Wilts. *Inq.* 15 July, 6 Edw. II.

Nhorthyntone. The manor (extent given), tenure unspecified.

Roger, son of John Huse [*alias* Husee], aged 5 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is his next heir.

[Southampton.] *Inq.* 12 Aug. 6 Edw. II.

Bertone Sacy. A moiety of the manor held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, viz.—a moiety of an armed horseman in the king's service in time of war for forty days at his own charges; and 45*a.* arable, 6*s.* yearly rent, and the reversion of 56*a.* land which two widows hold in dower for life, held of Thomas de Coudray, knight, in chief by service of 24*s.* yearly.

Forton. 15*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 7*a.* wood, and 24*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of the abbess of Werewelle by serjeanty, of which he was enfeoffed by the charter of William de Astone.

Heir as above, aged 5.

Southampton. *Inq.* 6 Aug. 6 Edw. II.

Creuker and Farlynton. The manors with the advowson of the church of Farlinton, held of Robert le Ewer, as of the manor of Warblinton, by service of three barbed arrows yearly; and immediately after the death of the said John came Roger de Upton, his yeoman, with the assent of others of the servants and intruded himself into those manors, asserting that he had a grant thereof under the name of the said John, to him, Joan his wife, and John their son, and letters patent to John Byaumond to put them in seisin; and he holds these manors still, and no one has come on behalf of the heir of the said John to claim them.

Heir as above, his kinsman, aged 5.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 23 July, 6 Edw. II.

Middelton. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of divers lords by divers services but nothing of the king in chief; and immediately after the said John's death came Adam de Catfeld, his yeoman, with the assent of Hubert de Swenesford, Roger de Opton and others of the servants, by Alexander de Walecote, showing a charter of feoffment under the name of the said John, which the jury hold to have been fraudulently made, and intruded himself into the said lands and still holds them.

Heir unknown.

Surrey. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 6 Edw. II.

Westbechesworth. The manor with the hamlet of La Boxlonde, held of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, in chief by service of 12*d.* yearly, and suit at his court of Blehchyngeleye; and the said hamlet is charged with 40*s.* to Joan late the wife of John de Wautone, in the name of dower of other tenements in Westbechesworth and Conynggeleye.

Heggecourt. The manor held in chief of John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Horne by Tanrigge. 100*a.* heath held of Thomas de Warbelton, knight, by service of 6*s.* yearly, and suit at his court of Tanrigge.

Lingefeld. 7*a.* land held of Thomas de Leukenore, knight, by service of 6*d.* yearly; 5*a.* meadow held of Giles de Bileserche by service of 1*d.* yearly; 4*a.* meadow held of William atte More by service of 4*d.* yearly; and 1*a.* meadow held of John de Heystede by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Westbechesworth. 9*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, and a water-mill, held of the abbess of Godestowe by service of a rose yearly.

Turbervyle. The manor held of the heirs of Philip Burnel in chief, as of the manor of Schene, rendering 18*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the court of Schene; and immediately after the death of the said John came Hubert de Swyneford his yeoman, with the assent of others of the servants, asserting that he had a charter of feoffment of the said John, which the jury say was made by fraud, and intruded himself into the said manor and still holds the same.

Conelingeleye *alias* Conynggeleye. The manor held of the earl of Gloucester by homage and service of ½ knight's fee; and Roger de Upton, the said John's yeoman, with the assent of the said Hubert and other servants,

immediately after the said John's death intruded himself into the said manor showing a charter of feoffment of the said John, which the jury say was made by fraud, and still holds the same.

Heir as above, aged 5.

Writ to the escheator, holding a former inquisition to be superfluous and impertinent, to enquire whether the said John was seised on the day he died of a water-mill and lands, &c. in Forton by the enfeoffment of Walter de Gavelacre or not, and if not, how long before his death the said Walter intruded upon them, 20 Oct. 6 Edw. II.

[Southampton.] *Inq.* 6 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

Forton. The said John died seised as of fee of a water-mill, 15*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 7*a.* wood, and 24*s.* 8*d.* rent, by the enfeoffment of Ralph Gavelacre and Alice his wife, and by the quit claim of the said Alice in her widowhood; but Walter de Gavelacre on the same day that the said John died, and after his death, intruded himself into the said tenements claiming an hereditary fee therein, and held them until he was ejected by Sir Hugh le Despenser, who now holds them by the king's commission until the lawful age of the said John's heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari, to enquire whether the said John was seised as of fee of the manor of Tylemundesdon, and 1 carucate land in Lyndelegh, and how, &c., 16 March, Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Surrey. *Inq.* made at Suthwerk, 3 April, 7 Edw. II.

The tenement called Le Heggecourt *alias* Le Heycourt, which was contained in a former inquisition, is of the manor of Tylmundesdon, and of 1 carucate land in Lindelegh, of which manor and land the said John was sometime enfeoffed by Stephen de Appelderfeld, by fine levied in the late king's court; and he was in seisin until three weeks before his death, when John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, the elder, considering him to be dead, asserting that he only held the same for life, and claiming the reversion, entered upon the said manor, and ejected the said John de Berewyco; the said John de Berewyco held the said manor of the said John de Sancto Johanne, by service of 1*d.* yearly, who held of the king by knight's service; the said John de Berewyco also died seised of the said carucate in Lindeleghe, which is now in the king's hand in the name of wardship; John, son of the said John de Sancto Johanne, was present at the inquisition, asserting that he was enfeoffed of the said manor by his father in fee.

C. Edw. II. File 29. (10.)

398. Joan de Grey.

Writ, 6 Sept. 6 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Somerton. The manor with the hamlet of Fyringford (extents given), held in dower, of the inheritance of the heir of John de Grey of Retherfeld, who is under age, &c. of the king in chief by service of 66*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover.

John, son and heir of the said John de Grey, is aged 11.

Oxford. *Extent*, 29 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

Somerton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held for life in dower, after the death of Robert de Grey, sometime her husband, of the king in chief by service of rendering 50*s.* yearly at his castle of Dover for guard (*nomine warde*).

Fyryngford hamlet. 1 carucate land (extent given), held as above by service of 16*s.* yearly at the castle of Dover.

John, son of John de Grey, aged 11 and in the king's wardship, is next heir of the said Robert and Joan.

Oxford. *Extent*, 5 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

Herdewyk. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held for life as dower, by the death of the said Robert, of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 11.

Berks. *Extent*, 3 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

Wynterbourn. A moiety of the manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held for life in free marriage, because Thomas de Valoynes thereof enfeoffed the said Robert and Joan, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of Gilbert de Ellesfeud by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Luke, 6 Edw. II.

Est Claydon. 2*a.* arable held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by knight's service; a capital messuage, 192*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, a windmill, rents, and 10*a.* wood within the precincts of the forest of Bernewode, with the advowson of the church, held of Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife, as of the said Emma's dower, by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee; and 288*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, and 60*s.* yearly rent, held of Peter, son of Robert de la Mare, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 15.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Luke, 6 Edw. II.

Est Claydon. A duplicate of the above inquisition.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Friday after St. Luke, 6 Edw. II.

Schobyngton. The manor (extent given), including a tenement in Kyrtlyngt(on), held for life only of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*, and doing all services due to the lords of the fee; and after her death the manor ought to revert to the said prior and his successors for ever, as a fine between them levied in the court of the late King Edward testifies. The said manor descended to the said Joan after the death of Thomas de Valoignes her father, being held of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, who held of the king in chief; and the said Joan, with the king's licence and by confirmation of the said earl, gave it to brother William de Totale, then prior of the said Hospital, and his successors in frank almoin, and the said prior afterwards gave it to her for life as in the said fine is contained.

Heir as above, aged 14.

Writ of certiorari, on the complaint of John de Rocheford and Joan his wife, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand certain lands, &c. in Ikeford and Estcleydon with the advowson of the church of Ikeford, which Robert de Laventon, parson of the church of Estcleydon, gave to Joan de Grey for life, with remainders to Margaret her daughter for life, and to the said Joan and the heirs of her body, 24 July, 7 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 22 Oct. 7 Edw. II.

Est Cleydon. 8 messuages and $3\frac{1}{2}$ virgates land, held of the honour of Wallingford by knight's service, were granted by the said Robert to the

said Joan for life, with remainders to the said Margaret for life, and to the said Joan, daughter of the said Margaret, and the heirs of her body, and on failure of such heirs, then to one Thomas de Grey and his heirs, to be held of the chief lords of the fee by the services accustomed, viz.—of the honour of Wallingford by knight's service. The said Joan de Gray survived the said Margaret, and after her decease the lands were taken by the escheator into the king's hand in 6 Edw. II, who delivered them to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and he delivered them to John de Haulo who now holds them, in what manner the jury know not.

Ikford. 5 messuages, 3 virgates and 19*a.* land, and 5*a.* meadow, with the advowson of the church, held of John son and heir of William ate Watere, were granted by the said Robert to the said Joan de Grey for life, with remainder to Thomas de Grey and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Joan, daughter of the said Joan de Grey, and her heirs. The said Joan de Grey survived the said Thomas, and immediately after her death one Joan, daughter and heir of the said Thomas, entered upon the said lands as her inheritance by the form of the said gift, and so holds them.

Fine made before the justices of the Bench, between the said Robert de Lavynton and Joan de Grey, whereby the said Joan warrants the above lands, &c. in Ikeford and Estcleydone to the said Robert against all men, dated in one month of Easter, 25 Edw. I.

Grant by the said Robert de Laventon, rector of the church of Est Claydon, to Lady Joan de Grey, the wife of Sir Robert de Gray, Margaret their daughter, late the wife of John le Fiz Bernard, and Joan daughter of the said John and Margaret, and the heirs of her body, of all the lands, &c. which he had of the gift of the said Lady Joan de Grey by a recognisance made before the justices of the Bench, in the town of Est Claydon and Bocleclaydon, to hold as abovesaid, with remainder to Thomas de Grey, son of the said Joan, and his heirs. (*undated.*)

Writ of scire facias to warn the said Hugh le Despenser and John de Haulo to be in the chancery in three weeks from Easter day next, to shew cause why the said lands should not be delivered to the said John and Joan, 1 April, 7 Edw. II.

C. Edw. II. File 29. (11.)

399. Alice de Beauchamp *alias* de Bello Campo, de Beuchamp.

Writ, 20 July, 6 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Friday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 6 Edw. II.

Sandresdon. A third part of two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Wallyngford, by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of Wallyngford; and 4*a.* land held as of the honour of Leycester by service of 14*d.* yearly.

Drayton Beuchamp. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of John de Wolvertone by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Elizabeth her sister, the wife of Ralph de Wedone, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 30. (1.)

400. Robert le Harpour *alias* le Harpur, of Cestreton.

Writ, 30 Sept. 6 Edw. II.
Warwick. *Inq.* 10 Oct. 6 Edw. II.
Cestreton. A capital messuage and 3 virgates land (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service; 60*a.* land, a common pasture, 3*a.* meadow, and 44*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants, held of Geoffrey Eodde by service of 20*s.* yearly; a plot of meadow held of the heir of Eustace de la Hach' by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and 3 cottages held of the master of the Hospital (of St. John) of Jerusalem by service of 8*d.*
John his son, aged 3, is his next heir.
C. Edw. II File 30. (2.)

401. Robert le Harpour.

Writ to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator, having received her oath not to marry without the king's licence, to cause dower to be assigned to Isabel, late the wife of the said Robert, 20 Oct. 6 Edw. II.
E. Inq. P.M. File 7. (14.)

402. Maud late the wife of Gregory Haucke *alias* Auk.

Writ of amotus, 8 Feb. 6 Edw. II.
Lincoln. *Inq.* 21 Feb. 6 Edw. II.
Morton and Harmethorp. 7*a.* wood and 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, held of Thomas son and heir of John Wake, who is in the king's wardship, by virtue of a feoffment which Hugh son of Baldwin Wake, ancestor of the said Thomas, made to Alfred the chamberlain of Brunne, ancestor of the said Maud, by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee; which Hugh held the same by exchange from Joice Russell of Wyk, one of the heirs of Ralph de Morton, who held them, with other lands, &c. in Morton and Scaupewyk, of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.
Brunne. A capital messuage, 70*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, a wood, and 60*s.* yearly rent, &c. held of the heir of John Wake, who is in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; and there are in yearly rent to the said heir of Wake 3*s.* 4*d.*, and to the abbot of Brunne 6*s.* 3*d.*
Morton. 29*s.* yearly rent held of the said heir by knight's service.
Thurleby. 8*a.* arable, 30*a.* land and pasture, and 17*s.* yearly rent, held of William le Wasteneys by knight's service.
William, son of Gregory Auk, aged 28 and more, is her son and next heir.
C. Edw. II. File 30. (3.)

403. Walter de Huntercombe *alias* de Hontrecombe.

Writ, 14 May, 6 Edw. II.
Bedford. *Inq.* 19 June, 6 Edw. II.
Wrastlingwurth. The manor held jointly with Ellen his wife, of the enfeoffment of the said Walter to Alan de Belforde, chaplain, who re-enfeoffed the said Walter and Ellen, by fine made in the king's court, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Oxford. *Inq.* Friday after St. John the Baptist, 6 Edw. II.

Newenham. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the Thames, jointly held, as above, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Walyngford, now in the king's hand, by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at the court of the honour of Walyngford; and the abbot of Radyng receives 5 marks yearly from the said manor.

Huntercombe. The manor (extent given), including a park and foreign wood, held of the bishop of Carlisle by service of 1*lb.* of frankincense yearly.

Nicholas Neubaud, son of Gunnora sister of the said Walter and wife of Richard de Newebaud, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 22 June, 6 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Barenton. The manor (full extent given), including 'wardpanis' and 'slayrethirpanis,' with the advowson of the church, held for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Alice sometime his wife, daughter of Hugh de Bolbek, of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

John de Lancastre her kinsman, aged 40 and more, is next heir of the said Alice of the said tenement.

Heir of the said Walter as above.

Writ, 14 May, 6 Edw. II. with duplicate and triplicate of the same.

[Northumberland.] *Inq.* Friday after St. Botulph, 6 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

A moiety of the barony of Muschaunz, viz.—a moiety of the manor of Wollouer, except the advowsons of the churches, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, by suit at the county (court) of Northumberland, and by service of 2 knights' fees.

Chevelingham. The manor held of the barony of Vescy.

Heir, Nicholas de Neubald, as above, aged 28.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 6 Edw. II.

A moiety of the barony of Muscamp, viz.—a moiety of the manor of Wollouere, excepting a moiety of the manor of Belford, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and service of 2 knights' fees.

Chevelyngham. The manor held of the barony of Vesci by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 28.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of Ralph son of William that the escheator had taken into the king's hand a moiety of a fourth part of the manors of Angerton, Hertburn, &c. which the said Walter de Huntercumb held for life only of the inheritance of John de Yeland, and which ought to remain to the said Ralph and his heirs, 23 May, 6 Edw. II.

[Northumberland.] *Inq.* Sunday after St. Barnabas, 6 Edw. II.

Angirton, Hertbourn, Dodyngton, Nesbyt, Hedun, Stiford, Spiriden, Netton, Rydding, Merchenley, Bromhale, Shelford, Thornburgk, Sotle, Blackhedreley, Birkynside, Waskreley and Neubiggyng. A moiety of a fourth part of the manors, held for life only of the inheritance of John de Yeland, by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court whereby after the said Walter's decease the same ought to remain to Ralph son of William and his heirs, of the king in chief by homage, scutage and fealty, and by service of an eighth part of 2 knights' fees. The said Walter did fealty in the king's court to the said Ralph for the said tenements.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of Ellen late the wife of the said Walter that the escheator had taken into the king's hand a moiety of the manor of Belford, except 4 messuages, 100*a.* land, &c. whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her husband, 6 June, 6 Edw. II.

[Northumberland.] *Inq.* Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 6 Edw. II.

Belford. The said Ellen was enfeoffed jointly with the said Walter of a moiety of the manor, except 4 messuages, 100*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, and 200*a.* wood, which is of a moiety of the barony of Muscamp, by the enfeoffment of the said Walter to Alan le Chapelayn of Belford, who re-enfeoffed the said Walter and Ellen by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Walter, of the king by the services due.

[Northumberland.] *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. James, 7 Edw. II.

A moiety of the barony of Muscamp (*Musco Campo*), viz.—a moiety of the manors of Wollore and Louwyk, held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Beleford and Yesyngton. A moiety of the manors held of the same moiety of the said barony, of which moiety of the manors Alice (*sic*) late the wife of the said Walter is tenant as jointly enfeoffed, for her part of the service aforesaid.

Chevelyngham. The manor held of the barony of Alnewyk by service of 2 knights' fees.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

A fourth part of the barony of Bollebek, viz.—a fourth part of the manors of Stiford, Schotley, Heddon on the Wall (*super Murum*), Angreton and Dodyngton, held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Alice sometime his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Hugh de Bollebek, of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of 3 knights' fees.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator to warn Ralph son of William, to whom the king has commanded a moiety of a fourth part of the manors of Angirton, &c., as above, to be delivered, by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court between the said Ralph and John de Yeland, to come before the king and council in Parliament on Monday after St. Matthew next, to receive what the court shall adjudge upon the claim of John de Lancastre, kinsman and heir of Alice, late the wife of the said Walter, asserting that the said Walter held the same moiety by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of the said Alice, and that the said moiety ought to remain to him, notwithstanding the said fine, and also the fourth part of the barony of Bollebek, which the said Walter similarly held of the same inheritance, 4 Aug. 7 Edw. II.

Writ de melius inquirendo because no mention is made in the above inquisition who is the next heir of the said Alice of the fourth part of the barony of Ballobek, 5 Aug. 7 Edw. II.

[Northumberland.] *Inq.* Saturday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 7 Edw. II.

Bolbek. A fourth part of the barony, held as abovesaid.

John de Lancastre, son of Philippa daughter of Hugh de Bolbek and sister of the said Alice, aged 40 and more, is kinsman and next heir of the said Alice. The said Philippa is dead.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 6 Oct. 7 Edw. II.

[Northumberland.] *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Hilary, 7 Edw. II.

Ford, Crukum and Cymerston. The manor held by Sir Roger Hayron by service of 1 knight's fee.

Bayrmor. The manor held by Sir William de Musco Campo by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Dychent. The manor held by John son of William de Dichent by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Ulcestre. The manor held by Robert de Ulcestre by service of 1 knight's fee.

Warenford. ⅛ knight's fee held by Sir Robert de Loker.

Unthang. The manor held by Thomas de Rock by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Wlhouer [*alias* Wolheuer]. $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee held by William Dring.

Extent or summary of the above fees.

C. Edw. II. File 30. (4.)

404. William de Hertleye.

Writ, 5 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Dorset. *Inq.* 12 March, 6 Edw. II.

Hertleye. A capital messuage, 70*a.* arable, a pasture, 60*s.* 6*d.* rents, &c., with housebote and haybote in the demesne wood at Lydeneholte in Blakemore, and a (tree) trunk at Christmas, held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Fordynton, pertaining to the earldom of Cornwall now in the king's hand, in socage by service of 30*s.* yearly.

Morzete. A capital messuage, 30*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the abbot of Schyreborn in socage by service of 5*s.* yearly.

William his son, aged 9 on the feast of the Annunciation next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 30. (5.)

405. William de Lachyndon.

Writ, 24 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 17 March, 6 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Lachyndon. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, and 11*s.* 7*d.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, 10*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover, and doing suit at the court of the honour of Hagenete; and 80*a.* marsh held of the abbess of Berkyngge by service of a (clove) gillyflower.

Hugh de Lachyndon his brother, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 30. (6.)

406. John de Asshelond.

Writ, 16 July, 6 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 5 Aug. 6 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Meryet manor. A messuage, 5*a.* meadow, and 30*a.* arable, held of the heirs of John de Meryet, who are in the king's wardship, by service of 6*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin; which manor the king committed to Ingelram Berenger until the lawful age of the heirs.

Asschlonde. 1 virgate land, &c. (extent given), including a capital messuage, held of John de Meryet of Hestercomb by knight's service, viz.—rendering a sparrow-hawk or 2*s.* yearly; and this virgate is the oldest part (*est prioritas*) of all his inheritance.

Schepton Beauchamp. 1 virgate land (extent given), held of John de Bello Campo by service of two pairs of gilt spurs, or 18*d.* yearly.

Stokelynch. 27*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow, held of the same John by service of ¼*lb.* of pepper.

Athelardeston and Bradeweye. 1 carucate land (extent given), including a capital messuage, held of John le Waleys by service of 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

William, his son, aged 12 on the feast of St. Margaret last, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari concerning the tenure of the lands, &c. in Athelardeston and Bradeweye, and elsewhere, the king being given to understand that the said John held a moiety of the town of Athelardeston of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, and that the wardship of all his lands ought to pertain to the king, 4 April, 6 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 21 July, 8 (*sic*) Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Asshlonde. A messuage and 40*a.* arable, held of John de Meriet of Hestercombe by knight's service.

Meriet. A messuage, 30*a.* arable, and ½*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held of the heirs of Joan Bisshop, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court at Salop, 11 Edw. I, by service of a clove gillyflower yearly, and doing 1*lb.* cummin for the said heirs to the lords of Meriet.

Schepton Beauchamp. A messuage, 1 virgate arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 5 cottages, held of John de Beauchamp by service of two pairs of gilt spurs or 18*d.* yearly.

Stokelynch. 24*a.* arable and 4*a.* (meadow?), held of John de Bellocampo by service of ¼*lb.* pepper yearly; and 6*a.* land . . . . . Ralph de Stokelinche by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

Athelardeston and Bradeweye. A messuage, 1 carucate land, a mill, ... free tenants and 10 villeins, held of John le Walsche . . . . . rent of 4 marks yearly.

He held nothing of the king in chief in the county.

C. Edw. II. File 30. (7.)

407. Juliana daughter and heir of Thomas Agillon.

Writ, 7 Sept. 6 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Sussex. *Inq.* made at Cicestre on Sunday . . . . . 6 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

[Nutburn. The manor] which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Juliana, held of the heirs of Robert, son of Robert de Tateshale, by service of 1 knight's fee, which manor is in the king's hand by the death of Eleanor Aguillon who held it for life of the inheritance of the said Juliana, and died whilst the knights' fees . . . . . between the coheirs . . . . . in the king's hand.

Thornye. A messuage and 1 carucate land.

Chudeh . . . A messuage and 40*a.* land.

All held of the bishop (of Chichester?) by service of ½ knight's fee.

Richard Jeudewyne her kinsman, aged . . . ., is her heir for one moiety, and Maud the wife of Henry de Bulkestrode, aged 30, and Nicholas, son of Isabel de Chedeney, aged 16, are her heirs for the other moiety.

Writ de melius inquirendo concerning the heirs of the said Juliana, it having been shown on the part of William Whiteman and Sarra his wife, that the said Sarra is her next heir, 3 Oct. 6 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Return from [the escheator] accompanying the (following) inquisition. (*undated.*)

Sussex. *Inq.* Monday after All Saints, 6 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Richard de Weston, son of Cecily, daughter of Agatha a sister of William Aguilon, grandfather of the said Juliana; Richard Joudewyne, son of

Maud another sister of the said William; and Maud, the wife of Henry Bolkestrode, daughter of Gregory de Cheny, son of Mabel a third sister of the said William, and Nicholas de Chedny [*alias* de Chenny], son of [Isabel] another daughter of the said Gregory; are next heirs of the said Juliana who died without heir of herself; viz.—Richard de Weston, aged 40, of a third part; Richard Jeudewyne, aged 50, of a third part; and the said Maud, aged . . . ., and Nicholas, aged 16, of a third part. Sarra, the wife of William Wyteman, is not heir of the said Juliana, for John Aguylon, brother of the said William, whom she asserts to be her father, died without heir of himself.

[Sussex.]
Pourparties of the manor of Nutborn, of the said Richard de Weston, Richard Joudewyn, Henry de Bulkestrode and Maud his wife, and Nicholas de Chedny, made by the escheator on Friday after St. Lucy, 6 Edw. II.
Full extents given with names of tenants, including lands in Churchefeld, Westyton, Heylegh, Longcroft, Knelle, Harfrith, Lyfeld, Tewlylond, Estbrokesfeld, and Middelfeld.

C. Edw. II. File 30. (8.)

408. Nicholas son of Ralph.

Writ, 25 Dec. 6 Edw. II.
Gloucester. *Inq.* 10 Jan. 6 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)
Hulle by Berkeleghe. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, 15*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 50*a.* wood, rents, &c.
Nymdesfelde. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, . . . *a.* pasture, a wood, rents &c.
All held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.
John his son, aged 22 on the feast of the Assumption last, is his next heir.
Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 30. (9.)

409. John de Frivill *alias* de Frevyle.

Writ. 6 Oct. 6 Edw. II.
Suffolk. *Inq.* dated at Caveham, 20 Oct. 6 Edw. II.
Thodeham. The manor, held jointly by the said John and Eleanor his wife of Sir Aymer de Valence by service of ¼ knight's fee.
Richard de Frevyle, aged 14, is his next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* taken at Mundene Frivill on Tuesday before St. Luke, 6 Edw. II.
Mundene [*alias* Mondene]. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, was given by David de Frivill to the said John and Eleanor and the heirs of the said John, by fine levied in the king's court, and is held, not of the king in chief, but of the manor of Wodhull by service of 1 knight's fee, and 9*s.* yearly.
Heir, Richard his son, as above.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 17 Nov. 6 Edw. II.
Caxtone. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by part of a barony.
Wrottyng. The manor (extent given), held with Eleanor his wife, by the gift of Richard de Frivile, father of the said John, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief; which manors of Caxtone and

Wrottyng, with part of the manor of Little Schelford, the said John defends against the king by service of 1 knight's fee: and Mabel, mother of the said John, holds part of the manor of Schelford aforesaid of the said John and his heirs in dower.

Caxton. 29*a*. arable, 176 works, &c. held of Baldwin de Colne and Geoffrey his brother, by service of 2*d*. and a clove gillyflower; and a messuage and 30*a*. arable, held by the forfeiture of Thomas Tolouse, of the gift of Robert the clerk and Robert Scrut to the said John and Eleanor and the said John's heirs, doing to the chief lords the services accustomed; and the said John was chief lord.

Bokesworth. 5 knights' fees held by William de Bokesworth.

Bassingburn. ¼ knight's fee held by John le Rous.

Shepereth. ½ knight's fee held by William son of Ralph, William de la Haye, and Margery de Salstone.

Karletone and Suafham. 1½ knight's fee held by the heir of William de Krikketot, who is in the king's wardship.

Wrottyng. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Brigham.

Heir as above, aged 14 and more.

Extent or summary of the above manors, &c. (*undated.*)

Assignment of dower to Eleanor late the wife of John de Frivile, on receipt of her oath not to marry without the king's licence, out of the above lands (full extent given with names of tenants), Saturday after St. Andrew, 6 Edw. II.

C. Edw. II. File 30. (10.)

410. John de Fryvill.

Writ to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator, after taking her oath not to marry without the king's licence, to cause dower to be assigned to Eleanor, late the wife of the said John, 8 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

E. Inq. P.M. File 7. (16.)

411. John de Acton.

Writ, 20 Oct. 6 Edw. II.

Devon. *Inq.* 8 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

Bradewell, held by Ralph Pyn of the said John for 1 knight's fee, pertaining to the manor of Alre, co. Somerset, which the said John held of Hugh de Odyngeseles by knight's service.

John his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

Hereford. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Martin, 6 Edw. II.

Couerne manor. 10*d*. yearly rent held of Richard Baskervile by service of ½*d*. yearly; and a fourth part of the manor held, as the dower of Sibyl his wife, of Richard de Baskervile by service of ¼ knight's fee: she was dowered by Walter de Baskervile, her first husband.

Yausore. The manor held, as the dower of Sibyl his wife as above, of Richard de Baskervile by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

Southampton. *Inq.* 10 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

Penyton. The manor, sometime held of John Neyrnoit, but the said John de Actone gave it to William de la Mare in fee, who gave it to the

said John for life, with remainder to Sibyl his wife for life, with remainder to Joan Randolf, daughter of the said John, with reversion to the said John's right heirs, by fine levied in the king's court.

Heir as above, aged 23 and more.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 9 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

Wynnestone. 60*a.* land and 40*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 24.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 18 Nov. 6 Edw. II.

Irene Actone. The manor (full extent given), held of Roger de la Warre in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Frompton Cotel. A mill and 80*a.* land, held of Alan Plokenet in chief by service of 9*d.* yearly rent.

Heir as above, aged 24.

[Somerset.] *Inq.* 20 Nov. 6 Edw. II (*defective.*)

Alre. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of John de Oddynggseles by service of 1 knight's fee.

Stath. A fourth part of the township (extent given), held of Nicholas de Moeles by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Ceddre manor. A capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, a water-mill, rents, &c. held jointly with Sibyl his wife, of the gift of William de Ebroyc[is] of the bishop of Bath by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 30. (11.)

412. John de Hastynges *alias* de Hastinge, le Hastinge, the elder.

Writ, 28 Feb. 6 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 15 March, 6 Edw. II.

Wadyngton. 110*s.* yearly rent held of the king in chief, in exchange for his pourparty of the earldom of Chester until the king shall have provided for him elsewhere.

John his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 14 March, 6 Edw. II.

Beltesford, Golckesby, and Donynton. 69*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent held of the king in chief in exchange, as above.

Heir as above.

Middlesex. *Inq.* Friday before the Annunciation, 6 Edw. II.

Tottenham. 110*a.* wood, a third part of a water-mill, and 4*d.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 25.

Stafford. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory, 6 Edw. II.

Wyginton. The manor with its members, and with a sixth part of Thamworthe (full extent given with names of tenants), including lands, &c. in Cumberforde, Wyginton, Coton, and Hopewas, and woods within the bounds of the king's forest of Canok, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 26 on the day of St. Michael last.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 16 March, 6 Edw. II.

Tibenham. 20*a.* arable, rents, &c. held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of ½ knight's fee, 2*s.* 7¼*d.* for the guard of the castle of Norwich yearly, and doing suit at the king's hundred of Depwade, which is now in the hands of John de Claveryngg for his life.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

Bedford. *Inq.* 12 March, 6 Edw. II.

Blounham. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's in chief, by service that the tenant of these lands shall be the abbot's steward, and by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Leicester. *Inq.* 8 March, 6 Edw. II.

Borbache. The manor (extent given), including two parks, held of the prior of Coventre in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Barewelle. The manor (extent given), including a park, held of the said prior in chief by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Leicester. *Inq.* 9 March, 6 Edw. II.

Naylleston. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Warwick in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Northampton. *Inq.* 7 March, 6 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Jerdele. The manor (extent given), including the hundreds of Wymersle and Amfordesho, and rents in Grendon, Barton, Great Dodynton, and Holecote, held of the king in chief (as ?) a third part of the honour of Huntingdon, by service of a sore sparrowhawk.

Heir as above.

Memorandum by the escheator. The said John held no other lands in the bailiwick besides those contained in these Inquisitions, except the manor of Berewyk, co. Somerset, into which Margaret queen of England does not permit the escheator to enter, because it is held of her as of her manor of Cammel.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 12 March, 6 Edw. II.

Badmundisfeld. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Montgomery (*Mungomer'*), by service of socage, rendering nothing yearly.

Litgate. The manor (extent given), with 5 marks rent in the town of St Edmund's, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by serjeanty of being steward of the liberty of St. Edmund's.

Heir as above.

Warwick. *Inq.* 10 March, 6 Edw. II.

Allesley. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Chester, by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Fillongley. The manor (extent given), held in chief of the earl of Lancaster, and of the heirs of Philip Marmyon, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Salop. *Inq.* 18 March, 6 Edw. II.

Worfeld. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 14 March, 6 Edw. II.

Bramtone. The manor (extent given), including a several pasture called Estholm, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of 2 knights' fees.

Heir as above, aged 25 and more.

Marches of Wales. *Inq.* 14 March, 6 Edw. II. (*much defaced.*)

Bergeveny in Over Went. The castle (full extent given), with the eight hamlets of Miheleschurche, Lancaddoc, Pentre, Hentles, Brangwayne [*alias* Bryngweyn], Coytmorgan, Weruntherik (?), and Capel lDavid, the hamlet of Blaynenawe, the forests of Moilvenman (?) and Glynteler (?) and rents in the bailiwicks of Killigh' (?), *P(ethleyn), Launnover (?), Trevod (?), and Mamheilad; all held of the king in chief by service of homage, wardship, and marriage, and if there shall be common war between the king and the prince of Wales, the said John ought to guard the country of Over Went at his own charges, in the best manner he can for his own convenience and for the service (*utilitate*) of the king and defence of the realm.

Heir . . . . . .

Writ to the escheator in Ireland, 25 Feb. 6 Edw II.

Ireland. *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of the Ascension, 6 Edw. II.

Oboy Castle. The manor together with a fourth part of a mill, and 40*a.* land in Geripound in the liberty of Kilkenny, held of the king in chief by service of 10 marks whenever royal service shall have been proclaimed in Ireland.

Norragh. The barony, held of the said John by William de Norragh and his heirs by service of 12*l.* whenever royal service shall have been proclaimed in the said land.

Heir as above, aged 26.

Assignment of dower to Isabel, late the wife of Sir John de Hasting' (the elder), as well of the said John's lands &c. in England as in Wales, Wednesday 11 April, 6 Edw. II.

Suffolk. Lyddgate and Baddmundesfeld. The manors.

Huntingdon. Brampton. The manor.

Leicester. Borbache and Barewell. The manors.

Stafford. Wygeton and Tameworth. The manors.

[Suffolk.] St. Edmund's. A third part of the profits of the office of steward. Her dower as regards the manors of Nayleston, Berewyk, and Aston Kauntelo, knights' fees, and advowsons of churches, remains to be assigned.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 10 April, 6 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* made at Basingstoke, 12 July, 7 Edw. II. He had no fees or advowsons in the county.

Southampton. *Inq.* made at Petersfield, 17 July, 7 Edw. II. He had no fees or advowsons in the county.

Southampton. *Inq.* made at Southwyk, 29 July, 7 Edw. II. He had no fees or advowsons in the county.

---

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

Wilts. *Inq.* 22 July, 7 Edw. II.

He had no lands, tenements, fees or advowsons in the county.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 17 May, 6 Edw. II.

Poselyngworth. 1 knight's fee held by Thomas de la Chaumbre.

Cavenedysch. 2 knights' fees held by Richard de Wymbisch.

Gayslee. ½ knight's fee held by John de Kersoner; and ½ knight's fee held by the heirs of Alexander le Bevillers.

Little Bradeleie, Wytheresfeld, Hornyngeserthe, and Rede. ½ knight's fee held by Richard de Hawyle.

Lydegate. ¼ knight's fee held by Walter de Clopton.

Lydegate. The advowson of the church.

All the above pertain to the manor of Lydegate.

Bedford. *Inq.* 16 July, 7 Edw. II.

Blomham. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by the said John of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of ½ knight's fee.

Pottone. Free and customary tenants, held by Thomas, son of William le Latimer, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Stratford [*alias* Stretford] in the parish of Sondeye. A tenement held by John de Clipston by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Harewolde. The manor held by John de Grey by service of ½ knight's fee.

Felmersham. A tenement held by Nicholas de Mepershale by service of ½ knight's fee.

Kemston. A tenement held by Robert Holdeward by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 11 Aug. 7 Edw. II.

Braumfeld by Turveye. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Grei.

Clifton and Neuton. ¼ knight's fee held by Audrey (*Audruia*) le Wake.

Emberton. 1 knight's fee held by Edmund de Shakelee [*alias* de Sakele].

Petteshoo. ½ knight's fee held by Joan le [*alias* la] Chamberleyn.

Grendon by Tame. ¼ knight's fee held for life by John de Segrave.

The jury know of no other knights' fees, or advowsons of churches in the county.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 15 June, 6 Edw. II.

Fordington and Dalby. 1 knight's fee held by Alexander de Cobeldyck [*alias* de Cubeldik].

Harington, Hermeston, Suterby, Aswordeby, Askeby, and elsewhere. 2 knights' fees held by John de Harington.

Ormesby. 1 knight's fee held by Simon, son of Ralph de Ormesby.

Northwythem [*alias* Northwythum]. ½ knight's fee held by Robert Grymbaud; $\frac{1}{1\frac{1}{2}}$ knight's fee held by the abbot of Bittelsden; and three parts of 1 knight's fee [*alias* ½ knight's fee] held by Geoffrey Dyve.

He had no advowsons of churches in the county.

Somerset. *Inq.* 6 Aug. 7 Edw. II.

Chilton. 1 carucate land held by Richard le Venour by service of ½ knight's fee.

Attebere. 1 carucate land held by Geoffrey de Mohun by service of ½ knight's fee.

Dunyford and Stok Gummere. 1 carucate land held by the heirs of William de Reigny [*alias* de Reny] by service of ½ knight's fee.

Wylyton. 1 carucate land held by Ralph son of Urse [*alias* Urce] by service of 1 knight's fee.

Berewyk. The advowson of the chapel.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 2 July, 6 Edw. II.

Kellyngg and Salthus. 1 knight's fee held by Walter de Horwelle and Joan his wife.

Gissingg. 1 knight's fee held by Nicholas de Hastyngges.

Tibenham. ½ knight's fee held by the heir of Robert de Chanu.

Tibenham [*alias* Herling and Tybenham]. ½ knight's fee held by William de Hakeford.

Asshele. The advowson of the church.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Alkmundebery and Wodewestone. 1 knight's fee [*alias* ¼ knight's fee only] held by John de Segrave.

Dodingtone. ½ knight's fee held by William Grimbaud [*alias* Grymbald]. He had no more knights' fees, nor any advowsons in the county.

Warwick. *Inq.* 2 July, 6 Edw. II.

Brudyngbury. ½ knight's fee held by John Paynel for life.

Mansetre. ½ knight's fee held by Guy (*Guyo*) de Mansetre [*alias* de Mancestre].

Ippesley. 1 knight's fee held by Henry Hubaud.

Happesford. $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee held by John Hastang.

Shuckeburgh [*alias* Shockeburgh]. 1 knight's fee held by Simon de Shuckeburgh and Ralph Chater.

Fleckenho. 1 knight's fee held by Theobald de Verdon [*alias* de Verdoun].

Cobynton. ½ knight's fee held by Geoffrey Symely.

Hatton. ¼ knight's fee held by Robert Banastre.

Bedeworth, Wylie, and Sharneford. 1 knight's fee held by William Charneles [*alias* Cherneles], Robert Turvyle, and the heirs of Hugh de Herdeberewe.

Coundholm. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by John Benet of Allesley; and ½ knight's fee held by the heirs of Hugh de Herdeberewe.

Burugton and Shireford. 1 knight's fee held by the heirs of Nicholas Turvyle [*alias* de Tureville].

Brompcote. ⅓ knight's fee held by the heirs of Henry de Hastinges.

Cornleye. ½ knight's fee held by the heirs of Ralph de Ryngesdon.

Stodleyhay. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Wolwardynton and his partners.

Berkeston and Weston. ½ knight's fee held by the lord of Berkeston.

[Hyldebury.] ⅛ knight's fee held by Simon de Hyldebury in the same.

Bunyton and Hyldeberewe. ½ knight's fee held by John Hubaud.

Stretton on Dounesmore. ⅕ knight's fee held by Thomas de Bray.

Brouneswovere [*alias* Bruneswovere.] ½ knight's fee held by William Ryvel.

Metteleye. ⅕ knight's fee held by Nicholas de Burbach.

Shelfhull. ⅙ knight's fee held William le Walsse (*alias* le Walsh).

Patongre. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by Richard son of Richard.

Aston Kauntelowe, Allesleye, and Fyllungle. The advowsons of the churches.

Aston Kauntelowe. ¼ knight's fee within the manor, held by Walter le Rous and others.

Northampton. *Inq.* 19 July, 7 Edw. II.

Holecote. ¼ knight's fee held by Geoffrey son of Philip and others.

Herdewyk. ¼ knight's fee held by Alice Barry.

Earl's Barton. ½ [*alias* ¼] knight's fee held by Robert de Pykeneie [*alias* de Pynkeney]; and ¼ knight's fee held by Michael de Halughton.

Great Dudyngton. ¼ knight's fee held by Robert de Campania; and ¼ knight's fee held by Pynus Bernard.

Cogenho. ½ knight's fee, with the advowson of the church, held by Giles de Cogenho.

Preston, Haclynton, Horton, Pedyngton, Quenton, and Wutton. 2 knights' fees held by Laurence de Preston.

Hardingesthorn and Cotes. 1 knight's fee held by the abbess of Pré (*de Pratis*), and Richard de Besevile.

Asshebi Davit [*alias* Davyd]. 2 knights' fees, with the advowson of the church, held by Walter, bishop of Chester.

Gryndon. ½ knight's fee held by John de Harington.

Braunpfeld and Houthton. 1 knight's fee held by Henry Sprygonel; and 1 knight's fee held by William la Zouche.

Great Houthton. ½ knight's fee held by John de Gaddesdene; and * ½ knight's fee held by Philip de Quenton in the same.

Ryston by Rothewell. 1 knight's fee held by William de la Charnele [*alias* the heirs of William de Goldingham].

Drautherton. ¼ knight's fee held by Simon Mallorre [*alias* Malorp].

Haringworth. 1 knight's fee held by William la Zouche.

† Haringworth and Buthton. ½ knight's fee held by tenants in Twywell, in the same and Buthton.

Langeport, Houthton, Skaldewell, and Hothorp. ¼ knight's fee held by Thomas de Verdon [*alias* de Werdon].

Waldegrave and Batisheshell. 1 knight's fee held by John de Waldegrave in the same and Batisheshell.

Hanygton [*alias* Hanington]. ¼ knight's fee held by William de Warden.

Bosyate. ½ [*alias* 1] knight's fee held by John Moubrei [*alias* Moubray].

Molton [*alias* Multon]. 1 knight's fee held by John de Cromwell [*alias* de Crumbwell].

Herdewyk. ½ knight's fee held by John de Sancto Mauro.

Braunfeld, Hardingeston, and Cotes. Three parts of 1 knight's fee held by Theobald de Gayton.

Haclynton and Pedynton. 1 knight's fee held by Gilbert de Etewell and Richard de Lottrengton [*alias* de Lattrengton].

Hynton and Twywell. ¼ knight's fee held by Richard de Bray and John de Veer [*alias* de Vere].

Newton by Gaytinton. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Lacy [*alias* Henry de Tychemerhs].

[Rutland.] Stratton. 1 knight's fee held by the earl of Aumarle.

Glaston and Seyton. 2 knights' fees held by the earl of Hereford of the honour of Huntingdon.

Marcat [*alias* Market] Overton. 1 knight's fee held by Gilbert de Humfranvyle [*alias* Dumfrevill].

Thystelton [*alias* Tylystineton] and Thorn. 1 knight's fee held by Hugh de Bussei [*alias* de Bussy].

Basewynesthorp. 1 knight's fee held by Robert de Basewyne.

Tygekenecote. 1 knight's fee held by Brice Daneys.

[Northampton.] Jerdele and Whutton. The advowsons of the churches.

Leicester. *Inq.* 27 June, 6 Edw. II.

Snarkeston. ¼ knight's fee held by Simon de Bereford.

Appelby. ¼ knight's fee held by William de Appelby [*alias* de Herle].

---

* This is given 'Great Houghton' in the Summary, but perhaps it should be 'Quenton'—*See* Feudal Aids, Vol. IV, pp. 7 and 27.

† *Sic* in the Summary, but (?) 'Twywell and Buthton.'

Barton. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by Ralph de Stanlowe.
Aston and Stapilton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Flanvyle
Leyre. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John de Leyre.
Oddeston and Diddeworth, co. Berks. $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee held by John Maunsel.
Oddeston. $\frac{1}{5}$ [*alias* $\frac{1}{4}$] knight's fee held by John de Verdoun.
Snarkeston. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Geoffrey Stak and his partners.
Swepeston and Neuton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John de Lungevyle.
Shakereston. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John de Shepeye and Walter Danvers.
Sutton and Stapelton. 1 knight's fee held by Walter de Houby.
[Osolveston.] 1 knight's fee held by the abbot of Osolveston in the same.
Dadelynton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Remigius de Medlynges.
Cosseby. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's held by William Burdet.
Ibbestok. $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Verdoun and Thomas de Garsale [*alias* de Garshale].
Normanton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Stepelton.
Conynggeston. 1 knight's fee held by William de Shepeye and his partners.
Wystanstowe and Fleckeneye. 1 knight's fee held by Hugh, son of Nicholas de Hastinges.
Athelocston. 1 knight's fee held by John de Bakepuz.
Heyham. $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee held by John Benet.
Stapleton. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Stapleton.
Barewelle and Mouselowe. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John de Hertwelle.
Mouuselowe, Burbach, Leyre, Wistanstowe, Nailleston, and Shakereston. The advowsons of the churches.

Extent or summary of the above fees and advowsons (*undated*); but with slight variations noted within brackets above; and in co. Warwick, the following are given instead of two entries above, and the advowson of the church of Mouuselowe is omitted.
Bynyton. $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by Simon de Hildebury.
Hildeberewe. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John Hubaud.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (1.)

413. Henry de Guldeford.

Writ, 19 Aug. 6 Edw. II.
Kent. *Inq.* 17 Sept. 6 Edw. II.
Lesnes Merssch. A messuage and 17*a.* arable, held in gavelkind of the abbot of Lesnes by service of 4*d.* yearly per acre, and doing suit at the abbot's court.
Plumstede Merssch. A messuage and 35*a.* land, held in gavelkind of the abbot of St. Augustine's by service of 6*d.* yearly per acre, and doing suit at the abbot's court.
(Unspecified.) A messuage and 10*a.* land, held of the manor of Erhuth, which Bartholomew de Badlesmere holds in gavelkind by service of 4*d.* yearly per acre.

John le Mareschal his kinsman, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Sussex. *Inq.* 13 Sept. 6 Edw. II.
Changeton. The manor held of Sir Ralph de Camays, pertaining to the manor of Bradewatere, by knight's service, except the land and wood of Hodegrove, which he held of Roger de Bavant by service of 4*s.* 8*d.*
Coudham. 15*s.* rents from 15*a.* land, which John de Coudeham held for life, held of Richard Lovel by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Storgheton, Billyngehurst, Horsham, Hechyngefeld, Stenyng, and Fyndon, with certain land at La Dene in Clopham. 5 marks rent held of Walter Randolf by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Kyngeston. 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent issuing from Thomas de Preston for 5*a.* land, tenure unspecified.

West Preston. A messuage, 10½*a.* land, and 3½*a.* meadow, held of the heirs of John de Kyngeston, service unspecified.

Hampton. A messuage, 10½*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, 2*s.* rent, and pasture, held of the abbot of Seez by service of 3*s.*

Wassington. 20*s.* rent from a field called Doghelyesfeld, held of John de la Lye, service unspecified.

Hechyngefeld. 20*s.* rent issuing from Sharpenhurst, held of Roger Bochy, service unspecified.

Storgheton. 1*a.* land held of Richard Lovel by service of 1*d.*

Heir, as above, aged 30.

Surrey. *Inq.* Thursday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 6 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Ertendone. 3*a.* arable and 48*s.* 10*d.* rent, &c. held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Pyperharghe. The manor (full extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of Richard de Wyndles[or], knight, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* every 24 weeks, and the said Richard does that service at the castle of Wyndlesor.

Compton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of Richard de Wyndlesor; and William . . . . . los who holds the other moiety does service for the whole, viz.—20*d.* every 24 weeks, and the said Richard does (the same service) at the castle of Wyndles[or], and is mesne between the king and the tenants.

La Felde. A tenement so called (extent given), including a messuage, held of the prior, &c. of . . . . . by service of 10*s.* yearly; saving 8*a.* which are held of Walter de Wyntershull by service of 16*d.* yearly.

La Bourlond. 30*a.* land so called, held of the said Walter by service of 7*s.* 0½*d.* yearly, and (suit) at the court of Bromlegh.

Stofolde. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, &c., held of Henry Huse, knight, by service of 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Sproukeslond. 10*a.* arable so called, held of Thomas de Geddynges by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Franceylond. 10*a.* arable so called, held of Felix (*or* Felicia) de Wyntershull by service of 16*d.* yearly.

Le Brethereslond. 4*a.* arable so called, held of the abbot, &c. of Waverlegh by service of 2*d.* yearly.

La Boutstoclond. 10*a.* arable so called, held of John de Loxlegh by service of 24*d.* (?) yearly.

La . . yereslond. 20*a.* arable so called, held of the bishop of Salisbury by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Hamme. A tenement so called, containing a messuage, 60*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood, and 8*s.* rent of assize, held of the prior, &c. of San(di)lford by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Ashurst and Bouelith. A tenement so called, containing a messuage, 100*a.* arable, 20*a.* wood, 10*a.* pasture, and 2*s.* 2*d.* rent, held of Margaret sometime queen of England of the manor of Wytle, by service of 20*s.* yearly, and of Felix (*or* Felicia) de Wyntershull by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Merwe. 16*a.* arable held of the knights of the Temple, now in the king's custody, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

John, son of Gilbert le Marchal of Guldeford, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (2.)

414. Robert son of Walter.

Writ (*missing*).

Hertford. *Partition*, 25 April, 6 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Walkerne. A moiety of the manor which the said Robert held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Dervergulla de Bourgh, sometime his wife (full extent given with field names and names of tenants), assigned to Christiana, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Dervergulla, including:—

Dacheworth. ½ knight's fee held by John de Wauton.

Henlowe. 1 knight's fee held by the tenants of Henlowe, by homage, scutage, and reasonable aid, when they shall happen.

Dacheworth. A moiety of the church.

Essex. *Partition*, 20 April, 6 Edw. II.

Hallyngbury Burgh *alias* Hallygbery. A moiety of the manor (full extent given with field names and names of tenants), held as above, and assigned to the said Christiana.

Lexeden. A moiety of the manor (full extent given with field names and names of tenants), including a moiety of the whole fishery from Northbregg in Colecestre as far as Newebregg, held and assigned as above.

Hallyngbury and Lexeden. A moiety of the advowsons of the churches, with alternate presentations, held and assigned as above.

Bromley. A moiety of a moiety of the manor (full extent given with field names and names of tenants), held and assigned as above.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (3.)

415. Bartholomew de Shaldeford.

Writ, 31 May, 6 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 21 July, 7 Edw. II.

Rewenhal. A capital messuage and 8*a.* arable, held of John de Shaldeford by service of 1*d.* yearly; a cottage and 6*a.* land, held of William Martel, who holds of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne, and is now in the king's wardship, by service of 2*s.* yearly; 12*a.* land, held of John de Dagworth by service of 2*s.* yearly; a messuage, 15*a.* arable, and 2½*a.* meadow, held of John Praeres by service of 3*s.* 1½*d.* yearly; 40*a.* arable held of John atte Brok by knight's service; 12*a.* arable held of John de Lancastre by knight's service; 5*a.* land held of John de Katefeld and William le Peit' (?) by service of 6*d.* yearly; 1*a.* land held of John de Thewyng by service of 1*d.* yearly; 7*a.* land held of William Queynterel by service of 2*d.* yearly; and 1½*a.* meadow held of Robert de Scales by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Great Braksted. 1*a.* meadow held of Hugh de Veer by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 8, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands, &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (4.)

416. William Tourtle.

Writ (*missing*).

[Gloucester.] *Inq.* Thursday, the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 6 Edw. II.

Suthewyk by Bristoll. A messuage and 1 virgate land were taken into the king's hand after the death of the said William by the then constable of the castle of Bristol, by reason of the nonage of John Tourtle his son and heir; and the present constable found them so, and still detains them.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (5.)

417. Lucy daughter and heir of Beatrice de Brewosa, whom Robert Mautravers married.

Buckingham. *Proof of age*, Friday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 6 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Richard Minne, aged 60, says that the said Lucy was born at Buckingham on Whitsunday, 21 Edw. I, and baptized in the church of St. Peter there, and therefore completed the age of 15 at the feast of Holy Trinity last; and this he knows well because Beatrice [her] mother died about the feast of Holy Trinity fourteen years ago, and then she was in the wardship of Giles de Brewosa, and was aged 1 year and more, and this he saw.

Durand le Baker, aged 60 and more, and Robert le Baillif of Buckingham, aged 40 and more, say the same.

Walter de Sancto Andrea, aged 50 and more, says that the said Lucy has completed the age of 15 and more, for her mother died at Buckingham about the feast of Holy Trinity, 26 Edw. I, and then she was aged 1 year and more.

Walter de Cranford, aged 60 and more, says the same.

Richard Tours *alias* de Thours, aged 50 and more, says the same, and knows it because John de Kynbelle, steward of the said Beatrice, died eight days after the said Beatrice, in 26 Edw. I, when the said Lucy was aged 1 year and more.

Walter ate Watere, aged 40 and more, John de Cranford, aged 60, and Walter Frankeleyn, aged 50, say the same as Walter de Sancto Andrea.

John le Carpenter, aged 40 and more, Richard Cok (?), aged . . . and more, and Robert Tony, aged 60, say they have often heard that the said Lucy was 15 and more on the feast of Holy Trinity last.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (6.)

418. Geoffrey son and heir of Geoffrey Clement.

Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to take the proof of age of the said Geoffrey, who is in the wardship of Margery his mother by the late king's commission, 30 March, 6 Edw. II.

Carmarthen. *Proof of age*, made at Kermerdyn on Thursday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 7 Edw. II.

The said Geoffrey was 22 on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last; and the said Margery, though summoned, came not nor propounded anything why his lands &c. should not be rendered to him.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (7.)

419. Reginald son and heir of Henry de Mountfort.

Somerset. *Proof of age*, 7 Nov. 6 Edw. II. (*fragment much defaced.*)

John le Harpur, aged 60, says the said Richard was 21 on the day of St. Agnes in January, 5 Edw. II, which he knows because he was at Farleygh Mountfort, co. Somerset, on that feast, 19 Edw. I, when the said Reginald was born in the court of Farleygh Mountfort and baptized in the church [of St. Leonard] there.

John de Yfforde, aged 56, says the same, and knows it also because his brother William was born the same day and year, and is now 21.

Henry Cole, aged 60, ...

Roger de Wyttokesmede, aged 58, ...

. . . . . de Carevyle (?), aged 45, ...

C. Edw. II. File 31. (8.)

420. Thomas son and heir of Thomas de Moriley.

Cumberland. *Proof of age*, made at Carlisle on Thursday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 6 Edw. II.

Thomas de Redemane says the said Thomas was 21 on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, which he knows because in 33 Edw. I the said Thomas son of Thomas, brought the king's writ to the sheriff of Cumberland to enquire whether Thomas the father died in the king's peace or not, because it was said that he died in association with the Scots, when it was found by an inquisition which is on the files in the chancery, that the said Thomas died in the king's fealty, and that Thomas the younger was his son and next heir, and aged 13 ; at which inquisition he was present, and it seems to him by the appearance of his body that the said Thomas is of full age and more: he was born at Moriley within the liberty of Tyndale, co. Northumberland.

Walter de Plumland and others say the same, and some of them were present at the said inquisition.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (9.)

421. Peter, kinsman and one of the heirs of Peter de Campania.

Writ (*missing*).

Lincoln. *Proof of age*, 27 July, 6 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

John son of Albert de Sudbrok, aged 50, says that the said Peter was born at Saxilby on the eve of St. Laurence, 18 Edw. I, and baptized in the church there, and Peter de Campania his grandfather lifted him from the sacred font, and this he knows because at Christmas Day next before the said birth he married his wife Florence, and from that day to Christmas day last twenty-two years have elapsed.

. . . . . son of Bate de Refham, aged 42, says the same, and knows it because Robert . . . . . , whose heir he is, died at the feast of St. Margaret before the said feast of St. Laurence, by which he was in the wardship of Sir H. de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, lately deceased, from the said [feast of St. M]argaret until the feast of All Saints next following, when the earl rendered him his inheritance as of full age.

. . . . . Percival (?) of Torkesey, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he had a son Robert born on the feast of All Saints next before the said birth, who died at the feast of the Epiphany 5 Edw. II, and he was 22 on the feast of All Saints preceding.

Benedict de Refham, aged 55, says the same, and knows it by the death of Hugh his son, who died on the eve of the said day of St. Laurence, and was buried on that day, at whose burial his dearest friend Geoffrey de Foulestowe of Saxilby announced to him the birth of the said Peter.

Lambert ad Ripam of Netelham, aged 55, says the same, and knows it because the men of the township of Netelham built a chapel in honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the year of the said Peter's birth, and he with others went on the said day of St. Laurence to Saxilby to buy timber for the said chapel, and the men of Saxilby announced the birth of the said Peter to him.

Thomas Faukener of Donham, aged 70, says the same, and knows it because he has a son Geoffrey who was born on the day the said Peter was baptized.

Thomas son of Guy de Rysum, aged 56, says the same, and knows it because John By . . . . . of Rysum his kinsman married one Maud de Saxilby at Saxilby on the feast of St. Michael next before the birth of the said Peter, who has lived with her husband in Rysum nearly twenty-two years.

John Luyght of Netelham, aged 45, says the same, and knows it because on the said day of St. Laurence he carried hay from Saxilby to Netelham which he bought of one William in the Croft, who announced to him the said Peter's birth, and one of his horses fell and broke his neck.

Robert le Clerk of Wyvelyngham, aged 75, says the same, and knows it because he had a wife Marjory who was required to be present at the churching of Mary the mother of the said Peter, before which she became ill so that she could not be present, and died at the feast of St. Michael following.

John son of Roger le Clerk of Wyvelyngham, aged 42, agrees, and knows it because his father, whose heir he is, died at the feast of St. Laurence, 19 Edw. I, and the said Peter was born on the same feast next preceding.

Nicholas de Newerk of Mardon, aged 70, agrees, and knows it because in that year he was bailiff of the earl of Lincoln of the liberty of Welt (?) wapentake, and Peter de Campania, grandfather of the said Peter, was the king's justice and ordered him to attach Alan Brand (?) and Simon de Mardon (?) of Torkesey, indicted before him for arson done at the fair of Boston.

Simon le Clerk of Streton, aged 60, agrees, and knows it because he has a son Hugh, born within the octave of St. Laurence, 18 Edw. I, who will be 22 within the said octave next.

William de Tytchewell, though warned, came not nor propounded anything why the said Peter's pourparty should not be rendered to him.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (10.)

422. Roger Wither.

Writ, 27 March, 6 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Devon. *Inq.* 28 March, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Exeter city. A burgage in the suburb, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly to the mayor and commonalty of the city, who hold the town of the king in fee farm (and) render . . . . . 13*l.* 12*s.*

Whitheryghen (?) . . . . . held of Geoffrey de Alba Marlia by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, and 16*s.* yearly rent.

John (?) his son, aged 18 on the feast of All Saints last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (11.)

423. Nicholas de Langelonde *alias* de Langgelond.

Writ, 8 April, 6 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 20 May, 7 Edw. II.

Brente manor. A messuage and 3 carucates land, held of the abbot of Glastonbury, by service of 9*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

Burnham. ½ virgate land held of William de Grauncoun by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.

Burnham manor. 1 carucate land held of the said William by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Hugh his son, aged 17, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (12.)

424. John Weylond *alias* de Weylond, de Weilande.

Writ (*missing*).

Waterford. *Extent*, 11 April, 6 Edw. II.

Balycornare. 4 carucates arable.

Creff. 1 carucate arable, and lands held by free tenants (extent given).

Corttlysny. 40*a.* arable and 10*a.* waste.

Cullath. 1 carucate arable and 30*a.* waste; also 40*a.* arable, 40*a.* wood, and 40*a.* brush and moor; and 1 carucate and 100*a.* land held by free tenants.

17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* are paid in yearly rent to the king.

[Waterford.] *Extent*, 10 April, 6 Edw. II.

Kylothran. The manor (extent given), bearing ½ mark of royal service when proclaimed, and doing suit at the county (court).

Clocridan *alias* Cloncridan. The township (extent given), bearing 2*s.* yearly at the exchequer of Dublin for a sparrowhawk, and 2*lb.* of wax yearly to the house of St. Katherine, Waterford.

William le Botill[er] brings 3*d.* yearly and does suit at the court of Kilothran, and he brings from Balymaccul 5½ marks yearly; Peter son of David brings from Cloncridan 36*s.*, and for the ferry of Portnehil 5*s.*; and Walter le Botill[er] brings from the same land 40*s.*, and John le Poer 30*s.* yearly.

Writ of amotus, 10 July, 6 Edw. II.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (13.)

425. Aymer de Archiaco.

Writ, 26 June, 6 Edw. II.

Dorset. *Inq.* 16 July, 7 Edw. II.

Sturministre Mareschal. A sixteenth part of a seventh part of the manor, held of the king in chief by service of finding a sixteenth part of a seventh part of four men and a tythingman at the sheriff's turn twice yearly; and a sixteenth part of an assart, a fourth part of the rents and services of a tenant in villenage and a cottar, and the service of a sixteenth part of the hundred of Ludebergh.

Fulk (*Fulcandus*, *Fulco*) de Archiaco his brother, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* 15 Aug. 7 Edw. II.

Shepton Malet. A fourth part of the manor (full extent given), held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Berks. *Inq.* 28 July, 7 Edw. II.

Newebury. A fourth part of a twelfth part of a water-mill was sometime held by Mabel, mother of the said Aymer, which came into the king's hand after her death; which mill is held of the king in chief by knight's service, but for what part of a fee is unknown to the jury.

The said Aymer was next heir of the said Mabel, but on account of the smallness of the tenement he would not sue to obtain seisin. He held no lands &c. in the county.

Heir as above.

Surrey. *Inq.* Thursday the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 7 Edw. II.

Wodemerstorne. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Gloucester by homage and suit at his court of Blecchyngelegh.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (14.)

426. William de Caldecote.

Writ, 16 May, 6 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Michael, 8 Edw. II.

Debech. A messuage and 16*a.* land, held of Robert de Offord, knight, by service of 9½*d.* yearly, and suit at his court of Offord; 42*a.* land held of the manor of Hawele, now in the king's hand, in fee farm by service of 21*s.* yearly, and suit at the court of Hawele; 17*a.* land held of Guy Ferr' by service of one half of ¼ knight's fee, and 10½*d.* for the guard of the castle of Eye; 4*a.* land held of William de Bovile by service of 4*d.* yearly; 3*a.* land held of the prior of Wodebreg by service of 6*d.* yearly; and 6*a.* land held of the abbot of Sibeton by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Bredefeld and Dalingho. 4½*a.* land held of the manor of Bredefeld by service of 9*d.* yearly, and suit of court at Bredefeld, which manor the king purchased of Gilbert Peche, and it is held of the bishop of Ely.

Tremlye. A messuage and 2*a.* land, held of the church of St. Martin, Tremlye, by service of 2*s.* yearly; and 15*a.* land and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the earl marshal of the manor of Waleton by service of ¼ knight's fee and suit at the next court held at Waleton after the feast of St. Michael, and 2½*d.* for the guard of the castle of Frameligham.

John his son, aged 5 and more, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 31. (15.)

427. Ivo de Keneton.

Writ, 1 Dec. 7 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of the Circumcision, 7 Edw. II.

Keneton, Debenham, Asfeld, and Thorp. A manor held of Sir Roger son of Osbert and Sarra his wife, as of the right of the said Sarra, by service of 1 knight's fee; and 60*a.* land held of William Talebot by service of a clove gillyflower.

Ketlebere. A messuage and 60*a.* land, held of Sir William de Bovile and Joan his wife, as of the right of the said Joan, by service of a clove gillyflower.

Nigel de Kenetone, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (1.)

428. John Passeys *alias* de Passeis, of Sutton.

Writ, 17 July, 7 Edw. II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* made at Nottingham on Wednesday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 7 Edw. II.

(*Unspecified.*) 6*a.* arable and 3*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of a horse (*afri*) price 5*s.*, with a sack and pin (*broch'*) price 4*d.*, in Wales in the king's army for 40 days at his own costs; and a messuage, orchard, and 6 bovates land, held of William Mortein by service of suit of court at Nottingham at the court of Peverell, and two attendances at the said William's court at Wollaton, and paying scutage when it runs.

John his son, aged 22, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (2.)

429. Alice late the wife of Martin Payn.

Writ (*of certiorari*) on the complaint of the said Martin that 18*a.* land in Rokyng had been taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Alice's heir, which he ought to hold for life by the courtesy of England, 7 June, 7 Edw. II.

Kent. *Inq.* Monday the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 7 Edw. II.

Rokynge. 18*a.* land were held by the said Alice and her ancestors of Adam de Socheneghe and his ancestors, by service of 2*s.* 6*d.*, being parcel of ½ knight's fee which the said Adam holds of the king in chief by doing 5*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover, and suit at the king's court of Redlevet. The said Martin begat issue of the said Alice, Robert and Walter, of whom Robert aged 14 is her heir. The lands are worth 18*s.* yearly, and have been in the king's hand for three and a half years, but the said Martin ought to hold them for life by the courtesy of England.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (3.)

430. John de Plessetis *alias* de Pleycy, de Plescy.

Writ, 4 Aug. 7 Edw. II.

Surrey. *Inq.* Thursday the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 7 Edw. II.

Hedleghe. The manor (extent given), including pastures called La Eldeburi and La Ore, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Edmund his son, aged 27, is his next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* 3 Sept. 7 Edw. II.

Knustanstone. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held of the earl of Lancaster, of the inheritance of Alesia his wife, by service of 2*s.*, or a sore sparrowhawk.

Up Wymborne. The manor held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 28.

Somerset. *Inq.* Friday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 7 Edw II.

Cherleton Caunville. 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, held of the earl of Lancaster, as of the manor of Cherleton Camville pertaining to the earldom of Salisbury.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 7 Edw. II.
He held nothing in the county in his demesne as of fee on the day he died.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 21 Aug. 7 Edw. II.
Burton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.
Heir as above, aged 27 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (4.)

431. ELIZABETH WAKE *alias* DE WAKE.

Writ, 26 May, 7 Edw. II.

BEDFORD; HUNDRED OF BEREFORD. *Inq.* 8 July, 8 Edw. II commencing.
Ronhale. A messuage with a grove, 3*a.* vineyard, 30*s.* rent of assize, 6*l.* 3*s.* from bondmen, 110*a.* arable, 5*a.* wood, and 3*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee.
John Picok [*alias* Pycot], son of Baldwin Pycok, and John de Patteshull, son of Elizabeth de Stanggreve [*alias* de Stangrave], each aged 24 and more, are her kinsmen and next heirs.

BEDFORD; HUNDRED OF WIXTONESTRE. *Inq.* 7 July, 8 Edw. II commencing.
K(er)dington. 10 messuages and lands (extent given), held by 9 bondmen and a cottar, and 72*a.* underwood.
Kayso. Suit of court from three free tenants, and 40*s.* rent from bondmen and cottars.
Bromholm. 6*s.* yearly from bondmen.
[BUCKINGHAM.] Lynchelade. Five tenants, each paying 6*s.* yearly.
All held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee.
Heirs as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 8 March, 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

BEDFORD. *Extent*, Thursday after St. Dunstan, 9 Edw. II. (*fragment.*)
Houston Conquest. A third part of a moiety . . . . . and a moiety of the church, held by the said Elizabeth.
Colmorth and Bereford. 1 knight's fee held by [Joan de* ?] Braibrok.
Bolhurst and Bere[ford] . . . . . held by Walter le Veise.
Goldinton. $\frac{1}{10}$ . . . . . held by Fulk Guscard.
Ravenesdene . . . . knight's fee held by Flor[inus] the clerk of Caiso, and Walter de Stouton.
. . . . . ½ knight's fee (held by) Henry Jarkevile, and Be . . . . . .
[Rave(?)]nesden. $\frac{1}{25}$ knight's fee . . . . . .
Ravenesden. $\frac{1}{30}$ knight's fee held by [Nicholas* ?] Pippard.
. . . . . $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee held by . . . . . de Caiso.
. . . . . gesden. $\frac{1}{36}$ knight's fee . . . . . .
. . . . . $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee . . . . . .
. . . . . knight's fee (held by) John de Vil . . . . .
. . . . . knight's fee held by Philip le Sa . . . . .
. . . . . knight's fee (held by) John de Traily.
. . . . . 1 knight's fee (held by) Peter de Boy . . . .
. . . . . knight's fee (held by) Wal . . . . . .
. . . . . knight's fee (held by) Hugh . . . . . .
Stanford, Wiliton, and Goldington. ½ knight's fee held by Roger de Bello C[ampo].

C. Edw. II. File 32. (5.)

*See Feudal Aids, Vol. I, pp. 15 and 16.

432. Edmund le Archer.

Writ, 10 May, 7 Edw. II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 26 May, 7 Edw. II.

Stoke Archer. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, pasture, rents, &c., held of the king in chief by service of finding a man in the king's wars within the four seas of England, for 40 days with bow and arrows at his own charges.

Geoffrey his son, aged 21 and more on the feast of St. Martin last, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (6.)

433. Edmund le Archer.

Writ to the escheater to assign dower to Isabel late the wife of the said Edmund, after taking her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 14 June, 7 Edw. II.

E. Inq. p.m. File 7. (18.)

434. Gilbert de Knovill *alias* de Knovyle.

Writ, 1 Feb. 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Devon. *Inq.* 28 March, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Battesthornne. The manor (extent given), held of Hugh de Courtenay by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* Friday in Easter week, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Pokyngton. The manor (extent given), (with the advowson) of the church, held of Matthew de Forneaux by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Hereford [now Monmouth]. *Extent*, Saturday the eve of Palm Sunday, [7] Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Redwik (?) by Magor. (The manor?) viz.—a messuage and 1 carucate land (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (7.)

435. Richard Burnel of Longeleie.

Writ, 24 Sept. 7 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* 5 Oct. 7 Edw. II.

Longeleye. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

William his son, aged 32, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (8.)

436. William Romyn *alias* Rumyn.

Writ, 15 Jan. 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Sussex. *Inq.* Wednesday after the close of Easter, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Northwode manor. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, ... *a.* wood, and rents, held of Edmund earl of Arundell by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Henry his son, aged one year and 9 weeks, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* 28 Jan. 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

La Wade. A tenement held of the earl of Arundell in chief by service of coming to the castle of Arundell with a sparrowhawk at Michaelmas, and keeping the said hawk throughout the year at the earl's charges.

Heir as above, aged 1 year.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (9.)

437. Margaret late the wife of Ralph Omnibon.

Writ, 25 Aug. 7 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Northampton. *Inq.* 10 Sept. [7 ?] Edw. II. (*fragment.*)

Thenford. A messuage, 16*s.* rent, 40*a.* arable, meadow, pasture, &c., held of the king in chief as of the honour of Walyngford, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

John Omnybon, her son, aged . . . . . , is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (10.)

438. Robert de Furneux *alias* de Furneus.

Writ, 16 Nov. 7 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of the Epiphany, 7 Edw. II.

Rendlisham. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, and 26*s.* rent, held of John de Holbrok by service of 1 knight's fee.

Eyk. 2*a.* land held of the countess Mareschall, as of the manor of Eyk, by service of 4*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 17, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Thursday the eve of St. Andrew, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Whatefeld. A messuage, 200*a.* land by the great hundred, 5*a.* 1*r.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, and 13*s.* 7*d.* rent, held of Giles de Wachesham by service of 1 knight's fee; and 40*a.* land held of Hervey de Stanton, as of the manor of Neddingg, by service of 8*s.* 3*d.* yearly, and suit of court at Neddingg; 20*a.* land and pasture, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of 10*d.* and $\frac{1}{2}$ bushel of oats yearly, and suit at the abbot's hundred court; 20*a.* land held of Richard Champayn by service of 2*s.* yearly; 1*a.* 3*r.* meadow held of William de Dennardstoun by service of 4$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly; 8*a.* land held of William de Whatefeld by service of 4*d.* yearly; 4*a.* land held of Joice Graveney by service of 6*d.* yearly; and 1*a.* land held of Roger de Aldham by service of 6$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 10 Dec. 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Berwham. A manor (extent given), held of Sir John de Bretayn, earl of Richemond, by service of 70*s.* yearly for the guard of Richemond.

Heir as above, aged 18 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (11.)

439. Walter le Keu of Northyevele.

Writ, 25 Jan. 7 Edw. II.

Bedford. *Inq.* 19 May, 7 Edw II. (*defaced.*)

Northyvele and Beston. A messuage with $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate land, held of Lady Eleanor de Trayly in chief by service of 12*d.* yearly by knight's fee; a messuage with 1*a.* land, held of William Tymle by service of 1*d.* yearly; a

third part of a messuage with 1½*a.* land, held of the said Lady Eleanor by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* and foreign service; 2½*a.* 1*r.* land held of Sir Giles de Trumpygton by service of 10¾*d.*, and foreign (service); 4½*a.* land held of Sir Walter Launcelyn by service of 10*d.* yearly; and a messuage held of the said Sir Walter by service of 8*d.*

Walter his son, aged 16, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (12.)

440. William de Byngham.

Writ, 25 Aug. 7 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 6 Sept. 7 Edw. II.

Hardington. Certain lands, &c., held for life, by the demise of John de Maundevill [the elder], who held them of the king in chief, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Sutton Chauvell. The township, held, of his own inheritance, of Robert son of Payn by service of 1 knight's fee.

John de Maundevill, now deceased, son of the said John the elder, would have been his next heir, but held no lands, &c. on the day he died; Robert his son, now surviving, aged 26 and more, is next heir of the same John (the elder).

C. Edw. II. File 32. (13.)

441. Walter del Lounde.

Writ, 27 March, 7 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 7 Edw. II.

Ouresby. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, 18*a.* meadow, 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent of freemen &c., held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Sabina sometime his wife, of Ranulph de Nevill by fee farm; whence there are paid 29*s.* in rent to the monks of Stykeswald yearly.

John, son of the said Walter and Sabina, aged 22 at the feast of the Circumcision last, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 7 Edw. II.

Malteby. A capital messuage, 32*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 13*a.* pasture, 35*s.* 10*d.* rent &c., held, by the courtesy of England, as above, of Robert son and heir of Adam de Welle deceased, who is in the king's wardship, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (14.)

442. Richard de Boudon.

Writ, 6 April, 7 Edw. II.

[Northampton.] *Inq.* taken at Brackele, 20 May, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

. . . . . *s.* 5*d.* rent, and other rents, held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Pynkeneye, by service of ⅛ knight's fee (?).

John de Boudone, his brother, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

[Northampton.] *Inq.* 24 May, 7 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Bhoutone. A messuage, 16*a.* arable, and 1*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's in chief by service of 6*d.*, and suit of court.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (15.)

443. Henry Pycot.

Writ [16 March, 7 Edw. II.] (*missing.*)

Essex. *Inq.* 11 May, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Estwode. 32*a.* 1*r.* arable, 15*a.* heath (?), 2*a.* wood, and 20*d.* yearly rent, held of the king by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Pritellewell. A capital messuage and 15*a.* arable, held of the earl of Arundel by service of . . . . . yearly; and . . . . . arable held of the prior of Pritellewell by service of 9*d.* yearly.

Middleton. 23*a.* arable and 7*a.* heath, held of Nicholas de Haveryngge by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Estwode. 22*a.* arable and 15*a.* heath, held of John de Vautort by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

The said Henry enfeoffed John Coleman of all the said lands, who afterwards enfeoffed the said Henry and Margery his wife jointly, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court.

Nicholas his son, aged 15, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (16.

444. Peter Picot *alias* Pycot.

Writ, 4 Dec. 7 Edw. II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 8 Jan. 7 Edw. II.

Radclive. A messuage and 1 virgate and 16*a.* land, held of the king in chief, being parcel of the manor of Radeclive before the manor was alienated with the king's licence by the said Peter to Ralph Basset; the manor is held of the king in chief, by service of mewing a goshawk, and finding a porter (*portitorem*) with a tabard (*tabor'*) at the king's wage (*vad'*). He held no other lands in the county.

Simon de Senvyll aged 40, and Isabel Toke aged 60, are his next heirs.

Essex. *Inq.* 11 Jan. 7 Edw. II.

Heydene. 27*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize and 7*s.* 11½*d.* works yearly, held of the king in chief by service of giving water to the king for washing his hands on the day of his coronation; and the said Peter sometime held there by the same tenure a capital messuage, 220*a.* arable, 40*a.* fresh land, 1*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, and 2*a.* thorn, whereof long before his death he enfeoffed Robert Rose, who afterwards re-enfeoffed the said Peter and Joan his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Peter but whether by the king's licence or not the jury know not.

Crissale. 15*a.* wood held of John de Ripariis by knight's service.

Heirs as above, Simon aged 40, son of Margery his sister, and Isabel Touke aged 50, another sister.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (17.)

445. John de la Mare of Bradewell.

Writ, 30 Oct. 7 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Edmund the Archbishop, 7 Edw. II.

Berwholt. A manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Robert Tony by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Florence his daughter, aged 30, is his next heir.

Surrey. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Edmund the King, 7 Edw. II.

Ersbourye in Miccham. The manor (extent given), held for life of Florence de la Mare by doing to Peter de Monteforti and his heirs yearly for the said Florence a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*; which manor the said Florence quietly held for six years during the life of Petronilla her mother; and 60*a.* arable and 12*a.* meadow outside the said manor, held of Henry Pas, lord of Bernak, service unspecified.

Heir as above.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Eleanor, late the wife of the said John, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manors of Dangeye and Bradewell, and lands &c. in Hockele and Pilton, of which she was jointly enfeoffed with the said John, 18 Oct. 7 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 2 Nov. 7 Edw. II.

Dangeye. The manor was held by William de Braham, who thereof enfeoffed the said John and Eleanor his wife by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John; which manor is held of the king in chief by service of 1 mark for the guard of the castle of Dover for 20 weeks, for two parts of the manor; and Joan de Cramavyle was dowered of the third part of the said manor by the late king Edward, for which she renders ½ mark for the guard of the said castle.

Pilton in Bradewell. Lands &c. held of the manor of Dangeye by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Bradewell. The manor, with certain lands &c. in Pylton and Hokkele, were held by Ralph de Cresсy, who thereof enfeoffed the said John and Eleanor, as above; which manor of Bradewell is held of Thomas Bardolf by service of ½ knight's fee, and the lands &c. in Hokkele are held of John the cook (*coco*) by service of 9*s.* yearly. Of all which lands the said Eleanor peacefully continued her seisin, until the death of the said John.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (18.)

446. Robert Tourp *alias* Turp of Edenhale.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Beatrice, late the wife of the said Robert, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand two parts of the manor of Edenhale, which she and her husband had jointly acquired of the gift of Adam Tourp, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said Adam and his heirs, 12 April, 7 Edw. II.

[Cumberland.] *Inq.* Tuesday before St. John the Baptist, 7 Edw. II.

Edenhale. The said Robert and Beatrice his wife were jointly enfeoffed of two parts of the manor by Adam Turp of Edenhall on Whitsunday, 4 Edw. II, by the king's licence, and they continued their

joint seisin until Monday before the Purification, 7 Edw. II, when the said Robert died. The said two parts are held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and by service of ¼ knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (19.)

447. Hugh de Wlankeslowe.

Writ, 8 March, 7 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* 3 April, 7 Edw. II.

Wlankeslowe. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of finding an armed man with a horse unbarded at his own charges at the castle of Montgomery in time of Welsh war for 40 days.

His daughters, Isabel, aged 14 at Christmas last, whom Thomas son of William de Stuch married, and Eleanor, aged 10 at the feast of All Saints last, whom Hugh son of William de la Hull married, are his heirs.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (20.)

448. Petronilla daughter and one of the heirs of Edmund de Kemesek.

Writ concerning the lands &c. of the said Petronilla, whom Thomas de Gardinis married who had the wardship of the lands &c. of the said Edmund by the demise of Walter de Ailesbires [*alias* de Aylesburi] to whom the late King Edward granted it, and who died before she had proved her age, 27 July, 7 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 12 Aug. 7 Edw. II.

Great Saunford. Her pourparty of the manor, viz.—a capital messuage, land, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee; and 12*a.* arable held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Isabel her sister, aged 19, the wife of Philip de Welles, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (21.)

449. Simon Pakeman of Kereby.

Writ, 24 July, 7 Edw. II.

Leicester. *Inq.* 12 Aug. 7 Edw. II.

Kereby. A capital messuage, and 5 virgates land (extent given), including parcels of wood called Le Gores, Glouchiep, and Pakemones Wynehull, from which there is no profit but housebote and heybote for the capital messuage, because they are within the free chase of the earl of Gloucester, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Simon his son, aged 7 at the feast of Easter, 6 Edw. II, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (22.)

450. Richard Coleman of Faukeburn.

Writ, 28 Oct. 7 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 16 Nov. 7 Edw. II.

Rewenhal and Faukebourn. 10*a.* arable and 1*a.* pasture, held of the heir of John Martel, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 6*s.* yearly; 5*a.* arable and 1*a.* pasture, held of Nicholas de Marescho by service of

5*d*. yearly; 1½*a*. meadow held of John de Catfeld by service of 18*d*. yearly; and a messuage, 18*a*. arable, and ½*a*. pasture, held of the king, as of the manor of Wyham late of the Templars, by service of 12*s*. yearly.

John his son, aged 8, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (23.)

451. John de Nevill *alias* de Nevyle.

Writ of amotus, 20 Nov. 7 Edw. II.

Hertford. *Inq.* 26 Nov. 7 Edw. II.

King's Walden. The manor (extent given), held by the said John jointly with Denise his wife, of the gift of Thomas le Flemyng to them and the heirs of the said John, of John de Dokisworth by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Hormede. A messuage, 80*a*. arable, 2*a*. meadow &c. held jointly, by the gift of the said Thomas, as above, of Ralph de Foxton by service of ⅕ knight's fee.

Walter his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (24.)

452. Thomas de Multon of Gillesland.

Writ, 14 Jan. 7 Edw. II.

Wesmoreland. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of St. Matthias, 7 Edw. II.

Hoff. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) including 2 bovates land in Dribeck, held of Robert de Clifford by service of cornage, viz.—9*s*. 2*d*. yearly; and the manor is charged to Thomas de Mauenby for life in 9*l*. 15*s*. yearly, and to the abbot of Hepp in 1½ *qr*. of corn and 1½*qr*. of barley, worth 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

Margaret his daughter, aged 13½, is his next heir.

[Cumberland.] *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 7 Edw. II.

Irthington. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including two lakes with their fishery, held of the king in chief, except a third part which his mother holds in dower, by service of scutage pertaining to 2½ knights' fees.

Burgh by Sands. The manor (extent given), including a fishery and a water rent called 'flodesilver,' held of the king in chief, except a third part which his mother holds in dower, by service of 37*s*. yearly for cornage.

Raghton. Certain land held of the king in chief in serjeanty, by service of 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Leisingby. The wood and pasture of Leisingby, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Heir as above.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Thomas de Mauneby, knight, that the escheator has hindered him from receiving 9*l*. 10*s*. yearly which he ought to receive from the manor of Hoffe of the grant of Thomas de Multon, deceased, 18 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Monday after St. Luke, 8 Edw. II.

Hoff. The said Thomas de Multon granted the said yearly rent from the manor to Thomas de Mauneby for life for his service done to him,

and he was seised thereof for two years and more before the death of the said Thomas de Multon. The manor of Hoff is held of Roger, son and heir of Sir Robert de Clyfford, deceased, by service of 9*s*. 2*d*. cornage.

C. Edw. II. File 32. (25.)

453. Geoffrey de Bodbran.

Writ, 24 March, 7 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 9 May, 7 Edw. II.

Karkille. 20*s*. rent of assize held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Tremeton, by knight's service, and by service of repairing a battlement (*curnell'*) there when necessary, and suit at the king's court there.

Hiskyn. The hamlet (extent given), held of Hugh de Courtenay in chief by service of 5*s*.

Trewall. The hamlet (extent given), held jointly by the said Geoffrey and Elizabeth his wife, of the gift of William de Bodbran, by fine levied in the king's court, of Thomas de la Hide by service of suit at his court at Trelowia.

Bodbran. The hamlet (extent given), held jointly, as above, of Baldwin Flemyng by service of homage and fealty.

Casacouwan. 26*s*. 8*d*. rent of assize held jointly, as above, of Maud de Touny by service of suit at her court at Bliston.

William his son, aged 1 year and 12 weeks, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 33. (1.)

454. John de Cayly.

Writ, 13 April, 7 Edw. II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 24 April, 7 Edw. II.

Trompiton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held jointly by the said John with Joan his wife, of the gift of William Crocheman of Trompiton to them and the heirs of the said John, of the heir of Alan la Zouche by service of 1 knight's fee; and 46*a*. arable, held jointly, as above, of the heir of Robert de Swevelisho by service of 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

John his son, aged 6, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 33. (2.)

455. Ellen late the wife of William de Ormesby.

Writ, 20 Nov. 7 Edw. II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 6 Dec. 7 Edw. II.

Ormisby. A messuage not built, 62½*a*. arable, ½*a*. pasture, 10*a*. arable which came to the king's hands as escheat and were in the hands of villeins, 1*r*. turbary, 4*l*. rent of assize, works, &c. and a several pasture at Wastesham on the ground of Oliver de Ingham, held of the king in chief, as his ancient demesne, at fee farm, rendering yearly at the exchequer 16*l*.

Roger de Ormisby her son, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 33. (3.)

456. Thomas Paynel.

Writ, 1 April, 7 Edw. II.

[Southampton.] *Inq.* made at Shirbourn, 16 April, 7 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Wedeford. A messuage and an assart in the king's forest of Panbere, held of the king in chief by service of 4*s.* 4*d.* by the hands of the sheriff, and another new assart within the bounds of the said forest, held by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and 19*s.* 5*d.* rent; 20*a.* arable held of the prior &c. of Shirbourn by service of 14*s.* 6*d.* yearly; 20*a.* land held of the prior &c. of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by service of 10*s.* yearly; 24*a.* arable held of the prior &c. of Sandelford by service of 11*s.* 10*d.* yearly; 21*a.* land and pasture, held of Ralph de Coudray by service of 8*s.* 3*d.* yearly; and 3*a.* land held of Richard atte More by service of 1*d.* yearly.

William Paynel his brother, aged 60, is his next heir.

[Southampton.] *Inq.* made at Aulton, 13 April, ... (*much defaced.*)

Okhangre. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty . . . . . of the forest of Wolvemere for all service; and an old stew (*vivarium*) and common of pasture on the heath, held of the prior &c. of Selebourn by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Burhonte (extent given), held of . . . . . for $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, by service of 2*s.* when scutage runs at 40*s.*

Burlee. 60*a.* arable held of (the king's) ancient demesne by service of 9*s.* yearly to the farm of the town of Aulton, and doing suit at the king's court there.

Westworldham (extent given), held of James de Molyns by service of 25*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 33. (4.)

457. William de Cruket.

Writ, 4 Aug. 7 Edw. II.

Dorset. *Inq.* 6 Aug. 7 Edw. II.

Waye Rywaud. A water-mill held of the heirs of Nicholas Poyntz, who are in the king's wardship, by service of a third part of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Brodewaye. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, a several pasture, and 7*s.* yearly rent, held of the heirs of William de Gouiz by service of a third part of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Michael his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* 6 Sept. 7 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Nyweton Sormanville. A messuage, 132*a.* arable, $\frac{1}{2}$*a.* meadow, 1*a.* wood, 2*a.* alder wood, and 1*s.* 4*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin rent, held of the king in chief by service of a new napkin ten ells long, and a towel five ells long yearly at the king's exchequer.

Cruket. The township (extent given), held of (Richard ?) Lovel by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 33. (5.)

458. Alan la Zousche *alias* la Zuche, la Souche.

Writ (missing).

Wilts; hundred of Rughebergh. *Inq.* 24 April, 7 Edw. II.

Stupellavyntone. A moiety of a messuage, 1 carucate land, and 71*s.* rent, were sometime given by the said Alan to John la Zouch for life, with remainder to William Forstal and his heirs and assigns for ever, rendering 14 marks yearly to the heirs of the said Alan after the death of the said John; and they are held of Henry de Waletone by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Ellen and Maud his daughters, are his next heirs, and Maud the younger is aged 24.

Devon. *Inq.* 3 May, 7 Edw. II.

Northmolton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding an armed man with a barded horse in the king's army for 40 days at his own charges.

Heirs as above.

Northampton. *Inq.* 20 April, 7 Edw. II.

Hals. A capital messuage, 20*s.* rent of freemen, 3*l.* 8*s.* works of 16 customers, working daily except Saturday from the feast of St. Michael to the feast of St. Augustine the primate (*primi*) of the English, and 7*l.* 4*s.* works of the same customers from the feast of St. Augustine to the feast of St. Michael, 416*a.* arable in demesne, 30*a.* meadow, plots of pasture, a wind-mill, 12*s.* from standings (*stationibus*) at Brackele, and 80*s.* from a fair and market in Brackele, and customs called 'Waterselver' and 'Ripselver,' held of the king in chief, as parcel of the honour of Winchester, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heirs as above, Elna the wife of Sir Nicholas de Sancto Mauro [*alias* Seymor], and Maud the wife of Sir Robert de Holand, both aged 26 and more.

Sussex. *Inq.* 20 May, 7 Edw. II.

Treve. The manor with the advowson of the chapel, 12*l.* yearly rent in Nutburne, and the advowson of the church of Childyngton, held for life of the gift and grant of William Poor of Swaveseye, chaplain, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainders to William la Zouche of Richard's Castle and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Alan. The manor of Treve with the advowson of the chapel are held of Henry de Percy in chief by service of 5 knights' fees, and the 12*l.* yearly rent in Nutburne and the advowson of the church of Childyngton are held in chief of Robert de Mouhaut, Roger de Sumery, and the heirs of Robert de Tatteshale by knight's service.

Heirs, Ellen aged 26, and Maud aged 24, as above, and a younger daughter, Elizabeth, aged 20, who has taken the garb of the nuns at Brewode.

Oxford. *Inq.* 13 May, 7 Edw. II.

Shipton. A view of frankpledge of the tenants of Maud de Paulton receiving from them 2*s.* for all services, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Sibbeford Gower. Another view of frankpledge worth 8*s.* yearly.

The said Maud holds the said manor of Sypton of Alan la Zouche by service of ½ knight's fee, and he held the lordship of the same with that of the manor of Sibbeford, and the view of frankpledge of the said town, of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Shipton. The manor was held of the said Alan for 1 knight's fee.
Sibbeford was held for 1 knight's fee.
Stoke Basset. He used to receive for the manor 10*l.* rent yearly, of which eight years ago he enfeoffed John de Cherletone for life, with reversion to the said Alan and his heirs.

Heirs, Ellen aged 27, and Maud aged 24 and more, as above.

Hertford. *Inq.* 20 April, 7 Edw. II.
Great Gatisdene. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of Thomas earl of Lancaster, as of the inheritance of Alesia his wife, by service of 1 knight's fee and a pair of gloves furred with gris (*de griso*) yearly at his manor of Holmere; and a messuage, 1 carucate land, and a water-mill, held of him by Richard le Chaumberleyn by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Heirs, Ellen aged 26, and Maud aged 24, as above.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 27 April, 7 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)
Swaviseye and Fulbourne. The manors (extents given), with the advowson of the priory of Swaviseye, a meadow called Eye, and a water-mill at Newenham, held for life, of the gift of William Por of Swaviseye, chaplain, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainders to William la Zouche of Richard's Castle and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Alan, of the earl of Richemund in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Heirs, Ellen, Maud, and Elizabeth, as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 27 March, 7 Edw. II.
Northampton. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. George, 7 Edw. II.
Wodeford. 1 knight's fee held by Richard Basset.
Blacolvysle. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by William la Zusch of Haringworth.
Farnyngho. 1 knight's fee held by Robert del Ile.
Maydeford and Atneston. 1 knight's fee held by Robert Kynne of Maydeford.
Waldegrave and Northtoft. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by John son of Thomas le Lord.
Haselbech. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Hugh de Scales.
Haldeneby. 1 knight's fee held by William de Nevile and William son of John de Haldeneby.
Byfeld. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Simon de Verneye; and there is there a certain hospital of St. John.
There is no advowson in the county.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 3 May, 7 Edw. II.
Sutho Wyncestre. A messuage and 2 carucates land, held by Oliver la Zousche by service of 1 knight's fee.
Dodington. 3 carucates land held by the said Oliver by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.
Eynisberi. 5 virgates land held by the same by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Devon. *Inq.* 5 May, 7 Edw. II.
King's Nymet. The manor held by Geoffrey de Cornwall in chief by knight's service.
Blaketoriton. The manor held by Emery la Zuche by knights' service.
Blaketoriton. The advowson of the church.
Northam. The advowson of the church.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 29 April, 7 Edw. II.

Trumpetone. A messuage, 1 carucate land, and the advowson of the church, held by John de Kaylly [*alias* de Cailly] by service of 1 knight's fee.

Orewell. A messuage, 2 carucates land, and the advowson of the church, held by William de Kyrkeby by service of 1 knight's fee.

Wynepol and Arnyngton. A messuage and 1 carucate land held by Warin de Bassingeburne of Wynepol by service of 1 knight's fee.

Writ to enquire concerning the manor of Asheby la Zusche, of which no mention is made in the inquisition lately returned into the chancery, 10 June, 7 Edw. II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after the Assumption, 8 Edw. II.

Asscheby la Zouch. The manor was held for life, by fine levied in the king's court, excepting homage, services of all free tenants, and view of frankpledge, of which services and view the said Alan died seised in fee, of John Comyn, sometime earl of Buchan (*Boughan*), by service of 2 knights' fees. The manor, excepting the services and view aforesaid, ought to remain to William la Zouch of Richard's Castle.

Heirs, Ellen aged 27, and Maud aged 24, as above.

Writ of (*plenius*) *certiorari de feodis &c.* 28 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Monday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 8 Edw. II.

Ebrighton, Hudecote, Clopton, Farnecote, Catteslade, Little Guyting, and Teynton. 4½ knights' fees and a third part of ¼ (?) knight's fee held by Roger Corbet.

He had no advowson in the county.

SALOP. *Inq.* 14 Jan. 8 Edw. II.

Donyngton. ½ knight's fee held by Hugh de Beaumeys.

He had no advowsons in the county.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 5 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

Brack[le], Evenle, and Sibbeford. 1 knight's fee held by the master of the hospital of St. John, Brack[le].

Yelvertoft. 1 knight's fee held by Thomas de la Husee, Henry le Botiler, and Henry de Pydenton of Zelvertoft.

Farnyngho. ½ knight's fee held by the abbot of Leycestre.

Brack[le]. ¼ knight's fee held by the same abbot.

Atneston. ¼ knight's fee held by the prior of Canons' Esseby.

Yelvertoft. The advowson of the church.

Brack[le]. The advowson of a leper hospital without Brack[le].

WILTS. *Inq.* 23 Dec. 8 Edw. II.

Aldredestone. A messuage and 6 bovates land, with the advowson of the church, held of the heirs of the said Alan by Ingelram Berengier by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Wynterburnestok. The manor held for life of the said heirs in free socage by Joan, sometime the wife of Hugh Wake, with remainder to the heirs of the said Hugh.

Northtodeworth. 2 messuages and 2 carucates land held of the heirs of the said Alan by the prior of Maydenebradele and the heirs of Fulk de Penbrig by service of ½ knight's fee.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Edmund the king, 8 Edw. II.

Croxton and Kirnington. 100*s.* rent held of the said Alan by Roger de Sancto Andrea by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Croxton, Kirnington, Stainton, and Wolrickby. 100*s.* rent held by Richard de Boselingthorp by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Croxton and Kirnington. 100*s.* rent jointly held by William de Bernack and William de Brinhinghurst by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Croxton. The advowson of two parts of the church.

Hertford. *Inq.* 10 Dec. 8 Edw. II.

Benyngho. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by the earl of Oxford; and $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee called 'Chelsen' held by the master of the knights of the Temple in England.

Heyle in the parish of Amewelle. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by the abbot and convent of Westminster.

Hertford, Essex, Bedford and Worcester. Ware, Colne, Styvington, and Harwe. The manors held by Thomas son of John Wake, who is in the king's wardship, for 3 knights' fees, of the said Alan, of John son of John de Ferrar[iis], who is in the king's wardship, and of the heirs of the earl of Buchan (*Boughan*), co-heirs of the earl of Wyncestre, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark yearly.

[Bedford.] Flytte. $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Kendale, knight.

[Hertford.] Ware. The advowson of the priory pertains to the said Alan, John son of John, and the heirs of the earl of Buchan.

Oxford. *Inq.* 6 Dec. 8 Edw. II.

Munstre. The manor held by Joan, daughter and heir of John Lovel of Tychemersh, who is in the king's wardship, of the honour of Wyncestre, as of the pourparty and fee of Alan la Zouche, for $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Stoke Basset. The manor held of the same fee by Nicholas de Moeles for 1 whole fee.

Chynnore. $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee held by Oliver la Zouche.

Cherleton upon Ottemour. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the abbot of St. Evroul (*Ebrulphi*).

Fenkote and Mourkote. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Richard de la Bere.

Sibbeford Gower. A messuage and 10 virgates land held by the master of the knights of the Temple in England for $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee held by the abbot of Oseneye and the prioress of Pynnele; and $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, and $\frac{1}{30}$ knight's fee held by William de Burithorp and twenty others (names given).

Shipton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Maud de Penton and Roger her son.

[Berks.] West Ildesle. $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee held by Maud, daughter of Ralph son of Ralph de Bradefeud.

Leicester. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Martin, 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

[Chaucombe] Dalby. 1 knight's fee held by Master William de Bosco.

B[itle]sb[y.] 1 knight's fee held by Theobald de Verdon.

Norton and Little S[tret]ton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by William de Bereford, justice.

Munstreton and [Polte]ney. 1 knight's fee held by Robert de Natton [*alias* de Napton].

Glen Magna, Carleton Curly, Rolleston, and Schanqeton. 1 knight's fee held by John son of Reginald and Peter son of Reginald.

Hunkote. [1] knight's fee held by Robert Burdet.

Petlyng [*alias* Peutlyn] Magna. The manor with its members, held by the abbot of St. Evroul in Normandy for 1 knight's fee of the said Alan and the other heirs of Roger de Quynci, sometime earl of Winchester.

Loqynton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the abbot of Leycestre.

Scitheston. $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by John son of Peter de Clenefeld.
Quatton [*alias* Whatton]. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by William le Bredon.
Dadelton [*alias* Dadelyngton]. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by John Spigournel.
Alton and Raveneston. $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee held by Ralph Basset of Sapkote.
Overton Sause. $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee held by Nicholas de Craumford.
Blacfordeby. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the abbot of Lilsul; and $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee held by William Trwan [*alias* Trawn].
Schanqeton [*alias* Scaunqeton] and Herdewik. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by John Welehby.
Lilsul [*alias* Lillishill]. The advowson of the abbey held by the said Alan.
Gernedon. The advowson of the abbey held by the said Alan together with the heirs of the earl of Buchan (*Bohan, Boghhan*).
Lahton and Mercfeld. The patronage of the churches.

Warwick. Wolvey. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by the master of the late knights of the Temple in England; and three parts of 1 knight's fee held by the abbot of Coumbe and the heirs of Thomas de Laycestre, knight.
Wolvey Ward. 1 knight's fee held by the heirs of Master William de Bosco.
Haleford. 1 knight's fee held by Robert Burdet, knight.
Secqenden. $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee held by William Martyn, knight.
Edulvescote and Molverton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John Spygournel.

Extent or summary of the above fees (*defective and much defaced*), viz.:—
Leicester, Warwick, Oxford, Lincoln, Hertford, Northampton, Cambridge, and Huntingdon. Pourparty of Robert de Holand and Maud his wife.
Devon and Hertford. Pourparty of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro and Ellen his wife.

C. Edw. II. File 33. (6.)

459. Thomas de Lodelawe *alias* de Lodelowe.

Writ, 14 April, 7 Edw. II.
Surrey. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Dunstan, 7 Edw. II.
Waleton. A curtilage and croft, 50*a.* land, 8*l.* rent of assize &c. held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.
Toting Gravenee. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Certeseye in chief by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.
Michham. 32*a.* land and 5*s.* rent of assize, held of the heirs of William de Marisco in chief by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.
Of all which lands William de Trente is seised for a debt, according to the form of the statute of merchants lately promulgated at Acton Burnel.
Thomas his son, aged 14 at Whitsunday, 7 Edw. II, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 33. (7.)

460. Philip Pertryche *alias* Perdrix.

Writ, 12 July, 7 Edw. II.
Essex. *Inq.* 20 July, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)
Estwode. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* wood, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reylegh, by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee, doing suit at the king's hundred of Rocheford, and at the barony (court) of Reylegh, and rendering 8*d.* yearly for hidage at the said hundred; 40*a.* arable held of the manor of Estwode by service of rendering 24*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the said manor, and doing suit of court there; and a cottage held of Robert de Rocheford by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Great Sutton. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, 4*a.* foreign marsh, and a water-mill, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reylegh, by service of ¼ knight's fee, and doing suit at the hundred of Rocheford, and at the barony (court) of Reylegh, and rendering 8*d.* yearly for hidage at the said hundred.

Assingdon. A messuage, 14*a.* arable, and 19*s.* 7*d.* rent of assize, held of the heir of Ralph Perot (?) by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Philip de Hevenyggeham his nephew, aged 22, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 33. (8.)

461. Thomas de Stonhouse *alias* de la Stonhouse.

Writ, 14 Oct. 7 Edw. II.

[Devon and] Cornwall. *Inq.* 22 Nov. 7 Edw. II.

Stonehouse. The hamlet (extent given), held of William le Rous by knights' service.

Cremel. The ferry held of the king in chief as of the honour of Tremeton in socage by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Ives (?). 5*s.* yearly rent similarly held of the king in chief rendering 1*d.* yearly.

Harebear'. 30*s.* yearly rent similarly held of the king in chief rendering ½*lb.* cummin yearly, and doing two suits there yearly.

Cornhele. 18*d.* yearly rent held of Nicholas Baret by service of suit at his court.

Thenepath. 3*s.* yearly rent held of the heir of the baron of Stafford, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Wolwenshull. 10*s.* yearly rent held of Nicholas de Ferar(iis) by service of 2*s.* yearly and suit at his court.

Ralph his son, aged 17, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 33. (9.)

462. Roger Crispyn.

Writ, 8 Jan. 7 Edw. II.

Devon. *Inq.* 23 Jan. 7 Edw. II.

Hemmeston Arundel. The hamlet (full extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the earldom of Cornwall, by service of 50*s.* yearly at the castle of Lancevetone.

Wolston. The hamlet (full extent given), held of Nicholas Daunee by service of ½ knight's fee.

(Unspecified.) A water-mill held of the heirs of Edward de Besilles, who are in the king's wardship, by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and 71*s.* 8½*d.* yearly rent held of the said heirs by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Sygedon. 16*s.* yearly rent held of the prioress of Polslo by service of 8*d.* yearly.

Joan Crispin his sister, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 33. (10.)

463. Richard de Fonteneye *alias* de Founteneye.

Writ, 4 Feb. 7 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 7 March, 7 Edw. II.

Bradele. 22*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by fee farm, rendering 11½*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Little Cotes and Bradele. A capital messuage, 7 bovates land, ¼ water-mill, and 14*s.* rent, held of Thomas de Leilthorp by service of ¼ knight's fee; and there are payable thence to Thomas de Leilthorp 28*s.*, and to the nuns of Grimesby 4*d.* yearly.

Little Cotes. A moiety of a water-mill, held of the abbot of Welhow by knight's service, as of the fee of Albemarle.

Great Cotes. 6*a.* meadow held of John de Sandale by service of 6*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 18 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 33. (11.)

464. William de Pappeworth.

Writ, [1] April, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Cambridge. *Inq.* 17 April, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Pappeworth. A manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage, and serjeanty of 8*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and [providing daily food?] for two poor persons for the souls of the king's ancestors, which food is worth 60*s.* yearly; and certain tenements held in free socage of . . . . . by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly . . . . . with dovecot and garden, and 18*a.* arable.

John his son, aged 14½, is his next heir.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 16 April, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Grafham. A messuage, 26*a.* arable, . . . meadow, and 3*a.* wood, held of Vitalis de Grafham by service of 6*d.* yearly; 9*a.* land held of the heirs of Thomas de Lovetot by service of 6*d.* yearly; 22*a.* land held of the heirs of Ranulph Grym, service unknown; 10*a.* land held of John Jordan by service of 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly; 2*a.* land held of the abbot of Sautre by service of 6*d.* yearly; and 3*a.* land held of John Engayne, service unknown.

Offord Cluny. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of the abbot of Cluny by service of 30*s.* yearly.

Offord Daneys. A messuage and 20*a.* arable, held of Walter de Langeton by service of 1*lb.* pepper.

Catteworth. 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent held of the abbot of Sautre by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Wode Weston and Alcumdebery *alias* Alcumbery. 5*a.* meadow and 35*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent, held of John de Segrave by service of 6*d.* yearly.

All held jointly by the said William and Ada (his wife) who still survives, of the gift of Richard de Keston, clerk, by fine levied in the king's court, to them and the heirs of the said William.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 33. (12.)

465. William de Pappeworth.

Writ to the escheator to assign dower to Ada late the wife of the said William, who has given her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 8 May, 7 Edw. II.

E. Inq. p.m. File 7. (19.)

466. John de Turburvill *alias* de Turberevill

Writ, 21 Nov. 7 Edw. II.

Dorset. *Inq.* 18 Jan. 7 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Beere. A capital messuage, 52*a.* arable, a several pasture, a wood, 44*s.* rent &c. held jointly by the said John and Isabel his wife, of the gift and enfeoffment of Nicholas de Wymundele to hold to them and their heirs or assigns for ever, of the earl of Hereford by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee, and rendering 4*s.* yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff, for a trespass which the said John's ancestors made by enclosing an assart within the bounds of the then forest of Beere of the fee of the said earl, which forest was disafforested long ago by grants of the king's progenitors to the abbess and nuns of Tarente in frank almoin.

Comb. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 35*s.* . . . rent, &c. held jointly as above, of the gift of the said Nicholas, of Henry de Mortuo Mari by service of finding a clerk to enrol yearly the pannage of his pourparty within the manor of Sturmynystre M(areschall ?).

[Richard] their son, aged 13 on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is next heir of the said John and Isabel.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick

C. Edw. II. File 33. (13.)

467. John de Turbervill.

Writ [21 Nov. 7 Edw. II.] (*missing.*)

Dorset. *Inq.* 5 Dec. 7 [Edw. II.]

Biere. A messuage and other tenements, worth 10*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* yearly, held by the said John with Isabel his wife, jointly enfeoffed by Nicholas de Wymundele, of the earl of Hereford by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee; and 8*a.* of assart in the forest of Biere, held jointly as above of the ee of the said earl, rendering 4*s.* yearly to the king.

Combe. Certain tenements held jointly as above, of Henry de Mortuo Mari by serjeanty.

Richard his son, aged 13 on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is his next heir.

E. Inq. P.M. File 7. (20.)

468. Henry de Edmundesthorp.

Writ of certiorari to the executors of the will of Walter de Gloucester, late escheator of the late king, to examine his rolls and certify whether a partition, and what partition, was made of the said Henry's lands between his heirs, who have proved their ages, 27 Jan. 7 Edw. II.

Endorsed with return that a partition was made, transcript whereof is sent herewith, viz.—

Southampton. *Inq. and partition*, 20 Dec. 35 Edw. I, reciting writ of partition dated 8 Nov. 34 Edw. I.

Edmondestrop. Partition of the hall, grange, lands, &c. (full extent given), which were held by the said Henry of the king in chief, between John de Benham and Alice his wife, elder daughter and one of the heirs, and Pavia younger daughter and the other heir, of the said Henry; together with 32*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow in the field of Kyngesclere, held of the dean and chapter of Rouen (*Rothomag'*).

(*See No.* 32.)

C. Edw. II. File 34. (1.)

469. Isabel late the wife of Richard de Buckesgate.

Writ, 30 April, 7 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 16 May, 7 Edw. II.

Westuderle. The manor (full extent given), including a wood in the forest of Bocholt, was sometime held jointly by the said Richard and Isabel, of the enfeoffment of Richard de Cardevill to them and the heirs of the said Richard de Buckesgate, of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding the king during war in England, viz.—at the commencement of the war, a man with hauberk, haqueton, iron cap, sword and lance, with an unbarded horse, for 40 days at his own charges, and by service of 5*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton; and 4½*a.* arable and 26*a.* pasture, held jointly as above, of the enfeoffment of the said Richard, in free socage of the heirs of Robert Waleraund by service of 15*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Adam, son of the said Richard, aged 40, is next heir of the said Isabel.

Memorandum by the escheator. She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (2.)

470. Hugh le fiz Aer *alias* Fuizaer.

Writ, 3 Dec. 7 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* 24 Dec. 7 Edw. II.

Hauerkecote. The hamlet (extent given), held jointly by the said Hugh and Aline his wife, of the gift of William Canne who enfeoffed them by the king's licence, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Hugh, of the king in chief as by escheat, by reason of the death of Roger de Bechlem, sometime earl of Shrewsbury, by service of finding a man with a bow, two arrows, and a bolt (*petulio*) in the king's army against Wales, who on seeing the king's enemies shall shoot his arrows at them and straightway return home with the bow and bolt.

Wheteneaston. The manor (extent given), held by the said Hugh of the earl of Arundell by service of 1 knight's fee.

Great Wythiford. The manor (extent given), a moiety held by the said Hugh of the said earl by service of ½ knight's fee at the castle of Ruton; and the other moiety held of Sir William le Boteler by service of finding a man with a lance at Wemne for 20 days when there shall be war in Wales, and if the garrison leave the castle he shall remain to guard the fire.

Little Wythiford. 5*s.* rent held of Thomas de Halghton, who is in the king's wardship, by service of homage and fealty.

Thomas his son, aged 17 on the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (3.)

471. William de Huntyngfeld.

Writ, 24 Sept. 7 Edw. II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 18 Nov. 7 Edw. II.

Bokisworth. The manor with the advowson of the church, sometime held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Pykot, by service of ¼ knight's

fee, but two years before his death the said William enfeoffed John de Swyneford, who still survives, of the said manor for life by the king's licence, doing the service due.

Roger his son, aged 7 and more, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 9 Nov. 7 Edw. II.

Estbradenham. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture, two woods containing 40*a.*, a windmill, rents, &c. the whole worth 12*l.* 7*s.* 1¼*d.*, held of Thomas earl of Lankastre by service of ⅐ knight's fee, and rendering 6*s.* 6½*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 8, and born at Frampton, co. Lincoln.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Monday after St. Luke, 7 Edw. II.

Mendham. The manor (extent given), including a meadow called 'Kynggis-hallemedewe,' whereof Benedict vicar of Mendham holds the capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, and 1*a.* meadow, with fishery and pasture, by the demise of Roger de Huntyngfeld the said William's father for life rendering 10*l.* yearly, held of Thomas earl of Lancastre by service of 1 knight's fee and 10*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Lancaster.

Heir as above, aged 8.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of St. Luke, 7 Edw. II.

Huntyngfeld. The manor (extent given), including 6*a.* pasture in Le Launde de Newhagwe, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Eye, by service of 7 knights' fees, 8*s.* 4*d.* for the guard of the castle of Eye thrice in two years, and suit at the king's court of Eye.

Heir as above, aged 8.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of St. Luke, 7 Edw. II.

Horham. A messuage containing 5*a.*, 105*a.* arable, 20*a.* wood, 3*r.* meadow, 15*a.* pasture, and 64*s.* 8*d.* customs, &c. held of Sir John de Grey by service of a sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly; and 5½*a.* land and a windmill, held of Peter Gernegan by service of 3*s.* yearly; and the said William enfeoffed Godfrey, chaplain of Estrudham, on Sunday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, for his life of 16*a.* land, 1½*a.* meadow, and 39*s.* 5¼*d.* rent, pertaining to the manor of Horham, and 18*s.* 8*d.* of the farm of Rokisdon and Ketele, by service of a rose, and for celebrating for the said William's soul in the chapel of St. Mary, Mendham, for his whole life; and the said William died the Thursday after seisin was made.

Heir as above, aged 8.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Luke, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Beugg. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 6*a.* wood, 4*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, rents, customs, and a windmill, with the advowson of a church in Petrestre, held of the king as of the honour of Eye, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 8.

Lincoln. *Inq* Saturday after All Saints, 7 Edw. II.

Frampton and Suthorp. The manors (extents given), including 61*a.* meadow in Le Fryth, held of Roger de Pedewardyn and Alice his wife, as of the right of the said Alice, by service of 2 knights' fees and three parts of a knight's fee, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for sheriff's aid yearly.

Toft. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said William and Sibyl his wife, to them and the heirs of the said William, of the aforesaid Roger and Alice by the service aforesaid, together with rents in Boston

(*Sanctum Bothm̃*); out of which rents 25*s*. 1*d*. are yearly payable to the said Roger and Alice, 6*s*. 8*d*. for sheriff's aid, 60*s*. with a robe to John de Stykenay for life, 40*s*. with a robe to John de Beaufay for life, and 58*s*. 10*d*. with a robe to Clement de Knapton for life.

Heir as above, aged 7 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula (last).

Essex. *Inq*. 12 Feb. 7 Edw. II.

Mokelington. The manor (extent given), held of John Fillol by service of rendering 2 marks yearly.

Terlyngg. 30*a*. arable held of the same John by service of rendering 5*s*. yearly.

Ultyngg. 6*a*. pasture held of Robert son of Walter rendering 18*d*. yearly.

Hatfeuld. 80*a*. arable held of Alexander Quintyn, service unspecified; and 24*a*. arable held of John Northfolk by fealty only.

Little Badewe. A water-mill and 3*a*. meadow, held of Robert Videlou by service of 3*s*. yearly.

Borham. A water-mill held of Maud Burnel by service of rendering 9*s*. yearly; and 3½*a*. land and 20*s*. rent of assize, held of Thomas de Marisco by service of rendering 5*d*. yearly.

Heir as above, aged 8.

Norfolk. *Inq*. 9 April, 7 Edw. II.

Estbradenham and Skernyngg. A capital messuage, 100*a*. arable, 6*a*. meadow, 30*a*. pasture, two woods containing 40*a*., a windmill, rents, &c. the whole worth 11*l*. 10*s*. 6¼*d*., held of Thomas earl of Lancaster by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly, and 2*s*. 9*d*. yearly at the castle of Norwich for a custom called 'Pipe and Puleyn.'

Heir as above, aged 8.

Writ to him holding the place of the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer, to examine the book of fees and other memoranda of the exchequer, and certify by what service the manor of Bokesworth, co. Cambridge, is held of the king, 1 July 7 Edw. II.

Endorsed with return, that it is found in the book of fees under the title of the barony of Picot, that Roger de Huntingfeld holds in Bokesworth ¼ knight's fee of the king in chief; and in the book called Domesday, in co. Cambridge, under the title of land of Robert Gernoun in Pipesworth hundred, it is noted thus:—In Bochesworth Picot holds of Robert 3½ hides upon the service which is due from the said manor of Bokesworth, or (from him) from whom it is held. Nothing else is found at the exchequer.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the petition of John Filiol asserting that the manor of Mokelyngton is held of him by knight's service, 25 Feb. 8 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq*. 19 March, 8 Edw. II.

Mokelinton manor. A capital messuage, 275*a*. arable, 7½*a*. meadow, 28*a*. pasture, 16½*a*. wood, 38*s*. 9*d*. rent of assize, &c. held of John Fillul as of his manor of Little Badewe, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the petition of the abovesaid Robert son of Walter, Alexander Quintyn, John Northfolk, Robert Videlou, Maud Burnel, and Thomas de Marisco, shewing that the abovesaid lands in Essex were held of them by knight's service, 7 April, 8 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 14 May, 8 Edw. II.

Hatfeud Peverel. 45*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow, &c. held of Robert son of Walter by service of 18*d.* yearly rent, and $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; and 148*a.* arable, 5½*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 12*s.* rent, &c. held of Alexander Quintin by service of 6*d.* rent, 1*lb.* pepper yearly, and $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Little Badewe. A water-mill, 10*a.* meadow, and 2*s.* rent, held of Robert Videleu by service of 6*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent, and 40*d.* for scutage if it shall run.

Borham. A water-mill for fulling held of Maud Burnel by service of 9*s.* rent, and 2*d.* for scutage whenever it runs; and 3½*a.* land held of Thomas de Marisco by service of 20*d.* yearly rent, and ½*d.* for scutage whenever it runs.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (4.)

472. Philip le Despenser.

Writ, 24 Sept. 7 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Friday after St. Gregory the Pope, 7 Edw. II.

Coldon. A capital messuage, 10 tofts, and 16 bovates land.

Dudington. 8 tofts, 10 bovates land, and a windmill.

Great Coldon. 2 tofts held of the archbishop of York.

Pagula. 3 tofts and 2 bovates land.

Holm. A toft and 6*a.* and two parts of 1*a.* land.

Cayngham. A pasture called Pedilandes.

All held, as of the honour of Albemarle, by knight's service, of the inheritance of Margaret de Gousill late the wife of the said Philip, and daughter and heir of Ralph de Gousill, and she was 17 on the day of St James last: he had nothing otherwise in those tenements.

Writ, 24 Sept. 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Essex. *Inq.* 21 Feb. 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Toppesfeld. Two parts of the manor (full extent given), held, as of the inheritance of Margaret his wife, of the earl of Gloucester [by service] of 2½ knights' fees, and doing suit at the court of Clare.

Philip his son is his next heir, age unknown, because he was born in co. Lincoln.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Wednesday after SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Roxham. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held by the said Philip and Margaret his wife, as of the inheritance of the said Margaret, of the barony of Bayeux, which is in the hand of lady Isabel de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, by service of two parts of ½ knight's fee.

Walcotes. 42*s.* 8*d.* rent similarly held of Philip de Kyme by knight's service.

Cranewell. 4 bovates land and 2*s.* rent, similarly held of the prior of Sempringham by service of 18½*d.* yearly.

Philip his son, born on 6 April last, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Martin, 7 Edw. II. (*much defaced.*)

Gedenaye. (Two parts ?) of the manor (full extent given), held by the said Philip and Margaret, as of her inheritance, of the fee of Albemarle of . . . . . of Margaret countess of Cornwall, together with the knights' fees belonging thereto, by service . . . . . .

Holbech and Quappelade. 25*a.* 1*r.* meadow, 32*a.* pasture, 30*s.* rent of free tenants, &c. similarly held of Lawrence de Holbech by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* . . . . . (*much defaced.*)

Goushill. (Two parts of the manor?) (extent given), held by the said Philip and Margaret, as of her [inheritance], of the barony of Bayeux. . . . . .

Halton on Humber. (Two parts ?) of the manor (extent given), similarly held of the abbot &c. of Thorneton by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Roxton, Thorneton, and Ellesham. Two parts of a messuage, lands, and rents, similarly held of Henry de Percy by service of . . . . . knights' fee.

Wevelsby. 42*s.* 8*d.* rent similarly held of the abbot of Wellehogh by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Staynton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), similarly held of William de Mortuo Mari by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday before the Purification, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Basingham. Two parts of a messuage, 5 bovates land, 21*a.* meadow, rents, &c. held by the said Philip and Margaret, as of her inheritance, of William de Standon by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Lincoln. Two messuages similarly held as of the king's ancient demesne by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday after SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 7 Edw. II. (*much defaced.*)

Poynton and Greyby. Two parts of the manors (extents given), held by the said Philip and Margaret, as of her inheritance, of Roger Pedewardyn by service of 1 knight's fee; and there are payable out of Poynton 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid, and out of Greyby 3*s.* 8½*d.* to Sir William Mareschall, and 20*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Richemond.

Lopingthorp. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, wood (?), and rent, similarly held of William de Mortuo Mari by service of . . . . . .

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (5.)

473. Guy Gubaud.

Writ, 8 May, 7 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 17 June, 7 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Repinghale. A capital messuage, 55*a.* arable, 7*a.* 3*r.* meadow, two parts of a windmill, a market, rents, works, 20*a.* 3*r.* wood, &c.

Hakunby. ½*a.* meadow and 50*s.* 6*d.* rent.

Morton. 8*s.* 8*d.* rent.

Hermethorp. 29*s.* 8*d.* rent.

Brunn. 24*s.* 3*d.* rent.

All held of Thomas, son and heir of John Wake, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1 knight's fee, and 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent.

Repinghale. 64*a.* arable, 15*a.* meadow, 51*s.* 6½*d.* rent, &c. held, together with certain lands, &c. which Margaret, late the wife of John Gubaud, father of the said Guy, holds in dower of the said Guy's inheritance, of Roger de Pedewardin and Alice his wife by service of 1½ knight's fee

4 tofts, 7 bovates land, 22*a.* pasture, a several pasture in Sockholm, Redmore, and Hermitage, 23*a.* wood, and 5*s.* 2*d.* rent, held of the prior of Sempringham by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee, 3*s.* 3*d.*, and 2 pairs of gloves price 2*d.*; a curtilage, 1½*a.* arable, and a piece of pasture, held of Roger de Morton by service of a pair of gloves, price 1*d.*; a toft held of Adam son of John by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 2*a.* arable held of John de Thorp by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Suthorp. 8*a.* wasted wood held of the heir of William de Huntingfeld by service of a pair of . . . . . price ½*d.*

Dunnesby . . . . . and two parts of a windmill, held of the bishop of Lincoln without service.

Repinghale and Douseby. A toft and 12*a.* arable, held of William Marescall by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee and a pair of gilt spurs.

Hermethorp. 1½*a.* wood held of William, son of John de Hakunby, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Douseby and Greiby. A messuage and 2*a.* land, held of William . . . . . by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Hakunby. ½*a.* arable held of William Bagot by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Maidenwell and Stopholm. A capital messuage, 91*a.* arable, rents, works, &c. held of Thomas earl of Lancaster, as of the earldom of Ferrars, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 13 on the eve of St. Andrew last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (6.)

474. Guy Guibaud.

Writ to the escheator, after taking her oath not to marry without the king's licence, to assign dower to Alice late the wife of the said Guy, 20 June, 7 Edw. II.

E. Inq. p.m. File 7. (17.)

475. Denise late the wife of Hugh de Veer.

Writ, 13 Aug. 7 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Dunstan, 7 Edw. II.

Esthanyngfeld. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Westhanyngfeld. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Suthhanyngfeld. The manor held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Stanford and Fenge. The manor with the advowsons of the churches, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Redeswell. The manor held of the king in chief by service of 15*l.* at the king's exchequer yearly.

Great Fordham. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Thuritone. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Great Bracstede. The manor with the advowson of the church, held jointly by the said Denise and Hugh of Sir Robert son of Walter, service unknown; a tenement called Westhalle similarly held of the earl of Gloucester in chief, service unknown; and a tenement called Briddingho similarly held of the abbot of St. Edmund's in chief by service of 18*d.* every 20 weeks.

Aymer (*Adomarus*) de Valencia, son of Lady Joan de Valencia, is next heir of the said Denise, and of full age.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 10 May, 7 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Great Ansti and Little Hormede. The manors (extents given), with the advowsons of the churches, held together with the said Hugh of the honour of Boulogne, now in the king's hand, by service of ½ knight's fee; and 120*a.* . . . . ., 2*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, and 70*s.* rent and works, called Little Ansty, similarly held of Robert son of Walter by knight's service.

Mesdone. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, similarly held of the bishop of London by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, earl of Pembroke, aged 30 and more.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 10 May, 7 Edw. II.

Donyngton. The manor (extent given) held, together with the said Hugh, of the inheritance of the said Denise, of the manor of Swanescompe in chief by socage, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

SURREY. *Inq.* Thursday before Whitsunday, 7 Edw. II.

Nhutfeld. The manor (extent given), held of the honour of Boulogne in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Sir Aymer (*Aymerus*) de Valence aged 30, is her next heir.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 10 May, 7 Edw. II.

Toucestre. A capital messuage, 300*a.* arable, 24*a.* meadow, 10*a.* several pasture, 5*l.* rent, 7*l.* works, &c. held, together with the said Hugh, of the earl of Gloucester by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Aymer (*Almaricus*) de Valencia, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Augustine, 7 Edw. II.

Swanescompe. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage and service.

Herteleye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Melton. The manor (extent given), held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of doing suit at his court of Northflete.

Lodesdon. The manor (extent given), held of the said archbishop in chief by service of doing suit at the same court.

Wykham by Strode. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Aymer (*Adomarus*) de Valencia, earl of Pembroch, aged 30, is her next heir.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 8 May, 7 Edw II.

Payneswike. The manor (extent given), a member of the barony of Mounchanesi, held, together with the said Hugh, of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Aymer (*Almaricus*) de Valence, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 6 May, 7 Edw. II.

Gudirston. The manor (extent given), held, together with the said Hugh, of the inheritance of the said Denise, of the king in chief by barony.

Holcham. The manor (extent given), similarly held, with other lands in divers counties, of the heirs of Robert de Tatisshale by knight's service.

Hocham. The manor (extent given), similarly held of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Bergh. The manor (extent given), similarly held of the prior of Ely by service of 1 knight's fee.

Kerebrok. The manor (extent given), similarly held of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Foxele. The manor (extent given), similarly held of the earl of Richemond by service of 1 knight's fee.

Suttone. The manor (extent given), similarly held of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, by service of 'two fees of one knight.'

Wynneferthyng. The manor (extent given), similarly held of the king in chief by barony.

Heir as above, aged 36 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (7.)

476. Nicholas de Falsham *alias* de Felisham.

Writ, 17 July, 7 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Sunday before the Assumption, 7 Edw. II.

Felisham. The manor, held of Edmund Peche, knight, and by him of the abbot of St. Edmund's in chief, by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight fee; but the said Nicholas did not die seised of the manor, because he thereof enfeoffed William Fraunc, the elder, of Herewiz, and Margaret his wife, and her heirs. He held nothing of the king, or of any other on the day he died.

C Edw. II. File 34. (8.)

477. Richard de Bynedone.

Writ, 8 Feb. 7 Edw. II. *Endorsed*, Devon.

Devon. *Inq.* (*missing.*)

[*Bynedone. A messuage, and 1 carucate land (*breve tantum*).*]

C. Edw. II. File 34. (9.)

478. Grymbald Pauncevot *alias* Pauncefot.

Writ, 2 June, 7 Edw. II.

Worcester. *Inq.* 5 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Bentleye. A messuage, 300*a.* land, 30*a.* wood, and 8*a.* meadow, held of the earl of Warwick by service of 1 knight's fee.

Emery (*Emericus*) Pauncefot is his next heir, and of full age and more.

Hereford. *Inq.* Monday after St. Lawrence, 8 Edw. II.

Much Cowern. Two parts of a moiety of the manor (extent given), held of Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford, for $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Emery Pauncefot his brother, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 4 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Hasfeld. The manor held of the heirs of William Russel by service of rendering a sparrowhawk yearly.

Emery (*Almaricus*) Pauncevot his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (10.)

* Missing, but thus given in the Calendar printed in 1806.

479. John de Grymstede.

Writ, 28 June, 7 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* Thursday before SS. Simon and Jude, 8 Edw. II.

Brokenhurst in the New Forest. Certain tenements held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud, sometime his wife, of the king in chief for a moiety of a serjeanty by doing service with the king in time of war by a horseman with haqueton (*aketon'*), habergeon and cap, upon an unbarded horse for twenty days at his own costs, and doing suit at the court of the forest every forty days.

He died on Tuesday the feast of St. Barnabas last.

John his son, aged 27 on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is next heir of the said John and Maud.

Wilts; hundreds of Swanebergh and Alwardebury. *Inq.* 24 July, 8 Edw. II.

Grimstede. The manor (extent given), held of Reginald de Sancto Martino by service of ½ knight's fee.

Shawe. The manor (extent given), held of Henry de Thisteldene by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Cherletone. 100*s.* yearly rent held of Oliver de Ingham by service of ¼ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (11.)

480. John de Certeseye.

Writ, 24 July, 7 Edw. II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 7 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

Longestowe. A messuage, 31*a.* 1*r.* arable, and 7*s.* 8½*d.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief by service of 11*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Robert de Cherteseye his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (12.)

481. Thomas Talenais *alias* Talenaz.

Writ, 24 Oct. 7 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of St. Edmund the king, 7 Edw. II.

Thornham Parva. ½ knight's fee, which Robert de Bosco held of the said Thomas, held of the king as of the honour of Eye.

Margaret de Maundeville was next heir of the said Thomas, and held the said tenements after his death, and because she died without heir of herself, Robert son of John Talenaz, aged 24 and more, is next heir of the said Thomas; which service was assigned to Margaret sometime countess of Cornwall in dower.

Shettisham. A house called 'the hall' (*Aul'*) in his capital messuage, held of the king in form aforesaid.

Shettisham, Sutton, Ramisholt, Alderton and Bauderseye. A messuage, besides the said hall, 80*a.* land, and 50*s.* rent, sometime held of the king in chief as of the honour of Eye by service of ½ knight's fee, and 10*d.* for the guard of the castle of Eye yearly always at the end of thirty-two weeks; which service was assigned in dower to the said Margaret de Clare sometime countess of Cornwall; which lands &c. the said Thomas gave to William de Maundevile and Margaret his daughter and the heirs of her body, with reversion to the said Thomas and his heirs, by reason

of which alienation the said countess seised the said tenements, and for a fine of 10 marks regranted them to the said William and Margaret &c. and the said William and Margaret demised them to Thomas Randouf for the term of the said William's life, rendering 5 marks yearly.

Robert son of John Talenaz, aged 24 and more, is next heir of the said Thomas after the death of the said William de Maundevile.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (13.)

482. Mary late the wife of Philip Marmyon.

Writ of amotus, 16 July, 7 Edw. II.

Warwick. *Inq.* 26 Sept. 7 Edw. II.

Middelton. A third part of the manor (full extent given), held of the inheritance of the said Philip's heirs, of the church of St. Edith, Thomworth, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Joan the wife of Alexander de Fryvile, aged 50, Ralph de Botyler, aged 36, and Joan the wife of Thomas de Lodelawe, aged 30, are next heirs of the said Philip.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 4 Feb. 7 Edw. II.

Warwick. *Inq.* Friday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edw. II.

Middelton. A third part of the manor (extent given), held in dower of the church of St. Edith, Tamworth, by offering 6*s.* 8*d.* on the day of St. Edith yearly to the high altar of the said church.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 8 Edw. II.

Wilkesby. A croft, 36*a.* arable, 3½*a.* 1*r.* meadow, and 6*s.* ½*d.* rent.

Dalderby. A plot of land and 11*s.* 2*d.* rent.

Coningesby [*alias* Conyngby]. 1*a.* 3*r.* meadow.

All held in chief of the heirs of Fulk de Lyssurs by service of rendering a rose (yearly).

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 1 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

Stafford. *Inq.* 18 Dec. 8 Edw. II.

Thomworth [*alias* Thomorth]. A prebend in the collegiate church, held by Roger de Clungeford [*alias* Clungerford], worth 4*l.* yearly; and another prebend held by Simon de Wykford, worth 4*l.* yearly; which (prebends) the said Mary held in dower of the inheritance of the said Philip's heirs.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 8 Edw. II.

Wintringham and Wylingham. 4 knights' fees which John Marmion holds.

Trikingham. ¼ knight's fee which the said John holds.

Kesby. 1 knight's fee which the said John holds.

Foulestowe. Two parts of 1 knight's fee which Roger de Lasseles holds.

Wylkesby. The third presentation to the church when vacant.

All held by the said Mary in dower.

Extent or summary of the above fees and advowsons, &c.

Writ of scire facias to warn the said Alexander and Joan, and Joan late the wife of Thomas de Lodelawe [*alias* de Loddelowe], daughters and two of the heirs of the said Philip, to be present in the chancery to receive their pourparties, 17 April, 10 Edw. I.

Memoranda of pourparties of Ralph le Botiller, Alexander de Fryvill, and Joan (de Lodelawe) of tenants and rents (in Middelton?).

C. Edw. II. File 34. (14).

483. Mary late the wife of Philip Marmyon.

Warwick. *Indenture* of assignment made at Middilton on Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Middilton. Full extents, with many field names and names of tenants, of the pourparties of Ralph le Botyller, Joan de Ludelowe, and Alexander de Fryvill, heirs of the said Philip, of the lands &c. which the said Mary held in dower in the said town.

On the back is a part of the Agnus Dei, &c. *with musical notation.*

E. Inq. p.m. File 7. (23.)

484. Elizabeth daughter and heir of Roger de Scotre.

Writ, 26 June, 7 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 8 Edw. II.

Molscroft. A messuage was held by the said Roger of the archbishop of York by service of 6*d.* yearly; a messuage held of the hospital of Kinnewaldgraves by service of 12*d.*; 7 bovates land held of William de la Wodehall by service of a sore sparrowhawk, and 4 bovates land held of the same William by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 1 bovate land held of William son of John de Staneley by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Le Scrubbes. 80½*a.* land held of the said archbishop by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Walkyngton. A messuage and 3 bovates land, held of John, son and heir of Godfrey de Melsa, by knight's service and 6*s.* yearly.

All which lands &c. came into the king's hand by the death of the said Roger, and are now in the hands of Master John de Nassington by the king's demise.

Roger Ingelberd, aged 36, James Jordan [*alias* Jurdan], aged 32, Margaret de Staynton [*alias* de Steynton], aged 35, and John son of John Cokerell, aged 6, are kinsfolk and next heirs of the said Elizabeth.

Writ, 26 June, 7 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 17 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

The following lands came to the king's hand by the death of the said Roger:—

Butterwyck. 55*a.* meadow held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{100}$ knight's fee; and a toft, 8½*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and 6*s.* rent, held of Ralph Takyll by foreign service.

Wilyngham. 3 bovates land held of the heirs of John de Parco by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Bliburgh. A moiety of a messuage, 3 bovates land, and 2*s.* rent, held of Roger de Nevill by knight's service.

Oxcumbe. A croft and 6 bovates land, held of Philip de Kyma by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Agnes late the wife of the said Roger renders 2*s.* 0½*d.* yearly for lands &c. in Coringham, Stretton, and Stowe, assigned in chancery to her as dower, which exceed the true extent of the dower.

All the said lands in Butterwyck are now in the hands of John de Crepping by the king's commission, and those in Bliburgh, Wilyngham, and Oxcumbe, with the said rent of 2*s.* 0½*d.*, are in the hands of John de Rasen, clerk, by the demise of Hugh le Despenser, who had them from the king in satisfaction of certain debts.

Heirs as above.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (15.)

485. Joan de Vivonia

Writ, 8 June, 7 Edw. II.

Bedford. *Inq.* 21 July, 8 Edw. II.

Luyton in the hundred of Flytte. A moiety of a messuage, held of Robert Bissoph by service of 19*d.* and 2*lb.* of wax yearly; and 48½*a.* arable, pieces of meadow and pasture, a moiety of the court and of the water-mill, a market and 29*s.* 9*d.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a sixth part of ½ knight's fee; which moiety she held for life by the demise of Reginald son of Reginald son of Peter; and of the other moiety she was enfeoffed jointly with the said Reginald for her life of the feoffment of Aymer de Archiaco, as appears by charters of the king's father; and the said Reginald son of Reginald is of full age.

Southampton. *Inq.* 4 July, 6 (*sic*) Edw. II.

Wolverton. The manor, held in dower by the death of Reginald son of Peter sometime her husband, of the inheritance and by the assignment of his son John, of the king in chief for 1 knight's fee; and the said John long before he died, with the king's licence, enfeoffed Herbert his son and heir of the said manor with other manors in divers counties.

The said Herbert, aged 40, is next heir of the said John son of Reginald.

Southampton. *Inq.* 7 July, 8 Edw. II commencing.

Bedhampton. The manor held in dower, as above, of the abbot of Hide by Winchester for 2 knights' fees.

Brochampton. ½ carucate land held in dower, as above, of John de Sancto Johanne for ½ knight's fee.

And the said John son of Reginald long before he died enfeoffed Hugh le Despenser, the elder, of the abovesaid manor and land, by fine levied in the king's court.

Essex. *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of St. James, 8 Edw. II.

Uggele. The manor (extent given), held in dower of William Tuchet, who holds it of Sir John de Claveringg' by service of 1 knight's fee, and he holds it of the earl of Oxford by the same service.

Berks. *Inq.* 11 July, 8 Edw. II.

Stanford. Two parts of the manor, held in dower, as above, of John de Somery by service of two parts of 1 knight's fee; and the said John son of Reginald long before his death enfeoffed Herbert his son and heir thereof, as above.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Somerset. *Inq.* 26 July, 8 Edw. II.

Shepton Malet. A fourth part of the manor and of the advowson of the church, held for life of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of ½ knight's fee.

Midsomeres Norton. A moiety of the manor, held for life of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

The lands and advowson in Shepton she alienated by the king's licence to Roger de Essex, who demised them to her for life with remainder to Reginald son of Reginald son of Peter, and the heirs of his body; and the lands in Midsomers Norton she alienated by the same licence to the said Reginald and his heirs.

Chiwton. The manor and hundred, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee; which manor and hundred she alienated by the king's licence to Master James de Mohun, who demised the same to her for life with remainder to Peter son of Reginald and the heirs of his body.

Dorset. *Inq.* 6 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Sturmynstre Mareschal. A sixteenth part of a seventh part of the manor (extent given), together with a sixteenth part of the hundred of Losebergh, held of the king in chief by service of finding a sixteenth part of a seventh part of four men and one tythingman at the sheriff's turn twice a year.

Wolveton. A moiety of the hamlet (extent given), jointly held by the said Joan for life with her son Reginald, by the enfeoffment of Aymer de Archiaco, of the king in chief by the above service.

Peter son of Reginald and of the said Joan, aged 40 and more, is her next heir of the said sixteenth part of the manor of Sturmynystre Mareschal; and the moiety of the said hamlet ought to remain to John son of Reginald and the heirs of his body, after the deaths of the said Joan and Reginald.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (16.)

486. John de Vivonia.

Writ, 16 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Friday after the Circumcision, 8 Edw. II.

Littlehawe in Thurston and Norton. The manor held by Hervey de Stanton for life of the king in chief, service unknown, with reversion to the right heirs of the said John.

Peter son of Reginald, aged 30, son and heir of Joan de Vyvonia, one of the daughters and heirs of William de Fortibus, uncle of the said John, and Cecily de Bello Campo, aged 40, another of the daughters and heirs of the said William, are his next heirs.

Wilts. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Leonard, 8 Edw. II.

Westkyngton. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of Peter son of Reginald and Cecily de Bello Campo for ¼ knight's fee.

Heirs as above, aged 30 and more.

Kent. *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of All Souls, 8 Edw. II.

Sellyng. The manor (full extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, rendering 10*s.* for the guard of the castle of Dover, and doing suit at the king's court of Relevette.

Heirs as above.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (1.)

487. John son of John de Trewothgannyghan.

Writ, 3 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* made at Truru on Wednesday after the Epiphany, 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

(Unspecified.) 2 messuages and a third part of 2*a.* land [held of the king] in chief in socage by fealty, suit at the king's court of Moresk, and by service of 20*d.* yearly rent, and 4*d.* in aid of a fine of tin yearly.

Richard de Trewothgannyghan, son of Awdrey (?) (*Audee*) his sister, aged 40, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. as of fee in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (2.)

488. Robert de Hellygan.

Writ, 12 Dec. 8 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 24 Dec. 8 Edw. II.

Heliem. The hamlet (extent given), held of the heir of Joice de Dynh(am), who is in the king's wardship, by service of 2 fees of Mortain.

Adam his son, aged 28, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. as of fee in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (3.)

489. Ralph Pirot.

Writ, 3 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 13 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Sauston. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief for ½ knight's fee, and by service of doing suit at the county (court) of Cambridge, and at the king's hundred of Wytlesford.

Ralph Pyrot his kinsman, aged 21 on the feast of St. Margaret (?) last, is his next heir.

Return from the escheator, that after this inquisition was taken one Simon Pyrot arraigned an assize of novel disseisin of the said manor against Ralph the heir, and against the escheator and others, which has proceeded to the injury of the king's estate (*status*).

C. Edw. II. File 35. (4.)

490. Alan de Rede *alias* de Reed.

Writ, 30 Dec. 8 Edw. II.

Hertford. *Inq.* 15 Jan. 8 Edw. II.

Westreed. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 4*a.* pasture and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize, held of the earl of Gloucester in free socage by service of 10*s.* yearly, and doing suit at his court of Popishale.

Henry his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. as of fee in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (5.)

491. Thomas de la Hide.

Writ (*missing*).

Cornwall. *Inq.* 29 Nov. 8 Edw. [II.]

Manedu. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the castle of Tyntagel by service of 8*s.* yearly at the said castle.

Trennyth (?). The hamlet (extent given), including a hall, chapel, &c. held of Gervis le Bray by service of 6*d.* yearly, and doing suit at his court at Recradok.

Trelowyan. The hamlet (extent given), held of the heir of Matthew de Trethac, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1 knight.

Apederforde. The hamlet held of Sir William Martyn by service of doing homage.

Thomas his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (6.)

492. Margery late the wife of William de Sudbury.

Writ, . . April, 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

[Bedford.] *Inq.* . . May [8 Edw. II.] (*fragment.*)

Sudbury. The manor [*extent given] held [in dower as of the honour of Huntingdon of the king by reason of the] forfeiture of Robert de Bru(s), the king's enemy.

John [de Sudbury is son and heir of the said William].

C. Edw. II. File 35. (7.)

493. Richard son of Richard Dansy.

Writ, 8 June, 8 Edw. II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 14 June, 8 Edw. II.

Dultone. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, and rendering 10 marks yearly at the castle of Salisbury.

Richard his son, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

Hereford. *Inq.* Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edw. II.

Turneston and Lynhales. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, a water-mill, 3*a.* underwood, 23*s.* rent, &c. held of Roger de Chaundos by service of ½ knight's fee.

He died on Thursday before St. Barnabas last. Heir as above, aged 30.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (8.)

494. Robert Boscher.

Writ of amotus, 20 April, 8 Edw II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 31 May, 8 Edw. II.

Bayllokeslee. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 20*a.* heath, 2*a.* wood, 3*s.* rent, &c. held in free socage of the king in chief, as of his castle of Christchurch, by service of 1*lb.* pepper, and doing suit at the king's hundred (court) at the said castle.

William his son, aged 5½, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (9.)

495. Roger de Okbeare.

Writ, 5 Jan. 8 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 28 Jan. 8 Edw. II.

Rillaton. A fourth part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of finding a bedel for serving the king's hundred of Estwevelschire every fourth year, and rendering 2*s.* yearly to the king, and doing suit at the king's court of Rillaton.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but not now to be found on this fragment. Cf. *Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1313-1318, p. 255.

Ockeare. The hamlet (extent given), held of Henry Chambernon by knight's service.

Richard his brother, aged 30, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (10.)

496. Roger de Sancto Johanne.

Writ, 22 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 13 Feb. 8 Edw. II.

Northokelee. The manor (extent given), a member of the manor of Wolferton which is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Iwehurst. The manor (extent given), a member of the manor of Shyrebourne St. John, which is held of the king in chief by service of barony.

Edward his son, aged 6 and more, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (11.)

497. Edmund Spirgurnel.

Writ, 13 March, 8 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 16 April, 8 Edw. II.

Staunden manor. Two parts of a messuage &c., 90*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, rents &c. (extent given); which manor with the advowson of the church, and a member in Wyllynghale Spayne which Stephen le Parker and Andrew le Tannere hold of the said manor by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, is held of William de Boun by service of $\frac{3}{4}$ knight's fee.

Out of which are payable by ancient grant to the abbey of Waltham 3*s.* yearly.

Joan his daughter, aged half a year and five weeks, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Writ, 13 March, 8 Edw. II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* The day of St. Leo the Pope, 8 Edw. II.

Skeggeby. A messuage, 5 bovates land, a water-mill &c. held of the king in chief by homage, and for 4*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and an assart held of the king by service of 12*d.* yearly. He held nothing else in the bailiwick.

Heir as above, aged half a year.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (12.)

498. Miles de Stapelton *alias* de Stapulton.

Writ, 14 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Surrey. *Inq.* 29 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

'The mershe' by Suthwerk within the liberty of the bishop of Winchester. A capital messuage, 9 cottages, and gardens, held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 22*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the bishop's court there.

Nicholas his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

Berks. *Inq.* Friday after St. Leonard, 8 Edw II.

Northmorton. The manor held for life of Aymer (*Almarico*) de Valenc[ia] for 1 knight's fee by homage and scutage. And on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 3 Edw. II by fine and agreement between the said Miles and Gilbert his brother before the justices of the Bench, the said manor was granted to the said Miles for life with remainder to his son Gilbert and the heirs of his body; by virtue whereof the said Gilbert has entered thereupon and holds the same.

Heir as above, aged 26.

Writ, 15 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of St. Matthew, 8 Edw. II.

Esthathelsay. The manor and a third part of Westhathelsay, held of Thomas earl of Lancaster, by service of 2*s.* 7*d.* yearly.

Westhathelsay. A messuage and 11 bovates land, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 40*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Duffeld. 46 (?) *a.* arable and ½*a.* meadow, held of the bishop of Durham (*Donul'*) by service of a rose yearly.

Carleton by Snayth. The manor held of his son Nicholas for life with reversion to the said Nicholas.

Wath in Rydale. The manor held of Sir John de Moubrai by service of a pair of gilt spurs (*carcarium*).

Heir as above, aged 24.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (13.)

499. Edmund Comyn.

Writ, 1 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Michael, 8 Edw. II.

Fakenham Magna. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, and 18*d.* every twentieth week for the guard of the castle of Norwich.

His daughters Euphemia, aged 8 and more, and Mary, aged 2 and more, are his next heirs.

Hertford. *Inq.* 28 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Sauecompe. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Heirs as above.

Writ, 1 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Bartholomew, 8 Edw. II.

Newham by Bamburugh. The manor held of Sir Henry de Percy by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heirs as above, aged 8 and 2.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether Mary, late the wife of the said Edmund, has eloigned the eldest daughter and one of the heirs of the said Edmund or not, and where that daughter is, 2 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Thursday before All Saints, 8 Edw. II.

The eldest daughter of the said Edmund has not been eloigned by the said Mary, nor is she guilty of anything therein.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (14.)

500. Alice de Hodebovile.

Writ, 24 Feb. 8 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 5 March, 8 Edw. II.

Aketon. Two parts of a messuage, 100*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 18*a.* wood, 19*s.* 2*d.* rent, &c. held of the king in chief as of the honour of Hatfeld Peverel by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Hugh de Hodebovile her uncle, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (15.)

501. Nicholas de Veteri Ponte.

Writ, 3 July, 8 Edw. II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Luke, 8 Edw. II.

Aldreston. A capital messuage, 14*a.* arable in demesne, 100*a.* meadow, 16 tenants rendering 37*s.* 6*d.* yearly, a water-mill, a fulling mill, &c., 33 tenants at Gerardgill holding 23 shielings (*sic*), 13 tenants at Amoteschalth, and 22 tenants holding 22 shielings at Nent and Corbriggate; all held of the manor of Werk, which is in the king's hand, by service of suit at the court of Werk. He held nothing else in Cumberland.

Robert his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (16.)

502. Peter Savery.

Writ, 9 Jan. 8 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 8 Edw. II.

Hundred of Rocheford. A messuage, 220(?)*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 17*s.* 10½*d.* rent, jointly acquired by the said Peter and Margery his wife of Robert Gyffard, held of the king as of the honour of Reylegh by service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* to the king for hidage yearly, and $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, and suits at the hundred of Rocheford and the court of the barony of Reylegh; and 9*a.* arable jointly held, as above, of Hubert Coleman by service of 6*d.* yearly, and 3*a.* arable of John de Cokggeshale by service of 1½*d.* yearly.

William Savery his brother, aged 40, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (17.)

503. Joland (*Jolanus*) de Duresme *alias* de Dunolm.

Writ, 20 Jan. 8 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of the Purification, 8 Edw. II.

Donemowe. A messuage, 180*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 15*a.* pasture, 70*s.* rent of assize, 1,000 works, &c. held of the king in chief by service of rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs at the king's exchequer or 6*d.*; 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rent, held of John Gisors by service of 11*s.*; 14*a.* arable and 8*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the said John Gysors by service of 6*s.*; and 14*a.* land and 6*s.* rent, held of Warin Martel by the scutage pertaining to so much tenement.

Edmund his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (18.)

504. Adam de Brympton *alias* de Brunnpton, de Brumpton.

Writ, 10 May, 8 Edw. II.

Stafford. *Inq.* 8 June, 8 Edw. II.

Eyton. The manor (extent given), held of the baron of Stafford by service of 1 knight's fee of Mortain.

John his son, aged 27 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

Salop. *Inq.* 23 May, 8 Edw. II.

Longeford. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the escheat of Roger de Betlehem, sometime earl of Shrewsbury, by service of ½ knight's fee, and finding an armed man with a barded horse in the king's army for forty days at his own charges whenever there shall be war in Wales.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (19.)

505. John de la Ryvere *alias* de Ripariis.

Writ, 14 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Writ, 14 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of St. Clement the Pope, 8 Edw. II.

Esthornyngdone by Welles. The manor held of the bishop of Bath and Wells by homage, scutage, and service of 1 knight's fee. He held no lands &c. in the county of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester.

John his son, aged 2, is his next heir.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Lucy, 8 Edw. II.

Tormertone. The manor with the hamlet of Luttletone, held of John de Wylyntone, by service of 2 knights' fees.

Actone Turvile. ½ knight's fee held of the earl of Arundel. He held nothing in the county of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Heir as above.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 14 Feb. 8 Edw. II.

Wormenhale. A messuage, 52*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood in the forest, a wind-mill, a fishery, rents, &c. held in chief of the earl of Gloucester by knights' service.

Heir as above, aged two years and three weeks.

Writ, 14 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Wilts; hundred of Kynewardston. *Inq.* 24 Dec. 8 Edw. II.

Wottone. Two parts of the manor (full extent given), including a pasture called Toteryg, held of the earl of Gloucester, and by him of the king, by service of ½ knight's fee.

A third part of the manor is in the hands of Anabel, sometime the wife of Richard de Ripariis, in dower, with reversion to the said John's heir.

Thomas his son, aged 6 on the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 35. (20.)

506. Robert de Wansy *alias* de Waunsy.

Writ, 1 May, 8 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 14 May, 8 Edw. II.

Astwell. The manor (full extent given), including rents of free tenants in the king's forest, held of the king in chief as of the barony of Pynkene by service of 1 knight's fee, and 20*s.* yearly for the guard (*ad custodiam*) of Wyndesouere.

Robert his son, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 36. (1.)

507. Alice de Bello Monte.

Writ, 10 March, 8 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 28 April, 8 Edw. II.

Elmedone. 240*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, a wind-mill, and 27*s.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of ¼ knight's fee, and two suits yearly at the court of the honour at St. Martin's le Grand, London; and a capital messuage held of Arnulph de Mounteny by service of 2*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Crysteshale. 2*a.* wood held of the heir of John de Revers, who is in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Aungre by knight's service.

Her two daughters, Alice the wife of John de Daggeworth, knight, aged 30, and Iseult the wife of John de Belhous, knight, aged 24 and more, are her next heirs.

Essex. *Inq.* 21 April, 8 Edw. II.

Reylegh. A messuage, 24½*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 6½*a.* wood, and 4*s.* 2*d.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Reylegh by service of $\frac{1}{14}$ knight's fee, 3*d.* yearly for hidage, and doing suit at the hundred of Rocheford; 27*a.* arable held of the king as of the honour of Reylegh by service of serjeanty for the execution of the precepts of the court of the barony of Reylegh; and a messuage, 140*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 8*s.* 5*d.* rent of assize, and a wind-mill, held of the heirs of John de Burgo by service of 6*d.* for scutage, when a general scutage shall run throughout England.

Heirs as above.

C. Edw. II. File 36. (3.)

508. Roger son of Ralph.

Writ, 9 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Dycheburne West and Great Ryell. The manors, together with a moiety of Cartyngdon, of which moiety the said Roger and Joan his wife were enfeoffed by Ralph son of Roger, the said Roger's father, in the time of King Henry, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, 18*s.* 5*d.* rent to the castle of Bamburugh, and 31*s.* 7*d.* to the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne for rent of disafforested forest.

Richard son of Ralph, brother of the said Roger, aged 30, is his next heir.

Charelton North. The manor held, by the gift of his said father by charter of feoffment (transcript given) to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Richard son of the said Ralph and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the said Ralph's next heirs of his own blood, of Sir Henry Percy by service of 1 knight's fee; and because the said Roger died without heir . . . . . the manor remains to the said Richard.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 3 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edw. II.

Togesden and Este Dycheburne. The manors held by Robert de Faudoun, knight, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Great Ryell. The manor, held by Henry son of John, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1 knight's fee.

He had no advowson of churches in the county.

C. Edw. II. File 36. (3.)

509. John de Heronvill.

Writ, 25 Jan. 8 Edw. II.

Stafford. *Inq.* 7 Feb. 8 Edw. II.

Wodnesbury. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief in exchange for the manor of Stuntesfeld, co. Oxford, and because the manor of Wodnesbury is worth more than that of Stuntesfeld, it is taxed with 20*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford, and there is no other service. He held nothing of the heir of Hugh de Plessetis, who is in the king's wardship.

Henry his son, aged 50 on the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Stafford. *Assignment of dower* made at Wednesbury, to Juliana late the wife of John de Herunvull of all his lands, &c. (full extent given with many field names and names of tenants), 10 March, 8 Edw. II.

C. Edw. II. File 36. (4.)

510. Robert Bertram.

Writ, 26 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Monday after St. Faith, 8 Edw. II.

Bothale. The manor with its hamlets, held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights.

Hyndemers and Wodeburn. Two tenements held of Robert de Umfrayvile, earl of Angus (*Angoys*), by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Tyrwytschele, held of the barony of Merley by service of fealty.

Morpath. A tenement held of Sir Ralph son of William by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Robert his son, aged 7, is his next heir.

Writ de melius inquirendo, and to enquire whether Agnes late the wife of the said Robert was enfeoffed with him of the hamlet of Hebburn, or not, 16 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Clement, 8 Edw. II.

Bothale. The manor (extent given), held as abovesaid, including a wood called Cockhill and hamlets called Wheteworth, Peggisworth and Langhirst (extents given).

Hindemeres. A plot of pasture so called, held as abovesaid by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Morpath. A burgage held as abovesaid by service of 16*d.* yearly.

Tirwhiteley. 30*a.* arable held of Sir Roger de Somervyll by service of $\frac{1}{3}$*lb.* cummin yearly, of which Agnes late the wife of the said Robert was enfeoffed, together with her said husband.

Hebourn. The hamlet (extent given), pertaining to the manor of Bothal, of which hamlet the said Agnes was enfeoffed together with her said husband by Sir Robert Bertram, grandfather of the said Robert, and this by the licence of the late King Edward.

Heir as above, aged 7 at Palm Sunday last.

C. Edw. II. File 36. (5.)

511. William Tryvet.

Writ, 4 Dec. 8 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 17 Jan. 8 Edw. II.

Crandone. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Puryton. A capital messuage, 24*a.* arable, 60*a.* meadow, rents &c. held of Philip de Columbar[iis] by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Thomas Tryvet, son of William son of William Tryvet, knight, aged 20 at the feast of St. Margaret last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 36. (6.)

512. Henry de Grey.

Writ, 18 April, 8 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 14 May, 8 Edw. II.

Suthleghe. A messuage, 100*a.* land, and 2 cottars, held of John de Harecurt by service of 13*d.* yearly.

John, son and heir of John de Grey of Rutherfeld, who is in the king's wardship, aged 14, is his kinsman and next heir.

Gloucester. *Extent*, 5 May, 8 Edw. II.

Southrop. A messuage and 1 carucate land (extent given), held of John, kinsman and heir of Robert de Grey, who is in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 14 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 36. (7.)

513. Elizabeth late the wife of Matthew de Besiles *alias* de Besillis.

Writ of amotus, 10 March, 8 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 20 March, 8 Edw. II.

Rettecote. The manor, which John Wogan holds for life rendering 9*l.* yearly, with reversion to the said Elizabeth and her heirs, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Geoffrey de Besiles her son, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* 26 March, 8 Edw. II.

Braumpton Regis. The manor (full extent given with names of free tenants), including a fishery in the stream (*rivulo*) called Hadiho, and the priory of Berlich, which the prior holds in frank almoin owing suit at the court of the manor, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 36. (8.)

514. Henry le Moigne.

Writ, 26 March, 8 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 29 April, 8 Edw. II.

Eystan ad Montem. The manor, held jointly by the said Henry and Joan his wife, by the enfeoffment of Thomas de Cobham with the king's licence, by fine levied in the king's court, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief by service of being the king's larderer.

John his son, aged 17, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 20 April, 8 Edw. II.

Maidene Wynterborne. A messuage, 1 carucate land, and 20*s.* rent, held jointly by the said Henry and Joan his wife, by the enfeoffment of master Thomas de Cobeham, of the king in chief by service of being the king's larderer if the king shall wish to receive (*recipere*) him for that office.

Bachamptone. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held, of the inheritance of Joan his wife, of John de Cobeham by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

John, son of the said Henry and Joan, aged 16 and more, is their next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* Thursday after SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 8 Edw. II.

Oure Moyngne. The manor (full extent given), held jointly with Joan his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Henry, of the king in chief by service of being the king's larderer.

Heir as above, aged 18 and more.

Gloucester. *Extent*, 19 April, 8 Edw. II.

Shiptone Moygne. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Henry and Joan, by the enfeoffment of Master Thomas de Cobeham to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty, doing the service of being larderer in the king's household.

Heir as above, aged 16 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 36. (9.)

515. Thomas Tuchet *alias* Tochet.

Writ, 1 May, 8 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* 22 May, 8 Edw. II.

Leye Combrey. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding a man with an unbarded horse at the castle of Montgomery whenever there shall be war in Wales, for forty days at his own charges.

Robert his son, aged 50 at Christmas last, is his next heir.

Rutland. *Inq.* 18 May, 8 Edw. II.

Aswelle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Chester, as of the pourparty of Robert de Bruys, now in the king's hand by his forfeiture, by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 40.

Writ, 1 May, 8 Edw. II.

Derby. *Inq.* 25 May, 8 Edw. II.

Derby. Seven messuages held of the king in chief as part of the said town, which town the men thereof hold of the king at fee farm for 45*l.* yearly.

Marketon. The manor (extent given), held of Sir John de Hastyng' by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 36. (10.)

516. Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Writ, 10 July, 8 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Sunday before the Assumption, 8 Edw. II.

Seton. The manor (extent given), held of Robert de Everingham and Lucy his wife of the fee of Brus, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, and 5*s.* wapentake fines.

Hilderwell. 37*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent of free tenants, with the advowson of the church at every alternate vacancy, held of John Wyrfauk by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

Rouceby. 69*s.* 8*d.*, 1*lb.* cummin, and a root of ginger, yearly rent of free tenants, tenure unspecified.

Whyteby. 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly rent of free tenants, held of the abbot of Whyteby in free burgage.

Elredeby. 1*d.* yearly rent held of William de Elredeby by service of $\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly for foreign service.

(Unspecified.) A water-mill, tenure unspecified.

Peter de Malo Lacu his kinsman, aged 33, is his next heir.

York. *Inq.* Sunday after the Assumption, 8 Edw. II.

Southbrunne. 6 messuages and 11 bovates land, held of Robert de Everingham and Lucy his wife, of the fee of Bruse, by knight's service; and Ermina, late the wife of John de Seton, holds 2 messuages and $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates land there in dower of the said Edmund.

Lutton. A messuage and 16 bovates land, held by John Barde for life of the said Edmund, service unspecified.

Heir as above.

Writ, 10 July, 8 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 28 July, 8 Edw. II.

Askote. The manor (full extent given), including a wood in the forest of Whichwode, held of Hugh, son and heir of Hugh de Plescetis, who is in the wardship of John de Segrave by the king's grant, by service of 2 knights' fees.

Peter de Malo Lacu his nephew, aged 30, is his next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* 1 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Staundon. Certain lands &c. called 'Le Hethe,' viz.—a capital messuage, 160*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 5*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 50*s.* rent, held of the earl of Gloucester by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 24.

C. Edw. II. File 36. (11.)

517. Margaret Talenatz.

Writ, 4 June, 8 Edw. II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 26 June, 8 Edw. II.

Shatisham, Baudeseye, Ramisholt, Aldirton and Sutton. A capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, 40*a.* pasture and heath, 40*s.* rent of assize, &c. (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of Eye by service of ½ knight's fee.

Robert son of John Talenatz, kinsman of the said Margaret, aged 28 and more, is her next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator, that he has delivered the said lands &c. to William de Mandeville by the king's writ, because he made fine with the king for holding them for his life of the enfeoffment of Thomas Talenaz. The said Margaret held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 36. (12.)

518. Peter Daundun.

Writ to the escheator of Ireland, 4 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Limerick. *Extent*, 22 Jan. 8 Edw. II.

Coulbalysiward. A hall and other buildings (*specified*), a chapel, orchard, 291*a.* arable, 100*a.* wood, 2 carucates land held by burgesses, a water-mill &c. (extent given), including with the following free tenancies:—

Kilbridy and Schenboch. The manor held by Thomas Daundun rendering 4*s.* 5½*d.* yearly, suit at the court of Coulbalysiward, and wardship and marriage, when they shall happen.

Cloghyriwolisan (?). 2 carucates land held by Sir Philip Ulf rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, suit at the same court, and wardship and marriage.

Knocbreen. Two parts of 1 carucate land held by John Daunden rendering 1*d.* yearly, suit of court there twice yearly, and wardship and marriage.

All held of the archbishop of Dublin by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Caringweth. 11*a.* arable and 60*a.* wood, held by the said Peter of Sir Thomas le Botiller by service of 1*d.*

John his son, aged 6, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 37. (1.)

519. Payn de Tybotot *alias* de Tibtoft, Tybot', Tibetot, de Typetoft, de Tibotoft.

Writ, 18 July, 8 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 8 Edw. II.

Wighton. The manor held, of the gift of William de Ros of Haumelak to him and Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief by service of petty serjeanty.

John son of the said Payn and Agnes, aged one year and two months, is his next heir.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Assumption, 8 Edw. II.

Eperiston. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held jointly by the said Payn and Agnes his wife of the enfeoffment of William Saunsun, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of Sir John de Oddigisieles by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged one year and one month.

Writ, 18 July, 8 Edw. II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Assumption, 8 Edw. II.

Langar. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held jointly, as above, of the enfeoffment of Roger de Wortham, parson of the church of Arkeseye, and John Lucas, parson of the church of Netlestede, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Payn, of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged one year and more.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. James, 8 Edw. II.

Nettlistede. The manor, with the advowsons of the churches of Nettlistede and Little Blakinham, and two messuages and 5 carucates land in Braunford, Wylauesham [*alias* Wylagesham], Beylham, [Little] Blakeham [*alias* Blakenham] and [Great] Blakeham, Whitington, Burstalle, Roubrok, Floqeton [*alias* Floketon], Westerfeld, Akenham, Henlye, Cleydon, Batisford, Codinham, Ottelye, Cretingge, Gippwyc, and Thurliston, held jointly, as above, of the enfeoffment of the said Roger and John. The said manor and 1 carucate land, with the advowsons, are held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee; 2 carucates land in Little Blakenham and Beylham, pertaining to the said manor, are held of John la Ware by service of ½ knight's fee; 1 carucate land called 'Tounstall' pertaining to the said manor, is held of the king as of the honour of Albemarle by service of ¼ knight's fee; and the two messuages and 5 carucates land in Braunford, Wylauesham, &c. are held of the bishop of Ely by service of 4*l.* yearly rent.

Heir as above, aged one year.

Leicester. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Assumption, 8 Edw. II.

Barkeston. The manor (extent given), held of William de Ros in chief by service of guard of the castle of Belver and $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged one year and more.

Leicester. *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of the Assumption, 8 Edw. II.

Thorp Edmer. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster as of the honour of Ferrars by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged one year and more.

Essex. *Inq.* Saturday after the Assumption, 8 Edw. II.

Strathale. The manor (extent given), held of the bishopric of Ely by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged one year on the day of St. Margaret last.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 15 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Borewelle. A manor (extent given), held of the earl of Oxford in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, 10*s.* yearly dry rent to the earl of Richemund at the Gule of August for the guard of the castle of Rechemund, 3*s.* yearly for sheriff's aid at his turns, and 8*s.* 10*d.* yearly dry rent to the nuns of Swafham.

Hardliston. The manor (extent given), held of the king, because of the fees of Gilbert Peche now in the king's hand, by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged one year at the feast of St. Margaret last.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 8 Edw. II.

Merseton. A capital messuage, 8 bovates land, 5*a.* meadow, and 10*s.* rent, held of Sir Thomas earl of Lancaster, as of the fee of La Haie, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 8 Edw. II.

Eston. 72*a.* arable, 15*a.* meadow, 9*a.* pasture, 212*a.* wood, 39*s.* rent, &c. held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee; and 2 tofts and 2 bovates land, held of the archbishop of York by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the above manors, &c. in the counties of Leicester, Essex, Cambridge and Lincoln.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of Agnes late the wife of the said Payn, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manors and advowsons of Netlestede and Langare, the advowson of Little Blakenham, the manor of Carlecote, and other lands, &c. [in Suffolk] mentioned above, including also Westheye, of which she was jointly enfeoffed with her husband, 30 July, 8 Edw. II.

C. Edw. II. File 37. (2.)

520. John Lovel of Tychemersh.

Writ, 18 July, 8 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 29 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Tychemers. The manor (full extent given), including a fortalice (*fosseletum*), a wood called Bolax, a fishery with a boat in the Nene, and works called 'Nithwech' [*alias* 'Nigthtweth'] and 'Brugeshere' [*alias* 'Briggeshere'], held of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Chester, by service of 2 knights' fees.

Joan his daughter, aged 2, is his next heir.

Oxford. *Inq.* 31 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Munstre. The manor (extent given), held of Alan la Zouche, as parcel of the earldom of Winchester, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Norfolk. [*Inq.*] 3 Nov. 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Suthmer and Dokkyngg. Two parts of a messuage, 388*a.* arable, rents &c. held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Dokkyngg. A capital messuage, 2*a.* arable &c., held of Walter de Calethorp by knight's service, and rendering 6*d.* of alms yearly to the priory of Norwich; 26*a.* arable held of Nicholas de Derham by service of 6*d.* yearly; and 22*a.* arable held of William de la Suche by service of $17\frac{3}{4}d.$ yearly.

Heir as above, aged 2 and more.

Writ de melius inquirendo, on the complaint of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to whom the king has committed the wardship of two parts of the lands &c. of the said John, that the manor of Tychemersh has been extended at 88*l.* 3*s.* $3\frac{1}{2}d.$ yearly, whereas it does not exceed 40*l.* yearly in value, 20 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of the Conception, 8 Edw. II.

Tychemerssh. The manor (extent given), to the same effect as above, but the value reduced from 88*l.* 3*s.* 3½*d.* to 66*l.* 15*s.* 8½*d.*

C. Edw. II. File 37. (3.)

E. Inq. p.m. File 7. (22.)

521. Thomas le fiz Talebot.

Writ (*missing*).

Suffolk. *Inq.* Tuesday after All Saints, 8 Edw. II.

Hintlisham. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Thomas and Joan his wife, of the enfeoffment of Talebot de Hintlisham to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Riginhale Superior. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, similarly held of John de Burser by service of 1 knight's fee.

Debeham and Kenetton. A messuage, 86*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 7*a.* wood, 14 cottages, 28*a.* land, and 20*s.* rent, held of John de Ulveston, the elder, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Thorp. 14*a.* land held of the bishop of Norwich of the manor of Bredefeld by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly; which manor the late King Edward purchased of Gilbert Peche, and it is now held by Margaret queen of England.

Peter his son, aged 7, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 37. (4.)

522. William le Mareschal.

Writ, 18 July, 8 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of the Assumption, 8 Edw. II.

Aslacby. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 22 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is his next heir.

During his lifetime the said William took into his hands certain lands and tenements (which were?) of the knights of the Temple in England, in Aslacby, Athorp, Greiby, Milnethorp, Loghton and Kirkeby, because they were of his fee.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 3 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Hokeryngg and Buxton. The manors (extents given), including pasture and turbary at Kinesthorp, and customs called 'saltsilver' and 'bredsilver,' held of the king in chief by barony.

Hengham. The manor, which is of the king's ancient demesne (extent given), including alder groves at Northwode and Ketelishagh, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee; and the hundred of Fourh(oe) pertains to the said manor.

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 37 (5.)

523. Ralph Sanzaver.

Writ, 3 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 29 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

Great Grantisden. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood, and 7*l.* rent of assize, held of the earl of Gloucester, who is in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, and doing suit at the earl's court at Royston (*Crucem Roysiam*).

Ralph his son, aged 22 at the feast of the Ascension last, is his next heir.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 28 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

Croxston. A messuage, 200*a.* arable, 2*a.* pasture, a wind-mill, and 100*s.* rent, held jointly by the said Ralph and Christiana his wife, of the gift and grant of John de Helpiston and Alice his wife for the lives of the said John and Alice with remainder to the said Ralph and his heirs, of the heir of Miles de Langetoft, who is of full age, service unknown; and 60*a.* arable similarly held of John Fraunceys by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Sussex. *Inq.* Monday after St. Nicholas, 8 Edw. II.

Bygeneuere. The manor (extent given), including 50*a.* wood in the forest of Arundell, with a tenement called 'Medehoue' in the parish of Petteworth, and a wood called 'Sparwode' in the parish of Kenredeford, together with the lordship of the manor of Grafham, which William de Wauncy and Thomas de Kepston hold, and of certain tenements in Buditon which Hugh de Buditon holds; all held of the heir of Henry de Percy, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 3 knights' fees.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 37 (6.)

524. Joan late the wife of Henry de Crammaville.

Writ, 28 Feb. 8 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 10 April, 8 Edw. II.

Dans(eye). 30*a.* arable, pasture, and marsh, held of the heir of Nicholas atte More by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

Kent. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of the Annunciation, 8 Edw. II.

Graveshende. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief for life, as of the manor of Orsprynge which Queen Margaret holds in dower, by service of 1 knight's fee, suit of court every three weeks, and 10*s.* to be paid at the castle of Dover every twenty weeks. The said manor was sometime granted by Henry de Crammaville to Thomas Weyland and his heirs, by fine levied in the late king's court for 20*l.* (yearly) to be paid to the said Henry and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the said Thomas and his heirs; and afterwards the said Thomas for a trespass against the king's peace abjured the realm, and the king entered upon the manor; but seeing that the extent of the said manor could not approach to the said 20*l.* per annum, the king granted the manor to the said Henry and Joan for their lives, and the said Joan thus held it after her husband's death: the said

Henry and Joan died without heir of their bodies. The manor owes suit at the court of the archbishop of Canterbury at the hundred of Toltintroye every three weeks.

C. Edw. II. File 37. (7.)

525. Thomas son of Hugh de Chaunceux.

Writ, 10 May, 8 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 28 May, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Upton. The manor and the hundred of Neubotlesgrave (full extent given), including a certain work called 'Berdripe,' held of the king in chief by service of finding an armed horseman, with a horse price 40*s.*, at his own charges in the king's army in time of war for forty days. He held no other lands, &c.

Nicholas his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 37. (8.)

526. Isabel late the wife of Robert de Welle.

Writ, 5 Jan. 8 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 8 Edw. II.

Graynesby. The manor (extent given), with certain lands in Neuton, held in dower of the inheritance of Robert son and heir of Adam de Welle, who is in the king's wardship, of the earl of Richmond by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee ; and there are 7*s.* 6*d.* rent paid yearly to the said earl for the guard of the castle of Richmond.

Hellawe *alias* Hellow. The manor (extent given), similarly held in dower, of Henry de Bellomonte, as of the barony of Ghent, by knight's service.

Withren. A plot with two houses, 60*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, 9*a.* pasture, 30*a.* wood, rents &c. similarly held in dower, of the said Henry, as of the barony of Ghent by knight's service.

Brunthorp. A plot with a vaccary built upon it, 20*a.* meadow, a pasture, a third part of a plot of meadow called 'Pantholm,' rents &c. similarly held in dower, of Philip de Kyme, by knight's service.

Robert, son and heir of Robert de Welle, was 19 on the feast of the Circumcision last.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to enquire the value of two parts of the manor of Faxton, co. Northampton, which the said Isabel held of John de Britannia by knight's service, and of which Robert son of Adam de Welle, who is in the king's wardship, is her next heir, out of which the said Isabel granted 20*l.* yearly to her two daughters Cecily and Aline de Welle, as the king has understood, 13 April, 8 Edw. II.

Similar writ to William de Everdon and Eustace de Burneby, 23 July, 10 Edw. II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Northampton, 23 July, 10 Edw. II. *per breve de magno sigillo inter communia de anno viii°.*

Mandate from William de Everdon to the sheriff, Saturday the eve of St. James.

Jury panel.

Northampton. *Extent*, Monday the eve of St. Laurence, 10 commencing, Edw. II.

Faxton. Two parts of the manor (full extent given), including a wood within the forest of Rokyngham, a rent in Multon and Waldegrave, a rent of certain tenements which were of Robert Durdein in Faxton whereof Clementina de Vescy holds certain rents in dower, and a certain work called 'lovebone'; the whole worth 12*l.* 19*s.* 9¾*d.* (yearly). And the said Isabel gave 20*l.* rent out of the said two parts to Cecily and Aline de Welle her daughters and to the heirs of their bodies, who were seised thereof until the death of the said Isabel.

C. Edw. II. File 37. (9.)

527. Patrick de Cadurcis *alias* de Cadurcis.

Writ of certiorari de feodis in Cornwall and Devon, and by whom now held, 8 March, 8 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 30 Nov. 9 Edw. II.

45½ knights' fees were held of the said Patrick on the day he died, whereof—

[W]arthavale. 9 knights' fees now held by William de Botriax [*alias* de Botriaux].

Seint Niet. ½ knight's fee now held by the prior of Montacute.

Doneghuy Bruere. 1 knight's fee now held by John son and heir of Joice de Dynham, who is in the king's wardship.

Middellonde. 10 knights' fees now held by John de Pyn.

Pensignans. 1 knight's fee now held by Thomas Durant.

Lanthean. 12 knights' fees now held by Ralph de Monte Hermeri.

Monely with its hamlets. 12 knights' fees now held by Maud de Hewish.

All which after the said Patrick's death came to the hands of Richard sometime king of Almain and earl of Cornwall, because the king of England, of whom they were held in chief, made no claim to them; after his death they came to the hands of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, his son and heir; and after his death, to those of the late King Edward, and they are now held of the king in chief.

Devon. *Inq.* 8 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

2⅛ knights' fees were held of the said Patrick on the day he died, which are now held of the king, whereof—

Radeworth. ⅓ knight's fee now held by William de Ralegh.

Bikelworth [*alias* Bykeworth] la Fenne. ⅓ knight's fee now held by the same William.

Bridwik. ⅓ knight's fee now held by the same William.

Middelton. ⅛ knight's fee now held by Roger [*alias* Reginald] de Middeltone.

Aullescombe. ½ knight's fee now held by William Speke.

All of which are now held of the king in chief as of the honour of Braneys.

Biry Nerber [*alias* Byri Nerberd]. 1 knight's fee now held by John de Byri, which the said Patrick's heirs ought to hold of the heir of Thomas de Cogan as of the honour of Baunton.

Godelegh. 1 knight's fee now held by the prioress of Canigntone [*alias* Canyngtone], John Deneis, and John de Stauntone, which the said heirs ought to hold of Hugh Courteneie [*alias* de Curtenay] as of the honour of Plymtone [*alias* Plumpton].

Aissheforde [*alias* Ashford]. ¼ knight's fee now held by Peter de Melehewysh, which the said heirs ought to hold of the said Hugh as above.

Milaford [*alias* Mileford], ⅓ knight's fee now held by Robert Beupel [*alias* Beaupel], which the said heirs ought to hold of William Martin.

Clist St. Laurence. ½ knight's fee now held by John de Valle Torta, which the said heirs ought to hold of the honour of Hodecumb [*alias* Odecomb].

Newetone Wlestone [*alias* Nyweton Wheston]. ½ knight's fee now held by William de Ralegh, which the said heirs ought to hold of Ralph Esse.

Hanoc. 1 knight's fee now held by John Tremenet, which the said heirs ought to hold of the heirs of Henry de la Pomeray, and they of Hugh de Courtenay of the honour of Okhamptone.

Radeworth. ⅓ knight's fee now held by John de Ferariis, which the said heirs ought to hold of the said Hugh.

Legh Roberd. Two parts of 1 knight's fee held by Thomas de Legh, which the said heirs ought to hold of the same Hugh as of the honour of Plymtone.

Eckeboclonde, Comtone, and Ho. 2 knights' fees now held by John son of Osbert Giffard, which the said heirs ought to hold of the same Hugh as of the honour of Plymtone.

Hollesworth. The manor, held by William Martin of the heirs of the said Patrick rendering 1*d.* yearly.

Dekenisbere and Hudesdone [*alias* Huddisdon]. ⅓ knight's fee held by John de la Wode, which was sometime held of Biry.

Hermandeswoth and La Slade. ⅛ knight's fee held by the same John, which was sometime held of Biry.

Esse, Depesforde [*alias* Dupeford], Meddon, and Alercumbe. 1½ knights' fee held by Adam de Esse, which was sometime held of Biry.

Hokesham and Hovetrewe [*alias* Hevetruwe], Horwode, Pynhorwode, and Lymmescote [*alias* Limyscote]. 2 knights' fees held by William de Hockesham, which were sometime held of Biry.

Heghlonde with Behill [*alias* Behulle] by Saunford Peverel. ⅓ knight's fee held by Henry de Belston and Henry de Folefford [*alias* de Foleford], which the aforesaid heirs ought to hold of the honour of Odecumbe.

Colump Johan. ½ knight's fee held by Gilbert de Bear, which the said heirs ought to hold of Hugh de Courtenay as of the honour of Plymtone.

Chettescoumbe. Two parts of 1 knight's fee held by Walter Skydemor [*alias* de Skydemore] which the said heirs ought to hold of the said Hugh and of the said honour.

Chevethorne. ½ knight's fee held by William de Chevethorne, which the said heirs ought to hold of the said Hugh and honour.

The chief lords of the aforesaid fees entered upon them through the death of the said Patrick and still hold them, because no heir of his has claimed them.

There were also 10⅓ [*alias* 9¼] knights' fees held of the said Patrick, which are now held of his heir, whereof—

Shillingford and Faryngdone [*alias* Farndon]. 1 knight's fee held by William le Spek.

Yowe. 1 knight's fee held by Thomas de Tetteborne.

Prangardeswik [*alias* Prankardiswyk]. 1 knight's fee held by Henry de Willyngtone [*alias* de Wilyton].

Suthewik. ½ knight's fee held by Martin de Kelli.

Manetone. ½ knight's fee held by Alan le Gourmy [*alias* le Cornu].

Peaumere. ½ knight's fee held by Nicholas de Kyrham [*alias* de Kyrkham].

Spretone [*alias* Spreyton] and Borsleie [*alias* Borslegh]. 1 knight's fee held by William Talebot.

Lyncombe and Worthcumbe [*alias* Worcomb]. 1 knight's fee held by the abbot of Dunkeswell [*alias* Donkeswill].

Coleton and Hauekereslond. 1 knight's fee held by the same abbot and Gilbert de Chiltone.

Kippyngescote. ¼ knight's fee held by Robert de Hortone.

Northlegh. Two parts of 1 knight's fee held by the abbess of Legh, John le Mareschal, Ralph de Colewill, Peter de Whitewell, and Richard atte Clive.

Pole Antony by Tivertone. ¼ knight's fee held by Mauger le Graunt.

Tredogge [*alias* Thredogg]. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by William le Spek and Nicholas Daunne [*alias* Daune].

Writ of certiorari de feodis, 8 March, 8 Edw. II. (as above.)

Cornwall. *Inq.* 30 Nov. 9 Edw. II. (as above with the variations given there within brackets.)

Devon. *Inq.* 8 Oct. 9 Edw. II. (as above with the like variations.)

Writ to the treasurer &c. of the exchequer to examine the book of fees, rolls, &c. of the exchequer whether any of the fees contained in the above inquisitions were held of the late King Edward, and in what manner, 20 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

Return that it is found in the said book, that the said Patrick held in chief on the day of his death of the late king two parts of a fee of Mortain in Legh of his part of the honour of Odecombe in Somerset, and ⅓ fee in La Heghlonde of the same honour; that Wymund de Ralegh, the abbot of Dunkevill, and Ralph de Springham, hold two parts of 1 fee in Colethon of Patrick de Chauorces, (and he) of Nicholas de Merieth, and Nicholas of the king in chief, and the manor of Auffyngton through King John with the daughter of William de la Ferte; and, amongst the serjeanties rated by Robert Passelewe, that the said Patrick holds the manor of Alworth of the king in chief. And in the roll of accounts of the aid of fees granted to King Henry for crossing into Poitou and Gascony in his 26th year, it is found amongst those that had quittance by writs thus, Patrick de Chaurcis, one of the heirs of William de Brewere, of one fee of the honour of Dotecombe in Somerset.

C. Edw. II. File 37. (10.)

528. Reginald de Sancto Martino.

Writ, 24 Feb. 8 Edw. II.

[Wilts.] *Inq.* made at Westdune, 12 March, 8 Edw. II.

Duene. A tenement held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony.

Laurence his son, aged 23, is his next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* 10 March, 8 Edw. II.

Sutton Walrond. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Dene, by the demise of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro to him and Eva sometime his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Reginald.

Laurence their son, aged 23 and more, is next heir of the said Reginald and Eva.

Wilts. *Inq.* 15 March, 8 Edw. II.

Istgrimstede. A moiety of the township (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of a moiety of the barony of Duene.

Knyghteton. 26*l.* yearly rents from the manor, which Master Richard de Clare holds for life of the heir of the said Reginald by the demise of the said Reginald, and he of the abbess of Wilton, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Duene. The manor (extent given), held, of the gift of the said Nicholas, as above, of the king in chief by barony.

Ubeton. The manor (extent given), held, of the gift of the said Nicholas, as above, of the abbess of Wilton by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Werdore. The manor (extent given), held, of the gift of the said Nicholas, as above, of the said abbess by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 38. (1.)

529. John Peverel.

Writ (missing).

Essex. *Inq.* 9 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

Chikeneye. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said John and Joan his wife, of the enfeoffment of Remigius parsen of Meltone by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by service of 1 knight's fee.

Hugh Peverel, aged 19 and more, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 18 Nov. 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Great Melton. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including 5 *qr.* of barley rent in Sweynesthorp, and the patronage of the church of All Saints, Great Melton, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by service of 3 knights' fees.

He died on 14 Oct. in the year abovesaid.

Melton. A capital messuage, 20*a.* arable, ½*a.* meadow, a pasture, rents &c. held by the said John and Joan his wife, of the enfeoffment of Bartholomew de Redham her father . . . . . , and they are held of the heir of the said John Peverel by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Skothowe. A third part of the manor (extent given), held jointly, as above, of the inheritance of the said Joan, of the abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, by service of 16*s.* 8*d.*, and 16 *qr.* 5 *bus.* of barley yearly.

And the said Joan is a patron of the church of All Saints, Skothow.

Brakene. The manor (extent given), held jointly, as above, together with the patronage of the church, of the enfeoffment of Remigius de Hedersore, rector of the church of Melton, by fine levied in the king's court, to them and the heirs of the said John, of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir, Hugh his son, as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 24 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 18 Dec. 8 Edw. II.

Reuisshal. ½ knight's fee held by John de Claveringg; ¼ knight's fee held by the prior of St. Faith's; and ¼ knight's fee held by the prior of Bukenham.

Keteryngham. ¼ knight's fee held by the prior of Penteneye.

Keteryngham and Carleton. ¾ knight's fee held by Thomas Spriggy and Juliana his wife.

Melton and Thorp. ¼ knight's fee held by the prioress of Carehowe; and ¼ knight's fee held by Joan late the wife of the said John, before she was married to him.

Asgasthorp. ¼ knight's fee held by David le Chapman.

Great Melton. The advowson of the church of All Saints, together with a third part of that of the church of Asgazthorp which pertains thereto.

C. Edw. II. File 38. (2.)

530. Thomas de Cogan.

Writ, 20 Feb. 8 Edw. II.

Devon. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Annunciation, 8 Edw. II.

Baunton and Ufculm. The manors (extents given), including 'Peterespeny,' 'Nutsylver' and 'Medsilver,' held, together with the manor of Hunspill, in Somerset, of the king in chief by barony doing service of 1 knight's fee.

Richard his son, aged 16 and more from the feast of St. Denis last, is his [next] heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* (*undated, defective, and defaced.*)

Honespille. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held, together with (the above) manors in Devon, of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 15 at the feast of St. Denis last.

C. Edw. II. File 38. (3.)

531. John de Wygeton.

Writ, 9 April, 8 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 21 May, 8 Edw. II.

He held no lands in the county.

Margaret his daughter, late the wife of John de Crekedek, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

Northampton. *Inq.* made at Bernak, 5 May, 8 Edw. II.

(Unspecified.) A messuage and 4½*a.* 1*r.* land held of Isabel queen of England by service of 1*lb.* pepper rent at her manor of Thorpel, which she holds of the king's gift.

Heir as above, aged 22.

Writ, 9 April, 8 Edw. II.

[Cumberland.] *Inq.* Thursday after St. Barnabas, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Melmorbi. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by homage, and 13*s.* 4*d.* cornage yearly.

Blakhale. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by homage, and 8*s.* 6*d.* cornage yearly.

Staynton. The manor (extent given), held of the king by homage, and 8*s.* cornage yearly.

Ravenesheved and Ulueton. The manors (full extents given), including free tenements in Wygeton, Waverton, and Dundraw, held of the honour of Cokermwe by homage, 5 marks cornage, and suit at the court of Cokermwe.

The said John had a sister named Christiana (?) who is dead and had a daughter named . . . . . who survives, aged 30; also another sister named Joan de Raygat who is dead, who had a daughter named (Joan) . . . . . .

who was married to one Nicholas Bart before the death of the said John de Wygeton; also a third sister named Florence de Wygeton who was married . . . . . years; also a fourth sister named Margaret who survives, aged 25 and married to Robert de Methelay; and a fifth sister named Elizabeth . . . . married to Geoffrey Sherwynde, who survives, aged 30; of whom, three sisters together with the issue of two sisters are his next heirs.

Extent or summary of the above manors of Melmorby, Blachall, Staynton, and Wygeton, with members.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of Denise, late the wife of the said John that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Blakehale, which she held jointly with the said John, 9 April, 8 Edw. II.

[Cumberland.] *Inq.* Thursday after St. Barnabas, 8 Edw. II.

Blakhal. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), was held jointly for life by the said John and Denise sometime his wife, of the gift of Walter de Wygeton to them and the heirs of their bodies, by virtue whereof they were seised thereof until the 5th year of the present king when a divorce between them was pronounced (*celebratum*) in the court Christian of the bishop of Carlisle, since when the said Denise has had nothing therein. The said John held the manor of the king in chief by homage and 8*s*. 6*d*. cornage yearly.

Endorsed with a memorandum that the said Denise came into the chancery and claimed the said manor, but because one of the heirs of the said John alleged that she had quit-claimed the said manor, the morrow of the Assumption next was given her so that if no letter of quit-claim should then be shown by the heirs the said Denise may have seisin of the manor.

Memorandum. On which day came Walter de Kirkebrid, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said John, by his attorney Nicholas Barde who married Joan another heir, and Margaret fourth sister and an heir of the said John, into the chancery at Royston, but Florence de Wygeton the third sister, and Elizabeth the fifth sister came not. The fourth day from the said feast was given them for showing the letters of quit-claim, and because no such letters were shown, a writ of seisin of the said manor was granted to the said Denise.

Writ of dedimus potestatem recipiendi attornatos, for Elizabeth late the wife of Geoffrey de Sherewynd, one of the sisters and heirs of the said John de Wygeton, 12 July, 9 Edw. II.

Memorandum. That on Monday the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, 9 Edw. II, came into the king's chancery Margaret daughter of John de Wygeton, and sought the lands of her said father as his next heir &c. Whereupon came Walter de Kirkebride, Joan the wife of Nicholas Barde, daughter of Joan de Reygate a sister, Florence de Wygeton a sister married to Hector Askelok, Margaret a sister married to Robert de Methelay, and Elizabeth a sister, by their attorneys, and claimed to be next heirs, for the said Margaret ought to be excluded, because a divorce was pronounced between the said John and Denise his wife, mother of the said Margaret, because of her precontract with John Paynel, by reason whereof the said Margaret is a bastard; and the said Margaret says that she was legitimate.

Whereupon a day was given &c. . . . . viz.:—the octave of St. Hilary.

Memorandum. On which day came the said Margaret, Walter, and Elizabeth, and because the said Margaret now says she was born in the diocese of London, the bishop was ordered to enquire the truth of the matter and certify the king without delay.

Writ, to Roger le Brabanzon and his companions, justices &c. to examine the inquisitions &c. and do right between the said Margaret and the said Walter &c. that the said John's lands may be delivered to his next heir according to custom, 15 Dec. 9 Edw. II.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 18 May, 9 Edw. II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Tuesday after the feast of St. Matthew, 10 Edw. II.

Kirkebrid, Wygeton and Dockewra. 20*l.* land held of the said John de Wygeton by Richard de Kirkebrid rendering 7*s.* 9*d.* for cornage yearly, suit at the court of Wygeton, and by homage and fealty.

Ulueton. 1 carucate land held by Robert de Quiterig by homage and 20*d.* cornage.

Little Waverton. The hamlet held by John de Malton by homage and 4*s.* 5½*d.* cornage, and suit at the court of Wygeton.

Drundraw. A third part held by John de Crofton by homage, and 4*s.* 5½*d.* cornage yearly; two parts of a third part and two parts of a third part (*sic*) held by Nicholas Bard by homage, and 3*s.* 9*d.* cornage; 2 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held by John le Ingleys by homage, and 8½*d.* cornage; a ninth part held by Thomas de Partan (?) by homage, and 17½*d.* cornage; and a ninth part held by William son of Hugh by homage, and 17½*d.* cornage.

Blencogow, held by William Blount by homage, 13*s.* 4*d.* cornage, and suit at the court of Wygeton.

Waverton. A fourth part held by Lambert de Waverton by homage, 40*d.* cornage yearly, and 9*s.* for his free farm; an eighth part held by Robert del Dykes by homage, and 20*d.* cornage; an eighth part held by John de Ormesby by homage, and 20*d.* cornage; a twelfth part held by William de Osmonderlaw by homage, and 3¼*d.* cornage; a twelfth part held by Simon de Quinhou by the like service; a twelfth part held by John de Bothel by the like service.

Lounethweyt. The hamlet held by Benedict de Lounethweyt by fealty.

Wygeton. 1 carucate land held by Richard Brune by homage, and 1*d.* rent.

Wygeton, Kirkebrid, and Melmorby. The churches.

Warthwyk and Aglounbi. The hamlets, except 100*s.* land, held by John de Warthwyk by homage, and 13*s.* 4*d.* cornage; and 100*s.* land held by Sir Thomas de Richmount by homage, and 1½*d.* cornage.

Melmoreby. 1 carucate land held by Walter de Mumby by fealty, suit at the court of Melmoreby, and 12*d.* for his free farm; 1 carucate land held by Sir Thomas de Richmont doing suit at the said John's court of Melmorby; 2 carucates land held by Richard Armestrang by fealty, rendering 1*d.* yearly; 1 carucate land held by Richard de Salkild by fealty, rendering 12*d.* yearly; 2 carucates land held by William de Ro . . . by fealty, rendering 40*d.* yearly; 1 carucate land held by Agnes de Hilton by fealty, rendering 40*d.* yearly; 6*a.* land held by William Mel' by fealty, rendering 15*d.* yearly; 6*a.* land held by William son of William by fealty, rendering 15*d.* yearly; and 15*a.* land held by . . . . . de Aynstapellith by fealty, rendering 3*s.* yearly.

Memorandum. That the said Walter de Wygeton came in full exchequer on the morrow of St. Hilary, 13 [Edw. II] and acknowledged the above

said gift to the said John and Denise, and bound himself and his heirs thereto; and John de Luvetot father of the said Denise prayed enrolment of the said gift and acknowledgement; and they were enrolled on the rolls of Memoranda of Hilary term in the said year, and the chancellor ordered them to be enrolled at the request of the treasurer of the exchequer, which was done at Bristol on the morrow of St. Vincent in the same year.

Judgment reciting the above *writ* to the justices of 15 Dec. 9 Edw. II. and *memoranda*, and stating that the process was pending before the bishop of London from the said octave of Hilary until the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist in the king's 14th year, on which day the bishop returned that he found the said Margaret to be the lawful daughter of the said John and not a bastard, whereupon it was considered that she should have seisin of his lands &c. This record was delivered into the chancery at Westminster, July 24 in the 14th year by the hands of Sir Henry de Scrop, chief justice.

C. Edw. II. File 38. (4.)

532. Robert son of Payn.

Writ to enquire what lands, &c., in Somerset, the said Robert held for life of the inheritance of the heirs of John de Wygeton, 28 Aug. 9 Edw. II, and *duplicate*.

Somerset. *Inq.* 22 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Kynggeston by Ievele. A messuage, 1 carucate land, and 40*s.* rent of assize, held for life of the inheritance of the heirs of John de Wygeton, which messuage &c. are held of the heirs of Robert de Mortuo Mari, lord of Richard's Castle, by service of ½ knight's fee. The said John's sisters are his next heirs, but their names and ages are unknown to the jury, because they dwell in cos. Cumberland and York.

Somerset. *Inq.* 23 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Kyngeston by Ievile. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held as abovesaid. The said John had a daughter and heir Margaret, aged 24, as the jury believe, but they know nothing of any other next heirs of the said John.

Writ to the escheator to send in the inquisitions concerning the lands &c. which Robert son of Payn held for life of the inheritance of the heirs of John de Wygeton without delay, 18 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Endorsed with return that they have been lately sent into the chancery.

C. Edw. II. File 38. (5.)

533. Robert de Clyfford.

Writ, 28 July, 8 Edw. II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Decollation of St. John, 8 Edw. II.

Skelton. A third part held of the king in chief by service of 27*d.* for cornage, which Sir John de Penreth holds for life by the said Sir Robert's demise, besides the dower of Ermina de Seton, who was the mother of Christopher de Seton, the reversion whereof pertains to the said Sir Robert's heir.

Carleton by Penreht [*alias* Penreth]. 11*s.* rent and a mill, held of the king in chief, service unspecified. He had no other lands &c. in the county.

Roger his son, aged 14 on the feast of St. Agnes, second last past, is his next heir.

[York.] *Inq.* taken at Skiptoun in Craven on Saturday after the Assumption, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

[Skiptoun in Craven.] Certain lands &c., underwritten, held of the king in chief by service of 11½ fees, (viz.:—) 6 carucates and 2 bovates of knights' land, whereof divers freemen held tenements of the said Robert by the same service, except lordship; and there are there a certain castle &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), including the advowson of the free chapel of St. John the Evangelist within the castle, two water-mills, a park by the castle, a court of knights, and a wood called Lobbewith.

Holme. [The hamlet, viz.—] a capital messuage. 187*a.* arable, 80*a.* meadow, &c.

Skibden. [The hamlet, viz.—] 24 bovates land in bondage, rents, services and a watermill (extent given).

Siglesden. 68½ bovates land held by customers, rents, services &c. (extent given with names of tenants).

Thorleby. [The hamlet, viz.—] a capital messuage, 2 bovates land in demesne, 22 bovates land in bondage, tofts &c.

The Forest. Lodges called Drabley, Berden, Land . . . . , Gamylswath, Holgyll, and Ungayne, with meadow in Hardhyngges, and [the hamlets of] Crokerys, and Elsawe [*alias* Elslawe].

Holden. [The hamlet, viz.—] a lodge called Gylgraynes, &c.

Calder. Pannage, deadwood, and underwood.

Howe [*alias* Hawe]. Deadwood and underwood.

Heir as above, aged 14 at the feast of St. Agnes, 7 Edw. II.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Monday after St. Bartholomew, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Westmerland. The barony held of the king in chief by service of 4 knights' fees, viz.—

Appelby. The castle [and manor] (extent given), including a park called Flakebrig.

Burgh under Staynnesmor [*alias* Staynmore]. The castle [and manor] (extent given with names of tenants).

Soureby by Burgh. A capital messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given).

Wynton. A capital messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given).

Kirkebysteph(en). A capital messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), including a castle called Pendragon in the vale of Mallerstangg, and the hundred of Hartela.

Langeton. A capital messuage, lands, &c. (extent given).

King's Meburn. A capital messuage, lands, &c. (extent given).

Brougham. The castle [and manor] (extent given).

Kirkeby Thore and Millenburne Hills. The glebe of the church of Kirkebeye, wastes, &c. (extent given).

Temple Soureby. A messuage, lands, &c. held as escheat. . . . . .

Westmoreland. Free tenants holding by service of cornage:—

Ellebeck and Ascum, held by Thomas de Hellebeck, rendering 56*s.* 9*d.* yearly.

Cabergh, held by Alan de Cabergh, rendering 17*s.* 8*d.*

Hartela and Smardale [*alias* Smerdale], held by Andrew de Hartela, rendering 26*s.*

Great Musgrave, Moreton, Souleby for the part of Santeford, and a moiety of Rokeby, held by Thomas de Musegrave who is under age and in wardship, rendering 45*s*. 10*d*.

Warthecopp and a moiety of Wateby, held by Henry de Warthecop, rendering 17*s*. 8*d*.

Overton and Wateby. Moieties held by William de Daker, rendering 12*s*. 6*d*.

Crossebyg[erard], Little Musegrave and a moiety of Overton, held by Richard de Musgrave, rendering 26*s*. 3*d*.

Helton Bacon, held by Robert Bacon and the heirs of Andrew de Ellerton [*alias* de Hellerton], rendering 13*s*. 8*d*.

Great Askeby and Wynanderwath. Moieties and 1 carucate land in Wynton, held by Robert de Askeby, rendering 19*s*.

Great Askeby. A moiety held by John de Cotesford, rendering 4*s*. 2*d*.

Little Askeby and a moiety of Helton Flechan, held by Robert Lengleys [*alias* le Engleys], rendering 3*s*. 6½*d*.

Cliffton, held by Gilbert en Gayne [*alias* Engayne], rendering 16*s*. 4*d*.

Brougham, held by John Godeberd, William de Crakanthorp, and Henry de Riddings, rendering 13*s*. 6*d*.

Dufton, Yavenwithe, Boleton, and Brampton, held by Ralph son of William, rendering 25*s*. 6*d*.

Knockesalkoc [*alias* Knock Schallock], held by John Boyvil [*alias* de Boyvyle], rendering 3*s*. 4*d*.

Cliburn [*alias* Cliborne], a moiety held by Luke Taliboys [*alias* Tayleboys], rendering 12*s*. 4½*d*.

Colleby, held by Thomas de Colleby, rendering 6*s*. 10*d*.

Hoff. [The manor and of Drybech] held by the heir of Thomas de Multon [of Gillesland], who is under age, rendering 9*s*. 2*d*.

Ormesheved, held by John de Derewentwater, rendering 13*s*. 6*d*.

Newbigging, held by Robert de Newbigging, rendering 20*d*.

Millenburne, held by Earl Patrick, rendering 21*s*. 8*d*.

Kirkebythore. Three parts held by John de Kirkebythore, rendering 32*s*. 6*d*.

Crakanthorp, held by Thomas Manchel, rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. [*alias* 6*s*. 10*d*.]

Appelby. 1 carucate land held by the heir of Eudo de Ribles, rendering 2*s*.; and 8*a*. land held by the heir of Walter le Spenser, rendering 4*d*.

Kirkebergh, held by John de Hartcla, rendering 2*s*.

Louthre, held by the heir of John de Coupeland, Henry de Haverington, Simon de Alne, and the prior of Watton, rendering 20*s*. 4*d*.

Meburn Maud and Qrake (?), held by Richard le Fraunceys, rendering 33*s*.

Cliburn. A moiety held by William de Tylia [*alias* du Teyle], John de Staffoli [*alias* de Staffolle], and Robert de Soureby, rendering 7*s*. 8½*d*.

Burton. The hamlet held by William de Helton, rendering 13*s*. 4*d*.

Crosseby Ravenswart, and Nateby, held by Nicholas de Hastings, rendering 27*s*. 2*d*.

Heppe and Bampton Patrik, and Gnype Patrik [*alias* Knype], held by Gilbert de Colewen [*alias* de Cullewen], rendering 26*s*. 7*d*.

Bampton Cundal and Gnype [*alias* Knype], held by Henry de Cundale, rendering 15*s*. 3*d*.

Fee Farms :—

Askeby. The grange and the pasture of Breredale, held by the abbot of Byland, rendering 30*s*. (?) . . yearly.

Melkanthorp, held by . . . . . de Ros, rendering 5*s*. yearly.

Colleby, held by Thomas de Colleby, rendering 6*d.* (?) yearly.
Warthecop. 1 carucate land (?) held by Henry de Warthecop, rendering 12*d.*; and 6 bovates land held by John Morel, rendering 1*d.* yearly.
Souleby. 4*a.* land (?), and 16*a.* land in Warthecop, held by Thomas Bowet, rendering 6*d.* yearly.
Appelby. A toft held by John de Ormesheved, rendering 1*d.* (?) yearly.
Millenburn, held by Thomas de Haltecla and Adam Baret, rendering 4*l.* yearly.
Rokeby. A moiety held by Robert de Askeby, rendering 6*d.* yearly.
Cliburn. 1 bovate land held by John de Staffoli, rendering 1*lb.* cummin; . . . . . held by Geoffrey son of Hervey, rendering 1*d.*; William de Tylia for land of Adam son of Gilbert de Cliburn rendered 6*d.*; 4 bovates land held by [Thomas Reginald ?] . . . . . ., rendering 1*d.*; and William de Tylia held . . . . . ., rendering 1*d.* yearly.
Wateby. 9½*a.* land held by Thomas Bowet, rendering 1*d.* yearly.
Tybay. 2 carucates land by Thomas de Hasting, rendering 5*s.* yearly.
Querton, held by Henry de Querton, rendering 6*s.* yearly.
Mousegil and Belew. 6*s.* 8*d.* rendered by Alan de Cabergh, for pasture.
Cliburn, Clifton, Louthre, and Melkanthorp. Divers tenements held by Gilbert Engayne, Alan de Coupeland, the heir of Geoffrey son of Hervey, William de T(ylia ?), Robert de Som . . . . . and Hugh de Ros by service of drengage.
Kirkebythore, Merton and Brougham. The advowsons of the churches.

Out of the manor of Burg the said Sir Robert de Clifford gave 20 marks yearly to Sir Thomas Mounteney for life for service, and the same to Sir John Mounteney. He also granted to Sir Thomas de Hellebeck, knight, reasonable sustenance for life for himself, one esquire, three grooms, and three horses, with two robes yearly befitting a knight and two saddles (*cellis*), and charged his manor of Winton therewith; and for this the said Sir Thomas granted to the said Sir Robert and his heirs his manor and town of Soureby by Burg. And the said Sir Robert granted to the abbey of Heppe 4 marks yearly for a chantry to be made in the abbey for the souls of his ancestors, to be received out of the cornages and blanch rents (*albis firmis*) of Millenburne.

Heir as above, aged 14 on the feast of St. Agnes, 7 Edw. II.

Worcester. *Inq.* 20 Aug. 8 Edw. II.
Severstok. The manor (extent given), including a close at Kynarsleye called Le Wynyard, and the advowsons of the church and vicarage, held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 15.

Worcester. *Inq.* 12 Oct. 8 Edw. II.
Temdeburi. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster, of the honour of Clifford, by service of 1½ knights' fee.

Heir as above, aged 15 on 2 Feb. last.

Hereford. *Inq.* Friday after St. Denis, 8 Edw. II.
Brugge on Wye (*Wayam*). The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a fishery in the Wye, held of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, by service of 1 knight's fee, and suit at the bishop of Hereford's court at Herford.

Heir as above, aged 15.

Warwick. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Edmund the Archbishop, 8 Edw. II.

Wynterton. 100*s.* rent from eight born bondmen in the manor, which manor is held of the earl of Warwick by service of doing suit at his court every three weeks.

No heir specified.

Extent or summary of the above lands held of the king in chief, and of the portions thereof assigned in dower, with the variations given there within square brackets.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 20 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Hereford. *Inq.* Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 8 Edw. II.

The manor of Brugges on Wye (*Wayam*).

Staundon. Two carucates land held of the manor of Themedebury by Richard le Maunz for ½ knight's fee, rendering 1*d.* yearly, and scutage when it runs.

Bradefeld. 1 carucate land held of the manor of Themedebury in chief by Philip de Grete for ½ knight's fee, owing relief and scutage.

Bruges on Wye manor. Tenants by homage, viz.—

Richard de Kynardesley holds 1 carucate land; Juliana de Bruges, 1 carucate land; Walter de Bruges, ½ virgate land; Richard Ode, ¼ virgate land; Richard Ayleward, ½ virgate land; William Ayleward, ¼ virgate land; Walter del Mershe, ¼ virgate land; John Warde, ¼ virgate land; Adam de Marisco, ¼ virgate land; and Richard de Lulhamme, ½ virgate land.

Brugges on Wye. The advowson of a chantry.

Worcester. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 8 Edw. II.

Newenton within the manor of Severnstok. 1 carucate land held by Alice de Newenton for ¼ knight's fee; and 9*s.* rent held by Nicholas de Aston for ¼ knight's fee, from whence the lord shall have wardship but not marriage.

The following hold by homage and owe suit of court, wardship, relief and marriage, viz.—Roger Golafre, 3 virgates land; Walter de Bello Campo, 3 virgates land; John de Sandford, ½ virgate land; Thomas de la Marre, 1½ virgate land in Clifton within the same manor; Robert de Bulesdoun, 1½ virgate land in Clifton; Master Peter de Pyriton, 1 virgate land; and Walter de Newenton, ½ virgate land in Clifton.

Severnestok. The advowsons of the church and vicarage; and the advowson of a certain chantry.

Of the manor of Themedebury are held 2½ knights' fees, viz.—

Olreton. 2 carucates land held by John de Wassheburne for 1 fee.

Staundon. 2 carucates land held by Richard le Maunz for ½ fee, rendering 20*s.* when scutage runs, and 1*d.* yearly.

Bradefeld. 1 carucate land held by Philip de Grete for ½ knight's fee, rendering 20*s.* when scutage runs.

Weston. 1 carucate land held by the same Philip for ½ knight's fee, rendering 20*s.* when scutage runs.

Themedebury. The following hold by homage, and owe suit of court, wardship, relief, and marriage, viz.—

John de la Marre holds ½ virgate land; John Tyrel, 1 virgate land; Roger de Wynchestre, ½ virgate land; Robert de Wynchestre, ½ virgate land; Stephen de Curewode, ½ virgate land; William de Dylwe, 1 virgate land; Peter le Hore, ½ virgate land; Henry de Aston, ½ virgate land; Roger Symond, ½ virgate land; Stephen de Hamme, ½ virgate land;

Walter Osebern, ½ virgate land; Ralph de Hullamtone, ¼ virgate land; William de Esthamme, ½ virgate land; Robert Stormy, ½ virgate land from which the lord shall have wardship but not marriage; and Thomas de la Mare holds 5 marks dry rents.

Themedebury. The adowson of a chantry.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Luke, 8 Edw. II.

Free tenants holding by cornage as above, with the slight variations given there in square brackets, and also :—

Hellebeck, held by Richard de Blenkaneshopp and Isabel de Slekburn rendering 6*s.*; and tenements (unspecified) held by Henry de Warthecopp.

Ascome, held by Robert de Swyneborne rendering 50*s.* 9*d.*

Great Musgrave, Morton, Rokeby, and Sandford, held by Thomas de Musgrave, who is under age, rendering 32*s.* 4*d.*

Souleby, part held by Thomas de Hellebeck rendering 13*s.* 8*d.*

Helton Flechan. A moiety held by Walter de Wessington rendering 8½*d.*

Appelby. 1 carucate land held by Robert de Bradewode rendering 2*s.*

Louthre, held by Adam de Coupland, Henry de Haverington, Hugh de Louthre, and the prior of Watton, rendering 20*s.* 4*d.*

Meburne Maud, held by Richard le Fraunceys rendering 33*s.*

Brouham, Merton, and Kirkebythore. The advowsons of the churches.

York. *Extent*, Saturday after the Epiphany, 8 Edw. II.

Crakehowe, Thorpp and Brynsall, Airton, and Caldeconiston. 12 carucates land held by Robert de Nevill by service of 1 knight's fee, viz.:—in Crakehowe 6 carucates, Thorpp and Brynsall 2 carucates, Airton 1 carucate, and Caldeconiston 3 carucates.

Heton, Gairgrave, Eston, Farnhill and Conundeley, and Ackeword and Neusom. 1½ knight's fee and 4 bovates land, whereof 14 carucates make a fee, held by Margaret de Nevill, viz.—in Heton 6 carucates, Gairgrave 6½ carucates, Eston 1 carucate, Farnhill and Conundeley 6 carcucates, and Ackeword and Neusom 2 carucates.

Haukeswyk, Otreburn, Helgfeld, Malghum, and Haghenlyth. 1 knight's fee, whereof 14 carucates make a fee, held by William Mauleverer, viz.—in Haukeswyk 3 carucates, Otreburn 3 carucates, Helgfeld 4 carucates, Malghum 1 carucate, and Haghenlyth 3 carucates.

Adyngham, Draghton and Berwyk, and Sutton. 9 carucates, whereof 14 carucates make a fee, held by Walter le Vavasour by knight's service, viz.—in Adyngham 4 carucates, Draghton and Berwyk 3 carucates, and Sutton 2 carucates.

Airton, Calton, and Elslak. 11 like carucates similarly held by Henry son of Hugh, viz.—in Airton 5½ carucates, Calton 3 carucates, and Elslak 2½ carucates.

Marton and Thorledby. 12 like carucates similarly held by William de Marton.

Esthalton, Heton, and Scothorp. 6½ like carucates held by the prior of Boulton, viz.—in Esthalton 3 carucates, Heton 2 carucates, and Scothorp 1½ carucate.

Wath. 1 knight's fee similarly held by John Flemyng.

Gayrgrave and Eston. 3½ like carucates similarly held by Nigel de Stainford.

Conyston in Ketelweldale. 6 like carucates similarly held by William de Hebbedene.

Rilston, Stritton, and Scorthorp. 7 (*sic*) like carucates similarly held by Richard Fauvel, viz.—in Rilston 3 carucates, Stritton 3 carucates, and Scorthorp 1½ carucate.

Cullyng. 3 like carucates similarly held by John de Boyvill.
Ridelisden. 3 like carucates similarly held by Peter de Marcheley.
Braycewell, Rilston, Kygheley, and Skipton. 6½ like carucates and 2 bovates, similarly held by John Tempest, viz.—in Braycewell 3 carucates, Rilston 1 carucate, Kygheley 2 carucates, and Skipton 6 bovates.
Eston, Kyghley, and Est Halton. 10 like carucates similarly held by John de Eston, viz.—in Eston 4 carucates, Kyghley 4 carucates, and Est Halton 2 carucates.
Airton. ½ like carucate similarly held by Thomas de Scothorp.
Broghton. 5 like carucates and 1 bovate, similarly held by Peter Giliot.
Stretton and Thorledby, Skipton, and Bradeley. 1 like carucate similarly held by William de Cestrunt, viz.—in Stretton and Thorledby ½ carucate, Skipton 2 bovates, and Bradeley 2 bovates.
Skipton. 3 like bovates similarly held by Henry Russel; 1 bovate by Robert de Benteley; and 4 bovates by William Fauvel.
Stretton. ½ like carucate land similarly held by Adam Fauvel.
Hertelington. 1 like carucate similarly held by Henry de Hertelington.
Brynsall. 6 like bovates similarly held by the same Henry.
Skipton, Glusburne, Bradeley and Esteby. 3 like carucates similarly held by the heir of Henry de Aula, viz.—in Skipton 1 carucate, Glusburne 1 carucate, and Bradeley and Esteby 1 carucate.
Skipton and Bradeley. 1 carucate of the same fee similarly held by Adam del Bank.
Broghton. 1 like carucate similarly held by Richard de Fauvelthorp.
Stretton and Broghton. ½ like carucate similarly held by Richard son of Hugh de Stretton.
Stretton. 3 like bovates similarly held by Adam Fauvel.
Skipton. ½ like carucate similarly held by William de Brigham; and 2 like bovates by Richard de Kygheley.
Broghton. ½ like carucate similarly held by William de Stretton.
Bradeley. ½ like carucate similarly held by Robert son of Richard de Bradeley; ½ like carucate by Robert son of Geoffrey; ½ like carucate by Robert Bugk; 2 like bovates by Elias Bugk; and 2 like bovates by Robert le Mason.
Boxhill in Apiltrewyk. 22*a*. containing 2 like bovates similarly held by Henry de Kygheley of Apiltrewyk, William de Gyrmouth, William de Wodhous, Robert le Long, and William son of Agnes.
Bradeley and Skipton. 2 like carucates similarly held by William de Skipton.
Gayrgrave. ½ like carucate similarly held by William the chaplain (*capellanus*) of Gairgrave.
Skipton. A toft held by William son of Adam de Broghton, by knight's service; 2 like bovates land with a certain serjeanty, similarly held by Richard de Kygheley, worth 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly with his bailiwick in Airdale of fee; and 2 like bovates similarly held by William Ernays.
Broghton. 1 bovate of the same fee similarly held by William de Skipton; 2½ like bovates by Henry de Marton; 1½ like bovate by John de Preston; and 1 like bovate by William de Brus.
Skipton. The advowson of the free chapel within the castle.
Boulton. The priory and 6 like carucates held by the prior in alms (*elemosina*).
Apiltrewyk. 2 carucates land held by the same prior in demesne.
Halton. 4 carucates land held by the same prior in alms.

Emsey. 4 carucates land held by the same prior in alms.
Skipton and Kildewyk. The churches held by the same prior to his own uses.
Kylnesay. The grange containing ½ carucate land, held by the abbot of Fountains in alms.
A lake called Eston Terne, held by the abbot of Fournays in alms.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Luke, 8 Edw. II.
A plot of land called Lampmergh, held by Ranulph de Orreton by service of 4*d.* yearly, and cornage.
Carleton. A messuage and garden held by Thomas son of Thomas del Bank rendering 1*d.* yearly; a messuage and 1*a.* land held by serjeanty by John son of Thomas del Bank rendering 6*d.* yearly; a messuage and 6*a.* land held in serjeanty by Alice late the wife of Thomas son of William rendering 6*d.* yearly; a messuage and garden held in serjeanty by Robert son of Andrew rendering 14*d.* yearly; a messuage and 12*a.* land held in serjeanty by Mariota (?) late the wife of William son of Nicholas rendering 8*s.* yearly; a messuage and 12*a.* land held in serjeanty by William son of Peter rendering 2*d.* yearly; a messuage held in serjeanty by Adam son of John rendering 1*d.* yearly; a messuage held in serjeanty by Thomas de Edenhale rendering 1*d.* yearly; a messuage held in serjeanty by Thomas son of William Gerard rendering ½*lb.* pepper yearly; a messuage held in serjeanty by John son of Alexander rendering 2*d.* yearly; 8*a.* land held in serjeanty by Emma late the wife of Richard rendering 1*d.* yearly; a messuage and 15*a.* land held in serjeanty by John son of Gilbert le White rendering 1*lb.* cummin yearly; and a messuage held in serjeanty by John Tapcuitt (?) rendering ½*d.* yearly.
Skelton, Levington, and Stapilton. A sixth part of the advowsons of the churches.

C. Edw. II. File 39.

534. William de Vesci of Kildare.

Writ, 10 July, 8 Edw. II.
York; wapentake of Pikering. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Michael, 8 Edw. II.
Brumpton. The manor and 6 carucates land and meadow in demesne, and a watermill &c., 6 carucates land and meadow in Saldene, 28 cottages, and a wood called Ayclif in Trucedale, all held of the fee of Sir John de Mubray by knight's service; the site of 2 granges, 4 tofts, and 7 bovates land and meadow, held of the earl of Lancaster in socage and bondage, worth 7*l.* 14*s.* 11½*d.* yearly besides 24*s.* which are assigned in dower to Isabel de Welle of Vescy, and 3 carucates and 7*a.* land and meadow in socage, held of the said earl, which render 52*s.* 5½*d.* yearly, which the said William paid to the castle of Pikering; and 5 tofts.
Snaynton and Westhorp in Brumpton. 9 tofts and 9 bovates land and meadow in demesne, and 6 carucates and 6 bovates in the hands of free tenants, and a toft in Kekesgate, and the site of the church of Brumpton, held of the fee of Roger le Bygod by knight's service; and 6 bovates land, of the dower of the church, are of the fee of Sir John de Mubray.
Roston. 1 bovate land held of Thomas son of Walter by service of 18*d.* yearly, of the fee of Peter de Brus.

That part of the wood of Trucedale (is) towards the south; of whose fee it is, is unknown to the jury at present, but all the tenants of the earl of Lancaster and of John de Mubray ought to have common there with their beasts, and estovers.

The said William did not die seised of the above lands in his demesne as of fee, but of fee tail, for Anthony sometime bishop of Durham enfeoffed William de Vescy thereof, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to William de Vescy of Kildare and the heirs of his body, of the chief lords, and with further remainder to the right heirs of the said William the elder; and the said William de Vescy of Kildare died without heirs of his body, but who is the next heir of the said William the elder is unknown to the jury.

York; East Riding. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Michael, 8 Edw. II.

Wyntringham. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of Sir John de Moubray by homage and fealty and foreign service, of fee tail of the enfeoffment of Anthony de Bek, sometime bishop of Durham, with remainders as abovesaid.

Knapton. A messuage and 8 bovates land held by Nicholas de Snaynton rendering 8*s.* 8*d.* yearly and doing suit at the mill of Wyntringham and the court of Malton; a messuage and 3 bovates land, held by Hugh Burguloun rendering 2*s.* yearly and the like suits; and a messuage and 1 carucate land held by Robert de Colevill doing suit at the lord's mill.

Dugelby. 4 bovates land in demesne, together with the lordship of Dugelby, of which 4 bovates Joan late the wife of Adam de Dugelby holds a third part in dower, service unknown, but the tenants do suit at the court of Malton. The manor of Wyntringham is charged with 6*l.* yearly for finding a chantry for ever in the chapel of Neusom, and with 8*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* yearly as dower to Lady Isabel de Bello Monte.

The said William died without heir.

Endorsed with a *memorandum* that on Tuesday after St. Michael, 8 Edw. II. came into the chancery at York Gilbert de Aton and challenged this inquisition, asserting that the lands contained therein ought to remain to him as next heir of the said William de Vescy the elder by the form of the gift mentioned in the inquisition, and prayed that nothing might be done therein to his prejudice.

Writ, 10 July, 8 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 20 Dec. 8 Edw. II.

Manneby, Grimolby, and Saltfletby. Certain lands &c. held to himself and the heirs of his body of John de Brittania, earl of Richemund, by service of 22*s.* 8*d.* yearly, viz.—Manneby, a messuage, 80*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 4½*a.* pasture; Saltfletby, a toft; Grimolby, 34*a.* land and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent.

Manneby. A toft with a croft, 28*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow, similarly held of the abbot of Welhogh, Grimesby, by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Manneby and Saltfletby. 3*a.* 3*r.* at Manneby, and 3½*a.* land and 2½*a.* meadow at Saltfletby, similarly held of the abbot of Louth Park by service of 19*d.* yearly.

Manneby. 2½*a.* land similarly held of Thomas Cannelaie by service of 3½*d.* yearly; 1*a.* meadow of Richard le Taillour by service of 1*d.* yearly; 10*a.* land of Peter Humfraie by service of 14*d.* yearly; 16*d.* yearly rent of William son of Robert de Manneby; 19*a.* land, and 6*d.* rent arising

from land of Hugh son of John, similarly held of John de Tathewell by service of 14*d.* yearly; and 7*a.* land of Peter de Schadeworth by knight's service.

Saltfletby. 4*a.* 1*r.* meadow similarly held of Walter son of Alan de Grimolby by service of 4*d.* yearly; and 4*a.* meadow of Elizabeth de Novo Mercato by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Grimolby. 2½*a.* land similarly held of Walter de Apol by service of 2½*d.* yearly; 1*a.* 1*r.* land of Alice daughter of Maud by service of 1*d.* yearly; 2*a.* land of Robert son of Robert by service of 2*d.* yearly; 4*a.* land of John son of Peter by service of a clove gillyflower; 2½*a.* of William son of Walter by the like service; and a toft and 19*a.* land of the king as of the barony of Bayeux, which is in the hand of Isabel de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, for life by the king's grant, by service of 2*s.* yearly, and doing suit every six weeks at the king's court, which is in the hand of the said Isabel, at Lincoln.

Lincoln City. Certain tenements held in his demesne as of fee, of Thomas earl of Lancaster as of the honour of Bolingbroke, by service of 14*s.* yearly; and certain other tenements similarly held of the king in chief as of his ancient demesne by service of 12*d.* yearly, and there are payable 5*s.* to the prior of St. Katherine's.

The said William de Vescy was a bastard and died without heir of himself.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday after the octave of St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.

Tougale and Swynowe. The manor and the town of Alnewyk with the mill of North Charleton, held by Isabel late the wife of William de Vescy in dower, of the inheritance of Henry son and heir of Henry de Percy, who is in the king's wardship; which Henry held them of the king in chief on the day he died by service of 1 knight's fee.

And the jury well know John son of Arnald de Percy, aged 30, to be the next and lawful heir of William de Vescy.

With a memorandum as follows:—

This is a transcript of an inquisition taken before the escheator which was returned into the chancery without a writ.

Petition to the king and [council by John de Percy?] to have the inheritance [of William de] Vescy of Kildare. (*French, undated fragment.*)

Petition of Thomas Wake to the king for delivery to him of the manor of Langeton, part of Melton, co. York, which was taken into the king's hand after the death of William de Vesci, and which ought now to revert to the said Thomas as heir of Robert de Stutevile, who gave it to Eustace de Vesci and to Bourge his daughter in free marriage and to the heirs of their bodies, because William de Vesci heir of the said Eustace died without heir. (*French, undated.*)

Petition of Roger de Mortimer of Wyggemor to the king and council for delivery to him of the manor of Wyntringham, co. York, now in the king's hand, as his escheat by reason of the death without heir of William de Vescy of Kyldare, who held it of him. (*French, undated.*)

Writ of amotus de plenius certiorari as to whether or not Gilbert de Aton, Robert de Hilton, and William de Chauncy are heirs of William de Vescy the elder as they assert, 24 Feb. 8 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* 2 June, 8 Edw. II.

Gilbert de Aton is next heir of William de Vescy the elder, for, after the said William's death without heir of himself, the right of his tenements

resorted to one Warin de Vescy as kinsman and heir of his brother, one Eustace, grandfather of the said William the elder on the side of William his father, and from the said Warin the right descended to Margery his daughter and heir, and from her to William her son and heir, and from him to Gilbert his son and heir, and from him, who died without heir of himself, to one William his brother and heir, and from him to the said Gilbert de Aton his son and heir, who is of full age.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of John Barde and Walter de Percehaie, executors of the will of William de Vescy of Kildare, that whereas he left two houses in the city of Lincoln to be sold, and the money to be received to be distributed for his soul amongst his poor and faithful servants, the escheator detains the same houses in the king's hand, 2 May, 8 Edw. II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken in the hall of pleas, Lincoln, on Wednesday in Whitsun week, 8 Edw. II.

The said William bequeathed the said messuages as abovesaid, and they are bequeathable (*legabilia*). There was no heir of the said William to be warned, because he was a bastard, and died without heir of himself.

Writ de melius inquirendo to enquire of whose gift the said William held his lands &c., and to whom they ought to revert, 11 June, 8 Edw. II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Oswald, 9 Edw. II.

William de Vescy of Kildare held all his lands in co. Lincoln of the gift of his father, to him and the heirs of his body, and because he died without such heir all the lands which he thus held in fee tail ought to revert to Gilbert de Aton, as next heir of William de Vescy the father; for one William de Vescy had two sons Eustace the elder, and Warin, and from Eustace issued William, and from him John and William, who both died without heir of themselves, and the right of inheritance resorted to the said Warin, and from him descended to Marjory his daughter &c. (as above), and to Gilbert de Aton, who is 26 and more.

Writ de melius inquirendo to enquire whether the said William held the manor of Cathorp &c. of the king, or not, and who is his next heir, 24 June, 8 Edw. II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Oswald, 9 Edw. II.

Caithorp. The manor with its appurtenances in Friston, Normanton, Sudbrok and Wyleghby (full extents given) including meadow in places called Wedenesse and Esthenges, and plots of pasture called Le Haye and Brademere, was held by the said William of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, of the gift and enfeoffment of William de Vescy his father, so that if the said William of Kildare should die without heir of himself the manor should remain to the right heirs of the said William the elder.

He was a bastard and died without heir of his body.

Writ of plenius certiorari whether or not William de Karliolo is the right heir of William de Vescy as he asserts, 1 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Mandate from the escheator to the sub-escheator in Norfolk to make inquisition accordingly, reciting the above writ.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 20 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

William de Karliolo is the next heir of William de Vescy, and not Gilbert de Aton nor John de Percy nor any other. For one William de Vescy the

stock (*stipes*), ancestor of the said William lately deceased, had a son Eustace and a daughter Maud, and through Eustace the right of his inheritance descended to William his son, to John his son, and to William de Vescy, brother of the said John, who lately died without heir of his body; whereupon the right of inheritance reverted to the said Maud, sister of the said Eustace, who was married to Adam de Karliolo, from whom it descended to Eudo de Karliolo her son, to William his son, to William, the second, his son, and to William de Karliolo, the third, his son and heir who now claims it. The jury being demanded how they know this so openly, seeing that the late William de Vescy had no lands &c. in Norfolk, say they know it because William de Vescy, the stock, gave the manor of Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, in free marriage to the abovesaid Adam de Karliolo with Maud his daughter, to be held of himself and his heirs by service of ½ knight's fee, and also certain lands and tenements in Saxlyngham to be similarly held by service of ¾ knight's fee, which Simon de Goseford and Peter de Narford now hold of the said William de Karliolo. This inquisition was delivered into the chancery at Lincoln, 12 Feb. 9 Edw. II.
Endorsed. Returned at the suit of William de Karl[iolo].

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Haltokston in the sheriff's turn, on Saturday after St. Martin, 9 Edw. II.

William de Carliolo is not the next heir of William de Vescy the elder, but Gilbert de Aton and no other, of whom a full pedigree is given, as above.
Memorandum by the escheator. William de Karliolo has been warned to be in the King's chancery on the quinzaine of St. Martin.

Writ to the escheator to make the above inquisitions without delay and have them in the chancery on the quinzaine of St. Martin next, the day given to the said Gilbert de Aton and John de Percy, and to give notice to the said William de Karliolo to be there also, 23 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator, to warn Robert de Hilton, John de Percy, and William de Chauncy to be before the king in his next parliament at Lincoln on the quinzaine of St. Hilary next, the day given to Gilbert de Aton and William de Karliolo, each of whom claims to be next heir to William de Vescy the elder, 5 Dec. 9 Edw. II.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator, to warn Robert de Hilton, William de Karliolo, John de Percy and William de Chauncy to be in the chancery on the octave of St. Hilary next, to show cause why the manor of Wintringham and certain lands in Dukelesby, which William de Vescy of Kildare held in fee tail, should not be delivered to Gilbert de Aton as next heir of William de Vescy the elder, 16 Dec. 10 Edw. II.

Similar writ concerning the manor of Catthorp and certain lands &c. in Dukelesby, 17 Dec. 10 Edw. II.

Writ to the escheator to deliver to Gilbert de Aton, kinsman and heir of William de Vescy of Kildare, deceased, the manor of Malton which is of that inheritance, and which the escheator has detained, as is said, with the profits from 7 Nov. last, when the king took his homage, 6 June, 11 Edw. II.

Return by the escheator. On Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul he came to Meauton with a great assembly of people to deliver seisin of the manor to the said Gilbert, but he could not have entry, for Robert son of Richard Cursy professing to be keeper of the manor for Lady Joan de Comyn held it with force and arms. (*French, undated.*)

C. Edw. II. File 40. (1.)

535. Isabel late the wife of William de Vescy.

Writ, concerning lands &c. held in dower of the inheritance of the said William, which is in the king's hand, 25 June, 8 Edw. II, and *duplicate*.

York. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Matthew, 9 Edw. II.

Malton. The manor, held in dower, of the inheritance of the said William, of Sir John de Moubray by knight's service.

Langton. The manor, similarly held of the heir of John Wake by knight's service.

Thorneton. A meadow called Edithmersch, similarly held of the earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Pikering, by service of 4*s.* free farm yearly.

Gilbert de Aton is next heir of the said William, and of full age.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.

Toghale. The manor, held in dower of the inheritance of the said William, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Swynhou. The manor, similarly held of the king by knight's service.

Alnwyk. Certain land and rent, similarly held of the king in chief, by the same service.

Heir as above, aged 30.

Northampton. *Inq.* 20 Jan. 8 Edw. II.

Faxton. Two parts of the manor (full extent given), held in demesne as of fee, which manor is held of John de Darntayne by service of 2 knights' fees.

Her next heir is Robert, son of Adam de Welle deceased, who is in the king's wardship, aged 19 on the day of the Circumcision, which Adam was her son and heir. And the said Isabel, long before her death, granted by indenture to Cecily and Aline de Welle her daughters, and the heirs of their bodies or of the survivor, for life, 20*l.* of yearly rent issuing from two parts of the same manor.

C. Edw. II. File 40. (2.)

536. Henry de Percy *alias* de Perci.

Writ, 10 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Leicester. *Inq.* Friday after St. Martin, 8 Edw. II.

Foston. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee. He held no other tenements in the county.

Henry his son, aged 16 at the Purification next, is his next heir.

Sussex. *Inq.* Thursday before SS. Simon and Jude, 8 Edw. II.

Petteworth. The manor with the advowson of the church, and the manors of Sutton and Duneketon pertaining thereto, together with tenements in

Heyshete (full extents given), including in Petteworth, parks called Le Couyng, Le Mydlepark and Le Mickelpark, woods called Le Fryth, Colehoke, Rotforthyngwode, Midlecorne, Le Outewode, and Le Lith, a watermill at the end of a pond called Haselyngburn, and a little fishery in a stream called Coutershou, held of the earl of Arundell by service of 21 knights' fees, and doing suit at the court of Arundell, and at the hundreds of Rotherbrigge and Eseburn.

Heir as above, aged 15 at Whitsunday last.

Writ, 10 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Luke, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Alnewyk. The castle, barony [and manor] (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 3 knights' fees, including—

Denewychis. 15 bondmen, each holding a messuage and 24*a.* land and rendering 20*s.* yearly.

Alneham. A capital messuage and 214*a.* (?) land in demesne, a mill, rents, &c. (extent given).

Alneham sheles. [The hamlet] viz.—rents &c. (extent given).

Swynley sheles. [The hamlet] viz.—lands &c. (extent given).

Heir as above, aged 13 years and 9 months.

York. *Extent.* Thursday after St. Martin in the winter, 8 Edw. II.

Giselburne in Cravene. A free court to which pertain all the pleas of the fee of Percy in Cravene.

Free tenements:—

Westeby. A messuage and 3 bovates land, held by Adam de Westeby rendering 5*s.* yearly.

Pathenall. A messuage and 4 bovates land, held by Adam de Goldesburgh rendering 2*s.* yearly; a fourth part of a messuage and 2 bovates land, held by Robert del Esches rendering 2¼*d.*; 3*a.* land held by Henry Unton rendering 2½*d.*; a toft and 1 bovate land held by Stephen de Westeby rendering 12*d.*; a toft and 1 bovate land held by John de Westeby rendering 12*d.*; a toft and 2 bovates land held by John son of Hugh de Giselburne rendering 18*d.*; a toft and 1½*a.* land held by John son of Thomas de Pathenall rendering 1*d.*; and a toft and 2 bovates land held by Hugh le Rider rendering 1*d.* and 2*lb.* cummin yearly.

Swyndene. A toft and 2 bovates land held by John de Osmunderlawe rendering 3*d.* yearly; and a messuage and 2 bovates land held by Thomas Pollard rendering 3*d.* yearly.

Stainford Scotayn. 1 carucate land held by John de Fauvelthorp rendering 18*s.* yearly.

Giselburne Forest. A free chace called the forest of Giselburne of which he only had the hunting, and the abbot of Sallay has the wood and herbage in fee.

York; West Riding. *Inq.* Monday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 8 Edw. II.

Spofforde. [The manor] viz.—a capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given).

Linton. [The hamlet] viz.—a capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given).

Letheley. [The hamlet] viz.—a capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given).

Arrethorp [*alias* Arthorp]. [The hamlet] viz.—a capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given).

All held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Inq. Wednesday after SS. Simon and Jude, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Tadcastre. The manor (extent given), together with its member [the hamlet of] Oxton, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Wetherby. The manor (extent given), including a wood in Dighton called Swynhowe, which manor was sometime of the Templars, and the said Henry de Percy claimed it to be his escheat by their forfeiture; and Sir William de Ros of Ingmanthorp had a man in the said wood all the time the said Sir Henry was seised, claiming the wood to be in his fee and to have it by reason of the said forfeiture.

Heir as above, aged 13 years and 9 months.

York: West Riding. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Luke, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Wapentake of Staincliff. Lands &c. held (of the king in chief?) by service of 1½ knight's fee, viz.—

Cletoppe. [The manor] viz.—a capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given with names of the free tenants).

Gigleswyk. [The hamlet] viz.—a capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given with names of free tenants).

Rauthmell. 5 tofts, 3 bovates and 2*a.* land, and a third part of a mill.

Bukden. Lands &c. (extent given with names of free tenants).

Langstrothe. Divers tenements.

Heir as above, aged 13 years and 9 months at the feast of the Purification, 7 Edw. II.

York; North Riding. *Inq.* Tuesday before All Saints, 8 Edw. II.

Topclive. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service, including Mikelker and Thacker, a fishery, a water-mill at Grestwaite, and a ferry at the water of Swale.

Grestweyt [*alias* Grestwayth]. [The hamlet], viz.—rents, &c. (extent given).

Carleton. A messuage and 1 bovate land.

York. 13*s.* rent.

Aystanby [*alias* Astanby]. [The hamlet] viz.—a messuage, lands &c. (extent given).

Kirke Levington Castell *alias* Castel Levington [*alias* Kyrkelevyngton]. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service, and charged by the said Henry with 10*l.* yearly to Sir Edmund Darell, knight, for life.

Heir as above, aged 13 years and 9 months.

York; East Riding. *Inq.* taken at Scardeburgh on Tuesday after St. Wulfran, 8 Edw. II.

Semer. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Ravenesclif, a pasture called Voucok, and water-mills called Roicemilne and Bymilne, held of the king in chief by knight's service; and 2 bovates land held of Thomas earl of Lancaster in socage by service of 24*s.* yearly.

Naffreton. The manor (extent given), including pastures called Naffreton Thornes and Westkerr, a market in Wandesforde, rents from free tenants in Pockethorp, Wandesford, Thorneholm, and Foston, and lands in Wyndessom [*alias* Wyndosen], held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Lekingfelde. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Poclington [*alias* Pokelyngton]. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief in frank almoin as the abbot of Meaux his feoffor held it.

Catton. The manor (extent given), including a ferry over the water of Derwent, and the mill and pond of Stamford Bridge (*de Ponte Belli*), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the abovesaid manors &c. in the West, East and North Ridings of co. York, and in Northumberland and Sussex, with the variations there given in square brackets.

Brief summary of total values in the East, West and North Ridings, co. York, and in Northumberland as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. (*missing*).

Sussex. *Inq.* made at Petteworth, 6 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

Cockyngg, Wlenchemere, Myntestede and Shuleham. 3 $\frac{1}{0}$ knights' fees held by the archbishop of Canterbury.

Treve, Stopeham, Lynces, Cotes and Yabeton. 5 knights' fees held by William la Sousche.

Berlaveton, Bleteham, Merdon and Herrynggeham. $2\frac{1}{3}$ knights' fees held by William Paynel.

Bygeneuere [*alias* Bykeneuere] and Boudyton. 3 knights' fees held by Ralph Sanzaver.

Stedeham. 1 knight's fee held by the prior of Portesmue.

Boudeketon and Glottyngg. 2 knights' fees held by Gilbert de Boudeketon.

Heshete. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Lora atte Bysse.

Sutton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Hugh de Sutton.

Lovente. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the prior of Shulebrede.

Petteworth. The advowson of the church.

Lincoln. *Inq.* made at Lutheforth on Tuesday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Elkington, Little Grimesby, Kevermund, Covenham and Foterby. 8 carucates land held by Philip de Kyme by service of 1 knight's fee.

Immingham. 4 carucates land held by the same Philip by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Wykyngby. 8 carucates land held by Philip de Lindesey by service of 1 knight's fee.

Roxton and Kelingholm. 2 carucates land held by John de Roos and Margaret his wife by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Roxton and Thorneton. 2 carucates land held by Robert Ward of Roxton by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Luthforth. 4 bovates land held by Richard de Haynton by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Covenham, Luthenham and Wargholm. 4 carucates land held by the heir of John de Haule by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Staynton. 2 carucates land held by William de Murers by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Hotham. 4 carucates land held by Simon de Hereforth [*alias* de Hereford] without any service but fealty [*alias* $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee].

Someredeby. 4 carucates land held by William Ergum by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Wolrikby [*alias* Walrikby]. 2 bovates land held by Robert de Normanby by service of $\frac{1}{30}$ knight's fee; and $\frac{1}{2}$ bovate land held by John de Stikforth [*alias* de Stikeford] by service of $\frac{1}{60}$ knight's fee.

Staynfeld and Kevermund. 8 carucates land held by the prioress of Staynfeld by service of 1 knight's fee.

Frunthorp and Lutheforth [*alias* Frunthorp *only*]. 4 carucates land held by the prior of Markeby by service of ½ knight's fee.

Ouneby. 4 carucates land held by the abbot of Thorneton by service of ½ knight's fee; and 4 bovates land held by the prior of Ellesham by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Lutheforth and Leggesby. 8 carucates land held by the prior of Sixhill by service of 1 knight's fee.

He held no advowson of a church in the county.

Extent or summary of the above knights' fees in cos. Sussex and Lincoln, with the variations there given in square brackets.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 17 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* The eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 8 Edw. II.

Knights' fees held of the barony of Alnwick, viz.—

Alwenton, Clenhill, Bydelesden, Burthdon, Scharperton, Thirnom, Nedderton, Faudon, Angerham and Thirnomesden, held by Robert de Hounfrayvill [*alias* de Umframvill] by service of 2 knights' fees and rendering 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly to his castle of Alnewyk.

Duddington and Wetewod [*alias* Wytewod], held by the parceners of the lands of Bolbek [*alias* the heirs of Hugh de Bolbeck] by service of 1 knight's fee, and rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle.

Neuham. ½ fee held by Edmund Comyn, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle.

Charleton. ½ fee held by Richard son of Ralph.

Chevelingham. 2 knights' fees held by Nicholas de Huntercoumb.

Schippelingbotell [*alias* Shiplyngbodel], Hysaund, Gysins [*alias* Gisels], Neuton, Renington, and Brokesfeld. $2\frac{1}{14}$ fees held by Robert de Hilton, rendering 27*s.* 7½*d.* for the guard of the castle.

Botel and Spinnelstan. ½ knight's fee held by Robert de Colville rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle; and ½ knight's fee held by Alexander de la Lye by the same service.

Edderston, held by Roger Colyn by service of ½ knight's fee.

Louker, Southcharleton, Hepon [*alias* Hopene] and Faleghdon [*alias* Fauledon], held by Robert de Louker by service of 1 knight's fee, and rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle.

Little Hochton [*alias* Hoghton]. 1 knight's fee held by Peter Hering.

Rokk, held by Thomas de Rokk by service of ½ knight's fee and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle.

Haukhill. 1 knight's fee held by John de Burghdon rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle.

Dalden, held by Jordan de Dalden by service of 1 fee.

He held no advowson of abbey, church or chapel, of the said barony.

York. *Extent*, Wednesday after the Epiphany, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Knights' fees and advowsons of the fee of Percy, viz.—

Plumton. 2 carucates land held by Robert de Plumton by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Ribbestain. 2 carucates land held by the same Robert by the same service of the same fee.

Coltorpth [*alias* Colthorp]. 4 carucates land held by the same Robert by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Scotton. 1½ carucate land held by the same Robert by the same service of the same fee.

Hornyngton. 2 carucates land held by the same Robert by the same service of the same fee, whereof 12 carucates make a fee.

Trybergh [*alias* Thribergh]. 10 carucates land held by Thomas de Heton [*alias* de Etton] by service of 1 knight's fee.

Spofford. 1 bovate land, whereof 10 carucates make a fee, held by the heirs of Richard Somer; and 1 like bovate land held by Robert son of Roger.

Folifyat and Aykton. 1 like carucate held by the prior of Newburgh by the same service.

Linton. 10 like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{10}$ fee] held by Richard de Staxton; $1\frac{1}{2}$ like bovate [*alias* $\frac{1}{54}$ fee] held by Roger de Linton; $1\frac{1}{2}$ like bovate [*alias* $\frac{1}{54}$ fee] held by Thomas Chaumberlayn; $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates held by the heirs of John de Bolyngbrok by service of 1*d.* and 4 bovates held in alms; 2 bovates held by John de Wytewell by knights' service of the same fee: 1 like bovate held by the heir of Alan the hayward (*messoris*); and 4 like bovates held by the heir of William de Percy.

Hesilwode [*alias* Heleswode], Stutton, and Cokesford. $5\frac{1}{2}$ carucates held by Walter le Vavasour by knight's service whereof 10 make a fee.

Siglinghall. 5 carucates land, whereof 8 make a fee, held by the same Walter; 9 like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{32}$ fee] held by the heir of Elias de Wytkirk [*alias* de Whitekirk]; and 4 like bovates held by the heir of Nicholas de Siglinghall.

Edlyngton. 10 carucates land held by Walter le Vavasour by service of 1 knight's fee.

Yedon. 2 carucates land held by the same Walter by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Roudon [*alias* Rodon]. 1 carucate and 1 bovate land held by the same Walter by the same service of the same fee.

Bethmesley. 6 bovates land, whereof 8 carucates make a fee [*alias* $\frac{1}{11}$ fee], held by John Mauleverrer by knight's service.

Nescefeld. 3 like carucates land held by Peter de Percy by service of 23*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Ilkeley and Weteley. 3 like carucates land held by the same Peter by the same service.

Stubbum, Midelton, and Scalwra. 4 carucates land, whereof 12 make a ee held by Adam de Midelton.

Letheley. 1 carucate land, whereof 8 make a fee, and a moiety of a water-mill, held by William de Mohond by the same service; and 1 like carucate land and a moiety of a mill, held by the master of St. Leonard's, York, by the same service.

Askwyth. 5 carucates land held by Mauger le Vavasour by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Wolsington. 3 carucates land [*alias* $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee] held by the same Mauger by the same service of the same fee.

Casteley. 1 carucate land, whereof 12 make a fee, held by Richard de Goldesburgh by service of 2*s.* and a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

South Lofthous. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Gawain de Tweng, whereof 12 (carucates) make a fee.

Midelton. 6 bovates land, whereof 16 carucates make a fee [*alias* $\frac{1}{20}$ fee] held by the master of St. Leonard's, York.

Stokhild. 3 carucates land whereof 10 make a fee [*alias* $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ fee] held by the same master by the same service.

Kirkeby Fererys. 4 like carucates [*alias* $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{10}$ fee], held by Robert de Insula; and 1 carucate held by William de Erghum by the same service of the same fee.

Kerby and Folyfayth. 3 carucates land whereof 14 make a fee [*alias* $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{80}$ fee (?)] held by the same William by the same service.

Walton. 1 carucate land held by Richard de [*alias* le] Rugemunde by service of 9*s*.

Berugby. 1 carucate land held by the abbot of Sallay by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

Oxton. 2 bovates land, whereof 9 carucates make a fee, held by Adam the smith (*Faber*) by the same service; 4 bovates, whereof 12 carucates make a fee, held by the abbot of St. Mary's, York; 1 like bovate held by the prioress of Appilton; and 1 bovate held by the heir of Maud le Eef (?) by the same service of the same fee.

Asmunderby. 2 carucates land, whereof 10 carucates make a fee, held by Ranulph de Nevill.

Merkyngfeld. 4 like carucates [*alias* $\frac{1}{5}$ fee] held by John de Merkyngfeld by knight's service.

Boulton Percy. 3 carucates land [*alias* $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ fee] held by Robert de Percy by the same service of the same fee.

Hornygton. 3 carucates of the same fee [*alias* $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ fee] held by the same Robert by the same service.

Paddoctorpth [*alias* Paddokthorp]. 3 like carucates [*alias* $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ fee] held by Philip de Kymbe [*alias* de Kyme] by the same service.

Tadecastre. 2 carucates and 6 bovates land, whereof 4 carucates make a fee [*alias* three parts of 1 fee], held by the heir of Thomas le Lardener; 7 bovates land of the same fee [*alias* $\frac{1}{2}$ fee], held as glebe by the abbot of Sallay; 1 bovate land of the same fee held by John le Maisterison by the same service; and 1 like bovate land similarly held by the heir of Robert le Mareschall.

Smawys. 4 bovates land, whereof 10 (carucates) make a fee, held by Ranulph de Normandvill by the same service.

Hagganby. 5 carucates land, whereof 9 make a fee, held by the prior of Park (*de Parco*) by the same service.

*Neuton. 12 carucates land held by Walran de Rocheford by service of 1 knight's fee.

*Foston. $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate land, whereof 9 make a fee, held as glebe by the rector of Foston; $12\frac{1}{4}$ bovates land of the same fee held by John le Grase; $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate land of the same fee held by the heir of William le Mareschall; $6\frac{1}{4}$ bovates land of the same fee held by the heir of John de Driffeld; and $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates land and three parts of a bovate of the same fee held by the heir of John de Mewys.

*Wandesford. 1 carucate land, whereof 10 carucates make a fee, held by William de Hauley; 4 bovates land of the same fee held by the heir of Simon de Raley; 2 like bovates land held by John (*sic*) de Horkestow; and 1 like bovate land held by Hugh de Thornholme.

*Nafferton. 9 carucates land, which make a fee . . . . . held by Geoffrey Helewys.

Kernedby. 7 carucates land, whereof 8 make a fee, held by Robert de Percy; and 1 carucate land of the same fee held by Nicholas Mauleverer.

Queldryg [*alias* Queldryk]. 10 carucates land, whereof 12 make a fee [*alias* three parts of 1 knight's fee] held by John Malbys.

*Wartere. 1 like carucate held by the abbot of Mew . . . . .; and 1 carucate land of the same fee held by the prior of Wartere.

Bramhopp. 2 carucates land of the same fee [*alias* $\frac{1}{4}$ fee] held by the master of St. Leonard's, York, ...; and 2 like carucates [*alias* $\frac{1}{4}$ fee] held by the abbot of Kirkestall by the same service.

Ribbestain. 1 like carucate land held by the master of St. Leonard's, by the same service.

---

* Noted in margin '*non hic quia in Estrid.*'

Renyngton. 2½ carucates land held by the said master in alms.

And the said Henry had a chamber . . . . . and stabling for his horses with their sustenance in the house of St. Leonard in the time of convocation, whenever he should do business (*negociaverit*) at York.

Spofford. The advowson of the church.

York; East Riding. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 8 Edw. II.

Knights' fees and advowsons of churches:—

Foulsutton. 6 carucates land, whereof 23 make a fee [*alias* ¼ fee], held by John Dauterive by knight's service.

Hudburton and Catton [*alias* Hudburton *only*]. 4 like carucates [*alias* ⅙ knight's fee] held by Brian Bordon [*alias* Burdun].

Kexeby. 1 carucate land, whereof 12 make a fee, held by the same Brian.

Catton. 1 carucate land, whereof 11 make a fee, held by William Tartcurtays [*alias* Tarte Curtois]; 1 like carucate held by Thomas Scerf [*alias* Serf]; 1 like carucate held by Richard de Kylingwyk; 1 like carucate held by Gilbert Steresman; 1 like carucate held by Ellen Parent; and 1 like carucate held by William son of Peter.

Wilberfosse. 5 carucates land, whereof 23 make a fee [*alias* ⅛ and $\frac{1}{23}$ fee], held by Philip de Kyme.

Neuton. 5 like carucates [*alias* ⅛ and $\frac{1}{23}$ fee] held by John de Rotherfeld.

Galmeton, Staxton, and Haytton. 12 carucates land making a fee, held by William de Boshale.

Kybblingcotes, Gurmundham, and Clothton. 1 fee held by Roger de Grymeston.

Neuton. 1 fee held by Waleran de Rocheford.

Tweng. The manor held by Marmaduke de Tweng by service of 2 fees.

Lond. Two parts of the town, held by the same Marmaduke by service of 2 fees; and the third part held by Robert de la More by service of ½ fee and ⅓ fee.

Emelsey. 6 bovates land, whereof 10 carucates make a fee [*alias* $\frac{1}{16}$ and $\frac{1}{80}$ fee], held by Walter de Emelsey.

Scoreby. ½ fee held by Isabel de Vescy.

Elvyngton. ½ fee held by William de Morers.

Queldryk. 1 carucate land, whereof 12 make a fee, held by William Darell.

Pokethorp. 2 carucates and 5 bovates land, whereof 10 carucates make a fee [*alias* ¼ and $\frac{1}{24}$ fee], held by Thomas de Boulton; 2 like carucates land, held by Thomas de Dysseford; and 7 like carucates and 3 bovates land [*alias* three parts of a fee], held by John Notle.

Estthorp. 1 fee held by Joan Sturmy.

Scorburgh [*alias* Schouresburgh]. 2 bovates land, whereof 8 carucates make a fee, held by lady Denise de Munchensye [*alias* de Montchensi]; and 10 like bovates [*alias* ⅛ and $\frac{1}{32}$ fee], held by John de Hothom.

Foston. 12¾ bovates land, whereof 9 carucates make a fee, held by John de Gras; ½ like acre (*sic*), wherewith the church of Foston is dowered; ½ like carucate held by William Maresch(al); 6¼ like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{12}$ fee], held by John de Driffeld; 2½ like bovates and three parts of a bovate [*alias* $\frac{1}{15}$ fee], held by John de Meaux [*alias* de Mews]; and 3¾ like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{17}$ fee], held by Denise de Munchensye.

Wandesford. 1 carucate land, whereof 10 make a fee, held by William de Hauley; 6 like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{16}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ fee], held by Wymund de Raley; 2 like bovates held by Jolland (*Joulanus*) de Horkestowe; and 1 like bovate held by Hugh de Thornholm.

Naffreton. 5 bovates land, whereof 9 carucates make a fee [*alias* $\frac{1}{11}$ fee], held by the prior of Bridelington; 2 like carucates [*alias* $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{18}$ fee], held by Robert le Conestable; $\frac{1}{3}$ like carucate held by Robert son of Richard: $\frac{1}{2}$ like carucate held by Simon de Spines [*alias* de Spine]; 2 like bovates held by Henry de Wyndousom: $\frac{1}{2}$ like carucate held by Nicholas Pinchewar; 2 like bovates held by Robert son of Nel [*alias* Neel]: $4\frac{1}{2}$ like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{7}$ fee] held by Gerard Salveyn; $1\frac{1}{2}$ like bovate held by Letice Nouers [*alias* de Nowers]; 2 like bovates held by William son of Herbert; 1 like bovate held by Robert Kyng; and 1 like bovate held by Geoffrey Helwys.

Hooum [*alias* Howum]. 3 carucates land, whereof 8 make a fee, held by the prioress of Apilton; 1 like carucate held by the prioress of Swyn; 6 like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{11}$ fee] held by the prior of Bridelington; and 2 like bovates held by the prior of Ellerton.

Marton and Tollesby. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by John de Blaby; and $\frac{1}{8}$ fee held by Richard de Marton.

Newham. 4 bovates land, whereof 12 carucates make a fee, held by Christiana de Camera; 2 like bovates held by the heirs of John de Schalton [*alias* de Schelton].

Stainton and Thornton. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee and $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate land [*alias* $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{7}$ fee], held by Fieri de Thrine [*alias* Firi de Thirni].

Morton. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by William de Morton.

Hildrewell. $\frac{1}{3}$ fee held by free tenants there.

Southlofthouses. $\frac{1}{3}$ fee held by free tenants there.

Barnaldby. $\frac{1}{5}$ fee held by the prior of Gisseberne.

Wartre. 1 carucate land held by the prior of Wartre in frank almoin; and 1 carucate land held by the abbot of Meaux in the same manner.

Kybblingcotes. $\frac{1}{2}a.$ land.

Schorburgh. $\frac{1}{2}a.$ land.

Houm. $\frac{1}{2}a.$ land.

Barneby upon Done and Haword. 1 carucate land.

All held by the prior of Watton in frank almoin.

Catton and Stamford Bridge (*Ponte Belli*). 2 carucates land held by the abbot of Behgland in frank almoin.

Lekonfeld [*alias* Lekyngfeld], Scorburgh and Catton. The advowsons of the churches.

York; Craven. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Epiphany, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Knights' fees and advowsons of churches, excepting (those held in) alms:—

Preston in Cravene. The manor and 6 carucates land there, with . . . . . in Wyklesword, and 2 carucates land in Est Pathnall, held by Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester by service of 1 knight's fee.

Swynden, Pathorne, Halton West, and Helgfeld [*alias* Elkefeld]. 14 carucates land held by Ranulph de Nevill by service of 1 knight's fee, viz.—in Swynden 6, in Pathorne 3, in Halton West 3, and in Helgfeld 2.

Ketilwell. 3 carucates land held by the heir of John de Gray by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ fee; and 3 carucates land held by [the abbot of Coverham] of the same fee, by the same service.

Arneclif. 2 carucates land held by the abbot of [Fountains] by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Malghum. 2 carucates land held by the same abbot by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Arneclif. $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate land held by William de Haukeswyk by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Routhmell. 2 carucates land held by John Flemyng by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

Roston. 2 carucates land, whereof 12 carucates make a fee, held by Richard Torny by knight's service.

Stiueton and Glusburne. 5 like carucates similarly held by Robert de Plumton.

Gressyngton. 6 carucates land, whereof 14 carucates make a fee, held by the same Richard, by the same service.

Linton. 4 carucates land [*alias* $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{56}$ fee] held by John le Grase [*alias* John Grase, Gras] by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Tresfeld. 4 carucates land held by the same John by the same service of the same fee.

Adyngham. 2 carucates land held by Walter le Vavasour by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Thorneton and Calde Conyston. 12 carucates land held by John de Rose [*alias* de Ros] by service of 1 knight's fee, viz:—9 carucates in Thorneton and 3 in Calde Conyston.

Carleton. 7 carucates land, whereof 12 make a fee, held by Thomas de Alta Ripa, by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

Rynnyngton. 9 like carucates held by John de Boulton [*alias* de Bolton] by knight's service.

Neusom [*alias* Newson]. 1 carucate land held by Thomas de la Grene by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

Midope [*alias* Midhop]. 1 carucate land held by Robert de Midopp and Agnes his wife of the same fee by the same service.

Horton. 14 bovates land [*alias* $\frac{1}{7}$ fee], held by Nicholas de Cayly [*alias* de Cailli] of the same fee by the same service; and $\frac{1}{2}$ like carucate land similarly held by John de Boulton.

Boulton in Bougland [*alias* Bolton in Bouland]. 1 carucate land held by the same John of the same fee, of which the church is endowed with $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate.

Horton. 1 carucate land held by Mauger le Vavasour by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee; 10 bovates land [*alias* $\frac{1}{7}$ fee] held by the heirs of Peter de Horton by the same service of the same fee; and $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate land held by William de Irby by the same service of the same fee.

Kirkeby in Malgdall. 3 carucates land held by William de Haukeswyk in drengage (*dringag'*).

Stainford Scotayn. 1 carucate land, whereof 12 carucates make a fee, held by John de Fauvelthorp.

Boulton in Bougland. 1 like carucate held by Walter le Vavasour by the same service.

Gayrgrave [*alias* Gergrave]. 6 carucates land, whereof 14 make a fee [*alias* $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{7}$ fee], held by John Dayvyll [*alias* Davill] by knight's service.

Westeby. $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{64}$ fee] held by Adam de Westeby; and 1 bovate [*alias* $\frac{1}{96}$ fee] held by John de Westeby, by the same service of the same fee.

Bukdone [*alias* Buckedene]. 4 like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{24}$ fee] similarly held by William de Midelismore.

Horton. 1 like carucate [*alias* $\frac{1}{12}$ fee] similarly held by the master of St. Leonard's, York.

Litton. 2 carucates land, whereof 12 make a fee, held by the abbot of Fountains in alms; and 1 like carucate held by the abbot of Sallay in alms.

Horton. ½ carucate land held by the same abbot in alms of the same fee.
Giselburne. 1 like carucate and 2 bovates, held by the same abbot in alms; 1 like carucate held by the prioress of Stainfeld in alms; and 1 like carucate held by the prioress of Apilton in alms.
Stainford. 3 like carucates held by the abbot of Sallay in alms.
Langclif. 3 like carucates similarly held by the same abbot.
Nappay. 2 like carucates similarly held by the master of St. Leonard's, York.
Arneclif. The advowson of the church.
Sallay. The advowson of the abbey.

York; North Riding. *Extent*, Thursday after the Epiphany, 8 Edw. II.

Knights' fees and advowsons excepting (those held in) alms, viz.—

Uplythum. 1 carucate land, whereof 12 carucates make a fee, held by John de Fontibus of Uplythum by knight's service; and 1 carucate held by Robert Capoun, by the same service of the same fee.
Semere. 2 like bovates similarly held by Henry de Luddeford.
Hoton and Cesaye. 8 carucates land held by William Darell by service of 1 knight's fee, viz.—in Hoton 5, and in Cesaye 3.
Crakhalle. 3 carucates land, whereof 12 make a fee, held by the same William; 11 bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{9}$ fee] held by John de Frytheby by the same service of the same fee; ½ like carucate held by William de Maundevill; ½ like carucate held by Henry de Thormodeby; 2 like bovates held by Richard Neubonde; 1 like bovate held by Gilbert de Crakhalle; and 2 like bovates held by Richard Batman [*alias* Bateman].
Dalton. 2 carucates, whereof 12 make a fee, held by William de Neuby by knight's service; 2 carucates held by Ranulph de Dalton, by the same service of the same fee; 2 like carucates [*alias* $\frac{1}{12}$ fee] held by Mauger le Vavasour; and 1 like carucate held by the prior of Newburgh (*de Novo Burgo*).
Stodeley. 7 like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{14}$ fee] held by the wife of Thomas de Colvyle by the same service.
Toppeclif. 1 like bovate held by Robert son of Hervy; ½ like bovate held by Robert son of Rose; 1 like bovate held by Walter son of Hebbe; 1 like bovate held by Alan Cutt; 2 like bovates held by John de Ponte Burgi [*alias* Burgo]; and 1 like bovate held by the prior of Newburgh.
Grystwayt. 1 carucate land held by Setreon de Catton by knight's service, whereof 12 make a fee; 1 carucate and 1½ bovate held by Master Henry de Skypton by the same service of the same fee; 1½ like bovate held by Richard le Venour; 2 like bovates held by William son of Walter; 2 like bovates held by William son of Oliver; 6 like bovates held by Gregory Argent; 1 like bovate held by Emma Pygate; ½ like carucate held by John le Venour [*alias* le Veneour]; ½ like carucate held by William Burnet; and 2 like carucates and 5 bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{5}$ fee] held by John de Skypton.
Skipton. 2 like bovates held by Laurence de Skipton; 3 like bovates and 1 like carucate held by Baldwin de Skypton; 2 like bovates and 3 like bovates held by Stephen de Balderby; 2 like bovates held by Richard son of Adam; 3 like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{30}$ fee] held by Eva daughter of Thomas; 2 like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{96}$ fee] held by Richard Neuman; 1 like bovate held by Thomas the smith (*Faber*); 1 like bovate held by Roger Aldous; 14 like bovates held by Henry de Saxton; and 2 like bovates held by Lambert de Fontibus.

Neuby. 5 like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{19}$ fee] held by Roger Crok;- 2 like bovates held by Margery de Neuby; $1\frac{1}{2}$ like bovates held by John de Neuby; 1 like bovate held by Robert de Dalton; and $6\frac{1}{2}$ like bovates held by William de Neuby.

Estanby. 5 like bovates and 4*a.* land [*alias* $\frac{1}{18}$ fee] held by Richard de Wassand [*alias* Richard Wassaund]; 1 like carucate held by Robert de Twyng [*alias* de Tweng]; and 2 like carucates and 5 bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{6}$ and $\frac{1}{19}$ fee] held by the prior of Neuburgh.

Renyngton. 2 like carucates held by the abbot of Fountains; 1 like carucate held by the prior of Neuburgh; and 2 like carucates and 5 bovates held by the master of St. Leonard's.

Dysseford. $3\frac{1}{2}$ like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{16}$ fee] held by Thomas son of Marmaduke; 1 like carucate held by Peter son of Michael; 3 like bovates held by Thomas de Kyme; 3 like bovates held by William de Pokthorp; 2 like bovates held by William le Chapelayn; 2 like bovates held by John de Frytheby; 1 like bovate held by Robert de Hacthorp; 1 like bovate held by German de Ebor'; and $3\frac{1}{2}$ like carucates held by the abbot of Fountains.

Lofthous, Walplwe, and Hilderwell. 21 carucates and 12 bovates land held by Richard de Percy of Donsford [*alias* Dusford] by service of 1 knight's fee, viz.—in Lofthous 12 carucates and 5 bovates, in Walplwe 4 carucates and 4 bovates, and in Hilderwell 6 carucates and 2 bovates.

Kyrkelythum and Kylton. 3 knight's fees, whereof 10 carucates make a fee, held by Marmaduke de Tweng.

Kastel Levyngton. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Christiana de Meynill [*alias* de Menyll].

Wylton and Westcotom in Cliveland. The townships and 2 carucates land in Laysingby, whereof 10 carucates make a fee [*alias* $\frac{1}{6}$ fee in Laysingby], held by John de Bulmer.

Snaynton. 21 bovates land, whereof 12 carucates make a fee [*alias* $\frac{1}{6}$ and $\frac{1}{19}$ fee], held by Christiana Chever.

Irton. 5 bovates, whereof 12 carucates make a fee, held by Simon de Kaylly by knight's service; 14 bovates land [*alias* $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{40}$ fee], whereof 10 carucates make a fee, similarly held by William de Irton; 5 like bovates [*alias* $\frac{1}{16}$ fee] held by Richard Fraunceys; and 1 carucate land, whereof 8 carucates make a fee, held by Peter del Hay [*alias* de la Haye] by the same service.

St. Mary at the gate of the Castle, York. A moiety of the advowson of the church.

Donyngton. The advowson of the church.

Extent of the above fees, with the variations there given within square brackets, except those held in alms (*defaced*).

Extent or summary of rents of those who held by knight's service, of whom no mention is made in the inquisitions returned into the chancery (names of tenants given); also:—

Extent or summary of lands &c. which William de Morers, deceased, held for life by the demise of the said Henry viz.—

York. Thurstanby. The manor. Also:—

Extent or summary of the advowsons above specified.

Assignment of dower to Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy, of knights' fees, being part of those above specified (*defaced*).

Writ to the escheator to deliver to Eleanor late the wife of Henry de Percy the revenues which he has detained, arising from the manor of Cletop, the hamlet of Giggleswyk, lands and tenements in Bukeden, the manors of Lekyngfeld, Catton, Semer, and Nafferton, and a third part of the manor of Wetherby which was of the Templars, which the king assigned to her in dower on 6 Nov. last, 22 April, 8 Edw. II.

Endorsed with return, that he has delivered 64*l.* thereof, but because of the brevity of time after his removal he has not yet computed with his subescheators.

Writ (*of certiorari*) on the complaint of the prior and convent of Durham that the escheator since the death of Henry de Percy has hindered them from receiving 5*qr.* of corn which they ought to receive at Swynhou and Tughale for the sustenance of their house of Farne by the charters of Eustace de Vescy, William his son, &c., 18 Dec. 9 Edw. II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 9 Edw. II.

Tughall and Scwynhow. The prior, convent and brethren of Farne were seised of 5*qr.* of corn from the said manor until the death of the said Henry, of the gifts of Eustace de Vescy, John, and William, and used to receive the same by the hands of the reeve at the feast of St. Martin.

The constable of the castle of Alnewyke occupies those towns not permitting the escheator to exercise his office there.

Writ of plenius certiorari to Alexander de Cave and John de Hothum, the elder, to make an extent of the lands of the late Henry de Percy in co. York, the custody whereof the king had committed to Eleanor late the wife of the said Henry, rendering 400*l.* yearly at the exchequer, and which lands on account of the destructions made by the invading Scots she had returned into the king's hand, 22 Feb. 13 Edw. II.

YORK; WAPENTAKES OF CLARHOW, AYNSTI, BARKESTON, AND STAYNCLIF. *Extent*, Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 13 Edw. II.

Wapentake of Clarhow :—

Spofford. (The manor, extent given.)

Arelthorp. The little manor (*manerettum*) (extent given).

Lethelay. The manor (extent given), including a capital messuage wholly burnt.

Lynton. The manor (extent given), including two ruinous granges.

Wetherby. Two parts of the manor which was of the Templars (extent given) including two parts of a capital messuage for a long time ruinous.

Wapentake of Barkeston :—

Tadecastre. The manor (extent given).

Wapentake of Aynsti :—

Oxton. Land &c. worth 46*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Wapentake of Stainclif :—

Langestrothe in Craven. Certain lodges (?) (*log'*?) worth 24*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* and no more because of the depredation of the Scots.

YORK; WAPENTAKES OF BRIDFORD AND LANGBERGH. *Extent*, Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 13 Edw. II.

Wapentake of Brudford :—

Topclif. (The manor, extent given), including the tillages of Le Lund, Le Northfeld, Le West Flatt, Alwenker, and Fytys, and tenants at will rendering 4*l.* yearly and not more because the other tenants were destroyed by the Scots.

Gristhwait. The hamlet (extent given), which was burned and destroyed and the tenants slain by the Scots; and there is there the mill of Neuby, with a fishery and ferry.

Aystenby. 8 tenants in bondage rendering 10*l.* yearly, pleas and perquisites &c.

Wapentake of Langebergh:—

Kyrkelevyngton. Tenants in bondage and cottars rendering 15*s.* 2*d.* yearly; and Eleanor de Percy holds the residue of the town in dower.

The fees and services of free tenants are not extended, because they are in the hands of the king.

York; wapentake of Herthill. *Extent*, Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 13 Edward II.

Pokelington. The manor (extent given).

C. Edw. II. File 41. (1.)

537. William de Morers.

Writ, 16 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Hilary, 8 Edw. II.

Thurstanby. The manor (extent given), held for life of Sir Henry de Percy, deceased, whose heir is in the king's wardship, of the demise of the same Henry made in 2 Edw. II.

He held nothing of the king in chief.

Henry, son of the said Sir Henry, aged 15 at the feast of St. Agnes, 8 Edw. II, is next heir of the said William.

C. Edw. II. File 41. (2.)

538. Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Writ (*missing*) (? 10 July, 8 Edw. II; *see* writ to the escheator of Ireland).

Suffolk. *Inq.* . . . . . 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Clare. The castle, with the honour and its members, held of the king in chief, service unknown, including rents of assize in cos. Norfolk and Essex, with 'scotpany' and 'wardpany,' 37*s.* from Richard de Bachesworth and Richard de Taleworth for finding a watchman in the castle, pleas and perquisites of the court of the honour of Clare, and of the leets of Denardeston, co. Suffolk, Sharneton, co. Norfolk, Nortone, Wykebergh, Stamburne, Topisfeld, Shaldeford, and Halstede Hurant, co. Essex, Lytlington, Arington, and Bodekesham, co. Cambridge, and Grantesdene, co. Huntingdon, and rents of assize there, and pleas, &c. of the courts of Stamburne, co. Essex, and of Royston (*Crucis Roisie*), and rents of assize in Abyngtone, Mordon, and Royston.

Clare. Tolls of the fair of Wanteford, rents of assize, pleas, &c.

Clare. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Honedene. The manor (extent given), including a custom called 'Govelerthe' similarly held.

Deseninge with Cavenham. The manor (extent given), with marshes at Cavenham and the two parks (?) of Cumbhey and Suthwode with Fens, similarly held.

St. Edmunds with Fornham. A garden and meadow.

Mildenhale. A messuage not built, 8*a.* land, 7*a.* pasture, and 12*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the heirs of Robert de Sancto Ivone by service of 2*s.* 5*d.* yearly.

Wodehall. The manor with Subyry (extents given), held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Suwaude (extent given), similarly held.

Lakingh[uth]. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, a fishery in the marsh, rents of 12 herons worth 12*s.*, and 172 sticks of eels worth 21*s.* 6*d.* &c. similarly held.

Haverhull. The manor (extent given) held for life, of the king in chief, service unknown; which manor together with the manor of Hersham, co. Essex, he held for life by the demise of John de Ryvers, knight, who held them for life by the demise of the said earl [of Gloucester]; to be held to the said earl for life rendering 30*l.* yearly to the said John in the castle of Clare, with remainder to the said John for life, rendering 20*l.* yearly to the heirs of the said earl, with reversion to the said heirs.

If the countess be not pregnant, his next heirs are his sisters, Eleanor the wife of Hugh le Despenser the younger, aged 21 and more, Margaret late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, aged 20, and Isabel late the wife of Thomas de Burgo, aged 19.

Essex. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Assumption, 8 Edw. II.

Great Berdefeld. The manor (extent given), including stallage and toll of the market, and the farm of the market of Donemowe, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Clarette. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of rendering 10*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Hersham. The manor (extent given), held for life of the king in chief by knight's service, by the demise of John de Ryvers, knight, as above (*see* Haverhull).

Heirs as above. Eleanor aged 22 and more, Margaret 21, and Elizabeth (*sic*) 19 and more.

Hertford. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 8 Edw. II.

Staundon. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Popishale. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 6*a.* wood, 50*s.* rent of assize, a market, &c. held of the king, as of the honour of Dover, by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly at the castle of Dover.

Heirs as above, Eleanor aged 25, Margaret 22, and Isabel 19.

Surrey. [*Inq.*] Friday after St. Giles, 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Blecchingelegh. The manor and borough (extent given), held of (the king) in chief as member of the honour of Clare, service unknown.

Tillingedonne. A capital messuage, 200*a.* arable, and 12*a.* boscage, held as member of Blecchinglegh.

Chepstede. A wood, 62*s.* 5½*d.* rent of assize, &c. held as member of Blecchinglegh.

Ocham [*alias* Ockham]. The manor (extent given), held as member of Blecchinglegh.

Effingeham. A messuage, 112*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 30*a.* boscage, 74*s.* 4*d.* rent, &c. held as member of Blecchinlegh.

Ticheseye. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, 4½*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 41*s.* 2¼*d.* rent, &c. held as member of the honour of Gloucester, service unknown; out of which 10 marks are payable to Biblissa, late the wife of John de Valoynes, for a third part of those lands and of the manor of Ashmere, co. Dorset, by the earl's writing.

Camerwelle. 69*a.* arable, rents, works, &c. held of the honour of Gloucester, service unknown.

Heirs as above, Eleanor, Margaret, and Elizabeth late the wife of John de Burgo, all of full age.

Sussex. *Inq.* 12 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Rutherfeud [*alias* Rotherfeld]. The manor (extent given), including a free chace, the hundred, and a custom called 'Swyntyeld,' held of the king in chief as member of the honour of Clare, service unknown.

Lynetereslonde and Remeslegh. A tenement so called, held of Robert de Bromfeld by service of rendering 21*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Heirs as above, Eleanor aged 22, Margaret 21, and Elizabeth 19 and more.

Southampton. *Inq.* 14 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Peterfeld [*alias* Petresfeld]. 6*l.* 14*s.* 10½*d.* rent of assize, toll of the market, perquisites of courts, &c. held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Mapelderham. 11*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.* rent, 40*s.* profit of wood, perquisites of courts, &c. similarly held.

Upclatford. 7*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* rent and perquisites of courts, similarly held.

Hardebrigg within the New Forest. 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, and perquisites of courts, similarly held.

Heir unknown, because it is said that the countess is pregnant.

Berks. *Extent,* 5 Sept. 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Stanford. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heirs as above, Eleanor, aged 20, Margaret 18, and Isabel 16.

Oxford. *Extent,* 4 Sept. 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Boreford [*alias* Bureford]. The lordship of the town, including rents from 13 burgesses, market tolls &c., held of the king in chief as parcel of the honour of Gloucester, service unknown ; and 10*s.* rent from Richard, parson of Nether Overton [*alias* Netherorton].

Heyford ad Pontem. 2*s.* rent from a view there.

Chadlington. The hundred (extent given), held of the king in chief at fee farm by service of 110*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Heirs as above, of whom the said Isabel is 16.

Oxford. *Extent,* 9 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Kaversham. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including 30*a.* meadow in La Mersche and in the meadow of the abbot of Radeniges, 3*a.* meadow in Hardyngmed and Thachmed, pasture in La Broke and Fortheye, a wood called Northwode and a wood in Heyle, and 2*s.* for the ferry of the Thames, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heirs as above.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 22 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Sutho Lovetot. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee ; and 25*s.* yearly from a farm of 50*a.* land in Haylweston.

Great Grantisdene. The advowson of the church.

Heirs as above, Eleanor aged 23, Margaret 22, and Elizabeth 20.

[Northampton.] *Inq.* 9 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Rothwell. A capital messuage, 379*a.* arable, 68*a.* 1½*r.* meadow, 117½*a.* 1*r.* pasture, 120*a.* wood, 2 water-mills, a wind-mill, a horse-mill, rents, &c. the foreign rent of Lichebarowe, the market of the borough let to farm, a fair, a hundred, with certain views, and the pleas and perquisites of the court of Deneford, tenure unspecified.

Heirs as above, Eleanor and Margaret aged 21, and Elizabeth 20.

Worcester. *Inq.* 8 (?) August, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced*).

Hanlegh [*alias* Hanlay]. The castle and manor (extent given), including a close within the barton of Blakemor and Hanle, a wood called Clyfhey, a custom called 'Wodepeny,' a chace . . . . . in Malverne, and 8*qr.* oats from the townships of Caldwelle and Maham for having common in the same chace; out of all which the vicar of Hanle shall receive 100*s.* yearly by ancient custom and for the repair of the house of the castle.

Bysshelegh. The manor (extent given).

Which manors of Hanlegh and Byschele together with all his lands, &c. in England, were held by the said earl of the king in chief by service of 7½ knights' fees, but by what the said manors are separately held is unknown.

Heirs as above, Eleanor, Margaret, and Elizabeth sometime the wife of John de Burgo, unless the countess is pregnant.

Wilts. *Inq.* 18 Sept. 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Wexcombe. The manor (extent given), with the foreign hundred of Kynewardeston, held at fee farm of the king in chief, pertaining to the earldom of Gloucester, rendering 30*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Burghbach Sauvage. The manor (extent given), held of the earl Mareschall, service unknown.

Bedewynde. The borough (extent given), held of the king in chief pertaining to the earldom of Gloucester.

Le Hyde by Domerham. 34*s.* 4*d.* yearly from a free tenant.

Loppeshale. 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from a free tenant.

Both pertaining to the said earldom.

Cnouk and Smalebrok. Pleas and perquisites of views of frankpledge.

And earl Gilbert, father of the said earl, granted to Peter de (*Herunva)l the manors of Cnouk and Ordrycheston for life, after whose death, who has now died, the same ought to revert to the said earl's heirs.

His sisters Eleanor, Margaret, and Elizabeth are his next heirs apparent and of full age, but whether the countess is pregnant or not is unknown to the jury.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 24 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Ryndecombe. The manor (extent given), held of John de la Mare by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Heirs as above, aged 22, 20, and 18.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 1 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Campeden *alias* Campiden. A capital messuage, a water-mill, 92*a.* arable, 11*a.* meadow, a pasture, rents, &c. held of the earl of Chester by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

The jury understand that Maud late the wife of the said earl is pregnant, but if not the heirs are as above.

---

* *See* Close Roll 9 Edw. II. m. 6.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 20 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Fayreford. The manor (full extent given), including meadows in Grovemed, Clyvemed, Longedole, and Sotheward, pastures at Quere, Wormestall, Corneford, Mercoumbe, Scharpnesse, and La Hulle, and views at Fayreford, Estlech, Alvrynton, Merschton, and Schernecote, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heirs as above.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 15 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Thornbury. The manor and borough (full extent given), including a dovecot and water-mill at Wolford, a water-mill by the Severn, and a pasture called Elonde, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heirs as above.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 6 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Teukesbury. The manor and borough (full extent given), including a fishery in the Severn with a boat, customs called 'fulstale,' 'stallage,' 'benerthe,' and 'bensede,' held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Stoke Archer. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable in demesne, 7*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, a water-mill, rents, &c. (extent given), including 38*s.* 2*d.* rent in Goderinton.

Wodeleyestile. Pleas and perquisites of the foreign court.

Corhs. A chace called the chace of Corhs.

Heirs as above.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 15 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Merlauwe. A manor (extent given), including the advowson of the church, pasture in Wlfmeresfeld, and a fishery in the Thames, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heirs as above, Eleanor and Margaret of full age, and Elizabeth aged 20.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 24 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Foreign rents and leets:—

Blechele. 2*s.* rent from John de Grey.

Wolleston manor. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Lodegarsale [*alias* Lutgarshale] manor. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Wogeton. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Kynebelle, Great Messingden, Horwode, Singleworth and Little Merlawe, Bourton, Langeport, Morton, Achecote, Lethyngboru, Wavenden, Broutchon, Crauleg, Bollebrychull, and Caldecote. Leets worth 55*s.* 10*d.*

All held of the king in chief by knight's service.

[BUCKINGHAM.] [*Inq.* taken] at Le Byggyghe in Little Brihull . . Sept. 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Little Brichull. A manor held of the honour of Dovere rendering 10*s.* every thirty . . . . . .

A wood called Schereveswode with a piece of pasture at Cuttedemulne, held of Nicholas [Ferm]baud by service of 5*s.* yearly; and a messuage, 334*a.* land, 18*a.* meadow, and pastures in the park and in Higefordemore and Wannesgrove, 6*l.* 7*s.* rent, pleas of court, &c. And there ought to be paid 16*s.* 3*d.* for guard of the castle.

Heirs as above, Eleanor and Margaret of full age, and Elizabeth 20.

Bedford. *Inq.* 18 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Rents, views and courts :—

Rokbusdon, Bideham, Torveye, Holcote and Badeleston. Pleas and perquisites of views and courts, worth 24*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Yueldene. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from Eleanor de Trayly.

All held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He had no lands in demesne in the county.

Devon. *Inq.* 9 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Chetelhampton. The manor (extent given), including a grange, &c. at Wydecome, a wood called Chetelhampholt, and a fishery in the Taw, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Langetrewe. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Wynkele. Pleas and perquisites of the foreign court.

Heirs, Eleanor, Margaret, and Isabel, his sisters, ages unknown.

Dorset. *Inq.* 24 Sept. 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Craneborn. The manor and borough (extent given), including woods and pastures in Hallewode, Vellak, the park of Alreholt, Bourewode, Blakedon, and on the hill with West Park, and the foreign hundred, held of the king in chief pertaining to the (earldom) of Gloucester.

Pymperne. The manor (extent given), including a moiety of a certain foreign hundred, similarly held.

Tarente Gundevill. The manor (extent given), similarly held.

Stupel. The manor (extent given), including the foreign hundreds called Roubergh, Haselore and Risshemore, similarly held.

Warham. The borough (extent given), including a fishery, a fair, and toll of the market, similarly held, out of which are paid 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the prior of Warham of ancient alms established by the said earl's ancestors.

Heirs, Eleanor, Margaret, and Elizabeth, his sisters, each aged 16 and more.

Dorset. *Inq.* 8 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Portlond. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief pertaining to the earldom of Gloucester.

Wyke. The manor (extent given), similarly held.

Weymuth. The borough (extent given), similarly held.

Heirs as above.

London City. *Inq.* held before the king's escheator at the church of St. Lawrence, Jewry, in the presence of the mayor, aldermen, and other citizens, claiming the liberty of the city from time immemorial and by confirmation of the king and his progenitors, that no justice or other minister of the king, except the justices in eyre and the justices assigned for the gaol delivery of Neugate and for hearing pleas and records at St. Martin's, ought to execute any office on behalf of the king in the city, Tuesday after All Saints, 8 Edw. II.

Douuegate Ward. Tenements held by divers persons (extent given with names of tenants).

Walebrok Ward. A tenement at Wulchirchehaghe, held by Guytouche, merchant of Lombardy, for life, by the demise of the said earl, rendering

20 marks yearly; and a tenement in Fridaystret, similarly held for life, by Thomas de Copham and Aubrey his wife rendering a rose yearly for all service.

All held by the said earl of the king in chief as burgage of the said city, service unknown.

Heir unknown.

KENT. [*Inq.*] Friday after St. Matthew, 8 Edw. II.

Thonbrugge. The castle and borough (extent given), including rents of eels, held of the archbishop of Canterbury in chief by service of being steward on the day of his enthronement and doing suit at his court of Otteford once a year.

Dacherst. The manor (extent given), including the views of frankpledge of Hildenne and Suth, and the herbage of the chace of Thon[brugge] in Kent, held of the said archbishop as member of the castle of Thonebrugge. Out of which there are payable to the priory of Thonebrug 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of yearly alms; to Robert de Haudlo and Simon de Bardenne for land held of them 12*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and to the parish church of Thon[brugge] 1*lb.* of incense price 4*d.* of yearly alms.

KENT. *Extent*, Saturday after St. Matthew, 8 Edw. II.

Bradstede. The manor and borough (extent given), including tenments in Opelonde, and customs of 'Rostwode,' 'Borghyard,' 'Medselver,' 'Gavelherthe,' and 'Benherthe,' held of the archbishop of Canterbury, as member of the castle of Thonbr[ugge], by service of being butler on the day of the enthronement. Out of which are payable to the abbot of Kayinsham 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly of alms; and to the rector of Bradestede 6*s.* 8*d.* for tithes of the mill of Bradeste fixed in money from of old.

Edenebrigge *alias* Edonebrugg. A capital messuage, 124*a.* arable, 11*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow, 3*s.* 2*d.* rents of tenants and of 'stretpanes,' and a fishery in the river (*riparia*), held of the abbot of Westminster by service of a pair of gilt spurs, 3*s.* yearly rent, and 1*d.* of Romescot.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Matthew, 8 Edw. II.

Haudlo. The manor (extent given), held of the archbishop of Canterbury in chief pertaining to the castle of Thonebrugge. Whence are payable to the heirs of Richard de Haudlo for the mill 'Dering' 5*s.* and a plough share, and to John de Pecham 1½*d.* rent yearly.

Westpecham. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of John Agulun by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Swantone. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief of the honour of Gloucester by service of ¼ knight's fee. Whence are payable 3¼*d.* for sheriff's turn.

The court of the honour of Gloucester in Kent is worth 10*s.* yearly.

Warblyngton. The court is worth 20*s.* yearly.

KENT. *Extent*, Wednesday after St. Matthew, 8 Edw. II.

Ealdyng [*alias* Elding]. The manor (extent given), including woods called Stonhame, Medle, and Brunhelle, 26*s.* 8*d.* foreign rent at Brenchisle, rents of eels, ploughshares, hens, eggs, &c., fisheries in Douleswere, Redepole, the Warren, and Kyngtone, and a water-mill, and a water-mill and stallage of the market of Brenchisle, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Clare, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Norfolk. [*Inq.*] 1 Sept. 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Walsingham. The manor (extent given), including Great and Little Walsingham, customs called 'hirdelsilver,' 'harwyngsilver,' 'bugag,' (?) 'lingpeny,' and 'wodelodepeny,' out of which the prior of Walsingham receives 20*s.* yearly.

Well[es] and Warham. The manors (extent given).

Brecham. The manor (extent given).

Cremplesham. The manor (extent given).

Wyveton. The manor (extent given).

All held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heirs unknown.

Aylesham. The manor (extent given); and there is foreign view of frankpledge at Brudal.

Fakenhamdam. The manor (extent given).

Causton. The manor (extent given).

All held of the king, by his gift to the said Gilbert and the heirs of his body with reversion to the king in default of such heirs, service unknown because the said manors are of the king's ancient demesnes.

Extent or summary of lands &c. specified above. (*undated.*)

Extent or summary of two parts of the lands &c. of the said earl, now in the king's hand, viz.—A few of the manors specified above in cos. Gloucester, Northampton, and Dorset. (*undated fragment.*)

Writ of certiorari super vero valore to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, keeper of castles and all lands in Glamorgan and Morgannou, concerning the castles, manors, advowsons, knights' fees, &c. held by the said earl, 15 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Glamorgan. *Inq.* 18 Sept. 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Glamorgan. The county (extent given), held of the king in chief by ancient conquest, service unknown viz.—

Kairdif. The castle, town, and hundred, with its royal liberty (extent given), including fisheries in the river Taaf.

Talevan. The castle.

Lanblethian [*alias* Lanblevian]. The manor with the town of Coubrugge.

Lanyltwit. The manor with the Welsh country (*Patria Walensis*) of Ruthin.

Kenefeg [*alias* Kenefek]. The castle and town, with the Welsh country of Langunyth.

Neeth. The castle and town, with the Welsh country there, together with the lands, &c. sometime of the abbot of Neeth which are in exchange for 100*l.* rents in Rossouwyn.

Lantrissan. The castle and town, with the Welsh country of Meskyn and Glynrotheny.

Kaerfyly. The castle and town, with the Welsh country of Senghenyth, with a royal liberty.

Raath. The manor (extent given), including an island called Annotesham.

Lekwith. Lands, rents, &c. (extent given), including a moiety of a weir in the water of Ely.

Glamorgan [*alias* Gloumorgan] County. Rents, &c., 36¾ knights' fees, and lands in Egleskeynore.

The abbot of Neeth receives 20*l.* 3*s.* rent of the town of Kaerdif.

Knights' fees, viz.—

Dynaspowis. 3½ fees held by John de Somery.

Cogan. 2 fees held by John Cogan.

Wrenchestone. ½ fee held by Joan de Raleye.
Sullye, Wonfo and Coytchurche. 4 fees held by Reymund de Sullye.
St. Nicholas. 3 fees held by William Corbet.
Penmark. 4 fees held by Henry (?) de Umfranvyle.
Lanririd. ½ fee held by Juetta late the wife of William de Kaerdif.
Landoghe and Sayntemariechurche. 1 fee held by Adam le Waleis.
Penthlyn and Lanmyhangel. 2 fees held by John le Norroys.
Landou. 1 fee held by John de Wyncestre.
Lanmays. Two parts of 1 fee held by Reymund de Sullye.
St. Donats. 1 fee held by John de Stratelyngge.
Ogemor. 4 fees held by Henry de Loncastre and Maud his wife.
Lanblethian in Martelmaur. 1 fee held by Reginald de Somerton.
Marcros. ½ fee held by David de la Beere; and ½ fee held by John de Aune.
Newton Nottasshe. ¼ fee held by John de Weiles and his parceners.
Lanewye. 1 fee held by the abbot of Morgan in frank almoin.
Costynestone. 1 fee held by Thomas Costyn, with reversion after his death to the said earl and his heirs.
Lanmays. ⅓ fee held by the said Thomas, with the like reversion.
St. Fagans. 1 fee held of the heir of Bevis le Veel, who is in the wardship of Roger Tyrel.
(Unspecified.) (*Sancta Tatehana.) 4 fees sometime held by Philip de Nerbert, held by John le Norrois, William de Berqeroles, Adam le Waleis, John Joel, and Philip le Flemyng, whereof Richard de Nerbert holds a tenement estimated at ½ fee.
Lanhari. ½ fee held by Maud late the wife of John Turbervyle.
Lestilbount. ½ fee held by William Maylok.
New Castle. $\frac{1}{10}$ fee held by Payn Turbervyle.
Coytif. The castle and manor with the royal liberty, held by Payn Turbervyle by serjeanty of hunting (*venandi*), whereof the lord shall have wardship and marriage.
(Unspecified.) (Avenene.*) A commote with the royal liberty held by Leysan de Avene, by Welshry (?), whereof the lord of Kaerdif shall have the wardship with the marriage of the heir.
Neeth. The advowson of the abbey.
Morgan. The advowson of the abbey.
Kaerdif. The church with the chapel is appropriated to the abbey of Theukesburi in frank almoin.
(Unspecified.) 22*a*. land and meadow held by Henry le Chaundeler for life.

Heirs as above.

Glamorgan. *Inq.* 19 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Lanblethian, with the castle of Talevan, and Lanhary. The manor (full extent given) including woods called Kaergriffud, New forest, Old forest with the park, and Little Haywode, and lands at Howardesfeld; out of which the abbot of Neeth receives 23*l*. 5*s*. 7¼*d*. rent in part of 100*l*. rent which he has in exchange for lands &c. in Neeth.
Coubrugge (extent given); out of which the abbot of Neeth receives 14*l*. 12*s*. 7½*d*. rent in part of the said 100*l*. rent.
Marthelmaur. 1 fee held by Reginald de Somerton.
St. Hilary. ½ fee held by Thomas Basset.
Lancovyan. ½ fee held by Richard de Nerbert.

---

* Clark's *Carte et Munimenta de Glamorgan*. Vol. IV. p. 68 (from Cotton MS.).

Advowsons of churches pertaining to the manor of Lanblethian, viz.—
La Thawe. The advowson of the church.
Lanhari. The advowson of the church.
Llanblethian with the chapel, held by the abbot &c. of Theukesbyri to their own uses.
Lanyltwit and Ruthyn. The manor (full extent given), including a wood called Carthmaylok, and tolls of the ports of Aberthawe, Barri, and Ogemor; out of which the abbot of Neeth receives 25*l.* 17*s.* ¾*d.* rent in part of the said 100*l.* rent.
Leswryny. 1 fee held by the heir of Bevis (*Bogonis*) le Veel, who is in the wardship of Roger Tyrel.
Lanyltwit. ⅛ fee held by Michael Tusard.
Lanyltwit. The church is appropriated to the abbot &c. of Theukesburi in frank almoin.

Glamorgan. *Inq.* . . Sept. 8 Edw. (*defaced.*)
Kenefeg. The castle, borough &c. (extent given), including the granges of Penuuy[th (?)], . oil, and Portreveshavot; part whereof is assigned to the abbot of Morgan in exchange for tenements at Egloiskeynor and . . . . . .
Langhunith [*alias* Languineth]. The Welsh country, lands &c. (extent given), including a fishery in the waters of Garwe and Thleweny, and the advowson of the church.
Neth. The country, castle, borough &c. (extent given), the greater part whereof has been burnt by the Welsh since the earl's death, out of which the abbot of Neeth receives 109*s.* 2*d.* rent in part of the said 100*l.* rent.
Neeth. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Knegh and tenements &c. which the earl had in exchange from the abbot of Neeth, tenements in Rossulyn and the New Grange which were of the abbot of Morgan, and tenements at Tirhendred, fisheries at Glinneth and Glyntaf, tenements at Kilthibebil and la Bruttone, and the advowson of the church.

Heirs as above.

Glamorgan. *Inq.* 25 Sept. 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)
Lantrissan. The castle, hundred, and town &c. (extent given), including the whole of the country of Miskyn and Glynrotheni and pleas &c. of the hundred.
Cloune. A messuage, lands, rents, customs, &c. (extent given), including a pasture at Rugoys, pannage of the forest of Glyntaf and in the wood of Haywode, a fishery in the water of Taf, and 4 water mills in Miskyn and in Glynrotheni.
Pentirgh. 20*a.* land and pasture, rents, a water-mill, &c.
Radur. [The manor], (extent given).
Lantrissan. The advowson of the church.
Senghenyth with Kairfilly. The castle and town (extent given), with pleas &c. of the hundred.
Kairfilly above Kaagh. The manor (extent given), including pastures &c. at Botfordwey, Kuilthinesmor, Caddoceswelle, Bedewas, Leghton, lands &c. at Merthir and Egloswladus, pastures at Kemmer, Rothered, Hendreseysild, Clouckewred, Loynririd, and Werntoym, tenements in Senghenyth and Kairkedok, and water-mills in Kilthigair and Merthir.

Under Kaath, Landivedu. Lands &c. (extent given), including tenements in Maistiralth, Thlanerghfothehog, and Rutheri, a water-mill at Landivedu,' and pleas and perquisites of the whole country of Senghenyth and of Kairfilli and Whitchurch.

Whitchurch (*Album Monasterium*). The castle &c. (extent given), including lands at Gruffesmor and beyond the water of Rompney.

Merthir [*alias* Merfir] and Kilthigair. The advowsons of the churches.

Heirs as above.

[Monmouth.] *Inq.* 31 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

The county of Wenlouk.

Newport (*Novo Burgo*). The castle and town, with the manors of Stowe, Dyueleis, and Rempney, and the country of Maugh[ay] a member of the county of Wenlok which has a royal liberty, held of the king in chief by ancient conquest, service unknown.

Wenlok [*alias* Wenthlok]. The county (extent given), including 1*a.* pasture near the chapel of St. Istan, and 2*a.* at Brenlowyn [*alias* Brentlowyn].

Knights' fees, viz.—

Bassalek. 1 fee held by William de Berqeroles.

Ebboth (?). 1 fee held by Henry de Lancaster and Maud his wife.

Coytkerneu. ½ fee held by Jorverd ap Rees.

St. Brides (*Sanctam Brigidam*). ½ fee held by John de Mora.

St. Mellons (*Sanctum Melanum*). ½ fee held by Hugh de Bereford.

Coganesmor. ½ fee held for life by Morgan ap Mereudith of the said earl's gift.

Pencarn. A tenement sometime of the Templars similarly held for life by William de Roseles.

Beganesleye. ¼ fee held by Meuric ap Jorverd of Kemmeys.

Stowe. The manor (extent given), including a messuage in the borough of Neuport, and a tenant in St. Brides.

Rempny. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Warth.

Dyueleis. The manor (extent given).

Heirs as above.

Maghay. The castle and country (extent given), including woods called Glynserwy, Glynrempny, and Glynebboth, a toll called 'Weygavel,' and lands in Deffrenebboth.

Maghai and Lanmyhangel. The advowsons of the churches.

Malpas (*Malo passu*). The advowson of the priory.

[Monmouth.] *Inq.* 28 Sept. 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Kairlion. The castle and town with the country of Edelegan and Lebennyth (extent given), including a fishery in the Uske between Tredenauk and the weir of Kairlion, and another at la Rokele, held of the king in chief with the royal liberty, service unknown.

Kairlion. The manor (extent given), including lands at Wastacoyt, pastures called Warth and Smalewarth, toll of the boat (*de batto*) of Kairlion called warnage, and rents of assize in Netherwent, with rent of the fee of Penclau.

Liswiri and Lebennyth. The manor (extent given).

Edelegan. A messuage called Neuhalle, 50*a.* arable, meadow, pasture, rents, &c. (extent given), including 3*l.* 7*s.* of commorth every other year.

Pantek. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, a water-mill &c. (extent given).

Little Tintern. 17*a.* land &c. (extent given), with fisheries at Lynwere and Brocwere, and a rent called 'kilgh.'

Knights' fees, viz.—

Kemmeys. 1 fee held by Meuric de Kemmeys and Walter de Kemmeys.
Langeston and W[yteston]. 2 fees held by John Bluet.
Seyntebride and Landevenyou. 1 fee held by John de Hunteley.
Wildecrik. ¼ fee held by Thomas de Wildecrik.
Redcastle (*Rubro Castro*). ½ fee held by Roger Seymor and William Martel.
Iveton. ½ fee held by John de Mora and Iseult his wife, and John de Budenweye.
Penclaud. ½ fee held by Madoc ap Walter.
Usk. ¼ fee held by the heirs of Matthew de Uska.
Wondy. ½ fee held by Giles de Bellocampo for life.
Salesburi and Multon. Tenements held by the heir of John ap Adam, who is in the king's wardship.
Wondy and Rogyete. Certain tenants answering pleas of the crown in the court of Kairlyon.
Wondy. The advowson of the church, which the prior of Goldeclyve occupies.
Kemeys. The advowson of the church.
[Trede]nauk. The advowson of the church.
Pantek. The advowson of the church.
. . . . . The advowson . . . .
Kairlion. The church with the chapel is held by the bishop of Landaff to his own uses; and the prior of Goldeclyve holds . . . . . .

Heirs as above.

[Monmouth.] *Inq.* 27 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Usk. The castle and town, together with the site of the castle of Trillec, with the members and tenements given below (extent given), held of the king in chief with the royal liberty, service unknown.
Usk. The manor (extent given), including the New Grange, and lands, pastures, &c. in Warnhir beyond Usk, Pelthenny on this side Usk, Hodelhale, Languvyou, Coyckenur, Argoytwelok, Warthecomb *alias* Warthacumb, Landesoy, Lanwym *alias* Lanywym, Neulonde, Trostraxhen (?), Platelonde, Glaspol, by the river Usk, and at Lanpadoc and Pelmoth, and the forestry of Welok, and water-mills at Lanywym and Briavelston, and on the Avon.
Lantrissan. The manor (extent given).
Trillec. The town (extent given), including a castle and 265 burgages.
Trillec. The manor and forest (extent given), including lands at Penargole, Vispol, Penalth, Wytebrok, and Tynterne, 5 water-mills at Trillec, Landissen and Wytebrok, and a certain new borough on the Wye (*in Waye*).
Troye. The manor (extent given).
Cumkarvan and Leydarch. 824½*a.* land held by Welsh customers, a water-mill &c. (extent given).
Treygruk. The castle, manor and country, with the royal liberty (extent given), including an alderwood called Wergragan, a beechwood called Payneswode and pastures at Slevarch, Coytked, and Werngregan, held of the king in chief.

Knights' fees, viz.—

Ragelan. 1 fee held by Ralph Bluet.
Penclau. 1 fee held by Robert [Avenel].
Wolvesneutone. ½ fee held by Simon le Botiler and Joan his wife, and Sarra and Wenlian her sisters; and ½ fee held by Ralph le Wolf.
Mathenny. ½ fee held by John de Knoville.

Warnsti. ½ fee held by Roger Cotel.
Lucannouk and Brav[elston]. ½ fee held by John Martel.
Trostray. ¼ fee held by Geoffrey le Marescal.
Hodelhale. ¼ fee held by Philip ap Eynon.
Kylgoygan. ¼ fee held by Meuric ap Jevan ap Ernolf.
Brendehyroc, Althebila, and Lanpadok. 1 fee held by the heir of John ap Adam, who is in the king's wardship.
Little Troya. ½ fee held by John Martel.
Talevan. ¼ fee held by the heirs of John ap Adam.
(Unspecified.) 3 Welsh knights' fees held by Jorverd Vachn', John ap Griff,' and others, and their partners who render no rent but give relief, viz.—50*s.* for a whole fee, but their heirs shall not be in wardship nor shall the lord have the marriage of them.
Troye. The advowson of the church, with the chapel of Cwmkarvan in Netherwent.
Landosoy. The advowson of the church.
Treygruk. The advowson of the church.
Landegeveth in the liberty of Treygruck. The advowson of the church.
Uske. The advowson of the priory of nuns.

Heirs as above, Eleanor, Margaret, and Elizabeth the wife of John de Burgo, son of the earl of Ulster.

Extent or summary of the above castles, manors, &c. in cos. Glamorgan and Monmouth.

Writ to the escheator of Ireland, 10 July, 8 Edw. II.
Ireland. *Inq.* Friday after St. Nicholas, 8 Edw. II.
Kylkenni. The county with the castles and manors thereto pertaining, held of the king in chief by service of 44*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.*, whenever royal service shall have been proclaimed; and 37*s.* 2*d.* rent to William de Sancto Leodag(ario), for certain lands.

Heirs, his three sisters, begotten between Gilbert de Clare his father and Joan his wife, ages unknown because they were born in England.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator of Ireland, 13 July, 8 Edw. II.
Ireland. *Extent* of knights' fees and advowsons, Friday after St. Nicholas, 8 Edw. II.
(Unspecified.) 22¼ knights' fees, held as above.
Callan. The advowson of the church.
Kildermoy. The advowson of the church, which cannot be extended because it is amongst the Irish where the whole country is destroyed and burnt.

Writ to the escheator of Ireland to make and send in the above inquisitions without delay, 20 June, 8 Edw. II.

Return. That other fuller inquisitions with particulars of the lands &c. of the county of Kilkenni were returned into the chancery of Ireland more than a year ago, by writ of the said chancery, by which inquisitions the chancellor of Ireland assigned her dower to [Maud] late the wife of the said earl. (*Undated.*)

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 13 July, 8 Edw. II.
Somerset. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Kalixtus, 8 Edw. II.
Chefcombe. A moiety held by Hugh de Bello Campo by service of ⅓ knight's fee; and the other moiety held by Ralph de Stokelynge by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Dynyngton. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by the heirs of Alexander de la Lynde by service of 1 knight's fee.

Somerset. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Luke, 8 Edw. II.

Westludeforde. The manor and the advowson of the church, held by William Martyn by service of 2 knights' fees.

Oppeton Cabocke. Certain lands &c. held by Edward Burnel by service of ½ knight's fee.

La Rode. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by the heirs of Thomas de Bayouse by service of 1 knight's fee.

Keyver. The hamlet held by the heirs of John Appadam by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Somerset. *Inq.* 9 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Hutton. The manor held by Adam le Walesch by service of 1¼ knight's fee.

Aschcomb. The hamlet held by William Artur by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee.

Estherpetree. The manor held by the heirs of John ap Adam by service of 2½ knights' fees.

Wyntred. The hamlet held by Maurice de Berkelee by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Iatton manor. Certain lands &c. held by the heirs of John le Sore by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Clywar. Certain lands &c. held by Joan Perceval by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.

Stoke Gyffard. The manor held by the heirs of John Basset, and Richard de Rodeney by service of 1 knight's fee and three parts of 1 fee.

Keyn[sham]. The abbey with the advowson of the church is (*sic*) held of the said earl in frank almoin.

Saltford. A moiety of the manor and the advowson of the church, held by Richard de Rodeney by service of ½ knight's fee; and the other moiety held by the heirs of John Basset by service of ½ knight's fee.

Northon Marreward. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by the heirs of John le Sore by service of 1¼ knight's fee.

Pobelewe. The manor held by John de Sancto Laudo by service of 1 knight's fee.

Brystleton. The manor held by John la Warre by service of 2 knights' fees.

Myggel. The hamlet held by Robert de Aschton by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Emenber'. The manor held by William Tracy by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee.

Hauletre and Luttleton. The hamlets held by the heirs of John le Sore by service of 1 knight's fee.

Westharpetree. Certain lands &c. held by the heirs of John ap Adam by service of ½ knight's fee.

Fernton. The hamlet held by the same heirs by service of 1 knight's fee.

Nether Eston. The hamlet held by John de Whyleton by service of ½ knight's fee.

Somerset. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Edmund the Archbishop, 8 Edw. II.

Estone by Portbury. The manor held by Sir Roger Tyrel for life, by the demise of the said earl, for his service.

Byssopisworth. Certain lands &c. held by the heirs of John Appadam by service of 1 knight's fee.

Bedm(inster). The manor held by Maurice de Berkeley by service of coming to the earl's court every three weeks.

Tykeham. Certain lands &c. held by William de Bradeford by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Cloptone. The manor with the advowson of the church held by William Artur by service of 1 knight's fee.

Aystone Dando. Certain lands &c. held by Bartholomew de Grenevyle by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Capenor. Certain lands &c. held by John Tylli by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Westone. Certain lands &c. held by Simon de Aystone by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee.

Bacwelle. A moiety of the town and a portion of the advowson of the church, held by the heirs of John le Sor by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee; and the other moiety held by Richard de Rodeney by the like service.

Barewe. The manor held by the heirs of John Appadham by service of 1 knight's fee.

Wynfred. A moiety of the manor with the advowson of the church at alternate presentations, held by the heirs of Edmund Bassett by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee; and the other moiety and presentation held by the heirs of John le Sor by the like service.

Bodecombe. Certain lands &c. held by the master of the house of St. John, Bristoll, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; and certain lands &c. held by John Perceval by the like service.

Raggel. Certain lands &c. held by Herbert de Sancto Quintino by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

*[Somerset. Fershford. The hamlet.

Langerugg. The manor and the advowson of the church. [$\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Adam le Walsh.]

Welewe. The manor with the hundred. [$\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Reginald de Monte Forti.]

Wittokesmead. Tenements. [$\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by Elias Cotel; and $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by Richard de Rodeny.]

Neweton. The manor and the advowson of the church. [1 knight's fee held by John de Sancto Laudo.]

Inglescombe. The manor. [1 knight's fee held by Thomas de Gurneye.]

Twiverton. The town. [1 knight's fee held by Richard de Rodeneie.]

Telsford. A moiety of the town. [$\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John de Umfravyll; and $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the heirs of John le Soer.]

Baggerug. Tenements. [$\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristoll.]

Raddestoke. The manor and the advowson of the church. [1 knight's fee held by Reginald de Monte Forti.]

Hardington and Wedergrave [*alias* Wedegrave]. Tenements. [1 knight's fee held by the heirs of John Soer.]

Babington. The manor and the advowson of the chapel. - - -
Middelcote. The hamlet. - - -
} [2½ knights' fees held by the heirs of John ap Adam.]

Saundford [*alias* Sampford]. The manor with the advowson of the church. [1 knight's fee held by the heirs of John ap Adam.]

†[Devon. Heaned. The manor.
Byrch. The manor. - -
} [La Heaved and Le Byrche, Suthcote and Colecote. 1 knight's fee held by Henry de Campo Arnulphitz.]

---

* The following are given here in the Calendar printed in 1806, but are not now to be found on the documents.

† So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but noted "non apparet 1832" and not now to be found on the documents.

N.B.—These two lists have been collated with Chanc. Miscellanea, Bundle 9, Nos. 24 and 25, and Close Roll 8 Edw. II. m. 24, some obvious errors in the old Calendar have been corrected, and further information supplied from those rolls within square brackets.

Wynkelegh Tracye. The manor. } [2 knights' fees held by William
South Molton. The manor. } Martyn.]
Womberlegh and Lanteglos. The manor. [16 knights' fees held by John de Wylinton.]
Bydiford. The manor. - } [1½ knights' fee held by Bartholomew de
Kilkhampton. The manor. - } Grevyll (*alias* de Grenevill).]
Iduslegh. The manor. - } [2 knights' fees held by Reymund de
Uppecote. The manor. - } Sulleye.]
Esse Regnie. The manor. [½ knight's fee held by John de Sully.]
Lappaford. The manor. - } 5 knights' fees held by Henry Dumfravyll
Doune. The manor. - - } (*alias* de Umfravill).]
Northlyu. The manor. - }
Brodelyscom. The manor. } [8 and 2½ knights' fees held by John de
Lomena. The manor. } Clavyll].
Halberton. The hamlet. [1 knight's fee held by William de Boys.]
Clist Fomeson and Canon Teng. The hamlet. [1 knight's fee held by Henry de la Pomeray.]
Kalwodelegh and Boleworthe. The hamlet. [Ralwodelegh (*sic*) and Blaworth. ½ knight's fee held by John de Ralwodelegh (*sic*). Calwodelegh. ½ knight's fee held by the heirs of Miles de Calwodeleghe.]
Wynkelegh. The manor. [½ knight's fee held by Philip (*alias* John) Kaynes.]
Donisbeare. The hamlet. - - - - } [1 knight's fee held by
Wolfardesworthe and Alslond. The hamlet. } Richard de Hautenysford.]
Holecombe. The manor. [Holecombe Wermond. ½ knight's fee held by Henry Barry, Richard le Whyte, Elias de Putford, John de Mullond, and John Mosefen.]
Lyu. ¼ fee. [⅕ knight's fee held by Guy Brian, and two parts of 1 knight's fee held by Richard de Merton.
Langatrewe. The advowson of the church.

Sussex. Fernthe. The manor. [¼ knight's fee held by Robert de Bromfeld.]
Rotherfeld. Suit of court.]

Dorset. *Inq.* 24 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Knights' fees, viz :—

Deuelisch. The manor held by the heirs of William de Gouiz by service of 1 fee.
Frome Quintyn. The manor with its members held by Herbert de Sancto Quintino by service of 6 fees.
Bakebere. 2 carucates land held by Robert de Bakebere and Gilbert de Castro by service of 1 fee.
Okford Skylling. The manor held by Brian de Turbervyle by service of 4 fees.
Hamme Prestone and Tarente Russeaux, Fernham and Wynterborn, held by Robert de Lucy and John de Gouiz by service of 3 fees.
Fernham. 1 carucate land held by Elias Deverel by service of 1 fee.
Knolton. The manor held by the heirs of Giles de Brewosse by service of 1 fee.
Up Wymborn. The manor held by Edmund le Plecy by service of 1 fee.
Piterichesham and Craneburn. 3 carucates land held by the heirs of William le Frenche, Henry Fiz Elis, and John de Gillingham by service of ½ fee.

Wychampton. The manor with its members, held by John Mautravers by service of 5 fees.
Westport by Warham. 1 carucate land held by Edward Kaynel and Amice Danevyle by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.
Tarente Gundevyle. 2 carucates land held by the tenants by service of 1 fee.
Pentrich and Sutton Poinz. 1 carucate land held by Hamo son of Richard by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Russeauston. The manor held by Richard de Clare by service of 1 fee.
Lycchet. The manor with its members held by John Mautravers by service of 6 fees.
Thorncumbe. 1 carucate land held by the abbot of Forde by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.
Purbyke. 4 bovates land held by the tenants of Alfrintone by service of $\frac{1}{1\frac{1}{2}}$ fee.
Perlyghe. 1 carucate land held by Gilbert de Elsefeld by service of 1 fee.
Mordone. The manor with its members, held by John Clavyle of Mordone by service of $2\frac{1}{2}$ fees.

Advowsons, viz :—
Pymperne. The advowson of the church.
Tarente Gundevyle. The advowson of the church.
Stupel. The advowson of the church.
Knolle. The advowson of the church.
Craneborne. The advowson of the priory which is a cell of the abbey of Tewkesbury.

Southampton. *Inq.* 18 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Knights' fees &c. viz.—
Penyton. 1 fee held by John de Actone.
Mapelderham. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee and a moiety of $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Henry le Markaunt; and $\frac{1}{4}$ fee and a moiety of $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by William Bretoun.
Fordyngbrigge. The advowson of the church, which is held by John de Monte Hermeri by the said earl's presentation.

Worcester. *Inq.* 8 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Knights' fees, viz.—
Chaddeslegh Corbet. The manor held by Sir William Corbet by service of 1 fee.
Severne Stoke. The manor held by Sir Robert de Clyfford by service of 1 fee, which manor is now in the king's wardship because the said Sir Robert held of the king in chief by barony.
Eldresfeud. The manor held by Thomas de Berkelegh for 1 fee.
He had no advowsons of churches in the county.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 12 Aug. 8 Edw. II.

Knights' fees, viz.—
Rydecombe and Hertwyk. 2 fees held by William de la Mare.
Doyngton. 2 fees held by Thomas de Doynton.
Charfeld. Two parts of 1 fee held by Robert le Veel.
Doynton. 1 fee held by Henry de Berkelegh.
Welford, Dudmarton and Estlech. 1 fee held by the heirs of William le Chamberleyn.
Tokynton and Swell. 6 fees held by Hugh le Poinz.
Hampton Meisi. $8\frac{1}{2}$ fees held by Robert de Meisy.
Marsfeld. $\frac{1}{3}$ fee held by Richard de Heydone.
Estlech. 1 fee held by Herbert de Sancto Quintino.
Tydrington. 1 fee held by Roger Corbet.

Boketon. 1½ fee held by Anselm de Gurnay.
Fodynton and Northcote. 2 fees, which were of the heirs of William son of John, held by the same Anselm.
Beggeworth. 1 fee held by John Giffard.
Cheldresfeld. 1 fee held by Thomas de Berkeley.

[Worcester.] Chaddesle Corbet. 1 fee held by William Corbet.

Gloucester. Walton Keyrdif. 1½ fee held by Paulinus de Keyrdif.
Oxindon and Aston. 1 fee held by William Tuchet.
Kenemerton, Aston, and Bodyndon. 1 fee held by Alice de Bello Campo; and 1 fee in the same towns held by John de Dickelesdon, which the said earl acquired of him to himself and his heirs.
Beggworth. ⅕ fee held by the heirs of William Crupet.

Advowsons, viz.—
Cerne. The advowson of the church.
Ryndecombe. The advowson of the church.
St. Katherine's Chapel in the court of the lords of Caumpeden. The presentation every fourth time.
Teukesbury. The advowson of the abbey.

Bedford. *Inq.* 18 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Knights' fees, viz.—
Rocbusdone. 1½ fee held by Eleanor de Trayli.
Wroxhull. 1 fee held by the earl of Oxford.
Bydenham and Holcote. 2 fees held by Eleanor de Trayly.
Torveye. 1 fee held by the same Eleanor.
Yueldene. 1 fee held by the same.
Chelvynctone and Hynewyk. 1 fee held by the same.
Podesgrave. 1 fee held by Geoffrey de Lucy.
Badeleston. 1 fee held by Nicholas Frembaud.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 24 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Knights' fees &c., viz.—
Kynebelle. 3 fees held by the earl of Oxford.
Whytecherch. 1 fee held by the same earl.
Cobelyngton. 2 fees held by Desiderata de Lucy.
Stiueclegh. ½ fee held by Bartholomew de Bourghassh.
Horwode. ¼ fee held by Hugh de Bradwelle.
Syngleborwe and Little Merlawe. 1 fee held by John de Cromwelle.
Bockyngham. 2 fees held by John son of Giles de Breowse.
Bourton. ½ fee held by Walter Fouke.
Langeport. ½ fee held by Richard de Langeport and the abbot of Oseney.
Morton. ½ fee held by the same abbot and John de Morton.
Hyldesdone. ½ fee held the earl of Oxford.
Achecote and Lethyngbourgh. 1 fee held by Roger de Englefeld.
Esyngton. 1 fee held by Gilbert de Sancto Audoeno.
Chylton. 1 fee held by Roger de Hamdene; and ½ fee held by John Peyvre.
Dortone. 1 fee held by John de Bermingham.
Wottone. 2 fees held by Richard le Warde and Richard de Greneville.
Wavyndon. 1 fee held by William Passelewe as of the honour of Clare; ½ fee similarly held by John Peyvre; and ¼ fee similarly held by the abbot of Woubourn.
Brouthon. 1 fee held by the earl of Oxford.
Craule. 1 fee held by John son of Nigel.

Blechele. ¼ fee held by John de Grey.
Bollebrichulle and Caldecote. 1 fee held by Nicholas Frembaud.
Merlawe. The advowson of the church.

KENT. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthew, 8 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Knights' fees, viz.—

Mereworthe, Oldehaye, and Clive. 2 fees held by Sir John de Mereworthe.
Mereworthe. ⅓ fee held by Henry de Leybourne.
Netlestede, Peapingbery, Backelonde, and Helthe. 2 fees held by Philip de Pimpe and Thomas le Gegge.
Tremworthe and Canterbury. 1½ fee held by Sir Hugh Despenser.
Vielistone. Three parts of 1 fee held by John de Vyelistone.
Vyelistone and Witthon, Peneshurst and Chidyngstone. ¼ fee held by John de Coppeham.
Elteham. ½ fee held by Sir Gilbert de Vesci.
Helteham. ½ fee held by John de Haule, whence the prior of the Hospital of St. John has 26*s.* rent by the gift of Sarra de Polstede.
Meletone and Wyelmestone. 1 fee held by William de Sevance.
Hardres, Stellynge, Hert Aungre, and Berefreistone. 1½ fee held by Robert de Hardres.
Crundale, Hechyndenne, Beatrichesdenne, and Cranebroke. 1 fee held by Sir John de Haudlo.
Dittone, Ciflatone, and Bramptone. 1¼ fee held by Ralph de Dittone.
Wygeberghe. 2 fees held by William de Sevance.
Cluse (and) Edheldestone. ½ fee held by Sir John ate Welle.
Dodyndale. ¼ fee held by John Polre; and ⅓ fee held by Robert de Grauncurt, John son of John de Bullynge, John Springe, John Baukyn, Walter de la Haye, Thomas de Bullynge, John Leger (and) John son of Richard de Bullynge.
Scheldwych. ⅓ fee held by Sir Bartholomew de Badelismer and Laurence de Huntyngfelde.
Le Blee. 1½ fee held by the same Bartholomew, and the prior of St. Gregory, the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. James, and the master of the hospital of Estbrugg, Canterbury.
Holeford. ¼ fee held by Sir Hugh Despenser, Sir John de Haudlo, and Simon Colebraund.
Pepyngbery, ¼ fee called Henherst held by Thomas Colpeper.
Lokedale and Well'. ½ fee held by William de Lidle.
Chekeselle, Pettes, and Ranecumbe. 1 fee held by William de Ore.
Hosmondenne. ½ fee held by Sir Richard de Rokisle.
Newecurt. ¼ fee held by the same Sir Richard.
Craungebery. ¼ fee held by William de Bramtone.
Pimpe. 1 fee held by Philip de Pimpe.
Henherst. ½ fee held by Gilbert de Henherst and John son of William Gerveys.
Eastbarmyng. ½ fee held by Roger de Kent; and ½ fee held by John son of Thomas de Barmyng.
Brenchysle. ½ fee held by Richard de Knolle.
Thon[ebrugge?] ½ fee held by Roger de Bardenne.
Haudlo. ½ fee and $\frac{1}{10}$ fee held by John de Pecham; ½ fee held by John Fromond; ⅙ fee held by John de Tetlyngebery; ⅕ fee held by Thomas Fromond; ⅙ fee held by Richard de Bromfelde; ⅛ fee held by Hugh de Caustone and William Fronkeleyn; and ⅙ fee held by Richard ate Berne and William the baker (*Pistor*) of Pecham.

La Legh. 1 fee held by George Chanu.
Yemsfelde. 1 fee held by Alice de Columbers.
Thonebrugge. ½ fee held by [the prior of Thone]brugge and John de Bardenne.
*[Hardres. The advowson of the church.
Coudenne. The church.
Thonebrugge. The advowson of the priory.]

London. *Inq.* made at the church of St. Lawrence, Jewry, on Tuesday after All Saints, 8 Edw. II, in the presence of the Mayor, Aldermen &c. claiming the liberty of the city &c.

Fees and advowsons, viz :—
All Hallows the Greater at Le Heywharf. The advowson of the church.

Oxford and Berks. *Inq.* 6 July, 8 Edw. II.

Knights' fees &c. viz.—

Oxford. Fynemere. 1 fee held by Osbert de Fynemere as of the manor of Caversham.
Heyford and Hampton Gey. 1½ fee held by the heirs of William de Campo Arnulphi.
Bureford. ½ fee held by the heirs of Geoffrey de Fanecourt.

[Berks.] Deynchesworth and Padeworth. 1 fee held by Aymer (*Almericus*) Feteplace of the manor of Caversham.
Hanneye. ¼ fee held by Hugh de Sancto Mauro.
Wyttenham. ½ fee held by the heirs of Robert de Saunford.

[Oxford.] Shiplake. ½ fee held by Roger de Sheplake.

[Berks.] Hanneye. 2 fees held by the heirs of the earl of Oxford of the manor of Caversham; and 1 fee held by the heirs of William de Ripariis.

[Oxford.] Caversham. The advowson of a little chapel upon the great bridge of Caversham.

Berks. Stanford. ⅛ fee held by Thomas atte Wyke.
Stanford. The advowson of the church.

Northampton. *Inq.* 10 Sept. 8 Edw. II.

Knights' fees &c. viz..—
Deneford. 1 fee held by John de Tolthorp, William de Polteney, John de Beruby and Robert de Bereghby.
Thrapstone, Deneford, and Ryngstede. ½ fee held by John Spygurnel, Nigel de Kenelyngworthe and Simon de Greylond.
Middelcotes. ½ fee held by Maud daughter of Nicholas de Segrave and Richard Bydom [*alias* Bydun].
Wylewenecotes. $\frac{1}{40}$ fee held by Richard Chaumberleyn; and $\frac{1}{40}$ fee held by Ralph de Normavile.
Barton, Raundes, and Craneford. 2 fees held by Joan Chaumbernon.
Burton and Thyngden. ¼ fee held by the abbot of Croxton.
(Unspecified.) $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by Hugh Daundelyn.
Lofwyk and Stanerne. ½ fee held by John de Chetyndon and Henry Deen.
Glapthorn. ¼ fee held by Duncan de Fif.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but not now to be found on the document.

Tanneshore. 1 fee held by Ralph de Camoys, John Gyffard, Thomas de Bray, Elias de Tyndale and Robert Porthors.
Barton. $\frac{1}{8}$ fee held by Nicholas de Segrave.
Wodeford. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Eleanor de Trayly.
Raundes. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the same Eleanor.
Clendon. $\frac{1}{6}$ fee held by Richard son of Warin de Clendon.
Rothewell. 1 fee held by William la Zouche; $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Hugh Wake; and $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Thomas le Latimer.
Heyford. $\frac{1}{5}$ fee held by Richard de Flore.
Drauhton. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Simon Malore.
Navesby. The advowson of the church.
Rothewell. The advowson of a certain house of nuns or sisters.

Surrey. *Inq.* Friday after St. Giles, 8 Edw. II.

Knights' fees of the honour of Clare, viz.—
Schaldesford and Aldefeld. The manors held by Sir Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife by service of 1 fee.
Wodetone. The manor held by Sir William le Latymer by service of 1 fee.
Wautone. The manor held by Sir John, bishop of Bath and Wells, by service of 1 fee.
Boclonde. The manor held by Sir Guy Ferre by service of 1 fee.
Tanrugge, Northtaleworth, and Ockelegh. The manors held by Thomas de Warblentone by service of $3\frac{1}{2}$ fees.
Le Northbury in Mickelham. The manor held by William Husee by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Stokes, Fechham, and Aldebury. The manors held by John Abernoun by service of 4 fees.
Wodemersthorne. The manor held by William Inge by service of 1 fee.
Taleworthe. The manor held by Herbert de Borhunte of his wife's inheritance by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.
Herewaldesle. The manor held by Walter Borgeis by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.
Longeduttone. The manor held by the prior of Bisschopsegate by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.
Talesworth. The manor held by the prior of Mertone by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.
Chellesham and Warlyngham. The manor held by Walter de Codeston and Joan his wife by service of 3 fees.
Farlegh, Maldon, Chissyndon, and Thorncrofte. The manors held by the scholars of Merton, Oxford, by service of 4 fees.
Pirefrith. The manor held by Sir John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Waleton by Tamys. A moiety of the manor held by Sir Walter de Langetone, bishop of Chester, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.
Apse. The manor held by Ralph de Hevre by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Hemstede by Dorkyng. The manor held by Agnes de Badeshull by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.
Totynge and Stretham. The manors held by the prior of Okebourne by service of 1 fee.

Knights' fees of the honour of Gloucester, viz.—
Werplesdon. A moiety of the manor held by Roland de Wykeford by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee; and the other moiety held by Mary de Wyntershull by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Loslee. The manor held by Robert le Deol by service of 1 fee.
Bourgham. The manor held by John de Wyntreshull by service of 1 fee.

Rutherhuth. Lands &c. held by Sir John, bishop of Bath, by service of ½ fee.

Camerwell. Certain lands &c. held by Sir John Abel by service of ¼ fee; and certain lands &c. held by the prioress of Halewell and Stephen de Bokewell by service of ⅓ fee.

Tichese. The manor, and certain lands &c. in Camerwell, held by Sir John de Ovedale and Sir John de Horne by service of 2 fees.

Micham. Certain lands &c. held by the prior of Merton by service of ¼ fee; and certain lands &c. held by the prior of Suthwerk by service of ¼ fee.

Advowsons, viz.—

Blecch(ingele). The advowson of the church.

Chepstede. The advowson of the church.

Tychese. The advowson of the church.

Ockam. The advowson of the church.

Norfolk &c. *Inq.* 26 Aug. 8 Edw. II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Knights' fees pertaining to the castle and honour of Clare in divers counties, viz.—

Norfolk. Shuldham, Wyrham, and Stoke. 1½ fee held by [the prior of] Shuldham.

Bichamwelle, Caldecote, Fordham, Upwell and Outewell, Wyrham, [C]remplesham, Bekeswell, and Derham. 1¼ fee and $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by Robert Belet.

Bertone Benedich. 1 fee held by Hugh de Scales.

Cremplesham. ½ fee held by William de Bereford and the heirs of Walter Davy.

Paneworth, Asle, Saham, Stokeferie, Derham Abbots, [Heveringland, Estmore], Dunham Market, Nortone, Botone, and Westfeld. 4 fees held by Petronilla de Nareford.

Bertone and Shengham. ¼ fee held by the heirs of William de Bertone.

Ineshawe. ½ fee held by Michael de Ponynges.

[Gristone] and Walsingham. ½ fee held by John de Griston.

Brethenham and Reshworthe. ½ fee held by William de Brethenham and John de Brokedisch.

Brethenham, Shadewell, and Reshworth. ½ fee held by Robert Bainerd [*alias* Baignard] and other tenants.

Heveringlond, Norwyk, Whytewell, [Baldeswell], Refham, and Wychingham. 4 fees held by Roger de Gyney.

Great and Little Walsingham, and Berstone [*alias* Birstone]. 1½ fee held by William de Hadeshaw, Hamo Mundi, and John de Flore.

Sharneton, Bathele, and Gunthorp. ¼ fee held by John de Brougthon [*alias* de Broghton].

Gunthorp and Bathele. 1 fee held by Ralph le May and John Avenel.

Brecham and Great Ringestede. ¼ fee held by Edmund Tibi.

Old Bokenham, Ringestede, and Holm. ¼ fee held by Matthew de Cacchevache.

Holm and Ringestede. ¼ fee held by the heirs of William de Beaumond.

Carleton, Taseburg, Asheby, and Thweyth. ½ fee held by the heirs of Oliver Wyth.

Hunstanstone, Walepol, and Waltone. 1 fee held by William Lovel.

Little Ringestede. ½ fee held by Richard de Boiland; and ½ fee held by John de Boiland.

Salle and Dallinge. ¼ fee held by the prior of Walsingham.
Wyveton, Snyterle, Cleye, Reynham, Wychingham, Stivekeye, and Greyneston. 2 fees held by William de Brunne.
Stivekeye, Welles, and Warham. ½ fee held by the heirs of Geoffrey Est.
Middeltone, Wygynhale, Tylneye, Clenchwarton, Sechi, Satelbowe, Suthlynn, West Wynch, and Herdewyk. 1 fee held by Thomas de Warblyngtone.
Ingworth. ½ fee held by Peter de Brampton and Henry de Colby.
Little Kerebroke. ½ fee held by Aymer de Valencia.
Westone, Attlebrigge, Helmyngham, and Ringlond. 1½ fee, of the fee of Inglefeld, held by Adam de Lyons.
Estlyngmere, Elsinge, Geist, Geystweyth, Lyneford, and Twyford. 2½ fees held by Richard Folyot.
Letheringsete, Stivekeye, Bodham, Dallinge, and Warham. 1½ fee held by Petronilla de Nareford and the heirs of Thomas Bacun.
Bynetre, Norton, and Twynelthorp. 1 fee held by Roger de Bynetre and his parceners.
Stratton and Hevingham. ½ fee held by Henry le Cat.
Letheringsete [*alias* Litheryngsete], Wodedallinge, and Hevingham. 2½ fees held by Thomas Jordan of Letheringsete.
Little Stratton and Hevyngham. 1 fee held by the heirs of Bartholomew Hauteyn, William de Merkeshale and Reginald de Refham.
Swenyton, Wychyngham, Alderford, and Plumstede. ½ fee held by Alan Houel.

Essex; Norfolk. Dunmawe, Finchingfeld, Laccheleye and Bolemere, co. Essex, and Penesthorp, Cleye, Threxstone, Buketon [*alias* Boketone], Stivekeye, West Wynch, Clenchwarton, Wygenhale and Fordham, co. Norfolk. 12¼ fees held by Simon son of Richard.

Suffolk; Essex. Chippeleye, Cloptone, Wyveleshey and Denardestone, co. Suffolk, and Borle, Gelham, Barewe, Topesfeld and Ovyton, co. Essex. 5½ fees held by Walter son of Humphrey.

Suffolk. Gaysele, Bradeleye, Hornyngeserth, Wytherisfeld, and Rede. 1¾ fee held by John de Hastinges.
Gaysele. ½ fee held by Robert de Abethorp.
Helmyngham. ¼ fee held by Roger de Cressi.
Wrottynge and Wytheresfeld. Three parts of 1 fee held by William de Ormesbi.
Stanesfeld, Boxsted, Stoke, and Little Bresete. ¼ fee held by Petronilla de Nareford.
Great Bures. ½ fee held by the heirs of Peter Silvestre.
Tudenham and Haukedene. 1 fee held by Thomas de Burgo.
Westle. ½ fee held by Aymer de Valencia.
Gaysele. ½ fee and ⅛ fee held by Robert de Haustede; and ½ fee and ⅛ fee held by William de Haustede.

Suffolk; Cambridge; Essex. Horsham, Haverhill, Wytheresfeld, Horseth, Denardeston, and Rede. 4 fees held by the heirs of John de Bailiol.

Suffolk. Cavenedisch, Denardestone, Haukedone and Stanesfeld. Three parts of 1 fee held by John de la Kersenere.
Cavenedisch. ¼ fee held by Richard de Cornerth.
Gaysele. ½ fee held by the heirs of Roger de Dalham.
Bolileye by Clare, Stoke [Boyton], Stanesfeld, and Mildenhale. ½ fee held by John le Botiler.

Honedene. ¼ fee held by Richard son of Angot (?); and ¼ fee held by [Hugh Sorel].
Great Wal[dingfeld]. ¼ fee held by the heirs of Ralph de Berners.

Suffolk; Essex. Cavenedisch and Clare, co. Suffolk, and Bulmere, co. Essex. 1 fee held by Richard de Cornerth.

Suffolk; Norfolk; Essex. Cavenedisch, Bures, Cornerth, Burstall, Waldingfeld, Illegh, Prestone, Brethenham, Lelesey, Grotone, Swynelond, Thorp, Ketel[berstone], Cokefeld, and Whatefeld, co. Suffolk, Resheworth, co. Norfolk, and Twynsted, co. Essex. 1 fee held by Robert Maudut.

[Suffolk.] B[adele], Brokis, Prestone, Ringesele, Whatefeld, Gypewich [*alias* Gyppewych], Clare, Beresholt, Waldingfeld, and Burstall. 4½ fees held by William de Badele.

Suffolk. Thritton and Thorp. ½ fee held by the earl of Oxford.
Ash, Cotton and Hemmyngsted, Fornham, and C[lare.] ½ fee held by Thomas le Arblaster [*alias* le Alblaster] and the heirs of Hugh son of Adam.
Bertone and Heringwell. 1 fee held by Robert de Sancto Ivone.
Floketone. 1 fee held by Giles de Wachisham.

Suffolk; Essex. Dalham, Elvedone, Bures, Little Bradeleye, Clopton, G[estnyngthorpe], Bosham, Madewell, Hertherst and Middelton. 5½ fees held by Gilbert Pecche.

Suffolk. [Priditon.] ⅓ fee held by the heirs of Abel de Sancto Martino.
Cokefeld. ½ fee held by Adam de Colecestre.
[Haukeden.] ½ fee held by John de la Kersenere [*alias* de la Kersonere].
Brocleye. $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by John de Crammavill.
Wachesham, Meleford and Bures. 1 fee held by Peter [de Taleworth].
L[elesey]. 1⅙ fee held by the heirs of Roger Appelgar.
Cavenham. ¼ fee held by the heirs of Roger de Quyncy.
Cheteberg and Livermere. 1 fee held by William de Neketon and [Thomas de Livermere], whereof Thomas de Lyveremere [*alias* de Leveremere] holds a moiety.
[Brockele. ½ fee] held by Giles de Badekesmere.

Suffolk; Norfolk. Otteleye, Helmyngeham, Kellyngge, Ash, and C[reyting-ham]. 1¾ fee held by the heirs of Henry de Hastinges, of the honour of Gloucester.
[Multon.] 2 fees held by John de Aygneus, and the heirs of Robert de Cokefeld, of the said honour.

Essex. Little Samford. ½ fee held by Richard son of William.

Suffolk; Middlesex; Essex. Little Samford, Herefeld, Chaure, Cornerth, Sayham, Cavendisch, Bachesworth, and Kirketon. 14 fees held by Richard de Taleworth, Roger de Bachesworth, and the heirs of A[lan de Clare].

[Essex.] Halstede Beauchamp. 1 fee held by the heirs of [Abel de Sancto Martino].
Halstede. 1 fee held by Giles de Badelismere.
Creppinge. Two parts of 1 fee held by the heirs of [Hugh de Creppyng].
Langham. 1 fee held by Hugh de Nevill.

Suffolk; Essex. Pebeners, Finchingfeld, Waldingfeld, Bulemere, Hecham, Alwarton, Stanesfeld, Todenham, and Poselingworth. 3 fees and three parts of 1 fee held by [William son of Ralph].

Essex. Thaxsted. 1 fee held by the heirs of Richard Beaucoudre.
Thaxted [Chaure, and Brokysheud]. 3 fees held by the heirs of Walter de Clare.
Thaxted. ½ fee and ¼ fee held by the heirs of Angot de Cornerth, and the heirs of Thomas son of Stephen.
(*Little Wykberg and?) Topisfeld. 2½ fees held by [Richard] son of Guncelin, and the heirs of Robert de Cammays.
[Bounsted.] 1 fee held by Simon de Henham.
Lammersh and Alfameston. ¼ fee held by the prior of Colne.
Berdefeld Salynge. [$\frac{1}{10}$] fee held by the heirs of Geoffrey le Botiller.

Suffolk. Bur(es). ⅓ fee held by the heirs of Geoffrey Baldewyne.

Essex. Berdefeld Salynge. ½ fee held by [the heirs of Wymer] de Offynton.
Thaxsted [and Finchingfeld]. 1½ fee held by John de Pecham and Richard de Cornerth.
Little Wykeberg. 2 fees held by Robert de Cevanz [*alias* de Cevantz].

[Essex;] Hertford. Aungre, Faukeburne, Waude, Norton, Saham, Donmawe, Oveseye, Rothinge, and Wylinghal. 10¼ fees held by the countess of Gloucester.

Essex; Suffolk. Gestnyngthorp and Cokefeud. 1 fee held by John Botetourte.

[Essex.] Stamburne. Three parts of 1 fee held by the heirs of [Richard de Grenevill and Paulinus Payvre].
Topisfeud. Three parts of 1 fee held by the heirs of Thomas de Bayouse.
Shaldeford. ½ fee held by the heirs of Hamo son of Richard.

[Suffolk; Essex.] Poselingworth, Schellegh, [and Willinghale]. ½ fee held by Richard de la Rokele.

[Essex.] Braxsted. ½ fee held by Simon son of Richard.

Hertford; Suffolk. [Mimmes], Bygrave, and Denardestone. [3 fees] held by Richard de Someri.

Suffolk; Essex. Balyngworth, Waude, Waldingfeld, Derneford, Braham, Isham, Bridebrok, Herlawe, Foxhole, and Ingham. 5 fees held by Robert de Hastinges.

Norfolk. Whytewell. ½ fee held by William de Whytewell.

Suffolk. Braham and Bromleye. [2 fees] held by William de Braham.

[Hertford; Bedford.] Hinxtworth, Clothale, and Edeneworth. ⅛ fee held by Richard de Melcleye.

Norfolk. Banham, Folesham, and Wodenorton. 1 fee held by William le Mareschal.

Essex. Eppingethorp. 2 fees held by [Robert le Brus].
Gynge Monteneye. ½ fee held by Hamo Chevere.

Suffolk. Barewe. ⅙ fee held by John de Cretynge.

---

* Little Wykberg appears to have been struck out, and is not mentioned in the corresponding Summary.

[Essex.] Bursted. ½ fee held by the abbot of Stratford.
Rammesdene and Creye. ½ fee held by Simon de Creye.

Suffolk; Hertford [; Bedford]. [Waldy . . . . .], Derneford, Hinxteworth, Eddeworth, and Clothale. [½ fee] held by the earl of Oxford.

Hertford. [. . . . .] Three parts of 1 fee held by the heirs of Robert de Barneville.
Staundon. ½ fee held by the heirs of Robert Bertram; [½ fee] (and ?) $\frac{1}{10}$ fee held by Thomas son of Stephen; $\frac{1}{10}$ fee held by Richard Dyn; $\frac{1}{7}$ fee held by . . . . . Dun; and ¼ fee held by the heirs of Nicholas Pecche.

Cambridge. Orewell and Arnyngton. 2 fees held by the heirs of the earl of Winchester.
Harleston . . . . . held by the heirs of Roger de Huntyngfeld.
Lytlington. ¼ fee held by the heirs of John Hobrigge.

Huntingdon. Great Grantesdene. ½ fee held by [Warin de Bassyngeburne] and William Waleys.
Wolveley. ½ fee held by the heirs of Robert Grimbaud.
Great Grantesdene. ½ fee held by Adam Gerebaud, and the heirs of Ralph Tyrel.
Grafham. [½ fee] held by John Engayne.

Cambridge. Lytlyngton. ½ fee held by the heirs of Hamo de Valeyns.
Bodekesham. 1 fee held by [the heirs of John de Borsle] and William son of Martin.

Huntingdon. Sautre and Papworth. 1¼ fee held by [Regin]ald de Beauveys.
Grafham, Orford, Hemmyngford and Thernynge. [A third] part of 1 fee held by Berengarius [le Moigne].
[Wynewyk.] 1 fee held by Greylaund de Bouerous.
Stilton. ⅑ fee held held by Richard de Hemmyngton.

[Northampton.] [Ysham. ½ fee] held by William Pyel.

[Northampton.] Pokesbrok, Thernynge and Clyptone. 1 fee held by the abbot of Peterborough (*de Burgo*).

[Huntingdon.] Stilton. ½ fee and ⅛ fee held by [the prior of Bisshemede].

[Huntingdon.] [Waleton.] Two parts of 1 fee held by Richard de Beynvill; and ⅓ fee held by Thomas de Beynvill.

[Huntingdon.] Fakesworth. [1 fee] held by Walter de la Huse.

[Northampton.] Clopton. 1 fee held by the abbot of Thorneye.

Lincoln. Bracebrigge and Skellynghop. 2 fees held by [Hugh Wake].
Little Kyma. 1 fee held by Philip de Kyma.
Tawelle. 1½ fee held by William de Tawell; and ¼ fee held by Geoffrey de Appelby.
Neither the said earl nor his ancestors took anything of these fees except by reason of wardship, and scutage when granted throughout the realm.

Advowsons, viz.—

Suffolk. Stoke by Clare. The advowson of the priory.

Huntingdon. St. Neots. The advowson of the priory.
Hunt[ingdon]. The advowson of the priory.

HERTFORD. Royston (*Crucis Rois'*). The advowson of the priory.

CAMBRIDGE. Angleseye. The advowson of the priory.

NORFOLK. Walsingham. The advowson of the priory.
St. Wynewaloy. The advowson of the priory.

SUFFOLK. Brethenham. The advowson of the church.
Stanesfeld. The advowson of the church.
Subyri. The advowson of the chapel of St. Sepulchre.

CAMBRIDGE. Lytlington. The advowson of the church.

ESSEX. Dunmawe. The advowson of the church.

NORFOLK. Shengham. The advowson of the church.
Bichamwelle. The advowson of the church.
Bertone. The advowson of the church of St. Andrew.
Caldecote. The advowson of the church.
Brecham. The advowson of the church.
Welles. The advowson of the church.
Warham. The advowsons of the churches of St. Mary and All Saints.
Caustone. The advowson of the church.
Fakenham. The advowson of the church.
Puudyngnorton by Fakenham. The advowson of the church.

HUNTINGDON. Grantesdon. The advowson of the church.

Neither the said earl nor his ancestors took anything of the said priories in time of vacancy, but the convents of those houses shall seek licence to elect their prior.

Extent or summary of some of the knights' fees and advowsons specified above (*defective*).

Writ of scire facias to warn the archbishop of Canterbury to send someone to be present in the chancery on the morrow of St. Nicholas next at the assignment of dower to Maud late the wife of the said Gilbert, out of the lands which are in his custody, 18 Nov. 8 Edw. II.

Writ to Hugh le Despenser the younger, who had married Eleanor one of the sisters of the said late earl, to surrender without delay to the king's escheator the castle and honour of Tonebrigge, which he has seized, until it shall be ascertained whether Maud late the wife of the said earl is pregnant as stated in the inquisitions, 20 May, 8 Edw. II.

Writ to John de Penrith, John de Haudelo of Stretham, and Walter Haket, knights, and to all others in the castle of Tunbrigge to the same effect, 20 May, 8 Edw. II.

Writ to the escheator to go in person and take the said castle and honour into the king's hand, 20 May, 8 Edw. II.

Return by the escheator that he delivered the above writs to the said Hugh and John &c. and demanded livery of the castle, which they altogether refused; and that in the presence of witnesses he placed his hands on the wicket by way of taking seisin, but that they were removed by the said Hugh and John &c. who raised the drawbridge, so that he could not enter the castle. But in words he seized the castle, and he took the borough and foreign lands of the honour into the king's hand without impediment (*undated*).

Writ of privy seal to the council, reciting the entry by force of Hugh le Despenser the younger into the castle of Tonebrigge, and requiring them to ordain speedy remedy and punishment for the outrage, 21 May, 8 Edw. II. (*French.*)

Writ of privy seal to the same to the same effect, with news that the escheator has been refused entrance, 22 May, 8 Edw. II. (*French.*)

Writ of scire facias to the escheator, upon the petition of Hugh le Despenser the younger, asserting that the time had long passed and Maud late the wife of the said earl had not borne (a child), to warn Eleanor, Margaret, and Elizabeth, sisters and next heirs of the said earl, to be in the chancery on Monday the morrow of St. Margaret next, 25 June, 8 Edw. II.

Return to the above writ that the escheator has done accordingly.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent to distrain Robert de Haudle [*alias* de Haudlo] and John le Clerk by all their lands and goods to answer before the king and council on the morrow of St. Margaret next for the seizing of the castle of Tonbrugge and other enormities, 6 July, 8 Edw. II. *Endorsed* with names of manucaptors &c.

Letter of attorney of Eleanor the wife of Hugh le Despenser the younger, appointing Henry de Gerston her attorney to receive her pourparty of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, her brother (*undated*).

Similar letter of Margaret de Gavaston, countess of Cornwall, appointing John Waldeschef her attorney (*undated*).

Berks. *Inq.* taken at Wallingford, 8 Aug. 9 Edw. II.
Sir Gilbert de Clare the elder, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, espoused Lady Joan daughter of the late King Edward, of whom he begat Gilbert the late earl, Eleanor the wife of Hugh le Despenser the younger, Margaret late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, and Elizabeth late the wife of John de Burgo; and thus the said Eleanor, Margaret, and Elizabeth are sisters and heirs of the said earl, and the said Elizabeh is 17 and more.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Bishop's Lenn, 5 Aug. 9 Edw. II. To the same effect, Eleanor aged 22, Margaret 20, and Elizabeth 18.

Hertford. *Inq.* taken at Staundon on Sunday after the Gule of August 9 Edw. II. To the same effect. No Isabel of the same father and mother is coheir of the said Eleanor, Margaret, and Elizabeth.

Southampton. *Inq.* made at Havonte, 7 Aug. 9 Edw. II. To the same effect. There is no Isabel, a sister of the said earl by the same father and mother, who could be coheir with the said Eleanor, Margaret, and Elizabeth.

Oxford. *Inq.* taken at Oxford, 7 Aug. 9 Edw. II. To the same effect as above.

London. *Inq.* made at the church of All Hallows on Friday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Edw. II. To the same effect. There is no Isabel or other sister from the same father and mother.

Devon. *Inq.* made at Chetelhampton on Thursday the eve of St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Edw. II. To the same effect. The jurors in an inquisition returned on another occasion erred in believing Elizabeth to be named Isabel.

Bedford. *Inq.* made at Bedford on Tuesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Edw. II. To the same effect.

Suffolk. *Inq.* made at Clare, 6 Aug. 9 Edw. II. To the same effect. There is no Isabel sister of the said Eleanor and Margaret by the same father and mother: Elizabeth is their sister and co-heir.

Petition of Hugh le Despenser, the son, and Eleanor his wife to the king for their pourparty of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester, since in the Great Charter, which the king himself has confirmed, it is contained that the king ought not to delay right to any one (*undated*).

Letters of privy seal from the king to his chancellor, Sir Roger de Brabanzon, and others of his council at London. Whereas Sir Hugh le Despenser the younger came this day to the king at Impyngton, demanding the pourparty which he claims on behalf of his wife of the inheritance of the late earl of Gloucester, and the king remembers how the said Sir Hugh put forward his claim at the assembly at Lincoln, when the council advised that the case was novel and hitherto unseen in the realm, and that a new law could not be made without the assent of Parliament; the king desiring to do right to the said Sir Hugh and all others as he is bound to do, requires them again to hear the said Sir Hugh's reasons and send their advice in writing with what haste they may, 16 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Similar letters of privy seal to John de Sandale, chancellor, and others of the council at London, 16 Oct. 9 Edw. II. As above, with the addition that like letters have been delivered to the said Sir Hugh.

Letter from the council at London to the king, 18 Oct. The said Sir Hugh has delivered them his reasons in writing which they enclose herewith; and having examined the inquisitions returned into the chancery they find as is contained in the enclosed schedule touching the heirs; and for the doubt they see in the business, they dare not finish it nor advise further without the assent of the great men of the realm, because of the strangeness of the case.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Joan late the wife of Duncan, earl of Fyfe, that since the manor of Rothwell was taken into the king's hand through the death of the said Gilbert, the king's ministers there have refused to pay 20*l.* yearly which she ought to receive of the grant of Gilbert sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, her father, 21 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* Tuesday next (*sic*) the feast of Holy Trinity, 9 Edw. II.

Rothwell. Gilbert sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford gave by deed to the said Duncan and Joan, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, 20*l.* to be yearly received from the said manor, until he should provide them with 20*l.* land, and they were seised of the same by the hands of the bailiffs of Rothwell of the said Gilbert and of Gilbert his son lately deceased, until the manor came to the king's hands

through the death of the said Gilbert the son, since when the king's ministers have refused to pay the same. The said Gilbert the father assigned no lands in lieu of the said 20*l.*

C. Edw. II. Files 42 to 44.

539. Thomas son and heir of Matthew de Lovayne.

Suffolk. *Proof of age;* 10 March, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Thomas de Kokefeld, 50 and more, says that the said Thomas de Lovayne was 23, on 11 July, 8 Edw. II, for he was born at Bildiston on that day 19 Edw. I, and baptized the same day in the church of Chelisworth. Thomas de Blakenham his uncle and Thomas le Bret were his godfathers, and one Maud atte Lane his godmother; and this he knows well because at that time he was (*stetit*) with the said Thomas de Blakenham, and came with him to the church.

Giles de Wathisham, 40 and more, says the like and knows it because his mother was in the church and he with her.

Osbert de Aldham, 50 and more, agrees, and knows it because John his son and heir was born in the same year, and was 24 on the feast of the Purification last.

Walter de Boklonde, 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because at that time he was kept at home by sickness and one Christiana le Browystere, who was with the said Thomas's mother when she bore him and when he was baptized, told him of it.

William de Denardiston, 60 and more, agrees, and knows it because Christiana de la Dale, who was with the said Thomas's mother when he was born, told him of it the next day at his house at Thurlaston.

John le Waleys, 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because his father died in the same year and he received his land.

William de Whatefeld, 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because Robert le Virly of Bildeston purchased a tenement in Elmesete the same year and time, and told him of the birth.

Walter de Naulton, 50 and more, agrees, and knows it because he came to speak with one of the godparents of the said Thomas and saw him baptized.

Geoffrey le Clerk of Buchenham, 45 and more, agrees, and says that Geoffrey his father was servant of Matthew de Lovayne at Bildiston, when the said Thomas was born, whose mother died immediately after his birth, and the said Geoffrey the father caused her death to be written, and commanded him to keep it.

John Nakeman, 60 and more, agrees, and knows it because Luke Nakeman his father was steward of the said Matthew, and he was with his father at the time the said Thomas was born.

Robert le Virly of Bildiston, 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because he was present when the said Thomas was baptized.

Thomas Rage (?) of Bildeston, 60 and more, agrees, and knows it because the same day and year he came to the manor of Bildiston to speak with the steward, and he followed to Chelisworth and saw the said Thomas baptized.

C. Edw. II. File 45. (1.)

540. Thomas son and heir of Brian de Hykelingge.

Suffolk. *Proof of age,* 16 June, 8 Edw. II.

John Ashman, of Beltone, 40 and more, says the said Thomas was born at Belton, 11 June, 22 Edw. I, and baptized the same day in the church of

All Saints there, and Thomas de Hykelyngge, rector of Malteby, and himself lifted him from the sacred font; and he recollects because he had a son Walter born at Easter before the said Thomas, who was 21 last Easter.

William the clerk of Beltone, 40 and more, says the same, and knows it because Richard, rector of Beltone, his kinsman, was instituted into that church the same year, 21 years ago at Whitsunday last.

William le Neve of Bolton, 50 and more, says the same, and knows it because in the same year he was (*stetit*) with Adam Bacun at his church of Elyngham and rendered him account for the year, now 21 years ago at Easter (last).

John le Marshal of Belton, 50 and more, says the same, and knows it because he had a daughter born the same week, and her mother died of her the same day, 21 years ago at the feast of St. Barnabas (last).

John ate Brege of Cotenham, 40 and more, says the same, and knows it because he had a daughter Agnes born at the feast of the Nativity of St. John next following, who will be 21 at that feast (next).

Thomas Sprot of Somersham, 50 and more, says the same, and knows it because at that time he was at Somerhampton by Belton and saw the same Thomas baptized, and also had a daughter born at the feast of St. John following, who will be 21 at that feast (next).

Laurence Torgi of Rishangeles, 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because on Sunday after the said Thomas's birth, prayer was offered in the church of Rishangles for the said Thomas's mother, and he entered the date of the birth in the book of Antiphons (*Antephanario*) of that church, and now it was 21 years ago on Sunday after St. Barnabas.

William del Berne of Thorndon, 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because at that time he was with Peter de Malteby, rector of Rishangeles, who was steward of the said Thomas's father, and he went with the said Peter to Belton the same day and saw the said Thomas baptized, 21 years ago at the feast of St. Barnabas (last).

Richard de Hewode of Thorndon, 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because at the same that time his father Roger acquired certain tenements of the fee of the father of the said Thomas, and he went with his father when he did fealty for the same; which he knows by the date of the charter; it was 21 years ago on Sunday after St. Barnabas last.

Roger the carpenter of Rishangeles, 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because Laurence the carpenter his father died the same week on the feast of St. Barnabas last 21 years ago.

William son of Ralph of Thorndon, 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because Ralph son of William his father died at Whitsunday before, 21 years ago.

Roger Conestable of Thorndon, 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because Thomas de Hekelyngg', grandfather of the said Thomas, died at Whitsunday before his birth, and he was then under-bailiff of the earl of Cornwall of Eye, and seized the said Thomas's tenements into his lord's hand, and it is 21 years ago at Whitsunday last.

The executors of Margaret late the wife of Edmund late earl of Cornwall who have the wardship being warned . . . . . nor sent anyone for them.

C. Edw. II. File 45 (2.)

541. Thomas son and heir of John de Eyton.

Stafford. *Proof of age*, the last day of Feb. 8 Edw II. (*defaced.*)

Thomas (?) . . . . . , 50 (?) [says that the said Thomas] was 21 on the day of St. Stephen last, and was born at Aston by Stone and baptized [in

the church of Stone] . . . . . [and this he knows] because he has a daughter Alice who was born on Christmas Day in the same year, 22 (Edw. I.) and she is of the same age. . . . . . and more, says the same, and knows it because he has a son Roger older by one day and a half, and the said Thomas sucked the breasts of the said Roger's mother.

Richard son of John de We . . . . on, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because in the same year 22, he let to Thomas . . . . . a messuage and 9 (?)*a.* land for 20 years, which term elapsed a year ago.

Richard son of Geoffrey de . . . . . says the same, and knows it because . . . . . Robert de Bromleye 2*a.* land for the term of 22 years which passed . . . . . .

Richard de Rugge, 40 and more, says the same, and knows it because in the same year he was in the service of John de Eyton the father, and first announced to him the news of the said Thomas's birth.

William le Reken[er] (?) aged 60 and more, says the same, and knows it because he has a son Nicholas who was born on the same day.

Geoffrey de . . . . . , aged 40 and more, says the same, and knows it because in the same year he was of full age and had his land from the wardship of Robert de Staundon, and has held it now for 21 years.

Henry de Hales, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because Hugh de Hales his father died the year before the said Thomas's birth and he possessed his inheritance.

Hugh called the carpenter, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because in the same year he married Alice daughter of Thomas le Corveyser, and his memory is perfect (*a quo tempore nulla dies sibi datur oblivioni*).

Thomas son of Henry of Aston, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because in the same year he bought ½ virgate land in fee of William Cok in Aston, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court.

Geoffrey son of Robert, aged 40 and more, says the same and knows it because Robert his father gained a messuage and 10*a.* land in Rugge from Stephen of the same by the king's writ before the justices in eyre, the year before the said Thomas's birth.

William son of Thomas, aged 60, says the same, and knows it because Adam his brother was . . . . . by robbers, and his land descended to the same William in the same year 22, and he has held it for 21 years.

C. Edw. II. File 45. (3.)

542. Robert son and heir of Robert de Hugham.

Kent. *Proof of age*, Thursday the morrow of St. Barnabas, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced*).

Roger Hadde, aged 40 (?), says that the said Robert was 22 on the day of St. Martin last, and was born at Hugham on Monday before that feast, 21 Edw. I, and on the Tuesday following was baptized in the church of St. Laurence there; and this he knows, because one John de Bressinge, esquire of the said Robert's father, married Sarra the said Roger's sister, who bore a son Richard in the same year, who is now 22 and more; and he also saw the said Robert baptized by one Simon, vicar of Hugham, and Robert Baldewyne and Gerard de Herst were his godfathers.

Adam de Mardenne, aged 40, says the same, and knows it because he saw the same Robert at Hugham lying in his cradle; and in the same year he journeyed to St. Edmund's . . . . . there for half a year, and at that time Joan his wife died,

Robert Hadde, aged 50, says the same, and knows it because he married Alice (?) his wife in the same year, and had a son born two years after who is 20.

Philip de Boycote, aged 46, agrees, adding that he had a daughter Emma with Sarra his wife, who is now 22 and more, and thus he knows of the age of the said Robert.

Walter ate Welle, aged 42, says as above, and knows it because he was esquire to the said Robert's father at the time of his birth, and Robert Baldewyne and Gerard de Herst were godfathers, and Sir Simon, vicar of Hugham, baptized him.

Adam de H. . . ., aged 44, says that the said Robert is 22, and he knows it because in the year of the said Robert's birth, he journeyed to Santiago, and that is twenty-two years ago.

William de Clopham, aged 45, says the same, and knows it because he was in the same year with Lady Lora de Otteham, who was at the assembly which Sir Robert father of the said Robert made, when Lady Alice the mother was purified of him (*purificavit se de dicto Roberto*) at Hugham, and he then saw the said Robert.

Walter ate Halle, aged 48, says the same, and had knowledge of it because Joan his wife was in the service of Dulcia (?), aunt of the mother of the said Robert when news came of his birth; and because in the same year he was imprisoned in the castle of Dover by Sir Stephen de Penecestre the keeper.

Peter Taylour, aged 51, says the said Robert is 22, and he knows it because he saw Sir Robert the father . . . . John de Borewike by writ of novel disseisin, and was one of twelve jurors of the said assize at Maydestan, in which time the said Robert . . . . was born.

Walter Hunte, aged 53, agrees, adding that he was borsholder (*Borgesaldr*) of Langel' that year.

Hamo Gold, aged 40, says the said Robert is 12 (*sic*), &c. as above, and knows it because his houses were burned in Maydestan in that year, and he bought timber of Sir Robert the father, and so he well recollects.

John Gilbert, aged 56, says the said Robert is 22 and more, &c. as above, and knows it because Henry his father died in the same year, and he has held his inheritance twenty-two years and more.

Robert de Hetherst, aged 57, says the said Robert is 22, and this he knows because he saw him lying in his cradle, and in the same year was imprisoned in the castle of Canterbury.

C. Edw. II. File 45. (4.)

543. John son and heir of Sir Hubert de Multon, knight.

Cumberland. *Proof of age*, Monday the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 8 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Sir John de Lamplow, knight, 40 and more, [says that the said John was born] in the manor of Ishal, and baptized in the church of St. Michael there, and was 21 on the feast of St. Bartholomew last; which he well recollects because Robert his elder brother, whose heir he is, died on the morrow of the Assumption, 21 Edw. I, and the said John was born on the feast of St. Bartholomew following.

Robert de Mulcastre says the like, and recollects because on the morrow of St. Laurence in that year he married Petronilla, daughter of Sir Robert de Pavelly, and the said John was born on the feast of St. Bartholomew following.

Thomas de Redman, says the like, and recollects it by a chirograph made between himself and Richard de Mulcastre concerning his tenements of Redman, which are of the fee of Ishal, demised to him for 21 years, dated the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula 21 [Edw. I].

Alexander de Ripton says the like, and recollects it because his mother died on the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist 21 (Edw. I) and the said John was born on the day of St. Bartholomew preceding.

Hugh de Brumfeld says the like, and recollects it because in the same year on Sunday before the Ascension, the city of Carlis(le), with the great church, was burned.

John de Stanlowe says the like, and knows it because Robert his first-born son was born the same year on the eve of the Assumption next before the said John.

John de Eglesfeld says the like, and recollects it because he lifted the said John from the sacred font, and is his godfather.

Walter de Plumlaund says the like, and knows it because John his father, whose heir he is, died 13 Aug. 21 Edw. I, and the said John was born on the feast of St. Bartholomew following.

Robert de Ereby says the like, and knows it because he did homage to the said Sir Hubert for tenements which he held in Warthol' on the same day of St. Bartholomew when the said John was born.

Alan de Arkelby says the like, and knows it because he returned from his pilgrimage of Santiago on the same day of St. Bartholomew, 21 Edw. I, when the said John's birth was announced.

Alan de Brigham says the like, and knows it because on the same day John de Stanlawe married Joan, his sister, in the said church of [Ish]al.

William de Langerig says the like, and knows it because on the day of St. Matthew in the same year he was present at the feast of relief (?) of Lady Margaret, mother of the said John, for the purification of her said son (*inferfuit f(est)o releviarum . . . . . de purificacione predicti filii sui*).

C. Edw. II. File 45. (5.)

544. John son and heir of John de Albiniaco.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, who is in the wardship of Cristina, late the wife of John de Monte Acuto, by the demise of Margaret, queen of England, to whom the king's father committed the same, 10 Feb. 8 Edw. II.

Kent. *Proof of age*, 13 Feb. 8 Edw. II.

Alexander Badecok, aged 50, says that the said John was 22 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, for he was born at Hockingdene on that day 22 Edw. I, and baptized on the morrow in the church of St. Mary, Creye, and this he recollects because his sister Alice was nurse of the said John, and he often saw him lying in his cradle.

Thomas atte Spyche, aged 40, says the same, and recollects it because he was at the purification (*purificationem . . . de eodem*) of Isabel the said John's mother.

Richerus de Marisco, aged 40, agrees, and knows it because he saw the said John borne into the church to be baptized.

John de Welsh (*sic*), aged 40, agrees, and knows it because he was servant of John the father, when the said John (the son) was born.

Simon atte Purye, aged 50, agrees, and knows it because his (John's) father told him on the day the said John was born, that he had a son of which he greatly rejoiced.

Richard Walter, aged 40, agrees, and knows it because he was a thresher (*quidam Tritulator*) at Hockingdenne at the time the said John was born.

Simon Coleman, aged 50, agrees, and knows it because he is and was at that time a near neighbour at Hockingdenne.

Gilbert Gerold, aged 40, agrees, and knows it because he saw the said John lying in his cradle.

Nicholas de Hockingdenne, aged 50, agrees, and knows it because he was in the service of John de Albyniaco the father when the said John was born.

Ralph Vyel, aged 50, agrees, and knows it because he was servant at Hockingdenne when the said John was born.

Simon Laston, aged 40, agrees, and knows it because he saw the same John on the day he was baptized.

Robert Pertrich, aged 50, agrees, and knows it because he is a near neighbour at Hockingdenne and was at the purification of the same John's mother.

The said Cristina being warned, came not, nor sent any one for her.

C. Edw. II. File 45. (6.)

545. John Lovel.

Writ (*missing*).

Northampton. *Inq.* 29 Oct. 8 Edw. II.

Tychemers. The manor (full extent given), including a fortalice (*fossellettum*), a wood called Bolax, a fishery with a boat in the Nene, and works called 'Nithwech' and 'Burgeshere,' held of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Chester, by service of 2 knights' fees.

Joan his daughter, aged 2, is his next heir.

E. Inq. P.M. File 7. (22.)

546. Joan late the wife of Alan Plukenet.

Writ, 8 June, 8 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 30 May, 10 Edw. II.

Modeford Terri. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, rents &c. which were then held of the said Alan as of his manor of Haselbear' by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee, were procured by the said Alan and Joan jointly to hold to them and the heirs of the said Alan of the king in chief by the said service, and the said Joan held them for her life.

Alan Plukenet, son of the said Alan, is next heir of the said Alan and Joan.

Writ de melius inquirendo 4 July, 10 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 20 July, 11 Edw. II.

Alan de Plokenet, son and heir of the said Joan, is 30 years of age and more.

C. Edw. II. File 45. (7.)

547. Walter Alet *alias* de Alet.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the petition of Iseult late the wife of the said Walter for her dower out of the manor of Alet, 16 May, 8 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Edw. II.

Alet. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service, was given by John, father of the said Walter, to Serlo de Nansladron for the life of the said John; immediately after whose death the said Walter, after his marriage with the said Iseult, entered into the said manor, but was forthwith ejected by the said Serlo; after whose death the said manor, by reason of the minority of the said Walter's heirs came to the king's hand and so still remains.

C. Edw. II. File 45. (8.)

548. Robert de Brus.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of Richard le Waleys and Eleanor his wife, late the wife of Robert de Brus, deceased, for her dower out of the knights' fees of the said Robert, sometime her husband, which through his death and now by the forfeiture of Robert de Brus his son and heir, are in the king's hand, 8 March, 8 Edw. II.

Bedford. *Inq.* 20 Jan. 10 Edw. II.

He held no knight's fee in the county, but the said Robert, John de Hastingges, and John de Bruteigne held the manor of Kemston of the late King Edward by service of a sore sparrowkawk, a third part whereof by reason of the forfeiture of Robert, son and heir of the said Robert, was taken into the king's hand, and is held by James de Audele by the king's grant.

Sudburi. ½ knight's fee held by John de Sudbury of the said Robert.

Soutton. ½ knight's fee held by Alice la Latimere of the said Robert.

Rutland. *Inq.* 12 Feb. 10 Edw. II.

Exton. ⅛ knight's fee held by Bernard de Brus of the said Robert, but now of the king by the said forfeiture; ½ knight's fee similarly held by Ralph Basset; and ¼ knight's fee similarly held by Walran de Mortuo Mari.

Assewell. 1 knight's fee held by Thomas Touchet.

Wyssinden. ½ knight's fee held by Thomas Wake, and now held of the king as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 31 Oct. 10 Edw. 2.

Norton and Stapelford. 2 knights' fees held by the said Robert of the king in chief, which William Dysny now holds.

Basingham. 1 knight's fee which William de Staunton now holds.

Coleby. ½ knight's fee which Roger de Cuppeldik and Alexander his son now hold.

All of whom now hold of the king by reason of the forfeiture of Robert de Brus the son.

Leicester. *Inq.* 6 March, 10 Edw. II.

He held no knights' fees of the late king in the county.

Sproxton and Saxeby. 2½ knights' fees held by Roger Brabazon [*alias* le Brabazon].

Asseby Folevyle. 2 knights' fees held by John de Folevyle.

Lowesby. 1 knight's fee held by William Burdet.

All now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Robert.

Essex. *Inq.* Tuesday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 11 Edw. II.

Kingesho in Great Badewe in the hundred of Schelmersford. ¼ knight's fee is held by Nicholas de Molssham, which was held of Sir Robert de Brus.

Terlingg and Hatfeld Peverel. 2 knights' fees are held by the bishop of Norwich, which were held of the said Sir Robert.

The said fees are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert le Brus the son.

CAMBRIDGE and HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 20 July, 11 Edw. II.

[CAMBRIDGE.] Overe. $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held of the late king, which the scholars of Mertone and John de Northbrok now hold.

Hoketon. $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee, now held by Hugh le Rous.

Caldecote. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, now held by John Engayne, the king's alnager.

Conyngton. $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee, now held by Bernard de Brus.

[HUNTINGDON.] Offord. 1 knight's fee, now held by Walter de Langeton, bishop of Chester.

Touleslonde. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, now held by John de Grey.

Hardwyk and Touleslonde. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, now held by Robert de Totehale.

Hardwyk. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, now held by Walter de Molesworthe [*alias* de Mollesworthe].

Little Paxton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, now held by Robert le Moygne.

Bouton and Berkeford. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, now held by Margery de Stokes.

Bychamstede. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, now held by Peter de Croft.

Abbotesle. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, now held by Henry Tilly [*alias* de Tylly].

All the above are held of the king by reason of the forfeiture of the said Robert son of Robert.

Summary of the above knights' fees, with variations there given within square brackets.

C. Edw. II. File 45. (9.)

549. JOAN DE GREY *alias* LE GREY.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of Geoffrey de Boxore that since the manor of Wynterburn by Neubury was taken into the king's hand, by reason of the minority of the said Joan's heir, he had not received 44*s.* yearly rent, which he ought to receive for life of the enfeoffment of Margery de Bolehuthe, sometime lady of that manor, 21 Feb. 8 Edw. II.

BERKS. *Inq.* 5 March, 8 Edw. II.

Wynterborne. The said Geoffrey was seised of the said rent in the manor, of the enfeoffment of Margery de Bulehuthe, then lady of the manor. for life, and continued in peaceful seisin thereof until the manor by the death of Joan le Grey was taken into the king's hand, after which he received the rent for one year. The manor is held of Gilbert de Elsefelde by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, and after the said Joan's death descended to John, son and heir of John de Grey, who was under age, as next heir of John son of Joan de Grey.

C. Edw. II. File 45. (10.)

550. JORDAN DE LA LANE.

Writ, 2 June, 8 Edw. II.

DEVON. *Inq.* 4 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Exeter City. Certain burgages held as the citizens do, who hold the city by a fee farm rent to the king of 13*l.* 12*s.*

Carswill and Brokhill. The hamlets held of John de Ferrers by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Henry his son, aged 20, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (1.)

551. John Malebys *alias* de Malbys.

Writ, 8 March, 9 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of Easter, 9 Edw. II.

Acastre. The manor held of the king in chief as of the honour of Eye, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Coupmanthorp. A messuage and 21 bovates land, held of Aucherus son of Henry by knight's service.

William his son, aged 17, is his next heir.

[York.] *Inq.* Saturday the eve of Easter, 9 Edw. II.

Aton in Clyveland. Certain lands &c. worth 6*l.* 9*s.* yearly, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Eye (*del Eye*) by service of 40*d.* yearly.

Great Broghton. Certain lands &c. worth 4*l.* 10*s.* yearly held of Nicholas de Meynill by knight's service.

Heir as above.

[York.] *Inq.* Thursday before Easter, 9 Edw. II.

Skalton. Certain lands &c. worth 10*l.* 15*s.* yearly, held of John de Moubray in chief by knight's service.

Heir as above.

[York.] *Inq.* Wednesday before Easter, 9 Edw. II.

Oterinton and elsewhere within the liberty of Byland. Certain lands &c. worth 20*l.* yearly, held of the abbot of Byland in chief by knight's service.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (2.)

552. William de Huntyngfeld.

Writ de melius inquirendo on the petition of Thomas de Ulting, whether the said William held any other lands in Ulting of which there was no mention in the previous inquisitions, and of whom, 12 July, 9 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Margaret, 9 Edw. II.

Hatfeld Peverel. 4*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held of Thomas de Ultyng by knight's service; but he held no lands in Ultyng of the said Thomas.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (3.)

553. Ralph Coterel.

Writ, 16 Aug. 9 Edw. II.

Derby. *Inq.* Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 9 Edw. II.

Tadinton and Presteclyf. A messuage and 2 bovates land held of the king in chief rendering 10*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Cheilmardon. A sheepfold and 4*a.* land in the field of Flagh held of Laurence de Lynford, rendering 4*s.* yearly.

Le Touestudes. 18*a.* land held of the honour of the castle of the Peak, rendering 6*s.* yearly.

Ralph his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (4.)

554. Roland de Odyngeseles *alias* Doddyngeseles.

Writ, 3 May, 9 Edw. II.
Oxford. *Inq.* 5 June, 9 Edw. II.
Kelmescote, Fylkyngche and Halewell. 100*s.* land and rent sometime held of the abbot of Cirecestre by service of a pair of gloves yearly, but alienated long before his death to Walter Spryngaud, Roland son of Roland, and others.

Memorandum by the escheator, that he cannot find that the said Roland held anything in his demesne as of fee in the bailiwick on the day he died.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (5.)

555. Thomas de Mordak *alias* de Murdak.

Writ, 22 June, 9 Edw. II.
Warwick. *Inq.* Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 9 Edw. II.
Comton Murdac. The manor held of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo late earl of Warwick [who is in the king's wardship], by service of 1 knight's fee, of the enfeoffment of Philip de Geyton to Thomas Murdac and Juliana his wife, John their son, and his heirs and assigns.

John his son, aged 18 at the feast of St. Bartholomew next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (6.)

556. Theophonia *alias* Tesphania de Bulmere.

Writ, ... 9 Edw. II. (*fragment*).
Northumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Luke (*Luche*), 9 Edw. II. (*fragment*).
Morwike. The manor held of the king in chief by knight's service.
Vesthevyngton. . . . . part held of the king in chief by the service abovesaid.

Ralph de Bolmer her son, aged 30, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (7.

557. Isabel late the wife of Robert de Welle.

Writ of certiorari whether the said Isabel held any lands in Lincoln and Swaby of which mention is not made in the inquisitions made after her death, 19 Feb. 9 Edw. II.
Lincoln. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Annunciation, 9 Edw. II.
Lincoln. A messuage in the suburb, held in dower of the inheritance of Robert, son and heir of Adam de Welle, who is in the king's wardship, of the king by service of 1*d.* yearly.
Swaby. Certain tenements held of Henry de Bello Monte by service of ¼ knight's fee.

(*See* No. 526.)

C. Edw. II. File 46. (8.)

558. Peter de Prideaux.

Writ, 12 April, 9 Edw. II.

Devon. *Inq.* 4 May, 9 Edw. II.

Orcherton. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly for the ferry of Esse by Tremeton, and suit at the king's court there.

Roger his son, aged 22, is his next heir.

Endorsed with memorandum that the said Roger came into the chancery at York, 3 Oct. 10 Edw. II, and stated that the said tenements were held of the king in chief as of the honour of Tremeton, now in the king's hand, by service of 1 knight's fee of Mortain, for which he was presented to the king to do his homage.

Memorandum (by the escheator ?) that by inquisitions made after the death of Edmund sometime earl of Cornwall it appears that the hamlet of Orcherton is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Tremeton, now in the king's hand, by service of 1 knight's fee of Mortain.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 8 May, 9 Edw. II.

Brothek. The hamlet (extent given) held of Nicholas Daunzuei by knight's service.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (9.)

559. Alexander le Noreys of Cleworth.

Writ of amotus, 25 Nov. 9 Edw. II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthias, 9 Edw. II.

Grenley and Retteford. A messuage, 56*a.* land, 2½*a.* meadow and 10*s.* 3*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Wiston. 20*a.* land held of the king in chief by the same service.

Claword. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held of Robert de Hardeleshull by service of 24*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (10.)

560. Adam del Hames.

Writ, 4 May, 9 Edw. II.

[Cumberland.] *Inq.* Monday after the Ascension, 9 Edw. II.

Le Hames in Papecastre. A messuage and 100*a.* land, held of the king in chief as of the barony of Alredal by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Satmyrthach in Braythweyt. Six messuages and 44*a.* land, held of the prior &c. of Bolton in Craven by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Lorton in Braythweit. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of the heirs of Thomas le Mareschall by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Satmyrthawe. Two messuages and 6*a.* land held of Sir Anthony de Lucy by service of 12*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (11.)

561. Robert de Clifford.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of John le Engleys that whereas the said Robert granted him 100*s.* rent for life in his manor of Hert, since the said Robert's death the escheator has not permitted the same to be paid, 5 Dec. 9 Edw. II.

[Durham.] *Inq.* Wednesday after the octave of St. Hilary, 9 Edw. II.

Hert. 100*s.* rent were granted by the said Robert out of certain tenements of the manor (specified), to John le Engleys for life, who was in peaceful seisin thereof for two years before the said Robert's death.

[Durham.] *Inq.* Thursday after the Epiphany, 9 Edw. II.

Hert. The manor is worth 40*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

(*See* No. 533.)

C. Edw. II. File 46. (12.)

562. Robert de Goseford.

Writ, 5 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Thursday before Palm Sunday, 9 Edw. II.

Goseford within the liberty of Egremond. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, who is in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Hirthington in Gillesland, by fealty and service of 6*d.* for all service, as for a free farm.

John son of Agnes de Estholm, who is under age, and Mariota the wife of Alan Bad [*alias* Badde] aged 30, Isabel the wife of Henry Hosecok [*alias* Husecok] aged 26, Joan the wife of Adam de Garth aged 24, and Ellen late the wife of William de Kirkebi aged 25, his daughters, are his next heirs.

Writ of dedimus potestatem recipiendi fidelitatem to Robert de Leyburn, 5 May, 9 Edw II.

Endorsed by the escheator, that he has received the fealty of the said heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (13.)

563. Robert de Lyvet *alias* Lyvet.

Writ, 15 June, 9 Edw. II.

Warwick. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. John the Baptist, 9 Edw. II.

Haselouere. The manor (extent given), held in chief of William de Hastynges of Thormarton by socage, by service of a pair of white spurs, price 2*d.*

John his son, is his next heir and of full age.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 9 Edw. II.

Hildesle. 4 messuages, 4 virgates land, 6*a.* meadow, 23*s.* 4*d.* rent and a water-mill, held of Sir William Rossel, who held of the king in chief and whose heir is in the king's wardship, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Wodecroft. A messuage, 2*a.* wood, 1½*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* arable, held of the abbot of Perschore by service of 4*s.* yearly.

John Lyvet, aged 27, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (14.)

564. Eleanor de Trailly.

Writ of plenius certiorari what lands, &c. the said Eleanor held in dower in Houbrigge of the inheritance of Joan and Margaret, daughters and heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, who are of full age, 6 May, 9 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 18 May, 9 Edw. II.

Hobrugge. A third part of two parts of the manor (extent given), held in dower of the said inheritance.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (15.)

565. Joan late the wife of Adam de Welle.

Writ, 19 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Edw. II.

Wyberton. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of Robert son of the said Adam, who is in the king's wardship, from the earl of Richmond by fee farm rendering 8*s.* 6½*d.* yearly for all service. She held no lands in fee in the county.

Robert, son of the said Adam, aged 20 on the day of the Circumcision last, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46 (16.)

566. William de Basyng *alias* de Basynges, de Basyngge.

Writ, 8 June, 9 Edw. II.

Rutland. *Inq.* Saturday after the Nativity of John the Baptist, 9 Edw. II.

Empingham. The manor held, of the inheritance of Margaret his wife, of divers lords, viz.—of Sir John de Moubray 3 carucates land with rent &c. of which Denise de Normanvill mother of the said Margaret holds a third part in dower; and of the heirs of William Waleys, of the fee of Peverel, of the same inheritance, 2 carucates land in the same town of Empingham with the hamlet of Herdewyk, which was a little manor (*manerettum*) of Thomas de Normanvill.

Normanton. The manor with the advowson of the church, held, of the same inheritance, of Sir Robert Dumframville, earl of Anegos.

Of which manors Alice de Everyngham holds a third part in dower.

Horn. 6 bovates land held as above of Sir John de Hastyngg; whereof the said Alice holds a third part in dower.

The said Margaret is aged 30 and more.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Alban, 9 Edw. II.

Rexham and Rouceby. Certain lands &c. held, of the inheritance of Margaret his wife, who survives, of Adam de Everyngham by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 15 and more, is his next heir.

Kent. *Inq.* Saturday after the Nativity of John the Baptist, 9 Edw. II.

Kenardinton. The manor held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

A tenement called Sylenebregge, held of John de Belhoys and Edmund de Passely by service of 17*s.* yearly.

Yethyngge. The manor held of the prior of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

All held of the inheritance of Margaret de Normanvile his wife.

Heir as above, aged 14 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (17.)

567. Walter Aleyn.

Writ, 1 July, 9 Edw. II. *Endorsed* 'Berks.'
[Berks.] *Inq.* taken at . h . . . well, 16 July, 9 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)
(Unspecified.) A messuage, 20*a.* arable and 3½*a.* meadow, and he shall have three oxen in a pasture called le Haurme with the king's beasts, held of the king in chief as of the honour of St. Valery by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of the said honour at Northoseneye.

Robert his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (18.)

568. William son of Peter de Lillebon, an idiot.

Writ, 19 April, 9 Edw. II.
Wilts. *Inq.* 10 June, 9 Edw. II.
Burbach. A messuage and 1½ virgate land, now in the keeping of Nicholas de Kingstone by the king's demise, held of the inheritance of the earl of Gloucester, now in the king's hand, by service of 6*s.* yearly.

William de Lillebon, knight, his kinsman, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (19.)

569. John Devereus.

Writ, 13 March, 9 Edw. II.
Northampton. *Inq.* 4 April, 9 Edw. II.
Burton and Craneford. Certain lands &c. held for life only of the inheritance of Gerard son of William de Eyllesford, with remainder to the said Gerard and his heirs, of the heirs of Gerard de Fornyval by service of an ounce of silk or 12*d.* yearly.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (20.)

570. John de Mares.

Writ. 1 Nov. 9 Edw. II.
Northampton. *Inq.* 13 Nov. 9 Edw. II.
Assheby. The manor (*manerettum*) (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of extending (*extendend'*) his right hand towards (*erga*) the king wherever he shall be in England on Christmas day.

Giles his son, aged 8 on the feast of St. Nicholas next, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He had no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (21.)

571. Joan de la Chaumbre of Whyttukkesmede *alias* Whittokesmed.

Writ of plenius certiorari, the (late) escheator having returned that the lands &c. of the said Joan were in the king's hand by reason of her idiocy, 4 May, 9 Edw. II. *Endorsed* by the escheator, that he cannot find any cause in her for being reputed an idiot.

Somerset. *Inq.* Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 9 Edw. II.
The said Joan is not an idiot nor ever has been.
Whittokesmede. A messuage, ½*a.* meadow, 18*a.* arable, and 2*a.* wood, descended to her after her father's death, and are held of Elias Cotel, knight, by service of ½*d.*, and suit at his court of Camelerton.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (22.)

572. William le Prouz *alias* Prutz, le Prutz.

Writ, 26 April, 9 Edw. II.
Devon. *Inq.* 19 May, 9 Edw. II.
Aveton Giffard. The manor which he held of Hugh de Courtenay by knight's service, the said William alienated to Simon de Wylbury and John, parson of Lustelegh, clerks, and Matthew de Crowethorn, for their lives, rendering to him whilst he lived 24*l.* yearly, and they took the fealty of the tenants on the 20th Jan. last, but have obtained no other issues.

Devon. *Inq.* 20 May, 9 Edw. II.
Gyddelegh. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 72*s.* 1*d.* to be rendered yearly at the castle of Exeter.
Lustelegh. The manor (extent given), held of Robert son of Payn by knight's service.
Alice his daughter, the wife of Roger de Moeles, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (23.)

573. Thomas Wale.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Lucy, late the wife of the said Thomas, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Wedon, of which she was jointly enfeoffed with her husband, 18 Oct. 9 Edw. II.
Northampton. *Inq.* 28 Nov. 9 Edw. II.
Weedon Pynkene. The said Lucy was enfeoffed jointly with the said Thomas of the manor, by licence of the late king, by Henry de Pynkeny, knight, to hold to them and to their heirs of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Pynkene by service of 1 knight's fee, and she continued her seisin peacefully until the death of the same Thomas.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (24.)

574. Robert Cheles.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Richard Cheles of Sutton for his father's lands &c. as of full age, 5 Oct. 9 Edw. II.
Salop. *Inq.* 14 Jan. 9 Edw. II.
Little Sutton. A messuage and 22*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of 10*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Salop, and two appearances at the hundred of Monselawe; whereof Margaret, late the wife of the said Robert, is dowered of a third part by the king's writ, and two parts are delivered to her to farm [by the late King Edward until the lawful age of the heir].
The said Richard his son, aged 22 on the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (25.)

575. Richard de Dupedene.

Writ, 23 May, 9 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 4 June, 9 Edw. II.

Dupeden. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of St. Valery at fee farm, as the charter made by Reginald de Sancto Walerico to Edmund and Osbert de Dupeden ancestors of the said Richard, and the confirmation of King Henry father of King John more fully testify, rendering 33*s.* 4*d.* at Michaelmas yearly.

Nicholas his son, aged 1½, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (26.)

576. Roger de Lye.

Writ, 6 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Hereford. *Inq.* Monday before St. Barnabas, 9 Edw. II.

Merston. 9*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent held of the king in chief by service of 5*s.* 6*d.* to be paid yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Hereford; which rent has been received since his death by Annora de Merston and William de Newebury together with Philip Royden.

He died on the feast of the Purification, 5 Edw. [II].

John de Syxmankote his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (27.)

577. Thomas le Raggede.

Writ of certiorari super causa captionis, concerning lands which were of Elizabeth daughter of the said Thomas in High Peak, 20 July, 9 Edw. II.

Derby. *Inq.* The morrow of Palm Sunday, 9 Edw. II.

Fernilegh. A bovate of land was procured by Elizabeth daughter of Thomas le Ragged to herself and her heirs; and afterwards she entered religion, and the said Thomas entered upon the said land as guardian of Joan, Emma and Agnes his daughters, heirs of the said Elizabeth, and so died seised thereof; the land has been detained in the king's hand until now.

Writ, 18 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

Derby. *Inq.* 25 April, 9 Edw. II.

Wytfeld. 4 bovates land held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's forest of The Peak in person with horn, bow and arrows.

Kyndre. 20½*a.* 1*r.* land rendering 4*d.* per acre yearly to the castle of The Peak.

Buggesword. 21½*a.* 1*r.* land similarly held.

Berd. 64*a.* land and 10*a.* wood similarly held.

Wythalg and Courcys. 53*a.* land similarly held, and 35*a.* land rendering 8*d.* per acre yearly to the said castle.

Fernileeg. 1 bovate land rendering 12*d.* yearly to the said castle.

Schakelcros. ¼ bovate land rendering 2*s.* yearly to the said castle.

Farfeld. A water mill rendering 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the said castle.

Alice late the wife of the said Thomas is dowered in all the above.

He died on the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, 21 Edw. I, and immediately after his death all the aforesaid lands came into the hand of the said king through his escheator, and so from escheator to escheator until the king that now is gave the castle of The Peak with the honour to Sir John de Warrenna, earl of Surrey, in whose time Thomas the son being of full age had seisin of the said lands through the said earl.

Thomas le Raggadd that now is, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (28.)

578. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas le Raggede.

Writ to enquire what land she held of the late King Edward, on the day on which she took the garb of religion, 1 May, 9 Edw. II.

[Derby.] *Inq.* Friday the morrow of the Nativity of [St. John the Baptist] (*beati*) . . . . . , 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Le Fernyleygh. A messuage and 1 bovate land, was held by the said Elizabeth of the late King Edward, on the day that she took the garb of religion, by service of 12*d.* yearly to be rendered to the castle of the High Peak. The said tenements were in the hand of the said Thomas until his death, and afterwards in the hand of (the king?) and are now in the hand of Thomas, son and heir of the said Thomas le Raggede.

Joan, Emma and Agnes her sisters, all over 30, are her heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (29.)

579. Richard Wade.

Writ, 28 June, 9 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Monday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edw. II.

Schelf. Tenements held for life, of Geoffrey de Fresselay, a Scot who is in Scotland against the king's fealty, who held them of Sir John de Thornhill by homage, fealty, service of 2*s.* 10*d.* yearly, and other services unknown.

Fresselay. Tenements held for life, of the said Geoffrey, who held of John de Calverlay by homage, fealty, suit at the court of Calverlay, knights' service pertaining to 2½ carucates of land, and other services unknown.

Heir unknown, because he had several wives.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (30.)

580. Peter de Salso Marisco.

Writ, 10 Feb. 9 Edw II.

Worcester. *Inq.* 21 April, 9 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Ekynton. Land held of the earl of Warwick in free socage by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Morton Folet and Chaddesleye. 2 messuages, ... 5*a.* meadow, and rents, &c. held of [Helewysa?] . . . . . in socage and fee farm, by service of 7*l.* yearly.

Hagberewe. A messuage, 1 carucate land, rents &c. held of Robert le Bracy, by service of ½ knight's fee and rendering a pair of gloves yearly price 1*d.*

John his son, aged 2 on the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

Memorandum. It is contained in inquisitions lately made after the death of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that Peter de Salso Marisco held of him a tenement in Ekynton by service of ¼ knight's fee, which the writer understands to be the above tenement.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (31.)

581. Henry de Heronill *alias* de Herunvill, de Heronvill.

Writ, 3 May, 9 Edw. II.

Stafford. *Inq.* 10 May, 9 Edw. II.

Wednesbury. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief in exchange for the manor of Stuntesfeld by service of 20*s.* at the king's exchequer; of which manor of Wednesbury Juliana de Herumvill is dowered with a third part.

Tibynton. A messuage, 12*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, a plot of pasture, and 10*s.* rent, held of Maud Burnel, rendering 4*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 12, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (32.)

582. Alexander Burdon of Deseburgh.

Writ, 18 April, 9 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 1 May, 9 Edw. II.

Deseburgh. A capital messuage and 3 virgates land (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the fee of Peverel by service of 1 knight's fee.

John Bordon his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (33.)

583. Benedict Pippard.

Writ to the escheator of Ireland, 28 Nov. 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Louth (*sic*). *Inq.* Sunday after St. Valentine, 9 Edw. II.

Pippardeston. A messuage with 14 cottages all burnt by the Irish, 180*a.* arable, each acre being worth 4*d.* yearly and no more because they are in the Marches, and 60*a.* moor, which cannot be extended because the whole country is destroyed by the Scots.

Adwalath. 1½*a.* land and ½*a.* meadow held of Sir William de Clynton by fealty for all service; and 4½*a.* land held of the prior of Athyrde, by fealty for all service.

Pippardeston. A messuage and 1 carucate land, held of the said Benedict by Master Henry Serl, by service of 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and by royal service of 16*d.* when scutage runs at 40*s.*

Athirde. A moiety of a messuage held of the said Benedict by Laurence Tirel rendering yearly a pair of gloves price 1*d.*

All held of the king in chief by fealty and by scutage of 16*d.* for each carucate when it runs in Ireland at 40*s.*, and by suit at the king's court of Athyrde.

John his son, aged 25, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (34.)

584. Juetta daughter of Juliana Rousing, an idiot, deceased.

Writ, 24 Aug. 9 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Saturday after the Ascension, 9 Edw. II.

Buterwik. A toft and 10*a.* land and meadow, now in the king's hand by reason of her idiocy, are held of Alan de Poynton by service of 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Her kinsman, Gilbert son of Laurence de Buterwik, aged 24 and more, is her next heir of these lands.

Swynesheved. Two tofts and a wind-mill, now similarly in the king's hand, are held of the abbot of Swynesheved by service of 3*s.* yearly; which ought to revert to Richard Rousyng of Swynesheved, because his grandfather Richard Rousyng gave them to John son of Gilbert de Pyncebek in free marriage with his daughter Juliana to hold to them and the heirs of the said Juliana, whose daughter the said Juetta died without heir of herself.

The said Richard is kinsman and heir of Richard the donor, and aged 30 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 46. (35.)

585. Paulinus de Kaerdyf.

Writ, 10 J[uly (?)] Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Worcester. *Inq.* 5 Aug. 9 Edw. II.

Quenhull. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a brachet (hound) yearly.

Bishampton and Kyngton. A capital messuage and 1 carucate land &c. (extent given), held jointly by the said Paulinus and Eleanor his wife, by the enfeoffment of William de Kaerdif who enfeoffed them in free marriage, of Philip ap Howel by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

William his son, aged 16 at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 4 Aug. 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Walton by Tewkesburi. The hamlet (extent given), held of the countess of Gloucester, as of the honour of Tewkesburi, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (1.)

586. Thomas de Welles.

Writ, 20 March, 9 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 1 April, 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Little Reynes *alias* Renes. A messuage, 235*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 8*a.* wood, a water-mill, rents &c., held of the king as of the honour of Ha[ginet*] by service of 1 knight's fee, and rendering 10*s.* yearly at the castle of Dover.

William his son, aged 16, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (2.)

587. Roger de Sancto Johanne, deceased.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Southampton to cause men of the neighbourhoods of Ihurst and Hockele to come before Master Richard de Abingdon, baron of the exchequer, at Northockele when he shall give notice, 14 Jan. 9 Edw. II.

Mandate from Richard de Abindone to the sheriff of Southampton to cause 18 tenants and neighbours of each of the said manors to come before him at Iwehurst on Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope to extend the manor of North Ocle, dated 18 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now torn away.

Jury panel for the manors of Iuherst and Northokle.

Southampton. *Extent*, Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Edw. II.

Northakle. A capital messuage, 50*a.* arable, 80*a.* land in the common field, 20*a.* pasture, 5*a.* underwood, rents, &c.

Iwehurst. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* underwood, pasture, a wind-mill, rents &c., from which ought to be taken 2*s.* for suit at the hundred of Kyngesclere yearly.

Writ of certiorari to Master Richard de Abindon to extend the said Roger's lands &c. in Iwhurst and Northokle, 8 May, 9 Edw. II.

(*See* No. 496.)

C. Edw. II. File 47. (3.)

588. Stephen de Baiocis, deceased.

Writ to John de Erleye and William de Bourne, whereas at the suit of Maud de Rabayn for justice concerning the barony of Bayeux, which she claims as her inheritance, the king commanded the justices for pleas to examine the record and process had before the late King Edward by which it was adjudged concerning the said barony, of which Stephen de Baiocis was seised in fee on the day he died, that a moiety should remain to the said king and his heirs, and the other moiety to the said Maud; the king has assigned them to enquire what lands, knights' fees and advowsons the said Stephen held, and what lands &c. after his death have been alienated by the said Maud or others, in the presence of Isabel late the wife of John de Vescy who holds part of the said lands for life by the king's commission, 21 March, 9 Edw. II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Dorset to summon jurors and warn the said Isabel to come before the said John and William, 21 March, 9 Edw. II.

Mandate from the said John and William to the said sheriff to the same effect, Saturday the eve of Palm Sunday, 9 Edw. II.

Dorset. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Waye Bayhouse. The manor (extent given).

Litelepudele. The manor (extent given).

Weststaforde. ½ knight's fee.

Maud de Rabayn after the death of the said Stephen, alienated to Robert le Hayward ½ virgate land of the manor of Waye Bayouse, and another ½ virgate land to Edith la Norice for ever.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (4.)

589. Thomas de Sancto Laudo of Claypol.

Writ, 10 April, 9 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 9 Edw. II.

Skyllington. The manor (extent given), held of the archbishopric of York, now in the king's hand *sede vacante*, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Claypol. The manor (extent given), held of William de Crescy by knight's service.

John son of Thomas de Sancto Laudo of Bolby, his kinsman, aged 21 at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (5.)

590. Robert de Wykyngby.

Writ, 18 April, 9 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 9 Edw. II.

Clisseby. A capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and 23*s.* 9¾*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Magna Lymbergh. A toft, 28*a.* arable and 16*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of Henry de Beaumys by socage.

Out of which 8*d.* rent are payable for the lands in Clisseby to the manor of Castre, 3*s.* ¾*d.* to William le Ward, and 12*d.* to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York; and for the lands in Lymburgh 4*qr.* corn to Iseult de Brampton and Emma her daughter, 6*d.* to the prioress of Nuncotum, and 2*s.* to Elizabeth de Friston.

Herbert his son, aged 14 on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next, is his next heir of the lands in Clisseby; and the said Herbert with his brothers Richard aged 12, and Roland aged 6, are his heirs of the lands in Magna Lymbergh because they are partible.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (6.)

591. William son of John de Messeworth *alias* de Masseworth.

Writ, 1 June, 9 Edw. II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 24 June, 9 Edw. II.

La Quabbe. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood, 20*a.* pasture, and 40*s.* 1½*d.* rent, held of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Alesia sometime his wife, by exchange sometime made with the king's ancestors for lands &c. at Meleburne in the Peak (*la Peyk*), by service of 16*d.* yearly for turn and tithingpenny, and coming twice yearly to the king's hundred of Tichefelde.

William son of the said William and Alesia, aged 24, is his next heir.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 13 June, 9 Edw. II.

Edlesburgh. A messuage, 60½*a.* land, and 31*s.* 6*d.* rent, held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Alesia, of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, and 20*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff for holding a view concerning his tenements; a messuage, 98*a.* arable, 18*a.* wood, and 44*s.* rent, sometime held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, of which the said William alienated a messuage, 80*a.* land, and 12*a.* wood, without the king's licence, to John Bryan of Chetyndon, who re-enfeoffed thereof the said William and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies; and a messuage and 15*a.* arable, held of the king in chief as of the fee of Mortain doing 4*d.* for scutage when it runs, which the said William acquired of John Em and Nicholaa his wife by the king's licence.

Masseworth. A messuage, 34*a.* land and 1*a.* 1*r.* pasture, held of Ralph de Weedon, knight, by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 24 at the feast of the Purification (last).

Endorsed:—That Elizabeth late the wife of the said William made fine with the king for ½ mark for the transgression made by the said William and herself in entering upon the messuage, &c. abovesaid without licence.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (7.)

592. Edmund de Coleville *alias* de Colvil.

Writ, 16 March, 9 Edw. II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 13 May, 9 Edw. II.

Weston. The manor, held jointly with Margaret his wife to them and the heirs of the said Edmund, by fine levied in the king's court, of the earl of Warenne by homage and service of 1 knight's fee.

Dokeswrthe. The manor, which he claimed as his escheat by the deposition of the order of Templars, held of the earl Marescal by homage and service of 2 knights' fees.

Rutland. *Inq.* 8 April, 9 Edw. II.

Bergh. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the heir of John Wake, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Thistelton. 4 bovates land held of Master Robert Bernard by knight's service.

Robert his son, aged 10 on the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

Leicester. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of Easter, 9 Edw. II.

Muston. The manor (extent given), held of Sir William de Roos, lord of Hamelak, in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Normanton. 6 bovates land and 12*a.* meadow, are held in dower of the inheritance of the said Edmund by Margaret his mother.

Heir as above, aged 11 at the feast of St. Michael next.

[Lincoln.] *Inq.* Monday in Easter week, 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Auburn. The [manor] (extent given), including a plot of land called Hestcroft, and fisheries in the Brant and Wythem, held of William de de Roos of Hamelak by service of 1 knight's fee, and rendering 26*s.* yearly.

Ledenham and Brayland. A capital messuage, 180*a.* arable, 44*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, a wind-mill, rents &c., held of John de Britann(ia), earl of Richemund, by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday after Palm Sunday, 9 Edw. II.

Bytham. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Littelhagh, and rents in Westbytham, Estbytham, Careby and Ouneby, held of the king as of the honour of Albemarle, now in the king's hand, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Swafeld. 40*s.* rent from 1 carucate land which Roger Arnald holds for life by the demise of the said Edmund, held of Geoffrey Dyve by knight's service.

Swynsted. 12*s.* 6*d.* rent held of Geoffrey Luterel by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 16 May, 9 Edw II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity, 9 Edw II.

Someredby and Humby. 1 knight's fee held by Lambert de Threkyngham.

Saperton. 1 knight's fee held by Robert Tochet.

Swynested. 1 knight's fee held by John de Colville.

Ouneby. Three parts of 1 knight's fee held by John de Sancto Laudo.

Lincoln. *Assignment of dower* to Margaret late the wife of the said Edmund, Saturday in Whitsun week, 9 Edw. II.

Bytham. Part of the manor (full extent given, containing many field names and names of boundaries &c., and of free and bond tenants and cottars) including a stew called Oustewell.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (8.)

593. Robert de Everyngham.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Lucy, late the wife of the said Robert, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand certain manors and lands of which she was jointly enfeoffed with her said husband, 4 April, 9 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 9 Edw. II.

Bretton and Kirkebrunne. The manors, 10 marks rent in Skynnergreve, and a moiety of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Langebergh, were held jointly by the said Robert and Lucy his wife, by the enfeoffment of Henry de Brettevill to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert.

Jarum. The manor was held jointly by the said Robert and Lucy, by the enfeoffment of the said Henry to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Nicholas de Meynill, son of the said Lucy, and his heirs.

And the said Lucy continued her seisin of the abovesaid manors, rent, &c. until the death of the said Robert.

All the above are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (9.)

594. Nicholas le Catour of Carlisle.

Writ, 21 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Salop. *Inq.* 7 April, 9 Edw. II.

Northleye. A capital messuage and ½ virgate land &c. at le Mulnehous, held for life by the courtesy of England after the death of Alice his wife, of John de Astleye by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly; 40*a.* land similarly held, by service of 7*s.* 6*d.*; and 5*a.* land similarly held by service of 20*d.* yearly.

Claverleye manor. A grange and 80*a.* land &c. of the king's waste, held of the king in chief by his charter by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* payable at the king's exchequer by the hands of the bailiff of Claverleye; and 7*a.* 1½*r.* land held of the king by service of 3*s.* 8¼*d.* yearly.

John, son of the said Nicholas and Alice, aged 12 at the feast of the Purification last, is their next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (10.)

595. John de Clynton, the elder, *alias* of Coleshull.

Writ, 13 March, 9 Edw. II.

Warwick. *Inq.* 15 April, 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Coleshull. The manor (extent given), including a park, held by service of 1*d.* yearly and ½ knight's fee of John son and heir of John de Clynton of Maxtok, who is under age and was in the wardship of the earl of Warwick, by reason of the manor of Amynton, but now of his executors; which John holds the same of William la Zousch of Haryngworth as parcel of the barony of Cantilupe by service of ½ knight's fee. He held no other lands.

. . . . . son of John, son of the said John the elder, is his next heir, and was aged 12 on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula . . . . .

C. Edw. II. File 47. (11.)

596. Thomas de Verdun.

Writ, 10 Aug. 9 Edw. II.

Hertford. *Inq.* 3 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Stagenho. The manor (extent given), held of Alice late the wife of Roger le Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, by service of 1 knight's fee.

John his son, aged 17, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 29 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Colpho. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, 28*s.* rent &c. held of Gerard de Wachisham by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 16.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 30 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Stanstede. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood, 42*s.* rent &c. held of Gerard de Wachisham by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 16.

Northampton. *Inq.* 15 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Brikelesworth. The manor (full extent given), including a pasture called Le Northdale and 113*s.* 4*d.* rent in Holcote, held of Robert de Insula as of the honour of Albemarle by service of 2 knights' fees; and the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, receives yearly 40*s.*, and William de Seymor of Hanyton 20*s.* yearly for life out of the manor.

Heir as above, aged 16 on the day of St. John the Baptist last.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (12.)

597. John Peyvre *alias* Peivere.

Writ, 28 Dec. 9 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 28 Jan. 9 Edw. II. (*defaced*).

Laundene. The manor (extent given), held of the heir (*or* heirs?) of John Wake by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Weston by Laundene. The manor (extent given), held as above by service of ¼ knight's fee.

[Paulinus] his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* Sunday the Conversion of St. Paul, 9 Edw. II.

Lyngleye. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church.

Wylie. 10 (?) marks rent from a messuage and 140*a.* land, together with the reversion of the said messuage &c. after the death of Sarra de Castello; 80*a.* land which were sometime of the Templars; and the advowson of the church.

All which manor, lands &c. are held of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Heir as above.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 29 Jan. 9 Edw. II.

Chilton. The manor (full extent given), with wood in the forest of Bernewode, and pastures called le Grascroft and Leverichesshanger, held of Lady Joan late the wife of Gilbert de Sancto Audoeno in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of Mary late the wife of the said John, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manors of Todyndon and Wavindon, of which she was enfeoffed jointly with the said John, 28 Dec. 9 Edw. II.

Bedford and Buckingham. *Inq.* 4 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

Todingdon and Wavendon. The manors with the advowsons of the churches were jointly held by the said John and Mary by the demise of Master Peter Passelewe, who enfeoffed them on the feast of St. Augustine the Apostle, 26 May, 5 Edw. II, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John; and the said John and Mary jointly held the same until the death of the said John on Thursday before St. Lucy, 9 Edw. II. The manor of Todingdon with the advowson is held in chief of the countess le Mareschal by service of 100*s.* yearly; a moiety of the manor of Wavendon is held in chief of the king as of the manor of Langeleye, which is of the barony of Cheindut, by service of 12*d.* yearly; and the other moiety with the advowson, is held in chief of William Passelewe of Bromham by service of a pair of spurs or 12*d.* yearly.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 20 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

Hertford. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Annunciation, 9 Edw. II.

Lyngleye and Wylie. The advowsons of the churches.

Bedford and Buckingham. *Inq.* 25 March, 9 Edw. II.

Flitte and Shiueleshou. ½ knight's fee held by Thomas de Nourthwode.

Wavendon and Segenho. ½ knight's fee held by William Passelewe of Wavendon.

Chilton. ½ knight's fee held by Reginald de Hamden.

Lavendene. ½ knight's fee held by William Jekel; and ¼ knight's fee held by Henry de Nourthwico.

Lavendene and Braumfeld. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Grey.

Mourton by Buckingham. The advowson of the church.

Great Woulston. The advowson of the church.

Lavendene. The advowson of the abbey.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (13.)

598. John de Bracebrigge *alias* de Bracebrugg.

Writ, 15 Oct. 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Lincoln. *Inq.* 12 Nov. 9 Edw. II.

Bracebrigg. The manor held jointly by the said John and Marjory his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of Thomas son and heir of John Wake, who is in the king's wardship, by service of ⅓ knight's fee. He held no other lands in the bailiwick.

Warwick. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 9 Edw. II.

Kynesbury. The manor (full extent given), held of Sir Robert de Mohaut in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

John his son, aged 10, is his next heir.

Writ to William Inge and Robert de Askeby, 20 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Lincoln to summon a jury before the above, 20 [Feb.], 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

[Bracebrugg.] The manor, with ⅓ knight's fee in Metheryngham and ⅓ knight's fee in Burton pertaining thereto, held of John Wake

Wake (*sic*) and his heirs by service of 1 knight's fee and doing suit at his court. And the said John Bracebrugg sometime enfeoffed one Richard de . . . . . of the said manor &c. excepting the ⅓ knight's fee in Metheryngham, who afterwards enfeoffed the said John and Margery his wife, to hold to them and the heirs [of their bodies].

Metheryngham. 5 carucates and 4 bovates land were held of the said John by Ralph Basset of Sapcote, by the aforesaid service of ⅓ knight's fee as pertaining to the manor of Bracebrugg (of which) services the said John died seised as of fee, and which he (and his ancestors) held of John Wake and his ancestors time out of mind.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (14.)

599. John de Bryanzon *alias* de Briaunzoun, Brianzon, de Briaunceon, de Briauncoun.

Writ, 8 May, 9 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 18 May, 9 Edw II.

Alvethele. The manor (extent given), with 4¼ knights' fees pertaining thereto, viz:—the manor of Fyffhede held by 1 knight's fee, the manors of Legh' and Terlyng held by service of 2 knights' fees, the manor of Bures, co. Suffolk, held by service of 1 knight's fee, and lands &c. sometime of Robert de Stistede in Stistede held by service of ¼ knight's fee; all held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

West Thurrok. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, of the enfeoffment of Nicholas Frembaud the younger by fine levied in the king's court, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the earl of Rychemond by service of 1 knight's fee.

Thorndon. The manor with the advowson of the church were held of the heirs of Roger de Tany by service of ¼ knight's fee, and 30*a.* land in Chilterdych were held of Sir Aymer de Valencia by service of 4*s.*, which he renders yearly for the guard of Rochester; but the said John long before his death enfeoffed Bartholomew de Weston of the same in fee.

Horndon. 30*s.* rent, whereof the said John long before his death enfeoffed Robert de Wauton for life; and 10*a.* land, whereof he enfeoffed Francis Bacheme and Joan his wife for life, rendering 20*s.* yearly to the said Robert; all which are held of the manor called Ardenehalle by service of a clove gillyflower.

John his son, aged 3 and more, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari, the king having understood that Elizabeth late the wife of the said John by pretext of the king's mandate had entered upon a tenement called Micheleslond, which was not contained in a fine by which she and her husband were jointly enfeoffed of the manor of Thorrok, in derogation of the king's right, and of that of the said John's heir, 18 July, 10 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* Monday after the Annunciation (*sic*), 10 Edw. II.

West Thorrok. The messuage and 1 carucate of land called Micheleslond do not pertain to the manor of West Thorrok, and are not held of the king in chief but of William de Bumstede by service of ¼ knight's fee, which William holds them in chief by the same service of John de Warrenne earl of Surrey. When the said John de Briaunzoun gave the manor of

West Thorrok to Nicholas Fermbaud the younger, Micheleslond was not included, nor was it in the fine afterwards levied in the king's court between the said John and Elizabeth his wife and the said Nicholas. The manor of West Thorrok is held in chief of John de Brittann[ia], earl of Rychem[ond] by service of ½ knight's fee.

Writ of scire facias, reciting the contents of the above inquisition and requiring the escheator to warn the said Elizabeth to be in the chancery on the quinzaine of Easter to show cause why the tenement called Micheleslond which she has occupied should not be resumed into the king's hand, 20 March (*sic*) 10 Edw. II.

Writ of scire facias as above, the king being informed by Laurence de Elmham, to whom he has committed the custody of two parts of the said lands during the minority of the heir, that the escheator has assigned in dower to the said Elizabeth a moiety of the manor of Alvythele, &c. instead of a third part, 21 March, 10 Edw. II.

Writ to the escheator, to inspect the accompanying transcripts of extents of the manor of Avithele and assignment of dower, and consider whether the said Elizabeth has more in dower than she ought to have or not, 5 May, 10 Edw. II.

Transcripts of the above writ of 8 May, and *Inq.* of 18 May, 9 Edw. II.

Essex. [*Transcript of*] *Assignment of dower* to the said Elizabeth, Wednesday the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 9 Edw. II.

Alynthele. Portions of the manor (extent given, including many field names, and names of boundaries and free tenants).

Writ of certiorari, to enquire from what time the tenement of Micheleslond was of the appurtenances of the manor of Thorrok, as the aforesaid Elizabeth asserts, and whether Nicholas Fermbaud was seised thereof of the grant of the said John and Elizabeth, &c. or not, 6 May, 10 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* 6 June, 10 Edw. II.

The tenement called Micheleslond never was of the appurtenances of the manor of Westthurhok, for Bartholomew de Brianzoun, sometime lord of that manor, purchased it of Michael de Holweton twenty-five years ago and not more, nor was it contained in the feoffment made to Nicholas Frenbaud or in the fine between him and Sir John de Brianzoun and Elizabeth his wife. Michelislond is held of William de Bumstede by service of ¼ knight's fee, and the manor of West Thurhok is held of the earl of Rychemund by service of ½ knight's fee.

Memorandum from the escheator, that Master John Walewayn, the late escheator, delivered to him the writ and inquisition annexed asserting that he took it at the suit of the guardian of the said John's heir, who is in the king's wardship, and because the said guardian has not sued to him, he sends the writ and inquisition at the suit of John Triple, asserting that he has the wardship by the demise of John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, who had it by the king's grant.

Essex. *View of dower lands* made at Alvithelee showing that there had been an excess in the dower assigned, 10 May, 10 Edw. II.

Essex. *Assignment of dower* to Elizabeth late the wife of the said John, 6 June, 10 Edw. II.

Alvethele. Portions of the manor including many field names, and names of boundaries and free tenants.

Writ on the petition of Elizabeth late the wife of the said John for her dower of the manor of Thorndon, 20 May, 10 Edw. II.

Return, The escheator sends the inquisition he has made concerning the manor of Thorndon herewith, and because he understood that William Trente died seised of the manor, by whose death the wardship ought to pertain to the king, he has also enquired as to the estate which the said William had therein (*undated*).

Essex. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Bartholomew, 11 Edw. II.

West Thorndon. Neither the said John nor William Trente died seised of the said manor, for the said John long before his death demised the manor to Bartholomew de Weston for a term of years, and afterwards quit claimed the same to him for ever; and the said Bartholomew gave the manor to William Trente and his heirs for ever, who gave it to William Noyl his kinsman and his heirs two days before his death, who held the same until the sub-escheator took it into the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John. The manor is held of the heir of Roger Tany, who is in the king's wardship, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Writ of certiorari super causa captionis concerning the manor of Thorndon, 15 Sept. 11 Edw. II.

Return by the escheator as above, and that the manor is still in the king's hand because no one has urgently prosecuted his right to the same, though William Noyl asserts his right.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator, to warn John Joce, who has married the abovesaid Elizabeth and the said Elizabeth, to be in the chancery on the octave of St. Hilary next to show cause why the tenement called Micheleslond should not be resumed into the king's hand, 6 Nov. 13 Edw. II.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (15.)

600. Ralph Bigod.

Writ, 22 Aug. 9 Edw. II.

Essex. *Inq.* Friday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 9 Edw. II.

Afryston. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Walter his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 8 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Marham. A capital messuage, 119*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 60*s.* rent of assize &c. held of the king as of the honour of Perches by serjeanty, doing 10*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover, and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the court of Haule for one suit.

Toftes. A capital messuage, 140*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, a water mill, 43*s.* rent &c. held of John de Cokefeld of Melton by service of rendering him 10*s.* yearly at his manor of Melton.

He died in the county of Essex on the eve of the Assumption last.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (16.)

601. Philip de Gayton.

Writ, 7 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 1 March, 9 Edw. II.

Northampton. 10 marks rent from a burgage which the said Philip bequeathed in his testament, according to the custom of the borough, to William, parson of the church of Gayton, and others for their lives, with reversion to his own right heirs, who are Juliana, aged 26, the wife of Thomas Murdac who is 28, and Scholastica late the wife of Godfrey de Meaux, aged 24.

Warwick. *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Edw. II.

Schreueleye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz.—finding an armed man in the king's war for 40 days at his own costs; and two closes of wood held of Sir John de Hastang, service unspecified.

Juliana and Scholastica, his sisters, are his next heirs and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (17.)

602. Theobald de Gayton.

Writ, 10 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 4 March, 9 Edw. II.

Gayton. The manor with messuages, lands and rents in Great Creton, Midelton, Colyntre and Retheresthrop (extents given), held of John de Fenez by service of 1 knight's fee.

Braunfeld. 6 messuages and 3 virgates land, held of Henry Spigernel by knights' service.

Cortenhale. A messuage and 1 virgate land, held of the prior of Lenton by service of suit twice yearly at his court of Cortenhale.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county.

His sisters, Juliana aged 26, the wife of Thomas Mur[dac], knight, who is 28, and Scolastica, late the wife of Godfrey de Meawes, aged 24, are his next heirs.

Warwick. *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Edw. II.

La Grave *alias* Grave. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Wegenok held of Theobald de Neyvile by service of 1*d.*

Norton Lyndeseye. 10*s.* rent of the fee of the baron of Stafford.

Juliana and Scolastica, his sisters, are his next heirs and of full age.

Writ of plenius certiorari o enquire whether Philip de Gayton died before Theobald de Gayton, his brother, or not, and if so how long before and where, 23 March, 9 Edw. II.

Northampton (*sic*). *Inq.* 3 April, 9 Edw. II.

Shreuel[eye]. Philip de Gayton who held the manor of the king in grand serjeanty died at the manor of La Grave, co. Warwick, on Tuesday the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian last, and Theobald his brother was his heir, but died at the same place on the Saturday following, and was never seised of the said lands &c.

Writ de melius inquirendo whether the said Theobald died seised as of fee of the manor of La Grave, or held it for life, and if for life, to whom ought it to revert, 1 April, 9 Edw. II.

Warwick. *Inq.* Saturday in Easter week, 9 Edw. II.

La Grave. Theobald de Geyton did not die seised of the said manor as of fee, but held it for life, and it ought to remain to Saer son and heir of Ralph de Rocheford by virtue of a fine levied between Theobald de Nevylle and Ralph de Rocheford the said Saer's father, at Lincoln in 12 Edw. I, before the justices in eyre, to hold to the said Ralph and the heirs of his body. The heirs of the said Theobald were warned but were not there.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator to warn the abovesaid Juliana and Scolastica to be before the king in the chancery on the morrow of the Ascension next, to show why the king's hand should not be removed from the manor of La Grave according to the petition of Saer son of Ralph de Rocheford, 5 May, 9 Edw. II. *Endorsed* that he has warned them accordingly.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator to warn the said Juliana and Scolastica that the quinzaine of Trinity next has been assigned in the chancery to Henry de Valencia and Margaret his wife, late the wife of the said Theobald, to receive her dower, 16 May, 9 Edw. II.

Endorsed with return that the writ was delivered too late for execution.

Writ of plenius certiorari, because Margery late the wife of the said Theobald asserts that he was seised of the manor of La Grave as of fee and seeks her dower there : to be returned by the above date, 20 May, 9 Edw. II.

Endorsed with return that the writ was delivered too late for execution.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Philip de Hastang' that the escheator had taken into the king's hand a parcel of land in Cortenhale called Tenacres of the demesne lands of his manor of Quenton, which Theobald de Gayton held for a term of years which has elapsed, 22 June, 9 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 8 July, 10 Edw. II.

[Cortenhale.] Theobald de Gaiton did not die seised in fee of the parcel of land called Tenacres, but one William de Hayes delivered it to one Michael de Norht[hampton] for a term of twenty-two years now elapsed and it is held of John de Hasting'. The heirs of the said Theobald, though warned, were not present, but one asserting himself to be attorney of the said Scholastica was present.

Writ to the escheator to enquire whether the said Theobald died seised as of fee of the said land called Tenacres, by virtue of the said charter to the said Michael his uncle, whose heir he is, or not, 5 Aug. 10 Edw. II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 23 Oct. 10 Edw. II.

Cortenhale. Theobald de Gayton died seised as of fee of the parcel of land called Tenacres and a meadow adjoining called Smethmede. One William de Hayes granted them by charter to one Michael de Norht[hampton] from whom they descended to Juliana his sister, and from her to Philip de Gayton her son, and from him to the said Theobald his son and heir ; they are held of the heirs of the said William de Hayes by service of a rose. Philip de Hastank' being warned came not.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator to warn the said Juliana and Scolastica to be present in the chancery on the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary next, for the assignment of dower to the said Margery, 8 Aug. 10 Edw. II. *Endorsed* that he has warned them accordingly.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator to warn the said Juliana to be present at the above date with the said Scolastica to receive their pourparties of the said lands, and also John de Ufford who claims the manor of Schreueleye, 20 Aug. 10 Edw. II. *Endorsed* that he has warned them accordingly.

C. Edw. II. File 47. (18.)

603. Nicholas de Moeles *alias* de Moles, de Meles.

Writ, 29 Jan. 9 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 12 March, 9 Edw. II.

Overe Overton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Roger de Moeles his brother, aged 20½, is his next heir.

Oxford. *Inq.* 7 March, 9 Edw. II.

Stoke Moeles. The manor, held jointly by the said Nicholas and Margaret his wife, by the enfeoffment of Philip de Courtenay, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Nicholas by fine levied in the king's court, of the heirs of Alan la Zouche by service of rendering 10*l.* yearly, and by service of 1 knight's fee; and the said Margaret continued her seisin thereof until it was taken into the king's hand.

Devon. *Inq.* 11 March, 9 Edw. II.

King's Carswelle. The manor (extent given), including pasture in Rouwemor, and the hundred called Haytorre.

Duppeford *alias* Dippeford. The manor (extent given), including the hundred called Stanburgh.

All held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 19 at the feast of St. John the Baptist last.

Southampton. *Inq.* 10 March, 9 Edw. II.

Up Wollop. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Elyngham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 20 and more.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 22 March, 9 Edw. II.

Herdwik *alias* Herdwik Moeles. A moiety of the manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 20.

Leicester. *Inq.* 24 March, 9 Edw. II.

Sadington *alias* Sadington Moeles. The manor (full extent given), held of John de Sancto Amando by service of ½ knight's fee and rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Heir as above, aged 20.

Somerset. *Inq.* 8 March, 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Maperton. The manor, with its members viz.—the manor of North Cadebery, co. Somerset, a moiety of the manor of Herdwyk, co. Buckingham, and the manor of Upton, co. Berks, held of the king in chief by service of half a barony.

Maperton. The manor (extent given).

North Cadebery. The manor (extent given); which is charged with a rent to the sheriff of Somerset; a corrody for Walter de Thornhull for life, viz.—a several chamber, and maintenance fit for an esquire, for himself, a groom and two horses, and robes for himself price 20*s.*, for his wife price 2 marks, and for the groom price 8*s.*; and a yearly pension of 40*s.* for Elias de Godelee.

Halton. 127½*a.* arable, [11*a.* . . . .], and 6*a.* pasture . . . . . , held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 20 at the feast of St. Barnabas last.

Hertford. *Inq.* Monday before St. Gregory, 9 Edw. II.

Little Berchamstede. The manor (extent given), held as of fee tail of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer; for long before his death the said Nicholas, by the king's licence, enfeoffed Philip de Courtenay therein, who re-enfeoffed him and Margaret his wife jointly by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Nicholas.

Heir as above, aged 21 on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next.

Extent or summary of the above manors.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Margaret late the wife of the said Nicholas that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manors of Little Berkhamstede, Stoke Mules, and Langeford, whereof she was jointly enfeoffed with her husband, 8 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

Devon. *Inq.* 9 March, 9 Edw. II.

Langeford. The manor was held by the said Nicholas jointly with Margaret his wife, by the enfeoffment of Philip de Cortenaye, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Nicholas, of John de Mohun in chief by service of 1 knight's fee. Of the manors of Little Berkhamstede and Stoke Mules the jury can say nothing, because they are not in Devon or Cornwall.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 9 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 12 March, 9 Edw. II.

Over Overton. The advowson of the church.

Over Overton. A messuage and 1 virgate land, held by William in the Hurne by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; a messuage and 18*a.* land, held by Richard Goldyng by service of $\frac{1}{2\frac{1}{3}}$ knight's fee; and ½ virgate land held by John Attebrok' by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Devon. *Inq.* 10 March, 9 Edw. II.

Alre. 1 knight's fee held by John Dalre of the said Nicholas, who held of Robert son of Payn.

Dupeford. The advowson of the church.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 24 March, 9 Edw. II.

Herdwyk. The advowson of the church.

Somerset &c. *Extent*, 8 March, 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Fees pertaining to the manor of Maperton, which is the head manor of the half barony which the said Nicholas held of the king in chief:—

Dorset. Magerston. 1 knight's fee held by Joan de Bohon.

Gloucester, Berks, Somerset. Frethorn, co. Gloucester, Chelreth, co. Berks, and North Chiriton, co. Somerset. 2 knights' fees held by Geoffrey de Frethorn.

Gloucester. Toteworth. $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee held by Nicholas de Kyngeston.
Eston. 1 knight's fee held by Hugh de Audelegh.

Somerset. Wodnestre, Blakeford, Walkyngthrop and Stathe. 1 knight's fee held by John de Clyvedon, Odo de Acton, and John de Berkelegh.
Suthchiriton. $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee held by Henry le Barbur.
Willyngthrop. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by Roger Michel.
Walkyngthorp. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by the prior of Brouton.
Blakeford. 1 knight's fee held by Hamo de Blakeford; and $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by Richard Lovel.
Maperton. $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by John Page.
Loderford. $\frac{1}{64}$ knight's fee held by John atte Mille.
Hatherlee. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Reginald de From.
Compton Pauncefot. 1 knight's fee held by John Pauncefot.
Northcadebery. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by John atte Chapele; $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by Richard le Warner; . . knight's fee held by Roger Tubbe; $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Clare; and $\frac{1}{64}$ knight's fee held by William Caperon.
Donkerton. 1 knight's fee held by Ralph de Gorges.
Suthcadebery. The advowson of the church held jointly by the said Nicholas and Margaret his wife.
Maperton. The advowson of the church with the chapel of Blakeford.
Halton. [The advowson of the church.]

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Elias de Godele that since the lands &c. of the said Nicholas were taken into the king's hand, he had not enjoyed a pension of 40*s.* and a robe, granted him for life by the said Nicholas from the manor of Cadebury, 4 May, 9 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* Friday after All Saints, 10 Edw. II.
Cadebury. The said Nicholas granted, by a writing dated 3 Oct. 9 Edw. II. to Elias de Godele 40*s.* yearly and a robe of the suit of his esquires to be received yearly for life out of the said manor.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Walter de Thornhill that since the lands &c. of the said Nicholas were taken into the king's hand, he had not enjoyed a corrody in the manor of Northcadebury, which the said Nicholas granted him for life, 6 May, 9 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 5 June, 9 Edw. II.
Northcadebury. Walter de Thornhill was seised by the grant of the said Nicholas of a corrody for life in the said manor, viz.—a several chamber with sufficient maintenance for himself, a groom, and two horses, befitting an esquire, and besides robes for himself price 20*s.*, for Margaret his wife price 2 marks, and for his groom price 8*s.*, from Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edw. II, to the day of the death of the said Nicholas, viz.—Saturday before the Conversion of St. Paul following; which corrody, apart from the robes, is worth 18*l.* 5*s.* yearly.
C. Edw. II. File 48. (1.)

604. John de Haudlo of Street.

Writ, 2 March, 9 Edw. II.
[Kent.] *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Gregory, 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)
Strete. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee: and there are there the town of Byllerica; 20*a.* land in

Wylmynton, member thereof, held of the king as of the castle of Dover by service of 20*d.* yearly there; 12*a.* marsh land held in gavelkind as of the fee of Faukenereshyrst, and owing yearly to the lord of Faukenereshirst 6*s.* rent, a hen, 2 cocks and 100 eggs; 34*a.* marsh held of Edmund de Passele by service of 14*s.* 11*d.*; 6½*a.* marsh of gavelkind held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 14¾*d.* yearly; 1½*a.* . . . . . held of the master of the Maison Dieu (*Domus Dei*), Dover, by service of 5¼*d.* yearly; and 4*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* fee farm rents from lands of the marsh of Romenale; &c.

Nicholas de Haudlo his brother, aged 36, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 48. (2.)

605. Nicholas de Haudlo.

Writ, 30 May, 9 Edw. II.

Kent. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 9 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Strete. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee: and there are there the hamlet called Beleryca; 20*a.* land in Wylmington; 12*a.* land held of the serjeanty of Fauconheresherst by service as above; and other lands held as above; 30*a.* gavelkind land held of John Staffeld (?) . . . . .; and 13*a.* gavelkind land held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem as of his manor of Bonynton by service of 7*s.* yearly.

His sisters, Margery de Haudlo, aged 34, and Lavina whom John de Welle, knight, married, aged 32, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 48. (3.)

606. John de la Mare of Gersinton.

Writ, 10 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Sussex. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Lucy, 9 Edw. II.

Sonde. The manor with a hamlet called La Wyke, held of John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Joan, late the wife of the said John, is pregnant [by him] whether of male or female is unknown; and Isabel his sister, late the wife of Thomas de Maydenehacch, aged 50, is his next heir now apparent.

Oxford. *Inq.* 12 Nov. 9 Edw. II.

Gersyndon. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Robert de Tony in free socage by service of a pair of gilt spurs. He held no lands &c. of the king.

Heirs as above; the said Isabel is aged 40 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 48. (4.)

607. Robert son of Payn.

Writ, 30 Aug. 9 Edw. II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 18 Sept. 9 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Frompton on Severn (*super Sabrinam*). The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the Severn, held by the said Robert and Isabel his wife, of Sir Thomas de Berkele by service of 22 marks yearly.

Robert his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* 28 Sept. 9 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Chelbergh. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Okeford. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of 2 knights' fees.

Wrokkeshal. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Robert and Isabel, to them and the heirs of the said Robert, of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Kentecoumbe. A cottage held jointly, as above, of Robert de Kentecoumbe by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Rammesbere hamlet. 4 marks rent, held jointly as above, of John Mautravers in socage by service of 1*d.* rent yearly.

Southgarston in the manor of Okeford. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 80*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood, held jointly as above, of the abbot of Glastonbury by the above service.

Mersshwode. The manor (extent given) with the hundred of Whitchirch, held jointly as above, of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Wodeton. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, of Henry de Urtiaco by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Wilts. *Inq.* 2 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Pole. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster by service of ½ knight's fee.

Stourtone. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, of Richard Lovel by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

Devon. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.

Wytherigge. The manor held of Hugh de Cortenay by service of ½ knight's fee.

Potyngton. The hamlet held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Stoke Intynhide. The hamlet (extent given), held of Hugh de Cortenay by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

Surrey. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.

Brumlegh. A messuage and land &c. called Tangelee (extent given), held jointly as above, by the demise of Roland de Vaus, who held it for life by the courtesy of England; part held in chief of Henry de Sumbury by service of 13*s.* 3½*d.* and suit at his court; part held of John de Medersh by service of 12*d.* yearly; part held of John atte Brok by service of 4*d.* yearly; part held of Alice ater (*sic*) Ock by service of 4*d.*; and a piece of Broclonde held of the church of Bromley by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, of full age and a knight.

Somerset. *Inq.* 29 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Cheddene. The manor with the tenement of Lude (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Stoke Curcy. The manor with the hundred of Canynton and the hamlet of Radeweye (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Aylwynesheye and Kyngeston. The hamlets (extent given), held of the heirs of John de Burgo by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Kynggeston by Ievile. The manor (extent given), held of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle by service of ½ knight's fee.

Kari and Cherleton. The hamlets (extent given), held of the heirs of John Apadam by service of 1 knight's fee, excepting ¼ knight's fee.

Spekynton. 62*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, and a 'toll bar' worth 2*s.* yearly, held of John de Mautravers in socage by rendering a bow, price 6*d.* yearly.

Bruggehampton. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Robert and Isabel, to them and the heirs of the said Robert, of William de Gevelton by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Tateworth. The hamlet (extent given), held jointly as above, of the bishop of Bath by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Staple. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, of the bishop of Winchester by service of 1 knight's fee.

Holewale. 60*s.* rent, held jointly as above, of the heirs of John de Burgo by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Sowymor. 100*a.* pasture, held jointly as above, of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 48. (5.)

608. Geoffrey de Funteyns.

Writ, 1 May, 9 Edw. II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 12 June, 9 Edw. II.

Runham. A third part of the manor (extent given), held [by the courtesy of England] of the inheritance of Margery sometime his wife, of the late King Edward by service of a third part of 2 measures (*modiorum*) of wine, and 200 permain pears (*pirorum de permenis*) yearly at the king's exchequer.

John, son of Geoffrey de Funteyns, son of Geoffrey de Funteyns the elder and Margery his wife, aged 22 and more, is next heir of the same Margery.

C. Edw. II. File 48. (6.)

609. Peter de Percy.

Writ (*of certiorari*) on the complaint of Isabel late the wife of the said Peter that the escheator had of his own will taken into the king's hand the manor of Hilkelay, co. York, which the said Peter gave to her before he married her, 8 Dec. 9 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Lucy, 9 Edw. II.

Ilkeley. The said Peter did not die sole seised of the manor for he gave it to Isabel daughter of William de Erghum for her life three weeks before he married her, so that he did not die seised of the manor except as her husband. The manor is not held of the king in chief, but of Sir Henry de Percy by service of 23*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and the said Isabel continued her seisin thereof for three years before the death of the said Peter, and after his death for 14 days and more until she was removed by the escheator.

Writ (*of certiorari*) on the complaint of Robert de Percy that the escheator, at his own will, had removed him from the manor and advowson of Wharrum, which the said Peter had granted him for life, 8 Dec. 9 Edw. II.

York. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Vincent, 9 Edw. II.

Wharrom. The said Peter gave the said manor &c. to Robert de Percy for life in 5 Edw. II, who continued his seisin thereof for 3½ years before the death of the said Peter, and for eight days after. The manor is held of the king by grand serjeanty of finding an armed man for forty days in the king's war in England at his own cost.

C. Edw. II. File 48. (7.)

610. John Traynez *alias* Treynes.

Writ of plenius certiorari; whereas by an inquisition it was found that the said John held certain lands &c. in Pynelthorp, Stokbrigg, Kylpyn, Skelton, Neubaud, Lynton, Benetland, Estrington, Thorp, Houeden and Barneby, of the bishopric of Durham, lately vacant and in the king's hand, and that John son of Thomas Traynez, aged 9, was his next heir, and the king commanded that the wardship should be delivered to Idonia his mother; and whereas by another inquisition it was found that the bishops of Durham have had the wardship of lands &c. held by similar service; and now the said Idonia has petitioned in parliament to have the wardship as held of the bishopric in socage; the escheator is commanded to enquire whether the said lands &c. are held in socage or not, and whether the bishops have had the wardships of the heirs, or of those of other like tenants, 8 July, 9 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* 25 July, 9 Edw. II.

The said lands are held of the bishop of Durham as of the manor of Houeden by service of 103*s.* 10*d.* free farm yearly, and not by knights' service nor by socage; and the bishops of Durham never had the wardship of any of the said heir's ancestors by reason of the said lands, nor have ever by right had the wardship of any other tenants holding of them by similar service in those parts.

C. Edw. II. File 48. (8.)

611. Edward Burnel *alias* Bernel.

Writ, 1 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

London. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of St. Vincent, 9 Edw. II.

Flete street. 30*s.* rent from tenements which were of John de Enefelde.

Fancherche parish. 10*s.* rent from a tenement of Walter de Stebenhuthe.

Of which rents the said Edward long before his death enfeoffed William de Taunton, tailor, of London for life, who still continues his seisin.

The mayor and commonalty of the city being present, put in their claim.

Stafford. *Inq.* 28 Nov, 9 Edw. II.

Le Horewode. A messuage and 1 carucate land (extent given), held of the king as of his manor of Kynnefare, by service of making two appearances yearly at the court of Kynnefar.

Brunesford and Covene. 28*s.* rent held of Henry de Byspesbury by service of 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Maud his sister, late the wife of John Lovel, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

Surrey. *Inq.* Thursday after the Conception of St. Mary, 9 Edw. II.

Retherhethe. 24*a.* land, whereof 16*a.* are within the water of Thames and 8*a.* are dry, held of the earl of Gloucester and Hertford by service of 16*d.* and suit of court; and 5*a.* land held of the prior of Bermundesey by service of 5*s.* and suit at his court.

He died on the eve of St. Bartholomew, 9 Edw. II. Maud Lovel is his next heir, and of full age.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 10 March, 9 Edw. II.

Little Rysindon. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held jointly by the said Edward and Aline his wife, of the king in chief as of the honour of Wallyngford by service of ½ knight's fee, by the gift and enfeoffment of Sir Ingelram Berynger, who enfeoffed them and the heirs of the said Edward, when the honour was in the hands of Sir Peter de Gavaston then earl of Cornwall. And the manor is charged in 10*l.* yearly to the abbess &c. of Godestowe.

Heir as above, aged 25 and more.

Salop. *Inq.* 28 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Eudon Burnel. The manor (extent given) held jointly as above, of Edmund, earl of Arundell, by service of ⅓ knights' fee.

Magna Ercaluwe. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held jointly as above for life, of the gift and enfeoffment of William de Ercaluwe with reversion to the said William or his heirs, of the heirs of the said Edward by service of rendering a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

Essex. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.

Esthamme and Westhamme. 132*a.* marsh land, 80*a.* worn out land, 21*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* rent, works, 7*a.* meadow and 40*a.* wood, held of the king as of the barony of Munfichet by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Esthamme. A messuage, 11*a.* marsh, 25*a.* worn out land, and 2*a.* pasture &c. held of Richard Plays by service of 1*d.* yearly; 9*a.* land held of Thomas de Undercoumbe by service of 6*s.* yearly; and 3½*a.* marsh land held of William Malemeyns by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 25 and more.

Kent. *Inq.* 20 Dec. 9 Edw. II.

Grenewych. 14*a.* arable held of Sir John de Drokesford bishop of Bath and Wells by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Depford. 25*a.* arable held of Nicholas atte Wode by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Warwick. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Katherine, 9 Edw. II.

Budeford. The manor, with the hamlets of Lutlebrome, Berton, Clyve and Kyngesbrome (extent given), held of the king in chief as of his ancient demesne and not by any service.

Maud daughter of Philip Burnel, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* made at Andevere, 23 Nov. 9 Edw. II.

Enham. The manor (extent given), held of John de Insula of the Isle of Wight by service of ½ knight's fee and doing suit at his court of Chut twice yearly.

Maud Lovel his sister, aged 24, is his next heir.

Northampton. *Inq.* 24 Nov. 9 Edw. II.

Hasselbech. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of Berkhampsted by knight's service viz.—of a little fee of Mortain, and suit at the court of Berkhampsted; and 2½ virgates land with the rent of certain free tenants, held of the said manor of the honour of Winchester, by knight's service, and suit at the court of Winchester. And long before his death the said Edward enfeoffed Hugh de Crofte, knight, of an annuity of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be received in the said manor for life.

Heir as above, aged 25 and more.

Salop. *Inq.* 25 Oct. 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Holegod. The castle with its members (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Montgomery, by service of finding an armed horseman for forty days at the castle of Montgomery whenever war shall be between the king and the prince of Wales.

Longestanton (extent given), held of the escheat of the Templars of the castle of Holegod without any service.

Hopton [*alias* Hepton] Cangefot, a member of Holegod. A messuage, 30*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow.

Wycchecot, a member of Holegod. A messuage, 24*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow.

Holtprene (extent given), held of the escheat of the Templars of the castle of Holegod without any service.

Albeton [*alias* Alberton] (extent given), held of the lord of Le Cnokyn by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Russhebury. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a wood called Eywod held of Theobald de Verdon, lord of Lodelowe, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Hopeboudliers (extent given), held of William la Zousche by service of ⅒ knight's fee.

Chatwall. A moiety (extent given), held of Sir John du Lee without any service.

Longefield. 20*s.* rent held of Roger de Cheyny without any service.

Strenorth. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of Sir William de Lodelowe by service of rendering a . . . . . price 1*d.*

Benethale. Certain tenements held of the prior of Wenlok without any service.

Brugge. Certain tenements in the liberty of the said town.

Romeslegh. A messuage and 1 virgate land, held of Roger le Power by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Actone Burnel. The manor (extent given), held of Peter Corbet by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Cantilhope. A moiety (extent given), held of the lord of Chetewynd by service of ⅕⅒ knight's fee.

Norton by Conedovere. The township (extent given), held of the heirs of Michael de Morton, and of Reginald de Charnes without any service.

Goldene. A messuage and 30*a.* arable, held of John de Bokkebury by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Conedovere. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of the castle of Montgomery in exchange for lands &c. in co. Chester, without any service.

Longedon. The manor with its members (extent given), including free tenants in Bisshopes Castel and Preostes Weston, held of the king as lord of the castle of Montgomery by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Smethecot. A third part (extent given), held of William la Zousche by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

Wolstanton (extent given), held of the king . . . . . [by service of] $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

[* Welinton. Two parts of the manor.

Suggedon. A messuage, 20*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow.

Ardeleston town. 25*s.* 0½*d.* from twelve free tenants, and 59*s.* from eight customary tenants.

Upinton town. 9*s.* rent.

Polyley. 10*s.* rent.

Romeshurst. 13*s.* rent.

Salop. A messuage.*]

Norfolk. *Inq.* 4 Nov. 9 Edw. II.

Billyngford. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{3}{4}$ knight's fee; and 20*a.* arable, held of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, by service of 2*s.* to be rendered yearly at his manor of Foxele.

Riston. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Edward and Aline, of the gift of Ingelram Belunger to them and the heirs of the said Edward by fine levied in the king's court, of Robert Banyard by service of 40*d.* at the end of 24 weeks for the guard of the castle of Banyard.

Thyrnyngg. The manor (extent given), held jointly, as above of the like enfeoffment, of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, by service of 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He died at Thirnyngg, 22 Aug. 9 Edw. II. Heir as above, aged 25 and more.

Worcester. *Inq.* 28 Nov. 9 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Sukeleye. The manor (extent given), held of Thomas Wake, who is in the king's wardship, in free socage, viz.—by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Acton Beauchamp. 36*a.* arable held of the earl of Warwick by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Kederminster. 216*a.* arable, a wood called Northwode (?), a fishpond called Sondbourne, rents of assize &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a third part of $\frac{1}{9}$ knight's fee, and charged with 6*s.* yearly to the heirs of John Biset.

Dounclent. 6*s.* 8*d.* rent arising from a tenement of Clement de Dounclent held of Stephen de . . . . . .

Duddeley. A messuage called Russelleshale, 120*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, pasture, 52*s.* rent of assize, &c. held of John de Somery in free socage by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Hulle. 29*s.* rent from a messuage and 1 virgate land, held by Richard le Chyld for life and 10 years beyond; which tenement is held of Richard le Porter, lord of Estham, by service of 9*s.* yearly.

Childrenhanley. 40*s.* rent from a messuage and 2 virgates land, held for life and 10 years beyond by Richard Shep; which tenement is held of Edmund de Plecy, lord of Th . . . . . ., by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Williames Hanleye. 60*s.* rent from a messuage and 1 carucate land, held for life and 10 years beyond by Richard Shep; which tenement is held of the said Edmund de Plecy by service that when war shall be between England and Wales the tenant shall find two men with haquetons, basinets, and lances, to go with the said Edmund to the castle of H(ere?)ford and there remain for forty days at the charges of the same Edmund.

Heir as above, aged 21 and more.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but not now to be found on the document.

Somerset. *Inq.* 28 Nov. 9 Edw. II.

Compton Dauno. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Edward and Aline (of the king in chief) by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Strete. 20*a.* land, held jointly as above, of the enfeoffment of Nicholas de Eston, of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of 10*d.* yearly.

Lullington. 10*a.* land held by the said Edward alone of the prior of Langelete by service of 1*lb.* cummin, price 1*d.*

Lavreton. 15*a.* land similarly held of Thomas de Panes by knight's service.

Curyloud. 60*s.* yearly rent from lands which Eva Giffard holds for life of the inheritance of the heirs of Robert Burnel, similarly held of the dean and chapter of Wells in chief by knight's service.

Loxeton. 15*l.* yearly rent from the manor payable to Robert de Burnel, late bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court between the said Robert and Osbert de Bathonia; the said manor is held of the bishop of Bath and Wells by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 25 and more.

Extent or summary of the above manors and lands held by the said Edward with the variations there given within square brackets, and of the following additional places:—

Salop. Welynton. Two parts of the manor.

Suggedon. Certain lands and tenements, extended at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Ardeleston. Certain lands and tenements, extended at 4*s.* 4½*d.* yearly.

Upynton. Certain lands and tenements, extended at 32*s.* yearly.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 15 Dec. 10 Edw. II.

Somerset. *Extent*, 17 Jan. 10 Edw. II.

Camelegh. ½ knight's fee held by Herbert de Mareys.

North (?) Chiriton. The advowson of the church.

Loxton. The advowson of the church.

Gloucester. *Extent*, ... 10 Edw. II. (*fragment.*)

. . . . . Edward Burnel . . . . . .

. . . Maud late the wife of Henry . . . . . .

[*Risindon Basset. ½ fee.

Wike Risindone. (The advowson of) the church.

Chaveringworthe. 1 fee.*]

Norfolk. *Inq.* 8 Feb. 10 Edw. II.

Billyngford. The advowson of the church.

Warwick. *Inq.* 16 Jan. 10 Edw. II.

Waltone Deyvile. 1 knight's fee held by Thomas de Hastang and Maud his wife, in right of the said Maud.

Stafford. *Inq.* Friday after the Purification, 10 Edw. II.

Scheneston. ½ knight's fee held by Ralph de Grendon.

Wilts. *Extent*, 21 Jan. 10 Edw. II.

Fenny Sutton. The advowson of the church.

[*Northampton. Haselbech. 1 fee.*]

C. Edw. II. File 48. (9.)

---

* So given in the calendar printed in 1806, but not now to be found on the document.

612. Andrew de Saukevill *alias* de Sakevyle.

Writ, 15 June, 9 Edw. II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 4 July, 9 Edw. II.

Emengton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Andrew his son, aged 9 and more, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 9 July, 10 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Debenham, Sekforde and Skerniston *alias* Skarnistone. Lands, rents &c. (extent given), held of Alice de Henaud, countess Marshal of England, by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee, which were assigned to her as dower after the death of her husband Roger Bigot, sometime earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.

Heir as above.

Sussex. *Inq.* Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 9 Edw II.

Bogherst [*alias* Bokherst, Bocherst]. The site of the manor with the eastern and southern part of the park extending to the water, 180*a.* arable, a water-mill, and 13*l.* 17*s.* 6¾*d.* rent &c. held of the barony of Laigle by service of a little knight's fee of Mortain, 16*s.* 4*d.* for the guard of the castle of Pevenese, 5*s.* for sheriff's aid, 4*s.* for hundred silver, and doing suit at the hundred of Dodeleswelle; 130*a.* arable and wood in the tenure of Thomas de Vyke [*alias* atte Wyke] and William le Webbe, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by fealty and service of 16*d.*, and doing suit at the court of Okkefelde [*alias* Ockeffeld]; ½ virgate land of a little fee of Mortain held of Robert Davy by knight's service and 3*s.* yearly; 60*a.* arable in the tenure of Richard Arnold, held of the prior of Thonebregg by fealty, and 2*s.* yearly rent; 100*a.* land held of the abbot of Beggehame by fealty and doing suit at the court of Bollokkestone, and by service of 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly; a fulling-mill held of Giles de Coresle by fealty and service of 2*s.* 8¾*d.* yearly; 5 virgates meadow held of the prior of Mortayn by fealty and service of 2*d.* rent; 15*a.* arable held of Maurice de Hodleghe by service of 18*d.*; 28*a.* arable with the western and northern part of the park, held of Robert de Brome by service of two ploughshares, which service the said Robert released. All held by the said Andrew jointly with Joan his wife, by fine levied.

Chalvintone. The site of the manor with 300*a.* arable and meadow, held of the said barony by service of 22*s.* 4*d.* for the guard of the castle of Peveneseie, and 15*s.* for sheriff's aid; 40*s.* rent receiveable from tenants of the said fee; and 4 virgates land held of Andrew Peverel by knight's service, and 14*s.* yearly rent.

Boggele [*alias* Bogelegh, Bugeleghe]. 30*a.* land held of John de Monseaus [*alias* de Monceux] by fealty, and 6*d.* yearly rent; 40*a.* land within the liberty of the Cinque Ports held of Nicholas le Wyte by fealty, and 12d. yearly rent; 60 [*alias* 50] *a.* arable held of Francis de Aldeham by knight's service. viz.—13*s.* 4*d.* for the guard of the castle of Pevenese, and 3*s.* 4*d.* for sheriff's aid; and 4*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* rents to be received from tenants there.

Heir as above, aged 9.

Sussex. *Inq.* Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 9 Edw. II.

To the same effect as the above inquisition, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Heir as above, aged 11.

C. Edw. II. File 48. (10.)

613. Alan Bloyou *alias* de Bloyou.

Writ, 23 Dec. 9 Edw. II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 23 May, 9 Edw. II.

Polroda and Tregewal. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief of the honour of the castle of Lanceveton by service of 6 knights' fees.

Trevenian, Fentenadwel and Fordelond by Polroda. 3*a.* land held of the king in chief of the manor of Helleston in Trigreschire in socage.

Hendregantek. 2*s.* rent of assize held of the heir of Robert de Tony in socage.

Tregeweythyan and St. Thetha. 8*s.* rent from a free tenant.

Randolph his son, aged 18 on the morrow [of the Nativity] of the Blessed Mary last, is his next heir.

Cornwall. *Inq.* 20 March, 9 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Polroda and Trejual. The manor (extent given), held of the late King Edward in chief, as earl of Cornwall, of the honour of Lanceston for 6 knights' fees.

Treluck. The hamlet, held as above by knights' service as member of the manor of Polroda.

Kerthin and Relonges. 1*a.* land Cornish &c. held of the lords of Binnerton in socage by service of rendering a pair of white gloves at the feast of St. Michael.

Ludwen, Eglos, Vretyn, Tregrethes and Tregiliou. 3*a.* land Cornish held of Henry de la Pomeray in socage by service of 6*d.* at the feast of St. Michael.

Ros . . . . . The hamlet [held] of Thomas le Ercedeken in socage by service of 8*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 48. (11.)

614. Hugh de Preston.

Writ, 3 June, 9 Edw II.

Hereford. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 9 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Preston. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, and 3*a.* meadow, held of Denise la Wyne by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Wystanston. A messuage, 80*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the inheritance of Maud his wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari by service of 10*s.* yearly; and $2\frac{1}{2}a.$ meadow held jointly with the said Maud of the prior of Great Malvern by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; 3*a.* meadow similarly held of Richard de Maurdyn by service of 6*d.* yearly; and 4*a.* meadow similarly held of Roger de Chaundos by service of $\frac{1}{2}d.$ yearly.

La Fenne. 40*a.* land similarly held of Richard de Maurdyn by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Lugheh. 1*a.* meadow similarly held of (the pri)or of Heref(ord) by service of a rose yearly.

La Medewe. A messuage, and 100*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow, similarly held of Roger de Mortuo Mari by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Ambrelegh. 20*s.* rent similarly held of the heirs of Robert de Cliford by fealty.

Bourchull. A messuage and 180*a.* land, similarly held of Philip ap Howel and Res his brother, and of John de Penebrugg by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Borleton. 25*a.* land and a wind-mill, similarly held of Humphrey de Boune, earl of Hereford, by knight's service.

Morton Geffrey. 60*a*. land, 1*a*. meadow, and 1*a*. wood, similarly held of Sibyl de la Warre and John de Waverton by service of 18*d*. yearly.

John his son, aged 19 and more, is his next heir.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands &c. on the day he died.

C. Edw. II. File 48. (12.)

615. Guy de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick.

Writ, 16 Aug. 9 Edw. II.

Similar writ, and also to enquire what lands he held of the inheritance of Alice sometime his wife, 16 Aug. 9 Edw. II.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 5 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Westminster. A messuage, 8*a*. arable, and 10*s*. rent, held of his own inheritance, of the abbot of Westminster rendering 15*s*. yearly, and suit of courts; and 1*a*. land and ½*a*. meadow, held of the hospital of St. James rendering 8*d*. yearly.

Thomas his son, age unknown, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.

Wolcomesteuwe. The manor (extent given), held, of the inheritance of Alice sometime his wife, of the king as of the barony of Sir Robert de Touny by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 1½ year.

Hertford. *Inq.* Friday after St. Luke, 9 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Flemsted. The manor (extent given), held, of the inheritance of Alice his wife, in free socage pertaining to the barony of Colewent, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 1¾ year.

Worcester. *Inq.* 1 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Acton Beauchamp. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Evesham by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 1½ at the feast of the Purification last.

Worcester. *Inq.* 24 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Piryton. The manor (extent given), including pastures in Bukenhull, Shurnehull and Stockynge, held of the abbot of Westminster for ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Worcester. *Inq.* 7 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Worcester. The castle, the office of sheriff of Worcester, and the hundreds of Dodyntre and Demy Counte (extent given), including 20*s*. rent of the township of Sukeleye at the sheriff's turn, 13*s*. 4*d*. rent of the township of Marteleye at the hundred of Dodyntre, and 100*s*. chevage at the hundred called 'Demy Counte,' held of the king in chief, with other lands &c. in England, by service of a whole earldom.

Heir as above.

Worcester. *Inq.* 2 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Salewarp. The manor (extent given), including 37*s.* 0½*d.* rent of free tenants of the fee of Bruyly, rents of assize at Husyntre, a way toll at Coppecote, and a salt-pit at Droitwich (*Wycham*) with the boilery of eight vats (*cum boyleria viii. plumborum*), held of the king in chief by barony.

Heir as above.

Worcester. *Inq.* 6 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Schyreveslench. The manor (extent given), including firewood in the wood of the prior of Kenylworthe, and 'hevedpeni' and 'tak and tol' from customary tenants, held of the abbot of Evesham by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Worcester. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 9 Edw. II.

Albedeleye. The manor with its members (extent given), held of the castle of Colwent, which is of the inheritance of Alice late the wife of the said earl and is now in the king's hand by the earl's death, by grand serjeanty, viz.—finding an armed footman for keeping guard in the said castle in time of war in Wales for 20 days.

Heir as above, aged 1½ at the feast of St. Valentine last.

Worcester. *Inq.* 7 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Aumeleye [*alias* Aumeneye]. The manor (extent given), including a barton, a garden in the castle, fisheries between the banks of Nassebrok' and Burne, a grove called Lee and other woods, and a free court at Worcester called the court of knights.

Heir as above.

Worcester. *Inq.* 24 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Combreton. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Westminster for ½ knight's fee.

Newynton. The manor (extent given), including pleas and perquisites of the view of Northpydele, held of the said abbot for ½ knight's fee.

Worcester. *Inq.* 3 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Wadberewe. The manor (extent given), including a foreign wood called Blakethurne, held of the abbot of Perschore by service of a buck yearly.

Stolton. The manor (extent given), including a Barton with a grange, held of the bishop of Worcester in free socage.

Heir as above.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Martin, 9 Edw. II.

Hamslap. The manor (full extent given), including a marl-pit at Le Holdehorchard, a fishery, an enclosed park with deer, a park called Balneie without deer, and perquisites of the halmotes of Boundes, held of the king in chief for 1 knight's fee and being the king's chamberlain.

Heir as above, aged 1 year on the feast of St. Valentine last.

Oxford. *Inq.* 12 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Spellesbury. The manor (extent given with names of free tenants), including ½ knight's fee held by John de Wythefelde, rendering 20*s.* scutage when it runs, ⅙ knight's fee held by Richard Bovile, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* scutage when it runs, . . knight's fee held by Nicholas de Astone, and ⅙ knight's fee held by John le Venur, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Guy (*sic*) his son, aged 2 (?) . . . . . and more, is his next heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Friday before St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.

Sutton in Colefeld. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a free chace between the Thame and Bourne, a close called Sidehaleheye, and a meadow called Pedimor, held of the king in chief by exchange for the manors of Hocham and Langham.

Thomas his son, aged nearly 2 years, is his next heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Bartholomew, 9 Edw. II.

Haseleye and Beausale. The manors (extents given), held of Sir John de Hastang' by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Thursday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 9 Edw. II.

Lytherne. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 1 year on the feast of St. Valentine last.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Thursday before All Saints, 9 Edw. II.

Berkeswell. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Le Hauekermor, and woods called Le Bernet, Le Rooclos and Rounderuding, held of the king in chief as parcel pertaining to the castle of Warwick, and by service of doing guard of the said castle for 40 days in time of war.

Heir as above, aged nearly 2 years.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Matthew, 9 Edw. II.

Brayles. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.

Taneworthe. The manor (extent given), including pastures in Le Buttes, Godingeslond, Le Berneyard, Le Oldeclos, and Le Redeford, held of the king in chief as a hamlet of the manor of Brayles which is held by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 9 Edw. II.

Schirburne. The manor (extent given), including meadows called Lynmedewe, Docham, and Schirburmed, which manor the said Guy entered upon by the forfeiture of the Templars, held of the king in chief as a hamlet of the manor of Warwick, together with the said manor of Warwick, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Matthew, 9 Edw. II.

Claverdon. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as a hamlet of the manor of Warwick, which manor is held of the king by earldom and by knight's service.

Heir as above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude, 9 Edw. II.

Warwick. The borough, suburb, and castle (extent given), including a garden called Le Wynzerd, lands in the fields called Le Merc and Le Ryfeld, and in fields towards Berreford and Le Lee, meadows called Le Castelmedewe,

Mitton, Le Lemedewe, Berreford, Stochullemed, Pakkemor, and Tappingesmed, two hammes in the fields of Cotis, two lynches and two plots of pasture called Le Puttes, one called Coningere, the pasture of Coumbewell, a park called Wegenoc with deer, a fishpond (*vivarium*) by Lodenam, fisheries in the water of Avene, and 6*a*. meadow by the bridge of Edmundescote, held of the king in chief by service of earldom.

Warwick Templars. The manor (extent given), which the said earl entered upon by the forfeiture of the Templars, and it is held with the castle by the abovesaid service.

Heir as above.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 13 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Kertlyng. The manor (extent given), with the advowsons of the churches of Wytlesford, Brynkele, and Long Stante, held of the king in chief, of the inheritance of Alice his wife, service unknown.

Heir as above, after the death of Alice the said heir's mother, aged 2 and more.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 9 Edw. II.

Kybeworth Beauchamp. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of placing a cloth (*mappa*) on the king's table on Christmas Day.

Heir as above, aged nearly 2 years.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* 22 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Gretham. The manor (extent given), including rents in Cottesmore, held of the king in chief by knights' service.

Heir as above, aged 1 year on the day of St. Valentine last.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* 28 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Berewedon. The manor (extent given), including a second capital messuage called Le Uphalle, a wood called Le Conyngber, rents of assize at Luffenham and Morcote, and a hundred called Le Wrondik, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Hampslape, which is held of the king in chief by service of finding a king's chamberlain.

Heir as above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 30 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Potterespyrie. The manor (extent given), including 20*s*. rent from John de Wydevyle who holds the hundred of Cleil', held of the earl of Lancaster by knight's service.

Heir as above.

DEVON. *Inq.* 20 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Southtanton. The manor (extent given), including rents from burgesses at La Sele, held of the inheritance of Alice sometime his wife, of the king in chief by service of the serjeanty of carrying a rod (*virgam*) before the justices in eyre in the said county.

Heir unknown.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 2 Oct. 9 Edw. II.

Southampton. A messuage and a pesage, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, by service of finding a chamberlain at the king's exchequer.

Heir as above, aged 2½ years.

WILTS. *Inq.* 10 Dec. 9 Edw. II.

Chyryel. The manor (extent given), including 30*a.* wood in the king's forest of Pewesham, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged $1\frac{1}{2}$ and more.

WILTS. *Inq.* 8 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Stratford Tony. The manor (extent given), held of the inheritance of Alice his wife, of the earl of Leicester by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Nywetone Tony. The manor (extent given), held as above, of the earl of Her(e)ford by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 9 Edw. II.

Wykewaue. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unknown, out of which 20*l.* rent are assigned to the chantry of the castle of Aumeley, by the king's charter and the grant of the said Sir Guy.

Heir as above, aged nearly 2 years.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 29 Aug. 9 Edw. II.

Lidenee *alias* Lideneye. His pourparty viz.—a messuage, 100*a.* underwood and heath in the king's forest, 50*s.* 6*d.* rent &c. held of the king in chief, pertaining to his earldom.

Heir as above, aged 2 years.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 1 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Cheddewrth. The manor (extent given with names of free tenants and villeins), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 1 year at the feast of St. Valentine last.

MARCHES OF WALES. *Inq.* Thursday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 9 Edw. II.

Painscastle (*Castrum Matildis*). The manor (extent given), including tenants of the country of Ismenyth, and 200*a.* land, and 15*a.* meadow in Royl, member of the said manor.

Coleweuth. A castle, 120*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, a water-mill and a moiety of a water-mill, &c. (extent given).

Abredou within the lordship of Coleweuth. 40*s.* rent from free tenants, who, with the men of Coleweuth, make every third year a *hirsoun* round the castle of Coleweuth, and a Welsh house.

All held of the king in chief, of the inheritance of Alice sometime his wife, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 2 (?) years.

Extent or summary of the foregoing lands &c. which were of the said Guy, made by the king's escheator this side the Trent, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 29 Aug. 9 Edw. II.

WILTS. *Inq.* 20 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Wodebergh. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Richard son of Adam de la Ryvere.

Lidiard. 1 knight's fee held by John de Clingtone of Makestok.

Tidecomb. $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by John Torni and Isabel his wife.

Wodebergh. The advowson of the church falls to (*spectat*) the heirs of the said Guy after the decease of Emma, late the wife of Richard son of John, who holds it in dower, through the death of the said Richard.

Rutland; Northampton. *Inq.* 25 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

[Rutland.] Preston, Uppyngham, Whenge, Riddelynton, Glaston, Martynesthorp and Lyndon. 6 knights' fees held by Peter de Monteforti.
[North Luffenham.] $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee held by John Basset.
Berewedon. $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee held by William de Nevyle.
Berk' [*alias* Daerk' (*sic*)] and Cottesmor. $2\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees held by Edmund de Colevyle.
Cottesmor, Berewedon, and Sutluffenham. The advowsons of the churches.
Northampton. Jerdele. $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee held by Henry Gobion.
Eston. 1 knight's fee held by Robert de Lou; and $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Philip le Low.

Dorset. *Inq.* 20 Feb. 9 Edw. II.
Upmelecombe and Nethermelcombe. 1 knight's fee held by Ralph Basset, John de Cerne and Richard Byngham.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 10 Jan. 9 Edw. II.
Weston. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John de Langele.
Schesnecote. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by the abbot of Bruer.
Dorsington. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Theobald de Verdon.
Druyemerston. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the prior of Little Malvern.
Pulton. 1 knight's fee held by John de Wylyngton.
Pyriton and Cenere. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by John ab Adam.
Overe. 1 knight's fee held by the heir of John de Badham.
Natesgrave. The advowson of the church.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 10 Jan. 9 Edw. II.
Hamslape. 1 knight's fee held by Robert de Tothale; $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by John son of John; $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by William Blount; $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by William de Bewrth; $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Robert de Byrchemor; $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Nicholas le Wlf; $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Robert Mauntel; and $\frac{1}{10}$ [*alias* $\frac{1}{20}$] fee held by John Fraunceys, Richard Hese, and Robert Dascyn.
Hamslape. The advowson of the church.

Oxford; Berks. *Inq.* 5 Jan. 9 Edw. II.

Oxford. Drayton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Roesia de Arderne [*alias* de Ardene].
Sibbefford. 1 knight's fee held by Thomas de Brogton.
Chaderyngton. 1 knight's fee held by Richard Deyvill and Nicholas de Aston.
Rammenham. 1 knight's fee held by Peter de Monteforti.
Spellesbury. The advowson of the church.
Berks. Aston and Wyntirburn. 1 knight's fee held by Gilbert son of John de Ellefeld.
Compton Beuchamp. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Peter de Eketon.
Swaluefeld and Schymmyngfeld. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John de Sancto Johanne of Lagenham.
Trouncwell and Garston [*alias* Graston]. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by John Blount.
Compton Beucham. The advowson of the church.

Stafford. *Inq.* 18 Feb. 9 Edw. II.
Chilynton. The manor with Hyda, held by John son of John Giffard of Chilynton for $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.
He held no other knights' fees, nor any advowsons in the county.

Worcester. *Inq.* 20 Jan. 9 Edw. II.

Holt. 1 knight's fee held by John de Bello Campo.
Westmanecote. 1 knight's fee held by William son of Henry de Penedok.
Penedok. ½ knight's fee held by the same William.
Croumbe, Ingteberge, and Cochul. 1 knight's fee held by Osbert de Abitoft.
Kekynwich and Esseburi. 2 knights' fees held by John de Kekynwych.
Besseford. 1 knight's fee held by Alexander de Besseford.
Grafton by Brumnesgrove. 1 knight's fee held by Edmund de Grafton.
Hulle. [⅓] knight's fee held by the same Edmund.
Poywik and Branesford. 1 knight's fee held by the heirs of Walter de Bello Campo.
Benetle. 1 knight's fee held by Grymbald Pauncefot.
Abelench. ½ knight's fee held by Simon le Brun.
Grymenhull. ¼ knight's fee held by Richard de Grymenhull.
Doverdale. 1 knight's fee held by Marisca, Eustacia, and Joan, heirs of William de Sudyncton.
Wermyndon, Maderesfeld, and Leye. 3 knights' fees held by Robert le Braci.
[Chadesley?] 1 knight's fee held by the preceptor of St. Wlstan.
Lench. ½ knight's fee held by Thomas de Lench.
Rudmerleye. 2 knights' fees held by Geoffrey de Abitoft.
Lollesseye and Sockel(eye). ½ knight's fee held by Thomas de Haule.
Schraul(eye). 1 knight's fee held by Margaret le Mortimer.
Codeleye. ¼ knight's fee held by Thomas de Codeleye.
Hyndelupe. 1 knight's fee held by Alexander de Abitoft.
Over Wolfrynton. ½ knight's fee held by Walter de Bruly.
Dorne. 1 knight's fee held by John de Abitof.
Rudmerleye. ½ knight's fee held by John de Rydmerleye.
Stocton. ½ knight's fee held by William de Burmingham.
Wytel(eye). 1 knight's fee held by Walter son of Walter de Cokeseye.
Cofton Haket. ½ knight's fee held by Robert de Leyc(estre).
Ekynton and Sautmarreys. ⅓ knight's fee held by Peter de Sautmarreys.
Upton Warin with its members. 2½ knights' fees held by William son of Warin.
Chaddesleye. ½ knight's fee held by the prior of Little Malverne.
Cofton Richard. ½ knight's fee held by Sibyl daughter of John de Cofton Richard.
Hampton. 1 knight's fee held by John Lovet.
Hampton and Kemyngford. 1 knight's fee held by Peter le Blound.
Brocton Beuchamp. ⅙ knight's fee held by Maud de Beuchamp with John Lovet.
Ruschok. 1 knight's fee held by Henry son of Henry Stormy.
Wodecote. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Bissoppesdon.
Newenton. ½ knight's fee held by Thomas son of John.
Cokeseye. 1 knight's fee held by Walter son of Walter.
Lench Rocolf. ½ knight's fee held by Thomas son of William Rocolf.
Schyreveheye. $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee held by Alexander de Abitoft.
Nortpidele. 1 knight's fee held by Henry de Segrave.
Forfeld. 1 knight's fee held by John de Sudleye.
Flavel. 1 knight's fee held by John Lovet and John Haket.
Longedon. ½ knight's fee held by Robert son of Edmund de Sudleye [*alias* son of Edmund].
Knyhtwyk. ½ knight's fee sometime held by the prior of Great Malvern, but now in the hand of the bishop of Worcester and his successors.
Parva Cuyre. ½ knight's fee held by Roger de Mortimer.

Elmeleye. The advowson of the chantry chapel (*capella cantuar'*?) [*alias* the free chapel].

Newenton, Acton Beuchamp, Lench Roculf, Great Comberton, Salewarp, St. Peter Worcester, Hyndelype, and Pyriton. The advowsons of the churches.

WARWICK; LEICESTER. *Inq.* 12 Jan. 9 Edw. II.

WARWICK. Baddeslee. ½ knight's fee held by John Harecourt.

Mancestre. ½ knight's fee held by John de Hastynges.

Sekyndon and Wilmondekot, and Dersthull. 1½ knight's fee held by Elizabeth heir of Gerard de Caumvile.

Amygton. 1 knight's fee held by the heir of John de Clinton of Madestok.

Crodeworth. ½ knight's fee held by Ralph de Arderne.

Moxhull. ½ knight's fee held by Roesia de Arderne.

Wyginghull. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Wylington.

Whytacre. ¼ knight's fee held by John Pecche.

Elmendon. ½ knight's fee held by the same John.

Merschton Wavre. ⅙ knight's fee held by the heir of Hugh de Herdeberouwe.

Whytington. 1 knight's fee held by the heir of Nicholas de Asteleye.

Pakington. ½ knight's fee held by the prior of Kelingworth.

Scheldon. ½ knight's fee held by Theobald de Verdoun.

Morton and Merhull. ½ knight's fee held by John son of John Aleyn.

Chelmondeskot. ½ knight's fee held by John Hubaud.

Chetteswell. 1¼ knight's fee held by Robert son of John (son) of Guy [*alias* son of John].

Rotel(eye) and Upton. 1 knight's fee held by Nicholas de Eton.

Rotel(eye). $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by Hugh de Upton; and ¼ knight's fee held by John de Upton.

Brayles. ⅙ knight's fee held by John de Segrave; and ¼ knight's fee held by John de Monteforti.

Barton. ¼ knight's fee held by Robert le Mareschal and Roger Leyr.

Cumberton Wingate. ½ knight's fee held by Robert de Cumberton.

Cherlescot. ½ knight's fee held by Peter de Monteforti.

Fennycompton. ½ knight's fee held by Thomas de Ardern.

Bettleswich and Monkespath. ¼ knight's fee held by John Larcher.

Wormeleyhton. 1 knight's fee held by John de Harecourt.

Pylardington Hercii [*alias* Herchi]. 1 knight's fee held by John de Pylardynton.

Walton Deyvile. 1 knight's fee held by Thomas de Hastank' [*alias* de Hastang'].

Walton Malduth [*alias* Mauduit]. $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee held by the same Thomas.

Lithurne. ½ knight's fee held by the earl in demesne.

Warwick suburb. $\frac{1}{10}$ [*alias* $\frac{1}{20}$] knight's fee held by Alexander de Warwick.

Wyntertone. ½ knight's fee held by John de Cromwell [*alias* de Crumbwell] by exchange from Sir Robert de Clifford.

Compton Murdak. 1 knight's fee held by Thomas de Murdak.

Whitcherch. 1 knight's fee held by Peter de Monteforti.

Wellesbourn. 1 knight's fee held by the same Peter.

Weston and Brecheston. ½ knight's held by John de Hastinges.

Molington. ½ knight's fee held by Eleanor de Clare.

Haleford. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Fosse.

Chiriton. ½ knight's fee and ¼ knight's fee held by John de Wilington.

Wilouby. ½ knight's fee and ⅕ knight's held by the master of the hospital of St. John, Oxford.

Naptone. ⅕ knight's fee held by Ralph Basset of Sapecote.

Merton. ½ knight's fee held by the same Ralph.
Rokeby and Bilneye. ½ knight's fee held by the same Ralph.
Gernemewe. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Napton.
Schokkeborowe [*alias* Shokkebourgh]. Two parts of 1 knight's fee held by John Eyre.
Herberbury. 1 knight's fee held by Henry son of John de Lodbroke.
Burdingbury [*alias* Herberbury (?)]. ½ knight's fee held by John de Somervyle.
Wotton hulle. 1 knight's fee held by the heir of John de Clinton of Madestok.
Schiten Hodenhulle. $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee held by the abbôt of Combe.
Hodenhull Gurmond [*alias* Gormount]. $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee held by Richard Gurmond.
Asteleye, Morton, Milverton and Merschton. 1½ knight's fee held by Nicholas de Asteleye.
Honigham. ¼ knight's fee held by the heirs of William Corbyzoun.
Rodbourne. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by William de Rodbourn.
Walecote. $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee held by William Reymond.
Frannketon and Kelingworth. ½ knight's fee held by William le Botiller.
Bathekington. ½ knight's fee held by Richard de Herthull [*alias* de Herthill].
Holm. $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by the heirs [*alias* heir] of Master Henry le Bray.
Bedeworth and Wilie. 1 knight's fee held by John de Hastinges.
Little Lalleford. $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee held by the abbot of Combe, the abbot of Pipwelle, and Geoffrey de Craft.
Bernag' and Shulton. ½ knight's fee held by John Ayne [*alias* Aygne].
Wodekote. $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee held by John Hubaud.
Lodebrok, Contessethorp [*alias* Cuntasthorp], and Blaby. 1 knight's fee held by Henry son of John de Lodebrok.
Lodebrok. ¼ knight's fee held by the master of the hospital of St. John, Oxford.
Comdclive. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by John de Hastinges.
Stodlehaye. ¼ knight's fee held by the same John.
Stodley Padongre. $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee held by the same John.
Radeford and Fulrigh. ⅓ knight's fee held by Ralph Basset of Sapekote.
Eccleshale. ¼ knight's fee held by the heirs of William Corbizoun.
Upton. 1 knight's fee held by William le Botiller of Overslee.
Billeslee. 1 knight's fee held by the same William.
Cokton. ½ knight's fee held by William de Spineto.
Preston and Kyngton. 1 knight's fee held by the master of Grafton.
Snyteresfeld [*alias* Snyterfeld.] 1 knight's fee held by the heir of John de Clyngtone [*alias* de Clynton] of Madestok [*alias* Makestok].
Fulbrok. ⅓ knight's fee held by William son of Nicholas de Warwik.
Hatton and Beaushale [*alias* Beusale]. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by Richard Abovebrok [*alias* Abovethebrok], and Richard Ake.
Wilmenkot [*alias* Wilmecote]. ½ knight's fee held by Henry de Insula and Joan his wife.
Lodington. ¼ knight's fee held by Robert de [*alias* du] Val and Petronilla his wife.
Lokkeslee. 1 knight's fee held by the prior of Kelingworth [*alias* Kenilworth].
Grafton. 1 knight's fee held by the master of the hospital of Grafton.
Braundon. ½ knight's fee held by Theobald de Verdoun.
Thurlaston. 1 knight's fee held by the same Theobald.

Berford. ½ knight's fee held by the same.
Burton upon Donesmor and Draycote. 1 knight's fee held by the same.
Lillington. 1 knight's fee held by the same.
Assche and Caldecote. 1 knight's fee held by the same.
Causton. ½ knight's fee held by the same.
Avenesderset and Honestanescote. 1½ knights' fee held by the same.

Leicester. Northburgh. ½ knight's fee held by William Botyler [*alias* le Botiller].
Neuton. ½ knight's fee held by John Harecourt.
Morton. 1 knight's fee held by the same John.
Scheynton [*alias* Sheinton]. ½ knight's fee held by the same.
Tylton. ½ knight's fee held by John de Dyggeby.
Colde Neuton. ½ knight's fee held by William Marmyon.
Ilveston. ¼ knight's fee held by William son of John le Lord.
Mousele. ¼ knight's fee held by Roger Brabazoun [*alias* le Brabazon].
Ibestok. 1 knight's fee held by John de Hastynges.

[Warwick and] Leicester. Southon (?) [*alias* Sutton], Rottele, Berkeswell, Toneworth, Lihttherne [*alias* Lithorn], [the deanery of] St. Mary Warwick, and Kybbeworth, co. Leicester, and Compton Mordok. The advowsons of the churches.

Extent or summary of advowsons of churches of the said earl in cos. Worcester, Rutland, Northampton, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Warwick, Leicester and Gloucester, as above, with the variations there given within square brackets, made by the escheator on this side the Trent.

Extent or summary of knights' fees of the said earl in cos. Worcester, Dorset, Stafford, Rutland, Northampton, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Wilts, Gloucester, Warwick and Leicester, as above, with the variations there given within square brackets, made by the escheator on this side the Trent.

Writ 16 Aug. 9 Edw. II.

[York.] *Extent.* Saturday the feast of St. Lucy, 9 Edw. II.
Westerdale. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief in barony as of the honour of Bernard's Castle.

Heir as above, aged 2 at Christmas, 1315.

[Durham.] *Extent*, Tuesday the octave of St. Hilary, 9 Edw. II.
Gaynisford. The manor (extent given), including a several pasture called Beresyde.
Percebrigg. 24*l.* 2*s.* 0½*d.* rent of assize of bondmen, 22*s.* 2*d.* rent of cottars, a forge, &c.
Somerhus. 20*d.* rent of assize of free tenants.
Hedlem. 65*s.* 3½*d.* rent of assize of free tenants, 13*l.* 6*s.* 11¼*d.* from bondmen, a forge, &c.
Langeton. A capital messuage, 2*s.* 3*d.* rent of assize of free tenants, and 24*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* from bondmen.
Langeneuton. 53*s.* 9½*d.* rent of assize of free tenants, 48*l.* 4*s.* 0½*d.* from bondmen, 2 mills, &c.
Neusum. 40*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize of free tenants, 19*l.* 8*s.* from bondmen &c.
All held of the king in chief by a whole barony.

Heir as above.

[Durham.] *Extent*, Saturday after St. Hilary, 9 Edw. II.
Bernard's Castle. The castle, lands, rents, mills, a market and fair, a park &c. (extent given).

Marwode. 7*l.* 18*d.* rent of assize and 200*a.* wood and pasture.
Middelton in Tesedale, and Neubigging. 24*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.* rent of assize, 3,000*a.* moor and pasture, &c.
Westwyk. 28*l.* 6¼*d.* rent of assize &c.
Quernington. A capital messuage, 180*a.* land in the hands of bondmen, 13*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* rent of assize of bondmen, a water-mill, &c.
Tesedale and Marwode. Perquisites of courts.
All held of the king in chief by a whole barony.
Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the aforesaid lands, &c. made by the king's escheator beyond the Trent (*fragment*). *Endorsed* with a memorandum that there are other extents made by Adam de Lymbergh and William Merre in the same year.

Writ to Adam de Lymbergh and William Merre to extend the lands &c. of the said earl, 1 Sept. 9 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Extent*, Tuesday before the feast of St. Luke, 9 Edw. II.
Hampslape. The manor (full extent given), including a park, a fishery, lands in Brademede, and the advowson of the church.
Knights' fees within the said manor, viz.—1 fee held by Sir Robert de Tothal; ¼ fee held by William de Bewurth; ¼ fee held by John son of John; ¼ fee held by Robert de Birchemor; ¼ fee held by Nicholas de Molend'; ¼ fee held by Philip Lupus; ¼ fee held by Robert Mauntel; $\frac{1}{40}$ fee held by Roger de Bosunho; and ¼ fee held by Nicholas Lupus.

Rutland. *Extent*, Sunday before the Translation of St. Edward the King, 9 Edw. II.
Gretham. The manor (extent given with names of free tenants).
Cotesmore. The advowson of the church.

Rutland. *Extent*, Sunday before St. Edward the King, 9 Edw. II.
Berwedon and Luffenham. The manor (extent given), including a second messuage called Le Uppehall.
Preston. The manor with its members, held of the said earl by Peter de Monteforti by service of 5 knights' fees.
North Luffenham. A messuage, 2 bovates land, and 60*s.* rent held by John Basset by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.
Berwedon. 2 bovates land held by William de Nevill by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.
Berwedon. The advowson of the church.
Suthluffenham. The advowson of the church.

Gloucester. *Extent*, Thursday after St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.
Cheddewrth. The manor (extent given with names of free tenants and villeins).

Gloucester. *Extent*, Friday before St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.
Wykkewaue. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants).

[Gloucester.] [*Extent*], Wednesday before St. Michael, 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)
Lydeneye. . . . . curtilage, 100*a.* wood and heath, ... in the king's forest, 24 free tenants, pleas and perquisites &c.

Oxford. *Extent*, Sunday after St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.

Spellesburi. The manor (extent given with names of free tenants holding of the manor), including a messuage and 1 carucate land, held by John de Wytefeld in Chadelyngton by service of ½ knight's fee; 24*s.* rent in the same held by Richard de Ouvyle by service of ⅙ knight's fee; 3 parts of a carucate land in the same town held by Nicholas de Aston by the same service; and as much land held by John le Venour by the same service, and lands held by others paying small rents.

Northampton. *Extent*, Monday the feast of the Translation of St. Edward the King, 9 Edw. II.

Pirie *alias* Potteresburi. The manor (extent given).

Warwick &c. *Extent*, Thursday the feast of St. Denis, 9 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Warwick. The castle and manor (extent given), including a garden called Le Wynzerd, land in the fields called Le Mercs and Le Ryfeld, and in the fields towards Bereford and Le Lee, and outside the park of Wegenok, meadows called Le Castelmedowe, Muton, Le Lee, Bereford, Stochull, Coumbwell, and by the bridge of Edmundiscote, pastures called Pakkemor and Tappinggismedewe, two hammes in the fields of Cotis, two lynches, plots of pasture called Le Puttes, Le Cunege and Cumwell, and a fishery in the Avynne.

Warwick. The presentation to six prebends in the collegiate church of St. Mary.

Fees:—

Dersthull, held by the heir of Gerard de Caunville by service of ½ knight's fee.
Wilmendecote. ¼ knight's fee held by the same Gerard.
Mancestre, held by Sir John de Hastangg' for ½ knight's fee.
Amynton, held of the heir of Sir John de Clynton for 1 knight's fee.
Cruddeworth, held by Ralph son of Ralph de Arden for ½ knight's fee.
Moxhull, held by Lady Rosea de Ardenn' for ½ knight's fee.
Wyginghul, held by John de Wylynton for ¼ knight's fee.
Wythacre, held by Sir John Pecche for ¼ knight's fee.
Elmendon, held by the same Sir John for ½ knight's fee.
Merston, held by the heir of Hugh de Herdeberewe for ¼ knight's fee.
Asteleye, Wetendon, Morton and Milverton, and Merston, held by Nicholas de Asteleye for . . . . . and by service of holding the earl's stirrup whenever he shall mount his horse.
Pakynton, held by [the p]rior of [Kelingworth] for ½ knight's fee.
Scheldon, held by Nicholas de Scheldon of Theobald de [V]erdoun, and by him of the earl, for ½ knight's fee.
Corleye, Bagterleye, ... held by John de Harcourt . . . . . .
Morton and Merthul, held by John son of John Aleyn for ½ knight's fee.
[Chelmondeskot. ½ knight's fee] held by John Hubaud.
Schoteswell, held by Robert son of John son of Guy (*Wydon'*) for 1¼ knight's fee.
[Rotel(eye) and Upton, held by Nicholas de Eton] for 1 knight's fee.
Brayles. ⅙ knight's fee held by John de Segrave.

Leicester. [Contessethorp] and Blabi, held by . . . . . for 1 knight's fee.

[Warwick.] Lodbroc, Herberburi. . . . . .
Wormleiston. 1 knight's fee held by . . . . . .
Morton Harecourt. . . . . for ½ fee.

[Oxford.] Sibbe[sford. 1 knight's fee] held by Thomas de Brougthon.

STAFFORD. Chilinton . . . . . .
. . . . . John de . . . . . .

[WARWICK.] [Welles?]bourn, Wytchurche, (held by Peter de Monteforti) for 2 knights' fees.
. . . . . the abbot of . . . . . for $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.
Pipwell . . . . . .
Warwick Templars. The manor (extent given), and it shall find a chantry within the manor for the ancestors of the earl of Warwick, and do 9*s.* yearly from the mill to the earl and his heirs.

WARWICK. *Extent*, Tuesday after St. Faith, 9 Edw. II.
Lythethurne *alias* Lygthtetherne. The manor (extent given).

WARWICK. *Extent*, Tuesday the morrow of St. Faith, 9 Edw. II.
Sutton in Colefeld. The manor with a free chace between the Thame and Burne (full extent given with names of tenants), including a wood called La Lee, and a close called Sidehalee, held of the king in chief.

WARWICK. *Extent*, Thursday the feast of St. Denis, 9 Edw. II.
Berkeswell. The manor (extent given), including pasture in Le Haukeresmor, and the underwoods of Le Broderedyng, Le Yesterhuyrne and Le Bernet.

WARWICK. *Extent*, Wednesday the Translation of St. Oswald the Bishop, 9 Edw. II.
Thoneworth *alias* Toneworth. The manor (extent given), including pastures in Le Buttes, Le Goddinggeslond, Bernezerd, Oldeclos and Redeford, and the advowson of the church, held of the king with the manor of Brayles, for $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.
Moneskespath, being a third part of Thoneworth, held by John le Archer for $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee when scutage runs.

WARWICK. *Extent*, Monday the feast of St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.
Brayles *alias* Breyl(es). The manor (extent given).
Cheriton, held by Sir John de Wylynton for three parts of 1 knight's fee.
Wynderton, held by Sir John de Cromwell and Henry de Clifford for $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.
Chelmescot, held by Sir John Hubaut for $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.
Over Breyl(es). $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Sir Peter de Monteforti; and $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Roger de Pottonham.

WARWICK. *Extent*, Sunday after the octave of St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.
Claverdon. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants).
Haseleye. The manor (full extent given with names of tenant).
Beausale. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants).

LEICESTER. *Extent*, Friday after St. Denis, 9 Edw. II.
Kybbeworth. The manor (extent given with names of free tenants), and the advowson of the church.
Knights' fees:—
Coldenewton. A third part of the manor, held by William Marmyon by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.
Tylton. A moiety of the manor held by John de Dyggeby by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Estnorton. A third part of the manor held by Thomas and Nicholas le Latimer by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Mousle. 3 carucates land held by Roger le Brabanzon by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Ilveston. 2 carucates land held by Hugh de Dalby of Holewelle by service of ¼ knight's fee.

WORCESTER. *Extent*, Saturday after St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.

Lench *alias* Sheriff's Lench. The manor (extent given with names of tenants).

Chirchelench. The advowson of the church.

WORCESTER. *Extent*, Wednesday before St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.

Worcester County. The office of sheriff (extent given), including the amercements and profits of the county, the amercements of the hundred of Dodyntre and of two sheriffs' turns there, and 20*s*. yearly received from the township of Suckeleye, and 1 mark from that of Marteleye, but unjustly because Sir William de Bellocampo grandfather of the late earl Guy levied them for beaupleader (*pro pulcr' placitando*), and the sheriff receives no profit from the hundreds of Pershore, Oswoldeslowe, or Blakenhurste, except the amercements of the county when they happen.

[WORCESTER.] *Extent*, Wednesday after St. Matthew, 9 Edw. II.

Worcester. Messuages, lands &c. within the castle and city (extent given with names of tenants); but the said earl three years before he died delivered all the above to Agnes de la Holylond of Worcester for life, in exchange for all the lands &c. which she held in dower in Little Intebergh by the death of John de Intebergh her husband; so that he held nothing there excepting a rent of two pairs of leggings which the cordwainers and shoemakers render yearly at the feast of St. Martin, and pleas of court worth 2*lb*. pepper yearly.

[WORCESTER.] *Extent*, Sunday before St. Michael, 9 Edw. II.

Aumele [*alias* Elmeleye]. The castle and manor (extent given), including a barton, two fish ponds, a fishery in the Avene extending from the bank (*ripam*) called Nassebrok to the bank called Burne, and a grove called Lee, held of the bishop of Worcester by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee. The advowson of the church is annexed to the chantry of the chapel of the castle. The pleas &c. of the courts of the castle of Worcester pertain to this manor.

[WORCESTER.] *Extent*, Wednesday after St. Matthew, 9 Edw. II.

Salewarpe. The manor (full extent given), including a park, a wood called Lenediwode, rents from free tenants of the fee of Brudly in Droitwich (*Wych*), a way toll at Coppecote, a salt-pit at Droitwich with a boilery of eight vats (*cum boylleria viij plumborum*), rents from free tenants at Hosyntre, and the advowson of the church.

[WORCESTER.] List of free tenants of the manor of Salewarpe and of Bruyly &c.

WORCESTER. *Extent*, Sunday before St. Faith, 9 Edw. II.

Buleye and Yerdeleye. The manors (extent given), including lands &c. in Ippesford, The Ladi Redingge, The Lamberheye, Athelerescroft, The Crabbefurlong, Old Park towards Baltesford, The Westwelleschis, Westwellechic' (?) far as Stambernesse, above Stabernasse croft to the windmill, Brademedwe, Berdemedwe, The Mormedwe, The Rowe Medwe, The Appeltre Medwe, New Park, and Le Hay.

WORCESTER. *Extent*, Wednesday after St. Matthew, 9 Edw. II.
Acton Beauchaump. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants).

WORCESTER. *Extent*, Thursday after St. Michael, 9 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)
Little Inteberewe. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants).
Byshamton (extent given).

WORCESTER. *Extent*, Monday the morrow of St. Matthew, 9 Edw. II.
Temple Lawarne. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including pastures called Somerlesiwe, Comer, More, Schiphaye, Bydonesmedwe, and Stapelbache, a wood called Berchenegrove, and lands &c. in Ledenefeld towards Worcester, Pirifeld, Canele (?), Watercrofte, Polfeld, Cherchulle, Nethelhaye, La Hamme, Nouteres Ethe, Bruston, a tenement in Worcester opposite the church of St. Nicholas, Losmere, a garden held by the preceptor of St. Wulstan by the chapel of St. Laurence, La Grenestrete in Holbury, La Hethe, Coumere, Smyte and Wycheneford.

WORCESTER. *Extent*, Monday the morrow of St. Matthew, 9 Edw. II.
Piryton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including pastures in Bockenhulle, Schurnhulle and Stockynge, and the advowson of the church, held of the abbot of Westminster by service of ½ knight's fee.

WORCESTER. *Extent*, Saturday the eve of St. Matthew, 9 Edw. II.
Wadbergh. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including underwood at Blakethurne, a barton at Stoltone, pastures in Oldecrofte and Mulecrofte, the manor of Thorndum held by Roger Folyot, rendering 1*d.* (yearly), and the grove of Derfolde held by the same, rendering a barbed arrow.

WORCESTER. *Extent*, Monday the morrow of St. Matthew, 9 Edw. II.
[N]ewynton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including perquisities &c. of the view of Northpydele, and the advowson of the church, held of the abbot of Westminster by service of ½ knight's fee.
Cumberton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including perquisites &c. of the view of Longeport, and the advowson of the church, held of the abbot of Westminster by service of ½ knight's fee.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the keeper of Bernard's Castle on the complaint of Robert de Seynt Oweyn that since, after the death of the said earl, the manor of Daltone in Herternesse was taken into the king's hand, he had been hindered from the receipt of 10*l.* rent, granted him by Henry de Percy, deceased, for life, 10 March, 9 Edw. II.

DURHAM. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Oswald, 10 Edw. II.
Daltone. Robert de Seynt Oweyn was seised of a rent of 10*l.* yearly for life from the said manor by virtue of a deed made by Sir Henry de Percy late lord of the manor, for two years and a half during the said Henry's life, and the manor was taken into the king's hand twelve months ago.

Writ of plenius certiorari, whereas by inquisitions returned into the chancery the king has understood that Guy de Bello Campo, sometime earl of Warwick, was seised of the manor of Westerdale as member of the barony of Bernard's Castle, but John de Eure appearing in the chancery has asserted that the said manor was of the Templars who held it of him, as of his barony of Stokesleye, 10 May, 9 Edw. II.

[York.] *Inq.* Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 10 Edw. II. John de Eure was seised both before and after the death of Guy de Bello Campo late earl of Warwick, of the manor of Westerdale as of his escheat by the forfeiture of the Templars, as member of his barony of Stokesley, until that John le Irrays, late constable of Barnard's Castle, ejected him by force.

Writ de melius inquirendo de feodis &c. in Warrewyk and Pylardynton and elsewhere, 18 May, 9 Edw. II.

[Warwick.] *Inq.* 26 June, 10 Edw. II.

Warwick. The advowson of the cathedral church of St. Mary, to which pertain the deanery and four prebends; and the advowson of the church of St. James.

Pilardington. The advowson of the church.

Writ of scire facias to warn William la Zousche and Alice his wife, late the wife of the abovesaid earl, to be in the chancery on the quinzaine of Easter next to show if they can say anything for themselves or the heir of the said earl, why the manor of Westerdale should not be restored to the said John de Eure, 25 Feb. 10 Edw. II.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator beyond Trent, 20 April, 10 Edw. II.

[Durham.] *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Dunstan, 10 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Dytteneshal, Cotum, and Stodhow. The manor held by Nicholas Surtays by service of 1 knight's fee, 13*s.* 4*d.* for castle guard, and suit at the court of Gayneford *alias* Gaynesford.

Staynton in Strata. The manor held by Thomas del Hay for ½ knight's fee, suit of the court aforesaid, and 1*d.* rent.

Daltoun, Sledewys, and Bolom. The manor held by the heirs of Henry de Percy by service of 1 knight's fee, suit of the court aforesaid, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Alwent, Denton, Houchtoun, and Eglestoune. The manor held by the heir of Sir Robert son of Ralph son of William, by service of 1½ knight's fee, suit of the court aforesaid, and 20*s.* rent.

Stretlom. The manor held by Peter del Hay by service of 1 knight's fee, suit of court, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Lang Netonne [*alias* Neuton]. Certain tenements held, by Walter Cyrzei by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee, suit of court, and 5*s.* 4*d.* rent; by Peter Cyrze by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee suit of the court aforesaid, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent; by Thomas del Spens by service of $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee, suit of court, and ½ mark rent; by John de Bermeton (?) by service of $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee, suit of the court aforesaid, and 2*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper rent; by Marroia de Croft by service of $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee, suit of the court aforesaid, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent; by Thomas de Denton by suit of the court aforesaid, and 8*d.* rent; and by Beatrice de Berewyk by suit of the court aforesaid, and 16*d.* rent.

Sumerhouse, held by Adam de Maynevyle by service of ½ knight's fee, suit of court, and ½ mark rent.

Neusom upon Tees (*super Tesam*). Certain tenements held by the abbot of Revaus by service of 30*s.* yearly.

Hedelom. Certain tenements held, by Simon de Hedelom by service of $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee, suit of the court aforesaid, and 6¾*d.* rent, of which William de Alwent pays a third part; by William de Hyndeley by the like service; and by John son of Teophania by suit of the court aforesaid, and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent.

Langton. A moiety held by Ralph de Langtonne by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee, suit of court, and $13\frac{1}{2}d.$ rent.
Seletby. Certain tenements held by Robert de Marroiles by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee, suit of court, and $13\frac{1}{2}d.$ rent.
Quernyngton. Certain tenements held by Adam de Boues by service of $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee, suit of court, and $8d.$ rent.
Westwyk. Certain tenements held by Robert de Middilton by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee, suit of court, and $13\frac{1}{2}d.$ rent.
Tesdale. Certain tenements held by Sir John de Lalleford, chaplain, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, suit of court, and $6d.$ rent.
Middiltonne. Certain tenements held by Hugh de Mawborn by service of $13\frac{1}{2}d.$ rent.
Middiltonne in Tesdale. The advowson of the church.
Bernard's Castle. The advowson of the hospital.
Persebrig. The advowson of the chapel.
Neusome. The advowson of the chapel.
A hospital by Gaynesford is of the gift of the lord of Gayneford.

C. Edw. II. Files 49 *to* 51.

616. Robert Dakeny *alias* Dakeneye.

Writ, 28 June, 9 Edw. II.
Bedford. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas (the Martyr), at the beginning of 10 Edw. II.
Caynho. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 60*a.* wood, a third part of 2 water-mills, rents, perquisites of court &c. held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Roger his son, aged 14 at the feast of Easter last, is his next heir.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 23 June, 10 Edw. II.
Latheburi. The manor (extent given), held of William Inkel' by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 14 and more.

Buckingham. *Assignment of dower*, 27 Sept. 10 Edw. II.
Lathburi. Assignment of dower out of the manor to Joan late the wife of the said Robert, including a third part of the capital messuage, &c.

C. Edw. II. File 52. (1.)

617. Robert de Crevequer *alias* de Crevquer.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the justice of North Wales, on the complaint of Robert son of John de Crevequer, heir of Robert de Crevequer deceased, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the towns of Penmeyn and Lessemeyn, held by the said Robert deceased by the late king's grant to him and his heirs, 2 May, 9 Edw. II.
[Carnarvon.] *Inq.* Wednesday before St. James, 10 Edw. II.
Penmeyn and Lessemeyn in the Cantred of Ros, were held by the deceased by the grant of the late King Edward in his 7th year to him and his heirs, in exchange for other lands in Kent to the value of 7*l.* land, deficient to the said Robert of a sum of 20*l.* land in Manso and Prestalton; which grant together with the lands of Prestalton and Maylursaysenek [*alias* Maylorseysenek] was to be held by service of 1 knight's fee, and the said Robert died seised of those towns in fee.

Robert son of John de Crevequer his kinsman, aged 28, is his next heir.

Writ of diem clausit extremum to the justice of North Wales, 6 Aug. 10 Edw. II.

[Carnarvon.] *Inq.* Tuesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 10 Edw. II.

Penmeyn &c. To the same effect as the above inquisition.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 52. (2.)

618. Geoffrey de Nevill.

Writ, 3 May, 9 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Wednesday before All Saints, 10 Edw. II.

Appelby and Saunton. A moiety of the towns, and the advowson of the priory of Thornholm, held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a serjeanty, viz.—finding a moiety of the costs for an armed horseman in the king's war for forty days; which moiety of the said towns he alienated to divers men, excepting 1*d.* rent from land in Saunton, and a garland from Margaret de Nevill for a plot of meadow called Northalheng' in Appelby.

He held no knights' fees in the county of the king in chief.

Philip his son, aged 30 on the day that the said Geoffrey died, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 52. (3.)

619. William de Tyngewyk *alias* de Tynchewyk.

Writ, 28 June, 9 Edw. II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 12 Sept. 10 Edw. II.

Leghamstede. A messuage and 2 virgates land (extent given), held of Alan de Leughme by service of 8*s.* yearly, 2 capons at Christmas, and scutage when it runs; 2 virgates land held of Hugh Chastilon by service of 1*d.* yearly, and 1*lb.* pepper; and 1 virgate land held of William le Vavasour by service of 12*d.* yearly, and the work of two men in the autumn.

John de Tyngewyk his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Northampton. *Inq.* 6 July, 9 Edw. II.

Evenlee. The manor (extent given), held of the barony of Wodhulle by service of 9*s.* yearly.

Wappenham. 8*a.* wood called Prosthey in the king's forest of Witlewode, 4*a.* meadow and 8*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of ½ knight's fee.

Faukote hamlet by Wappenham. 20*a.* arable held of John Giffard of Twiford by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

Le Mourhende. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of John de Cromwell by service of 3*s.* 1*d.*, and suit of court; 24*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of Henry Spigernel rendering 5*s.* yearly; 20*a.* land held of Henry Gobioun, service unknown; 1*a.* land and ½*a.* meadow, held of Thomas de Tople rendering 1*d.* yearly; and 4 assarts containing 57*a.* land, held of the king in chief rendering 14*s.* 3*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer; and there are 13*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants.

Heir as above, Master John de Tyngewik.

Oxford. *Inq.* 10 Oct. 10 Edw. II.

Sulthorn. The manor (extent given), was sometime held by Richard de Abberburi, but one Master Richard de Middelton deraigned the said manor from his hands in the king's court by virtue of a statute

merchant, and so was seised thereof, excepting a messuage, 1½ virgate land and 48*s.* rent, until John de Lewgenore *alias* de Leukenore and William de Tynchewyk entered upon the said manor by force, and for six days continued seisin thereof, until the said John enfeoffed the said William therein to him and his heirs, who thus held the said manor by force until the day of his death, and not otherwise. The manor is held of Thomas de Bykenor as of Richard's Castle by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 52. (4.)

620. John, son and heir of John Goscelyn of Weston, an idiot.

Writ of plenius certiorari to enquire whether the said John is an idiot from his birth, or otherwise, and what lands &c. he held, 28 April, 9 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Augustine, 9 Edw. II.

Weston and Spaldyng. 9*a.* land and 3*a.* pasture, which are in the king's hand descended to the said John from his father; whereof 3*a.* land and a cottage are held of Reginald de Peckebrygge by service of 5*d.* yearly, 4½*a.* land held of John de Wyke by service of 1*d.* yearly, 1½*a.* land held of Thomas Silveron by service of 2*s.* 8½*d.* yearly, and 3*a.* pasture held of Thomas de Multon by service of 13½*d.* yearly.

He is an idiot from his birth.

Writ of diem clausit extremum, 18 Oct. 10 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Friday after All Saints, 10 Edw. II.

Spaldyng and Weston. A messuage, 11*a.* land, and 3*a.* pasture in the marsh of Weston, which are in the king's hand by reason of the foolishness of the said John; whereof 5*a.* land with a messuage are held of Reginald de Peckebrigg by service of 5*d.* yearly, 4½*a.* land held of the heirs of John de Wyke by service of 1*d.* yearly, 1½*a.* land held of the heirs of Thomas Silveroun by service of 2*s.* 8½*d.* yearly, and 3*a.* pasture in the marsh of Weston, held of Sir Thomas de Multon by service of 13½*d.* yearly.

William his brother, son of John Gocelyn of Weston, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 52. (5.)

621. John de Mounceaux *alias* de Monceus, de Mounceaus.

Writ, 22 June, 9 Edw. II.

Sussex. *Inq.* Monday the eve of St. Matthew, 10 Edw. II.

Hurst Munceus. The manor held of John de Brittann(ia), earl of Richem(und), by service of 2 knights' fees.

John his son, aged 10½, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* 9 Aug. 10 Edw. II. (*defective.*)

Cumpton. The manor held of the earl of Riche(mund), as member of the manor of La Hurste, co. Sussex, in free socage by service of a rose yearly.

Sumburn. 20*a.* land held of Henry de Langcastre in free socage by service of a rose yearly.

Burghton. 20*a.* meadow and 90*a.* pasture, held of Alan de Plogenet, lord of Burghton, in free socage by service of 13*s.* 4*d.*; and 6*a.* arable held of Adam de Bukesgate in free socage by service of . . pepper yearly.

Heir as above (aged). . . . . .

C. Edw. II. File 52. (6.)

622. Sibyl de la Grave.

Writ, 15 June, 9 Edw. II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edw. II.

Upton St. Leonard. A capital messuage, 160*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 5*a.* wood, a water-mill, 7*a.* pasture, and 12*s.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of following the king in time of war with a man with bow and arrows at his own cost for 40 days.

Thomas son of William de la Grave her brother, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

Memorandum. German de Thonebregg asserts that the said Sibyl died ten years ago and more, and long before her death enfeoffed him of the tenements mentioned in this inquisition, to hold to himself and his heirs, by licence of the late King Edward, whose writ he brought.

C. Edw. II. File 52. (7.)

623. Peter de Shaddeworth.

Writ, 9 May, 9 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edw. II.

Little Carlton. 31*a.* arable late of Robert Cormayls, held, by the gift of Robert de Shaddeworth his father, of Philip de Lyndeseye, who holds the manor of Wykyngby by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the heir of Robert le Chaumberlayn, who is in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

Little Carlton. The manor, with its appurtenances in Great Carlton, Thetelthorp, Catby by Gayton, and Calthorp by Lekburn, with the advowson of the church of Little Carlton (extent given), held, by the gift of the said Robert in tail, of William son and heir of Robert de Schaddeworth by service of a rose, and doing the services due to the chief lords of the fee, viz.—to Philip de Lyndeseye for the manor of Little Carlton what pertains to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, to Geoffrey Maukuvaunt (*sic*) for 1 bovate land and a plot of pasture called Southfenne in Little Carlton 2 marks yearly, and to Philip de Kyme for tenements in Thetelthorp the service pertaining to $\frac{1}{100}$ knight's fee.

Little Carlton. A messuage, a water-mill, 80*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, and 13*a.* pasture, held jointly with Aldreda his wife, tenure unspecified.

John his son, aged 16 at the feast of Easter last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 52. (8.)

624. Ralph Hathewy.

Writ, 6 May, 9 Edw. II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edw. II.

Rodmore. A messuage and 30*a.* arable, held of the king in chief, as of his manor of St. Breavell, by service of 4*s.* yearly rent at the castle of St. Breavell, and suit of court there.

Le Horestone in the Forest of Dene. 60½*a.* of new assart, held jointly by the said Ralph and Elizabeth his wife of the king in chief by service of rendering 25*s.* 2½*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Lideneye. 5*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of Sarah Talebot by service of 12*s.* yearly rent.

Munstreworth. A messuage, 20*a.* arable, and 10*a.* meadow, held of Henry de Lancastre by service of rendering 39*s.* 7*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 16 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 52. (9.)

625. John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, the elder.

Writ, 27 June, 9 Edw. II.

Berks. *Inq.* 9 July, 10 Edw. II.

Swalefeld. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of the earl of Warwick, who is in the king's wardship, by service of ½ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Surrey. *Inq.* Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edw. II.

Wolknestede. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Laggeham. A tenement called Laggeham containing a messuage, 200*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, a park, and 72*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of Alice Danmartin and her heirs by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Oxford. *Inq.* 4 July, 9 Edw. II.

Barton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Staunton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 36 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 52. (10.)

626. William Wyse.

Writ [to enquire whether Serlo Wyse is next heir of William Wyse or not] (*missing*).

Cornwall. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of St. Bartholomew, 9 Edw. II. (*defaced.*)

Serlo Wyse is son and next heir of William Wyse.

C. Edw. II. File 52. (11.)

627. Roger atte Brigg of Beltoft, deceased.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of John de Creppinges that since the said Roger's lands were taken into the king's hand he had not received the service of 4*s.* yearly from lands &c. in Beltoft which the said Roger held of him, 16 Dec. 9 Edw. II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 2 Feb. 9 Edw. II.

Beltoft. The said John was seised by the hands of the said Roger for seven years before his death, of 4*s.* rent issuing from certain lands which the said Roger held of him there; and the said rent was taken into the king's hand together with the lands of the said Roger twelve years ago, because he held the same of John, son and heir of Roger de Moubray, then in the king's wardship, and so they have remained by reason of the minority of William son of the said Roger.

C. Edw. II. File 52. (12.)

628. Christiana Levy (?).

Writ to Walter de Gloucester, escheator, concerning the lands and heir &c. of the said Christiana, who held of the king in chief, 9 Feb. 3 Edw. II.

Endorsed.—I have caused diligent inquisitions to be made but cannot find that Christiana Levy (?) held any lands &c. of the king in my bailiwick on the day she died.

C. Edw. II. File 18. (10.)

629. Joan late the wife of Robert de Tateshale.

Similar writ to Walter de Gloucester, escheator, 1 April, 3 Edw. II, with similar *endorsement.*

C. Edw. II. File 18. (11.)

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

All references are to numbers not pages, except where otherwise stated
Names of Irish places appear under the heading Ireland

A

Abberburi, Richard de, 619.
Abberley, Albedeleye, co. Worc., manor, 198, 615 (*p.* 398).
Abbotsley, Abbodesle, Abbotesle, co. Hunt, 369, 548.
Abbyndon [co. Berks]. *See* Abingdon.
Abdon, Albeton, Alberton, co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
Abel, John, 274, 538 (*p.* 346).
Abelench, co. Worc. *See* Lench.
Aberdw, Abredou, co. Radnor, 615 (*p.* 401).
Abergavenny, Bergeveny [co. Monm.], castle, &c., 412 (*p.* 232).
Abergele, Abergelen, co. Denbigh, market town, 279 (*p.* 158).
Abernoun, John, 538 (*p.* 345).
Aberthaw, Aberthawe, co. Glamorgan, port of, 538 (*p.* 334).
Aberystwith, Lanpadarn, Lampader, co. Cardigan, church, 76.
....., castle, 76.
Abethorp, Robert de, 538 (*p.* 347).
Abi, co. Linc. *See* Aby.
Abingdon, Abbyndon, Abyndon [co. Berks], abbot of, 57 (*p.* 23), 60.
Abingdon, Richard de, baron of the Exchequer, 587.
Abinggeton, William son of John de, 224.
....., John de, and Alice his wife, 224.
Abington in the Clay, Abinggeton, Abyngtone, co. Camb., 224, 538 (*p.* 325).
...., St Swithun's church, 224.
....., Little, Abiton, co. Camb., manor, 107.
Abitoft, Alexander de, 615 (*p.* 403 *bis*).
....., Geoffrey de, 615 (*p.* 403).
....., John de, 615 (*p.* 403).
....., Osbert de, 615 (*p.* 403).
Abiton, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
Abovebrok, Abovethebrok, Richard, 615 (*p.* 405).
Abovethebrok. *See* Abovebrok.
Abraham, Habraham, William, 357.
Abredou [co. Radnor]. *See* Aberdw.
Aby, Abi, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 200).
Abyndon [co. Berks]. *See* Abingdon.
Abyngtone, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
Acaster Malbis, Acastre, co. York, manor, 551.
Accrington, Akryngton, Ackryngton [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
....., manor, 279 (*p.* 159).
Ach, Robert ate, 279 (*p.* 154).
Achecote, co. Buck. *See* Edgcott.
Ackeword, co. York. *See* Oakworth.
Ackeworthe, co. York. *See* Ackworth.
Acklington, Aclinton [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 121).
Ackryngton, co. Lanc. *See* Accrington.
Ackworth, Ackeworthe, co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
....., advowson, 279 (*p.* 159).
Acton Turville, Actone Turvile, co. Glouc., 505.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Iron Acton.
..... Burnel, Burnell, Actone Burnel, co. Salop, manor, 611 (*p.* 392).
...., statute of merchants promulgated at, 459.
...., Langley in, *q.v.*
....., Aketone, Aketon, co. Suff., 126, 195, 343, 500.
....., ..., manor, 126.
..... Beauchamp, Beauchaump, co. Worc., 611 (*p.* 393).
....., ..., manor, 615 (*pp.* 397, 411).
Acton, Actone, John de, 411.
....., John de, 538 (*p.* 341).
....., ..., and Sibyl his wife, 411.
...., son of John, 411.
....., Odo de, 603 (*p.* 386).
Actone, co. Glouc. *See* Iron Acton.
Adam, Hanne daughter of, 279 (*p.* 162).
....., Hugh son of, 538 (*p.* 348).
....., Richard son of, 536 (*p.* 322).
....., William son of, of Broughton, 533 (*p.* 306).
Adber, Attebere [in Trent parish], co. Somers. 412 (*p.* 233).
Adderstone, Edderston [in Bamburgh parish] co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
Addingham, Adingham, Adyngham, co. York, 395, 533 (*p.* 305), 536 (*p.* 321).
....., advowson, 395.
Addington, Adintone, Adynton, co. Buck., manor, 24.

Adelinton, co. Chester. *See* Adlington.
Adelyngton, co. Lanc. *See* Adlington.
Adelynton, co. Chester. *See* Adlington.
Adingham, co. York. *See* Addingham.
Adintone, co. Buck. *See* Addington.
Adlington, Adelinton, Adelynton [in Prestbury parish], co. Chester, 158.
....., ..., manor, 85.
....., Adelyngton [in Standish parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Adstone, Atneston [in Canons Ashby parish], co. N'hamp., 458 (*pp.* 256, 257).
Adyngham, co. York. *See* Addingham.
Adynton, co. Buck. *See* Addington.
Aer. *See* Fiz Aer.
Aete, William de, 265.
Afflington, Alfrintone [in Corfe Castle parish], co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 341).
Affreton, Richard de, 166.
Agatha, Robert son of, 65.
Aggberrow, Hagberewe [in Bushley parish], co Worc., 580.
Aghton, co. Lanc. *See* Aighton.
Agillon. *See* Aguillon.
Agnes, William son of, 533 (*p.* 306).
Aguillon, Aguyllon, Aguylon, Aguilon, Agillon, Agulun, Eleanor wife of Richard, 129.
..... , **Juliana** daughter of Thomas, 407.
....., Agatha sister of William, 407.
....., Eleanor, 407.
..... John, 407, 538 (*p.* 331).
....., Juliana daughter of Thomas, 129.
....., Thomas, 129.
Ahsdon. *See* Ashfeld.
Aighton, Aghton [in Mitton parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Ailby, Aleby [in Rigsby parish], co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201).
Ailesbires, Walter de, 448.
Ailesham, Ellesham [co. Linc.]. *See* Elsham.
Aire, Eyre, river, co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Airethorp, Arelthorp, Arrethorp, Arthorp, co. York, manor, 536 (*pp.* 313, 324).
Airton [in Kirkby Malham parish], co. York, 533 (*pp.* 305, 306).
Aissheforde, co. Devon. *See* Ashford.
Aisthorpe, Asthorp, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201).
Ake, Richard, 615 (*p.* 405).
Akenham, co. Suff., 519 (*p.* 288).
....., manor, 270 (*pp.* 146, 147).
....., advowson, 270 (*pp.* 146, 147).
Aketon, Aketone, co. Suff. *See* Acton.
....., Aykton [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Akryngton, co. Lanc. *See* Accrington.
Alan, the hayward (*messor*), 536 (*p.* 317).
Alan, Theobald son of, 11.
....., Brian son of, 11.
....., ..., his daughters Maud and Katharine, 11.
....., William son of, de Waley, 26.
Alaynechales. *See* Aleincheles.
Alba Marlia, Geoffrey de, 422.
Albedeleye, co. Worc. *See* Abberley.
Albemarle, earl of, count of Aumale, 36, 402 (*p.* 235).
....., ... *See* Fortibus.
..... , earldom of, 37, 60.
....., honour of the earldom of, 220 (*p.* 122).
....., honour of, 19, 30, 169, 196, 220 (*p.* 122), 232, 239, 252, 266 (*p.* 144), 301, 304, 341, 358, 472, 519 (*p.* 288), 592, 596.
..... courts of the honour in Wallbrook and Arkesden, 12.
Alberbury, co. Salop, Benthall in, *q.v.*
Alberton, Albeton, co. Salop. *See* Abdon.
Albiniaco. *See* Daubeny.
Alblaster. *See* Arblaster.
Alburn, co. York. *See* Auburn.
Albury, Aldebury, co. Surrey, 538 (*p.* 345).
Albyniaco. *See* Daubeny.
Alconbury, Alcumbery, Alcumdebery, Alkmundebery, co. Hunt, 412 (*p.* 234), 464.
... . Weston, Wodeweston, Wode Weston, co. Hunt., 412 (*p.* 234), 464.
Alcrynton, co. Oxford. *See* Alkerton.
Aldbourne, Aldeborne, co. Wilts, manor, 279 (*p.* 157).
Aldbrough, Aldburgh, in Holderness, co. York, 266 (*p.* 144).
..... [in Holderness], Aldeburgh Thorp, co. York, 252 (*p.* 138).
Aldeborne, co. Wilts. *See* Aldbourne.
Aldeburgh Thorp, co. York. *See* Aldbrough.
Aldebury, co. Surrey. *See* Albury.
Aldefeld, co. Surrey. *See* Alfold.
Aldeford, co. Chester. *See* Aldford.
Aldeham, Francis de, 612.
.... *Cf.* Aldham.
Aldelime, co. Chester. *See* Audlem.
Aldelot, John, 169.
....., John son of John, 169.
Alderford, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Alderholt, Alreholt [in Cranborne parish], co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 330).
Alderley, Altherleye, co. Glouc., 392.
Alderton, Olreton, co. Salop, 211.
....., Aldirton, co. Suff., 481, 517.
Alderugge, John de, 355.
....., ..., his son Richard, 355.
Aldewerk, Edusa, daughter of Henry de, 281.
Aldeworth, Robert de, 355.
Aldford, Aldeford, co. Chester, castle, service connected with, 292.
Aldham, Osbert de, 539.
....., Roger de, 438.
..... *Cf.* Aldeham.
Aldirton, co. Suff. *See* Alderton.
Alditheleg. *See* Audley.
Aldithelev, co. Staff. *See* Audley.

Aldous, Roger, 536 (*p.* 322).
Aldredestone, co. Wilts. *See* Whiteparish.
Aldreston, co. Cumb. *See* Alston.
Aleby, co. Linc. *See* Ailby.
Aledon, co. Somers., 148 (*p.* 73).
Aleincheles, Alaynechales, John de, sub-escheator 396.
Alercumbe, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Alerton, co. Nott. *See* Ollerton.
Alesford, co. Essex. *See* Alresford.
Alet, co. Cornw. *See* Allet.
Alet, de Alet, de Alete, Walter, 101, 547.
....., John, 547.
....., Walter, his wife Iseult, 101, 547.
....., ..., his daughters, Margery and Eleanor, 101.
Alexander, John son of, 533 (*p.* 307).
....., Robert son of, of Watford, 161.
Aleyn, Thomas, of Sibford, 97.
....., **Walter,** 567.
....., John son of John, 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
....., Richard, 97.
....., Robert, 567.
Alfameston, co. Essex. *See* Alphamstone.
Alfold, Aldefeld, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Alford, co. Linc., 352 (*pp.* 200, 201 *bis*).
Alfrintone, co. Dorset. *See* Afflington.
Alfryston, co. Essex. *See* Bigods.
Algarthorp, Asgasthorp, Asgazthorp [in Great Melton parish], co. Norf., 529.
....., advowson, 529.
Alinburh, co. Cumb. *See* Ellenborough.
Alkerton, Alcrynton, co. Oxford, 211.
Alkmundebery, co. Hunt. *See* Alconbury.
Alkrington, Alkrynton [in Prestwich parish], co. Lanc., manor, 279 (*p.* 162).
Aller, Over, Alre [in Abbot's Carswell parish], co. Devon, 603 (*p.* 385).
..... Alre, co. Somers., manor, 411.
Allerdale, Alredal, co. Cumb., barony, 146, 560.
Allerton, co. Nott. *See* Ollerton.
....., Alreton [near Bradford], co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Allerwash, Allerwasse [in Newbrough parish], co. N'humb., 146.
Allesley, Allesleye, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).
..... manor, 412 (*p.* 231).
Allet, Alet [in Kenwyn parish], co. Cornw., manor, 547.
Alleton, Geoffrey de, 156.
Allexton, Athelocston, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
Allhallows, co. Cumb., All Saints in. *See* Upmanby.
Allington, West, Auffyngton, co. Devon, manor, 527 (*p.* 295).
Allington, Alyntone, co. Kent, 134.
....., ..., castle and manor, 134.
Allington—*cont.*
....., Alnothintone, Eylnothynton [in Hollingbourne parish], co. Kent, 134, 145.
....., Athelingtone, co. Linc., 239.
Allisland, Alslond [in Petrockstow parish], co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Allownshay, Aylwyensheye [in Kingstone parish], co. Somers., 607 (*p.* 388).
Allt-y-Bela, Althebila [near Gwernesney], co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 337).
Almanbiry, co. York. *See* Almondbury.
Almerugge, co. Worc. *See* Elmbridge.
Almondbury, Almanbiry, co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Alne, co. York, Tholthorpe in, *q.v.*
Alne, Simon de, 533 (*p.* 302).
Alneham, co. N'humb. *See* Alnham.
Alneto, Aunei, Aunee, Daunee, Alexander de, 381.
....., Nicholas de, 139 (*p.* 65), 452.
....., Thomas de, 218 (*p.* 118).
..... *Cf.* Aune.
Alnewyck, Alnewyk, co. N'humb. *See* Alnwick.
Alnham, Alneham, co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 313).
..... Sheles, 536 (*p.* 313).
Alnothintone, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Alnwick, Alnwyk, Alnewyck, Alnewyk, co. N'humb., 534 (*p.* 309), 535.
....., inquisition made at, 3.
..... court at, 47.
....., castle, barony, &c., 536 (*p.* 313).
....., barony, 47, 403 (*p.* 225).
....., barony, list of fees of, 536 (*p.* 316).
....., castle, 536 (*p.* 316).
....., constable of the castle, 536 (*p.* 324).
Alphamstone, Alfameston, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
Alre, co. Devon. *See* Aller.
..... co. Somers. *See* Aller.
Alre. *See* Dalre.
Alredal, co. Cumb. *See* Allerdale.
Alreholt, co. Dorset. *See* Alderholt.
Alresford, Alesford, co. Essex, 305.
Alreton, co. York. *See* Allerton.
Alrinton, Robert de, 213 (*p.* 114).
Alslond, co. Devon. *See* Allisland.
Alsop, Robert de, and Cecily his wife, 151.
....., Thomas de, 167.
Alstanesfeld, co. Staff. *See* Alstonfield.
Alstanton, co. Chester. *See* Austerson.
Alston, Aldreston, co. Cumb., 501.
Alstonby, Astynby [in Kirklinton parish], co. Cumb., 324.
Alstonfield, Alstanesfeld, Austanesfeld, co. Staff., 62 (*pp.* 28, 31).
Alta Ripa, Hauterive, John de (Dauterive), 536 (*p.* 319).
....., Thomas de, 536 (*p.* 321).
Altham, Alvetham [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).

Althebila, co. Monm. *See* Allt-y-Bela.
Altherleye, co. Glouc. *See* Alderley.
Altofts, Altoftes [in Normanton parish], co. York, manor, 279 (*p.* 159).
Alton, Aulton [co. Hants], 456.
..... [Grange in Ashby de la Zouche parish], co. Leic., 458 *p.* 259).
..... Alveton, co. Staff., castle, 187.
....., ..., manor, 187.
....., ..., Farley in, *q.v.*
....., [in Stutton parish], co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 115).
Alvediston, co. Wilts, Norrington in, *q.v.*
Alveley, Alviueleye, co. Essex, 273.
Alverdiscott, co. Devon, Bullworthy in, *q.v.*
Alverton, Alwarton [in Madron parish], co. Cornw., manor, 60.
....., co. York. *See* Northallerton.
Alveston, Alweston, co. Glouc., manor, 350.
....., foreign hundred, 350.
Alvetham, co. Lanc. *See* Altham.
Alvetham, Simon de, 279 (*p.* 160).
Alvethele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alveton, co. Staff. *See* Alton.
Alveynton, co. Glouc.? 538 (*p.* 329).
Alvingham, co. Linc., 144.
Alvington, West, co. Devon, Woolston in, *q.v.*
Alvithele, Alviueleye, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alwaldeby, co. Linc. *See* Autby.
Alwarton, co. Cornw. *See* Alverton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Erwarton.
Alwent [in Gainford parish, co. Durham], 615 (*p.* 412).
Alwent, William de, 615 (*p.* 412).
Alwenton, co. N'humb. *See* Alwinton.
Alweston, co. Glouc. *See* Alveston.
Alwinton, Alwenton, co. N'humb., 47, 536 (*p.* 316).
Alworth [co. Devon]. *See* Holsworthy.
Alwy, Walter, 290.
....., John, 290.
Alynthele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alyntone, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Ambareslyth park in Stanage, co. Salop [*now* co. Radnor], 130.
Amberden, co. Essex. *See* Hamperden.
Amberley, Ambrelegh [in Marden parish], co. Heref., 614.
Ambresbury, Ambresburi, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
Amesbury, Ambresbury, Ambresburi, co. Wilts, manor, 279 (*p.* 157 *bis*).
Ameshaugh, Amoteschalth [in Alston parish], co. Cumb., 501.
Amethulle, co. Bedf. *See* Ampthill.
Amewelle, co. Hertf. *See* Amwell.
Amfordesho, co. N'hamp. *See* Hamfordshoe.
Amgoed, Amgoyt [co. Carmarthen], 164.
Amington, Amygton, Amynton, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
..... manor, 595.
Amoteschalth, co. Cumb. *See* Ameshaugh.
Ampthill, Amethulle, co. Bedf., manor, 276.
Amwell, Amewelle, co. Hertf., 458 (*p.* 258).
Amygton, Amynton, co. Warw. *See* Amington.
Anderby, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 200).
..... advowson, 352 (*p.* 201).
Anderton [in Great Budworth parish], co Chester, manor, 251 (*pp.* 136, 137).
Andredesye, co. Somers., *now called* Nyland, *q.v.*
Andreu, John, 162.
....., Thomas, of Burnham, 355.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 355.
Andrew, Robert son of, 533 (*p.* 307).
Anegos. *See* Angus.
Aneys, Peter, and Christiana his wife, 215 (*p.* 115).
Angerham, co. N'humb. *See* Ingram.
Angerton, Angirton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*pp.* 224, 225).
Angevin, Aungevyn, Aungewyn, Angevyn, Walter, 7.
....., William, 7.
Angirton, co. N'humb. *See* Angerton.
Anglesea, Angleseye, co. Camb., advowson of priory, 538 (*p.* 351).
Angot, Richard son of, 538 (*p.* 348).
Angreham, co. N'humb. *See* Ingram.
Angus, Anegos, Danegus, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Annery, Up, Up Aury [in Monkleigh parish], co. Devon, 7.
Annotesham, an island called, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 332).
Anstey, Great Ansti, co. Hertf., manor, 475 (*p.* 269).
....., advowson, 475 (*p.* 269).
....., Little Ansty, 475 (*p.* 269).
Antioch, Nicholas de, 44.
Apederforde, co. Cornw. *See* Appledore.
Apelton, co. Lanc. *See* Appleton.
Apilthuuayt, co. Cumb. *See* Applethwaite.
Apiltrewyk, co. York. *See* Appletreewick.
Apley, Appeleye, co. Linc., Kingthorpe in *q.v.*
Apol, Walter de, 534 (*p.* 309).
Appadam, Appadham. *See* John.
Appelby, co. Leic. *See* Appleby.
....., co. Linc. *See* Appleby.
....., co. Westm. *See* Appleby.
Appelby, Geoffrey de, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., William de, 412 (*p.* 235).
Appelderfeld, Stephen de, 397 (*p.* 220).
Appeleye, co. Linc. *See* Apley.
Appelford, William de, 305.
Appelgar, Roger, 538 (*p.* 348).
Appelion, John, 160.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 160.
Appelton, William de, 160.
...., his son Richard, 160.
....., William son of John de, 385.

Appilton, co. York. *See* Appleton.
Appleby, Appelby, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 235).
....., Appelby, co. Linc., 618.
....., Appelby, co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 301-305).
...., castle and manor, 533 (*p.* 301).
Appledore, Apederforde [in St. Ive parish], co. Cornw., 487.
Applethwaite, Apilthuuayt [near Keswick ?], co. Cumb., 146.
Appleton, Apelton [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
....., Nun, Appilton [co. York], prioress of, 536 (*pp.* 318, 320, 322).
Appletreewick, Apiltrewyk [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 306).
....., Boxhill in, 533 (*p.* 306).
Apps, Apse [in Walton on Thames], co. Surrey, 538 (*p.* 345).
Apse co. Surrey. *See* Apps.
Arblaster, Alblaster, Thomas le, 538 (*p.* 348).
Arcediakne, le Ersedekene, Larcediakne, le Archedeakne, le Ercedeken, Thomas, 139 (*pp.* 64, 66), 257, 613.
Archallas, co. Cornw. *See* Arrallas.
Archedeakne. *See* Arcediakne.
Archer, Archere (Larcher), Edmund le, 432, 433.
....., **Nicholas le,** of Stoke, 108.
....., Edmund le, 108.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 433.
....., Geoffrey le, 432.
..... Hawis le, 362.
...., her son Simon, 362.
....., Isabel wife of Edmund le, 433.
....., John le, 615 (*pp.* 404, 409).
Archiaco, Aymer de, 425.
....., Aymer de, 485 *bis*.
....., Fulk de, 425.
....., Mabel mother of Aymer de, 425.
Arcubus, Richard de, 123.
....., Simon de, 123.
Arcy, Philip de, 333.
..... *Cf.* Darcy.
Ardeleston, co. Salop. *See* Arleston.
Arden, Arderne, Ardene, John de, 26, 251 (*pp.* 136, 137), 292.
....., Ralph de, 615 (*p.* 404).
....., Ralph son of Ralph de (*called also* Ranulph), 615 (*p.* 408).
....., Rosea, Roesia de, 615 (*pp.* 402, 404, 408).
....., Thomas de, 279 (*p.* 161), 615 (*p.* 404).
Ardenehalle manor, co. Essex, 599 (*p.* 379).
Arderne. *See* Arden.
Ardeskot, co. Salop. *See* Arscott.
Ardington, Ardyngton, co. Berks, manor, 279 (*pp.* 155, 160).
Ardyngton, co. Berks *See* Ardington.
Arelthorp, co. York. *See* Airethorp.
Argent, Gregory, 536 (*p.* 322).
Argentem, Argentein, Reginald de, 40.
....., John de, knight, 40.
Argingeroyd, co. Montgomery, 269.
Argoytwelok, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Arington, co. Camb. *See* Arrington.
Arkelby, Alan de, 543.
Arkesden, co. Essex, court of Albemarle at, 12.
Arkeseye [Arksey, co. York ?], parson of, 519 (*p.* 288).
Arleston, Ardeleston [in Wellington parish], co. Salop, 611 (*pp.* 393, 394).
Arley, Arleye, co. Warw., advowson, 345 (*p.* 194).
Arlington, Wirlyngton, Werlington, co. Sussex, 120 (*p.* 53).
....., manor, 260.
..... Milton in, *q.v.*
Armestrang, Richard, 531 (*p.* 299).
Armscote, Edmundescote, Eadmundescote [in Tredington parish], co. Worc., 148 (*p.* 76).
Arnald, Robert, of Swayfield, 157.
....., Roger, 592.
..... *Cf.* Arnold.
Arncliffe, Arneclif, co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
Arneclif, co. York. *See* Arncliffe.
Arningford, Arnyngford, co. Camb., hundred, 224.
Arnold, Richard, 612.
..... *Cf.* Arnald.
Arnyngford, co. Camb. *See* Arningford.
Arnyngton, co. Camb. *See* Arrington.
Arrallas, Archallas [in St. Enoder], co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 64).
Arrethorp, Arthorp, co. York. *See* Airethorp.
Arreton, co. Hants, Briddlesford in, *q.v.*
....., Durton in, *q.v.*
Arrington, Arnyngton, Arington, co. Camb., 458 (*p.* 257), 538 (*pp.* 325, 350).
Arrow, Harche [in Woodchurch parish], co. Chester, 389.
Arscott, Ardeskot [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Arthorp, co. York. *See* Airethorp.
Artington, Ertendone [in Guildford St. Nicholas parish], co. Surrey, 413 (*p.* 237).
Artur, William, 538 (*pp.* 338, 339).
Arundel, co. Sussex, forest, 523.
Arundel, earl of, 148 (*pp.* 71, 76), 436, 443, 470, 505, 536 (*p.* 313).
.... *See* Fitz-Alan.
Arundel, Adam, 197.
Arwistly, Arwystly, country of, in Wales [co. Montgomery], 147, 214.
Asby Coatsforth, Great Askeby [in Asby parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
....., Little, Little Askeby [in Asby parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
..... Winderwath, Wynanderwath [in Asby parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).

Aschcomb, co. Somers. *See* Ashcombe.
Ascheby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.
Aschton, Robert de, 538 (*p.* 338).
..... *Cf.* Asscheton.
Ascome, co. Westm. *See* Askham.
Ascot under Wychwood, Askote, co. Oxford, manor, 516.
Ascum co. Westm. *See* Askham.
Asenby, Estanby, Aystanby, Aystenby, Astanby [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 314, 323, 325).
Asfeld, co. Suff. *See* Ashfield.
Asgarsthorp, Asgazthorp, co. Norf. *See* Algarthorp.
Ash, Esse by Trematon [Saltash], co. Cornw., ferry of, 558.
..... Bocking, Assch, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348 *bis*).
...., manor, 390.
Ashampstead, Ashamstede, co. Berks, 212.
..... Hartridge in, *q.v.*
Ashby de la Zouch, Asscheby la Zouch, co. Leic., manor, 458 (*p.* 257).
..... Folville, Assheby Folevyll, Asseby Folevyle, Ascheby Folevile, co. Leic., 548.
...., manor, 190.
..... [with Fenby], Askeby, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201).
..... [by Partney] Askeby, co. Linc., 412 (*p.* 233.)
....., Asheby, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
....., Canons', Esseby, co. N'hamp., 458 (*p.* 257).
....., Castle, Asshebi Davit, Davyd, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
....., ..., advowson, 412 (*p.* 235).
..... Mears, Assheby, co. N'hamp., manor, 560.
Ashchurch, co. Glouc., Aston in, *q.v.*
Ashcombe, Aschcomb, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 338).
Asheby, co. Norf. *See* Ashby.
Ashfeld, Ahsdon, Robert de, 216.
Ashfield, Asfeld, co. Suff., 427.
....., Great, Ashfeld, Ahsfeld, co. Suff., manor, 216.
....., Little, 216.
Ashford, Aissheforde, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 293).
..... Ashetesford, Assettesford, Asshetesford, co. Kent, manor, 207, 220 (*pp.* 121, 123).
..... Bowdler, Assheford Boudlers, Asscheford Boudlers, co. Salop, 57 (*p.* 25).
...., manor, 58.
..... Carbonel, Aysford, co. Salop, 57 (*p.* 24).
Ashill, Asle, Asshele, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
....., advowson, 412 (*p.* 234).
Ashingdon, Assingdon, co. Essex, 460.
..... Beckney in, *q.v.*
Ashington, Essynden [in Bothal parish], co. N'humb., 52.
Ashlands, Asshlonde, Asschlonde [in Crewkerne parish], co. Somers., 406.
Ashley on Tern, Asscheleye, Asseheleye, co. Staff., 46, 222.
Ashleyhay, Asshelehay [in Wirksworth parish], co. Derby, 151.
Ashman, John, of Belton, 540.
Ashmere, co. Dorset. *See* Ashmore.
Ashmore, Ashmere, co. Dorset, manor, 538 (*p.* 326).
Ashow, Assche, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 406).
Ashreigney, Esse Regnie, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Ashton, Wynterborn [in Winterborne St. Martin parish], co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 340).
..... Ashton by Leominster, Asshton [in Eye parish], co. Heref., 130.
..... Long, Asschton Dauno, Aystone Dando, Assheton, co. Somers., 347, 381, 538 (*p.* 339).
Ashurst, Asshurst, co. Buck., advowson, 100.
....., Essherst, co. Kent, 31.
....., co. Surrey, 413 (*p.* 237).
Ashwell, Asswelle, in Finchingfield parish, co. Essex, manor, 391.
....., Aswelle, Assewell, co. Rutland, 548.
....., ..., manor, 515.
Askeby, co. Linc. *See* Ashby.
Askeby, Robert de, 533 (*pp.* 302, 303).
....., ..., writ to, 598.
Askelok, Florence de Wygeton, married to Hector, 531 (*p.* 298).
Askham, Ascum, Ascome, co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 301, 305).
Askote, co. Oxford. *See* Ascot.
Askwith, Askwyth [in Weston parish], co. York, W.R., 536 (*p.* 317).
Aslackby, Aslacby, co. Linc., manor, 522.
....., Graby in, *q.v.*
Asle, co. Norf. *See* Ashill.
Asmunderby, co. York, 536 (*p.* 318).
Aspale, Haspale, Roger de, 348.
....., Robert de, 348.
..... *Cf.* Asphale.
Aspatria, Aspatrick, Aspatrik, co. Cumb., manor, 146.
Asphale, Robert, 279 (*p.* 154).
..... *Cf.* Aspale
Assceby, William, 162.
Assch, co. Suff. *See* Ash Bocking.
Assche, co. Heref. *See* Nash.
...., co. Salop. *See* Nash.
Asscheby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.
Asscheford, co. Salop. *See* Ashford.
Asscheleye, co. Staff. *See* Ashley.
Asscheton, John de, 347.
..... *Cf.* Aschton.
Asschlonde, co. Somers. *See* Ashlands.
Assche, co. Warw. *See* Ashow.
Asschton Dauno, co. Somers. *See* Ashton.
Asseburn. *See* Assheburne.

Asseby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.
Asseheleye, co. Staff. *See* Ashley.
Asserton, Asscerton, co. Wilts. *See* Isherton.
Assettesford, co. Kent. *See* Ashford.
Assewell, co. Essex. *See* Ashwell.
....., co. Rutland. *See* Ashwell.
Assh, co. Salop. *See* Nash.
Asshe, co. Heref. *See* Nash.
Asshebi, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.
Assheburne, Assheburn, Asseburn, Edith wife of Reginald de, 178.
....., Thomas de (son of Adam), 178.
....., ... (son of Reginald), 178.
Assheby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.
Assheford, co. Salop. *See* Ashford.
Asshel, John de, 213 (*p.* 114).
Asshele, co. Norf. *See* Ashill.
Asshelehay, co. Derby. *See* Ashleyhay.
Asshelond, John de, 406.
..... William de, 406.
Asshetesford, co. Kent. *See* Ashford.
Assheton. *See* Ashton.
Asshlond, co. Somers. *See* Ashlands.
Asshton, co. Heref. *See* Ashton.
Asshurst, co. Buck. *See* Ashurst.
Assingdon, co. Essex. *See* Ashingdon.
Asstret Owyn, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Asswell, Nicholas son of Simon de, 391.
Astanby, co. York. *See* Asenby.
Asteleye, co. Lanc. *See* Astley.
....., co. Warw. *See* Astley.
Asteleye, Nicholas de, 615 (*pp.* 404, 405, 408).
..... *Cf.* Astleye.
Asthorp, co. Linc. *See* Aisthorpe.
Astinby, Richard de, 9.
Astley, Asteleye [in Leigh parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
..... Abbot's, co. Salop, Nordley in, *q.v.*
....., Asteleye, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 405, 408).
Astleye, John de, 594.
..... *Cf.* Asteleye.
Aston [Upthorp], co. Berks, 615 (*p.* 402).
..... Mullins, co. Buck. *See* Iimeresaston.
..... Blank, Cold Aston, co. Glouc., manor, 191.
..... [on Carrant, in Ashchurch parish], co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 342).
..... Ingham, Ayston, co. Heref., 228.
...., manor, 362.
..... co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
..... North, Northaston, co. Oxford, 279 (*p.* 157).
..... Eyre, Wheteneaston, co. Salop, 480.
..... [in Stone parish], co. Staff., 541.
..... Cantlow, Aston Kauntelowe, Aston Kauntelo, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).
...., manor, 412 (*pp.* 232, 234).
...., advowson, 412 (*p.* 234).
..... [with Aughton], co. York, manor, 120 (*p.* 53).
Aston [co. Staff.], Thomas son of Henry of, 514
Aston, Astone, Henry de, 533 (*p.* 304).
....., Nicholas de, 533 (*p.* 304), 615 (*p* 398, 402, 408).
....., Richard de, 26.
....., William de, 397 (*p.* 219).
...., his daughter Maud's marriage, 356.
Astret Canon, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Astthetwayt, co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
Astwell [in Syresham and Wappenham], co. N'hamp., manor, 506.
Astwood, Astwode [in Dodderhill parish], co. Worc., manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
Astynby, co. Cumb. *See* Alstonby.
Aswardby, Aswordeby, co. Linc., 412 (*p.* 233).
Aswelle, co. Rutland. *See* Ashwell.
Ate Welle. *See* Welle.
Atebrok. *See* Attebrok.
Athelardeston, co. Somers. *See* Atherstone.
Athelingtone, co. Linc. *See* Allington.
Athelocston, co. Leic. *See* Allexton.
Athlenynan, Athlenyan, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Atherington, co. Devon, Umberleigh in, *q.v.*
Atherstone, Athelardeston [in White Lackington parish], co. Somers., 406.
Athorp, co. Linc. *See* Hawthorpe.
Atneston, co. N'hamp. *See* Adstone.
Aton, co. York. *See* Ayton.
Aton, Gilbert de, 534 (*pp.* 308, 309, 310, 311, 312), 535.
Atte Watere. *See* Watre.
Attebere, co. Somers. *See* Adber.
Attebrok, atte Brok, Atebrok, John, 415, 603 (*p.* 385), 607 (*p.* 388).
....., Peter, 224.
....., Robert, 357.
....., ..., his son William, 357.
Atten Welle. *See* Welle.
Attenborough, co. Nott., Toton in, *q.v.*
Attlebridge, Attlebrigge, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Aubourn, Auburn, co. Linc., manor, 592.
Aubre, Edmund, 55.
Auburn, Alburn [in Fraisthorpe parish], co. York, 121.
Audelegh, Audele. *See* Audley.
Audeley, co. Staff. *See* Audley.
Audlem, Aldelime, co. Chester, 251 (*p.* 136).
Audley, Aldithely, Audeley, co. Staff., manor, 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
....., advowson, 62 (*p.* 30).
...., Heleigh in, *q.v.*
Audley, Audithelegh, Audele, Audelegh, Thomas son of Nicholas de, 62.
....., Hugh de, 279 (*p.* 156), 603 (*p.* 386).
....., James de, 548.
....., Nicholas son of Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 62.
..... Thomas son of Nicholas de, his wife Eva married to Thomas Dufford, 62 (*p.* 31).

Auffyngton [co. Devon]. *See* Allington.
Auk. *See* Hauoke.
Aula, Henry de, 533 (*p.* 306).
....., Joppe de, of Chipping, 279 (*p.* 162).
..... *Cf.* Sale.
Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.
Aullescombe, co. Devon. *See* Awliscombe.
Aumale, count of. *See* Albemarle.
Aumele, Aumeleye, Aumeneye, co. Worc. *See* Elmley.
Aune, John de, 538 (*p.* 333).
..... *Cf.* Alneto.
Aunee, Aunei. *See* Alneto.
Aungevyn, Aungewyn. *See* Angevin.
Aungre, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.
Aure, co. Glouc. *See* Awre.
Aure, John de, 284.
Aury, co. Devon. *See* Annery.
Aust, Auste, co. Glouc., 278.
Austanesfeld, co. Staff. *See* Alstonfield.
Austerfield, Ostrefeld, co. York, 199.
Austerson, Alstanton [in Acton parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 31).
Autby, Alwaldeby [in North Thoresby parish], co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201).
Authorpe, Authorp, co. Linc., 132.
Avebury, co. Wilts, Beckhampton in, *q.v.*
Aveley, Alvithele, Avithele, Alvethele, Alynthele, Alviueleye, co. Essex, 273.
....., manor, 599 (*pp.* 379, 380).
Avene, river. *See* Avon.
Avene, Leysan de, 538 (*p.* 333).
Avenel, John, 538 (*p.* 346).
....., Robert, 538 (*p.* 336).
Avenene, commote, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Avener, Margery la, 136.
Avenesderset, co. Warw. *See* Dassett.
Aveton Giffard, co. Devon, manor, 572.
Avils, Cnabwell [in Stanton St. Quintin parish], co. Wilts, 136.
Avington, Avyngtone, co. Berks, manor, 279, (*p.* 155).
Avithele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Avon, river, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
..... Avene, Avynne, river, co. Warw., fisheries in, 615 (*pp.* 400, 408, 410).
Avon Dassett, co. Warw. *See* Dassett.
Avyngtone, co. Berks. *See* Avington.
Avynne, river. *See* Avon.
Awliscombe, Aullescombe, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 293).
Awnby, Ouneby [in Castle Bytham parish], co. Linc., 592.
Awre, Aure, co. Glouc., schools at, 284.
....., Box in, *q.v.*
....., Poulton in, *q.v.*
Axholme, Haxiholm, Haxholm, Haxolme, co. Linc., isle of, 349.
Axmouth, co. Devon, Down Umfraville *or* Charton in. *See* Down.
Aycliff wood, in Troutsdale, co. York, 534 (*p.* 307).
Aygne. *See* Ayne.
Aygneus, John de, 538 (*p.* 348).
Aykeholme in Bradley, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 200).
Aykton, co. York. *See* Aketon.
Aylesbyry, Walter de, 136.
Aylesford, Eyllesforde, Eylisforde, co. Kent, 134.
....., manor, 116.
....., court at, 207.
Aylesham, co. Norf. *See* Aylsham.
Ayleward, Richard, 533 (*p.* 304).
....., William, 533 (*p.* 304).
Ayliston, co. Heref., 356.
Aylsham, Aylesham, co. Norf., 116, 538 (*p.* 332).
Aylwyensheye, co. Somers. *See* Allownshay.
Ayne, Aygne, John, 615 (*p.* 405).
Aynstapellith, ... de, 531 (*p.* 299).
Aystanby, Aystenby, co. York. *See* Asenby.
Ayston, co. Heref. *See* Aston.
Aystone, co. Somers. *See* Ashton.
Aystone, Simon de, 538 (*p.* 339).
Ayton, Aton in Clyveland, co. York, 551.
....., East, Haytton [in Seamer parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 319).
Azerley, Azerlawe [in Kirkby Malzeard parish], co. York, 313.

B

Babcary, co. Somers., Start in, *q.v.*
Babington, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 339).
....., advowson of chapel, 538 (*p.* 339).
Babraham, Badburham, Badburnham, co Camb., 111, 279 (*p.* 154).
Babyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Bapton.
Bacford, co. Chester. *See* Backford.
Bachamptone, co. Wilts. *See* Beckhampton.
Bacheme, Francis, and Joan his wife, 599 (*p.* 379).
Bachesworth [co. Hertf.]. *See* Batchworth.
Bacheworth, Bachesworth, Bachewrth, Roger de, 103.
....., John de, 103.
....., Sibyl his wife, 103.
....., Richard de, 103, 538 (*p.* 325).
....., Roger de, 538 (*p.* 348).
Backelonde, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Backford, Bacford, co. Chester, 26.
Backwell Sore, Bacwelle, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 339).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 339).
Bacon, Bacun, Adam, 540.
....., Robert, 533 (*p.* 302).
....., Thomas, 538 (*p.* 347).

Bad, Badde, Mariota wife of Alan, 562.
Badburham, Badburnham, co. Camb. *See* Babraham.
Badbury, Baddeburi, co. Dorset, hundred, 279 (*p.* 157).
Baddelesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Baddesley Ensor, Baddeslee, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 404).
Baddiley, Badylegh, co. Chester, manor, 366.
Baddington, Batinton [in Acton parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 31).
Baddmundesfeld, Badmundisfeld, co. Suff. *See* Badmondisfield.
Baddow, Little, Badewe, co. Essex, 471 (*pp.* 265 *bis*, 266).
Badecok, Alexander, 544.
....., Alice, 544.
Badekesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Badele, co. Suff. *See* Badley.
Badele, William de, 538 (*p.* 348).
Badelesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Badeleston, co. Bedf. *See* Battlesden.
Badelismere. *See* Badlesmere.
Badenoch [co. Inverness], 396.
Badeston, co. Devon. *See* Batson.
Badeswurth, co. York. *See* Badsworth.
Badewe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
Badger, Baggesouere, co. Salop, 57 (*p.* 24).
Badgworth, Beggworth, Beggeworth, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 342 *bis*).
Badham, John de, 615 (*p.* 402).
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Badekesmere, Badelismere, Badelismer, Baddelesmere, Bartholomew de, 220 (*p.* 122), 413 (*p.* 236), 538 (*p.* 343).
....., ..., keeper of castles, &c. in Glamorgan and Morgannou, 538 (*pp.* 332).
....., Giles de, 538 (*p.* 348).
Badley, Badele [co. Suff.], 538 (*p.* 348).
Badmondisfield, Badmundisfeld, Baddmundesfeld [in Wickhambrook parish], co. Suff., 412 (*pp.* 231, 232).
Badsworth, Badeswurth, co. York, 395.
Badylegh, co. Chester. *See* Baddiley.
Bafvent. *See* Bavent.
Bagber, Bakebere [in Sturminster Newton parish], co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 340).
Bagger, Walter le, 281.
Baggeridge, Baggerug [in Wellow parish], co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 339).
Baggerugg, co. Oxford, 345 (*p.* 194).
Baggesouere, co. Salop. *See* Badger.
Baginton, Bathekington, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Bagot, Henry, and Katherine (de Coweleye), his wife, 62 (*p.* 30).
....., William, 473.
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 72.
Bagworth, Bagwurthe [in Thornton parish], co. Leic., manor, 274.
Baignard. *See* Baynard.
Bailiol. *See* Balliol.
Baillif, Robert le, of Buckingham, 417.
Baillol, Bailol. *See* Balliol.
Bainerd. *See* Baynard.
Bainton, Baynton, co. York, manor, 199.
....., advowson, 199.
Baiocis, Bayouse, Stephen de, 588.
....., Thomas de, 538 (*pp.* 338, 349).
Baiocis, Bayeux, barony of, 314, 395, 472, 534 (*p.* 309), 588.
..... *Cf.* Bays.
Bakebere, co. Dorset. *See* Bagber.
Bakebere, Robert de, 538 (*p.* 340).
Bakepuz, John de, 412 (*p.* 236).
Baker, Durand le, 417.
..... (*pistor*), William, of Peckham, 538 (*p.* 343).
Balby, Balleby [by Doncaster], co. York, 199.
Balderby, Stephen de, 536 (*p.* 322).
Balderstone, Baldreston [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Baldeswell, co. Norf. *See* Bawdeswell.
Baldewyne, Geoffrey, 538 (*p.* 349).
....., John, 342.
....., Robert, 542.
Baldon Marsh, Baldyndon, co. Oxford, manor, 136.
Baldyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Baldon.
Bale, Bathele, co. Norf., 41, 538 (*p.* 346).
Bale, John de, knight, lord of Ditton 207.
....., Robert de la, 64 (*p.* 33).
Balisdene, Balesdene, co. Suff. *See* Balsdon.
Balisley, co. Salop. *See* Bauseley.
Balkholme, co. York, Linton in, *q.v.*
Balleby, co. York. *See* Balby.
Balliol, Bailiol, Balliolo, Baillol, Bailol, Alexander de, 237.
....., John de, 538 (*p.* 347).
....., Robert de, 52.
....., William, 149, 215 (*p.* 115).
....., fee of, 352 (*p.* 200).
Ballobek. *See* Bolbeck.
Balloentretos, co. Cornw., 35.
Balnes [Loweswater?], co. Cumb., manor, 146.
Balney, Balneie [in Hanslope and Castlethorpe], co. Buck., park, 615 (*p.* 398).
Balschagh, John de, 279 (*p.* 162).
Balsdon, Balisdene, Balesdene in Aketon [in Acton parish], co. Suff., 126, 195.
Baltesbiry, Little, co. Devon, 213 (*p.* 114.)
Balyngworth [co. Essex]. *See* Bobbingworth.
Bamburgh, Bamburugh, co. N'humb., castle, 508.
Bampton, Baunton, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 293).
....., ..., manor, 530.
....., Bampton Patrik *and* Bampton Cundal, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Banandesdale, co. Westm. *See* Bannisdale.
Banastre, Adam, Adam de, 279 (*p.* 161 *bis*).
....., Robert, 412 (*p.* 234).
....., William, 279 (*p.* 161).

Banham, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 349).
Bank, Adam del, 533 (*p.* 306).
....., John son of Thomas del, 533 (*p.* 307).
....., Thomas, son of Thomas del, 533 (*p.* 307).
Bannisdale, Banandesdale [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
Banyard. *See* Baynard.
Banyard's Castle. *See* London.
Bapton, Babyngton [in Fisherton Delamere parish], co. Wilts, 346 (*p.* 195).
Barbedor, William, 111.
Barbur, Henry le, 603 (*p.* 386).
Barcheston, Berkeston, Brecheston, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234), 615 (*p.* 404).
Barcolf, John, 96.
....., John (son of John), 96.
Barde, Bard, Bart, John, 516, 534 (*p.* 310).
....., Nicholas, 531 (*pp.* 298, 299).
Bardeleye, co. Salop. *See* Bardley.
Bardeleye, Richard son of William de, 89.
....., Alice, sister of Richard de, 89.
Bardenne, John de, 538 (*p.* 344).
....., Roger de, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., Simon de, 538 (*p.* 331).
Bardfield, Great Berdefeld, co. Essex, manor, 538 (*p.* 326).
....., Berdefeld Salynge [*now* Little Lodge in Great Bardfield], 538 (*p.* 349).
Bardley, Bardeleye [in Stottesden parish], co. Salop, 89.
Bardolf, Bardouf, Drew, 279 (*p.* 157).
....., Robert, 384.
....., Thomas, 445.
....., William, 384.
Barenton, co. Camb. *See* Barrington.
Barentyn, Drew de, 390.
Baret, Adam, 533 (*p.* 303).
....., Nicholas, 461.
....., Stephen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Barewe, co. Essex. *See* Barrow.
....., co. Leic. *See* Barrow.
....., co. Somers. *See* Barrow.
....., co. Suff. *See* Barrow.
Barewelle, co. Leic. *See* Barwell.
Barford, Berkeford [co. Bedf.], 548 (*p.* 361).
....., Great, Bereford, co. Bedf., 351, 431.
....., Berford, Bereford, co. Warw., 615, (*pp.* 406, 408).
Barfreston, Berefreistone, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Barham, Bergham, co. Suff., 270 (*p.* 146).
Barker, Richard le, 151.
Barkeston, co. Leic. *See* Barkstone.
Barkeworth, co. Linc. *See* Barkwith.
Barkeworth. *See* Barkworth.
Barking, Barkingge, Berkyngg, Berkyngge, co. Essex, abbess of, 203, 394, 405.
....., court at, 203.
Barkstone, Barkeston, co. Leic., manor, 519 (*p.* 288).
..... Ash, Barston, co. York, wapentake, 377.
Barkwith, Barkeworth, co. Linc., 249, 291.
Barkworth, Barkeworth, Robert de, 291.
....., Ralph son of Robert de, 249.
....., Robert de, 249.
..... his wife Joan, 249.
....., ..., his son Ralph, 249.
....., William de, 291.
Barlavington, Berlaveton, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Barlinch, Berlich, co. Somers., priory, 513.
Barling, Birlingg [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 121).
Barlings, Barlyng [co. Linc.], abbot of, 280.
Barmby on the Marsh, Barneby [in Howden parish], co. York, 300, 610.
Barming, East, Eastbarmyng, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343.
Barmoor, Bayrmor [in Lowick parish], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 226).
Barmyng, John son of Thomas de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Barnaby, Barnaldby, Bernaldby [in Guisbrough parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
Barnack, Bernak, co. N'hamp., 445.
Barnacle, Bernag [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Barnaldby, co. York. *See* Barnaby.
Barnard Castle, Bernards Castle [co. Durham], honour, 615 (*p.* 406).
....., manor, 615 (*p.* 406).
....., advowson of the hospital, 615 (*p.* 413).
....., keeper of, writ to, 615 (*p.* 411).
Barnastapel, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
Barnby upon Don, Barneby, co. York, 199, 536 (*p.* 320).
Barneby, co. York. *See* Barmby; Barnby.
Barneby, Robert de, 199.
Barnevill, Barneville, Goscelin de, 184.
....., Robert de, 538 (*p.* 350).
Barnstaple, Barnastapel, co. Devon, manor, 143.
Barnstone, Berneston [in Langar parish], co. Nott., 380.
Baroun, William, 55 (*p.* 21).
Barre, John de la, 372.
Barri, co. Glamorgan. *See* Barry.
Barrington, Barenton, co. Camb., 403 (*p.* 224).
....., ..., advowson, 403 (*p.* 224).
....., co. Salop, Cantlop in, *q.v.*
....., Baryngton, co. Somers., 174.
Barrow, Barewe [in Wakering parish], co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 347).
..... on Soar, Barewe on Sore, co Leic., manor, 310.
....., Berk, Bergh, Daerk, co. Rutland, 615 (*p.* 402).
....., ..., manor, 592.

Barrow—*cont.*
..... Gurney, Barewe, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 339).
....., Barewe, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 349).
Barrowby, co. Linc., Stenwith in, *q.v.*
....., Berugby [in Kirkby Overblow parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 318).
Barrowden, Berewedon, Berwedon, co. Rutland, 615 (*pp.* 400, 407).
....., advowson, 615 (*p.* 402).
..... manor, 615 (*p.* 407).
Barry, Barri, co Glamorgan, port of, 538 (*p.* 334).
Barry, Alice, 412 (*p.* 234).
....., Henry, 538 (*p.* 340).
Bars, Henry de, 280.
....., ..., his daughter Maud, 280.
Barston, co. York. *See* Barkstone Ash.
Bart. *See* Barde.
Barton Stacey, Bertone Sacy, co. Hants, manor, 397 (*p.* 218).
..... [in the Beans], co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
..... on Humber, co. Linc., manor, 352 (*p.* 200).
..... Bendish, Bertone Benedich, Bertone, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
...., advowson of St. Andrew's church, 538 (*p.* 351).
....., Earl's, co. N'hamp., 412 (*pp.* 231, 234).
..... [Segrave], co. N'hamp., 538 (*pp.* 344, 345).
..... in Fabis, Barton, co. Nott., manor, 77, 78.
....., Steeple, co Oxford, manor, 625.
..... Mills, Berton [in Herringswell parish], co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
....., Berton [in Bidford parish], co. Warw., 611 (*p.* 391).
..... [on the Heath], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 404).
....., co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
Barton, Gilbert de, 218 (*p.* 118).
Barwell, Barewelle, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
....., manor, 412 (*pp.* 231, 232).
....., Stapleton in, *q.v.*
Barwick, Berewyk, co. Somers, manor, 412 (*pp.* 231, 232).
....., ..., advowson of chapel, 412 (*p.* 233).
..... in Elmet, co. York, Scholes and other places in, 279 (*p.* 159).
Baryngton, co. Somers. *See* Barrington.
Baschurch, co. Salop, Weston Lullingfields in, *q.v.*
Baselawe, co. Derby. *See* Baslow.
Basewyne, Robert de, 412 (*p.* 235).
Basewynesthorp [co. Rutland], 412 (*p.* 235).
Basford, Barkesford [in Wybunbury parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 31).
Basildon, Basteldene, co. Berks, 127, 212.
Basingham, co. Linc. *See* Bassingham.
Basingstoke, co. Hants, inquisition made at 412 (*p.* 232).
....., hundred, 298.
Baskervile, Baskervill, Richard de, 411.
....., ..., writ to, 388.
....., Walter de, and Sibyl his wife, 411.
Baslow, Baselawe, co. Derby, inquisitions made at, 316.
Bassaleg, Basalek, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
Basset, Bassett, Edmund, 271.
....., Edmund, 538 (*p.* 339).
..... John, 538 (*p.* 338 *bis*), 615 (*p.* 407).
...., Ralph, 444, 548, 615 (*p.* 402).
....., ..., of Drayton, 380.
....., ... of Sapcote, 458 (*p.* 259), 598, 615 (*pp.* 404, 405).
....., Richard, 293, 458 (*p.* 256).
....., Thomas, 538 (*p.* 333).
....., William, 360.
Bassinburn. *See* Bassingburn.
Bassingbourne, Bassingburn, co. Camb., 409.
Bassingburn, Bassingeborn, Bassinburn, Bassingeburn, Bassyngeburne, John de, 68.
....., Warin de, 40, 372, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., ..., of Wimpole, 458 (*p.* 257).
Bassingham, Basingham, co. Linc., 274, 472, 548.
Bassyngeburne. *See* Bassingburn.
Basteldene, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Bastingthwayth, Alexander de, and Agnes his wife, 36.
Basynges, Basyng, Basyngge, William de, 566.
....., Thomas de, 566.
....., William de, Margaret (de Normanvile) his wife, 566.
Bat. *See* Batte.
Bataill, Batayll, Bataille, Robert, 300.
....., William, 219 (*p.* 120).
Batchworth, Bachesworth [near Rickmansworth, co. Hertf.], 538 (*p.* 348).
Batcombe, Batecombe, co. Dorset, manor, 346 (*p.* 195).
Bate, William, 151.
....., ..., his daughter Margery, 151.
Batecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Batcombe.
Bateman, Batman, Richard, 536 (*p.* 322).
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 142, 210, 271, 411, 505, 607 (*p.* 389).
....., ... *See* Burnel; Drokenesford.
Bathekington, co. Warw. *See* Baginton.
Bathele, co. Norf. *See* Bale.
Batherton, Bertherton [in Wybunbury parish] co. Chester, 62 (*pp.* 30, 31).
Bathley, Battheleye [in North Muskham parish], co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Bathonia, Osbert de, 611 (*p.* 394).
Batinton, co. Chester. *See* Baddington.
Batisford, co. Suff. *See* Battisford.
Batisheshell, co. Northamp. *See* Batsaddle.
Batman. *See* Bateman.

Batsaddle, Batisheshell [in Orlingbury parish], co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
Batson, Badeston [in Silcombe parish], co. Devon, manor, 244.
Batte, le Bat, William, 20.
....., Geoffrey, 20.
Batteshorne, Battesthornne [in Honiton parish], co. Devon, manor, 434.
Battheleye, co. Nott. *See* Bathley.
Battisford, Batisford, co. Suff., 519 (*p.* 288).
Battlesden, Badeleston, co. Bedf., 538 (*pp.* 330, 342).
Batyngham, John de, 279 (*p.* 156).
Baud, Simon le, 279 (*p.* 156).
Bauderseye, Baudeseye, co. Suff. *See* Bawdsey.
Baudry, John, 224.
Baue, Walter le, knight, 286.
....., ... his wife Maliora and daughter Anne, 286.
Baukyn, John, 538 (*p.* 343).
Baunton, co. Devon. *See* Bampton.
Bauseley, Balisleye [in Alberbury parish, co. Montgomery], *formerly* co. Salop, 104.
Bausyn, William, 209.
Bautre, co. York. *See* Bawtry.
Bavent, Bafvent, Bavant, Amy de, 352 (*p.* 201).
....., Margaret, late wife of Simon de Walmesgare, 245.
....., ..., Jollan son of Jollan son of, 245.
....., Roger, Roger de, 372, 413 (*p.* 236).
Bawdeswell, Baldeswell, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Bawdrip, co. Somers., Crandon in, *q.v.*
Bawdsey, Bauderseye, Baudeseye, co. Suff., 481, 517.
Bawtry, Bautre, co. York, 199.
Baxlas, Robert, 64 (*p.* 34).
Baxman, William, of Grafton, 387.
....., ... his daughter Avice, 387.
Baxterley, Bagterleye, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 408).
Bayeux. *See* Baiocis.
Bayham, Beggeham [in Frant parish], co. Sussex, abbot of, 612.
Bayleham, Beylham, co. Suff., 519 (*p.* 288).
Baylokeslee [Bashley in Milton ?], co. Hants, 493.
Baynard, Bainerd, Baignard, Banyard, Robert, 538 (*p.* 346), 611 (*p.* 393).
Baynton, co. York. *See* Bainton.
Bayouse. *See* Baiocis.
Bayrmor, co. N'humb. *See* Barmoor.
Bays, Christiana la, 329.
Beadlam, Bothlum, co. York, church, 160.
Beaghall, Beighall, co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Bealings, Great, Beling, Belinges, co. Suff., manor, 261, 332.
....., Seckford in, *q.v.*
Beamsley, Bethmesley [in Skipton parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Beamund, abbot of, 390.
Beanley, Beneley [in Eglingham parish], co. N'humb., 80.
Bear, Gilbert de, 527 (*p.* 294).
Beard, Berd [in Glossop parish], co. Derby, 577.
Beatrichdenne, co. Kent. *See* Bethersden.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaucoudre, Richard, 538 (*p.* 349).
Beaufay, John de, 471 (*p.* 265).
..... *Cf.* Bella Fago.
Beaumaner, Robert, 167.
Beaumeys, Beaumais, Beaumays, Beaumys, Agnes daughter of Margaret de, 84.
....., Henry de, 590.
..... Hugh de, 458 (*p.* 257).
..... John de, 156.
....., ..., his son Roger, 156.
....., William de, 84.
..... *Cf.* Beumes.
Beaumond. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaumont, Bemund, Bemumd, co. Cumb., manor, 393.
Beaumont, Beaumund, Beaumond. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaumys. *See* Beaumeys.
Beaupel, Beupel, Robert, 527 (*p.* 293).
Beaupre. *See* Bello Prato.
Beausale, Beusale, Beaushale, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
....., manor, 615 (*pp.* 399, 409).
Beauver [co. Leic.]. *See* Belvoir.
Beauveys, Reginald de. *See* Beumes.
Bebington, Bebinton, co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 31).
Bechefeld, co. N'humb. *See* Bitchfield.
Becheton, co. Chester. *See* Betchton.
Becheton, Bechinton, Matthew de, 62 (*pp.* 30, 31).
Bechinton, co. Chester. *See* Betchton.
Bechinton. *See* Becheton.
Bechlem, Roger de, earl of Shrewsbury. *See* Belesme.
Beck, Bekk, Richard, 38.
....., Valentine, 38.
..... *Cf* Bek.
Beckenham, Beghenham, co. Kent, 372.
Beckhampton, Bachampton [in Avebury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 514.
Beckley, Beckeley, co. Oxford, chief manor of the honour of St. Valery, 272.
Beckney, Bekkoney [in Ashingdon parish], co. Essex, 273.
Bedenham, co. Bedf. *See* Biddenham.
Bedewas, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Bedeworth, co. Warw. *See* Bedworth.
Bedewynde, co. Wilts. *See* Bedwyn.
Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedf., site of the castle, 351.
....., Barounes court of, 351.
....., inquisition made at, 538 (*p.* 353).

Bedford—*cont.*
....., barony of, 376.
....., ... *See* Bello Campo.
Bedhampton, co. Hants, manor, 485.
Bedingfield, Robert de, 105.
.... his wife Joan, 105.
....., ..., his daughters Mary, Katharine and Elizabeth, 105.
Bedminster, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 338).
Bedworth, Bedeworth, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234), 615 (*p.* 405).
Bedwyn, Great, Bedewynde, co. Wilts, borough, 538 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., Grafton in, *q.v.*
..... Little, Estbedewynde, co. Wilts 278.
Beechamwell, Bichamwelle, Bitchamwell, co Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
....., ..., manor, 384.
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 351).
Beeford, co. York, Dunnington in, *q.v.*
Beel, Isabel le, wife of Reginald de Wythele, 253.
Beeleigh, Byleye [near Malden, co. Essex], abbot of, 43.
Beere, co. Dorset. *See* Bere.
Beere, David de la, 538 (*p.* 333).
Beesby, Beseby, Beresby [in Hawerby parish], co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201 *bis*).
Beeston, Beston, co. Bedf., 439.
..... [in Bunbury parish], co. Chester, 251 (*pp.* 136, 137).
....., ..., manor, 251 (*p.* 136).
Begansley, Beganesleye, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
Beggehame, co. Sussex. *See* Bayham.
Beggeworth, Beggworth, co. Glouc. *See* Badgworth.
Beghenham, co. Kent. *See* Beckenham.
Behgland, co. York. *See* Byland.
Behill, Behulle, co Devon. *See* Bochill.
Bek, Anthony, bishop of Durham, 274.
....., Anthony, bishop of Durham, 134, 534 (*p.* 308).
.... *See* Durham.
..... Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, 274.
....., Walter le, Eleanor wife of, 350.
..... *Cf.* Beck.
Bekeswell, co. Norf. *See* Bexwell.
Bekeswell, John de, 384.
Bekk. *See* Beck.
Bekkoney, co. Essex. *See* Beckney.
Bekynton [in Burwash ?], co. Sussex, 207.
Belasise, co. York. *See* Bellasize.
Belby, Belleby [in Howden parish], co. York, 300.
Belchford, Beltesford, co. Linc., 412 (*p.* 230).
Beleford, co. N'humb. *See* Belford.
Belenger, Belunger. *See* Berenger
Beleryca, Byllerica, co. Kent, 604, 605.
Belesme, Betlehem, Bechlem, Roger de, earl of Shrewsbury, 470, 504.
Belestre, co. N'humb. *See* Bellister.
Belet, Ingelram, 384.
..... **Margery wife of William,** 14.
....., Ingelram, and Avice his wife, 384.
...., and Lora his wife, 384.
....., Robert, 384, 538 (*p.* 346).
....., William, 384.
Belew, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 303).
Belewe, Bella Aqua, Laderana, wife of John de, 92.
Belford, Beleford, co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*pp.* 224, 225).
Belforde, Alan de, 403 (*p.* 223).
Belhestre, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Belhus, Belhoys, Belhous, John de, 566.
..... John de, knight, and Alice his wife, 507.
Beling, Belinges, co. Suff. *See* Bealings.
Bella Aqua. *See* Belewe.
Bellafago, Roger de, Joan his wife, 145.
...., Katherine his daughter, wife of John de Monemuth, 166.
..... *Cf.* Beaufay.
Bellasize, Belasise [in Eastrington parish], co. York, 316.
....., Bennetland in, *q.v.*
Bellbroughton, co. Worc., Fairfield in, *q.v.*
Belleau, Helleau, Hellow, co. Linc., manor, 352 (*p.* 200), 526.
....., advowson, 352 (*p.* 201).
Belleby, co. York. *See* Belby.
Bellister, Belestre [in Haltwhistle parish], co. N'humb., manor, 396.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beuchamp, Alice de, 399.
..... **Guy de,** earl of Warwick, 615.
....., **Richard de,** 299.
....., Alice de, 538 (*p.* 342), 615.
....., Cecily de, 486.
....., Giles de, 538 (*p.* 336).
....., Guy de, 57 (*p.* 24).
...., earl of Warwick, 56 (*p.* 23, 198, 555, 580.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 538 (*p.* 342), 615.
....., John de, 406, 615 (*p.* 403).
....., Hugh de, 538 (*p.* 337).
..... Maud de, 615 (*p.* 403).
....., Roger de, 431.
....., Thomas de, 615.
....., Walter de, 533 (*p.* 304)
....., William de, 265.
....., ..., grandfather of Earl Guy, 615 (*p.* 410).
Bello Campo, Beauchamp of Bedford, barony of, 351.
..... *See* Bedford.

Bello Monte, Bellomonte, Byaumond, Beaumund, Beaumond, Beumond, Alice de, 507.
....., Alice de, 189, 270 (*p.* 147).
....., Henry de, 120 (*p.* 53), 173, 350, 352 (*p.* 200), 526, 557.
....., Isabel de, 534 (*p.* 308).
....., ..., lady of Vesey, 395, 472, 534 (*p.* 309).
....., John, 397 (*p.* 219).
....., William de, 538 (*p.* 346).
Bello Prato, Beaupre, Stephen de, 122.
....., Isabel de, 112
....., Joan de, 122.
....., Ralph de, 122.
Belstead, Belstede, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 116).
Belston, Henry de, 527 (*p.* 294).
Beltesford, co. Linc. *See* Belchford.
Beltoft [in Belton parish], co. Linc., 627
Belton, Beltone, co. Suff., 540.
....., William clerk of, 540.
....., Richard rector of, instituted, 540.
Belunger. *See* Berenger.
Belvoir, Belver, Beauver [co. Leic.], castle, 270 (*p.* 146), 519 (*p.* 288).
....., castle guard, 349.
Bemflete, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet.
Bemund, Bemumd, co. Cumb. *See* Beaumont.
Benchesham [in Croydon], co. Surrey, 119.
Bendiste, Thomas, 68.
Beneley, co. N'humb. *See* Beanley.
Benenden, Benynden, co. Kent, 230.
Benet, John, of Allesley, 412 (*pp.* 234, 236).
....., Meurik de le, lord of Felton Butler, co. Salop, 264.
Benethale, co. Salop. *See* Benthall.
Benetland, co. York. *See* Bennetland.
Benetle, co. Worc. *See* Bentley.
Benetleye, co. Essex. *See* Bentley.
Benetteland, co. York. *See* Bennetland.
Benfleet, Bemflete, co. Essex, 286.
Bengeo, Benyngho, co. Hertf., 458 (*p.* 258).
Bengg, co. Suff. *See* Bing.
Benham, John de and Alice his wife, 468.
Beningholm, co. York. *See* Benningholme.
Benne, John son of, 279 (*p.* 162).
Bennetland, Benetteland, Benetland [in Eastrington parish], co. York, 300, 610.
Benningholme, Beningholm [in Swine parish], co. York, 252.
Benteley, Robert de, 533 (*p.* 306).
Benthall, Benethale, co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
....., Benthale [Alberbury parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Bentley, Great, Benetleye, co. Essex, 72.
..... Bentleye, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 116)
....., ..., Dodnash in, *q.v.*
..... Pauncefoot, Benetle, Bentleye [in Tardebigg parish], co. Worc., 478, 615 (*p.* 403).
Benton, Briddingho [in Witham parish], co. Essex, 475 (*p.* 268).
..... [in Burton parish], co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
Benynden, co. Kent. *See* Benenden.
Benyngho, co. Hertf. *See* Bengeo.
Beoley, Buleye, co. Worc., manor, 615 (*p.* 410).
Berardeshey, Richard de, 258.
Berd, co. Derby. *See* Beard.
Berdefeld, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield.
Berden, co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Berdeworthe, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Bere Regis, Beere, Biere, co. Dorset, 466, 467.
..... forest, 466, 467.
....., ..., disforested, 466.
Bere, Richard de la, 458 (*p.* 258).
Bereford, co. Bedf. *See* Barford.
....., co. Warw. *See* Barford.
Bereford, Hugh de, 538 (*p.* 335).
....., Simon de, 412 (*p.* 235).
....., William de, 225, 229, 458 (*p.* 258), 538 (*p.* 346).
Berefreistone, co. Kent. *See* Barfreston.
Bereghby. *See* Beruby.
Berenger, Berengier, Berynger, Belunger, Belenger, Ingelram, 406, 458 (*p.* 257), 611 (*pp.* 391, 393).
Bereseby, co. Linc. *See* Beesby.
Beresford [by Alstonfield], co. Staff., 62 (*p.* 28).
Beresholt, co. Suff. *See* Bergholt.
Berewedon, co. Rutland. *See* Barrowden.
Beretrem. *See* Bertram.
Berewico, Berewyk, John de, 397.
..... *See* Berewyk; Berwyk.
Berewit, Adam de, 395.
Berewyk, co. Salop. *See* Berwick.
....., co. Somers. *See* Barwick.
Berewyk, Beatrice de, 615 (*p.* 412).
..... *See* Berewico; Berwyk
Berford, co. Warw. *See* Barford.
Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, co. Norf. *See* Burgh.
....., co. Rutland. *See* Barrow.
....., co. York, 199.
Bergh, William de, 157.
Bergham, Berwham, co. Camb., manor, 438.
....., co. Suff. *See* Barham.
Berghes, le, co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
Bergholt [East ?], Beresholt, Berwholt, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
....., manor, 445.
Berk, co. Rutland. *See* Barrow.
Berkdale, co. Lanc. *See* Birkdale.
Berkeford, co. Hunt. *See* Barford [co. Bedf.].
Berkeley, Berkelegh, Berkeleye, Berkelee, Berkele, Thomas son of Giles de, 280.
....., Henry de, 538 (*p.* 341).
....., John de, 603 (*p.* 386).

Berkeley—*cont.*
....., Maurice de, 538 (*p.* 338 *bis*).
....., Roger de, 148.
....., ..., his daughter Agatha, married to Thomas de Rochesford, 148.
.. .., Thomas de, 271, 350, 538 (*pp.* 341, 342), 607.
.. .., William de, 148 (*p.* 72), 166, 271, 350.
Berkeston, co. Warw. *See* Barcheston.
Berkeswell, co. Warw. *See* Berkswell.
Berkhampstead, Little, Berchamstede, Berkhamstede, co. Hertf., manor, 202, 603 (*p.* 385).
..... honour, 611 (*p.* 392).
Berkingge [co. Essex]. *See* Barking.
Berkock hill, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Berkswell, Berkeswell, co. Warw., manor, 615 (*pp.* 399, 409).
....., advowson, 615 (*p.* 406).
Berkyngge [co. Essex]. *See* Barking.
Berlaveton, co. Sussex. *See* Barlavington
Berleston, co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 31).
Berlich, co. Somers. *See* Barlinch.
Berliston, Hugh de, 158.
Bermeton, John de, 615 (*p.* 412).
Bermingham. *See* Birmingham.
Bermondsey, Bermundesey, co. Surrey, prior of, 611 (*p.* 391).
Bernack, William de, 458 (*p.* 258).
..... *Cf.* Bernak.
Bernag, co. Warw. *See* Barnacle.
Bernak, co. N'hamp. *See* Barnack.
Bernak, Roger de, and Maud his wife, 275.
..... *Cf.* Bernack.
Bernaldby, co. York. *See* Barnaby.
Bernard, Pynus, 412 (*p.* 234).
....., Richard son of, 220 (*p.* 122).
....., Robert, 592.
....., Thomas son of, 220 (*p.* 122).
....., William, 111.
..... son of. *See* Fuiz Bernard.
Bernard's Castle. *See* Barnard Castle.
Berne, Richard ate, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., William del, of Thorndon, 540.
Bernel. *See* Burnel.
Berners, Ralph de, 538 (*p.* 348).
Berneryth, William de, 81.
....., Maurillius de, 81.
Berneston, co. Nott. *See* Barnstone.
Bernet wood, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 399).
Bernewod, Bernewode, co. Buck. *See* Bernwood.
Bernhill, Thomas de, 300.
Bernwood, Bernewode, Bernewod, co. Buck., forest, 123, 168, 193, 398 (*p.* 221), 597.
Berqeroles, William de, 538 (*pp.* 333, 335).
Berry Narbor, Biry Nerber, Byri Nerberd, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 293).
..... Pomeroy, Biry, fees held of, 527 (*p.* 294).
Berston, co. Norf. *See* Briston.
Bertherton, co. Chester. *See* Batherton.
Berton, co. Suff. *See* Barton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Barton.
....., co. Warw. *See* Barton.
Bertone Sacy, co. Hants. *See* Barton.
Bertone, William de, 538 (*p.* 346).
Bertram, Beretrem, de Bertram, Robert, of Bothal, 52, 510.
....., **Roger,** of Mitford, 294.
....., Ida. *See* Neville.
....., Robert, 538 (*p.* 350).
... . grandfather of Robert, 510.
...., Agnes wife of, 510.
....., ..., the elder, of Bothal, his wife Alice Gobyon, 52.
.... (son of Robert), of Bothal, 510.
...., Roger, of Mitford, his daughter Agnes, 294.
....., ..., rector of St. Andrew's, Bothal, 52.
Beruby, Bereghby, John de, 538 (*p.* 344).
....., Robert de, 538 (*p.* 344).
Berugby, co. York. *See* Barrowby.
Berwedon, co. Rutland. *See* Barrowden.
Berwham, co. Camb. *See* Bergham.
Berwholt, co. Suff. *See* Bergholt.
Berwick, Great, Berewyk [in St. Mary's parish, Shrewsbury], co. Salop, manor, 95.
..... St. James, co. Wilts, church, rector of, 148 (*p.* 74).
....., ..., Isherton *or* Asserton in. *See* Isherton.
....., Berwyk [in Skipton parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
Berwyk, Eleanor, wife of John de, 218 (*p.* 118).
..... *See* Berewico, Berewyk.
Berynger. *See* Berenger.
Beseby, co. Linc. *See* Beesby.
Besevile, Richard de, 412 (*p.* 235).
Besford [in Shawbury parish], co. Salop, 104.
Besford, Bssseford, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Besiles, Besillis, Besilles, Elizabeth wife of Matthew de, 513.
....., Edward de, 462.
....., Godfrey de, 513.
Besseford, co. Worc. *See* Besford.
Besseford, Alexander de, 615 (*p.* 403).
Beston, co. Bedf. *See* Beeston.
....., co. Chester. *See* Beeston.
Betchton, Bechinton, Becheton [in Sandbach parish], co. Chester, 62 (*pp.* 30, 31).
Betchworth, West, Westbechesworth [in Dorking parish], co. Surrey, 397 (*p.* 219).
Bethersden, Beatrichdenne, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Bethmesley, co. York. *See* Beamsley.
Bethum, Bethom, Thomas de, 279 (*p.* 163 *bis*).
Betlehem. *See* Belesme.
Betley, Betteleye, co. Staff., 62 (*pp.* 28, 31).

Betteleye, co. Staff. *See* Betley.
Betteleye, William de, 62 (*p.* 28).
Bettleswich [near Tamworth ?], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 404).
Beuchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beufiz, Henry, knight, and Cecily his wife, 313.
....., William and Cecily his wife, 153.
Beugg, co. Suff. *See* Bing.
Beumes, Beauveys, Reginald de, 538 (*p.* 350).
..... *Cf.* Beaumys.
Beumond, Alice de. *See* Beaumont.
Beupel. *See* Beaupel.
Beusale, co. Warw. *See* Beausale.
Bevercotes, William de, chancellor of Scotland, 396.
Beverley, Beverlay, co. York, inquisition made at, 341.
..... St. John, chapter of, 266 (*p.* 144).
..... provost of, 266 (*p.* 144).
Bevillers, Alexander le, 412 (*p.* 233).
Bewick in Holderness [in Aldbrough parish], 266 (*p.* 144).
Bewrth, Bewurth, William de, 615 (*pp.* 402, 407).
Bewurth. *See* Bewrth.
Bexwell, Bekeswell, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Beylham, co. Suff. *See* Baylham.
Beynvill, Richard de, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., Thomas de, 538 (*p.* 350).
Beysin, Walter de, 222.
.... and Alice his wife, 222.
....., Thomas de, 222.
Bhoutone [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Boughton.
Bibeknoll, co. Sussex. *See* Bigknowl.
Bibury, co. Glouc., Winson in, *q.v.*
Bicester, Burncestre, co. Oxford, manor, 279 (*p.* 156).
....., prior of, 279 (*p.* 156).
Bichamwelle, co. Norf. *See* Beechamwell.
Bickenhill, co. Warw., Merston Wavers in, *q.v.*
Bicknor, Bickenore by Sydingburn, Bickenor, co. Kent, 220 (*pp.* 122, 123).
Bicton, co. Salop, Rosshall in, *q.v.*
Biddenden, Bydinden, co. Kent, 230.
Biddenham, Bedenham, Bideham, Bydenham, co. Bedf., 320, 538 (*pp.* 330, 342).
....., advowson, 320.
Biddestone, Budeston, co. Wilts, 48.
Biddlesden, Bittelsden [co. Buck.], abbot of, 412 (*p.* 233).
Biddlestone, Bydellesden, Bydelesden [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 47, 536 (*p.* 316).
Bideford, Bydiford, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Bideham, co. Bedf. *See* Biddenham.
Bidford, Budeford, co. Warw., manor, 611 (*p.* 391).
Biere, co. Dorset. *See* Bere.
Biflet, Richard de, 298.
Bigknowl, Bibeknoll [in Heathfield parish], co. Sussex, 207.
Bignor, Bygeneuere, Bykeneuere, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 316).
..... manor, 523.
Bigod, Bigot, Bygot, Bygod, Boygod, Isabel, wife of John, of Stockton, 302.
..... **Ralph,** 600.
....., John (son of John), 302.
...., Ralph, 14.
....., Roger, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, earl marshal, 81, 148 (*pp.* 70, 75), 215 (*p.* 115), 302, 335, 390, 534 (*p.* 307).
...., ..., Alice his wife, 215 (*p.* 115), 221, 311, 390, 596.
... ., ..., Alice de Henaud his widow, 612. *See* Henaud.
....., Walter, 600.
Bigods, Alfryston [in Dunmow parish], co. Essex, manor, 600.
Bikelworth, Bykeworth, la Fenne, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 293).
Bikenor, Bykenor, Bykenouere, Thomas de, 57, 619.
...., Joan (de Mortuo Mari), wife of, 57, 133.
Bildeston, Bildiston, co. Suff., 539.
Bildiston, co. Suff. *See* Bildeston.
Bileserche, Giles de, 397 (*p.* 219).
Billeburi, Hugh de, 66.
Billesby, co. Linc. *See* Bilsby.
Billesley, Billeslee, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Billingford, Billyngford [*near* Foxley], co. Norf., manor, 611 (*p.* 393).
....., advowson, 611 (*p.* 394).
Billinghay, Billingey, co. Linc., 275.
Billingshurst, Billyngehurst, co. Sussex, 413 (*p.* 237).
Billingsley, Byllyngesleye, co. Salop, 222.
Billington, Bilyngton [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Billyngehurst, co. Sussex. *See* Billingshurst.
Billyngford, co. Norf. *See* Billingford.
Bilney, Bilneye, co. Warw. *See* Binley.
Bilsby, Billesby, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 200).
Bilsington, Bilsinton, co. Kent, 220 (*p.* 123).
Bilton [in the Ainsty], co. York, 395.
Bilyngton, co. Lanc. *See* Billington.
Bindon, Binedon, co. Dorset, abbot of, 346 (*p.* 195).
Bing, Bengg, Beugg, co. Suff., 171 (*p.* 264).
Binley, Bilney, Bilneye, co. Warw., 57 (*p.* 25), 58, 615 (*p.* 405).
Binnerton [in Crowan parish], co. Cornw., 613.
Binton, Bunyton, Bynyton, co. Warw., 412 (*pp.* 234, 236).
Bintree, Bynetre, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Birch, Byrch, le Byrche [in Coldridge parish], co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 339).
Bircham Magna ?, Brecham, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
....., manor, 538 (*p.* 332).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 351).

Birchelis, John de, 167.
Birchemor, Byrchemor, Robert de, 615 (*pp.* 402, 407).
Birchette, la [in Burwash ?], co. Sussex, 207.
Birchis, co. Heref., 53 (*p.* 19).
Birdbrook, Bridebrok [co. Essex], 538 (*p.* 349).
Birdingbury, Brudyngbury, Burdingbury, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234), 615 (*p.* 405).
Birdsall, Briddeshal, co. York, 199 (*p.* 103).
Birkdale, Berkdale [in North Meols parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Birkenside, Birkynside [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 224).
Birkin, Byrkyn, co. York, 266 (*p.* 144).
....., Haddlesey in, *q. v.*
Birkynside, co. N'humb. *See* Birkenside.
Birlingg, co. N'humb. *See* Barling.
Birmingham, Bermingham, Burmingham, John de, 538 (*p.* 342).
....., William de, 615 (*p.* 403).
Birsay, co. York, 316.
Birston, co. Norf. *See* Briston.
Birtley, Birteley, co. N'humb., 47.
Birtwistle, Brerdestwysel [in Hapton], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Biry, co. Devon. *See* Berry.
Biry, Byri, Henry de, 279 (*p.* 161).
....., John de, 527 (*p.* 293).
....., Philip del, of Watford, 161.
Biscovey, Boswithgy, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 65).
Biset, Byset, Catherine (Basset) wife of John, 271.
....., John, 611 (*p.* 393).
Bishampton, Byshampton, co. Worcester, 585.
....., manor, 615 (*p.* 411).
Bishops Castle, Bisshopes Castel, co Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
Bishop's Cleeve, co. Glouc. *See* Cleeve.
Bishopston, Bissopeston, co. Wilts, hundred, 48.
Bishport, Bissopisworth [in Bedminster parish], co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 338).
Bisley, Byseleye, co. Glouc., 187.
Bisshemede [co. Bedf.]. *See* Bushmead.
Bisshop, John, 406.
..... *Cf.* Bissoph.
Bissopesdon, John de, 615 (*p.* 403).
Bissopeston, co. Wilts. *See* Bishopston.
Bissoph, Robert, 485.
..... *Cf* Bisshop.
Bissopisworth, co. Somers. *See* Bishport.
Bitchamwell, co. Norf. *See* Beechamwell.
Bitchfield, Bechefeld [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 294.
Bitlesby, co. Leic. *See* Bittesby.
Bittelsden [co. Buck.]. *See* Biddlesden.
Bittesby, Bitlesby, co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 258).
Bitton, Bittone, co. Heref. *See* Byton.
Bitton, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, 35.
....., ... *See* Exeter.
....., John de, 35.
Blaby, Blabi [co. Leic.], 615 (*pp.* 405, 408).
Blaby, John de, 536 (*p.* 320).
Blacfordeby, co. Leic. *See* Blackfordby.
Blachall [co. Cumb.]. *See* Blackhall.
Black Callerton, co. N'humb. *See* Callerton.
Blackburn, Blakebourn, Blakeburn, co. Lanc., 279 (*pp.* 160, 161).
Blackenhall, Blakenhale [in Wybunbury parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 31).
Blackford, Blakeford, co. Somers., 603 (*p.* 386 *bis*).
....., advowson of chapel, 603 (*p.* 386).
Blackfordby, Blacfordeby [in Ashby de la Zouche parish], co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 259).
Blackhedreley, co. N'humb. *See* Hedley.
Blackhill, Blachall, Blakhale, Blakehale [in Carlisle, St. Cuthbert's parish, co. Cumb.], manor, 531 (*p.* 297).
Blackhow Moor, co. York, 199.
Blackmoor, Blakemore, co. Dorset, Lydenholte in, 404.
Blackmore, Blakemor [in Hanley parish], co. Worc., 538 (*p.* 328).
Blacolvysle, co. N'hamp. *See* Blakesley.
Blagdon, Blakedon [in Cranborne parish], co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 330).
Blakcallirdon, co. N'humb. *See* Callerton.
Blake, Margery la, 57 (*p.* 24).
Blakebourn, Blakeburn, co. Lanc. *See* Blackburn.
Blakeburn, John de, 279 (*p.* 162).
Blakedon, co. Dorset. *See* Blagdon.
Blakeford, co. Somers. *See* Blackford.
Blakeford, Henry de, 603 (*p.* 386).
Blakeham, co. Suff. *See* Blakenham.
Blakemor, co. Worc. *See* Blackmore.
Blakemore, co. Dorset. *See* Blackmoor.
Blakenhale, co. Chester. *See* Blackenhall.
Blakenhale, Hamo de, 62 (*pp.* 30, 31).
Blakenham, Blakinham, Blakeham, Great *and* Little, co. Suff., 519 (*p.* 288).
....., Little, co. Suff., 270 (*p.* 146).
...., advowson, 519 (*p.* 288).
Blakenham, Thomas de, 539.
Blakenhurst, Blakenhurste, co. Worc., hundred, 613 (*p.* 410).
Blakesley, Blacolvysle, co. N'hamp., 458 (*p.* 256).
Blakethurne, wood, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 398).
Blaketor, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.
Blakhale [co. Cumb.]. *See* Blackhill.
Blakinham, co. Suff. *See* Blakenham.
Blandford, Blaneford, co. Dorset, 279 (*p.* 157).
....., advowson, 279 (*p.* 157).
Blaneford, Long, co. Dorset. *See* Langton.
Blatherwick, Blatherwyk, co. N'hamp., 293.
Blaunkeneye, William de, 157.
Blaute, co. Salop. *See* Blowty [co. Montgomery].
Blaworth, co. Devon. *See* Bullworthy.
Blaxhall, Blaxhale, co. Suff., manor, 390.
....., advowson, 390.

Blaynenawe [co. Monm.?], 412 (*p.* 232).
Blean, le Blee, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., Wild Court in. *See* Edheldestone.
Bleatham, Bletcham [*or* Egdean], co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Blecchele, co. Buck. *See* Bletchley.
Blecchingele Blecchingelegh, Blecchyngelegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Blechele, co. Buck. *See* Bletchley.
Blechesdone, co. Oxford. *See* Bletchingdon.
Blee, le, co. Kent. *See* Blean.
Blehchyngeleye, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Bleith, Bleyth, John son of William, 284.
....., Philip, 284.
Blencarn [in Kirkland parish], co. Cumb., 324.
Blencheleye, co. Salop. *See* Bletchley.
Blencogo, Blencogow [in Bromfield parish], co. Cumb., 531 (*p.* 299).
Blenerhaysette, co. Cumb. *See* Blennerhasset.
Blenkaneshopp, Richard de, 533 (*p.* 305).
Blennerhasset, Blenerhaysette [in Torpenhow parish], co. Cumb., manor, 146.
Bletchingdon, Blechesdone, co. Oxford, 193.
Bletchingley, Blecchingele, Blecchingelegh, Blehchyngeleye, Blecchyngelegh, co. Surrey, 425.
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 346).
....., manor and borough, 538 (*p.* 326).
....., court at, 397 (*p.* 219).
Bletchley, Blechele, Blecchele, co. Buck., 538 (*pp.* 329, 343).
....., advowson, 53 (*p.* 19).
..... Water Eaton in. *See* Eaton.
....., Water Hall in, *q.v.*
Bletchley, Blencheleye [in Moreton Say parish], co. Salop, 104.
Bleteham, co. Sussex. *See* Bleatham.
Blethevagh, co. Heref. *See* Blethvaugh [co. Radnor].
Blethvaugh, Blethevagh [co. Radnor], 57 (*p.* 22).
Bletnesho, co. Bedf. *See* Bletsoe.
Bletsoe, Bletnesho, co. Bedf., 376.
Blewbury, co. Berks, Upton Moels in, *q.v.*
Bleyth. *See* Bleith.
Bliburgh, co. Linc. *See* Blyborough.
Bliburgh. *See* Blyburgh.
Blida, Henry de, of Castle Bytham, 157.
Blisland, Bliston, co. Cornw., 198.
....., court at, 453.
....., Penstroda in, *q.v.*
Bliston, co. Cornw. *See* Blisland.
Blithfield, Blizefeld, co. Staff., 226.
Blizefeld, co. Staff. *See* Blithfield.
Blockley, co. Worc., Dorn in, *q.v.*
Bloiou, Bloyou, de Bloyou, Alan, 613.
....., **Richard son of Ralph,** 360.
....., Ralph *or* Randolph son of Alan, 360, 613.
Blomham, co. Bedf. *See* Blunham.
Blorent, co. Denbigh, 53 (*p.* 18).
Blound, Peter le, 615 (*p.* 403).
Blounham, co. Bedf. *See* Blunham.
Blount, John, 615 (*p.* 402).
....., William, 531 (*p.* 299), 615 (*p.* 402).
Blowty, Blaute [in Llangadfan], co. Montgomery, 214.
Bloyou. *See* Bloiou.
Bluet, John, 538 (*p.* 336).
....., Ralph, 205, 538 (*p.* 336).
Blundel, Walter, 229.
Blunham, Blounham, Blomham, co. Bedf., manor, 412 (*pp.* 231, 233).
....., advowson, 412 (*pp.* 231, 233).
Blunsdon, Bluntesdone Gay [in Highworth parish], co. Wilts, manor, 263.
Bluntesdone, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon.
Blyborough, Blyburgh, Bliburgh, co. Linc., 349, 372, 484.
Blyboruth, co. Suff. *See* Blythburgh.
Blyburgh, Bliburgh, William de, 372.
Blythburgh, Blyboruth, co. Suff., manor, 219 (*p.* 120).
Bobbingworth, Balyngworth, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
Bochardby, co. Cumb. *See* Botcherby.
Bocherid [co. Radnor]. *See* Boughrood.
Bocherst, co. Sussex. *See* Buckhurst.
Bochill, Behill, Behulle [in Sampford Peverell parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Bochilton, co. Cumb. *See* Bolton.
Bocholt, co. Hants. *See* Buckholt.
Bochy, Roger, 413 (*p.* 237).
Bockenfield, Bokynfeld [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 120).
Bockhampton, Bokhampton [in Lambourn parish], co. Buck., La Wyke by. *See* Wyke.
Bockyngham, co. Buck. *See* Buckingham.
Boclonde, co. Surrey. *See* Buckland.
Bocton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton.
Bodbrane, Bodbran [in Duloe parish], co. Cornw., 110, 453.
Bodbrane, Bodbran, Geoffrey de, 453.
..... **William de,** 110.
....., Geoffrey de, 110.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 110, 453.
....., William de, 453.
Boddelegh, co. Devon. *See* Budleigh.
Boddington, Bodyndon, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 342).
Bodecombe, co. Somers. *See* Butcombe.
Bodeiliog, Bodilioc [in Henllan], co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Bodekesham, co. Camb. *See* Bottisham.
Bodelers. *See* Boudlers.
Bodelewyth, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 65).
Bodenestan, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Boderhewyn, co. Denbigh. *See* Bodrochwyn.
Bodeshull, Agnes de, 538 (*p.* 345).
Bodham, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).

Bodilioc, co. Denbigh. *See* Bodeiliog.
Bodin, Luke, 227.
Bodlyman, Bodleuinion [in Bettws yn Rhôs], co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Bodmin, Bodmine, co. Cornw., 370.
....., prior of, 122, 257, 370.
Bodrigan, co. Cornw. *See* Bodrugan.
Bodrigan. *See* Bodrugan.
Bodrochwyn, Boderhewyn [in Llanfairtalhaiarn], co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Bodrugan, Bodrigan, Bodrygan, Botrugan [in Gorran parish], co. Cornw., 139 (*pp.* 64, 65), 285.
....., St. Gorran's church, 285.
Bodrugan, Bodrigan, Botrugan, Henry de, 139.
....., **Otto son of Henry de,** 285.
....., **William de,** 10.
....., Henry de, knight, 10.
...., Sibyl his wife, 139 (*p.* 65).
....., ... (grandson), 285.
....., Otto *or* Otho de, 139.
....., William de, 285.
Bodwach, 147.
Bodyndon, co. Glouc. *See* Boddington.
Bogelegh, co. Sussex. *See* Bowley.
Bogeley, Amice (Goce), wife of William de, 297.
Boggele, co. Sussex. *See* Bowley.
Bogh, Robert del, 151.
Boghebrok, co. Devon, 244.
Bogherst, co. Sussex. *See* Buckhurst.
Boghis. *See* Bowes.
Bohun, Boune, Boun, Bohon, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 165, 273, 342, 478, 614.
.... *See* Hereford.
....., Joan de, 603 (*p.* 385).
..... John de, and Joan his wife, 274.
..... John son of John de, 274.
.... his brothers' and sisters' names, 274.
....., William de, 497.
Boiland, John de, 538 (*p.* 346).
....., Richard de, 538 (*p.* 346).
Bokenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bokervyle, Beatrice de, 236.
Bokesworth, co. Camb. *See* Boxworth.
Bokesworth, William de, 409.
Bokeswrth, co. Camb. *See* Boxworth.
Boketon, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 342).
Boketone, co. Norf. *See* Boughton.
Bokewell, Stephen de, 538 (*p.* 346).
Bokhampton, co. Buck. *See* Bockhampton.
Bokherst, co. Sussex. *See* Buckhurst.
Bokisworth, co. Camb. *See* Boxworth.
Bokkebury, John de, 611 (*p.* 392).
Boklonde, Walter de, 539.
Bokynfeld, co. N'humb. *See* Bockenfield.
Bolam, Bolum [in Gainford parish], co. Durham, 615 (*p.* 412).
Bolax, wood, co. N'hamp., 520, 545.
Bolbeck, Bolbek, Bollebek, Ballobek, Bolebek, Hugh de, 182, 536 (*p.* 316).
....., ..., his daughter Alice, 403 (*p.* 224).
...., ..., wife of Walter de Huntercombe, 403.
....., ..., his daughter Phillipa, 403 (*p.* 225).
Bolbeck, barony, 403.
Bolby, co. Linc. *See* Bulby.
Bolehuthe, Bulehuthe, Margery de, 549.
Bolemere, co. Essex. *See* Bulmer.
Boleter. *See* Butler.
Boleton, co. Westm. *See* Bolton.
Boleworth, co. Devon. *See* Bullworthy.
Bolhurst, co. Bedf. *See* Bolnhurst.
Bolileye by Clare, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 347).
Bolingbroke, co. Linc., castle, manor and soke, 279 (*p.* 154).
....., honour, 534 (*p.* 309).
Bolingbroke. *See* Bolyngbrok.
Bolkestrode. *See* Bulkestrode.
Bollebek. *See* Bolbeck.
Bollebrichulle, co. Buck. *See* Brickhill.
Bolledon, Hugh de, 156.
Bollebrychull, co. Buck. *See* Brickhill.
Bollokkestone [co. Sussex ?], 612.
Bolmer. *See* Bulmere.
Bolnhurst, Bolhurst, co Bedf., 431.
Boloinge, John de, 338.
Boltesham, John de, 50.
....., **Thomas de,** 340.
....., John de, and Gundreda his wife, 50.
....., Thomas de, 50.
Bolton, Bochilton, co. Cumb., mill, 146.
....., Boleton [in Morland parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
..... in Craven, Boulton [co. York], prior of, 341, 345, 533 (*p.* 305), 560.
...., the priory, 533 (*p.* 306).
..... by Bowland, Bolton in Bouland, Boulton in Bougland, co. York, 536 (*p.* 321).
...., church, 536 (*p.* 321).
..... Percy, Boulton, co. York, 536 (*p.* 318).
...., Colton in, *q.v.*
...., Hornington in, *q.v.*
...., Steeton in, *q.v.*
Bolton, Boulton, Henry de, 279 (p. 161).
....., John de, 536 (*p.* 321).
....., Thomas de, 536 (*p.* 319).
Bolum, co. Durham. *See* Bolam.
Bolyngbrok, John de, 536 (*p.* 317).
Boneamy, Roger, 102.
Boneburi, co. Chester. *See* Bunbury.
Boneburi, David son of Richard de, 251 (*p.* 136).
Bonevile, Robert de, 382.
Bonington, co. York. *See* Boynton.
Bonington, Robert de, 121.

Bonnington, Bonynton, co. Kent, 605.
Bonse, William, 53 (*p.* 18).
Bonthorp, Brunthorp, Brumthorp [in Willoughby parish], co. Linc., 526.
...., manor, 352 (*pp.* 200, 201).
Bonynton, co. Kent. *See* Bonnington.
Boothby Graffoe, Boyeby, co. Linc., 274.
Booths, Uhelbothes [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Booton, Botone, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Borbache, co. Leic. *See* Burbage.
Bordel, Roger, of Watford, 161.
Bordon. *See* Burdon.
Boreford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
....., co. Salop. *See* Burford.
Boreham, Borham, co. Essex, 471 (*pp.* 265, 266).
Borewardesley, co. Salop. *See* Broseley.
Borewelle, co. Linc. *See* Burwell.
Borewike, John de, 542.
Borgeis, Walter, 538 (*p.* 345).
Borham, co. Essex. *See* Boreham.
Borhunte, Herbert de, 538 (*p.* 345).
..... *Cf.* Burhunte.
Borleton, co. Heref. *See* Burlton.
Borley, Borle, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 347).
Boron, John de, 148 (*p.* 71).
Boroudon, co. N'humb. *See* Burradon.
Borsle, John de, 538 (*p.* 350).
Borsleie, Borslegh, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Borton, co. Pemb. *See* Burton.
Boscher, Robert, 494.
....., William, 494.
Bosco, Boys, John de, 208.
....., **John son of Roger de,** 374.
..... **Robert de,** 335.
....., Lucy de, 374.
.... Margaret de (du Boys), 328.
....., Margery de, 208.
....., Robert de, 481.
...., and Christiana his wife, 335.
.... (son of Robert), 335.
....., William de, 458 (*pp.* 258, 259), 538 (*p.* 340).
....., William de, 66.
....., ..., his sister Maud, 66.
..... , William de, rector of Garboldisham, 335.
Boseham, co. Sussex. *See* Bosham.
Boselingthorp, Richard de, 458 (*p.* 258).
Bosworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth.
Boshale, William de, 536 (*p.* 319).
Bosham, 538 (*p.* 348).
Bosham, Boseham, co. Sussex, 183.
Bossard, William, 346 (*p.* 196).
Boston, co. Linc., 471 (*pp.* 264-5).
..... fair, arson at, 421.
Bosunho, Roger, 615 (*p.* 407).
Boswithgy, co. Cornw. *See* Biscovey.
Bosworth, Market, Boseworth, co. Leic., advowson, 187.
....., Shenton in, *q.v.*
Bosyate, co. N'hamp. *See* Bozeat.
Botcherby, Bochardby [by Carlisle], co. Cumb., 325.
Botel, co. N'humb. *See* Budle.
Boteler. *See* Butler.
Botercrambe, co. York. *See* Buttercrambe.
Botereaus. *See* Botriaux.
Boterwyk, Boterwik, co. Linc. *See* Butterwick.
Botetourte, Botitehourte, John, John de, 182, 538 (*p.* 349).
.... and Maud his wife, 182.
Botfordwey, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Bothal, Bothale, co. N'humb., 52.
..... manor, 510.
..... St. Andrew's church, 52.
.... rector of. *See* Bertram.
....., Pendmoor in, *q.v.*
Bothamsall, Bothemeshull, co. Nott., manor, 106.
Botheby, Robert de, 232.
Bothel, Bothil, Bothell [in Torpenhow parish], co. Cumb., manor, 146, 393.
Bothel, John de, 531 (*p.* 299).
Bothemeshull, co. Nott. *See* Bothamsall.
Bothil, co. Cumb. *See* Bothel.
Bothlum, co. York. *See* Beadlam.
Botiler, Botiller, Botillier. *See* Butler.
Botilston, co. N'humb. *See* Buston.
Botilston, Richard de, 219 (*p.* 121).
...., William de, 219 (*p.* 121).
Botirlawe, co. N'humb. *See* Butterlaw.
Botitehourte. *See* Botetourte.
Botone, co. Norf. *See* Booton.
Botriaux, Botriax, Botereaus, William de, 101, 527 (*p.* 293).
Botrugan, co. Cornw. *See* Bodrugan.
Botrugan. *See* Bodrugan.
Bottesford, co. Leic., Normanton in, *q.v.*
Bottisham, Bodekesham, co. Camb., 538 (*pp.* 325, 350).
Botyler, Botyller. *See* Butler.
Botynton, co. Salop. *See* Buttington, co. Montgomery.
Boudeketon, co. Sussex. *See* Burton.
Boudeketon, Gilbert de, 536 (*p.* 315).
Boudlers, Bodelers, John de, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Boudon, Boudoune, Richard de, 442.
....., John de, 442.
Boudyton, co. Sussex. *See* Buddington.
Bouelith, co. Surrey, 413 (*p.* 237).
Bouerous, Greylaund de, 538 (*p.* 350).
Boues, Adam de, 615 (*p.* 413).
..... *Cf.* Bowes.
Boughrood, Bocherid [co. Radnor], castle, 165.

Boughton, Bouton [in Southoo and Diddington], co. Hunt, 548.
..... Aluph, Bocton Alulph, co. Kent, 207.
..... Boketone, Buketon, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
....., Buthton, Bhoutone [in Weekley parish], co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235), 442.
....., Bucketon, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Boulewas, co. Salop. *See* Buildwas.
Boulge, Bulges, co. Suff., 55 (*p.* 19).
Boulogne, honour of, 43, 107, 191, 207, 216, 265, 305, 332, 415, 475 (*p.* 269), 507, 538 (*p.* 326), 625.
....., lepers of, 207.
Boulton, co. York. *See* Bolton.
Boun, Boune. *See* Bohun.
Bounsted, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead.
Bourchull, co. Heref. *See* Burghill.
Bourewode, co. Dorset. *See* Bower Wood [co. Hants].
Bourgh. *See* Burgo.
Bourgham, co. Surrey. *See* Burgham.
Bourghassh. *See* Burghersh.
Bourhulle, Roger, 205.
Bourland, la, co. Surrey, 413 (*p.* 237).
Bourn, Brunne, Brunn, co. Linc., 402, 473.
....., Alfred chamberlain of, 402.
....., abbot of, 402.
Bourne, Burne, river, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 399, 409).
Bourne, William de, 588.
Bourthull, co. Heref. *See* Burghill.
Bourton, Burghton, co. Berks, 56.
..... [in Buckingham parish], co. Buck., 538 (*pp.* 329, 342).
....., Bureton, Burton [in Silton parish], co. Dorset, 297.
....., ..., Odeslade in, 297.
..... upon Dunsmoor, Burton upon Donesmor, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 406).
Boutiler. *See* Butler.
Bouton, co. Hants. *See* Boughton.
Boutstoclond, la, co. Surrey, 413 (*p.* 237).
Bovey Tracy, Bovy Tracy, co. Devon, manor, 143.
Bovile, Boville, Bovill, Richard, 615 (*p.* 398).
....., William de, 55 (*p.* 21), 384, 426.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 427.
Bovington, Bovyngdon [in Coombe Keynes parish], co. Dorset, 346 (*p.* 195).
Bovy, co. Devon. *See* Bovey.
Bovynton, Nicholas de, 153.
....., ..., his daughter Agnes, 153.
....., William de, 153.
Bow Brickhill, co. Buck. *See* Brickhill.
Bower Wood, Bourewode [in Fordingbridge parish, co. Hants], 538 (*p.* 330).
Bowes, Boghis, John de, 324.
....., Stephen de, 324.
....., Walter de, 324.
..... *Cf.* Boues.
Bowet, Thomas, 533 (*p.* 303 *bis*).
Bowland [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Bowley, Boggele, Bogelegh, Bugeleghe [in Hailsham parish], co. Sussex, 612.
Box, la Boxe [in Awre parish], co. Glouc. 118.
Boxhale, co. Suff. *See* Buxhall.
Boxley, Boxle, co. Kent, 134.
Boxlonde, la, co. Surrey, 397 (. 219).
Boxore, Geoffrey de, 549.
Boxsted, co. Suff. *See* Boxted.
Boxted, Boxtede, co. Essex, 262.
....., Boxsted, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 347).
Boxworth, Bokisworth, Bokesworth, Bokeswrth, co. Camb., 67, 409.
..... manor, 471 (*pp.* 263, 265).
...., advowson, 471 (*p.* 263).
Boy . . . , Peter de, 431.
Boychan. *See* Buchan.
Boycote, Philip de, and Sarah his wife, 542.
....., ..., their daughter Emma, 542
Boydel, John de, 74.
....., William de, 74.
Boyeby, co. Linc. *See* Boothby.
Boygod. *See* Bigod.
Boyneton, William, 229.
Boynton, Bonington, co. York, 121.
Boys, co. Buck. *See* Chesham.
Boys. *See* Bosco.
Boyton, co. Cornw., manor, 139 (*p.* 65).
Boytone, Robert de, 215 (*p.* 116).
Boyvill, Boyvil, de Boyvyle, John, 533 (*pp.* 302, 305).
Bozeat, Bosyate, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
Bozon, Elizabeth, of Aisthorpe, 352 (*p.* 201).
Brabanzon, Brabazon, Brabazoun, Roger le, 239, 548, 615 (*pp.* 406, 410).
....., ..., writs to, 531 (*p.* 299), 538 (*p.* 353).
Brabourne, Braburn, co. Kent, 220 (*p.* 123).
....., manor, 56.
Bracebridge, Bracebrigge, Bracebrigg, Bracebrugg, co. Linc., 538 (*p.* 350).
....., manor, 598.
Bracebrigge, Bracebrugg, John de, 598.
....., ..., and Marjory his wife, 598.
Bracewell, Braycewell, co. York, 533 (*p.* 306).
Braci. *See* Bracy.
Brackley, Brackele, Brackle, co. N'hamp., 458 (*pp.* 255, 257).
.. .., leper hospital without, 458 (*p.* 257).
....., St. John's hospital, 458 (*p.* 257).
Bracon Ash, Brakene, co. Norf., manor, 529.
....., church, 529.
Bracstede, co. Essex. *See* Braxted.
Bracy, Braci, Robert le, 580, 615 (*p.* 403).
Bradebrugg, co. Sussex. *See* Broadbridge.
Bradefeld [co. Salop]. *See* Broadfield.
Bradefeld, John de, 42.

Bradefeud, Maud, daughter of Ralph son of Ralph de, 458 (*p.* 258).
Bradeford, William de, 538 (*p.* 338).
Bradegare, co. Kent. *See* Bredgar.
Bradelay, co. York. *See* Bradley.
Bradele, co. Linc. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleie, co. Suff. *See* Bradley.
Bradeley, co. York. *See* Bradley.
Bradeley, Braddelegh, Richard son of Walter de, of Craven, 19.
....., Robert de (son of Geoffrey), 19.
.... (son of Richard), 19, 533 (*p.* 306).
Bradeleye, co. Hants. *See* Bradley.
....., co. Staff. *See* Bradley.
....., co. Suff. *See* Bradley.
Brademar, co. Nott. *See* Bradmore.
Brademede, co. Buck., 615 (*p.* 407).
Brademere, co. Nott. *See* Bradmore.
Bradenech, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.
Bradenham, East, Estbradenham, co. Norf., 471 (*pp.* 264, 265).
Bradepol, co. Dorset. *See* Bradpole.
Bradeschagh, Robert de, 279 (*p.* 162).
Bradewatere, co. Sussex. *See* Broadwater.
Bradewell, co. Devon. *See* Bradwell.
..... co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.
Bradeweye, co. Somers. *See* Broadway.
Bradewode, Robert de, 533 (*p.* 305).
Bradfield, Bredefeld, co. Suff., 55, 426.
....., manor, 55, 426, 521.
Bradford, co. Salop, hundred, 5.
..... co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Bradhill, Henry de, 279 (*p.* 161).
....., John son of Walter de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Brading, co. Hants (I. of W.), Morton in, *q.v.*
.... Nunwell in, *q.v.*
Bradley, Bradeleye, co. Hants, manor, 298.
..... Bradele, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 200), 463.
..... [near Stafford], Bradeleye, co. Staff., manor, 131.
..... in the Moors, Bredeleye, co. Staff., 187.
..... [Great ?], Bradeleye, co. Suff., 538 (*pp.* 347, 348).
....., Little?, Bradeleie, co. Suff., 412 (*p.* 233).
....., Maiden, Maydenebradele, co. Wilts, prior of, 458 (*p.* 257).
..... Bradeley, Bradelay [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 30, 533 (*p.* 306).
Bradmore, Brademere, Brademar, co. Nott., manor, 77, 78.
Bradninch, Bradenech, Braneys, co. Devon, manor *or* honour, 148 (*pp.* 72, 73), 527 (*p.* 293).
Bradno (?), co. Wilts, 279 (*p.* 157).
Bradon, Bradon Gouiz *or* Gosebradene, co. Somers., 61.
Bradpole, Bradepol, co. Dorset, manor, 142.
Bradstede, co. Kent. *See* Brasted.
Bradwell, Bradewell [in West Down parish], co. Devon, 411.
..... by Sea, Bradewell, co. Essex, manor, 445.
Bradwelle, Hugh de, 538 (*p.* 342).
Bradworthy, co. Devon, Hermansworthy in, *q.v.*
..... Limescote in, *q.v.*
Brae, Bray [in St. Just parish], co. Cornw., 337.
Brae, Bray, Michael de, 337.
....., Gervase, Gervis de, 337, 491.
Brafield on the Green, Braunfeld, Braunpfeld, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235), 602 (*p.* 382).
Braham, co. Suff. *See* Brantham.
Braham, Roger de, 215 (*p.* 116).
..... William de, 445, 538 (*p.* 349).
Braibo, Thomas, 252.
Braibrok, Joan de, 431.
Brailes, Brayles, Breyles, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
....., manor, 615 (*pp.* 399, 409).
....., Winderton in, *q.v.*
....., Over, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 409).
Braithwaite, Braythwayt [in Crosthwaite parish], co. Cumb., manor, 146.
....., Braythweyt [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., Satmyrthach in, 560.
Braksted, co. Essex. *See* Braxted.
Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, barony, 321.
Bramcote, Brompcote [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).
Bramdean, co. Hants, Woodcote in, *q.v.*
Bramford, Braunford, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 115), 519 (*p.* 288).
Bramhope, Bramhopp [in Otley parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 318).
Bramley, Brumlegh, Bromlegh, Bromley, co. Surrey, 413 (*p.* 237), 607 (*p.* 388).
.. .. manor, 344.
....., church, 607 (*p.* 388).
Brampton, Bramtone, co. Hunt, manor, 412 (*p.* 232 *bis*).
..... Bryan, Brompton, co. Salop [*now* cos. Heref. *and* Radnor], manor, 130.
....., Little, Brompton, co. Heref. [in Presteigne parish, co. Radnor], 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
..... [in Marton parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Brampton, Iseult de, and Emma her daughter, 590.
....., John de, 55.
..... Peter de, 538 (*p.* 347).
Bramptone, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Bramtone, co. Hunt. *See* Brampton.
Bramtone, William de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Brand, Alan, 421.
Brandon, Braundon [in Wolston parish], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
....., castle, 187.
Branel, co. Cornw. *See* St. Stephen.
Branesford, co. Worc. *See* Bransford.

Braneys, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.
Brangwayne, co. Monm. *See* Bryngwyn.
Brannell, co. Cornw. *See* St. Stephen.
Bransford, Branesford [in Leigh parish], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Brant, co. Linc., river, fishery in, 592.
Brantham, Braham, co. Suff., 215 (*pp.* 115, 116), 538 (*p.* 349 *bis*).
Braosa, Brewosa, Breuse, Breouse, Breowse, Brewosse, Braose, Giles de, 270.
....., **Lucy daughter of Beatrice de,** 417.
... ., **Peter de,** 321, 322.
..... Giles de, 344, 417, 538 (*p.* 340).
...., and Joan his wife, 270.
..... John son of Giles de, 538 (*p.* 342).
...., Mary de, 157.
....., Peter de, Agnes his wife, 321, 322.
..... Richard de, 157, 270.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 157.
....., Robert de (son of Roger), 270.
....., Roger de, 270.
....., Thomas de, 321.
....., William de, 212, 321, 334.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 321.
Brasington, co. Derby. *See* Brassington.
Brassington, Brasington, co. Derby, 151.
Brasted, Bradstede, co. Kent, manor, 538 (*p.* 331).
....., rector of, 538 (*p.* 331).
Brathela, co. Westm., 218 (*pp.* 118, 119).
Brattleby, Brotelby, co. Linc., manor, 279 (*p.* 153).
Bratton, John de, 159.
Braumfeld, co. Buck. *See* Brayfield.
Braumpton, co. Somers. *See* Brompton.
Braundon, co. Warw. *See* Brandon.
Braunceston, co. N'hamp. *See* Braunston.
Braunfeld, co. Buck. *See* Brayfield.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Brafield.
Braunford, co. Suff. *See* Bramford.
Braunford, Alexander de, 215 (*p.* 116).
Braunston, Braunceston *and* Brauncestonbury [co. N'hamp.], 340.
Bravelston, Briavelston, co. Monm., 538 (*pp.* 336, 337).
Braxted, Great, Bracstede, Braksted, co. Essex, 415.
....., ..., manor, 475 (*p.* 268).
....., ..., advowson, 475 (*p.* 268).
....., Braxsted [*i.e.* Westhall in Great Braxted], co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
Bray, Braye, co. Berks, 193.
....., co. Cornw. *See* Brae.
Bray, Henry le, 615 (*p.* 405).
....., John de, of Silsoe, 229.
....., ..., his daughter Alice, 229.
....., Richard de, 412 (*p.* 235).
....., Thomas de, 412 (*p.* 234), 538 (*p.* 345).
..... *See* Brae; Braye.
Braycewell, co. York. *See* Bracewell.
Braye, Adam de, 355.
Brayfield, Cold, Braumfeld by Turveye, Braumfeld, co. Buck., 412 (*p.* 233), 597.
Brayland, co. Linc., 592.
Brayles, co. Warw. *See* Brailes.
Brayles, Alice de, late wife of John Jorce, 96.
Braythwayt, Braythweyt, co. Cumb. *See* Braithwaite.
Breadwick, Bridwik [in Kentisbury parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 293).
Breamore, Bremere, co. Hants, prior of, 338.
Breaunzon. *See* Brianzon.
Brecham, co. Norf. *See* Bircham.
Brecheston, co. Warw. *See* Barcheston.
Brecon, Brekon, court at, 165.
Bredefeld, co. Suff. *See* Bradfield.
Bredeleye, co. Staff. *See* Bradley.
Bredgar, Bradegare, co. Kent, 134.
Bredon, co. Worc., Westmancote in, *q.v.*
Bredon, William le, 458 (*p.* 259).
Brege, John ate, of Cottenham, 540.
..... *Cf.* Brigg.
Breighton, Brighton [in Bubwith parish], co. York, manor, 252.
Breiniskip, Broniskip, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Brekon. *See* Brecon.
Brembre, co. Sussex. *See* Bramber.
Bremere, co. Hants. *See* Breamore.
Brenannyarth, co. Montgomery. *See* Broniarth.
Brenchley, Brenchisle, Brenchysle, co. Kent, 538 (*pp.* 331, 343).
Brendehyroc, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 337).
Brenlowyn, Brentlowyn, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
Brent, East, Brente, co. Somers., manor, 423.
Breouse, Breowse. *See* Braosa.
Brerdestwysel, co. Lanc. *See* Birtwistle.
Brerecliffe, co. Lanc. *See* Briercliffe.
Breredale [in Asby ?], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Brerton, William de, 25.
Bresete, co. Suff. *See* Bricett.
Bressinge, John de, and Sarah his wife, 542.
Bressingham, Brisingham, co. Norf., 55 (*p.* 21).
Bret, Robert le, of Little Wratting, 15.
....., Berard le, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
....., Geoffrey le, 137.
....., Brut, Bryt, Maud wife of Richard le, Maud de Croupes, 148.
....., Philip le, 283.
....., Richard le, 136.
....., Simon le, 15.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 330.
....., Thomas le, 330, 539.
..... *Cf.* Brut.
Bretayn. *See* Britannia.
Bretford [in Wolston parish], co. Warw., 187.
Brethenham, co. Norf. *See* Brettenham.
....., co. Suff. *See* Brettenham.

Brethenham, William de, 538 (*p.* 346).
Bretheresiond, la, co. Surrey, 413 (*p.* 237).
Bretherton [in Croston parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Breton, Bretoun, Bruton, Bretun, John le, 262.
....., **John son of John le**, the younger, 293.
....., John le, the younger, his daughter Maud married to Richard de la Rivere, 262.
....., Nicholas le, 152.
....., William, 538 (*p.* 341).
Brettenham, Brethenham, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
....., Brethenham, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
.... advowson, 538 (*p.* 351).
Brettevill, Henry de, 593.
Breuse. *See* Braosa.
Brevannek, co. Cornw. *See* Pradannack.
Brewere, William, 527 (*p.* 295).
Brewood, Brewode, co. Staff., nuns of, 458 (*p.* 255).
....., Brinsford and Coven in, 611 (*p.* 390).
....., Chillington in, *q.v.*
Brewosa, Brewoss. *See* Braosa.
Breyles, co. Warw. *See* Brailes.
Brian, Briona, Bryon, Bryona Guy de, 64.
..... Guy de (grandfather) and Joan his wife, 64 (*p.* 33).
..... Guy de, 538 (*p.* 340).
....., ..., son of Guy, 64 (*p.* 33), 386.
....., Maud de, lady of Hatley, 197.
Brianzon, Bryanzon, Briaunzoun, Briaunceon, Briauncoun, Bryaunzon, John de, 599.
....., **William de**, 273.
..... Bartholomew de, 599 (*p.* 380).
..... Giles de, and Isabel his wife, 359.
..... , John de, 273.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 599.
..... Peter de, 213 (*p.* 112).
Briaunzoun, Briaunceon, Briauncoun. *See* Brianzon.
Briavelston, Bravelston, co. Monm., 538 (*pp.* 336, 337).
Bricett, Little, Bresete, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 347).
Brichulle, Brichull, co. Buck. *See* Brickhill.
Brickhill, Bow, Bollebrychull, Bollebrichulle, co. Buck., 538 (*pp.* 329, 343).
....., Great, Brichulle, co. Buck., advowson, 53 (*p.* 19).
..... , ..., manor, 53 (*p.* 19).
..... , Little, Brichull, Brihull [co. Buck.], 538 (*p.* 329).
Briddale, Briddeshal, co. York. *See* Burdale.
Briddeshal, co. York. *See* Birdsall.
Briddesmere, co. Chester, a fishery in, 62 (*p.* 30).
Briddingho, co. Essex. *See* Benton.
Briddlesford, Bridelesford [in Arreton parish], co. Hants. (I. of W.), 184.
Bridebrok [co. Essex]. *See* Birdbrook.
Bridekirk, co. Cumb., Papcastle in, *q.v.*
Bridelesford, co. Hants. *See* Briddlesford.
Bridelington, co. York. *See* Bridlington.
Brideport, Brudeport, William de, 142.
...., John de, 142.
Bridge, la Brigge, la Brigges [in Godshill parish], co. Hants (I. of W.), 331.
..... Sollars, Brugge on Wye, Brugges, co. Heref., 533 (*pp.* 303, 304).
...., chantry at, 533 (*p.* 304).
Bridghampton, Bruggehampton [in Yeovilton parish], co. Somers., manor, 607 (*p.* 389).
Bridgnorth, Brugge, Bruges, co. Salop, 102, 611 (*p.* 392).
....., le Hay in the foreign liberty of, 102.
Bridlington, Bridlyngton, Bridelington, co. York, 120 (*p.* 52).
....., prior of, 537 (*p.* 320).
Bridport, Brudeport, co. Dorset, borough, 142.
Bridwik, co. Devon. *See* Breadwick.
Briercliffe, Brerecliffe [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Brigg, Roger atte, of Beltoft, 627.
....., William son of Roger atte, of Beltoft, 627.
..... *Cf.* Brege.
Brigge, Brigges, co. Hants. *See* Bridge.
Briggeham, co. Cumb. *See* Brigham.
Briggesle, co. Linc. *See* Brigsley.
Brigham, Briggeham, co. Cumb., advowson, 354.
Brigham, Alan de, 543.
....., ... his sister Joan, 543.
....., John de, 354, 409.
....., ..., Joan his daughter, 354.
..... William de, 282, 533 (*p.* 306).
Brighton, co. York. *See* Breighton.
Brightwell, Brycthewell, Brychtwell, co. Suff., manor, 311.
....., fishery, 311.
....., Foxhall in, *q.v.*
Brigsley, Briggesle, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201).
Brihull [co. Buck.]. *See* Brickhill.
Brikelesworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Brixworth.
Brimfeld, co. Heref. *See* Brimfield.
Brimfield, Brumfeld, co. Heref., 79.
....., Wooferton in, *q.v.*
Brimpfhild [Bromfield ?], co. Cumb., 146.
Bringhirst, Richard de, 161.
Bringwaydar, co. Salop. *See* Bryn Gwaeddan [co. Montgomery].
Brinhinghurst, William de, 458 (*p.* 258).
Brinissant, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Brinkley, Brynkele, co. Camb., advowson, 615 (*p.* 400).
Brinneshope, co. Heref. *See* Brinsop.
Brinsford, Brunesford [in Brewood parish], co. Staff., 611 (*p.* 390).

Brinsop, Brinneshope, co. Heref., manor, 205.
Brione. *See* Brian.
Brisco forest, co. York, 199.
Brisingham, co. Norf. *See* Bressingham.
Brislington, Brystleton, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 338).
Bristol, castle, constable of, 416.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 538 (*p.* 339).
....., master of the house of St. John, 538 (*p.* 339).
Briston, Birston, Berston, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Britannia, Brittania, Brutayn, Bruteigne, Bretayn, John de, 548.
....., ..., earl of Richmond, 352 (*p.* 200) 369, 438, 526, 534 (*p.* 308), 592, 599 (*pp.* 370, 380), 611 (*p.* 393), 621.
..... *See* Richmond.
Brithdir, Bruthtur, Brucktur [in Berriew, co. Montgomery], 147, 214.
Britmerestone, Stephen de, 113.
Briton ferry, la Bruttone, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Brixton, co. Devon, Coffleet in, *q.v.*
Brixworth, Brikelesworth, co. N'hamp., manor, 596.
Broad Clyst, co. Devon. *See* Clyst.
Broadbridge, Bradebrugg [in Boseham parish], co. Sussex, 183.
Broadfield, Bradefeld [in Burford parish, co. Salop], 533 (*p.* 304 *bis*).
Broadhembury, Brodehembery, co. Devon, 136.
....., Luton in, *q.v.*
Broadoak, co. Cornw. *See* Brothek.
Broadwater, Bradewatere, co. Sussex, manor, 413 (*p.* 236).
Broadway, Brodeway, Brodeweye, co. Dorset, 346 (*p.* 195), 457.
..... Waye Rywaud, co. Dorset, 457.
....., Brodeweye, co. Somers., 406.
Broadwell, co. Oxford, Filkins in, *q.v.*
Brochampton, co. Hants. *See* Brockhampton.
Brockborewe, co. Bedf. *See* Brogborough.
Brockdish, Brokedissh, co. Norf., 55.
Brockeleygehirst, co. N'humb. *See* Brocklyhurst.
Brockenhurst, Brokenhurst, in the New Forest, co. Hants, 479.
Brockhampton, Brochampton [in Havant parish], co. Hants, 485.
Brockhill, Brokhill [in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, 550.
Brocklesby, co. Linc., Roxton in, *q.v.*
Brockley, Brockele, Brocleye, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348 *bis*).
Brocklyhurst, Brockeleygehirst [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., vaccary, 219 (*p.* 121).
Brockwear, Brocwere [in St. Briavel's parish, co. Glouc.], fishery at, 538 (*p.* 335).
Brockworth, Brocworth, co. Glouc., 280, 350.
Broclonde in Bramley, co. Surrey, 607 (*p.* 388).
Brocton, co. Worc. *See* Broughton.
Brocwere. *See* Brockwear.
Brocworth, co. Glouc. *See* Brockworth.
Brode, John de, 185.
....., **Philip le**, 277.
....., Philip le, 185.
Brodehembery, co. Devon. *See* Broadhembury.
Brodelyscom, co. Devon. *See* Burlescombe.
Brodeweye, co. Dorset. *See* Broadway.
..... co. Somers. *See* Broadway.
Brodsworth, co. York, Pickburn in, *q.v.*
Brogborough, Brockborewe, Brokeburwe [in Ridgmont parish], co. Bedf., 53 (*p.* 18).
Broghton, co. Norf. *See* Broughton.
....., co. York. *See* Broughton.
Broghton, William son of Adam de, 533 (*p.* 306).
Brogton. *See* Broughton.
Brok, Robert de la, of Elsworth, 67.
..... *See* Abovebrok; Attebrok.
Brokeburwe, co. Bedf. *See* Brogborough.
Brokedissh, co. Norf. *See* Brockdish.
Brokedissh, Brokedisch, Stephen de, 55.
....., John de, 538 (*p.* 346).
....., Reginald de, 55.
Brokenhurst, co. Hants. *See* Brockenhurst.
Brokes, Brokis [near Ipswich], co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Brokesfeld, co. N'humb. *See* Broxfield.
Brokysheud. *See* Broxted.
Brombton, co. N'humb., 80.
Bromdon, co. N'humb., 80.
Brome, Robert de, 612.
Bromeshurst, ferry, co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 30).
Bromfeld, co. Somers. *See* Broomfield.
Bromfeld, Bromfelde, Richard de, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., Robert de, 538 (*pp.* 327, 340).
..... *Cf.* Brumfeld.
Bromfield, co. Cumb., Blencogo in, *q.v.*
Bromhale, co. Chester. *See* Broomhall.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Broomhaugh.
Bromham, Brumham, Bromholm, co. Bedf., 351, 431, 597.
Bromkot, co. Staff., 62 (*p.* 28).
Bromlegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Bromlegh, Robert de, 46.
....., John de, 46.
..... *See* Bromleye.
Bromley, Bromleye, co. Essex, 72.
....., Great, co. Essex, manor, 414.
....., Bromlegh, Bromlygh, co. Kent, 372
....., Bromleye [in Eccleshall], co. Staff., 46.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Bromleye, co. Suff. [Little Bromley, co. Essex?], 538 (*p.* 349).
....., co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Bromleye, Robert de, 541.
....., *See* Bromlegh.

Brompcote, co. Warw. *See* Bramcote.

Brompton, co. Heref. *See* Brampton.

..... Regis, Braumpton Regis, co. Somers., manor, 513.

....., Brumpton, in Pickering, co. York, manor, 534 (*p.* 307).

....., co. York, church, 534 (*p.* 307).

.... Kekesgate, 534 (*p.* 307).

...., Snainton in, *q.v.*

Brompton, Brian de, 130.

....., **Elizabeth daughter of Brian de,** 228.

....., Brian de (grandfather of Brian), 130.

..... Brian de, his wife Maud, 156.

.... Sarah wife of, 130.

.... his daughter Margaret, wife of Robert de Harle, *q.v.*

....., Thomas de, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.

..... *Cf.* Brumptone.

Bromton in Withernisham, co. Suff., manor, 390.

Bronegadeyr, Bronogadeyr [in Montgomery], 147, 214.

Broniarth, Bronannyarth, Brenannyarth [in Guilsfield, co. Montgomery], 269.

Broniskip, Breiniskip, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).

Broom, King's, Kyngesbrome [in Bidford parish], co. Warw., 611 (*p.* 391).

....., Little, Lutlebrome [in Bidford parish], co. Warw., 611 (*p.* 391).

Broomfield, Bromfeld, co. Somers., 225.

....., church, 225.

Broomhall, Bromhale [in Wrenby parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 31).

Broomhaugh, Bromhale [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 224).

Broseley, Borewardesley, co. Salop, manor, 222.

Brothek [Broadoak ?], co. Cornw., 558.

Brotherten, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, 390, 475 (*pp.* 269, 270).

Brothton, co. Cumb. *See* Broughton.

Brotton, co. York, manor, 593.

Broucthon, co. Buck. *See* Broughton.

Brough Sowerby, Soureby by Burgh, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 301).

....., ..., manor, 533 (*p.* 303).

....., ..., manor and town, 533 (*p.* 303).

..... under Stainmore, Burgh under Staynmore, Staynnesmor, co. Westm., castle, 533 (*p.* 301).

Brougham, Brouham, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).

....., advowson, 533 (*pp.* 303, 305).

....., castle &c., 533 (*p.* 301).

Broughton, Brouthon, Broutchon, co. Buck, 538 (*pp.* 329, 342).

....., Great, Brothton [in Bridekirk parish], co. Cumb., 146.

....., Burghton, co. Hants, 621.

....., ..., manor, 148 (*pp.* 73, 77).

..... Hackett ?, Brocton Beuchamp, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).

..... in Airedale, Broghton, co. York [W.R.], 30, 73, 282, 533 (*pp.* 305, 306).

Broughton—(*cont.*)

..... Great, Broghton [in Kirkby in Cleveland parish], co. York, 551.

Broughton, Brougthon, Broghton, Brogton, John de, 538 (*p.* 346).

....., Thomas de, 615 (*pp.* 402, 408).

Broun, Brun, Broune, Brune, Brunne Iseult la, 63.

....., **Richard le,** 393.

..... , Ada la, 328.

..... , Clement, 64 (*p.* 33).

..... , John, of Castle Bytham, 157.

....., Maurice le, 63, 372.

....., Richard, Richard le, 328, 531 (*p.* 299).

....., Robert, 156.

..... Robert le, 55.

...., and Margaret his wife, 393.

....., ... son of Richard, 393.

....., Simon le, 615 (*p.* 403).

....., Thomas, 340.

Brouneswovere, co. Warw. *See* Brownsover.

Brous. *See* Brus.

Brouthon, co. Buck. *See* Broughton.

Brouton, co. Somers. *See* Bruton.

Brownsover, Brouneswovere, Bruneswovere [by Clifton on Dunsmore], co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).

Browystere, Christiana le, 539.

Broxfield, Brokesfeld [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).

Broxted, Chaure and Brokysheud, co. Essex, 538 (*pp.* 348, 349).

Broy, Neal son of William de, of Ayliston, 356.

Brucktur, co. Salop. *See* Brithdir [co. Montgomery].

Brudal, co. Norf. *See* Brundall.

Brudeport, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.

Brudeport. *See* Brideport.

Brudly. *See* Bruly.

Brudyngbury, co. Warw. *See* Birdingbury.

Bruer, abbot of. *See* Bruerne.

Bruera, Ralph de, 158.

Bruerne, Bruer [co. Oxford], abbot of, 615 (*p.* 402).

Bruffresmor, co. Glamorgan. *See* Griffithsmoor.

Bruges, Juliana de, 533 (*p.* 304).

....., Walter de, 533 (*p.* 304).

Brugge, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.

Bruggehampton, co. Somers. *See* Bridghampton.

Brugges, Brugge, co. Heref. *See* Bridge.

Bruly, Bruyly, Brudly, Petronilla de, of Luddington, 303.

..... Nicholas de, 303.

....., Walter de, 615 (*p.* 403).

....., fee of, 615 (*p.* 410).

Brumfeld, Hugh de, 543.

..... *Cf.* Bromfeld.

Brumham, co. Bedf. *See* Bromham.

Brumlegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.

Brumpton, co. York. *See* Brompton.

Brumpton. *See* Brympton.
Brumptone, William de, 152.
..... *Cf.* Brompton ; Brympton.
Brumthorp, co. Linc. *See* Bonthorp.
Brun, Brune. *See* Broun.
Brundall, Brudal, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 332).
Bruneley, co. Lanc. *See* Burnley.
Brunesford, co. Staff. *See* Brinsford.
Bruneswovere, co. Warw. *See* Brownsover.
Brunhelle wood, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 331).
Brunn, Brunne, co. Linc. *See* Bourn.
Brunne, William de, 538 (*p.* 347).
Brunnpton. *See* Brympton.
Brunscaith [Brunstock ?], co. Cumb., 393.
Brunthorp, co. Linc. *See* Bonthorp.
Brus, Bruys, Brous, Robert de, 548.
... ., Bernard de, 350, 548.
....., Peter de, 534 (*p.* 307).
.. .. Robert le, *or* Robert de, 53 (*p.* 19), 114, 177, 190, 197, 492, 515, 538 (*p.* 349), 548.
....., William de, 533 (*p.* 306).
Brus, fee of, 395, 516.
Brustewik, co. York. *See* Burstwick.
Brut. *See* Bret.
Brut, John le, 205.
Brutayn, Bruteigne de. *See* Britannia.
Bruthtur, co. Montgomery. *See* Brithdir.
Bruttone, la, co. Glamorgan. *See* Briton.
Bruton, Brouton, co. Somers., prior of, 603 (*p.* 386).
Bruton. *See* Breton.
Bruyly. *See* Bruly.
Bruys. *See* Brus.
Bryan, John, of Cheddington, 591.
Bryanzon, Bryounzon. *See* Brianzon.
Brychtwell, co. Suff. *See* Brightwell.
Brycthewell, co. Suff. *See* Brightwell.
Brympton, Brunnpton, Brumpton, Adam de, 504.
....., John de, 504.
Bryn Gwaeddan, Bringwaydar, Bryngwaydan [in Langadfan, co. Montgomery], 214.
Bryngwyn, Brangwayne, Bryngweyn, co. Monm., 412 (*p.* 232).
Brynkele, co. Camb. *See* Brinkley.
Brynsall, co. York. *See* Burnsall.
Bryona, Bryon. *See* Brian.
Brystleton, co. Somers. *See* Bristlington.
Bryt. *See* Bret.
Buccros, co. York. *See* Buckrose.
Buchan, earl of. *See* Comyn.
Buck, William, 282.
Buckby, Bockeby, co. N'hamp., manor, 279 (*p.* 155).
....., advowson, 279 (*p.* 155).
Buckden, Bukden, Bukdon, Bukeden, Buckedene [in Arncliffe parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 314, 321, 324).
Buckenham, Bukenham, co. Norf., prior of, 529.
Buckenham—*cont.*
....., Old, Bokenham, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Buckesgate, Bukesgate, Isabel wife of Richard de, 469.
....., **Richard de,** 206.
....., Adam de, 206, 469, 621
....., Richard de, Isabel his wife, 206.
Bucketon, co. Nott. *See* Boughton.
Bucketon, Thomas de, 340.
Buckholt, Bocholt, co. Hants, forest, 469.
Buckhurst, Bogherst, Bokherst, Bocherst [in Withyham parish], co. Sussex, manor, 612.
Buckingham, Bockyngham, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 342).
....., St. Peter's Church, 417.
Buckland, co. Hertf., Pope's Hall in, *q.v.*
..... St. Mary, Boklonde, Boklond, co. Somers., 61.
....., ..., advowson, 61.
....., Boclonde, co. Surrey, 538 (*p.* 345).
Buckrose, Bukros, Buccros, co. York, 204.
....., wapentake, 199.
Buckton, Bocton [co. Heref., in Bucknell parish, co. Salop], 130.
Buddeworht, co. Chester. *See* Budworth.
Buddington, Boudyton, Buditon [in Bignor parish, locally in Easebourne], co. Sussex, 523, 536 (*p.* 315).
Budeford, co. Warw. *See* Bidford.
Budenweye, John de, 538 (*p.* 336).
Budeston, co. Wilts. *See* Biddestone.
Buditon, co. Sussex. *See* Buddington.
Buditon, Hugh de, 523.
Budle, Botel [in Bamburg parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
Budleigh, Boddelegh, co. Devon, hundred, 34.
Budworth, Buddewoht, co. Chester, 180.
Buffrey, Buffry, Robert, 226.
....., William de, 226.
Bugeleghe, co. Sussex. *See* Bowley.
Buggesword, co. Derby. *See* Bugsworth.
Bugk, Elias, 533 (*p.* 306).
....., Robert, 533 (*p.* 306).
Bugsworth, Buggesword [in Glossop parish], co. Derby, 577.
Buildwas, Boulewas, co. Salop, 156.
Bukden, Bukdone, Bukeden, co. York. *See* Buckden.
Bukenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bukenhull [in Pirton], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 397).
Bukesgate. *See* Buckesgate.
Buketon, co. Norf. *See* Boughton.
Bukros, co. York. *See* Buckrose.
Bulby, Bolby [in Irnham parish], co. Linc., 589.
Bulehuthe. *See* Bolehuthe.
Bulemere, co. Essex. *See* Bulmer.
Bulesdoun, Robert de, 533 (*p.* 304).
Buleye, co. Worc. *See* Beoley.

Bulges, co. Suff. *See* Boulge.
Bulkestrode, Bolkestrode, Henry de, and Maud his wife, 407.
Bulkington, co. Warw., Barnacle in, *q.v.*
...., Brameote in, *q.v.*
Bullok, Robert, 215 (*p.* 116).
Bullworthy, Boleworthe, Blaworth [in Alverdiscott parish], co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Bullynge, John son of John de, 538 (*p.* 343).
...., John son of Richard de, 538 (*p.* 343).
...., Thomas de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Bulmer, Bolemere, Bulmere, Bulemere co. Essex, 538 (*pp.* 347, 348, 349).
...., Smeaton in, *q.v.*
...., Bulmere, co. York, 199.
Bulmere, Bolmer, Theophania *or* **Tesphania de**, 556.
...., John de, 536 (*p.* 323).
....., Ralph de, 556.
Bumpstead Helion, co. Essex, Hersham in, *q.v.*
...., Steeple, Bounsted, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
Bumstede, William de, 599 (*pp.* 379, 380).
Bunbury, Boneburi, co. Chester, 251 (*p.* 136).
....., manor, 251 (*p.* 137).
....., advowson, 251 (*p.* 136).
....., Horsley in, *q.v.*
Bungay, Bungeye, co. Suff., prioress of, 55.
Bunyton, co. Warw. *See* Binton.
Burbach, Nicholas de, 412 (*p.* 234).
Burbage, Borbache, Burbach, co. Leic., manor, 412 (*pp.* 231, 232).
...., ..., advowson, 412 (*p.* 236).
...., ..., Burbach, co. Wilts, 568.
...., Burghbach Sauvage, co. Wilts, honour, 538 (*p.* 328).
Burdale, Briddeshal, Briddale [in Wharram Percy parish], co. York, 199, 204.
Burdeleye, Geoffrey de, 312.
Burdet, William, 114.
...., John, 114.
...., Robert, 458 (*p.* 258).
...., knight, 458 (*p.* 259).
...., William, 412 (*p.* 236), 548.
Burdingbury, co. Warw. *See* Birdingbury.
Burdon, Bordon, Burdun, Alexander, of Desborough, 582.
...., Brian, 536 (*p.* 319).
...., John, 279 (*p.* 155).
...., of Desborough, 582.
Bureford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
....., co. Salop. *See* Burford.
Bures, co. Suff., 538 (*pp.* 348, 349).
...., manor, 599 (*p.* 379).
...., Great, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 347).
....., Little, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Bureton, co. Dorset. *See* Bourton.
Burford, Boreford, Bureford, co. Oxford, 538 (*pp.* 327, 344).
....., Bureford, Boreford, co. Salop, manor, 57.
...., ..., fees held of, 58.
...., ..., advowson, 57 (*p.* 24).
...., ..., court at, 90.
...., ..., prebend of, 57 (*p.* 25).
...., ..., Broadfield in, *q.v.*
...., ..., Tilsop in, *q.v.*
Burgate, Peter de, 55.
Burgh by Sands [co. Cumb.], manor, 452.
...., Apton, Bergh, co. Norf., manor, 475 (*p.* 270).
...., co. Westm. *See* Brough.
Burgham, Bourgham [in Worplesdon parish], co. Surrey, 538 (*p.* 345).
Burghbach, co. Wilts. *See* Burbage.
Burghdon, John de, 536 (*p.* 316).
Burghersh, co. Sussex. *See* Burwash.
Burghersh, Burghers, Burgharsh, Bourghassh, Stephen de, 207.
....., Bartholomew de, 528 (*p.* 342).
...., Maud de, 207.
....., Stephen de, 220 (*p.* 121).
Burghill, Bourchull, Bourthull, Burzhulle, co. Heref., 614,
...., manor, 165.
....., Tillington in, *q.v.*
Burghope, Richard de, 166.
Burghton, co. Berks. *See* Bourton.
....., co. Hants. *See* Broughton.
Burghton, John de, 264.
Burgo, Bourgh, Christiana daughter of Dervergulla de, 414
...., Dervergulla de, sometime wife of Robert son of Walter, 414.
...., John de, 148 (*p.* 71), 507, 607 (*pp.* 388, 389).
...., earl of Ulster, and Elizabeth (de Clare) his wife, 538 (*pp.* 328, 337, 352).
...., Reymund de, 137.
...., Thomas de, 538 (*p.* 347).
...., ..., Isabel *or* Elizabeth, wife of, 538.
Burguloun, Hugh, 534 (*p.* 308).
Burhard, Godwin, 152.
Burhunt, Burhonte [in Selborne parish, co. Hants], 456.
Burhunte Richard de, 298.
...., *Cf.* Borhunte.
Burithorp, William de, 458 (*p.* 258).
Burlee, co. Hants [Barleywood farm in Hartley Mauditt?], 456.
Burlescombe, Brodelyscom, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
...., Canonleigh in, *q.v.*
Burleye, Philip de, 310.
Burlton, Borleton [in Burghill parish], co. Heref., 614.

Burmingham. *See* Birmingham.
Burncestre, co Oxford. *See* Bicester.
Burne, river *See* Bourne.
Burneby, Eustace de, 526.
Burnel, Bernel, Burnul, de Burnel, Edward, 611.
..... . **Richard,** of Langley, 435.
.. .. , Edward, 62 (*p.* 31), 251 (*p.* 136), 538 (*p.* 338).
....., ... and Aline his wife, 611.
.... Hugh, 222.
..... Maud, 48, 471 (*pp.* 265, 266), 581, 611.
... ., of Great Sutton, 83.
....., ..., daughter of Philip (wife of John Lovel), 611
....., Philip, 397 (*p.* 219), 611.
..... Robert, 611 (*p.* 394).
....., ..., bishop of Bath and Wells, 611 (*p.* 394).
..... , ... *See also* Bath and Wells.
....., Thomas, 162.
..... William, of Langley, 435.
Burnet, William, 536 (*p.* 322).
Burnham, co. Buck, 355.
....., co. Somers., 423.
Burnham, Agnes de, 215 (*p.* 116).
.. .., John de, 355.
Burnley, Bruneley, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Burnsall, Brynsall, co. York, 533 (*pp.* 305, 306).
Burnul. *See* Burnel.
Burradon, Boroudon, Burthdon [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 47, 536 (*p.* 316).
Burre, Peter, 213 (*p.* 112).
....., John, 213 (*p.* 112).
Burrewell, co. Linc. *See* Burwell.
Burser, John le, 521.
Burstall, Burstalle, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 115), 519 (*p.* 288), 538 (*p.* 348).
Burstead, Bursted, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 350).
Burstler, William le, and Margaret his wife, 107.
Burston, co. Norf., 55 (*p.* 20).
Burstwick, Brustewik, co. York, 358.
....., Ryhill in, *q.v.*
Burthdon co. N'humb. *See* Burradon.
Burton, co. Dorset. *See* Bourton.
..... on the Wold [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 96.
..... [by Lincoln], co. Linc., 598.
..... [Latimer], co. N'hamp., 538 (*p.* 344), 569.
....., ..., manor, 430.
....., Borton, co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
....., Boudeketon, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
..... upon Donesmor, co. Warw. *See* Bourton.
..... Hastings, Burugton, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).
.. .. [in Warcop parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
..... in Kendal, co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
...., manor, 92.
....., Agnes, co. York, Thornholme in, *q.v.*
....., South, Suthburton, co. York, 345.
Burton, Roger de, 92.
...., Roger de (son of Roger), 92, 218 (*p.* 118).
Burugton, co. Warw. *See* Burton.
Burwash, Burghersh, co. Sussex, manor, 207.
Burwell, Borewelle, co. Camb., manor, 519 (*p.* 288).
....., Burrewell, co. Linc., 132.
Bury, co. Lanc., manor, 279 (*p.* 162).
..... St. Edmunds, co. Suff., abbot of, 55, 216, 384, 390, 412 (*p.* 231), 438, 442, 475 (*p.* 268), 476, 538 (*p.* 325).
....., ..., journey to, 542.
....., ..., the stewardship of the liberty, 412.
Bury, Henry de, 279 (*p.* 162).
....., Richard de, 225.
Burzhulle, co. Heref. *See* Burghill.
Busey, William son of Oliver de, 92.
..... *Cf.* Bussy.
Bushley, Byssheleg, Byschele, co. Worc., 538 (*p.* 328).
Bushmead, Bisshemede [co. Bedf.], prior of, 538 (*p.* 350).
Bushmoor, Bysshemor, co. Salop, hay, 8.
Bussh, Lecia, wife of William, 189.
Bussy, Bussei, Bussi, Hugh de, 412 (*p.* 235).
....., Robert de, 62 (*p.* 31).
..... *Cf.* Busey.
Buston, High, Upper Botilston [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 121).
Butcombe, Bodecombe, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 339).
Buteler. *See* Butler.
Butercrambe, co. York. *See* Buttercrambe.
Buterwik, co. Linc. *See* Butterwick.
Buterwik, Gilbert son of Laurence de, 584.
Buthegedyn, co. Montgomery, 269.
Buthton, co. N'hamp. *See* Boughton.
Butler, le Botiler, le Butiller, le Botillier, le Buteler, le Boleter, le Boutiler, le Botiller, le Botyller, John, 217.
..... Geoffrey, 538 (*p.* 349).
....., Henry, 458 (*p.* 257).
..... John, 538 (*p.* 347).
.... son of John, 217.
....., Margery wife of Roger, 326.
....., Nicholas, 65.
....., Ralph, 148, 223, 482, 483.
...., Roger, 12.
.... Simon, and Joan his wife, 538 (*p.* 336).
..... , ..., his sisters Sarah and Wenlian, 538 (*p.* 336).
....., Thomas, 212, 280, 518.
....., Walter, 424.
....., William, 273, 615 (*pp.* 405, 406).
.... , of Oversley, 615 (*p.* 405).
...., of Wem, 470.
....., ... [of Ireland], 424.

Buttercrambe, Botercrambe, Buttercramb, Butercrambe, co. York, manor, 313.
Butterlaw, Botirlawe [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 121).
Butterwick, Buterwik, co. Linc., 584.
....., East, Butterwyck, co. Linc., 484.
....., West, Boterwyke in the Isle of Haxolme, Boterwik in the Isle of Haxiholm, co. Linc., 349 (*pp.* 197, 198).
Butterworth, Buttreworth [in Rochdale parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Buttington, Botynton [co. Montgomery], 269.
Buxhall, Boxhale, co. Suff., 384.
Buxton, co. Norf., manor, 522.
Byaumond. *See* Bello Monte.
Bychamstede, co. Hunt. [*part of* Dillington in Great Staughton parish, *now disappeared*], 548.
Byckenor, John de, 220 (*p.* 122).
Bydelesden, Bydellesden, co. N'humb. *See* Biddlestone.
Bydenham, co. Bedf. *See* Biddenham.
Bydiford, co. Devon. *See* Bideford.
Bydinden, co. Kent. *See* Biddenden.
Bydun, Bydom, Richard, 538 (*p.* 344).
Byfield, Byfeld, co. N'hamp., 458 (*p.* 256).
....., hospital of St. John at, 458 (*p.* 256).
Bygeneuere, co. Sussex. *See* Bignor.
Byggyghe, le, in Little Brickhill, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 329).
Bygod, Bygot. *See* Bigod.
Bygrave, co. Hertf., 538 (*p.* 349).
Bykeneuere, co. Sussex. *See* Bignor
Bykenor, Bykenouere. *See* Bikenor.
Bykerton, John de, 66.
Bykeworth, co. Devon. *See* Bikelworth.
Byland, Behgland, co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
....., abbot of, 533 (*p.* 302), 551.
....., liberty of, 551.
Byleye [co. Essex]. *See* Beeleigh.
Byllerica, Beleryca, co. Kent, 604, 605.
Byllyngesley, co. Salop. *See* Billingsley.
Bynedon, co. Devon, 477.
Bynedone, Richard de, 477.
Bynetre, co. Norf. *See* Bintree.
Bynetre, Roger de, 538 (*p.* 347).
Byngham, Byngeham, William de, 440.
....., Richard de, 346 (*p.* 195).
....., Richard, 615 (*p.* 402).
Bynyton, co. Warw. *See* Binton.
Byrch, la Byrche, co. Devon. *See* Birch.
Byrchemor. *See* Birchemor.
Byri, co. Devon. *See* Berry.
Byri, John de. *See* Biry.
Byrkyn, co. York. *See* Birkin.
Byron, John de, 279 (*p.* 162).
Byryhatteley, co. Bedf. *See* Hatley.
Byschele, co. Worc. *See* Bushley.
Byseleye, co. Glouc. *See* Bisley.
Byset. *See* Biset.
Byshamton, co. Worc. *See* Bishampton.
Byspesbury, Henry de, 611 (*p.* 390).
Bysse, Laura atte, 536 (*p.* 315).
Bysshelegh, co. Worc. *See* Bushley.
Bysshemor, co. Salop. *See* Bushmoor.
Bytham, co. Linc., manor, 592.
....., East and West, 592.
....., Castle, Castelbitham, co. Linc., 157.
....., ..., St. James's Church, 157.
Byton, Bitton, Bittone, co. Heref., 57 (*p.* 25).
....., manor, 58.
Bywell, co. N'humb., pond of 237

C

Cabergh, co. Westm. *See* Kaber.
Cabergh, Alan de, 533 (*pp.* 301, 303).
Cabilla *or* Carburrow, Cabilia [in St. Neot's parish], co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 65), 370.
Cacchevache, Matthew de, 538 (*p.* 346).
Cadbury, North, Northcadebury, Northcadebery, Cadebury, co. Somers., 208, 603, (*pp.* 385, 386 *bis*).
...., manor, 603 (*p.* 384).
....., South, Southcadebury, Suthcadebury, co. Somers., manor, 208.
.. .., ..., advowson, 603 (*p.* 386).
Caddoceswelle, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Cadebury, co. Somers. *See* Cadbury.
Cadekebere [Cadbury?], co. Devon, 209.
Cadel, Henry, 64 (*p.* 33).
Cader, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Cadurciis, Cadurcis. *See* Chaworth.
Caen, Kame [Calvados, France], abbess of, 136.
Caer Caradoc, Kari Craddok [in Sellach parish], co. Heref., manor, 136.
Caerleon, Kairlion, co. Monm., castle, tower and manor, 538 (*p.* 335).
Caerphilly, Keirfilly, Kaerfyly, Kairfilly above Koagh [*now* co. Glamorgan], castle, 66.
....., castle, manor, &c., 538 (*pp.* 332, 334, 335).
Cailli, Cailly. *See* Cayly.
Cainhoe, Caynho, Keynho [in Clophill parish], co. Bedf., 616.
....., manor, 246, 276.
Caiso . . . . . de, 431.
Caistor, Castre, co. Linc., 590.
....., Clixby in, *q.v.*
Caithorp, co. Linc. *See* Caythorpe.
Calbourne, Caulbourn [I. of W. co. Hants], manor, 59.
Calcutt, Caldecote [in Grandborough parish], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 406).
Cald Ingelby, co. York. *See* Ingleby.

Caldbeck, Caldebeck, co. Cumb., 197.
.. .., manor, 146.
Calde Conyston, co. York. *See* Coniston.
Caldebeck, co. Cumb. *See* Caldbeck.
Caldeconiston, co. York. *See* Coniston.
Caldecot, Caldecote, co. Norf., 538 (*pp.* 346, 351).
Caldecote [in Bow Brickhill parish], co. Buck., 538 (*pp.* 329, 343).
. ....., co. Camb., 548.
...., co. Warw. *See* Calcutt.
Caldecote manor in Wales. *See* Caldicot.
Caldecote, William de, 426.
....., John de, 426.
Calder, co. York. *See* Cawder.
Caldicot, Caldecote [co. Monm.], manor, 205.
Caldone, co. Staff. *See* Cauldon.
Caldwell, Caldwelle [in Pershore parish], co. Worc., 538 (*p* 328).
Calethorp, Walter de, 263, 520.
Calewarethorp, co. Linc. *See* Culverthorp.
Callerton, Black, Blakcallirdon [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 353.
Calne, co. Wilts, Stock in, *q.v.*
Calthorp, co. Linc. *See* Cawthorpe.
Calton [in Kirkby Malhamdale parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
Calverlay, co. York. *See* Calverley.
Calverlay, John de, 579.
Calverleigh, Kalwodelegh, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Calverley, Calverlay [co. York], 579.
Calveton, John de, 279 (*p.* 155).
Calwarethorp, co. Linc. *See* Culverthorpe.
Calwodeleghe, Ralwodelegh, John de, 538 (*p.* 340).
..... , Miles de, 538 (*p.* 340).
Cam, Camme, co. Glouc., 271.
Camays, Ralph de. *See* Camoys.
Cambel, Neal de, 328.
Camberton, co. Cumb. *See* Cammerton.
Camberwell, Camerwelle, Camerwell, co. Surrey, 538 (*pp.* 327, 346).
Camborne, Cambron, co. Cornw., 360.
Cambridge University, 156.
Camel, Queen, Cammel [co. Somers.], manor, 412 (*p.* 231).
....., ..., honour of, 63.
..... West, co. Somers., Downhead in, *q.v.*
Camelerton, co. Somers. *See* Camerton.
Cameley, Camelegh, co. Somers., 611 (*p.* 394).
Camelton, co. Bedf. *See* Campton.
Camera, Christiana de, 536 (*p.* 320).
....., Nicholas de, of Dereham, *called also* Nicholas de Dereham, 263, 520.
....., William de, 349.
..... *Cf.* Chaumbre.
Camerton, Camelerton, co. Somers., 571.
Camerwell, Camerwelle, co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.
Camesale, co. York. *See* Campsall.
Cammays. *See* Camoys.
Camme, co. Glouc. *See* Cam.
Cammel [co. Somers.]. *See* Camel.
Cammerton, Camberton, co. Cumb., 146.
Camoys, Camays, Cammays, Ralph de, 413 (*p.* 236), 538 (*p.* 345).
....., Robert de, 538 (*p.* 349).
Campania, Peter de, his heir Peter, 421.
....., Peter de, 421.
....., Robert de 412 (*p.* 234).
Campden, Chipping, Campeden, Campiden, Caumpeden, co. Glouc., 538 (*pp.* 328 342).
....., the lords of, 538 (*p.* 342).
Campo Arnulphi, de, de Campo Arnulphitz, Chaumbernon, Chambernon, de Chaumbernoun, Henry, 139 (*p.* 64), 143, 495, 538 (*p.* 339).
....., Joan, 538 (*p.* 344).
....., William de, 538 (*p.* 344).
Campo Florido, Matthew de, 70.
..... John de, 70.
Camps, co. Camb. *See* Shudy Camps.
Campsall, Camesale, co. York, manor, 279 (*p.* 159).
....., advowson, 279 (*p.* 159).
Campton, Camelton, co. Bedf., 229.
....., All Saints' Church, 229.
Campvill, Campvyll. *See* Canvile.
Caneford, co. Dorset. *See* Canford.
Canewyk, co. Linc. *See* Canwick.
Canford Magna *or* Great, Caneford, co. Dorset, manor, 279 (*p.* 157).
....., Kinson in, *q.v.*
Canne, William, 470.
Cannelaie, Thomas, 534 (*p.* 308).
Cannington, Canynton, Canyngtone, co. Somers., prioress of, 527 (*p.* 293).
....., Chilton in, *q v.*
..... , Rodway in, *q.v.*
....., hundred, 607 (*p.* 388).
Cannock, Canok, co Staff., forest, 412 (*p.* 230)
Canok, co. Staff. *See* Cannock.
Canonleigh, Legh [in Burlescombe parish] co. Devon, abbess of, 527 (*p.* 295).
Canonteign, Canon Teng, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Canterbury, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., castle, 542.
....., Estbrugg, hospital, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., Christchurch, prior of, 189, 200, 201, 372.
....., St. Augustine's, abbey of, 220 (*p.* 122).
.... , abbot of, 145, 413 (*p.* 236 .
....., St. Gregory, prior of, 538 (*p.* 343), 566.
....., St. James' hospital, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., archbishop of, 45, 134, 207, 475 (*p.* 269), 524, 536 (*p.* 315), 538 (*p.* 331), 604, 612.
....., ... *See* Winchelse.
Cantilhope, co. Salop. *See* Cantlop.
Cantilupe, barony of, 595.

Cantilupo, Canti Lupo, Kaunteloupo, William de, 120.
....., William de, Eva his wife, 120.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 120.
....., ..., his mother Eustachia, 120 (*p.* 53).
... . (son of William), 120 (*p.* 53), 173.
Cantlop, Cantilhope [in Barrington parish], co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
Cantock, co. Somers. *See* Quantock.
Canvile, Caunvile, Canvyle, Caumvill, Caunville, Caumvile, Campvyll, Campvile, Geoffrey de, 143.
.. .. Alice (Chyvene), wife of Thomas de the younger), 128.
....., Geoffrey de, 75.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 143.
....., Gerard de, 615 (*p.* 408).
....., Elizabeth, heir of Gerard de, 615 (*p.* 404).
..... William de, 64 (*p.* 32), 143.
Canwick, Canewyk, co. Linc., 255.
Canyngtone [co. Somers]. *See* Cannington.
Cape, co. Heref., 53 (*p.* 19).
Capel St. Mary, Capele, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 116).
Capel, Roger, 161.
Capel David [co. Monm.], 412 (*p.* 232).
Capella, Robert de, 153.
..... *Cf.* Chapele.
Capenhurst [in Shotwick parish], co. Chester, 26.
Capenor [in Portishead parish], co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 339).
Caperon, William, 603 (*p.* 386).
Capinhurst, William de, 158.
....., ..., his son John, 158.
Capoun, Robert, 536 (*p.* 322).
Caradoc *or* Caer Caradoc, Kari Craddok [in Sellack parish], co. Heref., manor, 136.
Carbonel, Hugh, 57 (*p.* 24).
....., William, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Carbrooke, Kerebrok, co. Norf., manor, 475 (*p.* 270).
....., Little Kerebroke, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Carburrow, Carburra, co. Cornw. *See* Cabilla.
Cardeston, co. Salop, 156.
....., Wattlesborough in, *q.v.*
Cardevile, Cardevill, Richard de, 206, 469.
Cardiff, Kairdif, Kaerdif, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 332).
....., castle, town and hundred, 538 (*p.* 332).
....., church, 538 (*p.* 333).
Cardington, Kerdingtone, Kerdington, co. Bedf., 182, 431.
....., co. Salop, Chatwall in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Holt Preen in, *q.v.*
Cardinham, Cardynan, Cardinan, co. Cornw., court at, 10, 139 (*p.* 65).
....., barony or honour, 54, 139 (*p.* 65).
Cardynan, co. Cornw. *See* Cardinham.
Careby, co. Linc., 592.
Carehowe, co. Norf. *See* Carrow.
Caresbrok, Caresbroke, co. Hants. *See* Carisbrooke.
Careswell, Hugh de, 228.
Carethorp, co. York. *See* Caythorpe.
Carevyle . . . . , 419.
Carew, Karreu, co. Pembroke, 56.
Cargo, Cargou [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., 218.
Carham, co. N'humb., Presson in, *q.v.*
Carisbrooke, Karesbrouk, Carsbroke, Caresbroke, Caresbrok, co. Hants (I. of W.), castle, 59, 209, 241.
....., ..., honour of, 176, 184, 210, 331.
Carkeel, Karkil, Karkille [in St. Stephen's parish], co. Cornw., 110, 453.
Carleton, co. Cumb. *See* Carlton.
..... Curly, co. Leic. *See* Carlton.
..... [St. Peter], co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
....., co. Norf. *See* Carlton.
....., co. Nott. *See* Carlton.
..... [near Pontefract], co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
....., co. York. *See* Carlton.
Carleton Parva, Ralph de, 317.
Carliolo, Karliolo, Adam de, and Maud (de Vescy), his wife, 534 (*p.* 311).
....., Eudo de, 534, (*p.* 311).
....., William de, 218, 325, 534 (*pp.* 310, 311).
Carlisle, co. Cumb., inquisition made at, 420.
....., writ dated at, 64.
....., city and cathedral burned, 543.
....., burgages in, 325.
....., bishop of, 403 (*p.* 224).
....., ..., court christian of, 531 (*p.* 298).
Carlton, Karletone, co. Camb., 409.
..... Carleton, by Penreth, Penreht [in Penrith parish], co. Cumb., 533 (*pp.* 301, 307).
..... Curlieu, Carleton Curly, co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 258).
...., Ilston in, *q.v.*
....., Carleton, co. Linc., chapel, 61.
....., Castle, Castel Carleton, co. Linc., 61.
....., Great, co. Linc., 623.
....., Little, co. Linc, manor, 623.
....., ..., advowson, 623.
....., East, Carleton, co. Norf., 529.
..... [on Trent?], Karleton, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
..... in Lindrick, Carleton, co. Nott., manor, 106.
...., Costhorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Carleton, Carleton in Balne [in Snaith parish], co. York, 92, 498.
..... in Craven, Carleton, co. York, 536 (*p.* 321).
..... [Miniott?], Carleton, co. York, 536 (*p.* 314).

Carmarthen, Kermerdyn [co. Carmarthen], inquisitions made at, 22, 418.
..... services connected with, 386.
..... county, 164.
Carmino, Carmynou, Kaermino, Roger de, 141.
....., Oliver de, 141, 257.
Carminow, Carmino, Karmino [in Mawgan parish], co. Cornw., 141.
Carnaby, Kernedby, co. York, 536 (*p.* 318).
Carnanton, Carneton [in Mawgan parish], co. Cornw., manor, 198.
Carneton, co. Cornw. *See* Carnanton.
Carnhale, Alan de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Caroun, Martin de, 368.
....., ..., his son Roger, 368.
Carpenter, Hugh the, 541.
..... John le, 417.
Carreu, Nicholas de, 339.
....., John de, 339.
Carrik, Maud de, 9.
....., Roland de, 9.
Carrow, Carehowe, co. Norf., prioress of, 529.
Carsbroke, co. Hants. *See* Carisbrooke.
Carswell, Abbot's co. Devon. Over Aller in. *See* Aller.
Carswelle, Carswill, Carswille, co. Devon. *See* Kerswell.
Carsyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Cassington.
Carsley, Keresleye [in St. Michael's, Coventry], co. Warw., 62 (*p.* 30).
Carthmaylok wood, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Cartington, Cartyngdon [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 508.
Carton, Karkedone [in Mamble parish], co. Worc., 57 (*p.* 24).
Cartyngdon, co. N'humb. *See* Cartington.
Cary Fitzpaine, Kary [in Charlton Mackrell parish], co. Somers., 607 (*p.* 389).
Cary, John de, 61.
Casacouwan, co. Cornw., 453.
Cassington, Carsyngton, co. Oxford, 279 (*p.* 156).
Castel [co. Montgomery]. *See* Castle.
....., co. Salop. *See* Castle [co. Montgomery].
..... Toch [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Castle Toch.
Castelbitham, co. Linc. *See* Bytham.
Casteley, co. York. *See* Castley.
Castelford, co. York. *See* Castleford.
Castelhely, co. Carmarthen. *See* Ely.
Castello, Sarra de, 274, 597.
Castelloyd, co. Carmarthen. *See* Castle Lloyd.
Casteltef, co. Carmarthen. *See* Castle Toch.
Castelton, co. Lanc. *See* Castleton.
Castle, Castel [in Castel Caereinion, co. Montgomery], 147, 214.
..... Ely, co. Carmarthen. *See* Ely.
..... Martin, co. Pembroke, 56.
Castle—*cont.*
..... Lloyd, Castelloyd [in Laugharne], co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
..... Toch, Castel Toch, Casteltef [in Laugharne, co. Carmarthen], 64 (*p.* 32), 386.
Castleford, Castelford, co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
..... advowson, 279 (*p.* 159).
Castleton, co. Derby, the Castle of the Peak. *See* Peak.
Castleton, Castelton, in Rochdale parish, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Castlett, Catteslade [in Guiting Power parish], co. Glouc., 458 (*p.* 257).
Castley, Casteley [in Leathley parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Castraneldan, co. Salop. *See* Stredalfedan [co. Montgomery].
Castre, co. Linc. *See* Caistor.
Castre, John de, and Isabel his wife, 393.
Castro, Gilbert de, 538 (*p.* 340).
....., Philip de, 228.
Castrum Matildis [co. Radnor]. *See* Painscastle.
Cat, Henry le, 538 (*p.* 347).
Catby by Gayton [le Marsh], co. Linc., 623.
Cateford, co. Kent. *See* Catford.
Cateforde, John de, 274.
Catesby, co. N'hamp., prioress of, 187.
Catfeld, Katefeld, Adam de, 397 (*p.* 219).
....., John de, 415, 450.
Catford, Cateford [in Lewisham parish], co. Kent, 274.
Cathedine, Kothedyn [co. Brecon], advowson, 205.
Cathorp, co. Linc. *See* Caythorpe.
Cathus, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Catour, Nicholas le, of Carlisle, 594.
....., Nicholas le, and Alice his wife, 594.
....., ... John their son, 594.
..... *Cf.* Chater.
Catteslade, co. Glouc. *See* Castlett.
Catteworth, co. Hunt. *See* Catworth.
Catton, Cattone [in Croxhall parish], co. Derby, 272 (*p.* 148).
....., co. York [E.R.], 536 (*pp.* 319, 320).
....., ..., manor, 536 (*pp.* 315, 324).
....., ... church, 536 (*p.* 320).
Catton, Setreon de, 536 (*p.* 322).
Catworth, Catteworth, co. Hunt, 464.
Cauce, Robert, 365.
....., Robert, son of Robert, 365.
..... *Cf.* Caus.
Caulbourn, co. Hants. *See* Calbourne.
Cauldon, Caldone, co. Staff., 279 (*p.* 154).
Cauldwell, Caldewelle [by Bedford], prior of, 336.
Caumpeden, co. Glouc. *See* Campden.
Caumvill. *See* Canvile.
Caunville, Caunvile. *See* Canvile.
Caus, Gilbert, 372.
..... *Cf.* Cauce.

Cause, Caws, Cawes [in Westbury parish], co. Salop, 156, 188.
....., barony, 269.
Causton, co. Norf. *See* Cawston.
....., co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 406).
Caustone, co. Norf. *See* Cawston.
Caustone, Hugh de 538 (*p.* 343).
Cave, North, co. York, 266 (*p.* 143), 341.
....., advowson, 266 (*p.* 143).
Cave, Nicholas, son of William de, of Dorney, 355.
....., Alexander de, writ to, 536 (*p.* 324).
Cavendish, Cavenedysch, Cavenedisch, Cavendisch, co. Suff., 412 (*p.* 233), 538 (*pp.* 347, 348 *bis*).
Cavenham, co. Suff., 538 (*pp.* 325, 348).
Caversham, Kaversham, co. Oxford, manor, 538 (*pp.* 327, 344).
....., chapel on the bridge, 538 (*p.* 344).
Cawder, Calder [in Skipton in Craven parish] co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Cawes, co. Salop. *See* Cause.
Cawkeld, Cokewald [in Watton parish], co. York, 199 (*p.* 103).
Cawode, Cawod, David de, 367.
....., John de, 367.
Cawood, Cawod, co. York, 367.
Caws, co Salop. *See* Cause.
Cawston, Causton, Caustone, co. Norf., 105.
....., ..., advowson, 538 (*p.* 351).
....., ..., manor, 270 (*p.* 146), 538 (*p.* 332).
Cawthorpe, Little, Calthorp by Lekburn, co. Linc., 623.
Caxton, Caxtone, co. Camb., 409.
....., manor, 409.
Caylou, Bertrand de, 62 (*p.* 31).
Cayly, Cailly, Kaylly, Cailli, John de, 454.
....., John de, 458 (*p.* 257).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 454.
....., ... (son of John), 454.
....., Nicholas de, 536 (*p.* 321).
....., Simon de, 536 (*p.* 323).
Caymergh, co. Denbigh. *See* Kinmerch.
Caynes. *See* Keynes.
Cayngham, co. York. *See* Keyingham.
Caynho, co. Bedf. *See* Cainhoe.
Caynton, William de, 156.
Cayrous, Neal, 218 (*p.* 119).
Caythorpe, Caithorp, Cathorp, co. Linc., manor, 534 (*pp.* 310, 311).
....., Carethorp [in Rudston parish], co. York, 121.
Ceddre, co. Somers. *See* Cheddar.
Cefn Coch, Kevyncock, Kevyncoch, Kevyngcogh [in Llanrhaiadr yn Mochnant, co. Montgomery], 147, 214.
Cele, co Cornw., 35.
Cenere, co. Glouc., 615 (*p.* 402).
Cerizeaus. *See* Sergeaux.
Cerne, co. Dorset, abbot of, 142.
Cerne, John de, 615 (*p.* 402).
Cerney [North], Cerne, co. Glouc., advowson, 538 (*p.* 342).
....., South, Southcerneye, co. Glouc., 272.
Certeseye, Certese, co. Surrey. *See* Chertsey.
Certeseye. *See* Cherteseye.
Cesay, Cesaye, co. York. *See* Sessay.
Cesteford, co. Staff. *See* Seighford.
Cestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Chester.
Cestreton, co. Warw. *See* Chesterton.
Cestrunt, William de, 533 (*p.* 306).
..... *Cf.* Costrunt.
Cevanz, Cevantz. *See* Sevanz.
Chabbenouer, Thomas de, 102.
Chaceley, co. Worc. *See* Chaseley.
Chadderton, Chadreton [in Prestwich parish], co. Lanc., manor, 279 (*p.* 162).
Chaddesden, Chaddesdon, co. Derby, 191
Chaddesley Corbet, Chaddesiegh Corbet, Chaddesle Corbet, Chaddesle co. Worc., manor, 538 (*pp.* 341, 342).
Chaddesley, Chaddes eye, co. Worc. *See* Chaseley.
Chadelyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Chadlington.
Chadesley, co. Worc. *See* Chaseley.
Chadlington, Chaderyngton, Chadelyngton, co. Oxford, 615 (*pp.* 402, 408).
....., hundred, 538 (*p.* 327).
Chadreton, co. Lanc. *See* Chadderton.
Chadreton, Geoffrey de, 279 (*p.* 162).
....., Roger de, 279 (*p.* 162).
Chaffcombe, Chefcombe, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 337).
Chakele co. Chester. *See* Checkley.
Chale, co. Hants (I. of W.), 209.
Chalfont St. Giles, Chalfhunt, co. Buck., 288.
Chalkesore [in Burwash ?], co. Sussex, 207.
Chalvestern, co. Bedf. *See* Chawston.
Chalvington, Chalvinton, co. Sussex, manor, 612.
Chamberlain, le Chaumberleyn, le Chaumberlein, le Chaumberlayn, le Chamberleyn, John, 196.
....., **John son of John**, 68.
....., **Robert**, 377.
....., **Petronilla, wife of Robert**, 378.
....., Joan (co. Buck.), 315, 412 (*p.* 233).
....., ... (wife of John) [co. Essex], 196, 327.
....., John (of Drax), 378.
....., Martin, 196.
....., Richard [co. Hertf.], 458 (*p.* 256).
....., ... [co. N'hamp.], 538 (*p.* 344).
....., Robert, Petronilla his wife, 377.
....., ... (co Linc.), 623.
....., Simon, 352 (*p.* 201).
....., Thomas, 536 (*p.* 317).
..... William (three men), 68, 113, 538 (*p.* 341).
Chambernon. *See* Campo Arnulphi.
Champayn, Richard, 438.

Chanceux, Chanceus, Hugh de, 117.
..... **Thomas son of Hugh de,** 525.
..... Henry de, Juliana wife of, 117.
....., Nicholas de, 525.
....., Thomas de, 117.
Chancton, Changeton [in Washington parish], co. Sussex, manor, 413 (*p.* 236).
Chandos, Adam de, 225.
....., Roger de, 493, 614.
Changeton, co. Sussex. *See* Chancton.
Chanu, George le, George, 134, 538 (*p.* 344).
..... Robert de, 412 (*p.* 234).
Chapelayn, Alan le, of Belford, 403 (*p.* 225).
....., William le, 536 (*p.* 323).
Chapele, John atte, 603 (*p.* 386).
..... *Cf.* Capella.
Chapman, David le, 529.
....., William, 263.
Chard, co. Somers., Tatworth in, *q. v.*
Charelton, co. N'humb. *See* Charlton.
Charfield, Charfeld, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 341).
Charing, co. Kent, Newcourt in, *q.v.*
....., Pett in, *q.v.*
Charingworth, Chaveringworthe [in Ebrington parish], co. Glouc., 611 (*p.* 394).
Chark, Charke [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, 299.
Charlcote, Cherlescot, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 404).
Charles, John, 329.
..... William, 329.
Charlton, Charleton [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
....., North, Charelton, Charleton [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., 508.
....., ... mill, 534 (*p.* 309).
....., South, Southcharleton [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
..... on Otmoor, Cherleton upon Ottemour, co. Oxford, 458 (*p.* 258).
..... Horethorne, Cherleton Caunville, Cherleton Camville, Cherletone, co. Somers., 430.
...., manor, 279 (*p.* 157).
..... Mackrell, Cherleton, co. Somers., 607 (*p.* 389).
..... Cherleton, Cherletone [in Downton parish], co. Wilts, 329, 479.
Charminster, co. Dorset, Wolveton in, *q.v.*
Charneles, Cherneles, de la Charnele, William, 412 (*pp.* 234, 235).
Charnes, Reginald de, 611 (*p.* 392).
Charron, ... de, 219 (*p.* 120).
Chart, Chert, co. Kent, 220 (*p.* 123).
Charton, co. Devon. *See* Down Umfraville.
Chaseley *or* Chaceley, Chaddesley, Chaddesleye, co. Worc., 580, 615 (*p.* 403 *bis*).
Chastilon, Hugh, 619.
Chastilloun, John, 286.
.... his wife Joan, 286.
....., ..., ..., their son William, 286.
Chater, Ralph, 412 (*p.* 234).
..... *Cf.* Catour.
Chaterton, Geoffrey de, 62 (*p.* 30).
....., Richard son of Geoffrey de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Chatwall [in Cardington parish], co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
Chaumberleyn, Chaumberlein, Chaumberlayn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbernon, Chaumbernoun. *See* Campo Arnulphi.
Chaumbre, Joan de la, of Whiteoxmead, 571.
....., **William de la,** of Holme, 232.
....., Thomas de la, 412 (*p.* 233).
..... *Cf.* Camera.
Chaunceus. *See* Chanceux.
Chauncy, Chaunci, Thomas de, baron of Skirpenbeck, 93.
....., **William de,** son of Philip, 275.
....., Philip de, 256.
...., and Isabel his wife, 275.
..... , William de, 93, 534 (*pp.* 309, 311).
Chaundeler Henry le, 538 (*p.* 333).
Chaundos. *See* Chandos.
Chauorces. *See* Chaworth.
Chaure, co. Essex. *See* Chawreth.
Chausy, John de, 392.
....., John de, son of John, 392.
Chauvent, John de, 213 (*p.* 112).
Chaveringworthe, co Glouc. *See* Charingworth.
Chaworth, Chawaiz, Cadurciis, Cadurcis, Chauorces, Patrick de, 527.
....., Patrick de, 143.
..... fee of, 267.
Chawreth, Chaure [now absorbed in Croxted], co. Essex, 538 (*pp.* 348, 349).
Chawston, Chalvestern, co. Bedf., 320.
Checkley, Chakele [in Wybunbury parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 30).
Chedburgh, Cheteberg, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Cheddar, Cheddern, Ceddre, co. Somers., 346 (*p.* 196), 411.
Cheddewrth, co. Glouc. *See* Chedworth.
Cheddington, Chetyndon [co. Buck.], 591.
Cheddleton, Chetelton, co. Staff., 62 (*p.* 30).
Cheddon Fitzpaine, Chedden, co. Somers., manor, 607 (*p.* 388).
Chedelyngton, co. Devon. *See* Chillington.
Chedeney, Chedny. *See* Cheny.
Chedworth, Cheddewrth, co. Glouc., manor, 615 (*pp.* 401, 407).
Chefcombe, co. Somers. *See* Chaffcombe.
Cheilmardon, co. Derby. *See* Chelmordon.
Cheindut, barony, 597.
Chekenhulle. *See* Chigehulle.
Chekeswell, Chekeselle [in Brenchley parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Chelborough, Chelbergh, co. Dorset, manor, 607 (*p.* 388).

Cheldresfeld, co. Glouc. [Eldersfield, co. Worc.?], 538 (*p.* 342).
Cheldryngton, co. Wilts. *See* Cholderton.
Cheles, Robert, 574.
.. ...., Margaret wife of Robert, 574.
. . . ., Richard, of Sutton, 574.
Chelisworth, co. Suff. *See* Chelsworth.
Chelacombe, co. Devon, Radworthy in, *q.v.*
Chellesham, co. Surrey. *See* Chelsham.
Chellington, Chelvynetone, co. Bedf., 538 (*p.* 342).
Chelmenton, co. Suff. *See* Chelmondiston.
Chelmescote, Chelmondeskote, Chelmondeskot, Chelmescot, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408, 409).
Chelmondiston, Chelmenton, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 116).
Chelmorton, Chelmardon [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, 553.
Chelmsford, Chelmersford, co. Essex, half hundred, 177.
Chelreth, co. Berks. *See* Childrey.
Chelsham, Chellesham, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Chelsing, Chelsen [in Bengeo parish], co. Hertf., 458 (*p.* 258).
Chelsworth, Chelisworth, co. Suff., church, 539.
Chelvey, co. Somers., Midgal in, *q.v.*
Chelvynetone, co. Bedf. *See* Chellington.
Cheney Longville, Longefield [in Wistanstow parish], co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
Cheny, Chedeney, Chedny, Chenny, Cheyny, Gregory de, son of Mabel, 407.
....., Nicholas, son of Isabel de, 407.
....., Roger de 611 (*p.* 392).
Chepstede, co. Surrey. *See* Chipstead.
Chepstow, Storguyl, Strogoill [co. Monm.], castle, constable of, 373.
....., liberty of, 373.
Cherche, William ate, *or* de Ecclesia, 384.
Cheresworth, Cheresworthe, co. Sussex. *See* Chesworth.
Cherhill, Chyryel, co. Wilts, manor, 615 (*p.* 401).
Cherington, Chiriton, Cheriton, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 404).
....., manor, 615 (*p.* 409).
Cherinton, co. Glouc. *See* Cherrington.
Cheriton, North, Chiriton, co. Somers., 603 (*p.* 386).
...., advowson, 611 (*p.* 394).
....., South, Suthchiriton [in Horsington parish], co. Somers., 603 (*p.* 386).
....., co. Warw. *See* Cherington.
Cherle, co. Chester. *See* Chorley.
Cherlescot, co. Warw. *See* Charlcote.
Cherleton, co. Somers. *See* Charlton.
..... Caunville, co. Somers. *See* Charlton Horethorne.
.... Cherletone, co. Wilts. *See* Charlton.
Cherleton, John de, and Hawisia his wife, 269.
Cherletone, co. Somers. *See* Charlton.
Cherletone, John de, 458 (*p.* 256).
Cherlton, co. Chester. *See* Chorlton.
Cherneles, co. Warw. *See* Charneles.
Cherrington, Cherinton, co. Glouc., manor, 136.
Chert, co. Kent. *See* Chart.
Chertsey, Certese, Certeseye, co. Surrey, 350.
....., abbot of, 350, 459.
Certeseye, Certeseye, John de, 480.
.. .., Robert de, 480.
Chesham, co. Buck., 394.
..... Bois, Boys in Cestresham, co. Buck., 273.
Chessington, Chissyndon, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Chester, county, serjeanty of the peace in, 251.
....., city, 33, 62 (*p.* 30).
....., ..., constableship of, 279 (*pp.* 163-4).
...., exchequer at, 251 (*pp.* 136, 137).
...., bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield: Langeton.
...., earl of, 538 (*p.* 328).
...., earldom of, 279 (*p.* 156), 412 (*p.* 230).
....., ..., fee of, 395:
...., honour, 310, 389, 412 (*p.* 231, 515.
....., Little Cestre [in Irchester parish], co. N'hamp., 138.
Chesterton, Chestreton, co. Staff., 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
....., Cestreton, co. Warw., 400.
Chesworth, Cheresworth, Cheresworthe [in Horsham parish], co. Sussex, manor, 321.
Cheteberg, co. Suff. *See* Chedburgh.
Chetelhampholt, co. Devon. *See* Chittlehamholt.
Chetelhampton, co. Devon. *See* Chittlehampton.
Chetelton, co. Staff. *See* Cheddleton
Chetelton, Richard de, 62 (*p.* 30).
....., William de, 62 (*p.* 31).
Chetewynd [co. Salop]. *See* Chetwynd.
Chetteswell, co. Warw. *See* Shotteswell.
Chettiscombe, Chettescombe [in Tiverton parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Chetwynd, Chetewynd [co. Salop], the lord of, 611 (*p.* 392).
Chetyndon [co. Buck.]. *See* Cheddington.
Chetyndon, John de, 538 (*p.* 344).
Cheuervile, land called, in Harle, co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 120).
Chevelingham, Chevelyngham, co N'humb. *See* Chillingham.
Cheveney, Chyvene [in Marden parish], co. Kent, manor, 128.
Chever, Christiana, 536 (*p.* 323).
Chevere, Hamo, 538 (*p.* 349).

Cheverel, Alexander, 267.
....., Alexander, his daughter Joan. *See* Sancto Laudo.
Cheverell, Little, Cheverel, co. Wilts, manor, 267.
Chevethorne, William de, 527 (*p.* 294).
Chevington, West, Westhevyngton [in Warkworth parish], co N'humb., 556.
Chevithorne, Chevethorne [in Tiverton parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Chewton Mendip, Chiwton, co. Somers., manor, 485.
....., hundred, 485.
Cheyn, Reginald de, 159.
Cheyny. *See* Cheny.
Chiche, Earl's, co. Essex. *See* Earl's Hall.
....., Ridel, co. Essex. *See* Riddle.
Chichester, bishop of, 207.
Chickerell, East, Estchykerel, co. Dorset, 346 (*p.* 195).
....., West, co. Dorset, Putton in, *q.v.*
Chickney, Chikeneye, co. Essex, manor, 529.
Chiddingstone, Chidyngstone, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Chidham, Chudeh . . , co Sussex, 407.
Chieveley, co. Berks, Winterbourne in, *q.v.*
Chigehulle, Chekenhulle, Juliana, wife of Hugh de, 331.
....., Hugh de, 331.
Chigwell, co. Essex, Wolston in, *q.v.*
Chikeneye, co. Essex. *See* Chickney.
Child Okeford, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford.
Childerditch, Chilterdych, co. Essex, 599 (*p.* 379).
Childocford, Childokford, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford.
Childrenhanley, co. Worc. *See* Hanley.
Childrey, Chelreth, co. Berks, 603 (*p.* 386).
Childwickbury, Childewyk Say [in St. Michael's parish], co. Hertf., manor, 103.
Childyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Chiltington.
Chilham, co. Kent, Eaststour in, *q.v.*
Chilham, Nicholas de, 300.
Chilinton, co. Staff. *See* Chillington.
Chillingham, Chevelingham, Chevelyngham, co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
....., manor, 403 (*pp.* 224, 225).
Chillington, Chedelyngton [in Stokenham parish], co. Devon, 213 (*p.* 113).
....., Chilynton, Chilinton [in Brewood parish], co. Staff., 615 (*pp.* 402, 409).
Chilterdych, co. Essex. *See* Childerditch.
Chiltington, West, Childyngton, co. Sussex, advowson, 458 (*p.* 225).
Chilton, Chylton, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 342), 597.
...., manor, 597.
..... Cantelo, co. Somers., 412 (*p.* 233).
..... Trepit, Chilton [in Cannington parish], co. Somers., 346 (*p.* 196).
..... Foliat, Chylton, co. Wilts, manor, 60.
Chiltone, Gilbert de, 527 (*p.* 295).
Chilynton, co. Staff. *See* Chillington.
Chinnor, Chynnore, co. Oxford, 458 (*p.* 258).
Chinting, Chintynge, Chyntinge [in Seaford parish], co. Sussex, 2, 327.
Chipley, Chippeleye [in Clare parish, co. Suff.], 538 (*p.* 347).
Chippenham, Chippeham, Chyppeham, co. Wilts, 48.
..... hundred, 48.
Chipping, Schipen, Shipen, Shypen, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Chipstead, Chepstede, co. Surrey, 538 (*pp.* 326, 346).
Chirbury, co. Salop, Priestweston in, *q.v.*
Chiriton, co. Somers. *See* Cheriton.
....., co. Warw. *See* Cherington.
Chissyndon, co. Surrey. *See* Chessington.
Chittlehamholt, Chetelhampholt [in Chittlehampton parish], co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 330).
Chittlehampton, Chetelhampton, co. Devon, manor, 538 (*p.* 330).
....., inquisition made at, 538 (*p.* 353).
Chiwton, co Somers. *See* Chewton.
Cholderton, Cheldryngton, co. Wilts, 40.
Chorley, Cherle [in Wrenbury parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 31).
Chorlton, Cherlton, Schorleton [in Wybunbury parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 30).
....., manor, 366.
Chounesone, Alice (Goce), wife of William, 297.
Chrishall, Crysteshale, Crissale, co. Essex, 444, 507.
Christchurch, co. Hants, castle, 494.
..... Twineham, Twynham, co. Hants, honour of, 195, 343.
Chudeh . . , co. Sussex. *See* Chidham.
Church Knowle, Knolle, co. Dorset, advowson, 538 (*p.* 341).
..... Stretton, co. Salop, Minton in, *q.v.*
..... Town, Chirche [in North Meols], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Chusbor [Chirbury in Weston ?], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Chuston, co. Staff. *See* Shusions.
Chute, Chut [co. Wilts], 387, 611 (*p.* 391).
Chydingston, Peter de, 134.
Chyld, Richard le, 611 (*p.* 393).
Chyldacford, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford.
Chylton, co. Buck. *See* Chilton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Chilton.
Chymbel, John, 286.
Chynnore, co. Oxford. *See* Chinnor.
Chyntinge, co. Sussex. *See* Chinting.
Cnyryel, co. Wilts. *See* Cherhill.
Chyvene, co. Kent. *See* Cheveney.
Chyvene, Henry, 128.
....., Henry, his daughter Alice. *See* Canvile.
Chyvenyng, Adam de, 119.

Chyppeham, co. Wilts. *See* Chippenham.
Cilatone co. Kent. *See* Sifleton.
Cilcen, Kylkewyn [in Bettws yn Rhôs], co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Cinque Ports, liberty of, 612.
Cirencester, Cirecestre [co. Glouc.], abbot of 554.
Ciston, co. Glouc. *See* Siston.
Cknovyle. *See* Knovill.
Clackton [Claughton?], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Clanrugge, Robert de, 207.
Clapham, Clopham, co. Sussex, la Dene in, 413 (*p.* 237).
Clapton, Clopton [co. N'hamp.], 538 (*p.* 359).
..... in Gordano, Cloptone, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 339).
....., ..., advowson, 538 (*p.* 339).
Clarborough, Clauerburgh, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Clare, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
...., inquisition made at, 538 (*p.* 353).
..... earl's court at, 384, 472.
....., castle, honour, &c., 538.
...., honour of, 265, 538.
..... fees of the honour, 538 (*pp.* 346-351).
Clare, Gilbert de, son of Thomas, 44.
...., **Gilbert de,** earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 538.
....., **Margaret de,** countess of Cornwall (daughter of Richard de Clare, wife of Edmund earl of Cornwall), 363.
..... Alan de, 538 (*p.* 348).
..... Eleanor de, 57 (*p.* 25), 58, 615 (*p.* 404).
..... Eleanor, daughter of Gilbert de. *See* Despenser.
...., Gilbert de, the younger, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 44, 45, 64 (*p.* 33), 134, 294, 346 (*p.* 195), 384, 397 (*pp.* 218, 219), 505, 536 (*p.* 320).
....., ... *See* Gloucester; Hertford.
.... Maud his wife, 538 (*pp.* 351-2).
...., the elder, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, his children, 538 (*p.* 352).
....., Margaret de, countess of Cornwall. *See* Edmund; Gavaston.
....., Richard de, 528, 538 (*p.* 341).
....., ... (son of Thomas), 44.
..... Robert de, 603 (*p.* 386).
..... Walter de, 538 (*p.* 349).
Claret, Clarette, co. Essex, manor, 538 (*p.* 326).
Clatford, Upper, Upclatford, co. Hants, 538 (*p.* 327).
Clauerburgh, co. Nott. *See* Clarborough.
Claverdon, co. Warw., manor, 615 (*pp.* 399, 409).
Clavering, co. Essex, manor, 219 (*p.* 120).
Clavering, Claveryng, Claveringg, Claveringg, Margery, daughter of Roger de, 3.
Clavering—*cont.*
..... Alan de, 3.
..... John de, 3, 219, 412 (*p.* 231), 485.
..... William, 355.
Claverley, co. Salop, 594.
Claveryngg. *See* Clavering.
Clavyll, John de, 538 (*p.* 340).
Clavyle, John, of Morden, 538 (*p.* 341).
Claword, co. Nott. *See* Clayworth.
Claxby [by Caistor], co. Linc., 252.
..... [by Spilsby], Claxeby, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201).
Claydon, East, Estcledon, co. Buck., 193, 398. (*p.* 221).
....., ..., advowson, 398 (*p.* 221).
....., ..., parson of. *See* Laventon.
....., Middle, co. Buck., 120 (*p.* 54).
..... Cleydon, co. Suff., 270 (*p.* 146), 519 (*p.* 288).
....., ..., advowson, 270 (*p.* 146).
Claypole, Claypol, co. Linc. [and Nott.], manor, 589.
Clayton [le Dale in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
..... le Moors, Clayton on the Moors [in Leyland parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
..... [by Bradford], co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Clayton, Ralph de, 279 (*p.* 162).
Clayworth, Cleworth, Claword, co. Nott., 559.
Cleatham, Cletham, co. Linc., 181.
Cleatop, Cletoppe, Cletop [in Giggleswick parish], co. York, manor, 536 (*pp.* 314, 324).
Clecton, Roger de, 251 (*p.* 136).
Clee, co. Linc., Weelsby in, *q.v.*
Cleeve, Bishops, co. Glouc., Stoke Orchard in, *q.v.*
Cleil, co. N'hamp. *See* Cleley.
Cleley, Cleil, co. N'hamp., hundred, 615 (*p.* 400).
Cley, Hugh de, 62 (*p.* 29).
Clement, Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey, 418.
.... Margery, 205.
Clenchwarton, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347 *bis*).
Clendon, co. N'hamp. *See* Glendon.
Clendon, Richard son of Warin de, 538 (*p.* 345).
Clenefeld, John son of Peter de, 458 (*p.* 259).
Clenhill, co. N'humb. *See* Clennell.
Clennell, Clonhill, Clenhill [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 47, 536 (*p.* 316).
Clerbek, Elizabeth de, wife of Walter de Hodebovile, 195.
Clere, Henry de, 183.
..... , ..., his daughter Isabel, 183.
Clerk, Geoffrey le, of Buckenham, 539.
..... John le, 224.
..... John le, 538 (*p.* 352).
..... , ..., of Willingham, 421.
....., Nicholas le, of Bonington, 121.
..... Peter le, of Swayfield, 157.

Clerk—*cont.*
....., Robert the, 409.
....., Simon le, of Sturton, 421.
...., his son Hugh, 421.
....., Thomas le, of Bytham, 157.
....., William le, of Brasington, 151.
Cletham, co. Linc. *See* Cleatham.
Cletop, Cletoppe, co. York. *See* Cleatop.
Cleve, co. Heref., 53 (*p.* 19).
Clewer, Clywar [in Wedmore parish], co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 338).
Cleworth, co. Nott. *See* Clayworth.
Cley, Cockley (?), Cleye, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
..... next the Sea, Cleye, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Cley, Elizabeth (Goce), wife of John, 297.
Cleydon, co. Suff. *See* Claydon.
Cliburn, Cliborne, co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 302 *bis*, 303).
Cliburn, Adamson of Gilbert de, 533 (*p.* 303).
Cliderhou, co. Lanc. *See* Clitheroe.
Clidrehow, Roger de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Cliff, atte Clyve [in Shanklin parish], co. Hants, I. of W., 241.
Cliffe, Clive, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Clifferin, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Clifford [by Hay], co. Heref., castle and manor, 279 (*p.* 157).
....., honour, 254, 533 (*p.* 303).
Clifford, Clyfford, Cliford, Robert de, 533, 561.
....., Robert de, 133, 324, 395, 452, 538 (*p.* 341), 614, 615 (*p.* 404).
....., Roger de, eyre of (*temp.* Henry III), 297.
....., Roger de, 533.
..... , ... (son of Robert), 452.
....., Henry de, 615 (*p.* 409).
Cliffton, co. Westm. *See* Clifton.
Cliffy, Clyfhey [in Hanley parish], co. Worc., wood, 538 (*p.* 328).
Clifton [Reynes], co. Buck., 412 (*p.* 233).
..... [in Workington parish, co. Cumb.], 146.
..... Camville, co. Staff., manor, 143.
....., Cliffton, co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 302, 303).
..... [in Severn Stoke parish], co. Worc., 533 (*p.* 304).
..... on Teme, Clyfton, co. Worc., manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
...., Ham in, *q.v.*
Clifton, Nicholas de, his daughter Letice, 151.
Cliker, Clyker, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 66).
... . Little, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 65).
Clinton, Clyngton, Clingtone, Clynton, John de, the elder, of Coleshill, 595.
....., John de, the younger, of Coleshill, 595.
....., ..., of Maxstoke, 615 (*pp.* 401, 404, 405 *bis*, 408).
....., ..., son of John, of Maxstoke, 595.
....., William de, 583.
Clipston, Clyptone [co. N'hamp.], 538 (*p.* 350).
Clipston, Klipston, John de, 412 (*p.* 233).
....., Robert de, 356.
Clisseby, co. Linc. *See* Clixby.
Clist Fomeson, co. Devon, *alias* Sowton, *q.v.*
..... St. Lawrence, co. Devon. *See* Clyst.
Clitheroe, Clidrehou, co. Lanc., castle, &c., 279 (*p.* 160).
....., court at, 279 (*p.* 162).
Clive, co. Kent. *See* Cliffe.
Clive, Richard atte, 527 (*p.* 295).
Cliviger, Clyvaker, Clyvachre [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
....., manor, 279 (*p.* 159).
Clixby, Clixeby, Clisseby [in Caistor parish], co. Linc., 245, 590.
Clogeuran [co. Carmarthen], 386.
Clombre, co. Nott. *See* Clumber.
Clonhill, co. N'humb. *See* Clennell.
Clopham, co. Sussex. *See* Clapham.
Clopham, William de, 542.
Clophill, co. Bedf., Cainhoe in, *q.v.*
Clopton [in Mickleton parish], co. Glouc., 458 (*p.* 257).
.... [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Clapton.
..... , Cloptone, co. Suff., 363, 538 (*pp.* 347, 348).
....., ..., manor, 390.
....., ..., advowson, 390.
Clopton Walter de, 412 (*p.* 233).
Clothall, Cothale, co. Hertf., 538 (*pp.* 349, 350).
Clothton, co. York. *See* Cloughton.
Clouckewred, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Cloughton, Clothton [in Scalby parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 319).
Clowes, Cluse [in Blean parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Cloyit [co. Denbigh]. *See* Clwyd.
Clumber, Clombre, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Clunford. *See* Clungenford.
Clungeford, Clungerford, Ralph de, 482.
Clungenford, Clunford, Roger de clerk, 131.
Cluny [Saone et Loire, France], abbot of, 464.
Cluse, co. Kent. *See* Clowes.
Clwyd, Cloyit [co. Denbigh], 366.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfhey, co. Worc. *See* Cliffy.
Clyfton, co. Worc. *See* Clifton.
Clyker, co. Cornw. *See* Cliker.
Clyngton, Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clyptone [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Clipston.
Clyst St. Lawrence, Clist, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Clyst, Broad, co. Devon, Kerswell *and* Brockhill in, 550.
Clytha, Kilrigh [co. Monm.], 412 (*p.* 232).
Clyvaker, Clyvachre, co. Lanc. *See* Cliviger.
Clyve, co. Hants. *See* Cliff.
..... co. Warw. *See* Marlcliff.

Clyve, William atte, of the Isle of Wight, 241.
....., John atte, 241.
Clyvedon, John de, 603 (*p.* 386).
Clywar, co. Somers. *See* Clewer.
Cnabwell, co. Wilts. *See* Avils.
Cnokyn, le, co. Salop. *See* Knockin.
Cnolle, co. Somers. *See* Knowle.
Cnouk, co. Wilts. *See* Knook.
Cnovill. *See* Knovill.
Coates, Cotes, co. Linc., 275.
....., Great, co. Linc., 463.
....., Little, 463.
....., North, Northcotes, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201).
..... Cotes, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Coatham [Mundeville ?], Cotum, co. Durham, 615 (*p.* 412).
..... West, Westcotom [in Kirkleatham parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 323).
Cobbeham, Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobeldyck, Cubeldik, Cuppeldik, Alexander de, 412 (*p.* 233).
..... Roger de, and Alexander his son, 548.
Cobeligton, co. Buck. *See* Cublington.
Cobelington, Cobeligton, Walter de, 227.
...., William de, 227.
Cobelyngton, co. Buck. *See* Cublington.
Cobham, Cobeham, Cobbeham, Kobeham, Henry de, 60, 278.
..... Joan wife of Henry de, of Rundal, 134.
....., John de, 514.
....., Thomas de, 514.
Cobynton, co. Warw. *See* Cubbington.
Cochul, co. Worc. *See* Cook Hill
Cock [in Stogursey parish], co. Somers., 346 (*p.* 196).
Cockerington, Cokerington, co. Linc., 395.
..... le Southalle manor in, 395.
Cockermouth, Cockermou, Cokermouth, Cokermwe [co. Cumb.], honour, 36, 197, 531 (*p.* 297).
Cockfield, Cokefeld, Cokefeud, co. Suff., 538 (*pp.* 348, 349).
....., manor, 390.
Cockhill, co. N'humb. *See* Cockle.
Cocking, Cockyngg, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Cockle, Cockhill [in Bothal parish], co. N'humb., wood, 510.
Cocksford, Cokesford [in Hazelwood parish], co. York, manor, 395.
..... [in Ryther parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Cockyngg, co. Sussex. *See* Cocking.
Coddenham, Codenham, Codinham, Cotenham, co. Suff., 55, 311, 519 (*p.* 288), 540.
Coddesbache, co. Leic. *See* Cottesbach.
Codebere Peteresfeld, co. Hants, I. of W., 184.
Codeford, co. Wilts. *See* Codford.
Codeleye, co. Worc. *See* Cudeley.
Codeleye, Thomas de, 615 (*p.* 403).
Codenham, co. Suff. *See* Coddenham.
Codenouer, co. Derby. *See* Codnor.
Coderugge, co. Worc. *See* Cotheridge.
Codesbech, co. Leic. *See* Cottesbach.
Codeston, Walter de, and Joan his wife, 538 (*p.* 345).
Codford, Estkodeford, Codeford, co. Wilts, 221.
Codinham, co. Suff. *See* Coddenham.
Codinton, co. Chester. *See* Cuddington.
Codnor, Codenouer, co. Derby, castle, 116.
Coedcwnwr, Coytkenur [in Langeview parish], co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Coed Kernew, Coytkerneu, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
Coed Rhath, Coyttht [near St. Issells, *now disappeared*], co. Pembroke, 56.
Coffleet, Cokflute [in Brixton parish], co. Devon, 213 (*p.* 114).
Cofton Hackett, Cofton Haket, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
..... Richard [in Cofton Hackett parish], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Cofton Richard, Sibyl daughter of John de, 615 (*p.* 403).
Cogan, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 332).
.. .. Coganesmor [in St. Brides, Peterstone, &c.], co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
Cogan, Thomas de, 530.
....., John, 538 (*p.* 332).
....., Richard de, 530.
....., Thomas de, 527 (*p.* 293).
Cogdean, Cokdene, co. Dorset, hundred, 279 (*p.* 157).
Cogenho, Giles de, 412 (*p.* 235).
Cogenhoe, Cogenho, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
....., advowson, 412 (*p.* 235).
Cogges, co. Oxford, manor, 345 (*p.* 194).
Coggeshale, Cokggeshale, John de, 502.
Coghul, Roger de, 158.
....., ..., his son John, 158.
Cok, Geoffrey le, 68.
..... Richard, 417.
....., William, 541.
..... *Cf.* Cook.
Cokdene, co. Dorset. *See* Cogdean.
Cokefeld, co. Suff. *See* Cockfield.
Cokefeld, Kokefeld, John de, of Melton Constable, 600.
....., Robert de, 538 (*p.* 348).
....., Thomas de, 539.
Cokefeud, co. Suff. *See* Cockfield.
Cokerell, John son of John, 484.
Cokerington, co. Linc. *See* Cockerington.
Cokermouth [co. Cumb.]. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokermwe. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokeseye, co. Worc. *See* Cooksey.
Cokeseye, Walter son of, Walter de, 615 (*p.* 403)
Cokesford, co. York. *See* Cooksford.

Cokewald, co. York. *See* Cawkeld.
Cokflute. co. Devon. *See* Coffleet.
Cokggeshale. *See* Coggeshale.
Cokton, co. Warw. *See* Coughton.
Colaton Raleigh, Coleton. Colethon, co. Devon. 527 (*p.* 295 *bis*).
Colbere. Colber [in Sturminster Newton parish], co. Dorset. 124.
Colby. Colleby [in Appleby St. Lawrence parish], co. Westm.. 533 (*pp.* 302, 303).
Colby, Henry de, 538 (*p.* 347).
Colchester, Northbregg in. fishery between there and Newebregg, 414.
Colden *or* Cowden, Great, Coldon [in Mappleton parish], co. York, 341, 472.
Coldenewton. co. Leic. *See* Newton.
Coldon, co. York. *See* Colden.
Coldridge, co. Devon, Birch in, *q.v.*
Cole, Henry, 419.
Colebraund, Simon, 538 (*p.* 343).
Coleby, Colleby, co. Linc., 274, 548.
Colecestre, Adam de. 538 (*p.* 348).
Colecote, co. Devon. *See* Collacot.
Coleman, Richard, of Faulkbourn, 450.
....., Hubert, 213 (*p.* 112), 502.
....., John, 443, 450.
....., Simon, 544.
Coleorton, co. Leic., Orton Saucey in, *q.v.*
Coleridge, Collrigg [in Stokenham parish], co. Devon], foreign hundred, 213 (*p.* 113).
Colesdone, co. Surrey. *See* Coulsdon.
Coleshill, Coleshull, co. Warw., manor, 595.
Coleshulle, John de, 279 (*p.* 156).
Coleston. co. Nott. *See* Colston.
..... Colystone [in Walwyn's Castle parish], co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
Colethon, Coleton, co. Devon. *See* Colaton.
Colevile, Colevill, Colevyll. *See* Colvile.
Colewen, Cullewen, Gilbert de, 533 (*p.* 302).
Colewente [co. Radnor]. *See* Colwyn.
Colewill. *See* Colvile.
Colham [in Hillingdon parish], co. Midd., manor, 279 (*p.* 154).
Coling, co. Suff. *See* Cowlinge.
Collacot, Colecote [in Winkleigh parish], co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 339).
Colleby, co. Linc. *See* Coleby.
....., co. Westm. *See* Colby.
Colleby, Thomas de. 533 (*pp.* 302, 303).
Collingtree, Colyntre, co. N'hamp., 602 (*p.* 382).
Colmworth, Colmorth, co. Bedf., 431.
Colne, Earl's, co. Essex, prior of, 273, 538 (*p.* 349).
....., Wake's, co. Essex, manor, 458 (*p.* 258).
....., ..., Creping in, *q.v.*
..... [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Colne, Baldwin de, 409.
....., Geoffrey de, 409.
Colous, William, 204.
Colpeper, Thomas, 538 (*p.* 343).
Colpho, co. Suff. *See* Culpho.
Colquite, Kilcoit [in St. Mabyn parish], co. Cornw., manor, 54.
Colrigg, co. Devon. *See* Coleridge.
Colrugge, co. Berks. *See* Curridge.
Colsterworth, Colsteworth, co. Linc., 157.
Colsteworth. John son of John de. 157.
Colston Basset, Coleston, co. Nott, 380.
Colthorp. Coltorpth, co. York. *See* Cowthorpe.
Colton [in Bolton Percy parish], co. York, manor, 204.
Columbariis, Columbers, Alice, wife of John de, 134.
..... Alice de, 538 (*p.* 344).
....., Philip de, 511
Columbjohn, Colump Johan [in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Columbrugg. Thomas de, 225.
Colump Johan, co. Devon. *See* Columbjohn.
Colvile, Colevyll. Colvil, Coleville, Colevill, Colevile, Colewill. Colvyle, Colville, Edmund de, 592.
....., **Edmund son of Roger de,** 157.
....., Edmund de, and Margaret his wife, 592.
....., John de, 157, 390, 592.
....., Ralph de, 527 (*p.* 295).
....., Robert de, 157, 534 (*p.* 308), 536 (*p.* 316 , 592.
....., Roger de, 157.
....., Thomas de, 536 (*p.* 322).
Colwyn, Colewent. Colwent, Colewente [co. Radnor], 615 (*p.* 401).
..... castle. 198.
....., ..., service of making a *Hirsoun* round, 615 (*p.* 401).
....., ..., fees held of, 615 (*pp.* 397, 398).
....., barony of, 615 (*p.* 397).
Coly, Robert, 279 (*p.* 155).
Colyn, Roger, 536 (*p.* 316).
Colyntre, co. N'hamp. *See* Collingtree.
Colystone, co. Pemb. *See* Coleston.
Combe, Comb [in Sturminster Marshall parish], co. Dorset, 466, 467.
....., Coumbe, co. Heref. [in Presteigne parish, co. Radnor], 57 (*p.* 25).
..... , ..., manor, 58.
....., Coumbe, Cumbe [in Smite parish], co. Warw., abbot of, 57 (*p.* 25), 58, 458 (*p.* 259), 615 (*p.* 405 *bis*).
Comberford, Cumberforde [in Wigginton parish], co. Staff., 412 (*p.* 230).
Combermere, Cumburmer, co. Chester, abbot of, 33.
Comberton, Great, Cumberton, Combreton, co. Worc., manor, 615 (*pp.* 398, 411).
....., advowson, 615 (*p.* 411).
Combreton, co. Worc. *See* Comberton.

Comdelive, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Comer [in St. Jonn Bedwardine parish, Worcester], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 411).
Compton Beauchamp Compton Beuchamp, co. Berks. 615 (*p.* 402).
.... advowson, 615 (*p.* 402).
. .. .. , Comtone [in Egg Buckland parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
.. .., co. Glouc., 280
.. .., Cumpton [in King's Somborne parish] co. Hants, manor, 621.
..... Dando, Compton Dauno, co. Somers., manor, 611 (*p.* 394).
.. .. .. Pauncefoot, Compton Pauncefot, co. Somers., 603 (*p.* 386).
....., co. Surrey, manor, 413 (*p.* 237).
.... advowson, 413 (*p.* 237).
. ..... Fenny, Fennycompton, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 404).
.. .. Long, Great Cumptone, co. Warw., manor, 191.
. .. .. Verney, Compton Murdak, Compton Murdac, Compton Mordok, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 404).
.. .., manor, 555.
.. .., advowson, 615 (*p.* 406).
.... Wyniates, Cumberton Wingate, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 404).
Compton, Robert de, 280.
Comton, co. Warw. *See* Compton.
Comtone, co. Devon. *See* Compton.
Comyn, Edmund, 499.
.. .. , Edmund, 536 (*p.* 316).
... . his daughters Euphemia and Mary, 499.
.. .., Joan de, 534 (*p.* 312).
....., John, of Badenoch, 396.
.. .., earl of Buchan (Boychan), 142, 458 (*pp.* 257, 258, 259).
..... . Richard, knight, 356.
....., ..., his marriage, 356.
Condover, Conedovere, co. Salop, manor, 611 (*p.* 392).
Conedovere, co. Salop. *See* Condover.
Conelingeleye, co. Surrey. *See* Conynggeleye.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Congelton, co. Chester. *See* Congleton.
Congerston, Conynggeston, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
Congleton, Congelton, co. Chester, 279 (*p.* 164).
Conigesholm, Coningesholm. *See* Conisholme.
Coningeswyk, co. Westm. *See* Cunswick.
Coningsby, Coningesby, Conyngby, co. Linc., 482.
Conington, Conyngton, Conyton, Cornyton, Conytone, co. Camb., 67, 357, 548.
....., William, the clerk of, 357.
Conisholme, Conyngesholm, Conigesholm, co. Linc., 317.
Conisholme, Conyngesholm, Conigesholm, Coningesholm, Joan daughter of Ellen de, 317.
....., Ralph de, 317.
....., Thomas de, 317.
Coniston, Cold, Calde Conyston, Caldeconiston [in Gargrave parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305), 536 (*p.* 321).
Conistone, Conyston in Ketelweldale [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
Connel, John, 65.
Cononley, Conundeley [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
Conqueste, John de, knight, 229.
Constable, Conestable, Robert le 266 (*p.* 144), 536 (*p.* 320).
...., of Holderness, 252.
....., Roger, of Thorndon, 540.
....., William le, 266 (*p.* 143), 316.
Constantine, co. Cornw., Merthen in, *q.v.*
Contessethorp [co. Leic.]. *See* Countesthorpe.
Conundeley, co. York. *See* Cononley.
Conyngby, co. Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngesholm. *See* Conisholme.
Conynggeleye, Conelingelege [Colley in Buckland?], co. Surrey, manor, 397 (*p.* 219).
Conynggeston, co. Leic. *See* Congerston.
Conyngton, co. Camb. *See* Conington.
Conyston, co. York. *See* Coniston.
..... co. York. *See* Conistone.
Conyton, Conytone, co. Camb. *See* Conington.
Conytone, John de, 357.
Cook Hill, Cochul [in Inkberrow parish], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Cook, John, 445.
..... *Cf.* Cok.
Cooksey, Cokeseye [in Upton Warren parish], co Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Coombe Keynes, co. Dorset, Bovington in, *q.v.*
Cootham, Coudham [in Storrington parish], co. Sussex, 413 (*p.* 236).
Copcut, Coppecote [in Salwarpe parish], co. Worc., 615 (*pp.* 398, 410).
Copdock, Coppedok, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 116).
Coperkyng, Robert, 273.
Copham, Thomas de, and Aubrey, his wife, 538 (*p.* 331).
Cople, Coupol, co. Bedf., 182.
Copmanthorpe, Coupmanthorp [near York], co. York, 551.
Coppecote, co. Worc. *See* Copcut.
Coppedok, co. Suff. *See* Copdock.
Coppeham, John de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Coppenhall, Monk's, Monekescopenhale, co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 31).
Coppyng, Walter, 134.
Corbet, Maud, wife of Roger, 104.
....., **Thomas**, 188.
....., Peter, 57 (*pp.* 23, 24), 104, 269, 611 (*p.* 392).
....., ..., lord of Cause, 188.
....., Robert, 156.
....., ... (son of Thomas), 188.
....., Roger, 458 (*p.* 257), 538 (*pp.* 333, 341).
.... ,Thomas, 104, 156.
....., William, 538 (*pp.* 333, 341, 342).

Corbizoun, Corbyzoun, Corpison, William, 251 (*p.* 136), 615 (*p.* 405 *bis*).
Corbridge, Corbryg, Corebrigg, co. N'humb., 52.
.. .. manor, 219 (*p.* 121).
Corbygates, Corbriggate [in Alston parish], co. Cumb., 501.
Corbyzoun. *See* Corbizoun
Corebrigg, co. N'humb. *See* Corbridge.
Coresle, Giles de, 612.
Corfe Castle, co. Dorset. Afflington in. *q.v.*
Corfe, Richard de, 350.
Corhs, co. Glouc. *See* Corse.
Coringham, co. Linc. *See* Corringham.
Corley, Cornleye, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234), 615 (*p.* 408).
Cormayls, Robert, 623.
Cornard, Cornerth, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348 *bis*).
....., Great, Cornherthe [co. Suff.], Berard of, 335.
Cornbury, Cornebury, co. Oxford, service connected with, 193.
Cornebury, co. Oxford. *See* Cornbury.
Cornere, William de la, 283.
.... William, son of John de a, 283.
Cornerth. *See* Cornard.
Cornerth, Angot de, 538 (*p.* 349).
....., Richard de, 538 (*pp.* 347, 348 349).
Cornewaile. *See* Cornubia.
Cornhele, co. Cornw., 461.
Cornherthe, co. Suff. *See* Cornard.
Cornleye, co. Warw. *See* Corley.
Cornu. *See* Gourmy.
Cornubia, Cornewaile, Cornwaile, Cornwall, Cornwayle, Walter de, 371.
....., Edmund de, 130.
... ..., Geoffrey de, 458 (*p.* 256).
....., Margaret (de Mortuo Mari), wife of Geoffrey de, 57, 133.
....., Henry de, 228.
....., William de, 371.
Cornwall, earl of, 60, 148 (*pp.* 72, 73), 181, 198, 210, 219 (*p.* 120), 257, 265, 337, 370, 404, 613.
....., ..., his under-bailiff of Eye, 540.
....., ... *See* Gavaston; Edmund; Richard.
....., earldom of, 112, 141, 462.
....., Margaret countess of. *See* Edmund; Gavaston.
Cornwayle. *See* Cornubia.
Cornyton, co. Camb. *See* Conington.
Corone, John de, 85.
....., **Thomas son of John de**, 158.
....., Thomas de, 85.
Corpison. *See* Carbizoun.
Corringham, Great, Coringham, co. Linc., 349, 484.
Corscombe, co Somers. *See* Croscombe.
Corse, Corhs, co. Glouc., chase, 538 (*p.* 329).
Corsford, co. Suff. *See* Cosford.
Cortenay. *See* Courtenay.
Cortenhale, co. N'hamp. *See* Courteenhall.
Corveyser, Alice daughter of Thomas le, 541.
Corey Malet, co. Somers. *See* Curry.
Cosby, Cosseby, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
Cosford, Corsford, co. Suff., hundred, 55.
Cosham, Estcosham by Wymering, co Hants., 37.
Cosheston, Costeyniston, co. Pembroke, 56.
Cosseby, co. Leic. *See* Cosby.
Costenthorp, co. Nott. *See* Costhorpe.
Costeyniston, co. Pembroke. *See* Cosheston.
Costhorpe, Costenthorp [in Carlton in Lindrick], co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Costrunt, William de, 282.
..... *Cf.* Cestrunt.
Costyn, Thomas, 538 (*p.* 333).
Costynestone, co. Glamorgan. *See* Goston?
Cosyn, Robert, 357.
Cote, co. Berks. *See* Longcott.
Cotel, Elias, 346 (*p.* 196), 538 (*p.* 339), 571.
....., Roger, 538 (*p.* 337).
Cotenhale, co. Suff. *See* Cotton Hall.
Cotenham, co. Suff. *See* Coddenham.
Coterel, Coterell, Ralph, 553.
....., Laurence, and Alice his wife, 167.
....., Ralph, 151, 167, 281.
....., ..., his daughter Maud, 151.
...., ... (son of Ralph), 553.
Cotes, co. Bedf. *See* Cotts.
..... [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 96.
..... co. Linc. *See* Coates.
...., co. N'hamp. *See* Cotton.
..... co. Sussex. *See* Coates.
Cotesford, John de, 218 (*p.* 119), 533 (*p.* 302).
Cotesmore, co. Rutland. *See* Cottesmore.
Cotheridge, Coderugge, co. Worc., 57 (*p.* 24).
..... manor, 57 (*p.* 22).
Coton [in Wigginton parish], co. Staff., 412 (*p.* 230).
..... *See* Cotton.
..... Hall, co. Suff. *See* Cotton Hall.
Cotone, Emma de, 84.
Cottam, Cotum by Donham, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Cottenhall, co. Suff. *See* Cotton Hall.
Cottesbach, Codesbech, Coddesbache, co. Leic., manor, 187.
....., advowson, 187.
Cottesmore, Cottesmor, co. Rutland, 615 (*pp.* 400, 402).
..... advowson, 615 (*pp.* 402, 407).

Cotton, Mill, Mill Cotton, Middelcotes [in Ringstead parish], co. N'hamp., 538 (*p.* 344).
....., North Cotes [in Hardingstone parish], co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
....., West Cotes [in Hardingstone parish], co. N'hamp., 236, 412 (*p.* 235).
....., Coton, co. Staff., 187.
....., co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
....., Hall or Coton Hall, Cottenhall, Cotenhale [in Kedington parish], co Suff., manor, 261, 332.
Cotts Cotes [Eastcotts and Cotton End by Cardington?], co. Bedf., manor, 272
Cotum, co. Durham. *See* Coatham.
....., co. Nott. *See* Cottam.
Coubrugge, co. Glamorgan. *See* Cowbridge
Coudeham, John de, 413 (*p.* 236).
Coudene, Coudenne, co. Kent. *See* Cowden.
Coudham, co. Sussex *See* Cootham.
Coudray, Coudrey, Ralph de, 456.
....., Thomas de, knight, 397 (*p.* 218).
....., William de, 279 (*p.* 164).
Couerne, co. Heref. *See* Cowarne.
Coughton, Cokton, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Couhyrde, John, son of Henry le, 18.
....., ..., Joan his sister, 18.
Coulinge, co. Suff. *See* Cowlinge.
Coulsdon, Colesdone, co. Surrey, 374.
Coultershaw, Coutershou [in Petworth parish], co. Sussex, stream called, 536 (*p.* 313).
Coumbe, co. Heref. *See* Combe.
....., co. Warw. *See* Combe.
Coundon, Coundholm [by Coventry], 412 (*p.* 234).
Countesthorpe, Contessethorp, Cuntasthorp [co. Leic.], 615 (*pp.* 405, 408).
Coupeland. *See* Coupland.
Coupland, Coupeland, Adam de, 533 (*p.* 303, 305).
....., John de, 533 (*p.* 302).
Coupmanthorp, co. York. *See* Copmanthorpe.
Coupol, co. Bedf. *See* Cople.
Courcys, co. Derby, 577.
Courteenhall, Cortenhale, co. N'hamp., 602 (*p.* 382).
....., Tenacres in, 602 (*p.* 383).
Courtenay, Courteneie, Curtenay, Cortenay, Curteneye, Hugh, Hugh de, 209, 354, 453, 527 (*pp.* 293, 294 *bis*), 572, 607 (*p.* 388).
....., Philip de, 253, 603 (*pp.* 384, 385).
Coutershou, co. Sussex. *See* Coultershaw.
Cove, John de, and Eva his wife, 221, 335.
Coven, Covene [in Brewood parish], co. Staff., 611 (*p.* 390).
Covenham, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
Coventry, Covyntre, Coventre, co. Warw., 62, (*p.* 30).
....., prior of, 236, 412 (*p.* 231).
..... and Lichfield, or Chester, bishop of, 5, 46, 102, 222.
.... *See* Langeton.
Coverham, co. York, abbot of, 345, 536 (*p.* 320).
Cowarne, Much, Cowern, Cowerne, co. Heref., 411
....., manor, 478.
Cowbridge, Coubrugge, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*pp.* 332, 333).
Cowden, Coudenne, Coudene, co. Kent, 134.
....., ... church, 538 (*p.* 344).
....., Great, co. York. *See* Colden.
Coweleye, John de, 62 (*p.* 30).
....., his sister Katherine, 62 (*p.* 30.
Cowern, co. Heref. *See* Cowarne.
Cowling, Cullyng [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 306).
Cowlinge, Coulinge, Coling, co. Suff., 279 (*p.* 154).
....., ..., advowson, 279 (*p.* 154).
Cowthorpe, Colthorp, Coltorpth, co. York, 536 (*p.* 316.
Coychurch, Coytchurche, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Coykyn, Roland de, 139 (*p.* 65).
Coytked, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Coytkenur, co. Monm. *See* Coedcwnwr.
Coytkerneu, co. Monm. *See* Coed Kernew.
Coytmorgan [co. Monm.?], 412 (*p.* 232).
Coyttht, co. Pembroke. *See* Coed Rhath.
Coyty, Coytif, co. Glamorgan, castle, &c., 537 (*p.* 333).
Crackenthorpe, Crakanthorp [in Appleby, St. Michael's parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Craco, Crakehowe [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
Craft, Geoffrey de, 615 (*p.* 405).
Crakanthorp, co. Westm *See* Crackenthorpe.
Crakanthorp, William de, 533 (*p.* 302).
Crake, Qrake [in Crosby Ravensworth parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Crakeford, William de, 270 (*p.* 146).
Crakehall, Crakhalle [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 322).
Crakehowe, co. York. *See* Craco.
Crakhalle, co. York. *See* Crakehall.
Crakhalle, Gilbert de, 536 (*p.* 322).
Cralond, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Crammaville, Cramavyle, Crammavill, Joan wife of Henry de, 524.
..... Joan de, 445.
....., John de, 538 (*p.* 348).
Cranborne, Craneburn, Craneborn, co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 340).
....., advowson of the priory, 538 (*p.* 341).
....., manor and borough, 538 (*p.* 330).
Cranbrooke, Cranebroke, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Crandon [in Bawdrip parish], co. Somers., manor, 511.
Crane . . . . , Bertrand de, 158.
Craneborn, co. Dorset. *See* Cranborne.
Cranebroke, co. Kent. *See* Cranbrooke.

Craneburn; co. Dorset. *See* Cranborne.
Craneford, co. N'hamp. *See* Cranford.
Cranewell, co. Linc. *See* Cranwell.
Cranford, Craunford, Craneford, co. N'hamp., 323, 538 (*p.* 344), 569.
Cranford, Walter de, 417.
Cranwell, Cranewell, co. Linc., 472.
Cranwelle, Richard de, 286.
Crauford, co. Dorset. *See* Crawford.
Craule, co. Buck. *See* Crawley.
Crauleg, co. Buck. *See* Crawley.
Craumford, Nicholas de, 458 (*p.* 259).
Craunford, co. N'hamp. *See* Cranford.
Craungebery, co. Kent. *See* Crombury.
Craven, Cravene, co. York, 19.
Crawford Magna, Crauford, Craweford [in Spettisbury parish], co. Dorset, 279 (*p.* 157), 346 (*p.* 195).
Crawley, Crauley, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 329).
....., North, Craule, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 342).
Cray, St. Mary, Creye, co. Kent, church, 544.
....., ..., Hackendean in, *q.v.*
....., St. Paul's, Craye Paulyn, co. Kent, manor, 274.
Craysothin, co. Cumb. *See* Greysouthen.
Creech St. Michael, Crich., co. Somers., 342.
Creeting, Cretingge co. Suff., 519 (*p.* 288).
Crekedek. *See* Crokedayk.
Creklawe, co. N'humb. *See* Kirkley.
Cremel, co. Cornw., ferry, 461.
Cremplesham, co Norf. *See* Crimplesham.
Crendon, Long, Grendon by Tame, co. Buck 412 (*p.* 233).
Creping, Creppinge [in Wakes Colne parish], co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 348).
Crepping. *See* Creppinges.
Creppinge, co. Essex. *See* Creping.
Creppinges, Creppyng, Crepping, Hugh de, 538 (*p.* 348).
....., John de, 349, 484, 627.
Cressi, Cresci. *See* Cressy.
Cressingham, Little, co. Norf., manor, 198.
....., ..., advowson, 198.
Cressy, Cresey, Cressi, Ralph de, 181, 445.
....., Roger de, 538 (*p.* 347).
....., William de, 589.
Crestilton, Hugh de, 158.
Cretingge, co. Suff. *See* Creeting.
Cretingham, Creytingham, co. Suff, 538 (*p.* 348).
Creton, Great, co. N'hamp., 602 (*p.* 382).
Creton, Walter de, 157.
....., William, son of Roger de, 157.
Cretynge, John de, 538 (*p.* 349).
Creuker, co Hants. *See* Crookhorn.
Crevequer, Crevquer, Robert de, 617.
....., Robert son of John de, 617.
Creye, Simon de, 538 (*p.* 350).
Creytingham, co. Suff. *See* Cretingham.
Crich, co. Somers. *See* Creech.
Cricket St. Thomas, Cruket, co. Somers., 457.
Crickhowel, Crichouwel [co. Brecon], manor, 205.
Cridling Stubs, Crudeling [in Womersley parish], co. York, manor, 279 (*p.* 159).
Criketot. *See* Criquetot.
Crimplesham, Cremplesham, co. Norf., 384, 538 (*p.* 346).
....., manor, 538 (*p.* 332).
Cringledike, Cringeldik [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., 218.
Criquetot, Criketot, Krikketot, William de, 216.
....., Mary de, 216.
....., William de, 409.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 216.
....., ..., William his son, 216.
Crispin, Crispyn, Roger, 462.
....., Joan, 462.
Crispyn. *See* Crispin.
Crissale, co. Essex. *See* Chrishall.
Critchell, Little, Kerchel, co. Dorset, 142.
Crocheman, William, of Trumpington, 454.
Crodeworth, co. Warw. *See* Curdworth.
Croffeld, co. Suff. *See* Crowfield.
Croft, Crofte, Henry de, 218 (*p.* 118).
....., Hugh de, 611 (*p.* 392).
....., Marroia de, 615 (*p.* 412).
.. .. Peter de, 548.
....., William in the, 421.
Crofton, John de, 531 (*p.* 299).
Crok, co. Westm. *See* Crook.
Crok, Richard, 60.
....., Roger, 536 (*p.* 323).
Crokedayk, Crokedehayk, Crokedeyk, Crekedek, Alexander de, 197.
....., John son of John de, 197.
....., Margaret, wife of John de, 531.
Crokerys, co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Crokkere Stokke, co. Dorset, 124.
Crokton, co. Salop. *See* Cruckton.
Crombewelle. *See* Cromwell.
Crombewelleborton, Crombewellebothem [co. York]. *See* Cromwell Bottom.
Cromboewater, co. Cumb. *See* Crummockwater.
Crombury, Craungebery [in Hadlow parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Cromford, Alice de, 151.
....., William de, 151.
..... *Cf.* Cronford.
Cromwell Bottom, Crombewellebothem, Crombewelleborton [near Halifax, co. York], 279 (*pp.* 160, 162).
Cromwell, Crombewell, Crumbwell, John de, 199, 412 (*p.* 235), 538 (*p.* 342), 615 (*pp.* 404, 409), 619.
Cronford, William son of, Henry de, 281.
..... *Cf.* Cromford.
Crook, Crok [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).

Crookhorn, Creuker [in Farlington parish], co. Hants, manor, 397 (*p.* 219).
Crookham, Crukum [in Ford parish], co. N'humb., 403 (*p.* 225).
Croom D'Abitot, Croumbe, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Crosby Garrett, Crossebygerard, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Crosby Ravensworth, Crosseby Ravenswart, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Croscombe, Corscombe, co. Somers, 346 (*p.* 196).
Crosholme, John de, 349.
Cross, Walter at, 153.
Crosseby, co. Westm. *See* Crosby.
Crossebygerard, co. Westm. *See* Crosby.
Crosseley, Little, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Crouche, Thomas at, 209.
Croulfurst, co. Sussex. *See* Crowhurst.
Croule, co. Worc. *See* Crowle.
Croumbe, co. Worc. *See* Croom D'Abitot.
Croupes, Maud de, wife of Richard le Bret, 148.
Crouton, co. Chester. *See* Crowton.
Crowan, co. Cornw., Binnerton in, *q.v.*
Crowethorn, Matthew de, 572.
Crowfield, Croffeld, co. Suff., 270 (*p.* 146).
Crowhurst, Crouhurst [in Burwash parish], co. Sussex, 207.
Crowle, Croule, co. Worc., manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
Crowton, Crouton [in Weaverham parish], co. Chester, 23.
Croxhall, co. Derby, Catton in, *q.v.*
Croxton, co. Camb., 523.
....., co. Leic., 458 (*pp.* 257, 258).
....., ..., advowson, 458 (*p.* 258).
....., ..., abbot of, 538 (*p.* 344).
Croyden, co. Surrey, Benchesham in, *q.v.*
Croys, le, heirs of, 338.
Cruckmeole, Mele, Moele [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Cruckton, Crokton [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Cruconnar, Crukoner, co. Cornw., 139 (*pp.* 64, 66).
Cruddeworth, co. Warw. *See* Curdworth.
Crudeling, co. York. *See* Cridling.
Cruket, co. Somers. *See* Cricket.
Cruket, William de, 457.
....., Michael de, 457.
....., William de, 346 (*p.* 195).
Crukum, co. N'humb. *See* Crookham.
Crumbwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crummockwater, Crombocwater, co. Cumb., the Island in, 36.
Crump, John son of Robert le, 388.
Crundale, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., Tremworth in, *q.v.*
Crupet, William, 538 (*p.* 342).
Crustwic, co. Essex. *See* Guttridge.
Cruwe, Robert de, 62 (*p.* 31).
Crysteshale, co. Essex. *See* Chrishall.
Cubberley, Cubberleye, Cubberleigh, Cubberlegh, co. Glouc., 148 (*pp.* 72, 76, 77), 280.
....., church, 280.
Cubbington, Cobynton, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).
Cubeldik. *See* Cobeldyck.
Cublington, Cobelyngton, Cobeligton, co. Buck, 538 (*p.* 342).
..... , St. Nicholas church, 227.
....., ..., rector of. *See* Fraunceys.
....., manor, 227.
Cucku, Joan, wife of Gregory, of Seaford, 2.
....., John, 2.
Cuddington, Codinton [in Weaverham parish], co. Chester, 23.
Cudeley, Codeleye [in Spetchley parish], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Cudinton, co. Oxford. *See* Kiddington.
Cudworth, Worth, co. Somers., 346 (*p.* 196).
Cuerdale, Keuresdale [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Culfardestre, co. Dorset. *See* Culliford-Tree.
Cullewen, co. Westm. *See* Colewen.
Culliford-Tree, Culvardestre, Culfardestre, co. Dorset, hundred, 45, 346 (*p.* 195).
Cullyng, co. York. *See* Cowling.
Culpho, Colpho, co. Suff., 596.
Culvardestre, co. Dorset. *See* Culliford-Tree.
Culverthorpe, Calwarethorp, Calewarethorp [in Haydor parish], co. Linc., 350.
Cumbe [co. Warw.]. *See* Combe.
Cumberforde, co. Staff. *See* Comberford.
Cumberton Wingate, co. Warw. *See* Compton.
Cumberton, Robert de, 615 (*p.* 404).
Cumberworth, co. Linc., advowson, 352 (*p.* 201).
....., manor, 352 (*p.* 200).
Cumbhey, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 325).
Cumbresdale, co. Cumb. *See* Cummersdale.
Cumburmer, co. Chester. *See* Combermere.
Cumkarvan, co. Monm. *See* Cwmcarvan.
Cummersdale, Cumbresdale [by Carlisle], co. Cumb., 325.
Cundale, Henry de, 533 (*p.* 302).
Cunswick, Coningeswyk [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., manor, 218 (*p.* 118).
Cuntasthorp [co. Leic.]. *See* Countesthorpe.
Cuppeldik. *See* Cobeldyck.
Curdworth, Crodeworth, Cruddeworth, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
Curewode, Stephen de, 533 (*p.* 304).
Curglas, co. Cornw., 257.
Curridge, Colrugge [in Chieveley parish], co. Berks, 212.

Curry Load, Cury Loud [in Stoke Gregory parish], co. Somers., 611 (*p.* 394).
....., Mallett, Cory Malet, co. Somers., 346 (*p.* 196).
....., ..., barony 45. 346 (*p.* 195).
....., ..., manor, 45. 346 (*p.* 195).
....., ..., advowson, 346 (*p.* 196).
....., North, co. Somers., Lillesdon in, *q.v.*
Cursun. *See* Curzun.
Cursy, Robert son of Richard, 534 (*p.* 312).
Curteis, Richard, 252.
Curtenay, Curteneye. *See* Courtenay.
Curyloud, co. Somers. *See* Curry.
Curzun, Curszoun, Cursun, Curzon, William de, 42.
....., Richard de, 42, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Cutt, Alan, 536 (*p.* 322).
Cuttedemulne [co. Buck.], 538 (*p.* 329).
Cuyre, co. Worc. *See* Kyre.
Cwmcarvan, Cumkarvan, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
....., chapel of, 538 (*p.* 337).
Cyfeilioc, Keveylok [co. Montgomery], commote, 214.
Cyffic, Egluskeffyg, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*pp.* 32, 33).
Cynewyll, Kenywyd [in Llanerfyn, co. Montgomery], 269.
Cyrze, Cyrzei, Peter, 615 (*p.* 412).
....., Walter, 615 (*p.* 412).

D

Dacherst, co. Kent. *See* Hildenborough.
Dacheworth, co. Hertf. *See* Datchworth.
Dadelton, Dadelyngton, Dadelynton, co. Leic. *See* Dadlington.
Dadinton, co. Oxford. *See* Deddington.
Dadlington, Dadelton, Dadelynton, Dadelyngton, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236), 458 (*p.* 259).
Daerk, co. Rutland. *See* Barrow.
Dagenhale, co. Buck. *See* Dagnall.
Dagenham, Dakenham, co. Essex, 203.
Daggeworth. *See* Dagworth.
Dagnall, Dagenhale [in Edlesborough parish], co. Buck., 336.
Dagworth, Daggeworthe, Daggeworth, Maud de, 13.
....., Alice, wife of John de, 507.
....., John de, 13, 415.
Dakenham, co. Essex. *See* Dagenham.
Dakeny, Dakeneye, Robert, 616.
....., Robert, 246.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 616.
....., Roger, 616.
Daker, William de, 533 (*p.* 302).
Dalby, Great, Chaucombe Dalby, co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 258).
....., co. Linc., 61, 412 (*p.* 233).
Dalby, Hugh de, of Holwell, 615 (*p.* 410).
Dalden [in Dalton le Dale parish, co. Durham], 536 (*p.* 316).
Dalden, Jordan de, 536 (*p.* 316).
Dalderby, co. Linc., 482.
Dale, Ladale, co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
Dale, Christiana de la, 539.
....., Roger in le, of Parwick, 281.
Dalerun, Nicholas, 338.
Dalham, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Dalham, Roger de, 538 (*p.* 347).
Dalingho, co. Suff. *See* Dallinghoo.
Dalling, Field, Dallinge, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
....., Wood, Wodedallinge, Dallinge, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347 *bis*).
Dallinghoo, Dalingho, co. Suff., 426.
Dalre, de Alre, John, 603 (*p.* 385).
Dalston, co. Cumb., Raughton in, *q.v.*
Dalton le Dale, co. Durham, Dalden in, *q.v.*
..... Piercy, Daltone in Herternesse, Daltone [in Hart parish], co. Durham, 615 (*p.* 412).
....., ..., manor, 615 (*p.* 411).
..... [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 322).
Dalton, Ranulph de, 536 (*p.* 322).
....., Robert de, 536 (*p.* 323).
Damerham, South, Domerham, co. Wilts, 538 (*p.* 328).
Danbury, Danghbury, Danyngbyry, Dangbury, co. Essex, 68.
....., St. John's church, 68.
Dane [in Margate], co. Kent, manor, 220 (*pp.* 122, 123).
Danegus. *See* Angus.
Danevyle, Alice, 538 (*p.* 341).
Daneys, Brice, 412 (*p.* 235).
..... *Cf.* Deneis.
Dangbury, co. Essex. *See* Danbury.
Dangervile, William, 124.
Dangeye, co. Essex. *See* Dengey.
Danghbury, co. Essex. *See* Danbury.
Danmartin, Alice, 625.
Danseye, co. Essex. *See* Dengie.
Dansy, Richard son of Richard, 493.
....., Richard, 493.
Danthorpe [in Humbleton parish], co. York, 266 (*p.* 144).
Danvers, Walter, 412 (*p.* 236).
Danyel, Richard, knight, 167.
....., ..., his son Robert, 167.
Danyngbyry, co. Essex. *See* Danbury.
Danyscoles, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Danyskoles, John de, 279 (*p.* 162).

Darcy, Isabel, 294.
....., ..., her son Norman, 294.
....., ..., ..., his son Philip, 294.
....., Robert, 252.
..... *Cf.* Arcy.
Darell, Edmund, 536 (*p.* 314).
....., William, 536 (*pp.* 319, 322).
Darleston, Derlaston [in Prees parish], co. Salop, 5.
Darley, Derle, Derleye, co. Derby, 151.
..... manor, 167.
..... church, 281.
....., Marmaduke chaplain of, 167.
Darnford, Derneford [in Brightwell parish, co. Suff.], 538 (*pp.* 349, 350).
Darntayne, John de, 535.
Darrington, co. York, Stapleton in, *q.v.*
Dartmouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon, 213 (*p.* 113).
Darwen, Lower, Netherderwent [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
....., Over, Ovrederwent [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Dascyn, Robert, 615 (*p.* 402).
Dassett, Avon, Avenesderset, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 406).
Datchworth, Dacheworth, co. Hertf., 414.
..... church, 414.
Daubeny, de Albiniaco, de Albyniaco, John son of John, 544.
....., Elias, 61, 172, 174.
....., John, and Isabel his wife, 544.
Daumper, John, 352 (*p.* 201).
Daundelyn, Hugh, 538 (*p.* 344).
Daundun, Daunden, Peter, 518.
....., John, 518.
....., Thomas, 518.
Daunee. *See* Alneto.
Daungervyle, John, 215 (*p.* 115).
Dauterive. *See* Hauterive.
Davaylles, de Davaylles, Alice wife of John, 244.
....., John, 244.
Davelers, Bartholomew, son of John, 152.
....., Bartholomew, grandfather of Bartholomew, 152.
Davenham, co. Chester, manor, 251 (*pp.* 136, 137).
Daventre, John de, 50.
David, Peter son of, 424.
Davill, Dayvyll, John, 536 (*p.* 321).
..... *Cf.* Deyvile.
Davy, Robert, 612.
....., Walter, 538 (*p.* 346).
Dayvyll. *See* Davill.
Dean, Dene, co. Glouc., forest, 118.
....., ..., Staunton, bailiwick in, 284.
....., *or* Deen, West, Westdene, Westdeene, Duene, cos. Hants and Wilts, 221, 528.
....., ..., manor, 528.
....., ..., barony, 528.
Dearham, Derhame, co. Cumb., 146.
Debach, Debech, co. Suff., 426.
Debech, co. Suff. *See* Debach.
Debenham, Debeham, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 115), 427, 521, 612.
Debenham, Peter de, 126.
Deddington, Dadinton, co. Oxford, manor, 268.
Dedemanston, Robert de, 102.
Dedworth, Diddeworth, co. Berks, 412 (*p.* 236).
Deen, West, co. Wilts. *See* Dean.
Deen, Henry, 538 (*p.* 344).
Deerfold, Derfolde [in Pershore Holy Cross parish], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 411).
Deffrincloyd [co. Denbigh]. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.
Deighton, Kirk, Dighton, co. York, 536 (*p.* 314).
....., Ingmanthorpe in, *q.v.*
Dekenisbere, co. Devon. *See* Dexborough.
Delamere, de Mara, la Mare, co. Chester, forest, 180, 292.
Delaval, de la Vale, Hugh, 353.
....., Robert, 353.
Demy Counte, co. Worc. *See* Halfshire.
Denardeston, Denardestone, co. Suff. *See* Denston.
Denardiston, Dennardston, William de, 438, 539.
Denbigh, Dynebegh, co. Denbigh, castle, 279 (*p.* 158).
Denchworth, North, Deynchesworth [in Hanney, co. Berks], 538 (*p.* 344).
Dene, co. Glouc. *See* Dean.
..... [cos. Wilts and Hants]. *See* Dean.
Deneford, co. N'hamp. *See* Denford.
Deneis, le Deneys, John, 527 (*p.* 293).
....., Walter, 233.
..... *Cf.* Daneys.
Denewychis, co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 313).
Deneys. *See* Deneis.
Denford, Deneford [co. N'hamp.], 538 (*pp.* 328, 344).
Dengie, Dangeye, Danseye, co. Essex, 524.
....., manor, 445.
Denmiel, Yerward, lord of, *p.* 158.
Dennardstoun. *See* Denardiston.
Denom, William de, 219 (*p.* 120).
Denrigg, Richard de, 35.
Denston, Denardeston, Denardestone, co. Suff., 538 (*pp.* 325, 347, 349).
Dente, William, 355.
Denton [in Gainford parish], co. Durham, 615 (*p.* 412).
....., co. Norf., 335.
..... [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 120).
Denton, Thomas de, 615 (*p.* 412).
Deol, Robert le, 538 (*p.* 345).
Depden, co. Essex, Hamperden in, *q.v.*
Depesforde, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.

Depford, co. Kent. *See* Deptford.
Deping, William de, and Imania his wife, 372.
Deptford, Depford, co. Kent, 611 (*p.* 391).
Depwade, co. Norf., hundred, 412 (*p.* 231).
Derby, town, 515.
Dereham, Derham, co. Norf., 263.
....., West, Derham Abbots, Derham, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346 *bis*).
Deresburi, John de, 251 (*p.* 136).
Derewent, river. *See* Derwent.
Derewentwater, John de, 533 (*p.* 302).
Derfolde, co. Worc. *See* Deerfold.
Derham, co. Norf. *See* Dereham.
Derham, Nicholas de, 520.
Derhame, co. Cumb. *See* Dearham.
Derlaston, co. Salop. *See* Darleston.
Derle, co. Derby. *See* Darley.
Derle, Derleye, John de, 151.
....., Henry de, 151.
..... Robert de, 151, 167.
Derleye, co. Derby. *See* Darley.
Derleye. *See* Derle.
Derneford [co. Suff.]. *See* Darnford.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Durnford.
Dersthull, co. Warw. *See* Dosthill.
Dertemuth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Derwent Fells, Derwentfelles, co. Cumb., chace, 36.
....., Derewent, river, co. York, ferry across, 252, 536 (*p.* 315).
.... *See* Ouse and Derwent.
Desborough, Deseburgh, co. N'hamp., 582.
Descales, ..., 332.
Deseburgh, co. N'hamp. *See* Desborough.
Deseninge, co. Suff. *See* Disning.
Despenser, Dispensar, Despencer, Philip le, 472.
....., Hugh le, 32, 53 (*p.* 19), 272, 279 (*pp.* 156, 157), 397 (*p.* 220), 484, 485, 538 (*p.* 343 *bis*).
..... , Hugh le, the elder, 398 (*p.* 222).
....., Hugh, the younger, and Eleanor (de Clare) his wife, 538 (*pp.* 326, 351-3).
....., Philip le, Margaret de Gousill his wife, 472.
....., Philip son of Philip le, 472.
Detchant, Dychent [in Belford parish], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 226).
Dethek, Robert de, knight, 53 (*p.* 17), 151.
Deuelawe, co. N'humb. *See* Dewley.
Deuelisch, co. Dorset. *See* Dewlish.
Devercy, de Evercy, Peter, 184.
Deverel, —, 159.
..... Elias, 538 (*p.* 340).
Devereux, Devereus, de Ebroycis, John, 569.
....., William, 411.
Devizes, co. Wilts, castle, 136.
Dewley, Deuelawe [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 121).
Dewlish, Deuelisch, co. Dorset manor, 538 (*p.* 340).
Dexborough, Dekenisbere [in Pancrasweek parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Dexthorp, Drexthorp [*now in* Dalby parish], co. Linc., advowson, 352 (*p.* 201).
Deynchesworth [co. Berks]. *See* Denchworth.
Deyvile, Deyvill, de Eyvile, John, 204, 266 (*p.* 143).
....., Richard, 615 (*p.* 402).
..... *Cf.* Davill.
Dibden, Dupeden, co. Hants 575.
Dichent, John son of William de, 403 (*p.* 226).
Dickelesdon, John de, 538 (*p.* 342).
Dickering, Dikeringe, Dykering, co. York, wapentake, 199, 204.
Diddeworth, co. Berks. *See* Dedworth.
Diddington, Dodingtone, Dodington, co. Hunt., 412 (*p.* 234), 458 (*p.* 256).
Diddlebury, co. Salop, Great Sutton in. *See* Sutton.
Didmarton, Dudmarton, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 341).
Dighton, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162)
....., co. York. *See* Deighton.
Dikeringe, co. York. *See* Dickering.
Dilleworth, co. Lanc. *See* Dilworth.
Dillicar, Dylaker [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
Dilton, Dulton, co. Wilts, manor, 493.
Dilworth, Dilleworth [in Ribchester parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Dinas Powis, Dynaspowis [near Cogan], co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 332).
Dinkley, Dynkeley [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Dinnington, Dynyngton, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 338).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 338).
Dinorben, Dynerbin [in St. George's parish], co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
....., Dynorbin vachan, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Dinsdale, Dytteneshal, co. Durham, manor, 615 (*p.* 412).
Dinton, Donyngton, co. Buck., manor, 475 (*p.* 269).
Diptford, Dupeford, Duppeford, Dippeford, co. Devon, advowson, 202, 603 (*p.* 385).
....., ..., manor, 202, 603 (*p.* 384).
....., Depesforde, Dupeford [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Dirham, Dyrham, Durham, co. Glouc., 278.
Dishforth, Dysseford [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 323).
Disley, Disteslegh [in Stockport parish], co. Chester, 86.
Disning, Deseninge [in Gazeley parish], co. Suff., manor, 538 (*p.* 325).
Dispensar. *See* Despencer.
Disserth, co. Salop. *See* Dysserth [co. Montgomery].

Dissington, North [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 353.
Distesehagh, Alan, 279 (*p.* 162).
Disteslegh, co. Chester. *See* Disley.
Distisleye, Disteslegh, John de, 86.
....., John son of John de, 86.
Ditchburn, East, Este Dycheburne [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 508.
....., West, Dycheburne [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 508.
Ditton, Dittone, co. Kent, 207, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., Long, Longeduttone, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Ditton, Dittone, Ralph de, 308, 538 (*p.* 343).
Docking, Dokkyngg, Dockingg, Dockyngg, co. Norf., 263, 520.
....., Sunderland in, 263.
Docwra, Dockewra, Bertha de, 309.
....., Thomas de, 309.
Dodderhill, co. Worc., Astwood in, *q.v.*
....., Impney in, *q.v.*
Doddington, Great, Dudyngton, Dodynton, co. N'hamp., 412 (*pp.* 231, 234).
....., Dodyngton, Duddington, co. N'humb., 403 (*p.* 224), 536 (*p.* 316).
....., ..., manor, 403 (*p.* 225).
Doddingtree, Dodyntre, co. Worc., hundred, 615 (*pp.* 397, 410).
Doddyngeseles, de Odyngeseles, Oddynggseles, Oddyngesel, Oddigisieles, Odyngeseles, Roland, 554.
....., Hugh, 411.
....., John 345 (*p.* 194), 411, 519 (*p.* 289).
Dodeleswelle, co. Sussex. *See* Duddleswell.
Dodeliston, co. Chester. *See* Dodleston.
Dodenhas, co. Suff. *See* Dodnash.
Dodewell, co. Sussex. *See* Dudwell.
Dodington, Dodyngton, co. Somers., 148 (*p.* 73).
....., Dodingtone, co. Hunt. *See* Diddington.
Dodleston, Dodeliston, co. Chester, manor, 74.
Dodnash, Dodenhas [in Bentley parish], co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 116).
Dodwell [in Old Strafford parish], co. Warw., 303.
Dodyndale [*i.e.* Morton in Canterbury], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Dodyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Doddington.
....., co. Somers. *See* Dodington.
Dodynton [co. Buck.] *See* Dunton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Doddington; Duddington.
Dodyntone, co. Buck. *See* Dunton.
Dodyntre, co. Worc. *See* Doddingtree.
Doglaundre, de Oggelondre, Henry, 176.
Doisshel, Peter, 338.
Dokesbery, co. Lanc. *See* Duxbury.
Dokisworth, John de, 451.
Dokkyng, co. Norf. *See* Docking.
Doklynton, co. Oxford. *See* Ducklington.
Dolerchech, Dolerheth [co. Montgomery], 214.
Dolingham, co. Camb. *See* Dullingham.
Dolvornych, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Dolyngham, co. Camb. *See* Dullingham.
Domerham, co. Wilts. *See* Damerham.
Doncaster, Donecastre, co. York, 199.
Doncheved, co. Somers. *See* Downhead.
Donecastre, co. York. *See* Doncaster.
Donecastre, John de, and Joan his wife, 199.
....., William de, 275.
....., ..., his daughter Margaret, 275.
Donekeswill, co. Devon. *See* Dunkeswell.
Doneghny, co. Cornw. *See* Downeckny.
Donemowe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.
Donham, co. Linc. *See* Dunholm.
Doniford, Dunyford [in St. Decuman's parish], co. Somers., 412 (*p.* 233).
Donington, Donyngton, co. Leic., town and castle, 279 (*p.* 156).
....., ..., St. John's hospital, 279, (*p.* 156).
..... [on Bain?], Donynton, co. Linc., 412 (*p.* 230).
....., Donyngton, co. Salop, 458 (*p.* 257).
Donisbeare, co. Devon. *See* Dunsbear.
Donkerton, co. Somers. *See* Dunkerton.
Donkeswill, co. Devon. *See* Dunkeswell.
Donlee, Donleghe, Dunle, Agnes (de Blyburgh), wife of Richard de, 372.
Donmawe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.
Donnyngworthe, co. Suff. *See* Dunningworth.
Donsford, co. York. *See* Dunsforth.
Donstapele. *See* Dunstaple.
Donum, Nicholas de, son of Alice, 372.
Donyngton, co. Buck. *See* Dinton.
....., co. Leic. *See* Donington.
....., co. Salop. *See* Donington.
....., co. York. *See* Dunnington.
Donynton, co. Linc. *See* Donington.
Dorn, Dorne [in Blockley parish], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Dornee, John de, 355.
....., Walter, son of Walter, son of Robert de, 355.
Dorney, Dornee, co. Buck., 355.
Dorsington, co. Glouc., 615 (*p.* 402).
Dorton, Dortone, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 342).
Dosthill, Dersthull [in Kingsbury parish], co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
Dotecombe [co. Somers.]. *See* Odcombe.
Douanby, co. Cumb. *See* Dovenby.
Douleswere, fishery, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 331).
Doueliz, co. Somers. *See* Dowlish.
Dounclent, co. Worc. *See* Dunclent.
Dounclent, Clement de, 611 (*p.* 393).
Doune, co. Devon. *See* Down Umfraville.
Dounhale, Adam de, of Handborough, 115.
Dounom, co. Lanc. *See* Downham.
Dounwal, William, 227.
Douseby, co. Linc. *See* Dowsby.

Dovenby, Douanby [in Bridekirk parish], co. Cumb , 146.
Dover, Dovorr, writ dated at, *p.* 2 (*n.*).
..... castle, 524, 538 (*p.* 326), 542, 586, 604.
....., castle guard, 14, 138, 145, 148 (*pp.* 72, 77), 178, 207, 215 (*p.* 115), 220 (*p.* 121), 345, 352 (*p.* 200), 398 (*pp.* 220, 221), 429, 486, 600.
....., the Maisondieu, *Domus Dei*, 604.
....., honour of, 352 (*p.* 200), 538 (*pp.* 326, 329).
Doverdale, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Dowlas, Dyueleis, co. Monm., manor, 538 (*p.* 335).
Dowlish, West, West Doueliz, co. Somers., 253
Down Umfraville *or* Charton, Doune [in Axmouth parish], co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
....., West, co. Devon, Bradwell in, *q.v.*
Down, Richard, 53 (*p.* 18).
Downeckny, Doneghny Bruere [in Treneglos parish], co. Cornw., 527.
Downham, Dounom [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
..... Market, Dunham Market, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 345).
Downhead, Doncheved [in West Camel parish], co. Somers., manor, 208.
Downton, co. Wilts, Charlton in, *q.v.*
....., Hamptworth in, *q.v.*
Dowsby, Douseby, co. Linc., 473.
Doyli, ... de, 283.
Doynton, Doyngton, co. Glouc., 148 (*pp.* 72, 77), 538 (*p.* 341 *bis*).
Doynton, Thomas de, 538 (*p.* 341).
Drabley, co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Draghton, co. York. *See* Draughton.
Draicote, co. Wilts. *See* Draycot.
Draughton, Drauhton, Drautherton, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235), 538 (*p.* 345).
....., Draghton [in Skipton parish], co. York, 395, 533 (*p.* 305).
Drautherton, co. N'hamp. *See* Draughton.
Drax, co. York, manor, 377, 378.
Draycot Foliatt, Dreykote Folyoht, Draicote Foliot, Dreicote, co. Wilts, 170.
....., manor, 60.
Draycote [in Bourton parish], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 406).
Drayton, Basset of, *q.v.*
.... Beauchamp, Drayton Beuchamp, co. Buck., 265.
....., ... , manor, 399.
....., Fen, Fendrayton, co. Camb., 67, 357.
....., West, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
..... [in Bloxham hundred], co. Oxford, 615 (*p.* 402).
..... in Hale, co. Salop, Longslow in, *q.v.*
Drayton, William de, 228.
Dreicote, co. Wilts. *See* Draycot.
Drexthorp, co. Linc. *See* Dexthorp.
Dreykote, co. Wilts. *See* Draycot.
Dribeck [co. Westm.]. *See* Drybeck.
Driffeld, John de, 536 (*pp.* 318, 319).
Dring, William, 403 (*p.* 226).
Dripole, co. York. *See* Drypool.
Droditone, co. Hants, I. of W. *See* Durton.
Droitwich, Wycha, Wych, co. Worc., 615 (*pp.* 398, 410).
Drokenesford, Drokesford, John de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 538 (*pp.* 345, 346), 611 (*p.* 391).
....., ... *See also* Bath and Wells.
Drumburgh, Drumbogh [in Bowness parish], co. Cumb., manor, 393.
Druyemerston, co. Glouc. *See* Marston.
Drybeck, Drybech, Dribeck [in Appleby St. Lawrence parish], co. Westm., 452, 533 (*p.* 302).
Drypool [near Hull], Drypoel, Dripole, co. York, 266 (*p.* 144), 345.
Dublin, archbishop of, 518.
Ducklington, Doklynton, co. Oxford, manor, 268.
Duddele, Peter de, 212.
Duddington, Dodynton by Staunford, co. N'hamp., assart called "Roger's Dybbing in," 293.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Doddington.
Duddleswell, Dodeleswelle [in East Grinstead parish], co. Sussex, hundred, 612.
Dudington, co. York. *See* Dunnington.
Dudley, Duddeley, co. Worc., Russelleshale in, 611 (*p.* 393).
Dudmarton, co. Glouc. *See* Didmarton.
Dudwell, Dodewell [in Burwash parish], co. Sussex, 207.
Dudyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Doddington.
Duene, co. Wilts. *See* Dean.
Duffield, South, Duffeld [in Hemingbrough parish], co. York, 498.
Dufford, Thomas, 62 (*p.* 31).
..... *Cf.* Ufford.
Dufton, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Dugelby, Joan wife of Adam de, 534 (*p.* 308).
Duggleby, Dukelesby, Dugelby [in Kirkby Grindalyth parish], co. York, 534 (*pp.* 308, 311).
Dukelesby. *See* Duggleby.
Dullingham, Dolyngham, Dolingham, co. Camb., manor, 45, 346 (*p.* 195).
Duloe, Dulo, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 66).
....., advowson, 139 (*p.* 66).
....., Bodbrane in, *q.v.*
Dulton, co. Wilts. *See* Dilton.
Dumfravyll, Dumfrevill, Dumframville. *See* Umframville.
Dummer, Richard son of John de, of Watford, 161.

Dun, Duyn, William le, 259. 329.
....., —, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., John, 259.
....., John de, knight, 113.
....., Maud daughter of William le, 227.
....., William le, 227.
Dunbar, Dunbarre, Patrick earl of, 80.
....., Patrick, earl of, 533 (*p.* 302).
....., Patrick son of Patrick earl of, 80.
Dunchurch, Dunchirch, Dunchirche, co. Warw., 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Dunclent, Dounclent [in Stone parish], co. Worc., 611 (*p.* 393).
Duncton, Duneketon, co. Sussex, manor, 536 (*p.* 312).
Dundraw [in Wigton parish, co. Cumb.], 531 (*pp.* 297, 299).
Dundry, Dundrey, co. Somers., 271.
Duneford, Richard de, 280.
Duneketon, co. Sussex. *See* Duncton.
Dunelewe, co. Wilts. *See* Dunley.
Dunfranvyl. *See* Umframvill.
Dunham, co. Norf. *See* Downham.
Dunheved, Eustacia wife of John, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Dunholm, Donham, co. Linc., 421.
Dunkerton, Donkerton, co. Somers., 603 (*p.* 386).
Dunkeswell, Donekeswill, Donkeswill, Dunkevill, co. Devon, abbot of, 136, 527 (*pp.* 294, 295).
Dunkevill. *See* Dunkeswell.
Dunle. *See* Donlee.
Dunley, Dunelewe [in Littleton Drew], co. Wilts, hundred, 48.
Dunmow, Donemowe, Dunmawe, Donmawe, co. Essex, 503, 538 (*pp.* 347, 349).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 351).
....., market, 538 (*p.* 326).
....., Bigods in, *q.v.*
Dunnesby, co. Linc. *See* Dunsby.
Dunnington, Donyngton, co. York, advowson, 536 (*p.* 323).
....., Dudington [in Beeford parish], co. York, 472.
Dunningworth, Donnyngworthe [in Tunstall parish], co. Suff., manor, 390.
Dunolm. *See* Duresme.
Dunsbear, Donisbeare [in Merton parish], co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Dunsby, Dunnesby, co. Linc., 473.
Dunsforth, Donsford, Dusford, co. York, 536 (*p.* 323).
Dunstaple, Donstapele, William de, 338.
....., William son of Roger de, 338.
Dunston, co. Linc., 333.
Dunton, Dodynton, Dodyntone [co. Buck], 31.
....., advowson, 100.
Dunveth, Dynvegh [in St. Breock parish], co. Cornwall, 35.
Dunyford, co. Somers. *See* Doniford.
Dupeden, co. Hants. *See* Dibden.
Dupedene, Dupeden, Richard de, 575.
....., Edmund de, 575.
....., Nicholas de, 575.
..... Osbert de, 575.
Dupeford, Duppeford, co. Devon. *See* Dipford.
Durant, Duraunt, Avelina, 342.
....., Richard, 342.
....., Thomas, 527 (*p.* 293).
Durdein, Robert, 526.
Duresme, Dunolm, Joland de, 503.
Durham, bishop of, 92, 498, 610.
.... *See* Bek.
....., bishopric of, 300, 316.
....., prior and convent of, 536 (*p.* 324).
..... co. Glouc. *See* Dirham.
Durlaston, John de, 283.
Durnford, Great Durneford, Derneford, co. Wilts, 148 (*p.* 74).
....., ..., manor, 148 (*p.* 78).
....., ..., Salterton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Netton in, *q.v.*
Durton, Droditone [in Arreton parish], co. Hants., I. of W., 184.
Duruy, William, 350.
Dusford, co. York. *See* Dunsforth.
Duston, co. N'hamp., 28.
....., manor, 345 *bis*.
Duxbury, Dokesbery [in Standish parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Duxford, Dokeswrthe, co. Camb., manor, 592.
Duyn. *See* Dun.
Dycheburne, co. N'humb. *See* Ditchburn.
Dychent, co. N'humb. *See* Detchant.
Dydeling, Hawis de, 189.
Dyffryn Clwyd, Deffrincloyd [co. Denbigh], cantred, 53 (*p.* 18).
Dyggeby, John de, 615 (*pp.* 406, 409).
Dykering, co. York. *See* Dickering.
Dykes, Robert del, 531 (*p.* 299).
Dylaker, co. Westm. *See* Dillicar.
Dylwe, William de, 533 (*p.* 304).
Dyn, Richard, 538 (*p.* 350).
Dynam. *See* Dynham.
Dynas Powis, co. Glamorgan. *See* Dinas Powis.
Dynebegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dyneham. *See* Dynham.
Dynerbin, co. Denbigh. *See* Dinorben.
Dynham, Dyneham, Dynam, Joice de, 10, 29, 54, 112, 139 (*p.* 65), 155, 488.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 112.
....., John son of Joice de, 527.
Dynhengren [Dehenfryn?], co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Dynkeley, co. Lanc. *See* Dinkley.
Dynvegh, co. Cornw. *See* Dunveth.
Dynyngton, co. Somers. *See* Dinnington.

Dyoniselond [in Burwash?], co. Sussex, 207.
Dyrham, co. Glouc. *See* Dirham.
Dysny, William, 548.
Dysseford, co. York. *See* Dishforth.
Dysseford, Thomas de, 536 (*p.* 319).
Dysserth, Dyserth, Disserth [in Upper Pool, co. Montgomery], 147, 214.
Dyteneshal, Dytteneshal, co. Durham. *See* Dinsdale.
Dyueleis, co. Monm. *See* Dowlas.
Dyve, John *or* **John de**, 268.
....., Geoffrey, 412 (*p.* 233), 592.
....., Henry, 268.

E

Eachwick Echewyk [in Heddon on the Wall parish], co. N'humb., 353.
Eadmundescote, co. Worc. *See* Armscot.
Earl Stoke, Erlestoke, co. Wilts, manor, 213 (*p.* 113).
Earley, Erle, co. Berks., 37.
Earl's Hall, Earl's Chiche [in St. Osith parish], co. Essex, 361.
Earsham, Ersham, co. Norf., half hundred, 55.
....., ..., hundred, 335.
Easebourne, Eseburn, co. Sussex, hundred, 536 (*p.* 313).
Easington, Esyngton [in Chilton parish], co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 342).
Easington, Yesyngton [in Belford parish], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 225).
Eastbarmyng, co. Kent. *See* Barming.
Eastbourne, Estburne, Bourne, Estbourne, co. Sussex, 20, 185, 277.
Eastbury, Estburi [in Lambourn parish] co. Buck., le Wyke by. *See* Wyke.
Eastbury, Esseburi [in Hallow parish], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Eastby, Esteby [in Skipton parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 306).
Eastham, co. Chester, Nether Pool in. *See* Pool.
Eastham, Estham, co. Worc., 611 (*p.* 393).
....., Orleton in, *q.v.*
Easthorpe, Esthorpp, Estthorp [in Londesborough parish], co. York, 341, 536 (*p.* 319).
Eastleach Turville, Estlecch, Estlech, co. Glouc., 538 (*pp.* 329, 341 *bis*).
....., manor, 279 (*p.* 158).
Easton, Great, Eystan ad Montem, co. Essex, manor, 514.
... ., Eston [in South Stoke parish], co. Linc., 519 (*p.* 289).
..... Maudit, Eston, co. N'hamp., 615 (*p.* 402).
..... in Gordano, Eston by Portbury, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 338).
Eastrington, Estrington, co. York, 300, 610.
..... , Bellasize in, *q.v.*
Eaststour, Estur, Esture [in Chilham parish] co. Kent, manor, 207, 220 (*pp.* 121, 123).
Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, 247, 443, 460.
....., manor, 460.
Eatington, co. Warw., Fulready in, *q.v.*
Eaton Socon, co. Bedf., Sudbury in, *q.v.*
....., Water, Eton [in Bletchley parish], co. Buck., 53 (*p.* 19).
...., manor, 28.
..... Etone [in Leominster parish], co. Heref., manor, 165.
..... Church, co. Staff., Shusions in, *q.v.*
....., Water, Eton [in Penkridge parish], co. Staff., 222.
..... , Eyton, Water Eaton [*or* Church Eaton?], co. Staff., manor, 504.
Ebbw, Ebboth *or* Greenfield [in Rumney, &c.], co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
Ebor, German de, 536 (*p.* 323).
Ebrighton, co. Glouc. *See* Ebrington.
Ebrington, Ebrighton, co. Glouc, 458 (*p.* 257).
....., Charingworth in, *q.v.*
Ebroycis. *See* Devereux.
Eccleshale, co Warw. *See* Exhall.
Eccleshall, Hecleshale, Hecishale, co. Staff., 46.
....., ..., bishop of Chester's park at, 46.
..... , co. Warw. *See* Exhall.
Eccleshill, Ekleshill [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Ecclesia, William de, *or* ate Cherche, 384.
Eccleston, Ecleston in Laylandshyre, co. Lanc., 179.
....., Ekleston [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Echewyk, co. N'humb. *See* Eachwick.
Echyngham, William de, 138.
Eckeboclonde, co. Devon. *See* Egg Buckland.
Eckington, Ekynton co. Derby, manor, 237.
..... , ... advowson, 237.
....., Ekynton, co. Worc., 580, 615 (*p.* 403).
Ecleston, co. Lanc. *See* Eccleston.
Edderston, co. N'humb. *See* Adderstone.
Eddeworth, co. Bedf. *See* Edworth.
Eddeworth. *See* Edworthe.
Edelegan, co. Monm. *See* Edlogan.
Edelesbergh, Nicholas son of Hugh de, 336.
....., John de, 336.
Edelmebrygge, co. Kent. *See* Edenbridge.
Eden, river, co. Cumb., fishery in, 218.
Edenbridge, Edenebrigge, Edonebrugg, Edelmebrygge, co Kent, 134, 538 (*p.* 331).
Edeneworth [co. Bedf.]. *See* Edworth.
Edenhale, Thomas de, 533 (*p.* 307).
Edenhall, Edenhale [co. Cumb.], manor, 446.
Edenham, co. Linc., manor, 352 (*p.* 200).

Edeworth. *See* Edworthe.
Edgcott, Edgecott, Achecote, co. Buck, 538 (*pp.* 329, 342).
Edge, Great Egge [in Malpas parish], co. Chester, 251 (*p.* 137).
...., Egge [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Edgecott, Achecote, co. Buck, 538 (*p.* 329, 342).
Edgerley, Egardesley, Egardeley [in Kinnerley parish], co. Salop, 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
Edgerton, Eggerton [near Huddersfield], co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Edgeware, Egewere, co. Midd., manor, 279 (*p.* 154).
Edgeworth, Eggeswrth [co. Glouc.], 148 (*p.* 74)
..... advowson, 148 (*p.* 74)
Edgmond, Egemunden, Egemundon, co. Salop, manor, 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
Edheldestone [*i.e.* Wild Court in Blean], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Edlesborough, Edlesbergh, Edlesburgh, co. Buck., 336, 591.
Edlingham, co N'humb., 80.
Edlington, Edlyngton, co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Edlogan, Edelegan, co. Monm., country of, 538 (*p.* 335).
Edlyngton, co York. *See* Edlington.
Edmondsthorp, Edmondestrop, Edmundesthorp [in Kingsclere parish], co. Hants, 32, 468.
Edmondthorpe, Thorp Edmer, co. Leic., manor, 519 (*p.* 288).
Edmund, son of Henry III, 148 (*p.* 73).
....., son of Edward I., 390.
....., earl of Cornwall, 141, 221, 398 (*p.* 221), 527 (*p.* 293), 558
.... *See* Cornwall.
....., Margaret (daughter of Richard de Clare) wife of, 221, 279 (*p.* 153), 472, 481.
.... , ... *See* Clare.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 219 (*p.* 120).
Edmundescote, co. Warw. *See* Edmundescot
Edmundescote, co. Worc. *See* Armscote.
Edmundesthorp, co. Hants. *See* Edmondsthorp.
Edmundesthorp, Edmundesthrop, Henry de, 32, 468.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 32.
....., ..., Alice and Pavya his daughters, 32, 468.
Edmundiscote, co. Warw. *See* Edmundscot.
Edmundscot, Edmundescote, Edmundiscote, co. Warw., bridge, in Warwick, 615 (*pp.* 400, 408).
Edonebrugg, co. Kent. *See* Edenbridge.
Edstock, Ychestock, co. Somers., 346 (*p.* 196).
Edulvescote, co. Warw. *See* Emscote.
Edvin Loach, Yeddefen Loges, co. Worc., manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
....., advowson, 57 (*p.* 24).
Edwinstow, co. Nott., Ollerton in, *q.v.*
Edworth, Edeneworth, Eddeworth, co. Bedf., 538 (*pp.* 349, 350).
Edworthe, Edeworth, Eddeworth, Edwrth, John de, 148.
Eef, Maud le, 536 (*p.* 318).
Eestgrimstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead.
Effingham, Effingeham, co. Surrey, 538 (*p.* 326).
Efford [in Stratton parish], co. Cornw., manor, 382.
Egardesley, Egardeley, co. Salop. *See* Edgerley.
Egdean, co. Sussex. *See* Bleatham.
Egemunden, Egemundon, co Salop. *See* Edgmond.
Egewere, co. Midd. *See* Edgeware.
Egg Buckland, Eckeboclonde, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Egge, co. Chester. *See* Edge.
....., co Salop. *See* Edge.
Eggerton, co. York. *See* Edgerton.
Eggeswrth [co. Glouc.]. *See* Edgeworth.
Egglestone, Eglestoune, co. Durham, 615 (*p.* 412).
Egleskeynore, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llangeinor.
Eglestoune, co. Durham. *See* Egglestone.
Eglingham, co. N'humb., Beanley, Hedgeley, Harehope and Shipley in, 80.
Egloiskeynor, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llangeinor.
Eglos, co. Cornw., 613.
Egloswlados, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Egluskeffeg, Egluskeffyg, co. Carmarthen. *See* Cyffic.
Egluskymin, co. Carmarthen. *See* Eglws Cymmyn.
Eglws Cymmyn, Egluskymin, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Eglwys Treffwenyn, co. Carmarthen, 75.
Egremont, Egremond, co. Cumb., liberty, 562.
Eilrich, Roger, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Ekleshill, co. Lanc. *See* Eccleshill.
Eketon, Peter de, 615 (*p.* 402).
Ekleston, co. Lanc. *See* Eccleston.
Ekynton, co. Derby. *See* Eckington.
....., co. Worc. *See* Eckington.
Eland, John de, 279 (*p.* 162).
Elbrugg, co. Glouc. *See* Elmbridge.
Elcombe, Elecombe [in Wroughton parish], co. Wilts, manor, 263.
Eldersfield, Eldresfeud, co. Worc., manor, 538 (*p.* 341).
..... *Cf.* Cheldresfeld.
Eldresfeud, co. Worc. *See* Eldersfield.
Eleanor, sometime Queen, 137, 237.
Elecombe, co. Wilts. *See* Elcombe.
Eleford, Thomas de, 279 (*p.* 157).
Eleham, co. Kent. *See* Elham.
Eleswrth, co. Camb. *See* Elsworth.

Elham, co. Kent, manor, 220 (*pp.* 122, 123).
....., hundred, 220 (*p.* 122).
Elion. *See* Helion.
Elis, Henry fiz. *See* Fiz Elis.
Elkefeld, co. York. *See* Hellifield.
Elkington, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
Ellaston, co. Staff., Stanton in, *q.v.*
....., Wootton in, *q.v.*
Ellefeld. *See* Elsefield.
Ellenborough, Alinburh [in Dearham parish], co. Cumb., 146.
Ellerby, Elredeby [in Lythe parish], co. York, 516.
Ellerton, co. York, prior of, 536 (*p.* 320).
Ellerton, Hellerton, Andrew de, 533 (*p.* 302).
Ellesborough, Eselburwe, co. Buck., manor, 120 (*p.* 53).
Ellesden, co. N'humb. *See* Elsdon.
Ellesfeud. *See* Elsefeld.
Ellesham, co. Linc. *See* Elsham.
Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Hants, manor, 202, 603 (*p.* 384).
....., Elyngham [co. Norf.?], church, 540.
Ellington, Ellyngton by Bothall [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 52.
Ellis. *See* Elis; Elys.
Elloughton, co. York, Wauldby in, *q.v.*
Ellyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Ellington.
Elm, co. Camb., 168.
Elmbridge, Elbrugg [in Hucclecote parish], co. Glouc., 350.
....., Elmerugge, Almerugge, co. Worc., 57 (*p.* 24), 90.
....., ..., manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
Elmdon, Elmedon, Elmedone, co. Essex, 507.
....., ..., manor, 265.
....., Elmendon, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
Elmedon, Elmedone, co. Essex. *See* Elmdon.
Elmeleye, co. Worc. *See* Elmley.
Elmendon, co. Warw. *See* Elmdon.
Elmerston, co. Kent. *See* Elmstone.
Elmerugge, co. Worc. *See* Elmbridge.
Elmerugge. *See* Elmrugge.
Edmesete, co. Suff. *See* Elmsett.
Elmesmersshe, co. Kent, 345 (*p.* 194).
Elmeshale, co. York. *See* Hensall.
Elmessale, co. York. *See* Elmsall.
Elmeswelle, co. Suff. *See* Elmswell.
Elmham, Bartholomew de, 215 (*p.* 115).
....., Laurence de, 599 (*p.* 380).
Elmley Castle, Aumeleye, Aumeley, Aumeneye, Elmeleye, co. Worc., manor, 615 (*p.* 398).
....., chantry, 615 (*p.* 401).
....., ... advowson of, 615 (*p.* 404).
....., castle and manor, 615 (*p.* 410).
Elmrugge, Elmerugge, Adam de, 90.
....., Adam de, 57 (*p.* 24).
....., Roger de, 90.
Elmsall, South, Elmessale, co. York, 395.
Elmsett, Elmesete, co. Suff., 539.
Elmstone, Elmerston, co. Kent, manor, 220 (*pp* 122, 123).
Elmswell, Elmeswelle, co. Suff., 384.
Elredeby, co. York. *See* Ellerby.
Elredeby, William de, 516.
Elsawe, co. York. *See* Elslack.
Elsdon, Ellesden, co. N'humb., 47.
Elsefeld, Ellefeld, Elsefelde, Ellesfeud, Gilbert de, 398 (*p.* 221), 538 (*p.* 341), 549.
....., Gilbert son of John de, 615 (*p.* 402).
Elsham, Ellesham, Ailesham, co. Linc., 472.
....., prior of, 536 (*p.* 316).
Elsing, Elsinge, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Elslack, Elslawe, Elsawe, Elslak [in Broughton parish], co. York, 533 (*pp.* 301, 305).
Elswick, Ethelleswyk [in St. Michael on Wyre parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Elsworth, Eleswrth, co. Camb., 67.
Elteham, co. Kent. *See* Eltham.
Eltham, Elteham, Helteham, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., manor, 274.
Elveden, Elvedone, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Elvington, Elvyngton, co. York, 536 (*p.* 319).
Elvyngton, co. York. *See* Elvington.
Ely, co. Camb., 163.
....., ..., bishop of, 12, 53 (*p.* 18), 162, 202, 203, 211, 264, 273, 426, 519 (*p* 288).
....., ..., ... *See* Luda.
....., ..., prior of, 475 (*p.* 270).
....., Castle, Castelhely [in Cyffic parish], co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
....., water of, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 332).
....., Hillegh [in Knowle St. Giles parish], co. Somers., 346 (*p.* 196).
Elyngham, co. Hants. *See* Ellingham.
....., [co Norf.?]. *See* Ellingham.
Elys, John, Elizabeth wife of, 221.
Em, John, and Nicholaa his wife, 336, 591.
Emberton, Embertone, co. Buck., 315, 412 (*p.* 233).
Embleton [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., manor, 36.
Emeley, Agnes, wife of William de, 294.
...., her son William, 294.
....., ..., ..., his son William, 294.
Emborough?, Emenber, co. Somers, manor, 538 (*p* 338).
Embsay, Emsey [in Skipton parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 307).
Emelsey, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Emelsey, Walter de, 536 (*p.* 319).
Emenber, co. Somers. *See* Emborough.
Emengton, co. Oxford. *See* Emmington.
Emmesworth, co. Hants. *See* Emsworth.
Emmington, Emengton, co. Oxford, manor, 612.
Empingham, co. Rutland, manor, 566

Emscote, Edulvescote, co. Warw., 458 (*p.* 259).
Emsey, co. York. *See* Emlsay.
Emsworth, Emmesworth, co. Hants, 213 (*p.* 113).
Endon, Enedon, co. Staff., manor, 62 (*pp.* 28, 31).
Enedon, co. Staff. *See* Endon.
Enefeld, co. Midd. *See* Enfield.
Enefeld, Enefelde, Henry de, 238.
....., John de, 238, 611 (*p.* 390).
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Midd., 342
....., fulling mill at 342.
Enford, co. Wilts, Fifield in, *q.v.*
Engayne, En Gayne, Gilbert, 533 (*pp.* 302, 303).
....., John, 293, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., ..., the king's alnager, 548.
... ... *Cf.* Ingayn.
Englefeld [co. Denbigh]. *See* Tegengl.
Englefeld, Roger de, 538 (*p.* 342).
..... *Cf.* Inglefeld.
Englesfeld, John de, 543.
Engleys, Ingleys, le, Lengleys, John, 531 (*p.* 299), 561.
....., Robert, 533 (*p.* 302).
Englishcombe, Inglescombe, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 339).
Enham, co. Hants, manor, 611 (*p.* 391).
Ensfield, Yemsfelde [in Leigh parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 344).
Eodde, Geoffrey, 400.
Epperstone, Eperiston, co. Nott., manor, 519 (*p.* 287).
....., advowson, 519 (*p.* 287)
Eppingethorp, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
Ercall, Child's, Ercalewe [co. Salop], 188.
....., High, Magna Ercaluwe, co. Salop, manor, 611 (*p.* 391).
Ercaluwe, William de, 611 (*p.* 391).
Ercedeken. *See* Arcediakne.
Erdynton, Fremund de, 102.
....., Fremond de, his daughter Alice, 102.
....., Reginald de, 102.
Ereby, Robert de, 543.
Erelegh. *See* Erlegh.
Ereswell, co. Suff. *See* Eriswell.
Ergham, Ergum, Ergome, Erghum, William de, 120, 536 (*pp.* 315, 317).
....., Isabel, daughter of William de, 609.
Erhuth, co. Kent. *See* Erith.
Eriford, Roger de, 197.
Eriswell, Ereswell, Eriswelle, co. Suff., manor, 107, 332.
... . advowson, 332.
Erith, Erhuth, co. Kent, manor, 413 (*p.* 236).
Erle, co. Berks. *See* Early.
Erle, Erlee, William de, 37.
..... John de, 37.
....., Sir John de, 37.
Erlegh, Erelegh, John de, 6, 342.
Erleye, John de, writ to, 583.
..... *Cf.* Erlegh; Erle.
Erlestoke, co. Wilts. *See* Earl Stoke.
Ernays, William, 533 (*p.* 306).
Ersbourye, co. Surrey. *See* Ravensbury.
Ersedekne. *See* Arcediakne.
Ersham, co. Norf. *See* Earsham.
Ertendone, co. Surrey. *See* Artington.
Erwarton, Everwarton, Everwartone, Alwarton, co. Suff., 152, 538 (*p.* 349).
Esches, Robert del, 536 (*p.* 313).
..... *Cf.* Fraxinis.
Esebache, Richard son of Richard de, 362.
Eseburn, co. Sussex. *See* Easebourne.
Eselburwe, co. Buck. *See* Ellesborough.
Eshet, co. N'humb. *See* Eshot.
Eshot, Eshet [in Fenton parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 120).
Eshton, Eston [in Gargrave parish], co. York, 533 (*pp.* 305, 306).
....., lake called Eston Terne, 533 (*p.* 307).
Eskheved, co. Cumb. *See* Hesket.
Eslingtoun, Robert de, 294.
Espeleye [in Pontesbury?], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Esse [co. Cornw.]. *See* Ash.
..... co. Devon. *See* Rose Ash.
....., Regnie, co. Devon. *See* Ashreigney.
....., co. Pembroke. *See* Nash.
Esse, Adam de, 527 (*p.* 294).
..... Matthew de, 346 (*p.* 196).
....., Ralph, 527 (*p.* 293).
Esseburi, co. Worc. *See* Eastbury.
Esseby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.
Essex, forest of, office of steward of, 44.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
Essex, Denise de. *See* Hellingtone.
....., Robert, son of Walter de, 186.
..... Roger de, 485.
Essherst, co. Kent. *See* Ashurst.
Essynden, Ralph de, 52.
....., William, son of Richard de, 52.
Est Geoffrey, 538 (*p.* 347).
Estanby, co. York. *See* Asenby.
Estbourne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.
Estbradenham. *See* Bradenham.
Estburi, co. Buck. *See* Eastbury.
Estburne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.
Estchykerel, co. Dorset. *See* Chickerell.
Estcledon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon.
Estcosham, co. Hants. *See* Cosham.
Estcote, Hugh de, 206.
Estden, William de, treasurer of Ireland, 137.
Esteby, co. York. *See* Eastby.
Estgeveldal, Estgeveldale, co. York. *See* Givendale.
Esthall, William del, 266 (*p.* 144).
Esthalsham, co. York. *See* Halsham.
Esthalton, co. York. *See* Halton.
Estham, co. Worc. *See* Eastham.

Esthamme, William de, 533 (*p.* 305).
Esthanyngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Esthathelsay, co. York. *See* Haddlesey.
Estholm, John son of Agnes de, 562.
Esthornyngton, co. Somers. *See* Horrington.
Esthorpp, co. York. *See* Easthorpe.
Estiwrthe [in Elm parish], co. Camb., 168.
Estkodeford, co. Wilts. *See* Codford.
Estlech, Estlecch, co. Glouc. *See* Eastleach.
Estlyngmere, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Estmore, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Eston, co. Glouc., 603 (*p.* 386).
....., co. Linc. *See* Easton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Easton.
....., co. Somers. *See* Easton.
....., Nether, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 338).
Eston, William, heir of Richard de, 282.
....., John de, 533 (*p.* 306).
....., Nicholas de, 611 (*p.* 394).
Estone, David del, 64 (*p.* 33).
Estradelvedan [co. Montgomery]. *See* Stredalfedan.
Estraneldan, co. Salop. *See* Stredalfedan [co. Montgomery].
Estrington, co. York. *See* Eastrington.
Estridham [co. Norf.]. *See* Rudham.
Estur, co. Kent. *See* Eaststour.
Estur, Esture, Amice de, 207.
....., Benedicta de, 220 (*p.* 121).
Esture, co. Kent. *See* Eaststour.
Esturmy, Roger, 384.
Estwevelschire, co. Cornw. *See* Wivelshire.
Estwode, co. Essex. *See* Eastwood.
Esyngton, co. Buck. *See* Easington.
Etewell, Gilbert de, 412 (*p.* 235).
Ethelleswyk, co. Lanc. *See* Elswick.
Eton, co. Buck. *See* Eaton.
..... [near Bicton?], co. Salop, 243.
....., co. Staff. *See* Eaton.
Eton, Robert de, 21, 28.
... ., Nicholas de, 28, 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 279 (*p.* 163).
....., Simon de, 21.
Etone, co. Heref. *See* Eaton.
Etton. *See* Hoton.
Eudon Burnell, Eudon Burnel [in Chetton parish], co. Salop, manor, 611 (*p.* 391).
Eure, Euer, Hugh de, 294.
....., John de, 294, 615 (*pp.* 411, 412).
..... *Cf.* Ewer ; Hevre.
Eustace, Thomas son of, forester of Bellister, 396.
Euweleye, co. Glouc. *See* Uley.
Euyas, Cicely de, 279 (*p.* 161).
....., Nicholas de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Evenley, Evenle, Evenlee, co. N'hamp., 458 (*p.* 257).
....., manor, 619.
Evercy. *See* Devercy.
Everdon, William de, 526.
Everingham, co. York, 341.
Everingham, Everyngham, Robert de, 593.
....., Adam de, 566.
....., ..., of Laxton, 266 (*p.* 144).
....., Alice de, 148, 566.
....., Robert de, Alice his wife, 341.
....., Robert de, and Lucy his wife, 516, 593.
Everton. *See* Overton.
Everwarton, Everwartone, co Suff. *See* Erwarton.
Everyngham. *See* Everingham.
Evesham [co. Worc.], abbot of, 615 (*pp.* 397, 398).
Evington, Evynton, co. Leic., manor, 116.
Evynton, co. Leic. *See* Evington.
Ewelm, Ewelme, co. Oxford, 279 (*p.* 156).
Ewer, Robert le, 397 (*p.* 219).
..... *Cf.* Eure.
Ewerby, Iwardeby, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201).
Ewhurst, Ihurst, Iwehurst, Iwhurst, co. Hants, 587.
...., ..., manor, 496.
..... , Iwhurst, co. Sussex, manor, 207.
Ewyas Lacy, Ewyas Laci, co. Heref., castle, 187.
Exeter, co. Devon, 34, 422, 550.
....., castle, 244, 572.
.... , bishop of, 35, 139 (*p.* 64), 141.
....., ... *See* Bitton.
Exeton, co. Somers. *See* Exton.
Exhall, Eccleshale, Eccleshall, co. Warw., 62 (*p.* 30), 615 (*p.* 405).
Exmoor, Exmore, Exemor, co. Devon, services connected with, 7, 244.
....., co. Somers., forest, 6.
Exton, co. Rutland, 548.
....., Exeton, co. Somers., 124, 342.
Eye, co. Heref., Ashton in, *q.v.*
.. .., co. Suff , castle, 221.
....., ..., ..., guard, 426, 471 (*p.* 264).
....., ... court of, 219 (*p.* 120).
...., ..., honour, 279 (*p.* 153), 471 (*p.* 264), 481, 517, 551.
....., earl of Cornwall's under-bailiff of, 540.
Eyke, Eyk, co. Suff., 438.
....., manor, 438.
Eylisforde, Eyllesforde, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.
Eyllesford, Gerard son of William de, 569.
Eylnothynton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Eynesbury, Eynisberi, co. Hunt, 458 (*p.* 256).
....., Hardwick in, *q.v.*
Eynisberi, co. Hunt. *See* Eynesbury.
Eyre, co. York. *See* Aire.

Eyre, John, 615 (*p.* 405).
..... (*Cf.* Fiz Aer.
Eythorpe, Edrope, co. Buck., 123.
Eystan, co. Essex. *See* Easton.
Eyton, co. Staff. *See* Eaton.
Eyton, Thomas son of John de, 541.
...., John de, 541.
Eyvill. *See* Deyvill.
Eywod, co. Salop. *See* Rushbury.

F

Faber. *See* Smith.
Fairburn, Farburn [in Ledsham parish], co. York, 266 (*p.* 144).
Fairfield, Farfeld [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 577.
..... , Forfeld [in Bellbroughton parish], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Fairford, Fayreford, co. Glouc., manor, 538 (*p.* 329).
Fakenham, Fakenhamdam, co. Norf., advowson, 538 (*p.* 351).
....., ... manor, 41, 538 (*p.* 332).
.... Magna, co. Suff., manor, 499.
Fakesworth, co. Hunt. *See* Folksworth.
Falconhurst, Faukenereshersts, Faukenereshyrst, Fauconheresherst [in Hurst parish], co. Kent, 604, 605.
Falcott, Faukote [in Wappenham parish, co. N'hamp., 619.
Faldyngworth, Thomas de, 369.
....., ..., his daughter Maud, 369.
Faleghdon, co. N'humb. *See* Falloden.
Falkingham, Folkyngham, co. Linc., manor, 352 (*p.* 200).
Falloden, Faleghdon, Fauledon [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
Falsham. *See* Felisham.
Fambridge, South, Fambrugg, Fambrug, Suth Fambregge, co. Essex, 213 (*p.* 112).
....., manor, 273.
Fanecourt, Geoffrey de, 538 (*p.* 344).
Farburn, co. York. *See* Fairburn.
Fareham, North, Northfarham, co. Hants., manor, 298.
....., South, Southfarham, co. Hants, 298.
Farendon, Robert de, 346 (*p.* 195).
Farfeld, co. Derby. *See* Fairfield.
Farford, Richard de, 352 (*p.* 201).
Farforth, co. Linc., Maidenwell in, *q.v.*
Farleigh Hungerford, Farleygh Mountfort, co. Somers., St. Leonard's church, 419
Farley, Farleye [in Alton parish], co. Staff, 187.
....., Farlegh, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Farleygh Mountfort, co. Somers. *See* Farleigh Hungerford.
Farlington, Farlynton, co. Hants, manor, 397 (*p.* 219).
....., advowson, 397 (*p.* 219).
Farlynton, co. Hants. *See* Farlington.
Farmcote, Farnecote [in Guiting Power parish], co. Glouc, 458 (*p.* 257).
Farnborough, Farnebergh, Farneberg, co. Warw., 57 (*p.* 24), 58.
....., advowson, 58.
Farndon, co. Devon. *See* Farringdon.
Farne [co. N'humb., formerly co. Durham], prior and convent of, 536 (*p.* 324).
Farneberg, Farnebergh, co. Warw. *See* Farnborough.
Farnecote, co. Glouc. *See* Farmcote.
Farnham Royal, co. Buck., manor, 187.
....., Fernham, co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 340).
....., Thirnum, Thirnom [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 47, 536 (*p.* 316).
....., Fornham, co Suff., 538 (*pp.* 325, 348).
....., co. York, 240.
Farnhill [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
Farnhill, Robert de, 282.
Farnyngho, co. N'hamp. *See* Farthinghoe.
Farringdon, Faryngdone, Farndon, Ferndon, co. Devon, 233, 527 (*p.* 294).
Farrington Gurney, Fernton, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 338).
Farsley, Fresselay [in Calverley parish, co. York], 579.
Farthinghoe, Farnyngho, co. N'hamp., 458 (*pp.* 256, 257).
Faryndone, co. Devon. *See* Farringdon.
Fauconheresherst, co. Kent. *See* Falconhurst.
Faudon, co. N'humb. *See* Fawdon.
Faudon, Faudoun, Robert de, knight, 353, 508.
Faughdon, co. N'humb. *See* Fawdon.
Faukeburne, Faukeburn, Faukebourn, co. Essex. *See* Faulkbourne.
Faukener, Thomas, of Dunholm, 421.
Faukenereshersts, Faukenereshyrst, co. Kent. *See* Falconhurst.
Faukote, co N'hamp. *See* Falcott.
Fauledon, co. N'humb. *See* Falloden.
Faulkbourne, Faukeburn, Faukebourn, Faukeburne, co. Essex, 450, 538 (*p.* 349).
Fauuelthorp. *See* Fauvelthorp.
Fauvel, Everard, 73.
....., Adam, 533 (*p.* 306).
....., Richard, 533 (*p.* 305).
....., Thomas, 73.
..... William, 533 (*p.* 306).
Fauvelthorp, Fauuelthorp, Adam del, 533 (*p.* 306).
..... , John de, 30, 536 (*pp.* 313, 321).
Fawdon, Faughdon [in Gosforth], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 120).
....., Faudon [in Ingram parish], co. N'humb., 47, 536 (*p.* 316).

Fawton, Fowyton [in St. Neot's parish], co. Cornw., manor, 139 (*p.* 65 *bis*).
Faxton, co. N'hamp., 352, 526.
....., manor, 535.
Fayreford, co. Glouc. *See* Fairford.
Fécamp, Fescaump [Seine Inf., France], abbot of, 321.
Fechham, co. Surrey. *See* Fetcham.
Feire, Guy le, 390.
Felde, la, co. Glouc. *See* Field Court.
....., co. Surrey, 413 (*p.* 237).
Felde, Robert de la, 88.
....., John atte, 338.
....., Robert de la (son of Robert), 88.
Felebesche, William, 64 (*p.* 33).
Felisham, co. Suff. *See* Felsham.
Felisham, Falsham, Nicholas de, 476.
Felmersham, co. Bedf., 412 (*p.* 233).
Felsham, Felisham, co. Suff., 476.
Felton, Feltoun, co. N'humb., 237, 294.
....., ..., forest, 237, 294.
..... Butler, Felton Botiler [in Great Ness parish], co. Salop, 264.
Fenby, Fenneby [in Ashby parish], co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201).
Fencote, Fenkote [in Charlton on Otmoor parish], co. Oxford, 458 (*p.* 258).
Fendrayton, co. Camb. *See* Drayton.
Fenez, John de, 602 (*p.* 382).
Fenge, co. Essex. *See* Vange.
Fenkote, co. Oxford. *See* Fencote.
Fenne, la, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 293).
Fenne, co. Heref. *See* Venn.
Fenneby, co. Linc. *See* Fenby.
Fennell, Constantine, 282.
Fennycompton, co. Warw. *See* Compton.
Fenotri, co. Devon. *See* Venn-Ottery.
Fenrother, Robert de, and Isabel his wife, 52.
Fentenadwel, co. Cornw. *See* Fentonadle.
Fenton, Church, co. York, 266 (*p.* 144).
Fentonadle, Fentenadwel [in Michaelstow parish], co. Cornw., 613.
Ferariis, Ferers. *See* Ferrariis.
Fermbaud. *See* Frembaud.
Fermorie, Richard del, of Wark, 396.
Ferndon, co. Devon. *See* Farringdon.
Fernham, co. Dorset. *See* Farnham.
Fernilee, Fernilegh, Fernyleygh [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 577, 578.
Fernthe, co. Sussex. *See* Frant.
Fernton, co. Somers. *See* Farrington Gurney.
Fernyleygh, co. Derby. *See* Fernilee.
Ferr. *See* Ferre.
Ferrariis, Ferariis, Ferers, Ferrars, John de, 212, 244, 527 (*p.* 294), 550.
....., John, son of John de, 458 (*p.* 258).
....., Nicholas de, 461.
....., Thomas de, of Loxley, 53 (*p.* 17).
Ferrariis—*cont.*
..... William de, son of William the earl, 72.
..... the earl of Derby, 116, 345 (*p.* 194).
....., the honour of, 519 (*p.* 288).
.... the earldom, 473.
Ferre, Fer, Guy, 279 (*p.* 157), 426, 538 (*p.* 346).
Ferrers. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferriby, North, co. York, Swanland, in *q.v.*
Fersfield, Fersfeld, co. Norf., 335.
....., manor, 335.
Fershesdon, co. Wilts. *See* Freshdon.
Ferte, William de la, 527 (*p.* 295).
Fescaump, abbot of. *See* Fécamp.
Fetcham, Fechham, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Feteplace, Aymer, 538 (*p.* 344).
Ffynnon Arthur, Fynnon Arthur, Finnoun Arthur [in Llanvihangel, co. Montgomery], 147, 214.
Fiche, Gilbert, 55.
Field Court, la Felde by Queddesley [in Hardwicke parish], co. Glouc., 88.
Fife, Fif, Fyfe, Duncan de, 538 (*p.* 344).
....., Duncan earl of, and Joan his wife, 538 (*p.* 353).
Fifide, co. Wilts. *See* Fifield.
Fifield, Vyfhyde, co. Essex, 238.
....., Fyfhyde Verdoyn by Stepellavyntone, Fifide by Lavintone, Fyfhide Verdon [in Enford parish], co. Wilts, 148 (*pp.* 71, 76).
....., ..., manor, 148 (*p.* 76).
Filey, Fynele, co. York, 121.
Filiol. *See* Fillol.
Filkins Fylkyngche [in Broadwell parish], co. Oxford, 554.
Fillol, Fillul, Filiol, John, 471 (*p.* 265 *bis*).
Fillongley, Fyllungle, co. Warw., advowson, 412 (*p.* 234).
....., manor, 412 (*p.* 231).
....., Metley in, *q.v.*
Fillul. *See* Fillol.
Filston, Vielistone, Vyelistone [in Shoreham parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Finborough, Great, Fynneberg, co. Suff., manor, 191.
Finchale, Fynkal [co. Durham], prior of, 316.
Finchingfield, Fynchingefeld, Finchingfeld, co. Essex, 391, 538 (*pp.* 347, 349).
Finden, Fyndon, co. Sussex, 413 (*p.* 237).
Finedon, Thyngden, Thingdene, co. N'hamp., 538 (*p.* 344).
....., manor, 186.
Fingrith, Fingry [in Blackmore parish], co. Essex, manor, 394.
Finmere, Fynemere, co. Oxford, 538 (*p.* 344).
Finnoun Arthur, Finnioung Arthur, co. Salop. *See* Ffynnon Arthur [co. Montgomery].
Firbank, Frethebank [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).

Fiserton, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton.
Fishacre, Martin de, 141.
Fisherton Anger, Fysscherton, Fisscherton, Fiserton, Fyscherstone, Fysscherton, Fysherstone, co. Wilts, 148 (*pp.* 71, 76).
..... Delaunere, Fisscherton, co. Wilts, 346 (*p.* 195).
Fitz Alan, Edmund 211.
...., earl of Arundel, 243, 264, 274, 436, 611 (*p.* 391).
.. .. *See* Arundel.
Fitz Bernard, Fuiz Bernard, Fyz Bernard, le Fiz Bernard, son of Bernard, Margaret wife of John, 24
..... **Thomas,** 286.
....., John, and Margaret (de Grey) his wife, 398 (*p.* 222).
....., ..., ..., their daughter Joan, 398 (*p.* 222).
....., Ralph, 286.
...., and Margaret his wife, 24.
....., Thomas, nephew of Ralph, 24.
Fitz Urse. *See* Urse.
Fitz Walter. *See* Walter.
Fivehead, Fyfhyde Langford, co. Somers., 209.
Fiz Aer, Fuizaer, Hugh le, 470.
....., Hugh, and Aline his wife, 470.
....., Thomas, 470.
Fiz Bernard. *See* Fitz Bernard.
Fiz Elis, Henry, 538 (*p.* 340).
Flagg, Flagh [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, 553.
Flakebrig park, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 301).
Flamstead, Flamstede, Flemsted, co. Hertf., manor, 198, 615 (*p.* 397).
Flanvyle, Robert de, 412 (*p.* 236).
Flaumvile, Elias de, 341.
Flavell Flyford, Flavel, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Fleckenho, co. Warw. *See* Flecknoe.
Fleckney, Fleckeneye, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
Flecknoe, Fleckenho [in Wolfhamcote parish], co. Warw., 187, 412 (*p.* 234).
Fledborough, co. Nott., Skegby in, *q.v.*
Fleming, Flemyg, Flemeng, Flemyng, Baldwin le, 110, 224, 337, 453.
....., John, 533 (*p.* 305), 536 (*p.* 321).
....., Philip le, 538 (*p.* 333).
....., Thomas le, 451.
Flemsted, co. Hertf. *See* Flamstead
Flemyg. *See* Fleming.
Fletewyk, David de, 301.
....., David de (son of David), 301.
....., ..., and Agatha his wife, 270 (*p.* 147).
....., ..., Lora his wife, 301.
Flitton, Flytte, Flitte, co. Bedf., 458 (*p.* 258), 587.
Floketon, co. Suff. *See* Flowton.
Floqeton, co. Suff. *See* Flowton.
Flore, John de, 538 (*p.* 346).
....., Richard de, 538 (*p.* 345).
Flori, John, 352 (*p.* 201).
Flowton, Floqeton, Floketon, co. Suff., 519 (*p.* 288), 538 (*p.* 348).
Flytte, co. Bedf. *See* Flitton.
Fodynton [Siddington St. Peter?], co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 342).
Foleford, Folefford, Henry de 527 (*p.* 294).
Folerigg, co. Lanc. *See* Foulridge.
Folesham, co. Norf. *See* Foulsham
Foleshill, Folkeshull, co. Warw., 62 (*p.* 30).
Folevyle, Folevyll, John de, of Ashby Folville, 190.
.. .. John le, 548.
....., John de (son of John), 190.
Folifait, Roger le, 395.
Folifyat, co. York. *See* Follifoot.
Foliot, Foliet, Folyot, Margery, 279 (*p.* 155).
.. .. Richard, 380, 538 (*p.* 347).
....., Roger, 615 (*p.* 411).
Folkeshull, co. Warw. *See* Foleshill.
Folksworth, Fakesworth [co. Hunt.], 538 (*p.* 350).
Folkyngham, co. Linc. *See* Falkingham.
Follifoot, Folifyat, Folyfayth [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Folyot. *See* Foliot.
Fonteneye, Founteneye, Richard de, 463.
.. .., William de, 463.
Fontibus, John de, of Upleatham, 536 (*p.* 322).
....., Lambert de, 536 (*p.* 322).
..... *See* Funteyns.
Forcier, William le, 156.
Ford, Forde [co. Dorset, formerly co. Devon], abbot of, 538 (*p.* 341).
..... co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 225).
....., Forde, co. Staff., manor, 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
....., Fordes, co. Sussex, manor, 274.
Forde, within the liberty of Newport, I. of W., 184.
Fordelond by Polrode [in St. Tudy parish?], co. Cornw., 613.
Fordham, Great, co. Essex, manor, 475 (*p.* 268).
...., advowson, 475 (*p.* 268).
....., co. Norf., 538 (*pp.* 346, 347).
Fordingbridge, Fordyngbrigge, co. Hants, advowson, 538 (*p.* 341).
....., Midgham in *q.v.*
Fordington, Fordynton, co. Dorset, manor, 404.
....., co. Linc., 412 (*p.* 233).
Fordon [in Hunmanby parish], co. York, 121.
Fordyngbrigge, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.
Fordynton, co. Dorset. *See* Fordington.
Forehoe, Fourhoe, co. Norf., hundred, 522.
Foresta, David de, 64 (*p.* 32).

Forester, John le, 207.
....., Jordan le, 279 (*p.* 156).
Forfeld, co. Worc. *See* Fairfield.
Forneaus, Forneaux. *See* Furneaux.
Fornham, co. Suff. *See* Farnham.
Forniaux. *See* Furneaux.
Fornival. *See* Furnivall.
Forstal, William, 458.
Forstebury, co. Wilts. *See* Fosbury.
Forstebury, John de, 113.
....., Peter de, 113.
Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Aumale *or* Albemarle, 354.
....., Isabel de, countess of Aumale *or* Albemarle, 12.
....., William de, earl of Albemarle, 365.
..... *See* Vivonia; Albemarle.
Forton [in Long Parish, co. Hants], 397 (*pp.* 219, 220).
Fosbury, Forstebury [in Tidcombe parish], co. Wilts, 113.
....., West Westeforstebury [in Tidcombe parish], co. Wilts, 113.
Foscott, Foxcote, co. Buck., 100.
....., advowson, 100.
Fosse, John de, 615 (*p.* 404).
Foston, co. Leic., manor, 536 (*p.* 312).
..... [on the Wolds], co. York, 204, 536 (*pp.* 318, 319).
...., rector of church of, 536 (*pp.* 318, 319).
Foterby, co. Linc. *See* Fotherby
Fotherby, Foterby, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
Fouke, Walter, 538 (*p.* 342).
Fouleshurst [*now disappeared*, in Sound parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 30).
Fouleshurst, Richard de, 62 (*p.* 31).
....., William de, 62 (*p.* 30).
Foulestowe, co. Linc. *See* Fulstow.
Foulestowe, Geoffrey de, of Saxilby, 421.
Foulness, Foulnesse, co. Essex, 194.
....., Estwodewik marsh in, 194.
Foulridge, Folerigg [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Foulsham, Folesham, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 349)
Foulsutton, co. York. *See* Sutton.
Fountains, co. York, abbot of, 197, 313, 533 (*p.* 307), 536 (*pp.* 320, 321, 323).
Founteneye. *See* Fonteneye.
Fourhoe, co. Norf. *See* Forehoe.
Fournays, co. Lanc. *See* Furness.
Fournivall. *See* Furnivall.
Fourstones, Fourstanes, [in Newbrough parish], co. N'humb., 146.
Fowyton, co. Cornw. *See* Fawton.
Foxcote, co. Buck. *See* Foscott.
Foxele, co. Norf. *See* Foxley.
Foxele, John de, 193.
Foxhall, Foxhole [in Brightwell parish], co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 349).
....., Tirellisfe in, 215 (*p.* 115).
Foxley, Foxele, co. Norf., manor, 475 (*p.* 270), 611 (*p.* 393).
Foxton, Ralph de, 451.
Fraisthorpe, co. York, Auburn in, *q.v.*
Frakenham, co. Suff. *See* Freckenham.
Frameligham, Framelingham, co Suff. *See* Framlingham.
Framelingham, Thomas de, and Agnes his wife, 221.
Framlingham, Framelingham, Frameligham, co. Suff., inquisition made at, 270 (*p.* 147).
....., castle, 390.
....., castle guard, 426.
Framlington [in Felton parish], co. N'humb. 294.
Frampton Cotterell, Fromptone Cotel, Frompton Cotel, Frompton Cotel, co. Glouc., 411.
....., ..., manor, 148 (*pp.* 72, 76, 77).
..... on Severn, Frompton, co. Glouc., manor, 607.
....., Frankton, co. Linc., 256, 471 (*p.* 264 *bis*).
....., ..., manor, 471 (*p.* 264).
Franceis, Everard, 338.
..... *Cf.* Fraunceys.
Franceylond, co. Surrey, 413 (*p.* 237).
Franklin, Frankelayn, Frankeleyn, Fraunkeleyn, Fronkeleyn, John, 113.
....., John le, 280.
....., Nicholas le, 280.
....., Walter, 417.
....., William, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., ..., of Boxworth, 67.
Frankton, co. Linc. *See* Frampton.
....., Frannketon, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Fransham, Little, co. Norf., advowson, 198.
Frant, Fernthe, co. Sussex, 538 (*p.* 340).
Frating, Fratynge, co. Essex, manor, 72.
Fratinge, John de, 72.
....., Alice, daughter of John de, 72.
Fratynge, co. Essex. *See* Frating.
Fraunc, William, the elder, of Harwich, and Margaret his wife, 476.
Fraunceys, John, 523, 615 (*p.* 402).
....., Richard de, 533 (*pp.* 302, 305), 536 (*p.* 323).
....., William, rector of the church of Cublington, 227.
..... *Cf.* Frenche, Franceis.
Fraunceton, John de, of Ingleby, 349.
Fraunkeleyn. *See* Franklin.
Fraxinis, Roger de, 41.
....., Lucy daughter of Roger de, 41.
..... *Cf.* Esches.
Fraxino, John de, 227.
....., William de, 228.
Freckenham, Frakenham [co. Suff.], 111.
Freckleton, Frecleton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Frecleton, Adam de, 279 (*p.* 163).

Frederick the Emperor, 139 (*p.* 66).
Freemantle, Fremantel, Freymauntel [in Kingselere], co. Hants, King's park, 32.
Freethorne, Frethorn, co. Glouc., 603 (*p.* 386).
Frelond, Roger, 178.
Freman, Richard, 279 (*p.* 155).
....., Walter le, 356.
....., William, 167.
....., ..., of Watford, 161.
..... *Cf.* Fromond.
Fremantel, co. Hants. *See* Freemantle.
Frembaud, Fermbaud, Nicholas, 538 (*pp.* 329, 342, 343, 599 (*pp.* 379, 380).
Fremington, Fremyngton, co. Devon, manor, 143.
Fremon. *See* Fromond.
Fremond. *See* Fromond.
Fremyngton, co. Devon. *See* Fremington.
Frenche, William le, 538 (*p.* 340).
..... *Cf.* Franceis, Fraunceys.
Frenchmoor, la Frenshemore [in Broughton parish], co. Hants, 148 (*pp.* 73, 77).
Frennyngeham, William de, his wife Eleanor, 277.
Frenshemore, co. Hants. *See* Frenchmoor.
Fresden, Fershesdon in the manor of Sevenhampton [in Highworth parish], co. Wilts, 60.
Fresengfeud, co. Suff. *See* Fressingfield.
Freshmarsh *or* Friskmarsk on Humber, co. York (*now disappeared*), 341.
Fresselay [co. York]. *See* Farsley.
Fresselay, Godfrey de, a Scot, 579.
Fressingfield, Fresengfeud, co. Suff., 55.
....., Whittingham in, *q.v.*
Freston, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 116).
....., Manstaneton in, *p.* 115.
....., advowson, 215 (*p.* 115).
Freston, . . . de, 215 (*p.* 116).
Fretewell, co. Oxford. *See* Fritwell.
Fretewell, Richard de, 109.
....., Ralph de, 109.
Fretewelle, co. Oxford. *See* Fritwell.
Frethebank, co. Westm. *See* Firbank.
Frethorn, co. Glouc. *See* Freethorn.
Frethorn, Geoffrey de, 603 (*p.* 386).
Frevyle, Frevill. *See* Frivill.
Friboys, Robert, 266 (*p.* 144).
Frieston, Friston [in Caythorpe parish], co. Linc., 534 (*p.* 310).
Frilond, de Frilande, William, his daughter Cecily, 153.
Fringford, Fyringford, Fyryngford, co. Oxford, 398 (*pp.* 220, 221).
Friston, co. Linc. *See* Frieston.
Friston, Elizabeth de, 590.
Fritwell, Fretewelle, Fretewell, co. Oxford, 191.
....., manor, 60.
Frivill, Frevyle, Fryvill, Frivile, Frivylle, John de, 409, 410.
....., Alexander de, 223, 482, 483.
..... Joan his wife, 148, 223, 482.
....., David de, 409.
....., John, 111.
....., John de, and Eleanor his wife, 409, 410.
..... Richard de, 409.
.... (father of John), 409.
....., ... (son of John), 409.
Frodingham, Frothingham, co. York, 169.
Frodsham, co. Chester, Kingsley, Norley and Newton in, 23.
From, Reginald de, 603 (*p.* 386).
Frome St. Quintin, Frome Quintyn, co Dorset, 538 (*p.* 340).
Fromington, Frormynton [in Marden parish], co. Heref., 4, 166.
Fromond, le Fremon, Fremond, Alice wife of William, 4.
....., John, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., Richard, 4, 338.
..... Thomas, 538 (*p.* 343).
..... *Cf.* Freman.
Frompton, Frompton Cotel, Fromton Cotel, co. Glouc. *See* Frampton.
Fronkeleyn. *See* Franklin.
Frormynton, co. Heref. *See* Fromington.
Frothewic, co. Essex. *See* Frowick.
Frothewic. *See* Frowyk.
Frothingham, co. York. *See* Frodingham.
Frowick, Frothewic [in St. Osith parish], co. Essex, 361.
Frowyk, Frothewic, John de, 361.
....., Lawrence de, 361.
Frunthorp, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 316).
Fryston, Ferry, Fryston, co. York, manor, 395.
Frytheby, John de, 536 (*pp.* 322, 323).
Fryvill, Fryvile. *See* Frivill.
Fuizaer. *See* Fiz Aer.
Fuiz Bernard. *See* Fitz Bernard.
Fulbourne, Fulbourne, co. Camb., 458 (*p.* 256).
Fulbrook, Fulbrok, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Full Sutton, co. York. *See* Sutton.
Fulready, Fulrigh [in Eatington parish], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Fulstow, Foulestowe, co. Linc., 482.
Fulwich, co. Chester. *See* Wych.
Funteyns, Geoffrey de, 608.
....., Geoffrey de, the elder, 608.
....., ..., the younger, and Margery his wife, 608.
....., John de, son of Geoffrey, 608.
..... *See* Fontibus.

Furneaux, Forniaux, Furneaus, Furneus, Forneaus, Furneux, John de, 27.
....., **Richard de,** 106.
....., **Robert de,** 438.
....., Alice de, 326.
....., John de, 438.
....., Matthew de, 148 (*pp.* 73, 77), 209, 253, 434.
....., Richard de, 27.
....., ... and Sibyl his wife, 106.
....., William de, 106.
Furness, Fournays, co. Lanc., abbot of, 533 (*p.* 307).
Furneus, Furneux. *See* Furneaux.
Furnivall, Fournivall, Fornyval, Gerard de, 569.
....., Thomas de, 120 (*p.* 53).
Fychet, William, 225.
Fyfe. *See* Fife.
Fyffhede, co. Essex. *See* Fyfield.
Fyfhide, Fyfhyde, co. Wilts. *See* Fifield.
Fyfhyde, co. Somers. *See* Fivehead.
Fyfield, Fyffhede, co. Essex, manor, 599 (*p.* 379).
Fylkyngche, co. Oxford. *See* Filkins.
Fyllungle, co. Warw. *See* Fillongley.
Fynchingefeld, co. Essex. *See* Finchingfield.
Fyndon, co. Sussex. *See* Finden.
Fynele, co. York. *See* Filey.
Fynemere, co. Oxford. *See* Finmere.
Fynemere, Osbert de, 538 (*p.* 344).
Fynkal, co. York. *See* Finchale.
Fynnon Arthur [co. Montgomery]. *See* Ffynnon.
Fyringford, Fyryngford, co. Oxford. *See* Fringford.
Fysschertone, Fyschertone, Fysscherton, Fysherstone, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton.
Fyz Bernard. *See* Fitz Bernard.

G

Gaddesden, Gatesdene [co. Hertf.], manor, 227.
....., Great, Gatisdene, Gatesden, co. Hertf., manor, 279 (*p.* 154), 458 (*p.* 256).
....., ..., advowson, 458 (*p.* 256)
Gaddesdene, John de, 412 (*p.* 235).
Gaer [in Castle Caereinion, co. Montgomery], 147, 214.
Gainford, Gaynisford, Gayneford, Gaynesford, co. Durham, 615 (*p.* 412).
....., manor, 615 (*p.* 406).
Gairgrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
Gaiton. *See* Gayton.
Gallungelloyn, co. Salop. *See* Trallwmgollen [co. Montgomery].
Galmeton, co. York. *See* Ganton.
Galwatth landes in Meols, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Gamel, Nicholas, 167.
....., ..., his brother John, 167.
Gamylswath, co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Gandavo. *See* Gaunt.
Ganton, Galmeton, co. York, 536 (*p.* 319).
Garboldisham, co. Norf., manor, 335.
....., rector of. *See* Bosco.
Gardener, Robert le, 55.
Gardinis, Thomas de, 448.
....., ... his wife Petronilla. *See* Kemesek.
....., William de, 350.
Gare, co. Kent. *See* Gore.
Garendon, Gernedon, Gerudon, co. Leic., abbey, advowson of, 458 (*p.* 259).
....., abbot of, 279 (*p.* 156).
Garenne. *See* Warenna.
Gargoit, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 64).
Gargrave, Gairgrave, Gergrave, Gayrgrave, co. York, 533 (*pp.* 305, 306), 536 (*p.* 321).
....., William, chaplain of, 533 (*p.* 306).
Garnonshale, co. Staff. *See* Garshall.
Garrigill, Gerardgill [in Alston parish], co. Cumb., 501.
Garsale, Garshale, Thomas de, 412 (*p.* 236).
Garshall, Garnonshale [in Milwich parish, co. Staff.], 283.
Garsington, Gersyndon, co. Oxford, manor, 606
Garston, Graston, co. Berks, 615 (*p.* 402).
Garth, Joan wife of Adam de, 562.
Garthewin, Garthewynt [in Llanfair Tulhaiarn], co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Garthgelynenfawr, Garthgelennyn Vaur, Garthelonynvour, Garthgeleunynvaur [in Pennant, co. Montgomery], 147, 214.
Garthgenen in the country of Mecheyn [Mechain, co. Montgomery], 147.
Garw, Garwe, river, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Gascelin, Edmund, 48.
....., Edmund son of Edmund, 48.
Gascony, 355.
Gatcombe, Gatecombe [I. of W., co. Hants], 331.
....., manor, 59.
Gate Helmsley, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Gatecombe, co. Hants. *See* Gatcombe.
Gatesdene, Gatesden, Gatisdene, co. Hertf. *See* Gaddesden.
Gaunt, Ghent, Gandavo, Lora wife of Gilbert de, 135.
....., Gilbert de, 121, 352 (*p.* 200).
....., ... fee of, 160.
....., Juliana de, 135, 352 (*pp.* 200, 201).
..... barony or fee of, 150, 173, 279 (*p.* 155), 352 (*p.* 200), 526.

Gautby, Goutebie, co. Linc., 279 (*p.* 164).
Gavaston, Gaverston, Gavastone, Peter de, earl of Cornwall, 101, 139 (*p.* 65), 240, 375, 382, 385, 538 (*pp.* 326, 352), 611 (*p.* 391).
....., ..., Margaret (daughter of Gilbert de Clare) his wife, 240, 279 (*p.* 153), 538 (*pp.* 326, 352).
...., writ 'tested by,' 6 (*n.*), 24 (*n.*).
....., ... *See* Cornwall.
Gavelacre, Ralph, and Alice his wife, 397 (*p.* 220).
....., Walter de, 397 (*p.* 220).
Gaverston. *See* Gavaston.
Gayhurst, Gothurst, co. Buck., manor, 138.
....., advowson, 138.
Gaynisford, Gayneford, Gaynesford [co. Durham]. *See* Gainford.
Gayrgrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
Gaysele, co. Suff. *See* Gazeley.
Gayton, Geyton, co. Norf., 384.
....., co. N'hamp., manor, 602 (*p.* 382).
....., ..., William, parson of, 601.
Gayton, Geyton, Gaiton, Philip de, 601.
....., **Richard, son of Richard de,** 137.
....., **Theobald de,** 602.
....., Philip de, 555, 602.
....., ..., Margaret *or* Margery wife of, 602 (*p.* 383).
....., ..., Scholastica and Juliana, his sisters, 601, 602.
....., Ralph de, 137.
....., Theobald de, 412 (*p.* 235).
....., ... (the elder), 602 (*p.* 383).
Gazeley, Gayslee, Gaysele, co. Suff., 412 (*p.* 233), 538 (*p.* 347).
....., Disning in, *q.v.*
Geddinges, Geddynges, Geddyng, Walter de, 344.
....., Robert de, 215 (*p.* 116).
....., Thomas de, 344, 413 (*p.* 237).
....., Walter de, and Maud his wife, 344.
Gedney, Gedeneye, Gedenaye, co. Linc., 252.
....., manor, 472.
Geffard. *See* Giffard.
Gegge, Thomas le, 538 (*p.* 343).
Geist, co. Norf. *See* Guist.
Gelham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham.
Gelligaer, Kilthigair, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 335).
Gemys. *See* Jemys.
Geoffrey, Robert, son of, 533 (*p.* 306).
....., Simon, son of, of Hackthorn. *See* Hacthorn.
....., William, son of, of Wisbech, 168.
Gerard, Thomas, 161.
....., Thomas, son of William, 533 (*p.* 307).
Gerardgill, co. Cumb. *See* Garrigill.
Gerebaud, Adam, 538 (*p.* 350).
Gergrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
Germethorp, co. Linc. *See* Grainthorpe.
Gernedon, co. Leic. *See* Garendon.
Gernegan, Peter, 471 (*p.* 264).
Gernemewe, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Gernet, Ralph, 150.
Gernoun, Robert (in Domesday book), 471 (*p.* 265).
Gerold, Gilbert, 544.
Gerounde, Hugh de, 31, 100.
....., John de, 31.
..... *Cf.* Jerounde.
Gerrans, co. Cornw. Tregeare in, *q.v.*
Gerston, Henry de, 538 (*p.* 352).
Gersyndon, in Oxford. *See* Garsington.
Gerudon, co. Leic. *See* Garendon.
Gerveys, John son of William, 538 (*p.* 343).
Gestingthorpe, Gestyngthorpe, Gestnyngthorp, co. Suff., 538 (*pp.* 348, 349).
Gevele, co. Somers. *See* Yeovil.
Gevelton, William de, 607 (*p.* 389).
Geystweyth, co. Norf. *See* Guestwick.
Geyton, co. Norf. *See* Gayton.
Geyton. *See* Gayton.
Ghent, abbot of St. Peter's, 274.
Ghent. *See* Gaunt.
Gibcrack, Gibbecrak, co. Essex, 53 (*p.* 18).
Gidleigh, Gyddelegh, co. Devon, manor, 572.
Giffard, Geffard, Gyfford, Eva, 611 (*p.* 394).
....., John, 538 (*pp.* 342, 345).
....., ..., of Twyford, 619.
....., ..., of Weston sub Edge, 362.
....., John son of John, of Chillington 615 (*p.* 402).
....., John son of Osbert, 527 (*p.* 294).
....., Peter, 356.
....., Robert, 502.
Giggleswick, Gigleswyk, Giggleswyk, co. York, 536 (*pp.* 314, 324).
Gilbert, Adam son of, of Cliburn, 533 (*p.* 303).
....., John, 542.
....., ..., his father Henry, 542.
....., John son of, of Middleton, 218 (*p.* 118).
....., Peter son of, 55 (*p.* 21).
....., Richard, of Watford, 161.
....., William, 96.
....., William son of, 218 (*p.* 119).
Gilcop, co. Pembroke, 56.
Gilcrux, Gilecruice, co. Cumb., 146.
Giliot, Peter, 533 (*p.* 305).
Gillesland, co. Cumb. *See* Gilsland.
Gilling, co. Hunt. *See* Yelling.
Gillingham, Gyllingham, Gillingeham, Gillyngham, co. Dorset, 297.
....., manor, 297.
....., forest, 297.
....., ..., forester in fee of, 297.
Gillingham, John de, 538 (*p.* 340).
Gillyngham, co. Dorset. *See* Gillingham.

Gilmorton, Morton, co. Leic., 615 (*p.* 406).
Gilsland, Gillesland, co. Cumb., 328, 452, 562.
Gippewyc, co. Suff. *See* Ipswich.
Gisburn, Giselburne, Giselburne in Cravene, co. York, 536 (*pp.* 313, 322).
....., forest, 536 (*p.* 313).
Giselburne, co. York. *See* Gisburn.
Giselburne, John, son of Hugh de, 536 (*p.* 313).
..... *See* Gysburn.
Gisels, co. N'humb. *See* Guyzance.
Gisors, Gysors, John, 503.
Gisseberue, co. York. *See* Guisbrough.
Gissing, Gissingg, co. Norf., 412 (*p.* 234).
Givendale, Great and Little, Northgeveldale and Estgeveldale, co. York, 99, 240.
Glamergan, Robert de, 209.
Glamorgan, county, 538 (*p.* 332).
Glapthorne, Glapthorn, co. N'hamp., 538 (*p.* 344).
Glasbury [cos. Radnor and Brecon], manor, 279 (*p.* 158).
Glasmeynoc, Glasmenoc [co. Montgomery?], 147, 214.
Glaspol, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Glaston, co. Rutland, 412 (*p.* 235), 615 (*p.* 402).
Glastonbury, co. Somers., abbot of, 423, 425, 485, 603 (*p.* 385), 607 (*p.* 388), 611 (*p.* 394).
Glating, Glottyng [in Bignor parish], co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Glazeleye, Guy de, 102.
Glede, Walter, 280.
Glemesford, Bartholomew de, 357.
....., ..., his son John, 357.
Glen, Great, Glen Magna, co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 258).
Glendon, Clendon, co. N'hamp., 538 (*p.* 345).
Glinneth, co. Glamorgan. *See* Glyn-neath.
Glottyng, co. Sussex. *See* Glating.
Gloucester, co. Glouc., 280.
....., St. Peter's, abbot of, 280, 350.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 279 (*p.* 158).
....., earl of, 29, 64 (*p.* 33), 148 (*pp.* 74, 75), 215 (*p.* 115), 265, 271, 274, 279 (*p.* 156), 306, 344, 346 (*p.* 195), 425, 430, 448, 472, 475 (*pp.* 268, 269), 490, 505, 516, 523, 533 (*p.* 303), 568, 611 (*p.* 391).
....., ..., his court at Royston, 523.
.... *See* Clare.
....., countess of, 585.
....., honour, 538.
Gloucestre, Gloucester, Walter de, 350.
....., Walter de, and Hawis his wife, 350.
....., ..., escheator, writs to, 154, 628, 629.
....., ..., late escheator, 340, 468.
....., ... (son of Walter), 350.
Glusburn, Glusburne [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 306), 536 (*p.* 321).
Glynebboth [Glyn-Ebbw?], co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
Glyn-neath, co. Glamorgan, fishery, 538 (*p.* 334).
Glynrempny [Glyn-Rumney?], wood, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
Glynrhondda, Glynrotheny, Glynrotheni, co. Glamorgan, Welsh country of, 538 (*pp.* 332, 334).
Glynserwy wood, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
Glyn-taff, Glyntaf, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
....., fishery, 538 (*p.* 334).
Glynteler forest [co. Monm. ?], 412 (*p.* 232).
Gnipe, Simon de, 218 (*p.* 119).
Gnype, co. Westm. *See* Knipe.
Gobion, Gobioun, Gobyon, Alice (wife of Robert Bertram the elder), 52.
....., Henry, 615 (*p.* 402), 619.
Goce, Gooz, Joce, John, 297.
....., Walter, 297.
Gocelyn. *See* Goscelyn.
Godale, Geoffrey, Agnes (Sparwe) his wife, 308.
Godard, Hugh, 57 (*p.* 24).
Godberd, Roger, 279 (*p.* 156).
..... *Cf.* Godeberd.
Goddington, Godyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 279 (*p.* 157).
Godeberd, John, 533 (*p.* 302).
..... *Cf.* Godberd.
Godeknave, Godknave, William, of Hereford, 388.
Godelee, Godele, Elias de, 603 (*pp.* 385, 386).
Godelegh, co. Devon. *See* Goodleigh.
Goderingstone, Goderinton, co. Glouc. *See* Gotherington.
Godesone, Amisius, 274.
Godestowe, co. Oxford. *See* Godstow.
Godewinston, Godewynston, co. Kent. *See* Goodnestone.
Goding, Stephen, and Alice his wife, 68.
Godknave. *See* Godeknave.
Godrich [co. Heref.]. *See* Goodrich.
Godshill, co. Hants (I. of W.), Bridge in, *q. v.*
Godstone, Wolknestede, co. Surrey, manor, 625.
Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], abbess of, 397 (*p.* 219), 611 (*p.* 391).
Godyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Goddington.
Golafre, Richard, 161.
....., Roger, 533 (*p.* 304).
Golckesby, co. Linc. *See* Goulsby?
Gold, Hamo, 542.
Goldcliff, Goldeclyve, co. Monm., prior of, 538 (*p.* 336).
Goldeburn, co. York. *See* Goldsborough.
Goldeclyve, co. Monm. *See* Goldcliff.
Golden, Gonedon [near Pembroke], co. Pembroke, 56.
Goldene, co. Salop. *See* Golding.

Goldesburgh, Adam de, 536 (*p.* 313).
....., Richard de, 536 (*p.* 317).
Golding, Goldene [in Pitchford parish], co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
Goldingham, Alan de, 215 (*p.* 116).
... ..., William de, 412 (*p.* 235).
Goldington, Goldinton, co. Bedf., 431.
Goldsborough, Goldeburn, co. York, N.R., 199 (*p.* 103).
Goldyng, Richard, 603 (*p.* 385).
Goldynton, Peter de, 138.
Golene, Richard of Conington, 67, 357.
....., William, 357.
Gomeldone, Gomeledon, William de, and Agnes his wife, 330.
Gomeshulne, co. Surrey. *See* Gomshall.
Gomshall, Gomeshulne [in Shere, &c.], co. Surrey, 334.
Gonedon, co. Pembroke. *See* Golden.
Gonerby, Gunnerby [in Hatcliffe parish], co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201).
Gooderstone, Gudirston, co. Norf., manor, 475 (*p.* 269).
Goodleigh, Godelegh, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 293).
Goodmanham, Gurmundham, Gothemondham co. York, 341, 536 (*p.* 319).
Goodnestone by Faversham, Godewinston, Godewynston by Sydingburn, co. Kent, 220 (*pp.* 121, 123).
Goodrich, Godrich [co. Heref.], castle, &c., 56.
Goodsoal, Gotereshole [in Burwash parish], co. Sussex, 207.
Gooz. *See* Goce.
Gore, la Gare, la Gore [in Upchurch parish], co. Kent, manor, 220 (*pp.* 121, 123).
Gorges, Ralph de, 142, 331, 603 (*p.* 386).
....., Richard de, parson of Ruckinge, 153.
....., Robert, 153.
Goron, Walter, 355.
Gorran, co. Cornw., Bodrugan in, *q.v.*
Gosbeck, Gosebek, co. Suff., 270 (*p.* 146).
....., manor, 311.
....., advowson, 311.
Goscelyn, Gocelyn, John son of John, of Weston, 620.
....., William son of John, of Weston, 620.
Gosebek, co. Suff. *See* Gosbeck.
Gosebek, Richard de, 311.
....., Ralph de, 311.
Gosebradene, co. Somers. *See* Bradon.
Goseford, co. Cumb. *See* Gosforth.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Gosforth.
Goseford, Robert de, 562.
..... Simon de, 534 (*p.* 311).
Gosforth, Goseford, co. Cumb., 562.
....., South, Goseford, co. N'humb., manor, 219 (*p.* 120).
Goston? Costynestone [in Penlline parish], co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Gotereshole, co. Sussex. *See* Goodsoal.
Gothemondham, co. York. *See* Goodmanham.
Gotherington, Goderinton, Goderingstone [in Stoke Orchard parish], co. Glouc., 272, 538 (*p.* 329).
Gothurst, co. Buck. *See* Gayhurst.
Gouiz, Gouuiz, Gouys, Goys, Alice de, 234.
....., Brian son of Brian de, 61.
..... John de, 273, 538 (*p.* 340).
....., William de, 234, 457, 538 (*p.* 340).
...., his daughter Joan. *See* Latymer.
Goulsby (?), Golckesby, co. Linc., 412 (*p.* 230).
Gourmy, Cornu, Alan le, 527 (*p.* 294).
Goushill, co. Linc. *See* Goxhill.
Gousill, Ralph de, 472.
...., his daughter Margaret, married to Philip le Despenser, 472.
Goutebie, co. Linc. *See* Gautby.
Gouys. *See* Gouiz.
Gower, Stephen, 240.
Goxhill, Goushill, co. Linc., 472.
Goys. *See* Gouiz.
Graby, Greyby, Greiby [in Aslackby parish], co. Linc., 472, 473, 522.
..... manor, 472.
Graffham, Grafham, co. Sussex, manor, 523.
Grafham, co. Hunt., 464, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., co. Sussex. *See* Graffham.
Grafham, Vitalis de, 464.
Grafton, Temple, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
....., master of the hospital of, 615 (*p.* 405).
....., ..., Hillborough in, *q.v.*
..... [in Great Bedwyn parish], co. Wilts, 387.
....., West, Westgraftone [in Great Bedwin parish], co. Wilts, 113.
..... Manor, by Bromsgrove, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Grafton, Edmund de, 615 (*p.* 403).
Grainsby, Graynesby, co. Linc., 526.
Grainthorpe, Germethorp, co. Linc., 317.
....., Wragholme in, *q.v.*
Grandborough, co. Warw., Calcutt in, *q.v.*
....., Woolscott in, *q.v.*
Grandisono, Grauncoun, William de, 423.
....., ..., and Sibyl his wife, 60.
Granevill, Richard de, 150.
Gransden, Great, Grantesdene, Grantisden, Grantisdene, co. Hunt, 523, 538 (*pp.* 325, 350).
....., advowson, 538 (*pp.* 327, 351).
Grantchester, Gransete, co. Camb., manor, 279 (*p.* 154).
Grantesdene, Grantisdene, Grantisden, co. Hunt. *See* Gransden.
Grapinel, Petronilla, 213 (*p.* 112).
Grappenhall, Gropenal, co. Chester, manor, 74.
....., le Middilhurst in, 74.
Grarig, co. Westm. *See* Grayrigg.
Gras, Grase, John le (*or* de), 536 (*pp.* 318, 319, 321).
....., Walter, 119.

Grasenoyl. *See* Grazenloil.
Grassington, Gressyngton [in Linton parish], co. York. 536 (*p.* 321).
Graston, Garston, co. Berks, 615 (*p.* 402).
Gratton, Gretton [in Horton parish], co. Staff., 62 (*p.* 28).
Gratton, Robert de, 281.
Grauncoun *See* Grandisono.
Grauncurt, Robert de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Graunt, Mauger le, 382, 527 (*p.* 295).
Grave, co. Buck. *See* Grove.
....., co. Warw. *See* Grove.
Grave, Adam de la, 288, 289.
....., **Sibyl de la,** 622.
....., Adam de la, his wife Margery, 289.
....., John de la, 288.
....., ..., and Anastasia his wife, 330.
..... Thomas, son of William de la, 622.
....., William de la, of Swavesey, 67.
....., Wymund de la, of Elsworth, 67, 357.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 357.
Graveney, Joice, 438.
Gravenhunger [in Woore parish], co. Salop, 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
Gravenhunger, Adam son of Richard de, 62 (*p.* 29).
Gravesend, Graveshende, co. Kent, manor, 524.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Graynesby, co. Linc. *See* Grainsby.
Grayrigg. Grarig [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
Grazenloil, Grasenoyl, Thomas, and Amice his wife, 330.
Greasley, Greseley, co. Nott., manor, 120 (*p.* 53).
....., Willey in, *q.v.*
Greathampstead, Grethamstede [in Luton parish, *now called* Someries], co. Bedf., 127.
Greenrigg, Grenerig [in Caldbeck parish], co. Cumb., 146, 197.
....., Grenrig [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
Greenstreet le Grenestrete [in Hallow parish], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 411).
Greenwich, Grenewych, co. Kent, 611 (*p.* 391).
Greete, Grete, co. Salop, manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
Greetham, Gretham, co. Linc., manor, 279 (*pp.* 153, 164).
....., Greteham, Gretham, co. Rutland, manor, 615 (*pp.* 400, 407).
Gregory, Henry son of, 68.
....., ..., his son Richard, 68.
Grei. *See* Grey.
Greiby, co. Linc. *See* Graby.
Grelle, Hawisia de, 249.
....., Thomas de, 291.
Grendale, Walter de, 352 (*p.* 201).
Grendon by Tame, co. Buck. *See* Crendon.
..... Underwood, co. Buck, advowson, 272.
....., ... manor, 272.
....., Gryndon, co. N'hamp., 412 (*pp.* 231, 235).
....., ..., advowson, 412 (*p.* 235).
Grendon, John de, 131.
....., Nicholas de, 218 (*p.* 118).
....., Ralph de, 611 (*p.* 394).
Grene, Thomas de la, 536 (*p.* 321).
Grenehalle, la [co. Montgomery], 214.
Grenehelay [Garleigh in Rothbury ?], vaccary, co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 121).
Grenerig, co. Cumb. *See* Greenrigg.
Grenestrete, co. Worc. *See* Greenstreet.
Greneville, Grenevill, Richard de, 538 (*p.* 342, 349).
Grenevyle, Grevyll, Bartholomew de, 538 (*p.* 339), 340.
Grenewych, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Grenlegh, Meiler de, 62 (*p.* 30).
Grenley, co. Nott. *See* Gringley.
Greseley, co. Nott. *See* Greasley.
Greseley, Geoffrey de, 62 (*p.* 29).
Gressyngton, co. York. *See* Grassington.
Grestain, Gresteyn [Eure, France], abbot of, 385.
Grestede, William de, 286.
....., ..., his daughter Isabel, 286.
Grestwaite, Grestweyt, Grestwayth, co. York. *See* Gristhwaite.
Grete, co. Salop. *See* Greet.
Grete, Philip de, 57 (*p.* 24), 533 (*p.* 304).
Greteham, co. Rutland. *See* Greetham.
Gretham, co. Linc. *See* Greetham.
....., co. Rutland. *See* Greetham.
Grethamstede, co. Bedf. *See* Greathampstead.
Gretton, co. Staff. *See* Gratton.
Grevenant, co. Salop. *See* Trefnant [co. Montgomery].
Grevyll. *See* Grenevill.
Grewelthorpe, Thorpe [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 313.
Grey, Gray, le Grey, de Grey, de Grei Henry, 116.
....., **Henry,** 512.
....., **Joan,** 398, 549.
....., **John,** of Rotherfield, 345.
....., **Reginald,** 53.
....., **Richard,** of Sandiacre, 231.
..... Henry, 53.
....., Joan, 191.
....., ..., her father Thomas de Valoignes, *q.v.*
....., John, 229, 251 (*p.* 137), 292, 412 (*p.* 233 *bis*), 471 (*p.* 264), 536 (*p.* 320), 538 (*pp.* 329, 343), 548, 597.
....., ... (son of Joan), 549.
....., ... (son of John), 549.
....., ... (son of Reginald), 53.
....., ..., of Rotherfield, 345, 398.
...., ... *Cf.* Rotherfeld.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 345.
....., ..., his son John, 398, 512.
....., Reginald de, 28.
..... Richard, 207, 346 (*p.* 195), 348.
....., ... (son of Henry), 116.
....., ..., of Horston, 279 (*p.* 156).

Grey—*cont.*
....., Robert, 512.
.... and Joan his wife, 398.
....., Thomas, 398 (*p.* 222).
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 398 (*p.* 222).
....., William, of Sandiacre, 231.
Greyby, co. Linc. *See* Graby.
Greylond, Simon de, 538 (*p.* 344).
Greyneston, co. Norf. *See* Grimston.
Greysouthen, Craysothin [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., 146.
Griffithsmoor, Bruffresmor, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 335).
Griffin ap Howel, ap Houwel, 22.
....., ..., his son. *See* Rees.
Griffin son of Owen lord of Pool, his sister Hawis, 269.
Griffyn, Griffiz, Geoffrey, 62 (*pp.* 30, 31).
Grimbald, Grymbaud, Grymbald, Mabel, 320.
....., Robert, 320, 412 (*p.* 233).
....., Roger, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., William, 412 (*p.* 234).
Grimesby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby.
Grimeston, co. Nott. *See* Grimston.
Grimolby, Walter son of Alan de, 534 (*p.* 309).
Grimoldby, Grimolby, co. Linc., 534 (*pp.* 308, 309).
Grimsby, Grimesby, Grimmesby, co. Linc., burgage tenure of, 352 (*p.* 200).
....., ..., nuns of, 463.
....., Little, Grimesby, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
Grimshoe, Grymyshowe, co. Norf., 198.
Grimstead, East, Eastgrimstede, Istgrimstede, Grimstedi [in West Dean parish], co. Wilts, 221, 528.
....., manor, 479.
Grimstede, Grymstede, John de, 479.
....., John de, 221.
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 479.
....., ... (son of John), 479.
Grimston, Greyneston, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
....., Grimeston [in Wellow parish], co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Gringley on the Hill, Grenley by Retteford, co. Nott., 559.
Gristhwaite, Grystwayt, Grestwaite, Gristhwait, Grestweyt, Grestwayth [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 314, 322, 325).
Griston, Gristone, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Griston, John de, 538 (*p.* 346).
Grofvenour. *See* Grosvenour.
Gropenal, co. Chester. *See* Grappenhall.
Grosvenour, Grofvenour, Warin le, son of Warin, 180.
....., Robert le, 180.
Groton, Grotone, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Grove, la Grave, co. Buck., manor, 273.
....., Grave, la Grave, co. Warw., manor, 602 (*pp.* 382, 383)
Grundisburgh, Grundesburgh, co. Suff., manor, 261, 332.
Grygge, John, 113.
Grym, Ranulph, 464.
Grymbald, Grymbaud. *See* Grimbald.
Grymenhull, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Grymenhull, Richard de, 8.
...., Agnes his wife, 8.
....., ..., his daughters Isabel, Amice and Margery, 8.
....., Richard de, 615 (*p.* 403).
Grymeston, Roger de, 536 (*p.* 319).
Grymstede. *See* Grimstede.
Grymyshowe, co. Norf. *See* Grimshoe.
Gryndon, co. N'hamp. *See* Grendon.
Grystwayt, co. York. *See* Gristhwaite.
Gubaud, Guibaud, Guy, 473, 474.
....., Alice, wife of Guy, 474.
....., John (father of Guy), and Margaret his wife, 473.
....., ... (son of Guy), 473.
Gudirston, co. Norf. *See* Gooderstone.
Guestwick, Geystweyth, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Guibaud. *See* Gubaud.
Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 413.
Guilsborough, co. N'hamp., Nortoft in, *q.v.*
Guisbrough, Gisseberue, co. York, prior of, 536 (*p.* 320).
....., Barnaby in, *q.v.*
Guiseley, co. York, Yeadon in, *q.v.*
Guist, Geist, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Guiting Power, Guyting, co. Glouc., 458 (*p.* 257).
....., Temple, Gutyngge, co. Glouc., manor, 88.
Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
Guldeford, Henry de, 413.
Guncelin, Richard, son of, 538 (*p.* 349).
Gunnerby, co. Linc. *See* Gonerby.
Gunnolfmores, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Gunthorpe, Gunthorp, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Gunwalloe, co. Cornwall, Winnington in, *q.v.*
Gurmond, Richard, 615 (*p.* 405).
Gurmundham, co. York. *See* Goodmanham.
Gurnay, Anselm de, 538 (*p.* 342).
Gurneye, Thomas de, 538 (*p.* 339).
Guscard, Fulk, 431.
Guttridge, Crustwic [in Weeley parish], co. Essex, 361.
Gutyngge, co. Glouc. *See* Guiting.
Guy ap Traharn, 64 (*p.* 33).
Guy, Robert, son of John son of, 615 (*p.* 408).
..... John, son of John son of, 615 (*p.* 404).
....., Thomas, son of, of Riseholme, 421.
Guynna, 147, 214.

Guyting, co. Glouc. *See* Guiting.
Guytouche, merchant of Lombardy, 538 (*p.* 330).
Guyzance, Gysins, Gisels [in Shilbottle parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
Gwehelog, Welok, co. Monm., forest of, 538 (*p.* 336).
Gwernesney, co. Monm. *See* Warnsti.
Gyddelegh, co. Devon. *See* Gidleigh.
Gyelemyn, John de, 184.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyles, John, 148 (*p.* 70).
Gylgraynes, co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Gylle, Richard, 280.
....., ..., his daughter Christiana, 250.
Gyllingham, co. Dorset. *See* Gillingham.
Gylpine, Richard de, 218 (*p.* 119).
....., Robert de, 218 (*p.* 119).
....., William de, 218 (*p.* 119).
Gynes, Ingram de, 92.
Gyney, Roger de, 538 (*p.* 346).
Gynge Monteneye, co. Essex. *See* Mountnessing.
Gyngen Margaret, co. Essex. *See* Margaretting.
Gypewich, Gyppewych, co. Suff. *See* Ipswich.
Gyrmouth, William de, 533 (*p.* 306).
Gysburn, John de, and Beatrice his wife, 345.
..... *See* Giselburne.
Gysins, co. N'humb. *See* Guyzance.
Gysors. *See* Gisors.
Gyvele, co. Somers. *See* Yeovil.

H

Habberley, Habberleye, co. Salop, 104.
....., manor, 188.
Habergham Eaves, Habryngham [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Haborough, Haburgh, co. Linc., 144.
Habraham. *See* Abraham.
Habryngham, co. Lanc. *See* Habergham.
Haburgh, co. Linc. *See* Haborough.
Hacchesham, co. Surrey. *See* Hatcham.
Hacconby, Hakunby, co. Linc., 473.
Hach, Eustace de la, 400.
Hacheston, co. Suff., 55.
Hackenby, Hagganby [near Tadcaster], co. York, 536 (*p.* 318).
Hackendean, Hockingdene, Hockingdenne [in St. Mary Cray parish], co. Kent, 544.
Hackleton, Haclynton [in Piddington parish], co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235 *bis*).
Hackthorn, Hacthorn, co. Linc., 364.
Hackyng, Bernard del, 279 (*p.* 161).
Haclynton, co. N'hamp. *See* Hackleton.
Hacthorn, co. Linc. *See* Hackthorn.
Hacthorn, Simon, son of Geoffrey de, 364.
....., Geoffrey de (son of Simon), 364.
Hacthorp, Robert de, 536 (*p.* 323).
Hadde, Robert, and Alice his wife, 542.
....., Roger, 542.
Haddeo, Hadiho, co. Somers., fishing in a stream called, 513.
Haddlesey, Chapel, Esthathelsay [in Birkin parish], co. York, 498.
..... West. Westhathelsay [in Birkin parish], co. York, 498.
Haddon, co. Derby, 167.
Hadeshaw, William de, 538 (*p.* 346).
Hadiho river. *See* Haddeo.
Hadlow, Haudlo, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., manor, 538 (*p.* 331).
Hagberewe, co. Worc. *See* Aggberrow
Hagenete. *See* Haughley.
Hagganby, co. York. *See* Hackenby.
Haghenlyth, co. York. *See* Hanlith.
Haginet. *See* Haughley.
Haidore, co. Linc. *See* Haydor.
Haie, la, fee of, 519 (*p.* 289).
Hail Weston, Haylweston, co. Hunt., 538 (*p.* 327).
Hailey, Heyle, co. Hertf., 458 (*p.* 258).
Hailsham, co. Sussex, Bowley in, *q.v.*
Hainton, Haynton, co. Linc., 249, 256, 291.
Hakeford, William de, 412 (*p.* 234).
Hakelut, Hakelute, Hakelutel, Hugh, subescheator, 388.
....., Walter, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Hakestan, co. Salop. *See* Hawkstone.
Haket, John, 615 (*p.* 403).
....., Walter, writ to, 538 (*p.* 351).
Hakunby, co. Linc. *See* Hacconby.
Hakunby, William son of John de, 473.
Halberton, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Haldeley, Adam de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Haldeneby, co. N'hamp. *See* Holdenby.
Haldeneby, William, son of John de, 458 (*p.* 256).
Haldesworth, co. Devon. *See* Holsworthy.
Haleford, co. Warw. *See* Halford.
Hales, Henry de, 541.
....., Hugh de, 541.
Haleswell, William de, 225.
Halewell, co. Oxford. *See* Holwell.
Halford, Haleford, co. Warw., 458 (*p.* 259), 615 (*p.* 404).
Halfshire, Demy Counte, co. Worc., hundred, 615 (*p.* 397).
Halghton, co. Chester. *See* Haughton.
Halgton, Halghton, Thomas son of Robert de, 283.
....., Robert de, 283.
....., Thomas de, 470.
..... *Cf.* Halughton.

Hallatrow, Hauletre [in High Littleton parish], co. Somerset, 538 (*p.* 338).
Halle, Walter ate, 542.
Hallewode [in Cranborne], co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 330).
Hallingbury, Hallyngbury, Burgh, Hallygbery, co. Essex, manor, 414.
....., advowson, 414.
Hallow, co. Worc., Eastbury in, *q.v.*
....., Greenstreet in, *q.v.*
Hallyngbury, Halygbery, co. Essex. *See* Hallingbury.
Hals, co. N'hamp. *See* Halse.
Halsall, Gilbert de, 279 (*p.* 163).
Halse, Hals [in Brackley parish], co. N'hamp. 458 (*p.* 255).
Halselond, West [West Halse, near Crediton?], co. Devon, 7.
Halselond, Walter de, 7.
Halsham, Esthalsham, co. York, 266 (*p.* 144).
Halstead, Halstede, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 348).
..... Beauchamp, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 348).
....., Halstede Hurant, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 325).
Halstow, Halstowe, co. Kent, advowson, 346 (*p.* 195).
Haltcliff, Haltecle, co. Cumb., 146.
Haltecla, Thomas de, 533 (*p.* 303).
Haltecle, co. Cumb. *See* Haltcliff.
Haltockston, co. Linc., inquisition made at, 534 (*p.* 311).
Halton, Haulton, co. Chester, castle, manor, &c., 279 (*pp.* 163-4).
....., East, Halton on Humber, co. Linc., 472.
....., co. Somers. *See* Holton.
....., East, Esthalton [in Skipton parish], co. York, 533 (*pp.* 305, 306).
....., West [in Arncliffe parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
Halughton, Halweton, Michael de, 412 (*p.* 234).
....., William de, 57 (*p.* 24), 58.
..... *Cf.* Halghton.
Ham, East and West, Esthamme and Westhamme, co. Essex, 611 (*p.* 391).
....., Hamme [in Clifton parish], co. Worc., 57 (*p.* 25), 133.
Hamden, Reginald de, 597.
Hamdene, Roger de, 538 (*p.* 342).
Hamelaak, Hamelak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Hameledon, William de, 274.
Hamelton, William de, 52.
Hames, Adam del, 560.
....., John del, 560.
Hamfordshoe, Amfordesho, co. N'hamp., hundred, 412 (*p.* 231)
Hamigton, John de, 61.
Hamme, co. Surrey, 413 (*p.* 237).
....., co. Worc. *See* Ham.
Hamme, Stephen de, 533 (*p.* 304).
Hamperden, Amberden [in Depden parish], co. Essex, manor, 57 (*p.* 23).
Hampreston, Hamme Prestone, co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 340).
Hampt . ., Walter, 357.
Hampteworth, co. Wilts. *See* Hamptworth.
Hampton, Maisey, Meisi, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 341).
..... Gay, Gey, co. Oxford, 538 (*p.* 344).
..... co. Sussex. *See* Littlehampton.
..... [Lovett], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Hampton, William de, 213 (*p.* 114)
Hamptworth, Hampteworth [in Downham parish], co. Wilts, 221
Hamslope, co. Buck. *See* Hanslope.
Hanchacch, William de, 258.
..... Thomas de, 258.
Handborough, Hanebergh, Haneburgh, co. Oxford, 115.
Handbridge, Honebrugge [near Chester], co. Chester, 53 (*p.* 18).
Handesacre, William, 279 (*p.* 156).
Haneburgh, Hanebergh, co. Oxford. *See* Handborough.
Hanehock, Richard son of, 279 (*p.* 162).
Hanestang, John de, 62 (*p.* 29).
Hanewod, co. Salop. *See* Hanwood
Hanewode, William de, 57 (*p.* 24).
Hanley, Hanlay, Hanle, Hanlegh, co. Worc., castle and manor, 538 (*p.* 328).
..... Child, Childrenhanley, co. Worc., 611 (*p.* 393.
..... William, Williames Hanley, co. Worc., 611 (*p.* 393).
Hanlith, Haghenlyth [in Kirkby Malhamdale parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
Hanney, West, Hanneye [co. Berks.], 538 (*p.* 344).
Hanningfield, East, Esthanyngfeld, co. Essex, manor, 475 (*p.* 268).
....., ..., advowson, 475 (*p.* 268).
....., South, Sathanyngfeld, co. Essex, 475 (*p.* 268).
..... West, Westhanyngfeld, Westhaneghefud, co. Essex, 318.
....., ..., manor, 475 (*p.* 268).
....., ..., advowson, 475 (*p.* 268).
Hannington, Hanygton, Hanyton, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235), 596.
Hanoc, co. Devon. *See* Hennock.
Hanslope, Hamslap, Hamslape, co. Buck, 615 (*p.* 402).
....., advowson, 615 (*pp.* 402, 407).
....., manor, 615 (*pp.* 398, 407).
....., barony, 614 (*p.* 400).
Hanwood, Little, Hanewod [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Hanygton, Hanyton [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Hannington.
Happesford, co. Warw. *See* Hopsford.
Hapton [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Harang. *See* Heryng.
Harauldystone, co. Pemb. *See* Haroldston.

Harbottle, Hirbotell [in Holystone parish], co. N'humb., castle and borough, 47.
Harbridge, Hardebrigg, co. Hants, 538 (*p.* 327).
Harbury, Herberbury, Herberburi, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 405, 408).
Harche, co. Chester. *See* Arrow.
Harcourt, Hauerkecote [in Stottesden parish], co. Salop, 470.
Harcourt, Harecourt, Harecurt, John, John de, 274, 512, 615 (*pp.* 404 *bis*, 406).
....., Robert de, 62 (*p.* 31 *bis*).
Hardebrigg, co. Hants. *See* Harbridge.
Hardenhuish, Hardenhiwisch, co. Wilts, manor, 267.
Hardham, Herrynggeham, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Hardhyngges, co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Hardingstone, Hardingesthorn, Hardingeston, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235 *bis*).
....., Cotton in, *q.v.*
Hardington, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 339).
..... Mandeville, co. Somers., 440.
Hardliston, co. Camb. *See* Harston.
Hardres [Upper], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 344).
Hardres, Robert de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Hardwell, Hordwelle [in Woolstone parish], co. Berks, 60.
Hardwick, Herdwyk, Herdwik, Herdewik, Herdwik Moeles, co. Buck, manor, 202, 278, 603 (*p.* 384).
....., ..., advowson, 278, 603 (*p.* 385).
....., Herdewyk, co. Camb., 357.
..... Hardwicke, co. Glouc., Field Court in *q.v.*
..... Hardwyk [in Eynesbury parish], co. Hunt., 548.
....., Herdewik, co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 259).
....., Herdewyk [in North Runcton parish], co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
....., Herdewyk [in Hamfordshoe hundred], co. N'hamp, 412 (*p.* 234, 235).
....., Herdewyk, co. Oxford, manor, 398 (*p.* 221).
....., Herdewyk [in Empingham parish], co. Rutland, 566.
Hare, ... , 225.
Harebear, co. Cornw., 461.
Harecourt, Harecurt. *See* Harcourt.
Harefield, Herefeld, co. Midd., 538 (*p.* 348).
Harehope, Harhop [in Eglingham parish], co. N'humb., 80.
Harewolde, co. Bedf. *See* Harrold.
Harewood, Harewode, Harewod, Harwod, co. York, 65, 175, 354.
....., Lofthouse in, *q.v.*
....., Stub House in, *q.v.*
Hareworth, co. Nott. *See* Harworth.
Harhop, co. N'humb. *See* Harehope.
Hariaudystone, Harold de, 64 (*p.* 33).
Harington, co. Linc. *See* Harrington.
Harington, John de, 412 (*pp.* 233, 235).
Haringworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.
Harkstead, Herkestede, Hekested, co. Suff., church, 152.
....., manor, 152.
Harle, Herle [in Kirkwhelpington ?], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 120).
..... *See* Kirkharle.
Harle, Margaret wife of Robert de, 156.
....., Robert de, 130.
Harleston, co. Camb. *See* Harston.
Harlestone, Harleston, co. N'hamp., 117.
Harleye, Henry de, 226.
....., Richard de, 102.
Harling, Herling, co. Norf., 412 (*p.* 234).
Harlow, Herlawe, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
..... hill, Hirlaw [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 47.
Harlsey, West, Westherlesay [in Osmotherley parish], co. York, manor, 92.
Harmston, Hermeston, co. Linc., 412 (*p.* 233).
Harmthorpe, Hermethorp [in Morton parish], co. Linc., 402, 473.
Haroldston, Harauldyston, co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
Harpham, co. York, 121.
Harpour, Harpur, Robert le, of Chesterton, 400, 401.
....., John le, 400, 419,
....., Robert le, Isabel his wife, 401.
Harpswell, Harpeswell, co. Linc., 364.
Harpton, Lower, Herton, co. Heref., 57 (*p.* 25).
....., manor, 58.
Harptree, West, Westharpetree, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 338).
Harpur. *See* Harpour.
Harrington, Harington, co. Linc., 412 (*p.* 233).
Harringworth, Haringworth, Haryngworth, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235), 458 (*p.* 256), 595.
Harrold, Harewolde, co. Bedf., manor, 412 (*p.* 233).
Harrowsley, Herewaldesle [in Horne parish (detached)], co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Harschoh, co. Cumb., 146.
Harstan, co. Derby. *See* Horston.
Harston, Harleston, Hardliston, co. Camb., 538 (*p.* 350).
....., manor, 519 (*p.* 288).
Hart, Hert [co. Durham], 561.
....., manor, 561.
....., Dalton Piercy in, *q.v.*
Hartanger, Hert Aungre, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Hartburn, Hertburn, Hertbourn, co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 224).
....., South Middleton in. *See* Middleton.
Hartela, co. Westm. *See* Hartley.
Hartela, Andrew de, 533 (*p.* 301).
....., James de, 218 (*p.* 118).
....., John de, 533 (*p.* 302).

Hartest, Hertherst, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Harthill, Herthil, co. York, wapentake, 199.
Hartland, co. Devon, Milford in, *q.v.*
....., Meddon in, *q.v.*
Hartlaw, co. N'humb. *See* Hartley.
Hartley, Hertleye [in Minterne parish], co. Dorset, 404.
....., Herteleye, co. Kent, manor, 475 (*p.* 269).
....., Hartlaw in Seton [in Earsdon parish], co. N'humb., coal mine, &c. at, 353.
....., Hartela [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 301 *bis*).
...., hundred, 533 (*p.* 301).
Harton, Herton [in Hartland, co. Devon, *now disappeared*], court at, 29.
Hartridge, Hertrigge [in Ashampstead parish], co. Berks., manor, 212.
Harwe, co. Worc., manor, 458 (*p.* 258).
Harwich, Herewiz [co. Essex], 476.
Harwod, co. York. *See* Harewood.
Harwood, Horwode, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Harworth, Hareworth, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Haryngworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.
Hasard, Adam, 228.
....., John, 228.
....., Philip, 228.
Haselbear, co. Somers. *See* Haslebury.
Haselbeech, Haselbech, co. N'hamp., 458 (*p.* 256), 611 (*pp.* 392, 394).
Haselbury Bryan, Haselbere, co. Dorset, 124, 278.
Hasele, John atte, 280.
Haseley, Little, Hasselegh [in Great Haseley parish], co. Oxford, 279 (*p.* 156).
..... Haseleye, co. Warw., manor, 615 (*pp.* 399, 409).
Haselingfeld, co. Camb. *See* Haslingfield.
Haselor, Haselouere, co. Warw., manor, 563.
....., Upton in, *q.v.*
Haselore, co. Dorset. *See* Hasilor.
Haselwelle, co. Chester. *See* Heswall.
Haselwelle. *See* Hasewell.
Haselwyk [near Inkpen ?], co. Berks, 212.
Haselyngburn, co. Sussex. *See* Haslingbourne.
Haselyngden, co. Lanc. *See* Haslingden.
Hasewell, Haselwelle, Patrick de, 33.
....., William de, 33.
....., David de, 33.
Hasfield, Hasfeld, co. Glouc., manor, 478.
Hasguard, Huscard, co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
Hashale, co. Chester. *See* Hassall.
Hasilor, Haselore, co. Dorset, hundred, 538 (*p.* 330).
Hasketon, Hasketone, co. Suff., 270 (*p.* 147).
Haslebury Plucknet, Haselbear, co. Somers., manor, 546.
Haslingbourne, Haselyngburn [in Petworth parish], co. Sussex, pond called, 536 (*p.* 313).
Haslingden, Haselyngden, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Haslingfield, Haselingfeld, co. Camb., 103.
Haspale. *See* Aspale.
Hassale, Hashale, Henry de, 62 (*p.* 30).
..... Richard de, 62 (*p.* 31).
Hassall, Hassale, Hashale [in Sandbach parish], co. Chester, 62 (*pp.* 30, 31).
Hasselegh, co. Oxford. *See* Haseley.
Hastinges, Hastinge, Hastynges, Hastyngges, Hastyngg, Hasting, Hastang, Hastank, Hasting, John de, the elder, 412.
....., **Miles, son of Philip de,** 326.
....., Henry de, 412 (*p.* 234), 538 (*p.* 348).
....., Hugh son of Nicholas de, 412 (*p.* 236).
....., Isabel de, lady of Cotton, 236.
....., John de, 164, 320, 402 (*p.* 234), 515, 538 (*p.* 347), 548, 566, 601, 602 (*p.* 383), 615 (*pp.* 399, 404, 405, 406, 408).
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 412 (*p.* 232).
....., ..., the younger, 412.
..... Nicholas de, 55 (*p.* 21), 412 (*p.* 234), 533 (*p.* 302).
....., Philip de, 602 (*p.* 383).
....., Robert de, 538 (*p.* 349).
....., Thomas de, 533 (*p.* 303), 615 (*p.* 404).
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 611 (*p.* 394).
....., William de, 207, 210.
...., Tormarton, 563.
Hastings, Hasting, co. Sussex, prior of, 207.
....., Castle Guard, 207.
Hastynges. *See* Hastinges.
Hatcham, Hacchesham, co. Surrey, 372.
Hatcliffe, co. Linc., Gonerby in, *q.v.*
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeud Peverel, Hatfeuld, Hatfeld, co. Essex, 471 (*pp.* 265, 266), 548, 552.
...., honour, 500.
....., Bishop's Hathfield, co. Hertf., 53 (*p.* 18).
Hatherleigh, Hatherlegh, Hatherlee [in Holton parish], co. Somers., 208, 603 (*p.* 386).
Hathewy, Ralph, 624.
....., Ralph, and Elizabeth his wife, 624.
....., William, 624.
Hathfeld, co. Hertf. *See* Hatfield.
Hatley Cockayne, Byryhatteley, co. Bedf., 197.
Hatton, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234), 615 (*p.* 405).
Haucke, Auk, Maud wife of Gregory, 402.
....., William, 402.
Haudlo, co. Kent. *See* Hadlow.
Haudlo, Haudelo, Haudle, John de, of Street, 604.
....., **Nicholas de,** 605.
..... John de, 538 (*p.* 343).
...., of Stretham, writ to, 538 (*p.* 351).

Haudlo—*cont.*
....., Lavina de, married to John de Welle, 605.
....., Margery de, 605.
....., Nicholas de, 604.
....., Richard de, 538 (*p.* 331).
....., Robert de, 538 (*pp.* 331, 352).
Hauekere, John son of Simon le, 67.
Hauekereslond, co. Devon. *See* Hawkerland.
Hauekermor, co. Warw. *See* Hawkhurst Moor.
Hauekeshurst, co. Salop. *See* Haycrust.
Hauerkecote, co. Salop. *See* Harcourt.
Haughley, Haulegh, Hawele, Haule, Haulee, Hagenete, Haginet, co. Suff., 384.
....., Wodecokescroft in, 384.
....., King's court at, 14.
....., court at, 215 (*p.* 115), 600.
....., manor, 426.
....., honour, 405, 586.
....., ..., service of making summonses in, 384.
Haughstrother, le Haukstrothre [in Haltwhistle], co. N'humb., 396.
Haughton, Halghton [in Bunbury parish], co. Chester, 251 (*pp.* 136, 137).
....., Houchtown, co. Durham 615 (*p.* 412).
Haukedone, Haukedene, co. Suff. *See* Hawkdon.
Haukeswyk, co York. *See* Hawkswick.
Haukeswyk, William de, 536 (*pp.* 320, 321).
Haukhill, co. N'humb. *See* Hawkhill.
Haukstrothre, co. N'humb. *See* Haughstrother.
Haule, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
Haule, John de, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., Thomas de, 615 (*p.* 403).
..... *Cf.* Hauley.
Haulee, Haulegh, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
Hauletre, co. Somers. *See* Hallatrow.
Hauley, William de, 536 (*pp.* 318, 319).
..... *Cf.* Haule.
Haulo, John de, 272, 398 (*p.* 222).
Haulton, co. Chester. *See* Halton.
Haurme, le, pasture called, co. Berks, 567.
Haustede, Robert de, 538 (*p.* 347).
....., William de, 538 (*p.* 347).
Hautenysford, Richard de, 538 (*p.* 340).
Hauterive. *See* Alta Ripa.
Hauteyn, Bartholomew, 538 (*p.* 347).
Hauvile, Hawyle, Richard de, 412 (*p.* 233).
Hauwarth, co. York. *See* Hawarth.
Havant, Havonte, co. Hants, inquisition made at, 538 (*p.* 352).
Haverbrack, Haverbreck Litkbergh [in Beetham parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
Haverhill, Haverhull, co. Suff., 538 (*pp.* 326, 347).
Haveringland, Heveringland, Heveringlond, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Haverington, Henry de, 533 (*pp.* 302, 305).
Haveryng, Haveryngge, Nicholas de, 443.
....., Richard de, late escheator, 52.
Havonte, co. Hants. *See* Havant.
Hawarth, Hauwarth [near Bradford], co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Hawe, co. York. *See* Howe.
Hawele, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
Hawerby, Hawordeby, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201).
Hawkedon, Haukedene, Haukeden, Haukedone, co. Suff., 538 (*pp.* 347, 348).
Hawkerland, Hauekereslond [in Colaton Raleigh parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 295).
Hawkhill, Haukhill [in Alnwick parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
Hawkhurst Moor, Hauekermor, Haukeresmor, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 399, 409).
Hawkstone, Hakestan [in Hodnet parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Hawkswick, Haukeswyk [in Arncliffe parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
Hawnes, co. Bedford. *See* Haynes.
Haword, co. York [Haywood in Moss parish?], 536 (*p.* 320).
Hawordeby, co. Linc. *See* Hawerby.
Hawtemprice, co. York, formerly called Neuton, 266 (*p.* 143).
Hawthorpe, Athorp [in Irnham parish], co. Linc., 522.
Hawyle. *See* Hauvile.
Haxiholm, Haxholm, Haxolme, co. Linc. *See* Axholme.
Hay, la Haye, by Hereford, the forest of, 148 (*pp.* 74, 78).
....., Haya [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
Hay, Haye, Joan wife of John de la, 132.
..... **Peter del,** 260.
....., Joan de la, 120 (*p.* 53).
....., Joan daughter of Peter de la, 132, 260.
....., Peter del, de la, 120 (*p.* 53), 536 (*p.* 323), 615 (*p.* 412).
....., Roger de la, 205.
....., Thomas del, 615 (*p.* 412).
....., Walter de la, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., William de la, 409.
Haycrust, Hauekeshurst, co. Salop, hay, 8.
Haydon, Hayden, co. N'humb., 52.
Haydor, Haidore, co. Linc., 350.
Haye, court of La Haye in Westrithing, co. Linc., 279 (*p.* 153).
..... *Cf.* Haie.
Haye. *See* Hay.
Hayes, Hese, co. Kent, 372.
Hayes, William de, 602 (*p.* 383).
Hayford, co. Oxford. *See* Heyford.
Haylweston, co. Hunt, *See* Hail Weston.
Haynes, Hawnes, co. Bedf., manor, 351.
Haynton, co. Linc. *See* Hainton.
Haynton, Richard de, 536 (*p.* 315).
Hayron. *See* Heron.

Hayton [in Aspatria parish], co. Cumb., 146.
....., co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Haytor, Haytorre, co. Devon, hundred, 202, 603 (*p.* 384).
Haytton, co. York. *See* Ayton.
Hayward, John, 297.
....., Robert le, 588.
Haywode, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Hazelwood, Hesilwode, Heleswode, Hoselwod, co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
....., manor, 395.
Hazon, Hysaund [in Shilbottle parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
He . . . . , Maurice de, 52.
Headborough, Hethburch [in Walwyns Castle parish], co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
Headlam, Hedlem, Hedelom [in Gainford parish], co. Durham, 615 (*pp.* 406, 412).
Headley, Hedleghe, co. Surrey, manor, 430.
Healey, Yleye [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., vaccary, 219 (*p.* 121).
Healing, Heylyng, co. Linc., 345.
Heathfield Columbers, Hethfelde [*i.e.* Honibere in Lilstock], co. Somers., 148 (*p.* 73).
Heathfield, co. Sussex, Bigknowl and Tottingworth in, 207.
Heaved, le, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 339).
Heavitree, Hovetrewe, Hevetruwe, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Hebbe, Walter, son of, 536 (*p.* 322).
Hebbedene, William de, 533 (*p.* 305).
Hebourn, co. N'humb. *See* Hebron.
Hebron, Hebourn [in Bothal parish], co. N'humb., 510.
Hecham, co. Suff. *See* Higham.
Hechyndenne, co. Kent. *See* Henden.
Hechyngefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Itchingfield.
Hecishale, co. Staff. *See* Eccleshall.
Heckington, Hekington, co. Linc., manor, 352 (*p.* 200).
Hecleshale, co. Staff. *See* Eccleshall.
Hecstede, John de, 119.
Heddon on the Wall, Hedun, co. N'humb., 403 (*p.* 224).
....., manor, 403 (*p.* 225).
Hedelom, co. Durham. *See* Headlam.
Hedelom, Simon de, 615 (*p.* 412).
Hedersore, Remigius de, rector of Great Melton, 529.
Hedge Court, Heggecourt, le Heycourt [in Godstone and Horne], co. Surrey, 397 (*p.* 219).
Hedgeley, Higeley [in Eglingham parish], co. N'humb., 80.
Hedleghe, co. Surrey. *See* Headley.
Hedley, Black, Blackhedreley [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 224).
Hedleye, Payn de, 187.
Hedon croft, co. York, 345.
Hedon in Holderness, co. York, 266 (*p.* 144), 365.
....., inquisition made at, 304.
Hedun, co. N'humb. *See* Heddon.
Heggecourt, co. Surrey. *See* Hedge Court.
Hegham, Roger de, 153.
....., ..., his son John, 153.
Heghelond, in Pevensey, co. Sussex, 207.
Heghlonde, co. Devon, 527 (*pp.* 294, 295).
Hekelyngg. *See* Hykelyngge.
Hekested, co. Suff. *See* Harkstead.
Hekington, co. Linc. *See* Heckington.
Helagh Park, Helaigh, co. York, prior of, 279 (*p.* 159), 536 (*p.* 318).
Helaugh, Helagh [in the Ainsty], co. York, 395.
Heleigh, Helye [in Audley parish], co. Staff., castle, &c., 62 (*pp.* 28, 31).
Heleswode, co. York. *See* Hazelwood.
Helewys, Helwys, Geoffrey, 536 (*pp.* 318, 320).
Helgfeld, co. York. *See* Hellifield.
Heliem, co. Cornw. *See* Heligan.
Heligan, Heliem [in St. Ewe parish], co. Cornw., 488.
Helion, Helioun, Helyone, Elion, Heylioun, Hylion, Hulion, Hulyon, Helium, Cecily wife of Peter de, 148.
Heileau, co. Linc. *See* Belleau.
Hellebeck, co. Westm. *See* Hilbeck.
Hellebeck, Thomas de, 533 (*pp.* 303, 305).
Hellerton. *See* Ellerton.
Helleston, co. Cornw. *See* Helston.
Hellewelle, William de, 157.
Hellifield, Helgfeld, Elkefeld [in Long Preston parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305), 536 (*p.* 320).
Hellingley, Hillyngelegh, Hellingeleghe, Hellingelighe, co. Sussex, 185, 277.
....., inquisition made at, 260.
Hellingtone, Helvingtone, Denise de of Essex, *or* Denise de Essex, of Hellingtone, 69.
....., William son of Denise de, 69.
Hellow, Hellowe, co. Linc. *See* Belleau.
Hellygan Robert de, 488.
....., Adam de, 488.
Helmingham, Helmyngham [in Morton on the Hill parish], co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
....., Helmyngeham, co. Suff., 538 (*pp.* 347, 348).
Helmsley, Hamelak, Hamelaak, co. York, 252, 266 (*p.* 143), 519 (*p.* 287).
....., ..., Roos of, *q.v.*
....., Gate, Emelsey, co. York, 536 (*p.* 319).
Helmyngeham, Helmyngham, co. Suff. *See* Helmingham.
Helpiston, John de, and Alice his wife, 523.
Helston, Heleston in Trigreschire, co. Cornw., 613.
....., manor, 112, 198.
Heltcham, co. Kent. *See* Eltham.
Helthe, co. Kent. *See* Hylth.

Helton, Helton Bacon, co. Westm. *See* Hilton.
..... Flecket, Helton Flechan [in Askham parish], co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 302, 305).
Helton, William de, 533 (*p.* 302).
Helvingtone. *See* Hellingtone.
Helwys. *See* Helewys.
Helye, co. Staff. *See* Heleigh.
Helyon. *See* Helion.
Hem, the, Hemme [in Shifnal parish], co. Salop, 188.
Hemgrave, Edmund de, knight, 279 (*p.* 154).
Hemingbrough, co. York, South Duffield in. *See* Duffield.
Hemingford, Hemmyngford, co. Hunt., 538 (*p.* 350).
..... Grey, co. Hunt., 53 (*p.* 19).
....., ..., manor, 53 (*p.* 19).
Hemingston, Hemingeston, Hemyngston, co. Suff., 270 (*p.* 146).
....., advowson, 270 (*p.* 146).
Hemme, co. Salop. *See* Hem.
Hemmeston, co. Devon. *See* Hempstone.
Hemmygis, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Hemmyngford, co. Hunt. *See* Hemingford.
Hemmyngsted, co. Suff. *See* Henstead.
Hemmyngton, Richard de, 538 (*p.* 350).
Hempston, Little, Hemmeston Arundel, co. Devon, 462.
Hemstede by Dorking, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Hemstede, Robert de, 230.
..... Robert de, and Cecily his wife, 230.
Hemyngston, co. Suff. *See* Hemingston.
Henaud, Alice de, late wife of Roger Bigod earl of Norfolk, 335. *See* Bigot.
Hencaster, co. Westm. *See* Hincaster.
Henden, Hechyndenne [in Sundridge parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Hendre Gyda, Hendregeda [in Abergele], co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Hendregantek, co. Cornwall. *See* Hentergantick.
Hendreseysild, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Hengford, co. Suff., 216.
Hengrave [in Margate], co. Kent, manor, 220, (*p.* 122).
Hengstone, Giles de, and Margery his wife 350.
Hengstrigg, Hengstrigge, co. Somers. *See* Henstridge
Henham, Simon de, 538 (*p.* 349).
Henherst, fee called, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
.... *See* Henhurst.
Henherst, Gilbert de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Henhurst, Henherst [in Yalding parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Henley, Henleye, Henlye, co. Suff., 270 (*p.* 146), 519 (*p.* 288).
Henllan, Henthlan, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158)
Henlowe, co. Hertf., 414.
Hennelouwe, Agnes daughter of Simon de, 281.
Hennethirn, co. Lanc. *See* Henthorn.
Hennethirn, Henry de, 279 (*p.* 161).
....., ..., his son Henry, 279 (*p.* 161).
Hennock, Hanoc, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 293).
Henri, Hugh, 96.
Henry, Auger *or* Ancher son of, 148 (*p.* 76), 395, 551.
....., Peter, 55 (*p.* 21).
....., Thomas son of, of Aston, 541.
Hensall, Elmeshale, co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Henstead, Hemmyngsted [in Wrentham parish], co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Henstridge, Hengstrigg, Hengstrigge, co. Somers., 61.
....., manor, 279 (*p.* 157).
Hentergantick, Hendregantek [in St. Breward parish], co. Cornw., 613.
Henthlan, co. Denbigh. *See* Henllan.
Henthorn, Hennethirn [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Hentles [co. Monm.?], 412 (*p.* 232).
Henwe, John le, 66.
....., Thomas le, 66.
Hepon, co. N'humb. *See* Hoppen.
Hepp, Heppe, co. Westm. *See* Shap.
Hepton, co. Salop. *See* Hopton.
Heranwill. *See* Heronvill.
Herberbury, Herberburi, co. Warw. *See* Harbury.
Herbert, William, son of, 536 (*p.* 320).
Herbrandston, Herbraundystone, co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
Herdeberewe, Herdeberouwe, Hugh de, 412 (*p.* 234), 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
Herdewik, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.
....., co. Leic. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk, co. Camb. *See* Hardwick.
....., co. Norf. *See* Hardwick.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Hardwick.
....., co. Nott, 279 (*p.* 155).
....., co. Oxford. *See* Hardwick.
....., co. Rutland. *See* Hardwick.
Herdwik, Herdwyk, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.
Hereberd, Walter, 227.
Herefeld, co. Midd. *See* Harefield.
Hereford City, 388.
....., castle, 611 (*p.* 393).
....., ..., service connected with, 4.
....., bishop's court at, 533 (*p.* 303).
....., bishop of, 388.
....., dean and chapter of, 166.
....., prior of, 614.
....., Earl of, 165, 187, 198, 213 (*p.* 112), 265, 272, 412 (*p.* 235), 466, 467.
....., ... *See* Bohun.
Hereford, Hereforth, David de, 200, 201.
....., ..., and Florence his wife, 201.
....., Simon de, 536 (*p.* 315).
Herewaldesle, co. Surrey. *See* Harrowsley.
Hereward, R . . . , 161.
Herewiz [co. Essex]. *See* Harwich.

Hering, Peter, 536 (*p.* 316).
..... *See* Herryngg; Heryng.
Heringwell, co. Suff. *See* Herringswell.
Herkestede, co. Suff. *See* Harkstead.
Herlawe, co. Essex. *See* Harlow.
Herle, co. N'humb. *See* Harle.
Herle, William de, 219 (*p.* 120), 294, 412 (*p.* 235).
....., William son of William de, 219 (*p.* 120).
Herleston, co. N'hamp. *See* Harlestone.
Herling, co. Norf. *See* Harling.
Herling, William de, 144.
Hermansworthy [in Bradworthy parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Hermeston, co. Linc. *See* Harmston.
Hermethorp, co. Linc. *See* Harmthorpe.
Hero . . , le, co. N'humb , land called, 294.
Heron, Hayron, Heroun, Roger, 294, 403 (*p.* 225).
Heronvill, Herunvill, Herunvull, Heronill, Heranwill, Herumvill, Henry de, 581.
..... **John de**, 509.
....., Henry de, 509.
....., John de, 581.
....., John de, knight, 226.
..... Juliana wife of John de, 509.
....., Juliana de, 581.
..... *Cf.* Herunval.
Heroun. *See* Heron.
Herpeswell, co. Linc. *See* Harpswell.
Herringswell, Heringwell, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Herrynggg, Stephen de, 153.
..... *See* Hering.
Herrynggeham, co. Sussex. *See* Hardham.
Hersham, Horsham [in Bumpstead Helim parish], co. Essex, 538 (*pp.* 326, 347).
....., manor, 538 (*p.* 326).
Herst, Gerard de, 542.
Hert, co. Durham. *See* Hart.
..... Aungre, co. Kent. *See* Hartanger.
Hertbourn, Hertburn, co. N'humb. *See* Hartburn.
Hertele. *See* Hertley.
Herteleye, co. Kent. *See* Hartley.
Hertelington, co. York. *See* Hartlington.
Hertelington, Henry de, 533 (*p.* 306).
Hertford, castle, 202.
....., earl of, 611 (*p.* 391).
.... *See* Clare.
Hertfordynggeburi, co. Hertf. *See* Hertingfordbury.
Hertham, Henry de, 213 (*p.* 114).
Hertherst, co. Suff. *See* Hartest.
Herthil, co. York *See* Harthill.
Herthull, Herthill, Richard de, 615 (*p.* 405).
Hertingfordbury, Hertfordynggeburi, co. Hertf., manor, 203.
Hertley, Hertele, Alice wife of Adam de, 124.
Hertleye, co. Dorset. *See* Hartley.
Hertleye, William de, 404.
....., William de (son of William), 404.
Herton, co. Devon. *See* Harton.
Hertrigge, co. Berks. *See* Hartridge.
Hertrigge, Hertrugge, John de, 212.
....., Clarice de, 212.
....., John de, his wife Nichola, 212.
....., ..., his daughter Elizabeth, 212.
Hertwelle, John de, 412 (*p.* 236).
Hertwyk, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 341).
Herumvill. *See* Heronvill.
Herunval, Peter de, 538 (*p.* 328).
..... *Cf.* Heronvill.
Herunvill, Herunvull. *See* Heronvill.
Hervey, Geoffrey, son of, 533 (*p.* 303 *bis*).
Hervi, Robert, of Wirksworth, 281.
Hervy, John, 152.
....., Robert, son of, 536 (*p.* 322).
Heryng, Harang, Reymund, 346 (*pp.* 194, 195).
..... *See* Hering; Herryngg.
Hese, co. Kent. *See* Hayes.
Hese, Richard, 615 (*p.* 402).
Heselarton, Robert de, 121.
....., John de, 204.
....., Robert de, Cecily wife of, 121.
....., ... (son of Robert), 121.
Heshete, co. Sussex. *See* Heyshott.
Hesilwode, co. York. *See* Hazelwood.
Hesket Newmarket, Eskheved, co. Cumb., 146.
Heskhaith, William de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Hestercombe [in Kingston parish], co. Somerset, 406.
Heswall, Haselwelle, co. Chester, manor, 33.
Hethburch, co. Pemb. *See* Headborough.
Hethcote, Henry de, and Juliana his wife, 167.
Hethe, la Hethe, co. Oxford, 187.
Hetherig, William de, knight, 65.
Hetherst, Robert de, 542.
Hethfelde, co. Somers. *See* Heathfield.
Heton, co. York. *See* Hetton.
Heton. *See* Hoton.
Hetton, Heton [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
Heved, John son of William, of Hardwick, 357.
Hevenyggeham, Philip de, 460.
Heveringland, Heveringlond, co. Norf. *See* Haveringland.
Hevetruwe, co. Devon. *See* Heavitree.
Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Hevre, Ralph de, 538 (*p.* 345).
..... *Cf.* Eure.
Hewish. *See* Huish.
Hewode, Richard de, of Thorndon, 540.
Hexthorpe, Hexthorp [by Doncaster], co. York, 199.
Heycourt, co. Surrey. *See* Hedge Court.

Heydon, Heydene, co. Essex, 444.
....., co. Norf., 270 (*pp.* 146, 147).
....., ..., advowson, 270 (*p.* 147).
....., ..., market, 270 (*p.* 147).
Heydone, Richard de, 61, 538 (*p.* 341).
Heyford, Great, co. N'hamp., 538 (*p.* 345).
...., Lower, Heyford ad Pontem, Hayford, co. Oxford, 538 (*pp.* 327, 344).
....., ..., manor, 136.
..... Warren, Heyford Warin, co. Oxford, manor, 354.
Heyham, co. Kent. *See* Higham.
....., co. Leic. *See* Higham.
Heyle, co. Hertf. *See* Hailey.
Heyle, John, 172.
Heylioun. *See* Helion.
Heylyng, co. Linc. *See* Healing.
Heyr. *Cf.* Leyr.
Heyrwer, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Heyshott, Heyshete, co. Sussex, 536 (*pp.* 313, 315).
Heystede, John de, 397 (*p.* 219).
Heywood Barnes, Haywood [in Checkley in Wybunbury parish], co. Chester, manor, 62 (*p.* 30).
Hickling, Hiclyng, Hykling [co. Nott.], 279 (*p.* 156).
....., manor, 231.
Hide, co. Hants. *See* Hyde.
Hide, Thomas de la, 491.
....., Thomas de le, 453.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de la, 491.
Higefordemore, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 329).
Higeley, co. N'humb. *See* Hedgeley.
Higford, Huggeford [in Stockton parish], co. Salop, 156.
Higham, Heyham, co. Kent, 116.
..... on the Hill, Heyham, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
....., Hecham, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 349).
Highworth, co. Wilts, Blunsdon in, *q.v.*
..... , Fresden in, *q.v.*
....., Sevenhampton in, *q.v.*
Hilbeck, Ellebeck [in Brough parish], co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 301, 305).
Hilcombe, Hylecomb [in Ilminster parish], co. Somers., 253.
Hildebury, Hyldebury, Simon de, 412 (*pp.* 234, 236).
Hilden, Hildenne [in Tonbridge parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 331).
Hildenborough, Dacherst [in Tonbridge parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 330).
Hilderwell, co. York. *See* Hinderwell.
Hildesle, co. Glouc. *See* Hillsley.
Hildrewell, co. York. *See* Hinderwell.
Hilkelay, co. York. *See* Ilkley.
Hill, co. Devon. *See* Uppehull.
Hill, Hull by Berkeleghe, co. Glouc., 408.
Hillborough, Hyldeberewe, Hyldebury [in Temple Grafton parish], co. Warw., 412 (*pp.* 234 *bis*, 236).
Hillegh, co. Somers. *See* Ely.
Hillesdon, Hyldesdone, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 342).
Hillingdon, co. Midd., Colham in, *q.v.*
Hillsley, Hildesle, co. Glouc., 563.
Hillyngelegh, co. Sussex. *See* Hellingley.
Hilston, Hildeston, co. York, 252.
Hilton, Helton Bacon [in Appleby, St. Michael's parish], co. Westm., 324, 533 (*p.* 302).
Hilton, Hiltone, Agnes de, 531 (*p.* 299).
....., John de, 279 (*p.* 161).
....., Robert de, 534 (*pp.* 309, 311, 316).
....., Roger de, 67.
Hincaster, Hencaster [in Heversham parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
Hinderwell, Hilderwell, Hildrewell, co. York, 516, 536 (*pp.* 320, 323).
....., advowson, 516.
Hindlip, Hyndelupe, Hyndelype, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
....., advowson, 615 (*p.* 404).
Hinnington, Hynyton [in Shifnal parish], co. Salop, 188.
Hintlesham, Hintlisham, co. Suff., manor, 521.
Hintlisham, Talebot de, 521.
Hinwick, Hynewyk [in Puddington parish], co. Bedford, 538 (*p.* 342).
Hinxworth, Hinxtworth, Hinxteworth, co. Hertf., 538 (*pp.* 349, 350).
Hirlaw, co. N'humb. *See* Harlow.
Hirthington, co. Cumb. *See* Irthington.
Hiskyn, co. Cornw., 453.
Hitchin, Hycche, co. Hertf., manor, 136.
Hitcote, Hudecote [in Ebrington parish], co. Glouc., 458 (*p.* 257).
Hiwissh, Hywysch. *See* Huish.
Hiye, John, 64 (*p.* 33).
Ho, co. Devon. *See* Hooe.
Ho, Henry atte, 224.
Hobrigge, Hobrugg, John de, 57 (*p.* 23), 538 (*p.* 350).
Hobrugge, co. Essex. *See* Howbridge.
Hocham, co. Norf. *See* Hockham.
Hocham [co Rutland]. *See* Oakham.
Hochton, co. N'humb. *See* Houghton.
Hockele, co. Hants. *See* Oakley.
Hockering, Hokeryngg, co. Norf., manor, 522.
Hockesham, William de, 527 (*p.* 294).
Hockham, Hocham, co. Norf., manor, 475 (*p.* 269).
Hockingdenne, Nicholas de, 544.
Hockley, Hockele, Hokkele [in Bradwell parish], co. Essex, 445.
Hoddesden, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).

Hodeboville, Hodebovyle, Hodebovile, Hodebovill, Hudebovile, Alice de, 500.
....., **John de,** of Acton, 126.
..... **Walter de,** 195.
....., Hugh de, 500.
...., John de, the elder, 126.
...., Maud his wife, 126.
..... , ..., Hillary his wife, 126.
.... Roger de, 126.
..... Walter de, 126.
...., his wife Margaret, 195.
....., ..., his wife Elizabeth de Clerbek, 195.
Hodecumb [co. Somers.]. *See* Odcombe.
Hodelhale, co. Monm. *See* Hodenhale.
Hodegrove wood [in Washington?], co. Sussex, 413 (*p.* 236).
Hodenhale, Hodelhale, co. Monm., 538 (*pp.* 336, 337).
Hodenhull, co. Warw. *See* Hodnell.
Hodesdale, William de, 277.
Hodin, William, 152.
Hodinet, Richard de, 156.
Hodleghe, Maurice de, 612.
Hodnell, Shiten Hodenhulle and Hodenhull Gurmond or Gurmount, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Hodnet, co. Salop, Hawkstone in, *q.v.*
....., Kenstone in, *q.v.*
....., Lostford in, *q.v.*
....., Marchamley in, *q.v.*
Hoe, Hou [in Soberton parish], co. Hants, manor, 298.
Hoff, Hoffe [in St. Lawrence Appleby, co. Westm.], manor, 452, 533 (*p.* 302).
Hogayl, co. Westm. *See* Hugill.
Hoggesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hogsthorpe.
Hoggesthorp, William de, 167.
Hogh, co. Chester. *See* Hough.
Hoghton, co. N'humb. *See* Houghton.
Hoghton, Hokton, Richard de, 279 (*pp.* 161, 163).
Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 200).
Hok, co. Pemb. *See* Hook.
Hok, Richard, 64 (*p.* 34).
Hokeryngg, co. Norf. *See* Hockering.
Hokesham, co. Devon. *See* Huxham.
Hoketon, co. Camb. *See* Oakington.
Hokkele, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.
Hokton. *See* Hoghton.
Hokynton, co. Camb. *See* Oakington.
Holand, Elizabeth de, 279 (*p.* 161).
....., Robert de, and Maud (la Zouch) his wife, 458.
....., ..., ..., their pourparty, 458 (*p.* 259).
Holbeach, Holbech, co. Linc., 252, 472.
Holbech, Lawrence de, 472.
Holbrok, Holebrok, Alice wife of John de, 215.
....., John de, 68, 438.
.... (son of John), 215.
Holbrook, Holebrok, co. Suff., 152.
....., manor, 215 (*p.* 115).
....., advowson, 215 (*p.* 115).
Holbury, co. Worc. *See* Oldbury.
Holcham, co. Norf. *See* Holkham.
Holcot, Holecot, Holcote, co. N'hamp., 412 (*pp.* 231, 234), 596.
Holcott, Holcote, co. Bedf., 538 (*pp.* 330, 342).
Holden, co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Holden, Robert de, 279 (*p.* 160).
Holdenby, Haldeneby, co. N'hamp., 458 (*p.* 256).
Holderness, Holdrenesse, co. York, wapentake, 169, 232, 266 (*p.* 144), 301, 341.
Holdeward, Robert, 412 (*p.* 233).
Holdgate, Holegod, co. Salop, castle, 611 (*p.* 392).
Hole, co. Devon, 7.
Holebrok, co. Suff. *See* Holbrook.
Holebrok. *See* Holbrok.
Holecombe, co. Devon. *See* Hollocombe.
Holecote, co. N'hamp. *See* Holcot.
Holeford, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Holegod, co. Salop. *See* Holdgate.
Holewale, co. Somers. *See* Holwell.
Holewelle, co. Leic. *See* Holwell.
Holewelle, William de, 229.
Holgyll, co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Holine, co. Worc. *See* Hollin.
Holkham, Holcham, co. Norf., manor, 475 (*p.* 269).
Hollesworth, co. Devon. *See* Holsworthy.
Hollin, Holine [in Pensax parish], co. Worc., 57 (*p.* 24).
Hollocombe, Holecombe Wermond [in Winkleigh parish], co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Holm, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
....., co. York. *See* Holme.
Holme next the Sea, Holm, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
....., Holm [Paull Holme in Paull], co. York, 472.
..... [in Skipton in Craven parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
..... upon Spalding Moor, Holm in Spaldynmore, Howum, Hooum, Houm, co. York, 341, 536 (*p.* 320).
Holmer, Holmere, in Little Missenden parish, co. Buck, manor, 279 (*p.* 154), 458 (*p.* 256).
Holmeton, co. York. *See* Holmpton.
Holmpton, Holmeton, co. York, 341.
Holsworthy, Hollesworth, Haldesworth, Alworth, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
....., manor, 143, 527 (*p.* 295).
Holt Preen, Holtprene [in Cardington parish], co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).

Holt, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Holte, John de, 387.
Holton, Hotham, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
....., Halton, co. Somers., 603 (*p.* 385).
...., advowson, 603 (*p.* 386).
....., ... Hatherleigh in, *q.v.*
....., ... Lattiford in, *q.v.*
. ..... St. Mary, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 116).
Holwell, Holewell, co. Bedf., William lord of, 229.
... ., Holewelle [in Ab Kettleby parish], co. Leic., Hugh de Dalby of, *q.v.*
....., Halewell, co. Oxford, 554.
....., Holewale, co. Somers., 607 (*p.* 389).
Holweton, Michael de, 599 (*p.* 380).
Holylond, Agnes de la, of Worcester, 615 (*p.* 410).
Holywell, Haliwell [in Earsdon parish], co. N'humb., 353.
Home, Walter de, 284.
Homedieu, John, 113
Homme, co. Worc. *See* Ham.
Honebrugge, co. Chester. *See* Handbridge.
Honedene, co. Suff. *See* Hundon.
Honespille, co. Somers. *See* Huntspill.
Honestanescote, co. Warw. *See* Hunscote.
Honeyborough, Hounteborch [in Llanstadwell parish], co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 34).
Honibere, co. Somers. *See* Heathfield.
Honigham, co. Warw. *See* Hunningham
Honiton, co. Devon, Batteshorne in, *q.v.*
Hontrecombe. *See* Huntercombe.
Honyngham, co. Warw. *See* Hunningham.
Hoo, co. Kent, hundred, 45.
..... St. Mary, Hoo, Ho, co. Kent, manor, 346 (*p.* 194).
...., advowson, 346 (*p.* 195).
..... St. Werburgh [by Rochester], co. Kent, manor, 45, 116
Hoo, Philip de, 127.
Hooe, Ho [in Plymstock parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p* 294).
Hook, Hok [in Marloes parish], co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 34).
Hoord, William, 156.
Hooton Livett, Hoton Livet [in Maltby parish], co. York, 199.
Hooum, co. York. *See* Holme.
Hope, co. Derby, Stoke in, *q.v.*
....., Hop [in Buttington parish, co. Montgomery], 269.
..... Bowdler, Hopeboudliers, co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
Hopene, co. N'humb. *See* Hoppen.
Hopewas, co. Staff. *See* Hopwas.
Hoppen, Hepon, Hopene [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
Hopsford, Happesford [in Withybrook parish], co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).
Hopton, co. Salop, 211.
..... Cangeford, Hopton Cangefot, Hepton, co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
....., Monk, co. Salop, Weston in, *q.v.*
Hopton, Henry de, 151, 281.
....., Simon de, 151, 281.
...., his daughter Ellen, 281.
..... , Walter de, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
..... William de, 151, 281.
Hopwas, Hopewas [in Wiggington parish], co. Staff., 412 (*p.* 230).
Horbling, Horblinge, co. Linc., 279 (*p.* 154).
Hordwelle, co. Berks. *See* Hardwell.
Hore, Peter le, 533 (*p.* 304).
Horel, Richard, 327.
Horestone, le, in the Forest of Dean, 624.
Horewode, le, co. Staff., 611 (*p.* 390),
Horham, co. Suff., 471 (*p.* 264).
Horkesleye, William de, 262.
Horkestow, John de *or* Jolland de, 536 (*pp.* 318, 319).
Horlegh, co. Chester. *See* Horsley.
Hormead, Hormede, co. Hertf., 451.
....., Little, Hormede, co. Hertf., manor, 475 (*p.* 269).
....., ..., advowson, 475 (*p.* 269).
Horn, Thorn [near Exton, co. Rutland], 412 (*p.* 235), 566.
Horndon [on the Hill], co. Essex, 599 (*p.* 379).
..... West, Thorndon, co. Essex, manor, 599 (*pp.* 379, 381).
....., ..., advowson, 599 (*p.* 379).
Horne, co. Surrey, 397 (*p.* 219).
Horne, John de, 538 (*p.* 346).
Horningsheath, Hornyngeserthe, Hornyngeserth, co. Suff., 412 (*p.* 233), 538 (*p.* 347).
Hornington, Hornyngton, Hornygton [in Bolton Percy parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 316, 318).
Hornle, Hugh de, and Alice (la White) his wife, 338.
Hornsby, Ormisby [in Cumwhitton parish], co. Cumb., 146.
Hornygton, co. York. *See* Hornington.
Hornyngeserthe, Hornyngeserth, co. Suff. *See* Horningsheath.
Hornyngton, co. York. *See* Hornington.
Horrington, East, Esthornyngdone [in St. Cuthbert's parish, Wells], co. Somers., manor, 505.
Horseheath, Horseth, co. Camb., 538 (*p.* 347).
Horselegh, co. Chester. *See* Horsley.
Horsemonden, Hosmondenne, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Horseth, co. Camb. *See* Horseheath.
Horsford, co. Norf., manor, 219 (*p.* 120).

Horsham, co. Essex. *See* Hersham.
..... St. Faith's, St. Faith's, co. Norf., prior of, 55, 529.
....., co. Sussex, 413 (*p.* 237).
....., Chesworth *and* Sedgwick in, 321.
Horsigton, Hugh de, 297.
..... *Cf.* Horsington.
Horsington, co. Somers., 278.
....., South Cheriton in. *See* Cheriton.
....., Wilkin Throop in, *q.v.*
Horsington, William de, 279 (*p.* 157).
..... *Cf.* Horsigton.
Horsley, Horselegh, Horlegh [in Bunbury parish], co. Chester, 251 (*p.* 137).
....., ... manor, 251 (*p.* 136).
....., co. Derby, Horston in, *q.v.*
Horston, Harstan [in Horsley parish, co. Derby], 279 (*p.* 156).
Horton Kirby, Hortone, co. Kent, 134.
....., co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
..... [by Blyth], co. N'humb., manor, 219 (*p.* 120).
....., co. Staff., manor, 62 (*pp.* 28, 31).
..... [by Bradford], co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
..... [in Gisburn parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 321, 322).
Horton, Peter de, 536 (*p.* 321).
Hortone, Robert de, 527 (*p.* 295).
Horwelle, Walter de and Joan his wife, 412 (*p.* 234).
Horwode, co. Devon. *See* Harwood.
Horwood, Great, Horwode, co. Buck., 538 (*pp.* 329, 342).
Horygge, co. Somers., 210.
Hosecok, Husecok, Isabel wife of Henry, 562.
Hoselwod, co. York. *See* Hazelwood.
Hosmonden, co. Kent. *See* Horsemonden.
Hospital of St. John. *See* St. John.
Hosyntre, co. Worc. *See* Martin Hussingtree.
Hotham, co. Linc. *See* Holton.
Hothom, John de, 316, 536 (*p.* 319).
..... *Cf.* Hothum.
Hothorpe, Hothorp [in Theddingworth parish], co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
Hothum, John de, the elder, writ to, 536 (*p.* 324).
..... *Cf.* Hothom.
Hothwayt, Thomas de, 354.
Hoton, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.
....., Houton [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 96.
....., co. Westm. *See* Hutton.
....., co. York. *See* Hooton; Hutton.
Hoton, Heton, Etton, Thomas de, 536 (*p.* 317).
Hotot, William de, 276.
....., Isabel wife of William de, 276.
....., ..., her son Peter de Sancta Cruce, *q v.*
Hou, co. Hants. *See* Hoe.
Houbrigge, co. Essex. *See* Howbridge.
Houby, Maud de, 323.
....., Walter de, 323, 412 (*p.* 236).
Houchtoun, co. Durham. *See* Haughton.
Houeden, co. York. *See* Howden.
Houel, Alan, 538 (*p.* 347).
Houedenshyre, co. York. *See* Howdenshire.
Hough, Hogh [in Wybunbury parish], co. Chester, 366.
Hougham, Hugham, co. Kent, 542.
....., church of St. Lawrence, 542.
....., Simon vicar of, 542.
Houghton Conquest, Houston Conquest, co. Bedf., 431.
....., ..., church, 431.
....., Houthton, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
..... Great, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
... ., Hanging, Houthton [in Lamport parish], co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
....., Little, Hochton, Hoghton [in Long Houghton parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
Houke, Isabel wife of Henry atte, 183.
Houndestorre [in Burwash?], co. Sussex, 207.
Hounfrayvill. *See* Umframvill.
Hounteborch, co. Pemb. *See* Honeyborough.
Hounteborch, Robert de, 64 (*p.* 34).
Houston Conquest, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton.
Houthton, co. N'hamp. *See* Houghton.
Houton, co. Leic. *See* Hoton.
Houtone, William de, 215 (*p.* 116).
Houm, co. York. *See* Holme.
Hova ap Eyngnon, 251 (*p.* 136).
Hovetrewe, co. Devon. *See* Heavitree.
Hovingham, co. York, Wath in, *q.v.*
Howardesfeld, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Howbridge, Hobrugge, Houbrigge [in Witham parish], co. Essex, 57 (*p.* 23).
....., manor, 564.
Howden, Houeden, co. York, 300, 316, 610.
....., manor, 610.
Howdenshire, Houedenshyre, co. York, 300.
Howe, Hawe, co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Howum, co. York. *See* Holme.
Hubaud, Hubaut, Henry, 412 (*p.* 234).
....., John, 412 (*pp.* 234, 236), 615 (*pp.* 404, 405, 408, 409).
Hubert, John, 55 (*p.* 21).
Hucclecote, co. Glouc., Elmbridge in, *q.v.*
Hucmanby, co. Cumb. *See* Upmanby.
Hudburton [Humberton in Kirkby on the Hill?], co. York, 536 (*p.* 319).
Huddleston, Huddelston [in Sherburn parish], co. York, 266 (*p.* 144).
Hudebovile. *See* Hodebovile.
Hudecote, co. Glouc. *See* Hitcote.
Hudestone, co. Devon. *See* Hudston.
Hudleston, Adam de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Hudston, Hudestone [in Pancrasweek parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Huggeford, co. Salop. *See* Higford.

Huggeford, William de, 156.
Hugh, Henry son of, 99, 533 (*p.* 305).
....., Richard son of, of Stirton, 533 (*p.* 306).
....., Walter, 64 (*p.* 33).
....., Walter son of, of Watford, 161.
....., William son of, 531 (*p.* 299).
Hugham, co Kent. *See* Hougham.
Hugham, Robert son of Robert de, 542.
....., Robert de and Alice his wife, 542.
Hugill, Hogayl [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
Huish, North, co. Devon, Lupridge in, *q.v.*
Huish, Hewish, Hywysch, Hywissh, Maud de, 139 (*p.* 65), 337, 527 (*p.* 293).
....., Richard de, 360.
Hulion. *See* Helion.
Hull, la Hull [in Burford parish], co. Salop, 57 (*p.* 24).
Hull, Kingston upon. *See* Kingston.
Hull, Hugh son of William de la, and Eleanor (de Wlankeslowe) his wife, 447.
....., William de la, 57 (*p.* 24).
Hullavitone, Hullamtone, Ralph de, 533 (*p.* 305).
Hulle, co. Glouc. *See* Hill.
..... [in Eastham?], co. Worc., 611 (*pp.* 393, 403).
Hulle, Robert de, 64 (*p.* 33).
Hulme, co. Norf., abbot of St. Benet's, 221, 529.
Hulyon. *See* Helion.
Humber, river, 316.
Humberton, co. York. *See* Hudburton (?).
Humbleton, co. York, Danthorpe in, *q.v.*
Humby, co. Linc., 593.
Humfraie, Peter, 534 (*p.* 308).
Humfranvyle. *See* Umframville.
Humphrey, Walter son of, 538 (*p.* 347).
Huncoat, Huncotes [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
....., manor, 279 (*p.* 159).
Huncote, Hunkote, co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 258).
Hundefot, Thomas, 150.
Hundersfield, Hunnresfeld, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Hundleby, Hundelby, co. Linc., 279 (*p.* 154).
Hundon, Honedene, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
....., manor, 538 (*p.* 325).
Hungerton, co. Linc., 252.
Hunkote, co. Leic. *See* Huncote.
Hunmanby, co. York, Fordon in, *q.v.*
Hunningham, Honyngham, Honigham, co. Warw., 251 (*p.* 136), 615 (*p.* 405).
Hunnresfeld, co. Lanc. *See* Hundersfield.
Hunscote, Honestanescote [in Wellesbourne Mountford parish], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 406).
Hunsingore, co. York, Ribston in, *q.v.*
Hunspill, co. Somers. *See* Huntspill.
Hunstanton, Hunstanstone, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Hunte, Walter, 542.
Huntedon, Ralph de, 111.
Huntele, John de, 57 (*p.* 23).
Hunteley, John de, 538 (*p.* 336).
Huntercombe [in Nuffield parish], co. Oxford, 403 (*p.* 224).
Huntercombe, Hontrecombe, Huntercoumb, Walter de, 403.
....., Nicholas de, 536 (*p.* 316).
....., Walter de, 403.
....., ..., Alice (de Bolbeck) late wife of, 403.
....., ..., and Ellen his wife, 403.
Huntingdon, Huntington, co. Hunt. advowson of priory, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., court at, 190.
....., barony, 492.
....., honour, 53 (*p.* 19), 190, 197, 369, 412 (*pp.* 231, 235).
Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Peter de, 12.
....., **William de,** 471, 552.
....., Laurence de, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., Peter de, 350.
....., Roger de, 471, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., ... (father of William), 471 (*p.* 264).
....., ..., born at Frampton, 471 (*p.* 264).
..... William de, 473.
....., ..., and Sibyl his wife, 471 (*p.* 264).
Huntingfield, Huntyngfeld, co. Suff., manor, 471 (*p.* 264).
Hunton, co. Hants, manor, 213 (*p.* 113).
....., Huntyngton [co. Kent], court at, 128.
Huntspill, Hunspill, Honespille, co. Somers., manor, 530.
Huntyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Huntingfield.
Huntyngfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.
Huntyngton [co. Kent]. *See* Hunton.
Hurleston, Hurdeleston [in Acton parish], co. Chester, 251 (*p.* 136).
Hurne, William in the, 603 (*p.* 385).
Hurst, Joan (del Hay), wife of Philip de, 260.
Hurste, John atten, 284.
Hurstmonceaux, Hurst Munceus, co. Sussex, manor, 621.
Huscard, co. Pemb. *See* Hasguard.
Huse, Husee, Henry, 192, 413 (*p.* 237).
....., Roger, son of John, 397 (*p.* 218).
....., Thomas de la, 458 (*p.* 257).
....., Walter de la, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., William, 538 (*p.* 345).
Husecok. *See* Hosecok.
Husee. *See* Huse.
Husewik, co. Kent, 116.
Husyntre, co. Worc. *See* Martin Hussingtree.

Huthred, Isabel, lady of Steeton, 204.
Hutton in the Forest, Hoton, co. Cumb., 309.
....., co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 338).
..... in the Hay, Hoton [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
..... Roof, Hoton Roff, co. Westm., 92.
..... Sessay, Hoton [in Sessay parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 322).
Huxham, Hokesham, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Huyton, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Hyatesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Yatesbury.
Hyeche, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.
Hyde, Hide by Winchester, co. Hants, abbot of, 485.
....., le Hyde by Domerham [in South Domerham parish], co. Wilts, 538 (*p.* 328).
Hyde, Thomas de la, 110.
Hykelingge, Hykelyngge, Thomas son of Brian de, 540.
....., Thomas de, rector of Maltby, 540.
Hykling, co. Nott. *See* Hickling.
Hyldeberewe, Hyldebury, co. Warw. *See* Hillborough.
Hyldebury. *See* Hildebury.
Hyldesdone, co. Buck. *See* Hillesdon.
Hylecomb, co. Somers. *See* Hilcombe.
Hylion. *See* Helion.
Hylth, Helthe [in Nettlestead parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Hyndeley, William de, 615 (*p.* 412).
Hyndelupe, Hyndelype, co. Worc. *See* Hindlip.
Hyndemers, co. N'humb., 510.
Hynewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Hinwick.
Hynton, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
Hynyton, co. Salop. *See* Hinnington.
Hysaund, co. N'humb. *See* Hazon.
Hyselham, co. Camb. *See* Isleham.
Hywissh. *See* Huish.

I

Iatton, co. Somers. *See* Yatton.
Ibstock, Ibestok, Ibbestok, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236), 615 (*p.* 406).
Ichinton, co. Warw. *See* Itchington.
Ickford, Ikforde, Ikford, Ikeford, co. Buck., 385, 398 (*pp.* 221, 222).
..... advowson, 398 (*pp.* 221, 222).
Iddesleigh, Iduslegh, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Ideshale, co. Salop, *now called* Shifnal, *q.v.*
Iduslegh, co. Devon. *See* Iddesleigh.
Iffin, Yethyngge [in Nackington parish], co. Kent, manor, 566.
Ifton, Iveton, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Ightenhill, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Ihurst, co. Hants. *See* Ewhurst.
Ikeford, Ikforde, Ikford, co. Buck. *See* Ickford.
Ilderton, co. N'humb., the three Middletons in. *See* Middleton.
....., Roddam in, *q.v.*
Ildesle, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.
Ile. *See* Insula.
Ilfracombe, Ilfredecumb, co. Devon, 143.
....., Lincombe *and* Warcombe in, 527 (*p.* 294).
Ilkeston, Ilkesdon, co. Derby, manor, 120 (*p.* 53), 173.
Ilketishale, James de, 390.
Ilkley, Ilkeley, Hilkelay, co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
....., manor, 609.
Illeigh [Brent?], Illegh, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Ilmeresaston, co. Buck. [*i.e.* Ilmer *and* Aston Mullins], manor, 24.
Ilsley, East Ildesle, co. Berks, manor, 272.
....., West, Ildesle [co. Berks], 458 (*p.* 258.
Ilston on the Hill, Ilveston [in Carlton Curlieu parish], co. Leic., 615 [*pp.* 406, 410).
Ilveston, co. Leic. *See* Ilston.
Imeneye, co. Worc. *See* Impney.
Immingham, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
Impington, Impyngton, co. Camb., 538 (*p* 353).
Impney, Imeneye [in Dodderhill parish], co. Worc., manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
Ineshawe, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Ingayn, William, of Aston, 362.
..... *Cf.* Engayne, Lyngaine.
Inge, William, 538 (*p.* 345).
....., ..., and Iseult his wife, 251 (*p.* 137).
....., ..., writ to, 598.
Ingelberd, Roger, 484.
Ingelby, co. Linc. *See* Ingleby.
....., co. York. *See* Ingleby.
Ingham, co. Norf., manor, 221.
....., co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 349).
Ingham, John de, 221.
....., Oliver de, 221, 455, 479.
Ingleby, Ingelby [in Saxilby parish], co. Linc., 349.
..... Cold, Cald Ingelby [near Barwick on Tees in Stainton parish], co. York, 240.
Inglefeld, fee of, 538 (*p.* 347).
..... *Cf.* Englefeld.
Inglescombe, co. Somers. *See* Englishcombe.
Ingleys. *See* Engleys.
Ingmanthorpe, Ingmanthorp [in Kirk Deighton parish], co. York, Ros of, *q.v.*
Ingram, Angreham, Angerham, co. N'humb., 47, 536 (*p.* 316).

Ingworth, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Inkberrow, Inteberg, Inteberge, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
....., manor, 56.
..... Little Intebergh, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 410).
....., ... manor, 615 (*p.* 411).
Inkel, William, 616.
Inkepenne, Emeline wife of Roger de, 212.
Insula, Isle, Ile, Lisle, Baldwin de, 59.
....., **Robert son of Warin de,** 229.
....., **Walter de,** 192.
..... Baldwin de, 331.
....., Hawis de, 124.
....., Henry de, and Joan his wife, 615 (*p.* 405).
....., John de (son of Baldwin), of the Isle of Wight, 59, 184, 331, 611 (*p.* 391).
....., ..., of Wodelten, 219 (*p.* 120).
....., Robert de, son of Warin, 49, 175, 354, 458 (*p.* 256), 536 (*p.* 317), 596.
....., Walter de, Florence his wife, 192.
....., Warin de, 65, 248.
...., William de, 192.
Inteberg, Intebergh, co. Worc. *See* Inkberrow.
Intebergh, John de, 615 (*p.* 410).
Ippesley, co. Warw. *See* Ipsley.
Ipplepen, Ippelpenn, co. Devon, manor, 272.
Ipsley, Ippesley, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).
Ipswich, Gippewyc, Gypewich, Gyppewych, co Suff., 519 (*p.* 288), 538 (*p.* 348).
....., inquisition made at, 215 (*p.* 116).
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 55.
Irby, William de, 536 (*p.* 321).
Irchester, co. N'hamp., Chester in, *q.v.*
Ireby, High, co. Cumb., 146.
Ireby, Thomas de, 36.
....., Oreus de, 36.
....., Thomas de (son of Thomas), 36.
IRELAND, places there destroyed by Scots, 583.
....., Treasurer of. *See* Estden.
....., Places in:—
Ardee, Athirde, Athyrde, co. Louth, 583.
....., prior of, 583.
Athmatte, co. Dublin, 272.
Adwalath, co. Louth, 583.
Ays, co. Louth, 51.
Balibohull, co. Tipperary, 137.
Baliogari, co. Dublin. *See* Garristown.
Ballygorman. *See* Gormanston.
Balscaddan, Ballyscadan, co. Dublin. 272.
Balycornare, co. Waterford, 424.
Balymaccul, 424.
Bannow, Bannua [co. Wexford], manor, 56.
IRELAND, Places in—*cont.*
Callan, co. Kilkenny, advowson, 538 (*p.* 337).
Caringweth, co. Limerick, 518.
Carrick, Carrik [co. Wexford], 56.
Carryk, le, 137.
Cassell, co. Tipperary, 137.
Castel . . ., co. Louth, 51.
Clocridan, Clonoridan, co. Waterford, 424.
Cloghyriwolisan, co. Limerick, 518.
Cnocbrek, co. Tipperary, 137.
Corttlysny, co. Waterford, 424.
Coulbalysiward, co. Limerick, 518
Creff, co. Waterford, 424.
Cullath, co. Waterford, 424.
Dublin, exchequer, 424.
....., inquisition made at, 272.
Duleek, Dyuelek, co. Meath, court, 272.
Dyngeldergan, co. Tipperary, 137.
Ferns, Fernie [co. Wexford], castle and manor, 56.
Galway, scutage of, *p.* 66.
Garristown, Baliogari, co. Dublin, 51.
Geripound. *See* Jerpoint.
Gormanston, Ballygorman [in Moorechurch parish], co. Meath, 272.
Hathethart [co. Wexford ?], 56.
Hethton, co. Tipperary, 137.
Jerpoint, Geriponte, Geripound [co. Kilkenny], 56, 412 (*p.* 232).
Keirach island, 56.
Kilbreedy, Kilbridy, co. Limerick, 518.
Kildrummy, Kildermoy [now in Killarmery parish], co. Kilkenny. advowson, 538 (*p.* 337).
Kilkenny, Kylkenni, county with castles, &c., 538 (*p.* 337).
Kilkenny, liberty of, 412 (*p.* 232).
Killiveran, co. Tipperary, 137.
Kilsegan, co. Tipperary, 137.
Knocbreen, co. Limerick, 518.
Kylothran, co. Waterford, 424.
Lisbrenan, co. Tipperary, 137.
Louth, Louethe, 51.
Lydeston, co. Dublin, 272.
Molaghlaragh, co. Dublin, 272.
Norragh barony [co. Kildare], 412 (*p.* 232).
Oboy Castle [Ui Buidhe in Queen's County], manor, 412 (*p.* 232).
Odagh, Odoch [co. Kilkenny], castle, 56.
Portnehil ferry, 424.
Piperstown, Pippardeston [in Drumshallon parish], co. Louth, 583.
Rathcon, 137.
Rosslare, Roselar [co. Wexford], 56.
Ryn [Ring ?], co. Dublin, 272.

IRELAND, Places in—*cont.*
Schenboch, co. Limerick, 518.
Taghmon, Tachmon [co. Wexford], 56.
Waterford, St. Katherine's, 424.
Wexford, Weysford, castle and town, 56.
Irene Actone, co. Glouc. *See* Iron Acton.
Ireton, Irton [in Kedleston parish], co. Derby, 281.
Irnham, co. Linc., Bulby in, *q.v.*
....., Hawthorpe in, *q.v.*
Iron Acton, Irene Actone, co. Glouc., manor, 411.
Irrays, John le, constable of Barnard Castle, 615 (*p.* 412).
Irthington, co. Cumb., manor, 452.
....., Hirthington in Gillesland, manor, 562.
Irton, co. Derby. *See* Ireton.
..... [in Seamer parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 323).
Irton, William de, 536 (*p.* 323).
Isabel, the Queen, 300, 531.
Isale, co. Cumb. *See* Isell.
Isdulas, Istulas, co. Denbigh, commote, 279 (*p.* 158).
Isell, Ishal, Isale, Ishale, co. Cumb., 328.
....., manor, 543.
....., St. Michael's church, 543.
Ishale, Ishal, co. Cumb. *See* Isell.
Isham, Ysham [co. N'hamp.], 538 (*pp.* 349, 350).
Isherton *or* Asserton, Asscerton, Wynterbourne Assertone [in Berwick St. James parish], co. Wilts, 148 (*p.* 71).
...., manor, 148 (*pp.* 74, 78), 223.
....., Reginald, rector of the chapel of, 148 (*p.* 74).
Isle, court of, 175.
..... *See* Insula.
Isleham, Hyselham, co. Camb., 111.
Islep, co. N'hamp. *See* Islip.
Islip, Islep, co. N'hamp., 84.
Is Mynydd, Ismenyth [co. Radnor], country of, 615 (*p.* 401).
Istefeld, co. Salop, 62, (*p.* 29).
Istgrimstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead.
Istulas, co. Denbigh. *See* Isdulas.
Itchingfield, Hechyngefeld, co. Sussex, 413 (*p.* 237, *bis*).
....., Sharpenhurst in, 413 (*p.* 237).
Itchington, Long, Ichynton, co. Warw., 340.
Ivecherche, co. Kent. *See* Ivychurch.
Iver, Evre, co. Buck., manor, 219 (*p.* 120).
....., advowson, 219 (*p.* 120).
Ives, co. Cornw., 461.
Iveton, co. Monm. *See* Ifton.
Ivychurch, Ivecherche, co. Kent, 145.
Ivyton, Yveton [in Broomfield parish], co. Somers, 225.
Iwardeby, co. Linc. *See* Ewerby.
Iwehurst, Iwhurst, co. Hants. *See* Ewhurst.
Ixworth, Ixeworthe, co. Suff., manor, 216.
..... , prior of, 216.

J

Jarkevile, Henry, 431.
Jarum, co. York. *See* Yarm.
Jek, William, of Fen Drayton, 67.
Jekel, William, 597.
Jemys, Gemys, Robert, of Stagsden, 242.
....., Robert, son of Robert, 242.
Jerdele, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley.
Jerounde, Walter, 43.
....., John, 43.
....., Walter, Agnes wife of, 43.
..... *Cf.* Gerounde.
Jeudewyne *See* Joldewin.
Jewell, Roger, son of John, 161.
Joan, daughter of Edward I, wife of Gilbert de Clare, 538 (*p.* 352).
Joce, John, 599 (*p.* 381).
Joel, John, 538 (*p.* 333).
John ap Adam, 373.
John ap Adam, Appadham, Appadam, Apadam, 538 (*pp.* 336, 337, 338, 339), 607 (*p.* 389), 615 (*p.* 402).
John ap Griff, 538 (*p.* 337).
John, Adam son of, 533 (*p.* 307).
....., Alan son of, 473.
....., Henry son of, 508.
...., Hugh son of, 534 (*p.* 309).
....., John son of, 615 (*pp.* 402, 407).
....., ... (son of Margaret Musard), 82.
....., ..., of Colsterworth, 157.
John, Matthew son of, 213 (*p.* 113.)
...., Matthew son of, Eleanor his wife, 213 (*p.* 113).
....., **Richard son of,** 79.
....., Richard son of, William his son, 79.
...., his wife Emma, 615 (*p.* 401).
....., Roger son of, 79.
....., ... *See* Shiryngton.
....., Thomas son of, 615 (*p.* 403).
....., William son of, 538 (*p.* 342).
John son of Guy, John son of, 615 (*p.* 404).
....., Robert son of, 615 (*p.* 408).
John, son of Reginald, Herbert son of, 485.
Joldewin, Jeudewyne, Joudewyn, Richard, 407.
Jolgreve, William de, 167.
Jollan, Beatrice, 349.

Jorce, John, 96.
....., ..., his wife. *See* Brayles.
Jordan, Jurdan, James, 484.
....., John, 464.
....., Thomas, of Letheringsett, 538 (*p.* 347).
Jorverd ap Rees, 538 (*p.* 335).
..... Vachn, 538 (*p.* 337).
Joudewyn. *See* Joldewin.
Joukel, William, and Cecily his wife, 246.
Judas, Adam, 228.
....., Robert, 66.
Jurdan. *See* Jordan.
Juvene. *See* Young.

K

Kaath, below and above, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*pp.* 334-5).
Kaber, Cabergh [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 301).
Kaerdif, co. Glamorgan. *See* Cardiff.
Kaerdif, Kerdyf, Kaerdyf, Keyrdif, Paulinus de, 585.
..... , **William de,** 98.
....., Juetta, wife of William de, 538 (*p.* 333).
....., Paulinus de, 98, 538 (*p.* 342).
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 585.
....., William de, 585.
Kaerfyly, co. Glamorgan. *See* Caerphilly.
Kaergriffud wood, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Kaermino. *See* Carmino.
Kairdif, co. Glamorgan. *See* Cardiff.
Kairfilly, co. Glamorgan. *See* Caerphilly.
Kairkedok, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Kairlion, co. Monm. *See* Caerleon.
Kalwodelegh, co. Devon. *See* Calverleigh.
Kam, Walter le, 346 (*p.* 196).
Kame, abbess of. *See* Caen.
Karesbrouk, co. Hants. *See* Carisbrooke.
Kari Craddok, co. Heref. *See* Caradoc.
Karkedone, co. Worc. *See* Carton.
Karkille, Karkil, co. Cornw. *See* Carkeel.
Karleton, co. Nott. *See* Carlton.
Karletone, co. Camb. *See* Carlton.
Karliolo. *See* Carliolo.
Karmino, co. Cornw. *See* Carminow.
Karreu, co. Pemb. *See* Carew.
Karvan, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Kary, co. Somers. *See* Cary.
Katefeld. *See* Catfeld.
Kaunteloupo. *See* Cantilupo.
Kaversham, co. Oxford. *See* Caversham.
Kayinsham [co. Somers.]. *See* Keynsham.
Kaylly. *See* Cayly.
Kaym, John, 67, 357.
Kaynel, Edward, 538 (*p.* 341).
Kaynes. *See* Keynes.
Kayngham, co. York. *See* Keyingham.
Kayso, co. Bedf. *See* Keysoe.
Kearby, Kereby, Kerby [in Kirkby Overblow parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
....., manor, 120 (*p.* 53).
Kedington, Kediton, co. Suff., Coton, Cotton Hall in, *q.v.*
Kedleston, co. Derby, Ireton in, *q.v.*
Keelby, Keleby, co. Linc., 144
Keiettele, Robert de, 46.
Keighley, Kygheley, Kyghley, co. York, 533 (*p.* 306).
Keirfilly [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Caerphilly
Kekydena, co. Montgomery, 269.
Kekynwich, co. Worc. *See* Kenswick.
Kekynwych, John de, 615 (*p.* 403).
Keleby, co. Linc. *See* Keelby.
Kelennok in Wales, Kelleyniok, 147, 214.
Kelingholm, co. Linc. *See* Killingholme.
Kelingworth, co. Warw. *See* Kenilworth.
Kelleyniok [co. Montgomery]. *See* Kelennok.
Kelli, Martin de, 527 (*p.* 294).
Kelligiiat, co. Cornw., 35.
Kelling, Kellyngg. Kellyngge, co. Norf., 412 (*p.* 234), 538 (*p.* 348).
Kelly, co. Cornw., 35.
Kelmscott, Kelmescote, co. Oxford, 554.
Kelsall, Kelsale [in Tarvin parish], co. Chester, 51 (*pp.* 136, 137).
Kemesek, Petronilla, daughter of Edmund de, 448.
Kemeseye, Richard de, 283.
Kemeys, Kemmeys, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 336).
Kemmer, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Kemmeys, co. Monm. *See* Kemeys.
Kemmeys, Maurice de, 538 (*p.* 336).
....., Walter de, 538 (*p.* 336).
Kempeleye, co. Glouc. *See* Kempley.
Kempley, Kempeleye, co. Glouc., manor, 53 (*p.* 18).
Kempston, Kemston, co. Bedf., 412 (*p.* 233).
....., manor, 548.
Kemyngford [Kingsford in Wolverley?], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Kenardeleye, co. Staff. *See* Kinnerley.
Kenardington, Kenardinton, co. Kent, manor, 566.
Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westm., castle, &c., 218.
....., St. Leonard's hospital, 218.
Kendale, William de, 167.
....., Robert de, knight, 458 (*p.* 258).
....., William de, his daughter Alice, 167.
Kenel, co. Cornw. *See* Kennal.
Keneleworth, co. Warw. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenelyngworthe, Neal de, 538 (*p.* 344).
Keneton, co. Suff. *See* Kenton.

Keneton, Ivo de, 427.
....., Neal de, 427.
Kenetton, co. Suff. *See* Kenton.
Kenfig, Kenefeg, Kenefek, co. Glamorgan, castle and town, 538 (*p.* 332).
Kenilworth, Kenellworth, Kenylworth, Kelingworth, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
.... prior of, 57 (*p.* 25), 58, 187, 615 (*pp.* 398, 404, 408).
Kennal, Kenel [in Stithians parish], co. Cornw., 141.
Kenredeford, co. Sussex. *See* Kirdford.
Kenstone, Kentenesdene, Kentonesdene [in Hodnet parish], co. Salop, 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
Kenswick, Kekynwich, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Kent, river, co. Westm., fishery in, 218.
Kent, John de, 225.
....., Roger de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Kentbury, co. Berks., Titcoombe in, *q.v.*
Kentcombe, Kentecoumbe, co. Dorset, 607 (*p.* 388).
Kentecoumbe, Robert de, 607 (*p.* 388).
Kentenesdene, co. Salop. *See* Kenstone.
Kentisbury, co. Devon, Breadwick in, *q.v.*
Kenton, Kynton [in Gosforth], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 120).
....., Keneton, Kenetton, co. Suff., 427, 521.
Kentonesdene, co. Salop. *See* Kenstone.
Kenwyn, co. Cornw., Allet in, *q.v.*
Kenylworth, co. Warw. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenywyd, co. Montgomery. *See* Cynewyll.
Kepston, Thomas de, 523.
Kerby, co. York. *See* Kearby.
Kerchel, co. Dorset. *See* Critchell.
Kerdeston, Roger de, 135, 352 (*p.* 201).
Kerdington, co. Bedf. *See* Cardington.
Kerdyf. *See* Kaerdif.
Kerebroke, co. Norf. *See* Carbrooke.
Kereby, co. Leic. *See* Kirby.
Kereby, co. York. *See* Kearby.
Keresley, co. Warw. *See* Carsley.
Kerkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kernedby, co York. *See* Carnaby.
Kersall, Kyrnessale [in Kneesall parish], co. Nott, 279 (*p.* 155).
Kersonere, Kersenere, Kersoner, John de la, John de, 412 (*p.* 233), 538 (*pp.* 347, 348).
Kerswell, Carswill [in Broad Clyst parish] co. Devon, 550.
...., King's Carswelle, Carswille, co. Devon, manor, 202, 603 (*p.* 384).
Kerthin, co. Cornw., 613.
Kertlyng, co. Camb. *See* Kirtling.
Kesby, co. Linc. *See* Kexby.
Kesston, co. Hunt. *See* Keyston.
Keston, Richard de, 464.
Ketelbergh, Roger de, 55.
Ketelberstone, co. Suff. *See* Kettlebaston.
Ketele, co. Suff., 471 (*p.* 264).
Ketelishagh, co. Norf., alder grove, 522.
Ketelwell, co. York. *See* Kettlewell.
Keteringham, Keteryngham, co. Norf. *See* Ketteringham.
Ketilberston, co. Suff. *See* Kettlebaston.
Ketilwell, co. York. *See* Kettlewell.
Ketlebere, co. Suff. *See* Kettleburgh.
Ketteringham, Keteringham, Keteryngham, co. Norf., 40, 42, 529.
Kettlebaston, Ketelberstone, Ketilberston, co. Suff., 55, 538 (*p.* 348).
Kettleburgh, Ketlebere, co. Suff., 427.
Kettlewell, Ketelwell, Ketilwell, co. York, 345, 536 (*p.* 320).
..... advowson, 345.
Keu, Adam le, of Staveley, 99.
....., **Walter le**, of Northill, 439.
..... Cecily wife of Adam le, 99.
..... Walter son of Walter le, 439.
..... William le, 99.
Keuersdale, Keueresdale, Alexander de, 279 (*p.* 161).
....., Geoffrey de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Keuresdale, co. Lanc. *See* Cuerdale.
Keverel, Robert de, 110.
Kevermund, co. Linc. *See* Kirmond.
Keveylok, co. Salop. *See* Cyfeilioc [co. Montgomery].
Kevyncock, Kevyncoch, Kevyngcogh, co. Salop. *See* Cefn Coch [co. Montgomery].
Keworth, co. Nott. *See* Keyworth.
Kexby ?, Kesby [in Upton parish], co. Linc., 482.
Kexby, Kexeby [in Catton parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 319).
Keyford, Keyver, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 338).
Keyingham, Kayngham in Holdernesse, Cayngham, co. York, 358, 472.
Keynes, Kaynes, Caynes, Thomas de, 29.
....., John de, 29.
....., Philip *or* John, 538 (*p.* 340).
..... Robert de, 44.
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 272.
Keynho, co. Bedf. *See* Cainhoe.
Keynsham, Kayinsham, co. Somers., abbey and advowson of church, 538 (*p.* 338).
..... abbot of, 538 (*p.* 331).
Keyrdif. *See* Kaerdif.
Keysoe, Kayso, co. Bedf., 431.
Keyston, Kesston, co. Hunt., 197.
Keyver, co. Somers. *See* Keyford.
Keyworth, Keworth, co. Kent, 279 (*p.* 155).
Kibworth Beauchamp, Kybbeworth, Kybeworth, co. Leic., manor, 615 (*pp.* 400, 410).
....., advowson, 615 (*pp.* 406, 410).

Kidderminster, Kederminster, co. Worc., 611 (*p.* 393).
....., Rorthwode and Soudbourne fishpond in, 611 (*p.* 393).
Kiddington, Cudinton, co. Oxford, manor, 57 (*p.* 23).
Kigheley, John de, 282.
....., ..., his son Robert, 282.
..... *Cf.* Kygheley.
Kilcoit, co. Cornw. *See* Colquite.
Kildwick, Kildewyk, co. York, church, 533 (*p.* 307).
....., Bradley in. *q.v.*
Kilford, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Kilham, Killin, co. York, 204.
....., Pockthorpe in, *q.v.*
Kilkedy, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Kilkhampton [co. Cornw.], 538 (*p.* 340)
Kilkydok, co Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Killigh [co. Monm.]. *See* Clytha.
Killin, co. York. *See* Kilham.
Killingholme, Kelingholm, co. Linc., 364, 536 (*p.* 315).
Killington, Kyllington [in Kirkby Lonsdale], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
Killingwold Grove, Kinnewaldgraves, Kinwaldgraves [in Bishop's Burton parish], co. York, hospital of, 349, 484.
Kilmeston, Kulmeston, co. Hants, 148 (*p.* 78).
Kilmeyl, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Kilmington, Kylmyngton, co. Devon, 143.
Kilmonseg, co. Cornw., 101.
Kilnsey, Kylnesay [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 307).
Kilpeck, Kilpek, Kylpek, co. Heref., manor, 148 (*pp.* 74, 78, 79).
Kilpin, Kylpin, Kylpyn [in Howden parish], co. York, 300, 610.
Kilthibebil, co. Glamorgan. *See* Kilybebill.
Kilthigair, co. Glamorgan. *See* Gelligaer.
Kilton, Kylton [in Skelton parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 323).
Kilwathkilnish, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 33).
Kilybebill, Kilthibebil, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Kima. *See* Kyma.
Kimble, Great, Kynebelle, co. Buck., 538 (*pp.* 329, 342).
Kime. *See* Kyme.
Kimmerston, Cymerston [in Ford parish], co. N'humb., 403 (*p.* 225).
Kinder, Kyndre [in Glossop parish], co. Derby, 577.
Kinesthorp, co. Norf., 522.
Kineton, Kyngton, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
King, Kyng, Nicholas, 167.
....., Isabel wife of William le, 8.
....., John le, 340.
Kingesho in Great Badewe in the hundred of Schelmersford, co. Essex, 548.
Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrugg, co. Devon, 213 (*p.* 113).
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, co. Midd., manor, 279 (*p.* 154).
.... Regis, Kyngesbury by Muleborn Port, co. Somers., 290.
....., Kynesbury, co. Warw., manor, 598.
....., ..., Dosthill in, *q.v.*
Kingsclere, Kyngesclere, co. Hants, 32, 468.
....., hundred, 587.
Kingsdon, Kyngesdone, co. Somers., 61.
Kingsford, co. Worc. *See* Kemyngford?
Kingsley, Kyngeslegh [in Frodsham parish], co. Chester, 23.
Kingston-upon-Soar, Kymston, co. Nott., 171.
Kingston, co. Somers., Hestercombe in, *q.v.*
....., Kyngeston, Kynggeston by Ievile [in Yeovil parish], co. Somers., 532.
....., ..., manor, 57 (*p.* 23), 607 (*p.* 389).
..... marsh, Mersshe [by Yeovil], co. Somers., 57 (*p.* 23).
....., Kyngeston [by Ferring], co. Sussex, 413 (*p.* 237).
..... upon Hull, Kyngeston, co. York, inquisition made at, 345.
Kingstone, Kyngeston, co. Somers., 607 (*p.* 388).
Kingstone, Nicholas de, 568.
..... *Cf.* Kyngeston.
Kingthorpe, Kynthorp [in Apley parish], co. Linc., 120 (*p.* 54).
Kington Magna, Kyngton, co. Dorset, 279 (*p.* 157).
....., West, Westkyngton, co. Wilts, manor, 486.
....., co. Worc., 585.
Kinlet, Kynlet, co. Staff., manor, 130.
Kinmerch, Caymergh, co. Denbigh, commote, 279 (*p.* 158).
Kinnerley, Kenardeleye, Kynardeleye, co. Salop, manor, 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
Kinnersley, Kynarsleye [in Severn Stoke parish, co. Worc.], le Wynyard in 533, (*p.* 303).
Kinnewaldgrave, co. York. *See* Killingwold Grove.
Kinnynoun, Kinnyon [co. Montgomery], 147, 214.
Kinson, Knustanstone, Kyngeston [in Great Canford parish], co. Dorset, 430.
....., manor, 279 (*p.* 157).
Kinton, Kynton [in Great Ness parish], co. Salop, manor, 211, 264.
Kinver, Kynnefar, Kynnefare, co. Staff., royal manor, 611 (*p.* 390).
Kinwaldgraves, co. York. *See* Killingwold.
Kinwardstone, Kynewardeston, co. Wilts, foreign hundred, 538 (*p.* 328).
Kipling Cotes, Kybblingcotes [in Cherry Burton parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 319, 320).
Kippax, Kypes, co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).

Kippyngescote, co. Devon. *See* Kipscot.
Kipscot, Kippyngescote [in Bishop's Nympton parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 295).
Kipton, Kypton [in Weasenham parish], co. Norfolk, 148 (*p.* 70).
Kirby Muxloe, Kereby, co. Leic., 449.
Kirdford, Kenredeford, co. Sussex, 523.
Kirington, co. Linc. *See* Kirmington.
Kirk Ella, co. York, Willerby in, *q.v.*
Kirkandrews, Kirkandres, co. Cumb., 9.
Kirkburn, co. York, Southburn in, *q.v.*
Kirkbride, Kirkebrid, co. Cumb., 531 (*p.* 299).
....., church, 531 (*p.* 299).
Kirkby, Kirkeby [in Walton on the Hill parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
....., East, Kirkeby, co. Linc., 279 (*p.* 154).
..... Underwood, Kirkeby, co. Linc., 522.
..... in Ashfield, Kyrkeby, co. Nott., manor, 237.
....., ..., advowson, 237.
..... Stephen, Kirkebystephen, co. Westm., 531 (*p.* 301).
..... Thore, Kirkeby Thore, Kyrkebythor, co. Westm., 197, 533 (*pp.* 301, 302).
....., ..., church, 533 (*pp.* 301, 303, 305).
..... in Cleveland, co. York, Broughton in, *q.v.*
..... in Malhamdale, Kirkeby in Malgdall, co. York, 536 (*p.* 321).
..... Grindalyth, co. York, Duggleby in, *q.v.*
..... Malzeard, co. York, Azerley in, *q.v.*
...., Grewelthorpe in, *q.v.*
..... Overblow, Kirkeby Ferery, co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
...., Kearby in, *q.v.*
...., Sicklinghall in, *q.v.*
...., Wood Hall in, *q.v.*
Kirkebergh, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Kirkebrid, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkbride.
Kirkebrid, Kirkebride, Kyrkebrid, Richard de, 531 (*p.* 299).
....., Walter de, 218, 531 (*p.* 298).
Kirkeby, co. Lanc. *See* Kirkby.
....., co. Linc. *See* Kirkby.
..... , co. Westm. *See* Kendal.
....., co. York. *See* Kirkby.
....., ..., manor, 354.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Kerkeby, Ellen wife of William de, 562.
....., Geoffrey, 224.
....., John de, 134.
..... , William de, 458 (*p.* 257).
Kirkebystephen, co. Westm. *See* Kirkby.
Kirkebythore, Kyrkebythor, John de, 197, 533 (*p.* 302).
Kirkedok, advowson of a church called, co. Denbigh. *See* St. George.
Kirkelevington, Kirkelevyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklinton.
Kirkestall, Kirkestal, co. York. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirketone, co. Linc. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, co. Nott. *See* Kirton.
..... [co. Suff.]. *See* Kirton.
Kirkham, co. Lanc., Whittingham in, *q.v.*
Kirkharle, Kyrkeherle, co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 120).
Kirkland, co. Cumb., Blencarn in, *q.v.*
Kirkleatham, Kyrkelythum, co. York, 536 (*p.* 323).
....., Coatham in, *q.v.*
Kirkleavington, co. York, 536 (*p.* 325).
Kirkley, Creklawe [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb.], 294.
Kirklinton, Kirkelevington, Kirk Levyngton, Kirkelevyngton, Levington, co. Cumb., 9.
....., church, 533 (*p.* 307).
....., advowson, 9.
...., manor, 324.
Kirkstall, Kirkestall, Kirkestal [co. York], abbot of, 279 (*p.* 159), 536 (*p.* 318).
Kirmington, Kirnington, Kirington, co. Linc., 144, 458 (*pp.* 257, 258).
Kirmond le Mire, Kevermund, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
Kirnington, co. Linc. *See* Kirmington.
Kirtling, Kyrtelyngg, Kertlyng, co. Camb., manor, 198, 615 (*p.* 400).
Kirton in Holland, Kirketone, co. Linc., 239.
..... in Lindsey, Kirketon, co. Linc., court at, 181.
....., Kirketon, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
..... Kirketon [co. Suff.], 538 (*p.* 348).
Kitley, Kitelhey [in Yealmpton], co. Devon, 213.
Klipston. *See* Clipston.
Knaith, Knayth, co. Linc., 333.
Knaptoft, co. Leic., Mowsley in, *q.v.*
Knapton, co. York [E.R.], 545 (*p.* 308).
Knapton, Clement de, 471 (*p.* 265).
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, court at, 240.
Knayth, co. Linc. *See* Knaith.
Kneesall, Knessale, co. Nott., manor, 279 (*p.* 155).
Knegh wood, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Knessale, co. Nott. *See* Kneesall.
Knighton, Knyghteton [in Broad Chalk parish] co. Wilts, manor, 528.
Knightstone, Knyttheton [in Morchard Bishops], co. Devon, 35.
Knightwick, Knyhtwyk, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Knill, Knull, Knulle, co. Heref., 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Knipe, Gnype Patrick, Knype [in Bampton parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).

Knivet, Knyvet, Joan, wife of Richard, of Southwick, daughter of John de Worth, 249.
....., Richard, of Southwick, and Joan his wife, 291.
Knoches, John de, and Isabel his wife, 396.
Knock, Knockesalkok, Knock Schallock [in Marton parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Knockin, Knokyn, le Cnokyn, co. Salop, 211.
....., manor, 264.
....., castle, 264.
....., the lord of (Lestrange), 611 (*p.* 392).
Knolle, co. Dorset. *See* Church Knowle.
....., la, co. Wilts. *See* Knowle.
Knolle, Richard de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Knolton, co. Dorset. *See* Knowlton.
Knook, Cnouk, co. Wilts, 538 (*p.* 328).
Knottingley, Knottingleighe, co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Knouill. *See* Knovill.
Knouseleye, co. Lanc. *See* Knowsley.
Knovill, Knouville, Knovyle, Knouill, Knowyl, Cnovill, Cknovyle, Gilbert de, 434.
....., **John de**, 76.
....., Bevis de, son of Joan de, 148.
....., Gilbert de, 272.
....., John de, 434.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 76.
....., William de, 76.
Knowle, co. Dorset. *See* Church Knowle.
..... St. Giles, Cnolle, co. Somers., 346 (*p.* 196).
....., le Knoll [in Great Bedwyn parish], co. Wilts., 278.
Knowlton, Knolton, co. Dorset, manor, 538 (*p.* 340).
Knowsley, Knouseleye [in Huyton parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Knull, Knulle, co. Heref. *See* Knill.
Knustanstone, co. Dorset. *See* Kinson.
Knyghteton, co. Wilts. *See* Knighton.
Knyht, John, the elder, citizen of London, 346 (*p.* 195).
Knyhtwyk, co. Worc. *See* Knightwick.
Knype, co. Westm. *See* Knipe.
Knyvet. *See* Knivet.
Knyveton, Ralph de, 127.
Kobeham. *See* Cobeham.
Kokefeld. *See* Cokefeld.
Kothedyn [co. Brecon]. *See* Cathedine.
Krikketot. *See* Criquetot.
Kudinor, Kudymor, pasture, 148 (*pp.* 74, 78).
Kuilthinesmor, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Kulmeston, co. Hants. *See* Kilmeston.
Kutte, Ralph son of, 279 (*p.* 162).
Kybbeworth, co. Leic. *See* Kibworth.
Kybblingcotes, co. York. *See* Kipling Cotes.
Kybeworth, co. Leic. *See* Kibworth.
Kygheley, Kyghley, co. York. *See* Keighley.
Kygheley, Henry de, of Appletreewick, 533 (*p.* 306).
....., Richard de, 533 (*p.* 306 *bis*).
..... *Cf.* Kigheley.
Kylgoygan, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 337).
Kylham, co. Hants, 38.
Kylingwyk, Richard de, 536 (*p.* 319).
Kylkewyn, co. Denbigh. *See* Cilcen.
Kyllington, co. Westm. *See* Killington.
Kylmyngton, co. Devon. *See* Kilmington.
Kylnesay, co. York. *See* Kilnsey.
Kylpek, co. Heref. *See* Kilpeck.
Kylpin, Kylpyn, co. York. *See* Kilpin.
Kylton, co. York. *See* Kilton.
Kylvegy, co. Pembroke. *See* St. Issells.
Kylyngwrth, Peter de, 340.
Kyma, Kima, Kyme, Kymbe, Philip de, 132, 349, 352 (*pp.* 200, 201), 472, 484, 526, 536 (*pp.* 315, 318, 319), 538 (*p.* 350), 623.
....., Robert de, of Maidford (Robert Kynne), 50, 458 (*p.* 256).
....., Thomas de, 536 (*p.* 323).
Kyme, Kyma, Little, co Linc., 538 (*p.* 350).
Kyme. *See* Kyma.
Kymston, co. Nott. *See* Kingston.
Kynardeleye, co. Staff. *See* Kinnerley.
Kynardesley, Richard de, 533 (*p.* 304).
Kynarsleye, co. Worc. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynbelle, John de, 417.
Kyndre, co Derby. *See* Kinder.
Kynebaud, William, son of Richard, 355.
Kynebelle, co. Buck. *See* Kimble.
Kynesbury, co. Warw. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynewardeston, co. Wilts. *See* Kinwardstone.
Kyng. *See* King.
Kyngesbrome, co. Warw. *See* Broom.
Kyngesbrugg, co. Devon. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kyngesbury, co. Midd. *See* Kingsbury.
....., co. Somers. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesclere, co. Hants. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngesdone, co. Somers. *See* Kingsdon.
Kyngesheinde, co. Salop, 58.
Kyngeslegh, co. Chester. *See* Kingsley.
Kyngeslonde [near Elmbridge ?], co. Worc., 57 (*p.* 24).
Kyngeslonde, John de, 57 (*p.* 24).
Kynggessnode, John son of Robert de, 230.
Kynggeston, le, co. Nott., 106.
Kyngeston, co. Dorset. *See* Kinson.
....., co. Somers. *See* Kingstone; Kingston.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Kingston.
....., co. York. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeston, John son of Jordan de, 331.
....., Nicholas de, 603 (*p.* 386).
..... *Cf.* Kingstone.
Kyngestone, co. Somers. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeswode by Malling, co. Kent, 116.

Kynggeston, co. Somers. *See* Kingston.
....., le, co. Nott., 106.
Kyngton, co. Dorset. *See* Kington.
....., co. Worc. *See* Kington.
Kyngtone fishery, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 331).
Kynne, Robert of Maidford, 50, 458 (*p.* 256).
Kynlet, co. Staff. *See* Kinlet.
Kynnefar, Kynnefare, co. Staff. *See* Kinver.
Kynthorp, co. Linc. *See* Kingthorpe.
Kynton, co N'humb. *See* Kenton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Kinton.
Kypes, co. York. *See* Kippax.
Kypton, co. Norf. *See* Kipton.
Kyre, Cuyre, co. Worc., manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
... ... Parva, Cuyre [in Kyre Wyard parish], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Kyrham, Kyrkham, Nicholas de, 527 (*p.* 294).
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrkebrid. *See* Kirkebrid.
Kyrkebythor, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrkebythor. *See* Kirkebythore.
Kyrkeherle, co. N'humb. *See* Kirkharle.
Kyrkelythum, co. York. *See* Kirkleatham.
Kyrnessale, co. Nott. *See* Kneesall.
Kyrtelyngg, co. Camb. *See* Kirtling.
Kyrtlyngton, co. Buck., 398 (*p.* 221).

L

Labaud, Richard, 130.
Laccheleye, co. Essex *See* Lashley.
Lacheford, co. Chester. *See* Latchford.
Lachyndon, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Lachyndon, William de, 405.
...., Hugh de, 405.
Lackington, White, co. Somers., Atherstone in, *q.v.*
Lacon, Laken [in Wem parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Lacu. *See* Lay.
Lacy, Lascy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 279.
....., Alesia de, countess of Lincoln wife of the earl of Lancaster, 279, 430, 458 (*p.* 256).
..... Henry de, 57 (*p.* 24).
....., ..., earl of Lincoln, 26, 267, 421.
.... *See* Lincoln.
...., ..., Margaret de Lungespeye, his wife, 279.
...., of Cromwell Bottom, 279 (*pp.* 160, 162).
....., John de, 412 (*p.* 235).
.. .., Robert de, and Maud his wife, 200.
....., Wenthlian de, 53 (*p.* 18).
Ladale, co. Pemb. *See* Dale.
Ladbrooke, Lodebrok, Lodbroc, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 405, 408).
Lageham, co. Surrey. *See* Lagham.
Lagham, Lageham, Laggeham [in Godstone parish], co. Surrey, 397 (*pp.* 219, 220), 625.
....., St. John of. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Laghton, co. York. *See* Laughton.
Lahton, co. Leic. *See* Laughton.
Laigle, barony *or* honour of, 185, 276, 612.
Laisynglandes, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160)
Laken, co. Salop. *See* Lacon.
Lakenheath, Lakinghuth, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 326).
Lakinghuth, co. Suff. *See* Lakenheath.
Lalleford, co. Warw. *See* Lawford.
Lalleford, John de, 615 (*p.* 413).
Lamarsh, Lammersh, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
Lambister [co. Radnor]. *See* Llanbister.
Lamboghan [co. Monm.]. *See* St. Maughan's.
Lambourn, Lambourne, co. Berks., 319.
....., manor and hundred, 295.
Lambro, Langeberch [in Haroldston parish], co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
Lammas, Lammesse, co. Norf., 221.
Lammersh, co. Essex. *See* Lamarsh.
Lamorek, co. Cornw., *now called* Mevagissy, *q.v.*
Lampader, co. Cardigan. *See* Aberystwith.
Lampet, John, and Beatrice his wife, 311.
Lamplow, John de, knight, 543.
Lampmergh, co. Cumb., 533 (*p.* 307).
Lamport, Langeport, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
Lanblethian, Lanblevian, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llanbleiddian.
Lancaster castle, guard of, 279 (*p.* 160), 471 (*p.* 264).
..... , earl of, 106, 143, 187, 191, 231, 272 (*p.* 148), 274, 395, 412 (*p.* 231), 519 (*p.* 288), 533 (*p.* 303), 534 (*p.* 307), 535, 607 (*p.* 388), 615 (*p.* 400).
....., earl of. *See* Thomas.
....., countess of. *See* Lacy.
....., honour of, 270 (*p.* 146).
Lancaster, Lancastre, Langeastre, Gilbert de, 218 (*p.* 118).
....., Henry de, 118, 267, 621, 624.
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 538 (*pp.* 333, 335).
... ., John de, 403 (*p.* 224), 415.
....., William de, 218 (*p.* 119).
Lancelyn, Launcelyn, Walter, 439.
....., William, 158, 366.
Lanceston, Lancevetone, Lanceveton, co. Cornw. *See* Launceston.
Lancovyan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Land . . . . , co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Landa, prior of. *See* Laund.
Landaff, bishop of, 538 (*p.* 336).
Landegeveth, co. Monm. *See* Llandegfedd.

Landegy, Laundegy [in St. Kea parish], co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 64).
Landestephan, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llanstephan.
Landevenyou, co. Monm. *See* Llandevenny.
Landesoy, co. Monm. *See* Llansoy.
Landissen, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Landivedu, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llandyfodwg.
Landoghe, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llandough.
Landosoy, co. Monm. *See* Llansoy.
Landou, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llandow.
Landoveroi [co. Carm.]. *See* Llandowrer.
Lane, Jordan de la, 550.
....., Henry de la, 550.
....., Maud atte, 539.
Lanewye, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llangewydd?
Lang, Adam le, his wife Maud, 66.
Langaddoc [co. Monm.]. *See* Llangattock.
Langar, co. Nott., manor, 519 (*p.* 288).
..... , advowson, 519 (*p.* 288).
....., Barnstone in, *q.v.*
Langatrewe, co. Devon. *See* Langtree.
Langbargh, Langebergh co. York, wapentake, 593.
Langcastre. *See* Lancaster.
Langcliffe, Langelif [in Giggleswick parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 322).
Langcoumbe, co. Devon. *See* Lannacombe.
Langeberch, co. Pemb. *See* Lambro.
Langebergh, co. York. *See* Langbargh.
Langeford, co. Devon. *See* Langford.
Langeford, Roger de, 209.
....., John de (son of John, son of Roger), 209.
Langele, co. Kent. *See* Langley.
....., co. Norf. *See* Langley.
Langele, John de, 615 (*p.* 402).
Langeleu, co. Brecon. *See* Llanelieu.
Langeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Langley.
Langelonde, Langgelond, Nicholas de, 423.
....., Hugh de, 423.
Langeneuton [co. Durham]. *See* Newton.
Langeport, co. Buck. *See* Langport.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Lamport.
Langeport, Richard de, 538 (*p.* 342).
Langerig, Langeryg, co. Montgomery. *See* Llangurig.
Langerig, William de, 543.
Langerugg, co. Somers. *See* Langridge.
Langeston, co. Monm. *See* Llangstone.
Langesutton, co. Somers. *See* Sutton.
Langetoft, Miles de, 523.
Langeton, co. Dorset. *See* Langton.
....., co. Durham. *See* Langton.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Longton.
....., co. Westm. *See* Langton.
....., co. York. *See* Langton.
Langeton, John, de, 279 (*p.* 161).
....., Walter de, 464.
....., ..., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of Chester. 168, 263, 293, 313, 412 (*p.* 235), 520, 538 (*p.* 345), 545, 548.
.... *See* Coventry.
..... *Cf.* Langtonne.
Langetrewe, co. Devon. *See* Langtree.
Langetwayt, co. York. *See* Langthwaite.
Langetwayt, John son of William de, 199.
Langevan, Langadvan, co. Salop. *See* Llangadfan [co. Montgomery].
Langeview, Languvyou, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Langford Lister, Langeford [in Ugborough parish], co Devon, manor, 202, 603 (*p.* 385).
....., co. Oxford, Radcutt, in *q.v.*
....., Steeple, Stupellangeford, co. Wilts, 221.
Langgelond. *See* Langelonde.
Langham, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 348).
..... [co. Rutland], manor, 615 (*p.* 399).
....., co. Suff., 216.
Langham, William de, 216.
Langhirst, co. N'humb. *See* Longhurst.
Langhunith, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llangynwyd.
Langiston in Sproughton, co. Suff., manor, 215 (*p.* 115).
Langley, King's Langeleye, co. Hertf., manor, 597.
....., Langel, Langele, co. Kent, 542.
...., manor, 220 (*pp.* 122, 123).
....., Langele, co. Norf., abbot of, 55.
....., co. N'humb., manor, 146.
....., Longeleye, Longeleie [in Acton Burnel parish], co. Salop, 435.
Langport, Langeport [in Stowe parish], co. Buck., 538 (*pp.* 329, 342).
Langridge, Langerugg, co. Somers., manor, 538 (p. 339).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 339).
Langstroth, Langstrothe in Craven, co. York, 536 (*pp.* 314, 324).
Langthwaite, Langetwayt, by Doncaster, co. York, 199.
Langton by Blandford, Lange Blaneford, Langeton Blaneford, co. Dorset, manor, 217.
..... Herring, Langeton, co. Dorset, 346 (*p.* 195).
....., Langeton [in Gainford parish, co. Durham], 615 (*pp.* 406, 413).
....., Langeton [in Appleby], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 301).
..... , Langeton, co. York, manor, part of Malton, 534 (*p.* 309), 535.
Langton, Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. *See* Langeton.
Langtonne, Ralph de, 615 (*p.* 413).
..... *Cf.* Langeton.

Langtree, Langetrewe, Langatrewe, co. Devon. 538 (*p.* 330).
....., ..., advowson, 538 (*p.* 340).
..... Langtre [in Standish parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Langunyth, Languineth, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llangynwyd.
Languvyou, co. Monm. *See* Langoview.
Langwath, Robert de, 65.
Langwith, Langwath, co. York, forest, 367.
Lanhari, Lanhary, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llanharry.
Lanladran. *See* Lansladran.
Lanmays, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llanmaes.
Lanmyhangel, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llanfihangel.
Lanmyhangel, co. Monm. *See* Llanvihangel.
Lannacombe, Langcoumbe [in Stokenham parish] co. Devon, 213 (*p.* 113).
Lannasset, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Lannerchudel, co. Salop. *See* Llanerchydol [co. Montgomery].
Lannerwhudel [co. Montgomery]. *See* Llanerchydol.
Lanpadarn, co. Cardigan. *See* Aberystwith.
Lanpadoc, Lanpadok, co. Monm. *See* Llanbadock.
Lanreath, Lanrethou, Lanreythou, co. Cornw., manor, 54, 155.
....., advowson, 155.
Lanririd, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Lansadorn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llansadurn.
Lansladran, Lanladran, Nansladran, Nansladron, Serlo de, 139 (*pp.* 64, 66), 547.
Lanteglos [by Camelford? co. Cornw.], 538 (*p.* 340).
Lanteylou, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llandiloe.
Lanthean, co. Cornw. *See* Lantyan.
Lantrissan, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llantrisant.
Lantrissan, co. Monm. *See* Llantrissent.
Lantyan, Launtyan, Nauntyan, Nauntian Lanthean [in St. Sampson's parish], co. Cornw., honour, 139 (*p.* 66), 527 (*p.* 293).
....., Little, 139 (*pp.* 64, 66).
Lanurevel [co. Montgomery]. *See* Llanerfyl.
Lanvethlyng, in the country of Megheyn [Mechain, co Montgomery], 147.
Lanwym, co. Monm. *See* Llangwm.
Lanyltwit, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llanilid.
Lanywym, co. Monm. *See* Llangwm.
Lanyzeleye, Lanyzeloys, Lanyzeleis, co. Salop. *See* Llanidloes [co. Montgomery].
Lapford, Lappaford, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Lappaford, co. Devon. *See* Lapford.
Larcediakne. *See* Arcediakne.
Larcher. *See* Archer.
Lardener, Thomas le, 536 (*p.* 318).
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasedurny, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Lashley, Laccheleye [in Lindsell parish], co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 347).
Lasseles, Roger de, 482.
Laston, Simon, 544.
Latchford, Lacheford, co. Chester, 74.
Latchingdon, Lachyndon, co. Essex, 405.
Lathbury, Latheburi, Lathburi, Latthebury, co. Buck, 246.
....., manor, 616.
Lathum, Robert de, 279 (*p.* 163).
Latimer, Latymer, le Latimer, la Latimere, Alice, 548.
....., John le, 234.
....., ..., his wife Joan (de Gouiz), 234.
....., Nicholas, 615 (*p.* 410).
....., Thomas, 538 (*p.* 345), 615 (*p.* 410).
....., Thomas son of William, 412 (*p.* 233).
....., William, 204, 538 (*p.* 345).
....., William de (*sic*), 40.
....., William le, lord of Wotton, 344.
Latta, co. Cornw., 257.
Latthebury, co. Buck. *See* Lathbury.
Latthebury, Robert de, 315.
....., John de, 315.
Lattiford, Loderford [in Holton parish], co. Somers., 603 (*p.* 386).
Lattrengton. *See* Lottrengton.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Laugharne, Tal-llacharn, *or* Talycharn, Talacherne, Tallauhern, Talleuharn, co. Carmarthen, 386.
....., barony, 64 (*p.* 32).
....., castle, 64 (*p.* 32).
Laughton, Lahton, co. Leic., advowson, 458 (*p* 259).
..... East *and* West, Loghton, co. Linc., 522.
..... en le Morthen, Laghton in Morthing, co. York, 51.
Launce, John, 55.
Launcelyn. *See* Lancelyn.
Launceston, Launceveton, Lancevetone, Launsetcn, Lanceston, Launcetone, co. Cornw., castle, 101, 337, 462.
....., honour, 382.
....., honour of the castle, 139 (*p.* 65), 613.
....., prior of, 139 (*p.* 65).
Laund, Landa [co. Leic.], prior of, 250.
Launde, Richard de la, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Laundegy, co. Cornw. *See* Landegy.
Laundene, co. Buck. *See* Lavendon.
Laundry, Laundrey, Londrey, Loundre, John, 75.
....., **Mabel**, 386.
....., Amabel, 64 (*p.* 32).
....., Philip, 75, 386.
Laundry Ishulle, co. Carmarthen, 75.
Launnover, co. Monm., 412 (*p.* 32).
Launtyan, co. Cornw. *See* Lantyan.
Laureny, Guy de, 64 (*p.* 34).
Lavant, Lovente, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).

Lavendon, Laundene, Lavendene, co Buck., 597.
....., manor, 597.
....., abbey, advowson of, 597.
Laventon, Lavynton, Robert de, parson of East Claydon, 398 (*pp.* 221, 222).
Laverton, Lavreton, co. Somers., 611 (*p.* 394).
Lavington Market, Stupellavyntone, Stupellavynton, co. Wilts, 458.
....., manor, 136.
Lavreton, co. Somers. *See* Laverton.
Lavynton. *See* Laventon.
Lawford, Little, Lalleford [in Newbold-upon-Avon parish], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Laxton, co. N'hamp., 293.
....., co. Nott., 266 (*p.* 144).
..... [in Howden parish], co. York, 316.
Lay, Lacu, John de, of Great Paxton, 312.
..... John du (son of John), 312.
....., William de, 312.
Laycestre. *See* Leycestre.
Laysingby, co. York. *See* Lazenby.
Lazenby, Lagsingby, co. York, 536 (*p.* 323).
Lazonby, Leisingby [co. Cumb.], 452.
Lea, la Legh [in Bramley parish], co. Surrey, manor, 344.
....., la Lee [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Linc., 592.
Leake, Leyck, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 156).
Leasingham, co. Linc., Roxholme in, *q.v.*
Leathley, Letheley, co. York, 536 (*pp.* 313, 317).
....., manor, 536 (*p.* 324).
Leaton, Leton [in the parish of St. Mary, Shrewsbury], co. Salop, 87.
Leavenheath, Leveney, Lyveney [in Stoke by Nayland parish], co. Suff., manor, 216.
Leavington, Castle, Levington, co. York, 536 (*pp.* 314, 323).
....., Kirk, Levington, co. York, manor, 536 (*p.* 314).
Lebennyth, co. Monm. *See* Libennith.
Lechton Busard [co. Bedf.]. *See* Leighton Buzzard
Leckhampstead, Leghamstede, co. Buck., 619.
Leckonfield, Lekonfeld, Lekingfeld, Lekyngfeld, co. York, advowson, 536 (*pp.* 316, 320).
....., manor, 536 (*p.* 324).
Leckwith, Lekwith, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 332).
Leconfield, co. York. *See* Leckonfield.
Ledenham, co. Linc. *See* Leadenham.
Ledes [co. Kent]. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, William de, 184.
Ledsham, co. York, Fairburn in, *q.v.*
Lee Gomery, Leye Combrey [in Wellington parish], co. Salop, manor, 515.
Lee, co. Salop. *See* Lea.
Lee, Henry del, 279 (*p.* 161).
..... John du (Salop), 611 (*p.* 392).
....., ... (Westmoreland), 218 (*p.* 119).
Leeds, Ledes [co. Kent], writ dated at, 24 (*n*).
Leefeld, co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 30).
Leftwich, Leftedewich [in Davenham parish], co. Chester, manor, 251 (*pp.* 136, 137).
Lega, co. Bedf. *See* Thurleigh.
Leger, John, 538 (*p.* 343).
Leggesby, co. Linc. *See* Legsby.
Legh Roberd [Leigh Durant in Modbury parish?], co. Devon, 527 (*pp.* 294, 295).
..... co. Essex. *See* Leighs.
..... co. Kent. *See* Leigh
..... co. Surrey. *See* Lea.
Legh, Philip de la, 344.
....., Thomas de, 527 (*p.* 294).
Legh, abbess of. *See* Canonleigh.
Leghamstede, co. Buck. *See* Leckhampstead.
Leghe, la, co. Somers., 208.
Leghton, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Leghton, William de, 158.
..... *Cf.* Leyghton.
Legsby, Leggesby, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 316).
Leicester, Leycestre, abbot of, 458 (*pp.* 257, 258).
....., earl of, 116, 198, 615 (*p.* 401).
....., honour of, 279 (*pp.* 155, 157), 399.
Leigh, co. Bedf. *See* Thurleigh.
....., co. Devon. *See* Legh.
....., la Legh, co. Kent, 134, 538 (*p.* 344).
....., Leye, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
....., ..., Bransford in, *q.v.*
Leighs, Great, Legh, co. Essex, manor, 599 (*p.* 379).
Leighton Buzzard, Lechton Buzard [co. Bedf.], inquisition made at the bridge of, 351.
....., Lychton Coniers, co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
Leilthorp, Thomas de, 463.
Leintwardine, Leyntworthin, Leyntwarthyn, co. Salop [*now* co. Heref.], 57 (*p.* 25), 133.
Leire, Leyre, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
....., advowson, 412 (*p.* 236).
Leisingby [co. Cumb.]. *See* Lazonby.
Leith, South, Suthleghe [in Stanton Harcourt parish], co. Oxford, 512.
Lekingfelde, Lekonfeld, co. York. *See* Leckonfield.
Lekwith, co. Glamorgan. *See* Leckwith.
Lelesey, co. Suff. *See* Lindsey.
Lemmington, Lemothon [in Edlingham parish], co. N'humb., 80.
Lemothon, co. N'humb. *See* Lemmington.
Lenborough, Lethyngborn, Lethyngbourgh [in Buckingham parish], co. Buck., 538 (*pp.* 329, 342).

Lench, Abbot's, Abelench, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
....., [Church], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
....., ..., advowson, 615 (*p.* 410).
....., Rouse, Lench Rocolf, Lench Roculf, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
....., ..., advowson, 615 (*p.* 440).
....., ..., Sheriffs, Schyreveslench [in Church Lench parish], co. Worc., manor, 615 (*pp.* 398, 410).
Lench, Thomas de, 615 (*p.* 403).
Lengleys. *See* Engleys.
Lenham, John de, 128.
Lenn, Bishop's, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.
Lente, Nicholas atte, 355.
Lenton, co. Nott., prior of, 602 (*p.* 382).
Leominster, Leominstre, co. Heref., 165.
Leppington, Lepington [in Scrayingham parish], co. York, 266 (*p.* 143).
Lesnes, Lesnes Merssch, co. Kent, 413 (*p.* 236).
....., abbot of, 413 (*p.* 236).
Lessemeyn [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Llysfaen.
Lessin, co. Montgomery. *See* Lyssun.
Lestilbount, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llystalybont.
Lestrange, Le Estraunge, Le Estrange, John, of Knockin, 211, 264.
....., **Roger**, 351.
....., Hamo, 264.
....., John, of Ercall, 188.
....., ..., of Knockin, and Iseult his wife, 264.
....., ..., ..., Maud his wife, 62 (*p.* 29), 211.
....., ... (son of John), of Knockin, 211, 264.
....., Roger, 136, 182.
....., the lord of Knockin, 611 (*p.* 392).
Leswen, co. Cardigan. *See* Llyswen.
Leswryny, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llysworney.
Letheley, co. York. *See* Leathley.
Letheringsett, Letheringsete, Litheryngsete, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Lethyngbourgh, Lethyngboru, co. Buck. *See* Lenborough.
Leton, co. Salop. *See* Leaton.
Leton, Richard de, 87.
....., Roger de, 87.
Leughme, Alan de, 619.
Leukenore, Lewgenore, John de, 619.
....., Thomas de, knight, 397 (*p.* 219).
Leveney, co. Suff. *See* Leavenheath.
Levens, Thomas de, 218 (*p.* 119).
Leveremere. *See* Livermere.
Levesay, co. Lanc. *See* Livesey.
Levesham, co. York. *See* Levisham.
Levington, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklinton.
....., co. York. *See* Leavington.
Levisham, Levesham, co. York, manor, 266.
Levy, Christiana, 628.
Levyngton, Kirk, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklinton.
....., Kastel, co. York. *See* Leavington.
Lew, North, Lu, Lyu, Northlyu, co. Devon, 143, 538 (*p.* 340).
Lewenny, co. Denbigh. *See* Lleweny.
Lewes, Leyes, co. Sussex, prior of, 215 (*p.* 115), 216 (*p.* 116).
Lewgenore. *See* Leukenore.
Lexden, Lexeden, co. Essex, manor, 414.
....., advowson, 414.
Lexeden, co. Essex. *See* Lexden.
Leyburn, Leybourne, Leyburne, Simon de, 95.
....., **William de**, 220.
....., Henry de, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., John de, 95.
....., Juliana, daughter of Thomas de, 220.
....., Robert de, writ to, 562.
....., Simon de, and Maud his wife, 95.
....., Thomas de, 220 (*p.* 123).
....., ..., and Alice (de Tony) his wife, 198, 220.
....., William de, 95.
....., ..., and Juliana his wife, 207, 220.
Leycester. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, Laycestre, Robert de, 615 (*p.* 403).
....., Thomas de, knight, 458 (*p.* 259).
Leyck, co. Nott. *See* Leake.
Leydarch, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Leye Combrey, co. Salop. *See* Lee.
....., co. Worc. *See* Leigh.
Leye, William de la, 359.
Leyes [co. Sussex]. *See* Lewes.
Leyes, Alice wife of Geoffrey de, of Acton, 343.
....., Robert de, 343.
Leyghton, Richard de, 156.
..... *Cf.* Leghton.
Leygrave, Alice de, 234.
Leyham, Hawisia de, 12.
Leyntworthin, co. Salop. *See* Leintwardine.
Leyr, Roger, 615 (*p.* 404).
Leyre, co. Leic. *See* Leire.
Leyre, John de, 412 (*p.* 236).
Leysdown, Leysdon, co. Kent, 345.
Libennith, Lebennyth, co. Monm., country of, 538 (*p.* 335).
Lichebarowe [co. N'hamp]. *See* Litchborough.
Lidenee, Lideneye, co. Glouc. *See* Lydney.
Lidgate, Litgate, Lyddgate, Lydegate, co. Suff., 412 (*p.* 233).
....., manor, 412 (*pp.* 231, 232).
....., advowson, 412 (*p.* 233).
Lidiard, co. Wilts. *See* Lydiard.
Lidle, William de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Lighthorne, Lithorn, Lytherne, Lithurne, Lythethurne, Lygthtetherne, Liht therne, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 404).
....., manor, 615 (*pp.* 399, 409).
....., advowson, 615 (*p.* 406).
Lihttherne, co. Warw. *See* Lighthorne.

Lillebon, Lyllebon, William son of Peter de, 568.
....., William de. knight, 113, 568.
Lillesdon. Lillesdene [in North Curry parish], co. Somers., manor, 210.
Lilleshall, Lilsul, Lillishill [co. Salop], abbot of, 458 (*p.* 259).
..... advowson of abbey, 458 (*p.* 259).
Lilley, Lyngleye, co. Hertf., manor, 597.
....., advowson. 597.
Lillington, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 406).
Lillishill, Lilsul [co. Salop]. *See* Lilleshall.
Limber, Great, Lymbergh, co. Linc., 590.
Limescote, Lymmescote, Limyscote [in Bradworthy parish], co. Devon. 527 (*p.* 214).
Limpool, Lympole [in Harworth parish], co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Limyscote, co. Devon. *See* Limescote.
Linby, Lindeby, co. Nott., 316.
Linchelade, co. Buck. *See* Linslade.
Linchmere, Wlenchemere, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Lincoln, co. Linc., 472, 534 (*pp.* 309, 310), 557, 602 (*p.* 383).
....., city and suburb, 350.
..... , assembly at, 538 (*p.* 353).
....., castle, prison, &c., 279.
..... court of La Haye at Bardolfhalle, 279 (*p.* 153).
....., Hundegate in, 279 (*p.* 154).
....., Hildike vaccary, 279 (*p.* 154).
....., St. Katherines, prior of, 534 (*p.* 309).
....., mother church of, 252, 350.
....., ..., St. Denis's altar in, 350.
...., St. Mary's altar in, 350.
..... bishop of, 333, 349, 473.
....., Oliver, bishop of. *See* Sutton.
..... dean and chapter of, 349.
....., earldom of, 279.
....., ..., third penny of the county, 279.
....., earl of, 57 (*p.* 24), 74, 136, 144, 148 (*pp.* 71, 74, 76), 150, 202, 231, 266 (*p.* 144), 272, 275.
.... *See* Lacy.
..... countess of, 254.
....., ... *See* Lacy.
Linch, Lynces, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Lincombe, Lyncombe [in Ilfracombe parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Lindeby, co. Nott. *See* Linby.
Lindelegh, Lyndelegh, co. Surrey [Blindley in Home?], 397 (*p.* 220).
Lindeseye, Lyndeseye, Philip de, 350, 536 (*p.* 315), 623.
Lindsell, co. Essex, Lashley in, *q.v.*
Lindsey, Lelesey, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Linford, Great, Lynford, co. Buck, manor, 191.
Lingfield, Lingefeld, co. Surrey, 397 (*p.* 219).
....., Puttenden in, *q.v.*
Linkinhorne, co. Cornw.. Rillaton in, *q.v.*
Linlithgow, Lynliscu, writ dated at, 275.
Linslade, Lynchelad, Linchelade, Lynchelade, co. Buck., 182, 351, 431.
Linton, Lynton [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb. manor, 219 (*p.* 120).
....., Lynton [in Balkholme parish], co. York, 610.
..... [in Howden parish], co. York, 300.
....., Lynton [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 313, 317, 321).
...., manor, 536 (*p.* 324).
Linton, Roger de, 536 (*p.* 317).
Linwood, Lyndewod, Lyndewode, co. Linc., 314.
Liscard, Lyscark, co. Chester, 26.
Liscett, co. Dorset. *See* Lytchett.
Liswerry, Liswiri [in Newport], co. Monm., manor, 538 (*p.* 335).
Litbergh, co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
Litchborough, Lycchebarwe, Lichebarowe, co. N'hamp., 57 (*p.* 23), 538 (*p.* 328).
Litelepudele, co. Dorset. *See* Puddle.
Liteman, Henry, 286.
Litgate, co. Suff. *See* Lidgate.
Litheryngsete; co. Norf. *See* Letheringsett.
Lithorn, Lithurne, co. Warw. *See* Lighthorne.
Litlington, Lytlington, Lytlyngton, co. Camb., 538 (*pp.* 325, 350).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 351).
Littlebourne, co. Kent, Luckingdale in, *q.v.*
Littlehampton, Hampton, co. Sussex, 413 (*p.* 237).
Littlehawe in Thurston and Norton, co. Suff., manor, 486.
Littleton, West, Luttletone, co. Glouc., 505.
..... upon Severn, Lutlinton, co. Glouc., manor, 57 (*p.* 23).
..... High. Luttleton. co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 338).
....., ..., Hallatrow in, *q.v.*
Litton [in Arncliffe parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 321).
Livermere, co. Suff. 538 (*p.* 348).
Livermere, Lyveremere, Leveremere, Thomas de, 538 (*p.* 348).
Livesey, Levesay [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Livet *See* Lyvet.
Liziniaco, Geoffrey de, 51.
Llanbadock, Lanpadoc, Lanpadok, co. Monm., 538 (*pp.* 336, 337).
Llanbister, Lambister [co. Radnor], church, 356.
Llanbleiddian, Lanblethian, Lanblevian, Lanblethian in Martelmaur, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*pp.* 332, 333, 334).
. ....., manor, 538 (*pp.* 332, 333).
....., chapel, 538 (*p.* 334).
Llandegfedd, Landegeveth, co. Monm., advowson, 538 (*p.* 337).
Llandenny. Mathenny. co. Monm , 538 (*p.* 336).

Llandevenny, Landevenyou, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Llandiloe, Lanteylou, co. Carmarthen, manor, 75.
Llandough, Landoghe [near St. Mary Church], co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Llandow, Landou, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Llandowror, Landoveroi [co. Carmarthen], manor, 386.
Llandyfodwg, Londivedu, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 335).
Llanelieu, Langeleu [co. Brecon], advowson 205.
Llanerchydol, Lannerwhudel, Lannerchudel [in Pool, co. Montgomery], 147, 214.
Llanerfyl, Lanurevel, co. Montgomery, 269.
Llanfihangel, Lanmyhangel [near St. Mary Church], co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
..... [co. Monm.], advowson, 538 (*p.* 335).
Llangadfan, Langevan, Langadevan [co. Montgomery], 214.
Llangattock, Lancaddoc [co. Monm.], 412 (*p.* 232).
Llangeinor, Egleskeynore, Egloiskeynor, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*pp.* 332, 334).
Llangewydd? Lanewye [in Laleston parish], co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Llangibby, co. Monm. *See* Tregrug.
Llangstone, Langeston, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Llangurig, Langerig, Langeryg [co. Montgomery], 147, 214.
Llangwm, Lanwym, Lanywym, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Llangynwyd, Langunyth, Langhunith, Languineth [co. Glamorgan], Welsh country of, 538 (*pp.* 332, 334).
Llanharry, Lanhari, Lanhary, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 334).
Llanidloes, Lanyzeloys, Lanyzeleye, Lanyzeleis [co. Montgomery], 147, 214.
Llanilid, Lanyltwit, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*pp.* 332, 334).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 334).
Llanmaes, Lanmays, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Llansadurn, Lansadorn, co. Carmarthen, 22.
Llansoy, Landesoy, Landosoy, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 337).
Llanstadwell, co. Pemb., Honeyborough in, *q.v.*
Llanstephan, Landestephan, co. Carmarthen, 75.
Llantony, Lanton Prima [co. Monm.], prior of, 388.
Llantrisant, Lantrissan, co. Glamorgan, castle &c., 538 (*pp.* 332, 334).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 334).
Llantrissent, Lantrissan, co. Monm., manor, 538 (*p.* 336).
Llanvihangel, Miheleschurche [co. Monm.], 412 (*p.* 232).
Llewelyn ap Owayn, 91.
Lleweny, Lewenny [in Henllan], co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Llynfi, Thleweny, river, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Llysfaen, Lessemeyn [co. Carnarvon], 617.
Llyssun, Lessin [in Llanerfyl, co. Montgomery, 269.
Llystalybont, Lestilbount [by Cardiff], co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Llyswen, Leswen, co. Cardigan, 76.
Llysworney, Leswryny, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Lobbewith wood, co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Lobthorpe, Lopingthorp [in North Wytham parish], co. Linc., 472.
Lockerley, Lokerlee, co. Hants, manor, 217.
Lockesleg [co. Staff.]. *See* Loxley.
Lockington, Loqynton, co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 258).
..... Lokyngton, Lokington, co. York, 199.
....., ..., advowson, 199.
Lodbroc, co. Warw. *See* Ladbrooke.
Lodbroke, Lodbrok, Lodebrok, Henry son of John de, 615 (*p.* 405).
..... John de, 211.
Lodebrok, co. Warw. *See* Ladbrooke.
Lodebrok. *See* Lodbroke.
Loddington, Lodynton, co. N'hamp, 279 (*p.* 156).
Lodegarsale, co. Buck. *See* Ludgershall
Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Lodelawe, Loddelowe, Ludelowe, Thomas de, 459.
..... Joan de, 483.
....., Thomas de, 482.
.... (son of Thomas), 459.
.... Joan wife of, 482.
....., William de, 611 (*p.* 392).
Loderford, co. Somers. *See* Lattiford.
Lodesdon, co. Kent. *See* Luddesdon.
Lodezerd, co. Staff., 62 (*p.* 28).
Lodington, co. Warw. *See* Luddington.
Lodynton, co. N'hamp. *See* Loddington.
..... co. Warw. *See* Luddington.
Lofthouse, Lofthous, co. York, 536 (*p.* 323).
....., Lofthous [in Harewood parish], co. York, 354.
....., South, Lofthous, Southlofthouses co. York, 536 (*pp.* 317, 320).
Lofwyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Lowick.
Loges, Elizabeth daughter of Richard de, 226.
....., William de, 57 (*p.* 24).
Loghton, co. Linc. *See* Laughton.
Lokedale, co. Kent. *See* Luckingdale.
Loker. *See* Louker.
Lokerlee, co. Hants. *See* Lockerley.
Lokington, co. York. *See* Lockington.
Lokkeslee, co. Warw. *See* Loxley.
Lokyngton, co. York. *See* Lockington.
Loky[nto]n, Adam de, 356.
Lolledon, co. Wilts. *See* Lowden.

Lollesseye, co. Worc. *See* Lulsley.
Lollynggeston, co. Kent. *See* Lullingstone.
Loman Clavill, Lomena [in Tiverton parish], co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Loncastre. *See* Lancaster.
Lond, co. York. *See* Lund.
Londesborough, Lounesburgh, co. York, 341.
London, privileges of the city, 538 (*p.* 330).
....., suburb of, 339.
....., Aldersgate, Aldergate, ward, 62 (*p.* 29).
..... Audelees halle without Aldersgate, 62 (*p.* 29).
..... Baynard's Castle, Banyard's Castle, 611 (*p.* 393).
....., Fleet Street, Flete Street, 611(*p.* 390).
..... Friday Street, Fridaystret, 538(*p.* 331).
....., Newgate, Neugate, gaol delivery, 538 (*p.* 330).
....., Dowgate, Douuegate ward, 538 (*p.* 330).
....., Wallbrook, Walbrok, court of Albemarle in, 12.
....., ..., Walebrook ward.538 (*p.* 330).
....., Wulchirchehaghe, 538 (*p.* 330).
....., All Hallows church, inquisition made at, 538 (*p.* 352).
..... churches :—
All Hallows the Greater at le Heywharf, 538 (*p.* 344).
Fenchurch, Fancherche parish, 611 (*p.* 390).
St. Botolph without Aldersgate, 62 (*p.* 29).
St. Lawrence Jewry, 538 (*pp.* 330, 344).
St. Paul's, dean and chapter of, 53 (*p.* 18), 62 (*p.* 29).
....., Bishopsgate, prior of, 538 (*p.* 345).
....., Holywell, Halewell, prioress of, 538 (*p.* 346).
....., St. Bartholomew's hospital, 62 (*p.*29).
....., St. Martin's, justice for pleas at, 538 (*p.* 330).
....., ... le Grand, court of honour of Boulogne at, 507.
..... *See* Southwark.
....., bishop of, 475 (*p.* 269).
....., ... *See* Sutton.
London, John de, constable of Windsor castle, 162.
Londrey. *See* Laundry.
Long Parish [co. Hants], Forton in, *q.v.*
Long forest, le Longeforest, co. Salop, 8.
Long, Robert le, 533 (*p.* 306).
..... *Cf.* Longe.
Longcott, Cote, co. Berks, 56.
Longden, Longedon [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, manor, 611 (*p.* 392.)
Longdon, Longedon, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Longe, John le (father and son and grandson), 284.
..... *Cf.* Long.
Longedon, co. Salop. *See* Longden.
Longeduttone, co. Surrey. *See* Ditton.
Longeford, co. Salop. *See* Longford.
Longeleye, Longeleie, co. Salop. *See* Langley.
Longenore, Longenolch, co. Staff. *See* Longnor.
Longeport, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 411).
Longestanton, co. Salop. *See* Stanton.
Longestowe, co. Camb. *See* Longstowe.
Longfield, co. Salop. *See* Cheney Longville.
Longford, Longeford, co. Salop, manor, 504.
Longhirst, Langhirst [in Bothal parish], co. N'humb., 510.
Longleat, Langelete [co. Wilts], prior of, 611 (*p.* 394.)
Longnor, Longenore, Longenolch [by Penkridge], co. Staff., 222.
Longo Campo, Isabel de, 150.
....., Osbert de, 134.
Longslow, Wlankeslowe [in Drayton in Hale parish], co. Salop, 447.
Longstowe, Longestowe co. Camb., 480.
Longthwaite, Lounethweyt [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., 531 (*p.* 299).
Longton, Langeton [in Penwortham parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Loo, co. Cornw., borough, 139 (*p.* 65).
Loosebarrow, Losebergh, co. Dorset, hundred, 485.
Lopen, Lopene, co. Somers., 61, 346 (*p.* 196).
Loperugg, co. Devon. *See* Lupridge.
Lopingthorp, co. Linc. *See* Lobthorpe.
Lopshill, Loppeshale [in South Damerham parish], co. Wilts, 538 (*p.* 328).
Loqynton, co. Leic. *See* Lockington.
Lord, Gilbert le, 224.
....., John son of Thomas le, 458 (*p.* 256)
....., William son of John le, 615 (*p.* 406).
Lorton, Lorton in Braythwait [in Brigham parish], co Cumb., 146, 560.
Lorty. *See* Urtiaco.
Loscusford, co. Salop. *See* Lostford.
Losebergh, co. Dorset. *See* Loosebarrow.
Loseley, Loslee [in St. Nicholas parish, Guildford], co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Lostford, Loscusford [in Hodnet parish], co. Salop, 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
Lottrengton, Lattrengton, Richard de, 412 (*p.* 235).
Lou, Robert de, 615 (*p.* 402).
Loudham, Ludbam [in Pettistree parish], co. Suff., 55.
Louker, co. N'humb. *See* Lucker.
Louker, Loker, Robert de, 403 (*p.* 226), 536 (*p.* 316).
Lound, Robert, of Harewood, 175.
....., Robert, and Alice his daughter, 175.

Lounde, Walter del, 441.
....., John del, 441.
....., Walter de, 352 (*p.* 201).
....., Walter del, and Sabina his wife, 441.
Loundre. *See* Laundry.
Lounesburgh, co. York. *See* Londesborough.
Lounethweyt, co. Cumb. *See* Longthwaite.
Lounethweyt, Benedict de, 531 (*p.* 299).
Louseby, co. Leic. *See* Lowesby.
Louth Park, co. Linc., abbot of, 534 (*p.* 308).
Louthorp, co. York. *See* Lowthorpe.
Louthorp, Simon de, 121.
....., ..., his son Thomas, 121.
....., ..., his daughters Margery and Cecily (de Heselarton), 121.
Louthre, co. Westm. *See* Lowther.
Louthre, Hugh de, 533 (*p.* 305).
Louwyk, co. N'humb. *See* Lowick.
Lovayne, Thomas son of Matthew de, 539.
Loveday, Sibyl, 215 (*p.* 115).
Lovel, John, of Titchmarsh, 263.
....., **John** (son of the last), 520, 545.
....., Joan, 520, 545.
....., John, of Titchmarsh (father of the first John), 263.
....., John, and Isabel his wife, 263.
....., ..., Maud their daughter, 263.
..... John (son of John), of Titchmarsh, 263, 458 (*p.* 258).
...., Maud (Burnel), his wife, 611.
..... Richard, 413 (*pp.* 236, 237, 457, 603 (*p.* 386), 607 (*p.* 388).
..... William, 538 (*p.* 346).
Lovente, co. Sussex. *See* Lavant.
Loversall, Loversale, co. York, 199.
Lovet, John, 615 (*p.* 403).
Lovetot, Luvetot, John de, 531 (*p.* 300).
....., Thomas de, 464.
Low, Philip le. *See* Lupus.
Lowden, Lolledon [near Chippenham], co. Wilts, 48.
Lowesby, Louseby, co. Leic., 548.
....., manor, 114.
Lowick, Lofwyk, co. N'hamp., 538 (*p.* 344).
....., Louwyk, co. N'humb., 403 (*p.* 225).
Lowther, Louthre, co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 302, 303, 305).
Lowthorpe, Louthorp, co. York [E.R.], 121, 204.
Loxeton, co. Somers. *See* Loxton.
Loxlegh, John de, 413 (*p.* 237).
Loxley, Lockeslegh [in Uttoxeter parish, co. Staff.], Ferrers of. *See* Ferrariis.
Loxley, Lokkeslee, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Loxton, Loxeton, co. Somers., 611 (*p.* 394).
....., advowson, 611 (*p.* 394).
Loyn, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Loynririd, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Lu, co. Devon. *See* Lew.
Lucannouk, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 337).
Lucas, John, parson of Nettlestead, 519 (*p.* 288).
Luchirche. *See* Lutchurch.
Lucker, Louker [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
Luckingdale, Lokedale [in Littlebourne parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Lucy, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 227.
..... **Thomas de**, 146.
....., Anthony de, 146, 197, 393, 560.
....., Desiderata de, 538 (*p.* 342).
....., Geoffrey de, 127, 538 (*p.* 342).
....., Robert de, 538 (*p.* 340).
....., ..., knight, 159.
..... Thomas de, 36.
Luda, William de, bishop of Ely, 168.
.... *See* Ely.
....., Roger de, 297.
Ludborough, Lutheburgh, Luthburgh, co. Linc., manor, 270.
Luddeford, Henry de, 536 (*p.* 322).
Luddesdon, Lodesdon, co. Kent, manor, 475 (*p.* 269).
Luddington, Lodynton, Lodington [in Old Stratford parish], co. Warw., 303, 615 (*p.* 405).
Lude, tenement of, co. Somers., 607 (*p.* 388).
Ludebergh, co. Dorset, hundred, 425.
Ludeforde, co. Somers. *See* Lydford.
Ludelowe. *See* Lodelowe.
Ludeparck [in Weston under Redcastle?], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Ludford, Luthforth, Lutheforth, co. Linc., 536 (*pp.* 315, 316).
Ludgershall, Lodegarsale, Lutgarshale, Lutegereshale by Bernewode, co. Buck., manor, 168, 538 (*p.* 329).
Ludham, co. Suff. *See* Loudham.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, manor, 187.
....., lord of. *See* Verdon.
Ludwen, co. Cornw., 613.
Luffenham, co. Rutland, 615 (*p.* 400).
...., manor, 615 (*p.* 407).
....., North, co. Rutland, 615 (*p.* 407).
....., South, Sutluffenham, Suthluffenham, co. Rutland, 615 (*p.* 402).
....., ..., advowson, 615 (*p.* 407).
Lugeh, co. Heref., 614.
Lugwardine, Lugwardyn, Lugwardin, co. Heref., 148 (*pp.* 73, 77).
Lulhamme, Richard de, 533 (*p.* 304).
Lullingstone, Lullyngeston Castel, Lollynggeston, co. Kent, manor, 45, 346 (*p.* 194).
Lullington, co. Somers., 611 (*p.* 394).
Lullyngeston Castel, co. Kent. *See* Lullingstone.
Lulsley, Lollesseye, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Lumbard, Adam, 284.
Lund, Lond, co. York, 536 (*p.* 319).
Lungespeye, Margaret de, wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 279.

Lupridge, Loperugg [in North Huish parish], co. Devon, 213 (*p.* 114).
Lupton [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
Lupus, le Wlf, le Wolf, le Low, Nicholas, 615 (*pp.* 402, 407).
....., Philip, 615 (*pp.* 402, 407).
....., Ralph, 538 (*p.* 336).
Lurcepert, Lurceport, co. Heref., 166.
Lusby, Lusceby, co. Linc., 279 (*p.* 154).
Lusceby, co. Linc. *See* Lusby.
Lustleigh, Lustelegh, co. Devon, manor, 572.
....., John, parson of, 572.
Lutchurch, Luchirche, John de, 151, 281.
....., ..., his brother William, 151.
Lutegareshale, by Bernewode, co. Buck. *See* Ludgershall.
Luterel, Lutrel, Geoffrey, 592.
....., John, 377.
Lutgarshale, co. Buck. *See* Ludgershall.
Luthburgh, Lutheburgh, co. Linc. *See* Ludborough.
Lutheforth, co. Linc. *See* Ludford.
Luthenham, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
Luthforth, Lutheforth, co. Linc. *See* Ludford.
Lutlebrome, co. Warw. *See* Broom.
Lutlinton, co. Glouc. *See* Littleton.
Luton, Luyton, co. Bedf., 139 (*p.* 65), 485.
....., ..., Someries in. *See* Greathampstead.
....., Lynyngton [in Broadhembury parish], co. Devon, 136.
Lutrel. *See* Luterel.
Lutterworth, Lutturworth, co. Leic., manor, 187.
....., advowson, 187.
Luttleton, co. Somers. *See* Littleton.
Luttletone, co. Glouc. *See* Littleton.
Lutton, co. York, 516.
Lutturworth, co. Leic. *See* Lutterworth.
Luvetot. *See* Lovetot.
Luyght, John, of Nettleham, 421.
Luyton, co. Bedf. *See* Luton.
Lycchebarwe, co. N'hamp. *See* Litchborough.
Lycchet, co. Dorset. *See* Lytchet.
Lyddgate, co. Suff. *See* Lidgate.
Lydegate. *See* Lidgate.
Lydford, East, Ludeforde, co. Somers., 346 (*p.* 196).
....., West, Westludeforde, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 338).
....., ..., advowson, 538 (*p.* 338).
Lydiard Milicent, Lidiard, co. Wilts, 615 (*p.* 401).
....., Tregoze, Lydyherd, co. Wilts, 60.
Lydney, Lidenee, Lideneye, Lydeneye, co. Glouc., 615 (*pp.* 401, 407), 624.
....., Purton in, *q.v.*
Lydyherd, co. Wilts. *See* Lydiard.
Lye, Roger de, 576.
....., Alexander de la, 536 (*p.* 316).
....., John de la, 413 (*p.* 237).
Lygthtetherne, co. Warw. *See* Lighthorne.
Lyllebon. *See* Lillebon.
Lymbergh, co. Linc. *See* Limber.
Lymbergh, Adam de, extents made by, 615 (*p.* 407).
Lyme, co. Chester, 366.
Lymesey, Richard de, 229.
Lymmescote, co. Devon. *See* Limescote.
Lympne, co. Kent, Street in, *q.v.*
Lympole, co. Nott. *See* Limpool.
Lynces, co. Sussex. *See* Linch.
Lynchelad, Lynchelade, co. Buck. *See* Linslade.
Lynchele [in Haltwhistle?], co. N'humb., shieling, 396.
Lyncombe, co. Devon. *See* Lincombe.
Lynde, Alexander de la, 538 (*p.* 338).
....., Walter de la, lord of Broomfield, 225.
Lyndelegh, co. Surrey. *See* Lindelegh.
Lyndeseye. *See* Lindeseye.
Lyndeweye, la, co. Derby, 53 (*p.* 17).
Lyndewode, Lyndewod, co. Linc. *See* Linwood.
Lyndon, co. Rutland, 615 (*p.* 402).
Lyneford, co. Norf. *See* Lynford.
Lyneham, Lynham [in Shipton on Charwell parish], co. Oxford, 279 (*p.* 156).
Lynetereslonde, co. Sussex, 538 (*p.* 327).
Lynford, co. Buck. *See* Linford.
....., Lyneford, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Lynford, Laurence de, 553.
Lyngaine, Lyngayne, John de, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
..... Thomas de, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
..... *Cf.* Ingayn, Engayne.
Lyngleye, co. Hertf. *See* Lilley.
Lynhales, co. Heref. *See* Lyonshall.
Lynham, co. Oxford. *See* Lyneham.
Lynliscu. *See* Linlithgow.
Lynn, King's, Bishop's Lenn, co. Norf., inquisition made at, 538 (*p.* 352).
....., South, Suthlynn, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Lynton, co. N'humb. *See* Linton.
....., co. York. *See* Linton.
Lynwere, co. Monm.? fishery at, 538 (*p.* 335).
Lynyngton, co. Devon. *See* Luton.
Lyons, Lyouns, Adam de, of Ashton, 381.
....., **William de,** 347.
....., Adam de, 347, 538 (*p.* 347).
....., Thomas de, 381.
Lyonshall, Lynhales, co. Heref., 493.
Lyouns. *See* Lyons.
Lyscark, co. Chester. *See* Liscard.
Lyssurs, Fulk de, 482.
Lytchet Matravers, Lycchet, co. Dorset, manor, 538 (*p.* 341).

Lytchett Minster. Liscett [in Sturminster Marshal parish], co. Dorset, 279 (*p.* 157).
Lythe Lyth, co. York, court at, 199.
....., advowson, 199.
....., Ellerby in, *q.v.*
Lytherne, Lythethurne, co. Warw. *See* Lightthorne.
Lytlington, Lytlyngton, co. Camb. *See* Littington.
Lyu co. Devon. *See* Lew.
Lyveney, co. Suff. *See* Leavenheath.
Lyveremere. *See* Livermere.
Lyvet, de Lyvet, Livet, Robert, 563.
....., James, 199.
..... John, 563.

M

Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 200).
Macclesfield, Macclisfeld, co. Chester, forest, 86.
Macefen, Masefen [in Malpas parish], co. Chester, 251 (*pp.* 136, 137).
Machomleye, co. Staff. *See* Marchamley.
Machynlleth, Maghenleyt in Keveylok [co. Montgomery], 214.
Macrels, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Macworth, Robert de, of Matlock, 281.
Madeley, Madeleye, Maddeleye, co. Staff., manor, 131.
....., Wrinehill in, *q.v.*
Maderesfeld, co. Worc. *See* Madresfield.
Madestok [co. Warw.]. *See* Maxstoke.
Madewell, 538 (*p.* 348).
Madoc ap Walter, 538 (*p.* 336).
Madresfield, Maderesfeld, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Madron, co. Cornw., Alverton in, *q.v.*
Maelor Saesneg, Maylursaysenek, Maylor-seysenek [co. Flint], 617.
Maes-Gwrda, Maisgorda [in Laugharne], co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Maes Mynan, Maismanan [co. Denbigh], 53 (*p.* 18).
Maeselleyn, Maesselyn, Maesseleyn in the country of Mouchnant [Mochnant, cos. Montgomery and Denbigh], 147, 214.
Maesgwig, Massawiche [in Bettws yn Rhôs], co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Maesselyn, Maesseleyn. *See* Maeselleyn.
Mageston, Magerston [in Gillingham parish], co. Dorset, 603 (*p.* 385).
Maghay, Maughay, Maghai, co. Monm., castle and country of, 538 (*p.* 335).
Maghenleyt, co. Salop. *See* Machynlleth.
Maghull, Maghall [in Halsall parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Magor [co. Monm.], Redwick in, *q.v.*
Maham, co. Worc. *See* Mathon.
Mahenbeth, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Maiden Newton, co. Wilts. *See* Newton.
Maidene Wynterborne, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne.
Maidenwell [in Farforth parish], co. Linc., 473.
Maidford, Medeford, Maydeford, co. N'hamp., 50, 458 (*p.* 256).
Maids Moreton, co. Buck. *See* Moreton.
Maidstone, Maydestan, co. Kent, 542.
....., assize at, 542.
Maisgorda, co. Carmarthen. *See* Maesgwrda.
Mais manan [co. Denbigh]. *See* Maes Mynan.
Maister, Robert le, 224.
....., William le, 224.
Maisterison, John le, 536 (*p.* 318).
Maistiralth, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 335).
Makestok [co. Warw.]. *See* Maxstoke.
Malberthorp, co. Linc. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malberthorp, Malbethorp, Robert de, 352 (*p.* 201).
Malbys, Malebys, Malebis, John, 551.
....., ..., Richard de, 121.
....., ..., his son William, 121.
....., ..., ..., his son Richard, 121.
....., William, 551.
Malden, Maldon, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Male, William de, 219 (*p.* 120).
Malebis, Malebys. *See* Malbys.
Malemeyns. *See* Malmeyns.
Malerbe, William, 346 (*p.* 196).
Malghum, co. York. *See* Malham.
Malham, Malghum [in Kirkby Malhamdale parish], co. York, 533 (*pp.* 305, 320).
Mallerstang, Mallerstangg, co. Westm., vale of, 533 (*p.* 301).
Mallore. *See* Malore.
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, abbot of, 136.
Malmeyns, Malemeyns, Nicholas, 159.
....., William, 611 (*p.* 391).
Malo Lacu, Mauley, Edmund de, 516.
....., **Peter de,** 199.
..... Peter de, 135.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 199.
..... (son of Peter), 199, 352 (*p.* 201), 516.
....., Robert de, 199.
Malore, Malorp, Malorre, Mallore, Peter, 236.
....., Roger, 236.
....., Simon, 412 (*p.* 235), 538 (*p.* 345).
....., Stephen, 236.
Malpas, co. Chester, barony, 251.
....., ..., advowson, 251.
....., co. Monm., priory, advowson of, 538 (*p.* 335).
Malros, co. Pemb. *See* Marloes.

Malros, Robert de, 64 (*p.* 34).
....., Robert le, 64 (*p.* 32).
Maltby, Malteby [co. Linc.?], rector of. *See* Hykelyngge.
..... le Marsh, Malteby, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201), 441.
Malteby, co. Linc. *See* Maltby.
Malteby, Peter de, rector of Rishangles, 540.
Malthorp, co. Linc. *See* Mawthorpe.
Malton, Meauton, co. York, 534 (*p.* 308).
....., manor, 534 (*p.* 311), 535.
....., church, 160.
Malton, John de, 531 (*p.* 299).
Malvern, Malverne, co. Worc., 538 (*p.* 328).
....., Great [co. Worc.], prior of, 614. 615 (*p.* 403).
....., Little [co. Worc.], 57 (*p.* 23).
...., prior of, 615 (*pp.* 402, 403).
Mamble, co. Worc., Carton in, *q.v.*
Mamhilad, Mamheilad [co. Monm.], 412 (*p.* 232).
Manaton, Maneton, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Manby, Manneby, co. Linc., 534 (*p.* 308).
Mancestre, co. Warw. *See* Mancetter.
Mancestre. *See* Mansetre.
Mancetter, Mansetre, Mancestre, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234), 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
Manchel, Thomas, 533 (*p.* 302).
Mandeville, Maundevill, John de, 440.
....., ... (son of John), 440.
....., Margaret de, 481.
....., Robert de, 440.
....., Sibyl de, 139 (*p.* 65).
....., William de, 481, 517, 536 (*p.* 322).
Manedu, co. Cornw., 491.
Manely-Coleshill, Monely [in St. Veep parish], co. Cornw., 527 (*p.* 293).
Maneriis, Baldwin de, 279 (*p.* 154).
Maneton, co. Devon. *See* Manaton.
Manneby, co. Linc. *See* Manby.
Manneby, Walter son of Robert de, 534 (*p.* 308).
Manningford Bruce, Manyngford, Manyneford Brewose, Manyngfeld, co. Wilts, manor, 321.
Manningham, Mayningham, Meningham [by Bradford], co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Manorbier, Maynerbir, co. Pembroke, 56.
Mansel, Maunsel, Maunsell, Henry, 282.
....., John, 412 (*p.* 236).
Mansetre, co. Warw. *See* Mancetter.
Mansetre, Mancestre, Guy de, 412 (*p.* 234).
Mansfield, Mamesfeld, co. Nott., 274.
....., soke, 274.
Manworthy, Mauneworthe [in Milverton parish], co. Somers., 210.
Manyngford, Manyngfeld, Manyngeford, co. Wilts. *See* Manningford.
Mapelbek, co. Nott. *See* Maplebeck.
Mapelderham, co. Hants. *See* Mapulderham.
Mapelderham, Mapeldoreham, co. Oxford. *See* Mapledurham.
Mapeldurburn, co. Dorset. *See* Mapperton.
Mapelton, Henry son of Roger de, 281.
...., his daughter Rikemild, 281.
Maperton, co. Somers., 603 (*p.* 386).
..... advowson, 603 (*p.* 386).
....., manor, 603 (*p.* 384).
..... list of fees belonging to the half barony, 603 (*pp.* 385-6).
Maplebeck, Mapelbek, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Mapledurham Chauzey, Mapelderham Chausy, Mayeldoreham Chause, co. Oxford, manor, 392.
Mapperton, North, Mapeldurburn, co. Dorset, 279 (*p.* 157).
Mappleton co. York, Cowden in, *q.v.*
Mapulderham, Mapelderham [in Petersfield parish], co. Hants, 538 (*pp.* 327, 341).
Mar, co. York. *See* Marr.
Mara, co. Chester. *See* Delamere.
Marbury, Merebury, co. Chester, manor, 366.
Marchal. *See* Marshal.
Marchamley, Marchumleie, Marchomeleye, Machomleye [in Hodnet parish], co. Salop, 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
....., advowson of chapel, 62 (*p.* 30).
Marcheley, Peter de, 533 (*p.* 305).
Marchomleye, co. Salop. *See* Machamley.
Marchumlie, co. Salop. *See* Marchamley.
Marchumleie, John de, 62 (*p.* 29).
Marcros, co. Carmarthen. *See* Marros.
Marcross, Marcros, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Mardefeld, Mardfeld, co. Leic. *See* Marefield.
Mardefeld, Henry de, 250.
Marden, Mauwardin, Mauwurdyn, co. Heref., manor, 166.
....., ..., Fromington in, *q.v.*
...., Wisteston, Venn and Amberley in, 614.
....., Merdenne, co. Kent, Cheveney in, *q.v.*
....., ..., hundred, 128.
....., Merdon, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Mardenne, Adam de, 542.
Mardon, co. Linc. *See* Marton.
Mardon, Simon de, of Torksey, 421.
Mare [co. Chester]. *See* Delamere.
Mare, John de la, of Bradwell, 445.
....., **John de la,** of Garsington, 606.
....., **Robert de la,** 136.
....., **Thomas de la,** 359.
....., Florence de la, 445.
....., John de la, 538 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 445.
....., ..., of Garsington, Joan wife of, 606.
....., ..., lord of the manor of Shifnal, 188.
....., Nicholas de la, 113.
....., Peter de la, 136.

Marre, cont.
..... Peter, son of John de la, 359.
..... son of Robert de la, 359, 397 (*p.* 221).
..... Petronilla de la, 445.
..... Reginald de la, 66.
..... his daughter Annora, 66.
..... Richard de la, 197.
..... Thomas de la, 533 (*p.* 305).
..... Thomas son of Peter de la, 359.
....., Thomas son of Peter son of John de la, 359.
....., William de la, 279 (*p.* 163), 359, 411, 538 (*p.* 341).
..... *Cf.* Marre.
Marebroc, Marebrock, co. Salop. *See* Marlbrook.
Marefield, Mardefeld, Mardfeld South [in Tilton parish], co. Leic., 250.
Mares, John de, 570.
....., Giles de, 570.
Marescal, Mareschall, Mareschal, Maresscall. *See* Marshal.
Marescho, Nicholas de, 450.
Mareys, Herbert de, 611 (*p.* 394).
..... *Cf.* Mariscо.
Margam, Morgan, co. Glamorgan, abbot of, 538 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., abbey, advowson of, 538 (p. 333).
Margaret, Queen of Edward I. 52, 55, 63, 185, 195, 213 (*p.* 112), 277, 297, 343, 412, (*p.* 231), 413 (*p.* 237), 521, 524, 544.
..... countess of Cornwall. *See* Gavaston; Edmund.
Margaretting, Gyngen Margaret, co. Essex, 394.
Marham, co. Norf., 14, 384, 600.
Mariscis, Robert de, 358.
....., Joan daughter of Robert de, 358.
Marisco, le Mershe, John de, 330.
....., Adam de, 533 (*p.* 304).
....., John de, his daughters Amice, Anastasia and Alice, 330.
....., Richer de, 544.
....., Thomas de, 471 (*pp.* 265, 266).
....., Walter del, 533 (*p.* 304).
....., William de, 459.
..... *Cf.* Mareys; Marescho.
Markaunt, Henry le, 538 (*p.* 341).
Markby, Markeby [co. Linc.], prior of, 536 (*p.* 316).
Markeaton, Marketon, co. Derby, manor, 515.
Markeby, co. Linc. *See* Markby.
Markeshale, William de, 538 (*p.* 347).
Markeyate, co. Bedf. *See* Markyate.
Markfield, Mercfeld, co. Leic., advowson, 458 (p. 259).
Markingfield, Merkyngfeld, co. York, 536 (*p.* 318).
Markyate, Markeyate [co. Bedf.], prioress of, 279 (p. 155).
Marlborough, Merleberge, co. Wilts, castle, 113.
Marlbrook, Marebroc, Marebrock [in Neen Sollers parish], co. Salop, 104.
....., manor, 57 (*p.* 23).
Marlcliff, Clyve [in Bidford parish], co. Warw., 611 (*p.* 391).
Marlesford, Marlisford, co. Suff., inquisition made at, 149.
Marloes, Malros, co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
....., Little, co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 34.)
Marlow, Merlawe, advowson 538 (*p.* 343).
....., Great, Merlauwe, co. Buck., manor, 538 (*p.* 329).
....., ..., advowson, 538 (*p.* 329).
..... Little Merlawe, co. Buck., 538 (*pp.* 329, 342).
Marmaduke, Thomas son of, 536 (*p.* 323).
Marmion, Marmioun, Marmyoun, Marmyon, Mary wife of Philip, 482, 483.
....., John, 150, 277, 482.
....., Mazera daughter of Joan, 148.
....., Philip, 412 (*p* 231).
..... Roger, 159.
..... William, 615 (*pp.* 406, 409).
Marnham, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Marr, Mar, co. York, 199.
Marre, John de la, 533 (*p.* 304).
....., Thomas de la, 533 (*p.* 304).
..... *Cf.* Mare.
Marroiles, Robert de, 615 (*p.* 413).
Marros, Marcros, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Marsden, Great and Little, Merclesdene [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Marsfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Marshfield.
Marshal, Marescall, Mareschall, Mareschal, the earl, 55, 538 (*p.* 328), 592.
.... *See* Bigod.
....., the countess, 270 (*p.* 146), 438, 597.
Marshal, le Marchal, le Marescal, le Mareschal, le Maresscall, William, 522.
..... —, 225.
....., Geoffrey, 538 (*p.* 337).
....., John, 527 (*p.* 295).
...., son of Gilbert, of Guildford, 413.
...., son of William, 522.
....., ..., of Belton, 540.
...., of Haydon, 52.
....., Ralph, 336.
....., Robert, 615 (*p.* 404).
....., Thomas, 560.
....., William de, 270 (*p.* 146).
....., William (Lincoln), 472, 473.
.... (Norfolk) 538 (*p.* 349).
.... (of Foston), 536 (*pp.* 318, 319).
...., and Alice his wife, 142.
Marshfield, Marsfeld, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 341).

Marshwood, Mersshwode, co. Dorset, 607 (*p.* 388).
Marston Moretaine, co. Bedf., Wroxill in, *q.v.*
Marston, Long, Druyemerston, co. Glouc., 615 (*p.* 402).
....., Stannett, Merston [in Pencombe parish], co. Heref., 576.
....., Merseton, co. Linc., 519 (*p.* 289).
....., Jabbett, Mershton, Merston, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 405, 408).
Marsworth, Masseworth, co. Buck., 591.
....., manor, 265.
Martel, Martell, John, 255.
....., Elias, 255.
....., John, 450, 538 (*p.* 337).
....., Robert, of Killingholme, 364.
....., Warin, 503.
....., William, 415, 538 (*p.* 336).
Marteleye, co. Worc. *See* Martley.
Martell. *See* Martel.
Martelmaur, Marthelmaur, co. Glamorgan. *See* Merthyr Mawr.
Martin, Marton [in Harworth parish], co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
....., Castle, co. Pembroke. *See* Castle Martin.
....., Hussingtree, Husyntre, Hosyntre, co. Worc., 615 (*pp.* 398, 410).
Martin, Martyn, William, 143, 145, 189, 491, 527 (*pp.* 293, 294), 538 (*pp.* 338, 340).
....., ..., knight, 458 (*p.* 259).
....., William son of, 538 (*p.* 350).
Martinsthorp, Martynesthorp, co. Rutland, 615 (*p.* 402).
Martley, Marteleye, co. Worc., 615 (*pp.* 397, 410).
....., inquisition made at, 133.
Martock, co. Somers., Stapleton in, *q.v.*
Marton, Mardon, co. Linc., 421.
..... [Morton?], co. Linc., 274.
....., co. Nott. *See* Martin.
....., Merton, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
....., Merton, co. Westm., advowson, 533 (*pp.* 303, 305).
..... [in Craven], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
..... [in Cleveland], co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
Marton, Henry de, 533 (*p.* 306).
....., Richard de, 536 (*p.* 320).
....., William de, 533 (*p.* 305).
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Martynesthorp, co. Rutland. *See* Martinsthorp.
Marwood, Marwode [in Gainford parish, co. Durham], 615 (*p.* 407).
Maryns, Thomas de, 274.
Mascy, Hamo de, 26.
Masefen, co. Chester. *See* Macefen.
Masey, Robert de, 62 (*p.* 30).
Mason, Robert le, 533 (*p.* 306).
Massawiche, co. Denbigh. *See* Maesgwig.
Masseworth, co. Buck. *See* Marsworth.
Masseworth. *See* Messeworth.
Mathenny, co. Monm. *See* Llandenny.
Mathon, Maham, co. Worc., 538 (*p.* 328).
Matlak, Edda de, 151.
Matlock, Matlok, co. Derby, 281.
....., William clerk of, 281.
Maucovenant, Maukuvaunt, Geoffrey, 623.
Maud, Alice daughter of, 534 (*p.* 309).
Maudut, Mauduyt, Thomas son of Warin, 159.
....., John, 272.
....., Robert, 538 (*p.* 348).
....., Roger, 219 (*p.* 120).
Mauenby. *See* Mauneby.
Maufe, William, 207.
Maughay, country of, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
Maukuvaunt. *See* Maucovenant.
Mauleverer, Mauleverrar, John, 536 (*p.* 317).
....., Nicholas, 536 (*p.* 318).
....., William, 533 (*p.* 305).
Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.
Maundevill. *See* Mandeville.
Mauneby, Mauenby, Thomas de, 452.
Mauneworthe, co. Somers. *See* Manworthy.
Maunsel, Maunsell. *See* Mansel.
Mauntel, Robert, 615 (*pp.* 402, 407).
Maunz, Richard le, 533 (*p.* 304, *bis*).
Maurdyn, Richard de, 614.
Maurice, William son of, 52.
Mautravers, Lucy wife of Robert, 417.
....., John, John de, 263, 538 (*p.* 341 *bis*), 607 (*pp.* 388, 389).
Mauwardin, Mauwardyn, co. Heref. *See* Marden.
Mawborn, Hugh de, 615 (*p.* 413).
Mawgan, co. Cornw., Carminow in, *q.v.*
....., Carnanton in, *q.v.*
Mawthorpe, Malthorpe [in Alford parish], co. Linc., 352 (*pp.* 200, 201).
Maxstoke, Makestok, Maxtok, Madestok, co. Warw., 595.
....., Clinton of, *q.v.*
May, Ralph le, 538 (*p.* 346).
Maydeford, co. N'hamp. *See* Maidford.
Maydene Nyweton, co. Wilts. *See* Newton.
Maydenebradele, co. Wilts. *See* Bradley.
Maydenehacch, Isabel wife of Thomas de, 606.
Maydestan, co. Kent. *See* Maidstone.
Maye, John son of Robert, 163.
....., Joan de, 270 (*p.* 146).
Maylok, William, 538 (*p.* 333).
Maylorseysenek, Maylursaysenek. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Maynerbir, co. Pembroke. *See* Manorbier.
Maynevyle, Adam de, 615 (*p.* 412).
Mayningham, co. York. *See* Manningham.
Maynwaring, Warin de, 62 (*p.* 30).
Mayrode, co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).

Meaburn, Kings, Meburn [in Morland parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 301).
....., Mauld's, Meburn Maud [in Crosby Ravensworth parish], co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 302, 305).
Meadows, la Medewe [in Preston Wynne parish], co. Heref., 614.
Mearley, Great, Merley [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Meauton, co. York. *See* Malton.
Meaux, co. York, abbot of, 266 (*p.* 144), 536 (*pp.* 314, 320).
Meaux, Meawes, Melsa, Mews, Mewys, Godfrey de, 266.
..... Godfrey de, 345, 349, 484.
....., Scholastica (de Gayton), wife of, 266 (*p.* 144), 601, 602.
..... John de, 266, 536 (*p.* 318).
Meburn, co. Westm. *See* Meaburn.
Mechain, Megheyn [co. Montgomery], country of, 147.
Medbourne, Medburgne, co. Leic., 320, 323.
Meddon [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Medeford, co. N'hamp. *See* Maidford.
Medersh, John de, 607 (*p.* 388).
Medewe, co. Heref. *See* Meadows.
Medle wood, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 331).
Medlynges, Remigius de, 412 (*p.* 236).
..... *Cf.* Meldyng.
Medway river, co. Kent, wharves by, 207.
Meel, Andrew, 308.
Meesden, Mesdone, co. Hertf., manor, 475 (*p.* 269).
..... advowson, 475 (*p.* 269).
Megheyn [co. Montgomery]. *See* Mechain.
Mehermer. *See* Monte Hermerii.
Meisy, Robert de, 538 (*p.* 341).
Mel, William, 531 (*p.* 299).
Melbourn, Meldebourn, co. Camb., manor, 40.
Melbourne, Melebourne, Meleburne in the Peak, co. Derby, 299, 591.
Melcanthorpp, co. Westm. *See* Melkinthorpe.
Melcleye, Richard de, 538 (*p.* 349).
Melcombe, Upmelecombe and Nethermelcombe, co. Dorset, 615 (*p.* 402).
Meldebourn, co. Camb. *See* Melbourn.
Meldyng, Remigius de, 312.
..... *Cf.* Medlynges.
Mele, co. Salop. *See* Cruckmeole.
Melebourne, Meleburne, co. Derby. *See* Melbourne.
Meleford, co. Suff. *See* Melford.
Meles. *See* Moeles.
Meletone, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Melehewysh, Peter de, 527 (*p.* 293).
Melford, Meleford, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Melkinthorpe, Melcanthorpp, Melkanthorpe [in Lowther parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119), 533 (*pp.* 302, 303).
Melles, co. Suff. *See* Mellis.
Mellis, Melles, co. Suff., 55.
Mellor, Melure [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Melmerby, Melmorby, Melmoreby Melmorbi [co. Cumb.], 287.
....., manor, 531 (*pp.* 297, 299).
....., church, 531 (*p.* 299).
Melmorbi [co. Cumb.]. *See* Melmerby.
Mels, co. Lanc. *See* Meols.
Mels, Alan del, 279 (*p.* 163).
Melsa. *See* Meaux.
Melton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
..... Constable, co. Norf., manor, 600.
....., Great, co. Norf., manor, 529.
...., All Saints church, 529.
...., Remigius parson of. *See* Hedersore.
Melure, co. Lanc. *See* Mellor.
Melverley, Milverlegh, co. Salop, 264.
Mendham, co. Suff., 471 (*p.* 264), 380.
..... Benedict vicar of, 471 (*p.* 264).
..... St. Mary's chapel, 471 (*p.* 264).
Mendham, John de, 380.
....., John de, son of John, 380.
Mendip, Menedep, co. Somers., forest, 6.
Menevile, Adam le, 219 (*p.* 121).
Menheniot, co. Cornw., Trethew in, *q.v.*
Menill. *See* Meynill.
Meningham, co. York. *See* Manningham.
Menstre, co. Kent. *See* Minster.
..... Lovel, co. Oxford. *See* Minster Lovel.
Menyll. *See* Meynill.
Meol Brace, co. Salop, Pulley in, *q.v.*
Meols, Mels, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Meon Stoke, Munestok, Munestoke, co. Hants, 148 (*pp.* 73, 77).
..... hundred, 298.
Mepershale, Meperteshal, Nicholas de, 229, 412 (*p.* 233).
....., his son Robert, 229.
..... William de, 229.
Mercfeld, co. Leic. *See* Markfield.
Merchenley, co. N'humb., 403 (*p.* 224).
Merclesdene, co. Lanc. *See* Marsden.
Merdon, co. Sussex. *See* Marden.
Mere, co. Kent. *See* Meres.
Mere, William de la, 131.
Merebury, co. Chester. *See* Marbury.
Meredith ap Traharn, 64 (*p.* 33).
Meregrete, Ranulph, 152.
Meres, Mere [in Rainham parish], co. Kent, manor, 220 (*p.* 123 *bis*).
Mereworth, Mereworthe, co. Kent 538 (*p.* 343).
....., Swanton in, *q.v.*
Mereworthe, John de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Merfir, co. Glamorgan. *See* Merthyr
Meriet, co. Somers. *See* Merriott.

Meriet, Merieth, Meryet, John de, lord of Merriott, 61.
....., John de, of Hestercombe, 406.
....., ..., of Merriott, 346 (*p.* 196), 406.
....., ... (son of John), of Merriott, 61.
... ., Nicholas de, 527 (*p.* 295).
Merk, Ralph de, 94.
Merkyngfeld, co. York. *See* Markingfield.
Merkyngfeld, John de, 536 (*p.* 318).
Merlauwe, Merlawe, co. Buck. *See* Marlow.
Merlawe, Rodland de, 16.
Merlay, barony, 510.
Merleberge, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.
Merre, William, extents made by, 615 (*p.* 407).
Merriott, Meryet, Meriet, co. Somers., 406.
...., manor, 61.
....., advowson, 61.
Merrow, Merwe, co. Surrey, 413 (p. 238).
Merschton, co. Glouc.? 538 (*p.* 329).
..... Wavre, co. Warw. *See* Merston Wavers.
Merseton, co. Linc. *See* Marston.
Mersey, Merse, river, ferry across, from Widnes to Runcorn, 279 (*p.* 163).
Mershe, la, co. Somers., 148 (*p.* 73).
Mershe. *See* Marisco.
Mershton, co. Warw. *See* Marston.
Mersley, North Moleslee [in Newchurch parish], co. Hants, I. of W., 331.
Mersshe, co. Somers. *See* Kingston Marsh.
Mersshwoode, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood.
Merston, co Heref. *See* Marston.
...., co. Warw. *See* Marston Gabbett.
..... Wavers, Merschton Wavre [in Bickenhill parish], co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
Merston, Annora de, 576.
Merthekenang [Merthyr?], co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Merthen, Merthyn [in Constantine parish], co. Cornw., manor, 141.
Merthul, co. Warw. *See* Moreton Morrell.
Merthyn, co. Cornw. *See* Merthen.
Merthyr, Merfir, Merthir, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
....., ..., advowson, 538 (*p.* 335).
..... Mawr, Martelmaur, Marthelmaur, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 335 *bis*).
Merton, co. Devon, Dunsbear in, *q.v.*
....., Mertone, co. Surrey, 538 (*p.* 345).
....., ..., prior of, 538 (*p.* 346).
....., co. Warw. *See* Marton.
....., co. Westm. *See* Marton.
Merton, Richard de, 538 (*p.* 340).
Merwe, co. Surrey. *See* Merrow.
Meryet, co. Somers. *See* Merriott.
Meryet. *See* Meriet.
Mesdone, co. Hertf. *See* Meesdon.
Meskyn, co. Glamorgan. *See* Miskin.
Messenden, Hugh de, 227.
Messendene, co. Buck. *See* Missenden.
Messeworth, Masseworth, William son of John de, 591.
....., William son of John de, 299.
....., William de, and Elizabeth *or* Alesia his wife, 591.
....., ... son of William, 591.
Messinge, Alice de, 215 (*p.* 115).
Metham [in Howden parish, co. York], manor, 316.
Metham, John son of Thomas de, 316.
....., John son of Thomas de, Sibyl his wife, 316.
....., Thomas son of John de, 316.
....., Jordan de, 316.
Methelay, Margaret, wife of Robert de, 531.
Metheleyn [co. Montgomery], the country of, 214.
..... Guynna [co. Montgomery], 214.
Metheringham, Metheryngham, co. Linc., 598.
Metley, Metteleye [in Fillongley parish], co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).
Meuric ap Jevan ap Ernolf, 538 (*p.* 337).
..... ap Jorverd of Kemeys, 538 (*p.* 335).
Mevagissy, Lamorek, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 64).
Mews, Mewys. *See* Meaux.
Meynill, Menyll, Menill, Christiana de, 536 (*p.* 323).
..... Nicholas de, 120, 121, 551, 593.
Meynioc, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Michael, Peter son of, 536 (*p.* 323).
Michaelchurch, Myhelescruch, Mihellescherch, co. Radnor, manor, 205.
Micham, co. Surrey. *See* Mitcham.
Michel, Roger, 603 (*p.* 386)
Micheleslond, co. Essex. 599 (*pp.* 379, 380).
Michham, co. Surrey. *See* Mitcham.
Mickfield, Mikeleffeld, co. Suff., 348.
Mickleham, Mickelham, co. Surrey, 538 (*p.* 345).
....., Norbury in, *q.v.*
Mickleton, co. Glouc., Clopton in, *q.v.*
Mickley, Mittonley [in Prees parish], co. Salop, 5.
Middelcote, co. Somers. *See* Middlecote.
Middelcotes, co. N'hamp. *See* Cotton.
Middellonde, co. Cornw., 527 (*p.* 293).
Middelton, co. Devon. *See* Middleton.
..... [co. Durham]. *See* Middleton.
....., member of Warblington, co. Hants. *See* Milton.
....., co. Kent. *See* Milton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Milton.
....., co. Warw. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Westm. *See* Middleton.
Middelton, John de, 160.
....., John, son of Gilbert de, 218 (*p.* 118).
..... Richard de, 619.
....., Roger *or* Reginald de, 527 (*p.* 293).
..... *Cf.* Midelton; Middilton.

Middeltone, co. Norf. *See* Middleton.
Middilton, co. Camb. *See* Milton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Warw. *See* Middleton.
Middiltone, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Middilton, Robert de, 615 (*p.* 413).
..... *Cf.* Middelton; Midelton.
Middiltonne [co. Durham]. *See* Middleton.
Middle, Mudle, co. Salop, 264.
....., manor, 211.
Middlecote, Middelcote [in Babington parish], co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 339).
Middleton, Middelton [in Parracombe parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 293).
..... in Teesdale, Middelton, Middiltonne [co. Durham], 615 (*pp.* 407, 413).
....., ..., advowson, *p.* 413.
..... Middelton, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 348).
..... co. Essex. *See* Milton.
..... co. Kent. *See* Milton.
..... Midleton, co. Lanc., manor, 279 (*p.* 162).
....., Middelton, Middeltone, co. Norf., 397 (*p.* 219), 538 (*p.* 347).
..... Malzor, Midelton, co. N'hamp., 602 (*p.* 382).
....., South, Midilton Sutht [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 80.
....., the three Middiltons [*i.e.* North and South Middleton and Middleton Hall in Ilderton parish], co. N'humb., 80.
....., Stoney, Mudelyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 279 (*p.* 157).
....., Middilton, co. Suff., manor, 390.
....., ..., advowson, 390.
..... co. Sussex. *See* Milton.
..... Middilton, Middelton, co. Warw., 483.
....., ..., manor, 482.
....., Middelton [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
....., Midelton [in Ilkley parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Middletone, co. Wilts. *See* Milton Lilbourne.
Middlewich, co. Chester, borough, 25.
....., king's court at, 25.
Middlewode [by Clifford, co. Heref.?], 279 (*p.* 157).
Middop, Midhop, Midope [in Gisburn parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 321).
Midelismore, William de, 536 (*p.* 321).
Midelton, co. N'hamp. *See* Middleton.
....., co. York. *See* Middleton.
Midelton, Adam de, 395, 536 (*p.* 317).
..... John de, knight, 65.
....., Roger de, 279 (*p.* 162).
..... *Cf.* Middelton; Middilton.
Midgal, Myggel [in Chelvey parish], co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 338).
Midgham, Migham [in Fordingbridge parish], co. Hants, manor, 63.
Midgley, Migeley [by Halifax], co. York, 266 (*p.* 144).
Midhop, co. York. *See* Middop.
Midhurst, co. Sussex, manor, 274.
Midilton, co. Camb. *See* Milton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Middleton.
Midop, co. York. *See* Middop.
Midopp, Robert de, and Agnes his wife, 536 (*p.* 321).
Midsomeres Norton., co. Somers. *See* Norton.
Migeley, co. York. *See* Midgley.
Migham, co. Hants. *See* Midgham.
Miheleschurche [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanvihangel.
Mihellescherch [co. Radnor]. *See* Michaelchurch.
Mikeleffeld, co. Suff. *See* Mickfield.
Milaford, co. Devon. *See* Milford.
Milburn, Millenburne, Millenburn [in Kirkby Thore parish], co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 301, 302, 303).
Mildenhall, Mildenhale, Mildenehale, co. Suff., 538 (*pp.* 325, 347).
Mileford, co. Devon. *See* Milford.
Milesdisch, 205.
Milet, Matthew, 137.
Milford, Milaford, Mileford [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 293).
....., co. Hants, Pennington in, *q.v.*
Mill Cotton, co. N'hamp. *See* Cotton.
Mille, John atte, 603 (*p.* 386).
Millbrook, Mulbrok, co. Bedf., manor, 272.
Millenburne, Millenburn, co. Westm. *See* Milburn.
Milnethorp, co. Linc. *See* Milthorp.
Milson, Mulston, co. Salop, manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
Milstead, Milstede, co. Kent, 134.
Milthorp, Milnethorp [in Aslackby parish], co. Linc., 522.
Milton, Midilton, Meddilton, co. Camb., 211.
....., ..., manor, 264.
....., Middleton [in Prittlewell parish], co. Essex, 443.
....., Middelton [in Portsea parish], co. Hants, 213 (*p.* 113).
....., [by Canterbury], Meletone, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
..... [by Gravesend], Melton, co. Kent, manor, 475 (*p.* 269).
..... [by Sittingbourne], Middleton, Middelton, Middiltone, co. Kent, King's manor of, 128, 220 (*p.* 122).
....., ..., king's court at, 134.
....., ..., hundred, 220 (*p.* 122).
....., Middelton, Middleton [in Arlington parish], co. Sussex, manor, 132, 260.
....., ..., barony, 120 (*p.* 53).
....., Lilbourne, Middletone, co. Wilts, 113.
Milverlegh, co. Salop. *See* Melverley.

Milverton, co. Somers., Manworthy in, *q.v.*
....., Molverton, co. Warw., 458 (*p.* 259), 615 (*pp.* 405, 408).
Milwich, co. Staff., Garshall in, *q.v.*
Mimms, North, Mimmes, Northmymmes, co. Hertf., 538 (*p.* 349).
....., manor, 265.
Minchinhampton, Monechenehamton, Munechennehamton, co. Glouc., 136.
Minne, Richard, 417.
Minsted, Myntestede [in Stedham parish], co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Minster, co. Cornw., Worthyvale in, *q.v.*
....., in Thanet, Menstre, co. Kent, abbot of St. Augustine's court at, 220 (*p.* 122).
..... Lovel, Menstre Lovel, Munstre, co. Oxford, 520.
...., manor, 263, 458 (*p.* 258).
Minsterworth, Munstreworth, co. Glouc., 624.
Minterne, co. Dorset, Hartley in, *q.v.*
Minting, Mintinge, co. Linc., 279 (*p.* 164).
Minton, Muneton [in Church Stretton parish], co. Salop, 8.
Minwere, Mynewere, co. Pembroke, 56.
Mirildhyrst, co. N'humb. *See* Moralhurst.
Miskin, Miskyn, Meskyn, co. Glamorgan, Welsh country of, 538 (*pp.* 332, 334).
Missenden, Great, Messingdon, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 329).
....., Little, Messendene, co. Buck., Holmer in, *q.v.*
Misterton, Munstreton, co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 258).
Mitcham, Micham, Michham, co. Surrey, 459, 538 (*p.* 346).
....., Ersbourye in. *See* Ravensbury.
Mitford, Mitheford, Mitteforde, co. N'humb., castle, &c., 237, 294.
Mitheford, co. N'humb. *See* Mitford.
Mitleton, John de, 228.
Mitteforde, co. N'humb. *See* Mitford.
Mitton, Little, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Mittonley, co. Salop. *See* Mickley.
Mochnant, Mouchnant [cos. Montgomery and Denbigh], the country of, 147, 214.
Modbury, co. Devon, Orcherton in, *q.v.*
....., Modbiry, Little [in Modbury parish], co. Devon, 213 (*p.* 114).
Modeford, co. Somers. *See* Mudford.
Modingham, co. Kent. *See* Mottingham.
Moele, co. Salop. *See* Cruckmeole.
Moeles, Mules, Mueles, Mulys, Moles, Meles, John de, 202.
....., **Nicholas de,** 603.
....., Fulk de, 158.
....., John de, 208, 279 (*p.* 157).
....., Nicholas de, 202, 411, 458 (*p.* 258).
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 603.
....., Roger de, Alice (Prouz), wife of, 572.
Mohaut. *See* Monte Alto.
Mohond, William de, 536 (*p.* 317).
Mohun, Moun, Geoffrey de, 412 (*p.* 233).
....., James de, 485.
....., John de, 202, 210, 212, 603 (*p.* 385).
Moigne, Henry le, 514.
....., Berenger le, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., Henry le, and Joan his wife, 514.
Moilvennan forest [co. Monm.?], 412 (*p.* 232).
Mokelington, Mokelyngton, co. Essex. *See* Moughton.
Molcroft, co. York. *See* Molescroft.
Molend, Nicholas de, 615 (*p.* 407).
Moles. *See* Moeles.
Molescroft, Molscroft, Molcroft [in St. John's parish, Beverley], co. York, 349, 484.
Molesden, Molleston, Mollesdon, Mollesdoun [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 237, 294.
Moleslee, co. Hants. *See* Mersley.
Molesworthe, Mollesworthe, Walter de, 548.
Molgrave, co. York. *See* Mulgrave.
Molineuz, Richard, of Crosseley, 279 (*p.* 163).
Molington, co. Warw. *See* Mollington.
Mollesdoun, Mollesdon, co. N'humb. *See* Molesden.
Molleston, co. N'humb. *See* Molesden.
Mollesworthe. *See* Molesworthe.
Mollington, Mollyngton, Molington, co. Warw., 57 (*p.* 25), 58, 615 (*p.* 404).
Mollyngton, co. Warw. *See* Mollington.
Molscroft, co. York. *See* Molescroft.
Molssham, Nicholas de, 548.
Molton, North, Northmolton, co. Devon, manor, 458 (*p.* 255).
....., South, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.
Molverton, co. Warw. *See* Milverton.
Molyns, James de, 456.
Monceus, Mounceaux, Mounceaus, Monceux, Monseaus, John de, 621.
....., John de, 612.
....., ... son of John, 621.
Mondene, co. Hertf. *See* Munden.
Mondrum, Mondrem, co. Chester, 292.
Monechenehamton, co. Glouc. *See* Minchinhampton.
Monekescopenhale, co. Chester. *See* Coppenhall.
Monely, co. Cornw. *See* Manely.
Monemuth, John son of Walter de, 166.
....., John de, his wife Katherine (de Bella Fago), 166.
....., Thomas de, 166.
Moneour, Henry le, 57 (*p.* 24).
Moneskespath, co. Warw. *See* Monkspath.
Monk Hopton, co. Salop, Weston in, *q.v.*
Monkspath, Moneskespath, Monkespath [in Tanworth parish], co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 409).
Monkton, Moor, Munketon on the Moor, co. York, 204.

Monpinchon. *See* Munpinzoun.
Monseaus. *See* Monceux.
Monselowe, co. Salop. *See* Munslow.
Montacute, Mont Agu, co. Somers., 253.
....., prior of, 342, 527 (*p.* 293).
Montchensi. *See* Monte Caniso.
Monte Acuto, Christina, wife of John de, 544.
....., William de, 213 (*p.* 113), 279 (*p.* 156).
Monte Alto, Mohaut, Mouhaut, John de, 279 (*p.* 157), 346 (*p.* 195).
....., Milicent de, 346 (*p.* 195).
....., Robert de, 26, 251 (*p.* 136), 458 (*p.* 255), 538 (*p.* 345), 598.
....., ..., and Emma his wife, 398 (*p.* 221).
Monte Caniso, Munchensye, Montchensi, Mounchanesi, Ranulph de, 265.
....., Denise de, 536 (*p.* 319).
....., John de, 264.
....., Ranulph de, and Aubrey his wife, 265.
....., William de, 215 (*p.* 116).
Monte Caniso, barony, 475 (*p.* 269).
Monte Forti, Monteforti, Montfort, John de, 615 (*p.* 404).
..... Peter de, 445, 615 (*pp.* 402, 404 *bis*, 407, 409 *bis*).
....., Reginald de, 538 (*p.* 339 *bis*).
Monte Hermeri, Monte Hermerii, Monte Hermerrii, Mehermer, John de, 538 (*p.* 341).
....., Ralph de, 139 (*pp.* 64, 66), 373, 527 (*p.* 289).
Montgomery, 159.
....., castle, 515, 611 (*p.* 392).
....., ..., service connected with, 447.
....., honour, 412 (*p.* 231).
..... honour of the castle, 611 (*p.* 392).
Monye, Robert le, 197.
Moor, la More [in Walwyn's Castle parish], co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
..... *or* Hassockmoor, Mora by Swtperton [in South Petherton parish], co. Somers., 61.
....., Monkton, co. York. *See* Monkton.
Moorcott, Mourkote [in Charlton on Otmoor parish], co. Oxford, 458 (*p.* 258).
Moore, Mor [in Runcorn parish], co. Chester, 279 (*p.* 164).
Mor, co. Chester. *See* Moore.
Mora, co. Somers. *See* Moor.
Mora, John de, 538 (*p.* 335).
....., ..., and Iseult his wife, 538 (*p.* 336).
Moralhurst, Mirihildhyrst [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., vaccary, 219 (*p.* 121).
Morchard Bishop's, Morcestre Episcopi, co. Devon, manor, 35.
Morcot, Morecote, co. Rutland, 615 (*p.* 400).
Mordak. *See* Murdak.
Morden, East, Mordon, co. Dorset, manor, 538 (*p.* 341).
Mordon, co. Camb., 538 (*p.* 325).
More, co. Pemb. *See* Moor.
More, Nicholas atte, 524.
....., Richard atte, 456.
....., Robert de la, 536 (*p.* 319).
....., William atte, 397 (*p.* 219).
Morehull, co. Warw. *See* Moreton.
Morel, John, 533 (*p.* 303).
..... William, 357.
.... his son John, 357.
....., ..., of Fen Drayton, 67.
Morele, John de, 152.
Morers, Murers, William de, 537.
....., William de, 536 (*pp.* 315, 319, 323).
Moresk [in St. Clement's parish], co. Cornw., court of, 375, 487.
Moreton, North, Northmorton, co. Berks, manor, 498.
....., Maid's, Morton, Mourton by Buckingham, co. Buck., 538 (*pp.* 329, 342).
....., ..., advowson, 597.
....., Jeffreys, Morton Geffrey, co. Heref., 614.
..... Say, co. Salop, Bletchley in, *q.v.*
..... Morrell, Morton and Merhull, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
..... co. Westm. *See* Murton.
Morgan, co. Glamorgan. *See* Margam.
Morgan ap Mereduth *or* Mereudith, 386, 538 (*p.* 335).
Morgannou, land of, 538 (*p.* 332).
Morice, Alan son of, 356.
Moriley in Tyndale, co. N'humb. *See* Morralee.
Moriley, Thomas son of Thomas de, 420.
Morland, co. Westm., King's Meaburn in. *See* Meaburn.
Morle, co. Sussex. *See* Morley.
Morleston, Morlyston, co. Derby, wapentake, 173.
Morley, Morle [in Shermanbury parish], co. Sussex, manor, 212.
Morpeth, Morpath, co. N'humb., 52, 510.
....., inquisition made at, 396.
Morralee, Moriley in Tyndale [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 420.
Mortain, fee of, 382, 591.
....., Mortayn [Manche, France], prior of, 612.
Mortein, William, 428.
Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.

Morton, co. Buck. *See* Moreton.
....., [in Brading parish], co. Hants [I. of W.), 331.
....., Geffrey, co. Heref. *See* Moreton.
....., [in Canterbury], co. Kent. *See* Dodyndale.
....., co. Leic. *See* Gilmorton.
....., co. Linc., 402, 473.
....., on the Hill, co. Norf., Helmingham in, *q.v.*
....., Castle, Morton Folet, co. Warw., 580.
....., [Hill Morton], co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 405, 408).
....., Harecourt, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 408).
....., co. Warw. *See* Moreton.
....., co. Westm. *See* Murton.
....., [in Ormesby parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
Morton, John de, 538 (*p.* 342).
....., Michael de, 611 (*p.* 392).
....., Richard de, 228.
....., Roger de, 473.
....., William de, 536 (*p.* 320).
Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Hugh de, 58.
....., ..., **Maud wife of**, 57.
....., **Joan, daughter of Hugh de**, 66.
....., **William de, of Ham**, 133.
....., Henry de, 466, 467.
....., Hugh de, 42, 59 (*p.* 24), 133.
....., Hugh de, of Richard's Castle, 17, 90.
....., ..., his daughters Joan and Margaret, 133, 564.
....., Isabel de, 133.
....., Margaret le, 615 (*p* 403).
....., Ralph de, 166.
....., Robert de, 133.
....., Robert de, of Richard's Castle, 532.
....., Roger de, 38, 53 (*p.* 18), 57 (*p.* 24), 614.
....., ..., of Richard's castle, 607 (*p.* 389).
....., ..., of Wigmore, 57 (*p.* 23), 534 (*p.* 309).
....., ..., justice of Wales, 22, 76, 418.
....., Walran de, 548.
....., William de, 472.
....., ..., writ to, 388.
....., ..., knight, 66.
Morville, co. Salop, Wrickton and Walkerslow in, 222.
Morwick, Morwike [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., manor, 556.
....., Morewike [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Morzete, co. Dorset, 404.
Mosedale, Mosedal [in Caldbeck parish], co. Cumb., 146.
Mosefen, John, 538 (*p.* 340).
Moston [in Stanton upon Hine Heath], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Motcombe, Motcumbe, co. Dorset, 297.
Motlowe, Roger de, 356.
Mottingham, Modingham [in Eltham parish], co. Kent, 274.
Mouchnant in Wales. *See* Mochnant.
Moubray, Moubrai. *See* Mowbray.
Moughton, Mokelington, Mokelyngton [in Ulting &c.], co. Essex, manor, 471 (*p.* 265 *bis*).
Mouhaut. *See* Mohaut.
Moul, John de, 284.
....., ..., his son John, 284.
Moulsford, Mullesford, co. Berks, manor, 339.
Moulton, Molton, Multon, co. N'hamp., 412, 526 (*p.* 235).
....., Multon, co. Suff., 528 (*p.* 348).
Moun. *See* Mohun.
Mounbray. *See* Mowbray.
Mounceaus, Mounceaux. *See* Monceus.
Mounchanesi. *See* Monte Caniso.
Mouner, Maud daughter of Guy le, 163.
Mountbray. *See* Mowbray.
Mounteney, Mounteny, Arnulph de, 507.
....., John, 533 (*p.* 303).
....., Thomas, 533 (*p.* 303).
Mountford, Reginald son of Henry de, 419.
Mountnessing, Gynge Monteneye, co. Essex, 531 (*p.* 349).
Mourhende la, co. N'hamp., 619.
Mourkote, co. Oxford. *See* Moorcott.
Mourton, co. Buck. *See* Moreton.
Mousegil, co Westm., 533 (*p.* 303).
Mousele, Mouselowe, Mousle, co. Leic. *See* Mowsley.
Mowbray, Moubray, Munbray, Moubrei, Moubrai, Mubray, Mountbray, Mounbray, John de, 313, 351, 376, 395, 412 (*p.* 235), 498, 534 (*p.* 308), 535, 551, 566.
....., John son of Roger de, 351, 627.
....., John de, fee of, 534 (*p.* 307).
....., Maud de, 351.
....., Roger de, 351.
Mowley, Moldeleye [in Staunton in Arrow parish], co. Heref., 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Mowsley, Mousele, Mousle, Mouselowe, Mouuselowe [in Knaptoft parish], co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236), 615 (*pp.* 406, 410).
....., advowson, 412 (*p.* 236).
Moxhall [in Wishaw parish], co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
Mubray. *See* Mowbray.
Mucklestone, co. Staff., Winnington in, *q.v.*
Mudelyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Middleton.
Mudford, Modeford Terri, co. Somers., 546.
Mudle, co. Salop. *See* Middle.
Mueles. *See* Moeles.
Mulbrok, co. Bedf. *See* Millbrook.
Mulcastre, Richard de, 543.
....., Robert de, and Petronilla (de Pavilly) his wife, 543.

Mules. *See* Moeles.
Mulgrave, Molgrave, co. York, castle, 199.
Mullesford, co. Berks. *See* Moulsford.
Mullond, John de, 538 (*p.* 340).
Mulston, co. Salop. *See* Milson.
Multon, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Moulton.
Multon, Multone, Hubert de, 328.
....., **Isabel wife of John de**, 239.
....., **John son of Hubert de**, knight, 543.
....., **Thomas de** of Gilsland, 452.
....., Alan de, 252.
....., Edmund de, 239.
....., Margaret daughter of Thomas de, 452.
....., Thomas de, 620.
....., ..., of Frampton, 256.
....., ..., of Gilsland, 328, 533 (*p.* 302), 562.
Mulys. *See* Moeles.
Mumby, Walter de, 531 (*p.* 299).
Munbray. *See* Mowbray.
Munchensye. *See* Monte Caniso.
Munden, Little, Mundene, Mondene, co. Hertf., 53 (*p.* 18).
....., manor, 409.
....., advowson, 409.
Mundi, Hamo, 538 (*p.* 346).
Munechennehamton, co. Glouc. *See* Minchinhampton.
Munestoke, co. Hants. *See* Meon Stoke.
Muneton, co. Salop. *See* Minton.
Munfichet, barony, 611 (*p.* 391).
Munketon, co. York. *See* Monkton.
Munpinzoun, Monpinchon, Giles de, 55.
....., ..., Christiana relict of, 55.
Munslow, Monselawe, co. Salop, hundred, 574.
Munstre, co. Oxford. *See* Minster.
Munstreton, co. Leic. *See* Misterton.
Munstreworth, co. Glouc. *See* Minsterworth.
Murdak, Mordak, Murdac, Thomas de, 555.
....., John de, 555.
....., Thomas de, 555, 615 (*p.* 404).
....., ... and Juliana his wife, and John their son, 555.
....., Juliana (de Gayton) wife of Thomas de, 555, 601, 602.
Murers. *See* Morers.
Murton, Moreton, Morton [in Marton parish], co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 302, 305).
Musard, Margaret, 82.
....., her son. *See* John son of John.
Musbiry park, co. Lanc. *See* Tottington.
Muscham, co. Nott. *See* Muskham.
Muschamp, Muscamp, Muschaunz, barony, 403 (*p.* 224).
..... *See* Musco Campo.
Musclewick, Musklewik [in St. Ishmael's parish?], co. Pemb., 66 (*p.* 34).
Musco Campo, William de, 403 (*p.* 226).
..... *See* Muschamp.
Musegrave. *See* Musgrave.
Museton, co. York. *See* Muston.
Musgrave, Great, co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 302, 305).
....., Musegrave, Little, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Musgrave, Musegrave, Richard de, 533 (*p.* 302).
....., Thomas de, 533 (*pp.* 302, 305).
Muskelwik, co. Pemb. *See* Musclewick.
Muskham, North, Muscham, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Musselwick, Gilbert de, 64 (*p.* 34).
Muston, co. Leic., manor, 592.
....., Museton, co. York, 121.
Myggel, co. Somers. *See* Midgal.
Myhelescruch [co. Radnor]. *See* Michaelchurch.
Mynewere, co. Pembroke. *See* Minwere.
Myntestede, co. Sussex. *See* Minsted.
Myrie, John le, 279 (*p.* 156).
Myton, Muton [in Warwick], co. Warwick, 615 (*p.* 408).

N

Nackington, co. Kent, Iffin in, *q.v.*
Nacton, Naketone, co. Suff., manor, 215.
Nafferton, Naffreton, co. York, 536 (*pp.* 318, 320).
....., manor, 536 (*pp.* 314, 324).
Nailstone, Nailleston, Naylleston, Nayleston, co. Leic., manor, 412 (*pp.* 231, 232).
....., advowson, 412 (*p.* 236).
Nakeman, John, 539.
....., Luke, 539.
Naketon, co. Suff. *See* Nacton.
Nanmeyghyand, co. Montgomery. *See* Nant y Meichiaid.
Nans, co. Cornw., 375.
Nans, Agnes de, 375.
Nanscorian, co, Cornw., 35.
Nansfrowen, Nanswroeuen, co. Cornw., 139 (*pp.* 64, 66).
Nansladran, Nansladron. *See* Lansladran.
Nanswroeuen, co. Cornw. *See* Nansfrowen.
Nant y Meichiaid, Nanmeyghyand [in Meifod, co. Montgomery], 269.
Nantfyllon, Nantfellaun, Nantfellaw [in Llanrhaiadr yn Mochnant], co. Montgomery, 147, 214.

Nantwich, Wich Malban, co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 30).
....., barony, 251.
....., hundred, 62 (*p.* 30).
Nappa, Nappay [in Gisburn parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 322).
Napton, Naptone, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 404).
Napton, Robert de, 615 (*p.* 405).
..... *See* Natton.
Narborough, Nortburgh, co. Leic., 615 (*p.* 406).
Narford, Nareford, Nereford, Peter de, 534 (*p.* 311).
....., Petronilla de, 107, 538 (*pp.* 346. 347 *bis*).
.... *See also* Vaux.
Naseby, Navesby, co. N'hamp., 279 (*p.* 156).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 345).
Nash, Esse, co. Pembroke, 56.
....., Assche, Asshe, co. Heref. [in Presteigne parish, co. Radnor], 57 (*p.* 25).
....., ..., manor, 58.
....., Assh, Assche, co. Salop, 130.
....., ..., manor, 58.
....., ..., Tilsop in, *q.v.*
Nashenden, Nessendene [in Rochester], co. Kent, manor, 348.
Nasse, La, a borough called, co. Devon, 213 (*p.* 113).
Nasse, Denise de, 284.
Nassington, John de, 484.
Nateby [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Natesgrave, co. Glouc. *See* Notgrave.
Natton, Napton, Robert de, 458 (*p.* 258).
Nattshook, Noteshock [in West Walton parish], co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
Naulton, Walter de, 539.
Naunton, Newynton [in Winchcombe parish], co. Glouc., manor, 57 (*p.* 23).
....., Newenton [in Severn Stoke parish], co. Worc., 533 (*p.* 304).
..... Beauchamp, Newenton, Newynton, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
....., ..., manor, 615 (*pp.* 398, 411).
....., ..., advowson, 615 (404).
Nauntyan, co. Cornw. *See* Lantyan.
Navenby, co. Linc., 274.
Navesby, co. N'hamp. *See* Naseby.
Nayleston, Naylleston, co. Linc. *See* Nailstone.
Neal (Nigel) John son of, 538 (*p.* 342).
....., Nel, Neel, Robert son of, 536 (*p.* 320).
....., Nigel, ap Jervarth, 356.
..... *See* Neel.
Neath, Neeth, Neth, co. Glamorgan, castle &c., 538 (*pp.* 332, 333, 334).
....., abbot of, 538 (*pp.* 332, 334).
....., advowson of abbey, 538 (*p.* 333).
....., advowson of church, 538 (*p.* 334).
Necton, Neketon, co. Norf., manor, 198.
....., advowson, 198.
Nedderton, co. N'humb. *See* Netherton.
Neddingg, co. Suff. *See* Nedging.
Nedging, Neddingg, co. Suff., manor, 438.
Neel, William, 280.
..... *See* Neal.
Neen Sollers, Nen Solers, co. Salop, manor, 57 (*p.* 23).
....., Marlbrook and Tetstill in, *q.v.*
Neeth, co. Glamorgan. *See* Neath.
Neketon, co. Norf. *See* Necton.
Neketon, William de, 538 (*p.* 348).
Nel. *See* Neal.
Nen Solers, co. Salop. *See* Neen Sollers.
Nene, river, co. N'hamp., 545.
..... fishery with a boat in, 520.
Nent [Nenthead ? in Alston parish], co. Cumb., 501.
Nerbert, Philip de, 538 (*p.* 333).
....., Richard de, 538 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Nerecchyht, co. Somers. *See* Neroche.
Nereford. *See* Narford.
Neroche, Nerecchyht, co. Somers., forest, 6.
Nesbit, Nesbyt [in Doddington parish], co N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 224).
Nescefeld, co. York. *See* Nesfield.
Nesfield, Nescefeld [in Ilkley parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Ness, Great, Nesse, co. Salop, manor, 211, 264.
....., Felton Butler in, *q.v.*
Nessendene, co. Kent. *See* Nashenden.
Nessewyk, co. York. *See* Neswick.
Neston, Great, Nestone, co. Chester, 26.
....., Little [in Weston parish], co. Chester, manor, 85.
Neswick, Nessewyk [in Bainton parish], co. York, 199.
Netelham, co. Linc. *See* Nettleham.
Netherderwent, co. Lanc. *See* Darwen.
Netherex, Nytherexe, co. Devon, manor, 244.
Nethermelcombe, co. Dorset. *See* Melcombe.
Netherorton, co. Oxford. *See* Worton.
Netherton, Nedderton, Nodirton [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 47, 536 (*p.* 316).
Netlestede, co. Kent. *See* Nettlestead.
Nettelton, co. Linc. *See* Nettleton.
Nettleham, Netelham, co. Linc., 421.
Nettlestead, Netlestede, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., ..., Pympe in, *q.v.*
....., Netlestede, Nettlistede, co. Suff., advowson of, 519 (*p.* 288).
....., ..., parson of, 519 (*p.* 288).
....., ..., manor, 519 (*p.* 288).
Nettleton, Nettelton, co. Linc., 345.
Netton, co. N'humb. *See* Newton.
....., Neiton, Neweton [in Durnford parish], co. Wilts, 148 (*p.* 74), 223.
Neubald, Neubaud, Newebaud, Nicholas, 403.
....., Richard, and Gunnora (de Huntercombe) his wife, 403 (*p.* 224).
Neubiggyng, co. N'humb. *See* Newbiggin.

Neubigingg, Robert de, 197.
Neubold, co. Leic. *See* Newbold.
Neubonde, Richard, 536 (*p.* 322).
Neubotlesgrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Newbottle Grove.
Neuburgh, co. York. *See* Newburgh.
Neuburgh, John de, 154.
Neuburi, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Neuby, co. York. *See* Newby.
Neuby, John de, 536 (*p.* 323).
....., Margery de, 536 (*p.* 323).
....., William de, 536 (*pp.* 322, 323).
Neuebaud. *See* Neubald.
Neuham, co. N'humb. *See* Newham.
Neuland, co. York. *See* Newland.
Neuland, abbot of. *See* Newenham.
Neulonde, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Neuman, Richard, 536 (*p.* 322).
Neuport, Richard de, 281.
Neusom. *See* Newsholme.
Neusom, co. York. *See* Newsholme.
Neuton, co. Buck. *See* Newton.
....., co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
....., co. Chester. *See* Newton.
....., co. Durham. *See* Newton.
....., co. Leic. *See* Newton Harcourt; Newton, Cold.
....., co. Linc. *See* Newton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Newtown.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Newton.
....., co. York [*the site of* Hawtemprice priory], 266 (*p.* 143).
....., ... *See* Newton.
Neuton, William de, 213 (*p.* 112).
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 221.
Neuwenham, co. Glouc. *See* Newnham.
Neve, William le, of Belton, 540.
Neville, Nevyle, Newille, Nevill, Neyvile, Nevyll, Nevil, Nevylle, Geoffrey de, 618.
....., **John de,** 451.
....., **Thomas de,** of Cleatham, 181.
....., Baldwin de, 138.
....., Eda de. *See* Ida de.
....., Hugh de, 189, 262, 538 (*p.* 348).
....., Ida, *or* Eda (wife of Robert) de (formerly wife of Robert Bertram of Mitford), 237, 294.
....., John de, and Denise his wife, 451.
....., Margaret de, 189, 533 (*p.* 305), 618.
....., Philip de, 618.
....., Ralph de, of Cleatham (son of Thomas), 181.
....., Ranulph de, 441, 536 (*pp.* 318, 320).
....., Robert de, 533 (*p.* 305).
....., Roger de, 121, 484.
.... his daughters Maud and Hawis, 121.
..... Theobald de, 602 (*pp.* 382, 383).
Neville—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, of Cleatham, and Maud his wife, 181.
....., Walter de, 451.
....., William de, 458 (*p.* 256), 615 (*p.* 407).
Newbald, Newbaud, co. York, 610.
Newbiggin, Neubigging [in Middleton in Teesdale parish, co. Durham], 615 (*p.* 407).
....., Neubiggyng [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 224).
....., Newebigginge on the Moor [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 120).
..... Newbigging, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Newbigging, Robert de, 533 (*p.* 302).
Newbold Verdon, Neubold, co. Leic., manor, 187.
....., ..., advowson, 187.
..... upon Avon, co. Warwick, Little Lawford in. *See* Lawford.
Newbottle grove, Neubotlesgrave, co. N'hamp., hundred, 525.
Newburgh, Neuburgh [co. York], prior of, 536 (*pp.* 317, 322, 323).
Newburn, Neweburne, co. N'humb., manor, 219 (*p.* 121).
....., Dissington in, *q.v.*
Newbury, Neuburi, Newebury, co. Berks., 279 (*p.* 155), 425.
Newby, Neuby [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 323).
....., mill, 536 (*p.* 325).
Newcastle, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
..... upon Tyne, co. N'humb., castle, 508.
...., county at, 47.
.... exchequer at, 80, 219 (*p.* 121).
....., co. Staff., man killed at the fair, 283.
Newchurch, co. Hants (I. of W.), Wackland in, *q.v.*
....., co. Kent, Packmanstone in, *q.v.*
Newcourt, Newecurt [in Charing parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Newebigginge, co. N'humb. *See* Newbiggin.
Neweburne, co. N'humb. *See* Newburn.
Newebury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Newebury, William de, 576.
Newecurt, co. Kent. *See* Newcourt.
Newehalle, co. Chester. *See* Newhall.
Neweham, co. N'humb. *See* Newham.
Newenham, co. Camb. *See* Newnham.
....., Neuland [in Axminster, co. Devon], abbot of, 125.
....., co. Hants. *See* Ninham.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Newnham; Nuneham.
....., co. Salop. *See* Newnham.

Newenton, co. Staff. *See* Newton.
..... co. Worc. *See* Naunton.
Newenton, Alice de, 533 (*p.* 304).
....., Walter de, 533 (*p.* 304).
Neweport, co. Hants. *See* Newport.
Newerk, Nicholas de, of Mardon, 421.
Neweton, co. Somers. *See* Newton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Netton.
Newetone Wlestone, Nyweton Wheston, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Newewod, manor [co. Essex?], 318.
Newhall, le Newehalle [in Acton parish], co. Chester, manor, 62 (*p.* 30).
Newham, Neuham [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
....., ..., manor, 499.
..... Neweham [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 120).
..... [in Marton parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
Newille. *See* Neville.
Newland, Neuland [in Howden parish], co. York, 300.
Newman, Nyweman, Robert le, 346 (*p.* 195).
Newnham, Newenham, co. Camb., mill, 458 (*p.* 256).
....., Nywenham [in Truro], co. Cornw., 257.
..... on Severn, Neuwenham, co. Glouc., 284.
....., ..., St. Peter's church, 284.
....., ..., Stears in, *q.v.*
..... Murren, Newenham, co. Oxford, manor, 403 (*p.* 224).
....., Newenham [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Newport, Neweport, co. Hants. (I. of W.), 209.
....., ..., court of knights at, 176, 210, 241, 331.
....., ..., le Pipere, 184.
....., ..., la Taverne, 184.
....., ..., Pylestrete, 184.
....., co. Monm., castle, &c., 538 (*p.* 335).
Newsham, Neusum, Neusom upon Tees [co. Durham], 615 (*pp.* 406, 442).
....., ..., chapel, 615 (*p.* 413).
....., Newson [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Newsholme, Neusom, Newsom [in Gisburn parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 321).
..... [in Keighley parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
....., Newsom [in Wressell parish], co. York, chapel, 534 (*p.* 308).
Newsom. *See* Newsholme.
Newsome, Neuton by Frothingham [in Owthorne parish], co. York, 169.
Newson, co. Lanc. *See* Newsham.
Newton Blossomville, Neuton, co. Buck., 412 (*p.* 233).
....., Neuton [in Frodsham parish], co. Chester, 23.
....., Long, Langeneuton, Lang Neton, Lang Neuton [co. Durham], 615 (*pp.* 406, 412).
....., Nottage, Neuton, Nottasshe, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
....., [with Scales, in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 276 (*p.* 163).
..... Neuton [in Swepstone parish], co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
....., Cold, Colde Neuton, Coldenewton, co. Leic., 615 (*p.* 406).
....., ... manor, 615 (*p.* 409).
..... Harcourt, Neuton, co. Leic., 615 (*p.* 406).
..... [by Toft?], Neuton, co. Linc., 144.
..... Wold, Waldeneuton, Neuton, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201), 526.
..... [by Geddington], co. N'hamp, 412 (*p.* 235).
....., Netton [in Bywell St. Peter parish], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 224).
..... on the Moor, Neuton [in Shilbottle parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
..... Forester, Nyweton Forester, Nyweton Plecy [in North Petherton parish], co. Somers., 342.
...., manor, 6.
..... St. Loe., Neweton, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 339).
...., advowson, 538 (*p.* 339).
....., Nyweton Sormanville [in Yeovil parish], co. Somers., 457.
....., Newenton [in Blithfield parish], co. Staff., St. Peter's church, 226.
....., Maiden, Maydene Nyweton, co. Wilts, 267.
..... Toney, Nywetone Tony, Neuton, co. Wilts, manor, 198, 615 (*p.* 401).
..... upon Derwent, Newton [in Wilberfoss parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 319).
....., Wold, Neuton [in Dickering wapentake], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 318, 319).
....., co. York. *See* Newsome.
Newtown, le Neuton [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 121).
Newynton, co. Glouc. *See* Naunton.
....., co. Worc. *See* Naunton.
Neyrnoit, John, 411.
Neyvile. *See* Neville.
Nhorthyntone, co. Wilts. *See* Norrington.
Nhutfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Nutfield.
Nicholas, John son of, 408.
....., William son of, 533 (*p.* 307).
....., ..., Mariota wife of, 533 (*p.* 307).
....., ..., of Warwick, 615 (*p.* 405).
Nigel. *See* Neal.
Ninham?, Newenham [in Brading parish], co. Hants (I. of W.), 209.
Niwenham, co. Oxford. *See* Newnham.

Niweton [co. Brecon], 205.
No . . . . Adam de, 280.
Nobeloc, Hugh, 224.
Noble, John le, 251 (*p.* 136).
Noeton, co. Linc., 333.
Nodariis, Emery *or* **Amaury de,** 138.
.... **Joan wife of,** 246.
. .... John de, 138.
.... *Cf.* Nowers.
Nodirton, co. N'humb. *See* Netherton.
Noell, Roger, 279 (*p.* 161).
Noke, la Oke, Oke, co. Oxford, 60.
Noneton. *See* Nonyngtone.
Nonewell, co. Hants. *See* Nunwell.
Nonyngtone, co. Somers. *See* Nunnington.
Nonyngtone, Noneton, Baldric de, 210.
....., ..., his daughter Margery, 210.
Norable, Walter de *or* le, 57 (*p.* 24), 58.
Norbiri, co. Staff. *See* Norbury.
Norbury, Norbiri [co. Staff.], church, 148 (*pp.* 74, 78).
....., le Northbury, in Mickleham parish, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Norcott, Northcote [in Preston parish], co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 342).
Nordley, Northleye [in Astley Abbot's parish], co. Salop, 594.
Noreys, Alexander le, of Clayworth, 559.
....., Alen le, 279 (*p.* 163).
..... Gilbert le, 279 (*p.* 163).
..... John le, 559.
..... *See* Norrois ; Norice.
Norfolk, earl of. *See* Bigot ; Brotherton.
....., countess of, marshal of England, 348.
Norhthampton, Michael de, 602 (*p.* 383).
Norice, Edith la, 588.
..... *Cf.* Noreys.
Norley, Northlegh [in Frodsham parish], co. Chester, 23.
Normanby on the Wold, co. Linc., 252.
Normanby, Robert de, 536 (*p.* 315).
Normanton [in Bottesford parish], co. Leic., 592.
..... [le Heath], co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
....., co. Linc., 534 (*p.* 310).
....., co. Rutland, manor, 566.
.... advowson, 566.
..... co. York, Altofts in, *q.v.*
Normanvill, Normaville, Normanvyll, Normandvill, Normanvile, Denise de, 566.
....., John de, 237.
....., Margaret de, wife of William de Basynges, 566.
....., Ralph de, 538 (*p.* 344).
..... Ranulph de, 536 (*p.* 318).
..... Thomas de, 566.
Norragh, William de, 412 (*p.* 232).
Norrington, Nhorthyntone [in Alvediston parish], co. Wilts, manor, 397.
Norrois, Norroys, John le, 538 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
..... *See* Noreys.
Nortburgh, co. Leic. *See* Narborough.
Northakle, co. Hants. *See* Oakley.
Northallerton, Alverton, co. York, bishop of Durham's court at, 92.
Northam, co. Devon, 458 (*p.* 256).
Northampton, co. N'hamp., 601.
....., St. Andrew's, prior of, 596.
....., Pré, abbess of, 412 (*p.* 235).
Northasshele [North Ashley in Milton], co. Hants, 206.
Northaston, co. Oxford. *See* Aston.
Northbourne, Northburn, co. Kent, manor, 220 (*p.* 122).
Northbrok, John de, 548.
Northbury, le, co. Surrey. *See* Norbury.
Northcadebury, Northcadebery, co. Somers. *See* Cadbury.
Northcote, co. Glouc. *See* Norcott.
Northcotes, co. Linc. *See* Coates.
Northfarham, co. Hants. *See* Fareham.
Northfeld, co. Hants, a field in Titchfield, 299.
Northfleet, Northflete, co. Kent, archbishop's court at, 475 (*p.* 269).
Northfolk, John, 471 (*p.* 265).
Northgeveldale, co. York. *See* Givendale.
Northhom, Valentine de, 142.
Northill, Northyevele, Northyvele, co. Bedf., 439.
Northlegh, co. Chester. *See* Norley.
Northleigh, Northlegh, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 295).
Northleye, co. Salop. *See* Nordley.
Northlyu, co. Devon. *See* Lew.
Northmolton, co. Devon. *See* Molton.
Northmorton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.
Northmymmes, co Herts. *See* Mimms.
Northockele, Northokelee, co. Hants. *See* Oakley.
Northon, co. Somers. *See* Norton.
Northorp, in Southchurch, co. Essex, 201.
Northoseneye, co. Berks. *See* Osney.
Northpydele, co. Worc. *See* Piddle.
Northtaleworth, co. Surrey. *See* Talworth.
Northtodeworth, co. Wilts. *See* Tidworth.
Northtoft, co N'hamp. *See* Nortoft.
Northwode, co. Norf., aldergrove, 522.
Northwood, Northwode [in Stoughton parish], co. Sussex, manor, 436.
Northwyme, Northwythem, Northwythum, co. Linc. *See* Witham.
Northyevele, Northyvele, co. Bedf. *See* Northill.
Nortoft, Northtoft [in Guilsborough parish], co. N'hamp., 458 (*p.* 256).
Nortoft, John de, 391.

Norton, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
....., East, Estnorton, co. Leic., manor, 615 (*p.* 410).
....., King's, co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 258).
..... [Disney], co. Linc., 548.
....., Pudding, co. Norf. *See* Pudding Norton.
....., Wood, Wodenorton, Norton, co. Norf., 538 (*pp.* 347, 349).
..... [by Daventry], co. N'hamp., manor 57 (*p.* 23).
....., Brize, Norton Brun, co. Oxford, 109.
..... [in Condover parish], co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
....., Malreward, Northon Marreward, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 338).
....., ..., advowson, 538 (*p.* 338).
....., Midsomer, Midsomeres Norton, co. Somers., manor, 485.
....., Cold, co. Staff., 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
..... in the Moors, co. Staff., 131.
....., co. Suff., 486.
..... Lindsey, Norton Lyndeseye, co. Warw., 602 (*p.* 382).
Norton, James de, 346 (*p.* 195).
Nortone, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Nortpidele, co. Worc. *See* Piddle.
Norwich castle, 471 (*p.* 265).
....., castle guard, 216, 412 (*p.* 231), 499.
....., priory, 520.
....., bishop of, 521, 548.
Norwyk, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Notel, John de, 345.
Noteshock, co. Pemb. *See* Nattshook.
Notgrave, Natesgrave, co. Glouc., advowson, 615 (*p.* 402).
Notle, John, 536 (*p.* 319).
Nottingham, co. Nott., 151.
....., court of Peverel at, 428.
Nouers. *See* Nowers.
Nourthwico, Henry de, 597.
Nourthwode, Thomas de, 597.
Novo Mercato, Novo Marcato, Amice de, 261.
....., Elizabeth de, 534 (*p.* 309).
....., Roger de, 395.
....., . . . de, 332.
Nowers, Nouers, Lettice de, 536 (*p.* 320).
..... *Cf.* Nodariis.
Noyl, William, 599 (*p.* 381).
Nunappleton, co. York. *See* Appleton.
Nun Coton, Nune Cotum, Nuncotum, co. Linc., prioress of, 590.
....., prioress and nuns of St. Mary, 135.
Nuneham Courtney, Newenham, Niwenham, co. Oxford, 37, 354.
Nunnington, Nonyngtone Upcote [in Wyvelis-combe parish], co. Somers., 210.
Nunwell, Nonewell [in Brading parish], co. Hants., I. of W., 176.
Nutbourne, Nutburne [in Pulborough parish], co. Sussex, 458 (*p.* 255).
....., Nutburn, Nutborn [in Westbourne parish], co. Sussex, 129.
....., ..., manor, 407.
Nutfield, co. Oxford, Huntercombe in, *q.v.*
....., Nhutfeld, co. Surrey, 475 (*p.* 269).
Nycol, John, of Linwood, 314.
..... William, 314.
Nyland, *formerly* Andredeseye [in Rodney Stoke parish], co. Somers., 140.
Nymdesfelde, co. Glouc. *See* Nymphsfield.
Nymet St. George, co. Devon. *See* Nympton.
..... Tracy, co. Devon, manor, 143.
Nymphsfield, Nymdesfelde, co. Glouc., 408.
Nympton, Bishop's, co. Devon, Kipscot in, *q.v.*
....., George, Nymet St. George, co. Devon, 143.
....., Kings, Nymeton, King's Nymet, co. Devon, manor, 57 (*p.* 23), 458 (*p.* 256).
....., ..., advowson, 57 (*p.* 23).
Nytherexe, co. Devon. *See* Netherex.
Nyweman. *See* Newman.
Nywenham, co. Cornw. *See* Newnham.
Nyweton, co. Somers. *See* Newton.
Nywetone Tony, co. Wilts. *See* Newton.

O

Oakford, Okeford, co. Devon, manor, 213 (*p.* 113).
..... advowson, 213 (*p.* 114).
Oakham, Hocham [co. Rutland], manor, 615 (*p.* 399).
Oakhanger, Okhangre [in Selborne parish, co. Hants.], manor, 456.
Oakington, Hoketon, Hokynton, co. Camb., 312, 548.
Oakley, North, Hockele, Northakle, North-okelee, Northockele [in Kingsclere parish], co. Hants, 587.
....., manor, 496.
Oakworth. Ackeword [in Keighley parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
Ocbeare, co. Cornw. *See* Ogbeere.
Ocham, co. Surrey. *See* Ockham.
Ock, Alice, ater, 607 (*p.* 388).
Ockeffeld, co. Sussex. *See* Uckfield.
Ockelee, Ockelee by Motesfonte, co. Hants, 39, 148 (*p.* 73).
Ockham, Ockam, Ocham, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 326).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 326).
Ockley, Ockelegh, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Ocstede, co. Surrey. *See* Oxted.

Odcombe, Hodecumb, Odecomb, Dotecombe [co. Somers.], 527 (*p.* 295).
.. .., honour, 527 (*p.* 294).
Oddeston, co. Leic. *See* Odstone.
Oddynggseles, Oddyngesel, Oddigisieles. *See* Doddyngeseles.
Ode, Richard, 533 (*p.* 304).
Odecumb [co. Somers.]. *See* Odcombe.
Odell, Wodhulle, Wodehill, Wodhull, co. Bedf., 21.
....., manor, 409.
..... court at, 120 (*p.* 53).
....., barony, 53 (*p.* 18), 619.
Odeslade, in Bourton, co. Dorset. *See* Bourton.
Odstone, Oddeston, co Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
Odyham, William de, 347.
Odyngeseles. *See* Doddyngeseles.
Offeley, John de, 52.
Offley, Offeleye, co. Hertf., 136, 359.
....., High Offileye, co. Staff., 283.
....., ..., church, 283.
Offord, Orford, co. Hunt., 538 (*p.* 350).
....., Cluny, co. Hunt., 464.
..... Darcy, Offord Daneys, Offord, co. Hunt., 464, 548.
....., co. Suff., 426.
Offord, Robert de, 426.
Offynton, Wymer de, 538 (*p.* 349).
Ogbeere, Ocbeare [in Tamerton parish], co. Cornw., 495.
Ogbourne, Okebourne [co. Wilts], prior of, 538 (*p.* 345).
Ogemor, co. Glamorgan. *See* Ogmore.
Oggelondre. *See* Doglaundre.
Oggill, John de, 219 (*p.* 120).
Oggille, co. N'humb. *See* Ogle.
Ogle, Oggille [in Whalton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 219 (*p.* 120).
Ogmore, Ogemor, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
....., port of, 538 (*p.* 334).
Okbeare, Roger de, 495.
.. .., Richard de, 495.
Okebourne [co. Wilts]. *See* Ogbourne.
Okeford, co. Devon. *See* Oakford.
....., Child, Childokford, Childocford, Chyldocford, co. Dorset, 195, 343.
..... [Fitz paine], co. Dorset, manor, 607 (*p.* 388).
....., Shilling, Okeford Skylling, co. Dorset, manor, 538 (*p.* 340).
Okehampton, Okhamptone, co. Devon, honour, 527 (*p.* 294).
Okes, . . . , de, 283.
Okford, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford.
Okhangre, co. Hants. *See* Oakhanger.
Okkefelde, co. Sussex. *See* Uckfield.
Old Hay, Oldehaye [in Mereworth parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Oldbury, Oldebury, co. Salop, 102.
....., Holbury [in St. John Bedwardine parish, Worcester], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 411).
Oldcoates, Ulcotes [in Styrrup parish], co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Oldeburi, Adam de, 280.
Oldebury, co. Salop. *See* Oldbury.
Oldehaye, co. Kent. *See* Old Hay.
Oldeport, 205.
Oliver, Olyver, Peter, 113.
....., Sibyl, 212.
....., William, son of, 536 (*p.* 322),
Ollerton, Allerton, Alerton [in Edwinstow parish], co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
....., wapentake, 279 (*p.* 155).
Ollynton, co. Glouc. *See* Ullington.
Ollynton, John de, 57 (*p.* 23).
Olmestede, co. Camb. *See* Olmstead.
Olmestede, John de, 327.
....., John de, Maud his wife, 327.
....., William de, 327.
Olmstead, Olmestede, co. Camb., 327.
Olney, Olnee, co. Buck., manor, 310.
Olreton, co. Salop. *See* Alderton.
....., co. Worc. *See* Orleton.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Omnibon, Omnybon, Margaret wife of Ralph, 437.
Onehouse, Onhous, co. Suff., manor, 390.
Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
....., manor, 507.
....., castle, 306.
....., hundred, 306.
Onhous, co. Suff. *See* Onehouse.
Onston [in Weaverham parish], co. Chester, 23
Opelonde in Brasted, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 331).
Opeton, co. Pembroke. *See* Upton.
Oppeton Cabocke, co. Somers. *See* Upton Noble.
Opton. *See* Upton.
Orcherton [in Modbury parish], co. Devon, 558.
Orcheston, Ordrycheston, co. Wilts, manor, 538 (*p.* 328).
Ordrycheston, co. Wilts. *See* Orcheston.
Ore, William de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Orewell, co. Camb. *See* Orwell.
Orford, co. Hunt. *See* Offord.
Orlaweston, Orlauston, co. Kent. *See* Orlestone.
Orlaweston, Orlauston, John de, 145.
....., **William son of John de,** 153.
....., John de, 153.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 145.
....., William de, 145.
Orlestone, Orlauston, Orlaweston, co. Kent, 145.
....., St. Mary's church, 153.
Orleton, Olreton [in Eastham parish], co. Worc., 533 (*p.* 304).
Orlingbury, co. N'hamp., Batsaddle in, *q.v.*
Ormesby, co. Linc., 412 (*p.* 233).
....., Ormisby, co. Norf., 455.
....., co. York, Morton in, *q.v.*

Ormesby, Ormisby, Ormesbi, Ellen, wife of William de, 455.
....., John de, 531 (*p.* 299).
....., Roger de, 455.
....., Simon son of Ralph de, 412 (*p.* 233).
....., William de, 538 (*p.* 347).
Ormesheved, co. Westm. *See* Ormside.
Ormesheved, John de, 533 (*p.* 303).
Ormisby, co. Cumb. *See* Hornsby.
....., co. Norf. *See* Ormesby.
Ormside, Ormesheved, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Orreby, John de, 134.
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, 352 (*p.* 201).
Orreton, Ralph de, 533 (*p.* 307).
Orton Saucey, Overton Sause [in Coleorton parish], co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 259).
....., Overton, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Orwell, Orewell, co. Camb., 458 (*p.* 257), 538 (*p.* 350).
....., advowson, 458 (*p.* 257).
Osbaldeston [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
....., Thomas de, 279 (*p.* 162).
Osberne, Osebern, Adam, 228.
....., Walter, 533 (*p.* 305).
Osberneby, co. Linc. *See* Osbournby.
Osbert, Roger son of, and Sarah his wife, 427.
Osbournby, Osberneby, Ouberneby, co. Linc., 150.
Osea, Oveseye, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
Osebern. *See* Osbern.
Oselestone, co. Leic. *See* Owston.
Oseney [co. Oxford]. *See* Osney.
Osgod, Edmund, 355.
Osgodeby, Adam de, 57 (*p.* 25).
Osgoldcross, Osgotcros, co. York, wapentake, 279 (*p.* 159).
Osmonderlaw, Osmunderlawe, John de, 536 (*p.* 313).
....., William de, 531 (*p.* 299).
Osmotherley, co. York, West Harlsey in. *See* Harlsey.
Osmunderlaw. *See* Osmonderlaw.
Osney, North, Northoseneye [co. Berks.], 567.
Osney, Oseney, Oseneye, co. Oxford, abbot of, 458 (*p.* 258), 538 (*p.* 342).
Osolveston, co. Leic. *See* Owston.
Ospringe, Osprynge, co. Kent, manor, 524.
Ostrefeld, co. York. *See* Austerfield.
Oswaldslow, Oswoldeslowe, co. Worc., hundred, 615 (*p.* 410).
Oterburn, co. N'humb. *See* Otterburn.
Oterinton, co. York. *See* Otterington.
Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 331).
Otley, Otteleye, Otteleye, co. Suff., 519 (*p.* 288), 538 (*p.* 348).
Otreburn, co. York. *See* Otterburn.
Otrepol, co. Lanc., fishery, 279 (*p.* 163).
Otteford, co. Kent. *See* Otford.
Otteham, Lora de, 542.
Otteleye, Ottelye, co. Suff. *See* Otley.
Otterburn, Oterburn [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 47.
....., Otreburn [in Kirkby Malhamdale parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
Otterington, Oterinton, co. York, 551.
Ouberneby, co. Linc. *See* Osbournby.
Ougneby, co. Linc. *See* Owmby.
Ouisdene, co. Suff. *See* Ousden.
Oulepenne, co. Glouc. *See* Owlpen.
Oulepenne, John de, 271.
Oulton, Ulueton [in Wigton parish, co. Cumb.], manor, 531 (*pp.* 297, 299).
Ouneby, co. Linc. *See* Owmby.
Ouneby. *See* Outhenby.
Oure Moyngne, co. Dorset. *See* Ower Moigne.
Ouresby, co. Linc. *See* Owersby.
Ousby, Ulvesby, co. Cumb., 287, 324.
Ousden, Ouisdene, co. Suff., manor, 216.
....., Walter, parson of, 216.
Ouse and Derwent, forest of Langwith between, 367.
Oustewell, co. Linc., a stew called, 592.
Oustewyk, co. York. *See* Owstwick.
Oustewyk, Stephen de, 304.
....., Roger de, 304.
Ouston, co. York. *See* Owston.
....., Wolsington [in Tadcaster parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Outchester, Ulcestre [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 226).
Outenby. *See* Outhenby.
Outewell, co. Norf. *See* Outwell.
Outhenby, Outenby, Ouneby, Thomas de, 120.
Outwell, Outewell, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Ouvyle, Richard de, 615 (*p.* 408).
Ovedale, John de, 538 (*p.* 346).
Over, Overe, co. Camb., 548.
..... [in Churcham parish?], co. Glouc., 615 (*p.* 402).
Overes, co. Salop. *See* Overs.
Overgares, co. N'humb. *See* Overgrass.
Overgrass, Overgares [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., 294.
Overland, Overlonde, Overlond [in Elham parish], co. Kent, 220 (*pp.* 122, 123).
Overourton, co. Oxford. *See* Worton.
Overs, Overes, co. Salop, hundred, 57.
Oversley, Overslee, co. Warw., Butler of, *q.v.*
Overton, co. Hants, 298.
..... [in Richard's Castle parish, co. Heref.], 57 (*pp.* 24, 25), 58.
..... co. Leic. *See* Orton.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Worton.
..... Market, Marcat [co. Rutland], 412 (*p.* 235).
....., co. Westm. *See* Orton.
Overton, Everton, John de, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Oveseye, co. Essex. *See* Osea.

Ovington, Ovyton, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 347).
Ovrederwent, co. Lanc. *See* Darwen.
Ovyton, co. Essex. *See* Ovington.
Owen, son of Llewelyn ap Owen, 91.
Ower Moigne, Oure Moyngne, co. Dorset, manor, 514.
Owersby, Ouresby, co. Linc., 441.
Owlpen, Oulepenne, co. Glouc., 271.
Owmby, Ougneby, Ouneby, co. Linc., 144, 279 (*p.* 153), 536 (*p.* 316).
Owston, Osolveston, Oselestone, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
....., abbey, 157.
....., abbot of, 412 (*p.* 236).
....., Ouston, co. York, manor, 279 (*p.* 159).
....., ..., advowson, 279 (*p.* 159).
Owstwick, Oustewyk [in Roos and Garton], co. York, 252.
Owthorne, co. York, Newsome in, *q.v.*
Oxcombe, Oxcumbe, co. Linc., 349, 484.
Oxcumbe, co. Linc. *See* Oxcombe.
Oxenhope [in Bradford parish], co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Oxenton, Oxindon, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 342).
Oxford, inquisition made at, 538 (*p.* 352).
....., schools at, 282.
....., Merton College, 538 (*p.* 345), 548.
....., St. John's hospital, master of, 615 (*pp.* 404, 405).
Oxford, Earl of, 40, 72, 191, 213 (*p.* 112), 258, 394, 458 (*p.* 258), 485, 519 (*p.* 288), 538 (*pp.* 342 *ter*, 344, 348).
....., ... *See* Vere.
... ., earldom of, 394.
....., countess of, 196.
Oxindon, co. Glouc. *See* Oxenton.
Oxted, Ocstede, co. Surrey, court at, 119.
Oxton [in Tadcaster parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 314, 318, 324).

P

Pabenham, John de, the younger, 376.
Packington Magna, Pakington, Pakynton, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
Packmanston, Packemanston [in Newchurch parish], co. Kent, manor, 220 (*p.* 123).
Paddokthorp, Paddoctorpth, co. York. *See* Pallethorp.
Padeworth [co. Berks.]. *See* Padworth.
Padiham, Padyham [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Padworth, Padeworth [co. Berks], 538 (*p.* 344).
Padyham, co. Lanc. *See* Padiham.
Page, John, 603 (*p.* 386).
Painley, Pathenall [in Gisburn parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 313).
....., Est Pathnall [in Gisburn parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
Painscastle, *Castrum Matildis* [co. Radnor], castle, 198.
....., manor, 615 (*p.* 401).
Painswick, Payneswike, co. Glouc., manor, 475 (*p.* 269).
Pakeman, Simon, of Kirby, 449.
....., Simon, son of Simon, 449.
Pakington, Pakyngton, co. Warw. *See* Packington.
Pallethorp, Paddokthorp, Paddoctorpth [in Bolton Percy parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 318).
Palmere, John le, 153.
Pamber, Panbere, co. Hants, forest, 456.
Panbere, co. Hants. *See* Pamber.
Pancrasweek, Prangardiswik, Prankardiswyk, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
....., Dexborough *and* Hudston in, 527 (*p.* 294).
Panes, Thomas de, 611 (*p.* 394).
Paneworth, co. Norf. *See* Panworth.
Pannebiri. *See* Penbury.
Pantclas, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Panteg, Pantek, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 336).
Panworth, Paneworth [in Ashill parish], co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Papcastle, Papecastre [in Bridekirk parish], co. Cumb., 197.
....., le Hames in, 560.
Papillon, Henry, 183.
....., Mabel, 183.
....., Roger, 183.
....., William, 183.
Pappeworth, co. Camb. *See* Papworth.
Pappeworth, William de, 464, 465.
....., John de, 464.
....., William de, and Ada his wife, 464, 465.
Pappeworthhalugh, co. N'humb. *See* Pauperhaugh.
Papworth Agnes, Pappeworth, co. Cumb., manor, 464.
....., co. Hunt., 538 (*p.* 350).
Parco, Emery de, 148 (*p.* 78).
....., John de, 349, 484.
Parent, Ellen, 536 (*p.* 319).
Park [by Tadcaster], co. York. *See* Helagh.
Parker, Stephen le, 497.
Parley, West Perlyghe, co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 341).
....., Perle, co. Hants, manor, 63.
Parndon, Perndon, co. Essex [*i.e.* Jerounds in Great Parndon], manor 43.
Parracombe, co Devon, Middleton in, *q.v.*
Partan, Thomas de, 531 (*p.* 299).

Parva Carleton, Ralph de, 317.
Parwich, Peverwych, co. Derby, 281.
Pas, Henry, lord of Barnack, 445.
Passebury, co. Hertf. *See* Pishobury.
Passeis. *See* Passeys.
Passele, Passely, Edmund de, 566, 604.
Passelewe, Peter, 597.
....., **Robert, eyre of** (*temp.* Henry III.), 297.
....., ..., serjeanties commuted by, 250, 527 (*p.* 295).
....., **William**, 320, 538 (*p.* 342).
....., ..., of Bromham, 597.
....., ..., of Wavendon, 597.
Passely. *See* Passele.
Passeys, Passeis, John, of Sutton, 428.
....., John son of John, 428.
Pateshull, Patteshull, Agnes de, 376.
....., John de, 431.
....., John son of Simon de, 376.
....., Simon, son of John de, 376.
Pathenall, co. York. *See* Painley.
Pathenall, Thomas de, 536 (*p.* 313).
Pathnall, co. York. *See* Painley.
Pathorne, co. York. *See* Paythorne.
Patongre [in Studley parish, *now disappeared*], co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).
Patrick, earl [of Dunbar]. *See* Dunbar.
Patrick, William, son of, 218 (*p.* 119).
Patteshull. *See* Pateshull.
Patton [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
Patton, William de, 218 (*p.* 119).
Paull, Pagula, co. York, 472.
....., Thorngumbald in, *q.v.*
..... Holme, Holme by Paul [by Paull], co. York, 232.
Paulton, Maud de, 458 (*p.* 255).
Pauncefot, Pauncevot, Paunsefot, Grymbald, 478.
....., **Emery**, 118, 478.
....., **Grimbald**, 57 (*p.* 24), 615 (*p.* 403).
....., **John**, 208, 603 (*p.* 386).
....., **Sibyl**, 205.
Pauntley, Paunteleye, co. Glouc., manor, 204.
Pauperhaugh, Pappeworthhalugh [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., vaccary, 219 (*p.* 121).
Pavely, Paveli, Pavelly, Laurence de, 279 (*p.* 156).
....., Petronilla daughter of Robert de, 543.
Paxton, Great, co. Hunt., 312.
....., Little, co. Hunt., 197, 548.
Payfrer, Payforer. *See* Peyforer.
Payn, Alice wife of Martin, 429.
....., **Robert son of**, 532, 607.
....., Robert son of, 57 (*p.* 23), 148 (*p.* 72), 159, 270 (*p.* 147), 440, 572, 603 (*p.* 385).
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, 607.
....., ..., Robert his son, 607.
Payn—*cont.*
....., Martin, 429.
....., ..., his sons Robert and Walter, 429.
....., Thomas, 184.
Paynel, Paynell, Thomas, 456.
....., John, 412 (*p.* 234).
....., ..., contract of, to marry, 531 (*p.* 298).
....., Philip, 204.
....., William, 456, 536 (*p.* 315).
Payneswike, co. Glouc. *See* Painswick.
Payneswode, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Paythorne, Pathorne [in Gisburn parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
Payvre. *See* Peyvre.
Peak, co. Derby, castle [at Castleton], 167, 553, 577, 578.
....., honour of the castle, 553.
..... forest, 577.
...., service of taking wolves in, 71.
Peamore, Peaumere, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Peapingbery, co. Kent. *See* Pembury.
Peasmarsh, Pesemersh, co. Sussex, 207.
Peatling, Magna, Petlyng, Peutlyn, co. Leic., manor, 458 (*p.* 258).
Peaumere, co. Devon. *See* Peamore.
Pebeners, co. Essex. *See* Pebmarsh.
Pebmarsh, Pebeners, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
Pebworth, co. Glouc., Ullington in, *q.v.*
Pecche, Pecchee, Peche, Hugh, 261.
....., **Sabina**, 6.
....., Edmund, 476.
....., Gilbert, 426, 519 (*p.* 288), 521, 538 (*p.* 348).
....., ... son of John, 261, 332.
....., John, 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
....., Nicholas, 6, 538 (*p.* 350).
Pecham, John de, 538 (*pp.* 331, 334 *bis*, 349).
Peckebrigg, Peckebrygge, Reginald de, 620.
Peckforton, Pekforton [in Bunbury parish], co. Chester, manor, 251 (*pp.* 136, 137).
Peckham, West, Westpecham, co. Kent, manor, 538 (*p.* 331).
Peddimore, Pedimor [in Sutton Coldfield, co. Warw.], 615 (*p.* 399).
Pederton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Pedewardyn, Pedewardin, Roger, Roger de, 472.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 471 (*p.* 264), 473.
Pedimor, co. Warw. *See* Peddimore.
Pedyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Piddington.
Pegswood, Peggisworth [in Bothal parish], co. N'humb., 510.
Peit (?), **William le**, 415.
Peivere. *See* Peyvre.
Pekforton, co. Chester. *See* Peckforton.
Peling, co. Bedf. *See* Wotton Pellinge.
Pelmoth, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).

Pelthenny, co. Monm. *See* Pillgwenlly.
Pembroke, castle and town, 56.
..... court at, 64 (*p.* 33).
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Valencia.
Pembury, Pepyngbery, Peapingbery, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Pemdrym, co. Cornw. *See* St. Martin.
Pen Harwood. Pynhorwode [in Harwood parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Penalth, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Penalym, co. Cornw. *See* Penhallan.
Penargole, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Penarth, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 64).
....., Pennarth [in Llanfair Caereinion, co. Montgomery], 214.
Penbedw, Penbedeu [in Nannerch, co. Denbigh], 53 (*p.* 18).
Penbrig. *See* Penebrugg.
Penbury, Pannebiri, Elias de, son of Christiana de Ros, 294.
Pencarn [in Bassaleg, &c.], co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
Penclawud *or* Pen-y-clawdd, Penclau, Penclaud, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Pencombe, co. Heref., Marston Stannett in, *q.v.*
Pendine, Pendyn, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*pp.* 32, 33).
Pendleton, Penhilton, Penhillton [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
....., Little, Penhilton [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Pendmoor, Pyndemore [in Bothal, *name now disappeared represented by* Old Moor *and* New Moor], 52.
Pendock, Penedok, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Pendragon, co Westm., castle, 533 (*p.* 301).
Pendrym, co. Cornw. *See* St. Martin.
Pendyn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Pendine.
Penebrugg, Penebrigg, Penbrig, Pennebrugg, Elizabeth de, 165.
....., Fulk de, 458 (*p.* 257).
....., John de, 165, 614.
Penecestre. *See* Penesherst.
Penedok, co. Worc. *See* Pendock.
Penedok, William, son of Henry de, 615 (*p.* 403).
Penesherst, Pennesherst, Penecestre, Margaret, wife of Stephen de, 134.
....., Stephen de, keeper of Dover castle, 542.
Peneshurst, co. Kent. *See* Penshurst.
Penesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Pensthorpe.
Penhal [in St. Enoder parish], co. Cornw., fair at, 112.
Penhallan, Penalym [in Week St. Mary parish], co. Cornw., manor, 122.
Penhill, vaccary, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Penhillton, Penhilton, co. Lanc. *See* Pendleton.
Penleen, Robert de, 285.
Penlline, Penthlyn, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Penmaen Rhos, Penmeyn [in Llysfaen parish, co. Carnarvon], 617.
Penmark, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Penmeyn, co. Carnarvon. *See* Penmaen Rhos.
Pennance, Pensignans [in St. Budock parish], co. Cornw., 527 (*p.* 293).
Pennarth, co. Salop. *See* Penarth [co. Montgomery].
Pennebrugg. *See* Penebrugg.
Pennesherst. *See* Penesherst.
Penneshurst Penneshyrst, co. Kent. *See* Penshurst,
Pennington, Penyton [in Milford parish], co. Hants, 538 (*p.* 341).
....., manor, 411.
Pennington, Penyngton, Alan de, the elder, 325.
....., Alan de, the elder and Joan his wife, 325.
Penpol, Roger de, 285.
Penpres, manor in Wales, 147.
Penreth. *See* Penrith.
Penrith, Penreht, Penreth, co. Cumb., 533 (*p.* 301).
Penrith, Penreth, John de, 533 (*p.* 300).
....., ..., writ to, 538 (*p.* 351).
Penryn, co. Cornw., 141.
Penrys, Reginald de, 285.
Pensax, co. Worc., Hollin in, *q.v.*
Penshurst, Pennesherst, Peneshurst, Pennesshyrst, co. Kent, 134, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., manor, 134.
Pensignans, co. Cornw. *See* Pennance.
Pensthorpe, Penesthorp, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Penstroda, Penstradou [in Blisland parish], co. Cornw., 257.
Penthlyn, co. Glamorgan. *See* Penlline.
Pentirch, co. Salop. *See* Pentyrch [co. Montgomery].
Pentirgh, co. Glamorgan. *See* Pentyrch.
Pentney, Penteneye [co. Norf.], prior of, 529.
Penton, Maud de, 456 (*p.* 258).
....., ..., her son Roger, 458 (*p.* 258).
Pentre [in Abergavenny, co. Monm.], 412 (*p.* 232).
Pentridge, Pentrich, co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 341).
Pentyrch, Pentirgh, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
....., Pentirch [in Llanfarr Caereinion, co. Montgomery], 214.
Penuern, Thomas de, 285,
....., ..., his wife Sibyl, 285.
Penuuyth, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Penwortham, co. Lanc., lands held of, 279 (*p.* 163).
Pen-y-Clawdd, Penclau, Penclaud, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Penyngton. *See* Pennington.
Penyton, co. Hants. *See* Pennington.

Peper Harrow, Pyperharghe, co. Surrey, manor, 413 (*p.* 237).
....., advowson, 413 (*p*, 237).
Pepyngbery, co. Kent. *See* Pembury.
Percebrigg [co. Durham]. *See* Piercebridge.
Percehaie, Walter de, 534 (*p.* 310).
Perceval, Percival, ..., of Torksey, 421.
....., Joan, 538 (*p.* 338).
....., John, 538 (*p.* 339).
....., Robert, 421.
Perche, Perches [le Perche, France], honour, 145, 178, 220 (*p.* 123), 600.
Percival. *See* Perceval.
Percy, Perci, Henry de, 536.
....., **Peter de**, 609.
....., Henry de, 120 (*pp.* 53, 54), 204, 345, 395, 458 (*p.* 255), 472, 499, 508, 523, 537, 609, 615 (*pp*, 411, 412).
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 536 (*pp.* 323-5).
....., Henry son of Henry de, 534 (*p.* 309), 536.
....., John son of Arnold de, 534 (*pp.* 309, 310, 311).
....., Peter de, 536 (*p.* 317), 609.
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, 609.
....., Richard de, of Dunsforth, 536 (*p.* 323).
....., Robert de, 536 (*p.* 318 *bis*), 609.
....., William de, 536 (*p.* 317).
Perdrix, Pertryche, Pertrich, Philip, 460.
....., Robert, 544.
Peremort, Henry de, 57 (*p.* 24).
Perham, Stephen de, 113.
Perle, co. Hants. *See* Parley.
Perlyghe, co. Dorset. *See* Parley.
Perndon, co. Essex. *See* Parndon.
Perot, Ralph, 460.
..... *Cf*, Pirot.
Perran-Zambuloe, co. Cornw., Tywarnhaile in, *q.v.*
Persebrig [co. Durham]. *See* Piercebridge.
Pershore, Perschore, co. Worc., abbot of, 563, 615 (*p.* 398).
....., hundred, 615 (*p.* 410).
Pershut, Nicholas de, 279 (*p.* 157).
Pertrich, Pertryche. *See* Perdrix.
Pesemersh, co. Sussex. *See* Peasmarsh.
Peter, John son of, 534 (*p.* 309).
....., Reginald son of, 485.
...., his wife Joan, 341.
...., ... *See* Vivonia.
...., John and Reginald his sons, 485.
....., William son of, 533 (*p.* 307), 536 (*p.* 319).
Peterborough, abbot of, 538 (*p.* 350).
Peterfeld, co. Hants. *See* Petersfield.
Petersfield, Petresfeld, Peterfeld, co. Hants., 538 (*p.* 327).
...,....., inquisition made at, 412 (*p.* 232).
....., Mapulderham in, *q.v.*
Petersham, Piterichesham [in Wimborne parish], co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 340).
Peterstow, Peterustoye, Peterustowe, co. Heref., 53 (*p.* 19).
Peterustoye, Peterustowe, co. Heref. *See* Peterstow.
Pethage, Pethawe, co. Suff. *See* Pettaugh.
Petherton, North, Norht Pederton, Pederton, co. Somers., 342.
....., ..., forest, 6.
....., ..., Newton Forester in, *q.v.*
....., South, Suthperton, Swtperton, co. Somers., 172.
....., ..., Moor in, *q.v.*
Pethesho, co. Buck. *See* Petsoe.
Pethleyn [co. Monm. ?], 412 (*p.* 232).
Petipas, Robert, 175.
Petit, Nicholas, 215 (*p.* 116).
Petlyng, co. Leic. *See* Peatling.
Petra, Amisius de, 152.
Petresfeld, co. Hants. *See* Petersfield.
Petrestre, co. Suff. *See* Pettistree.
Petrockstow, co. Devon, Allisland in, *q.v.*
Petsoe, Pethesho, Petteshoo, co. Buck, 315, 412 (*p.* 233).
Pett, Pettes [in Charing parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Pettaugh, Petuagh, Pethage, Pethawe, co. Suff., 270 (*p.* 146), 390.
....., advowson, 55.
Petteshoo, co. Buck. *See* Petsoe.
Petteworth, co. Sussex. *See* Petworth.
Pettistree, Petrestre, co. Suff., advowson, 471 (*p.* 264).
Petuagh, co. Suff. *See* Pettaugh.
Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, 523.
....., manor, 536 (*p.* 312).
....., advowson, 536 (*pp.* 312, 315).
....., inquisition made at, 536 (*p.* 315).
Peutlyn, co. Leic. *See* Peatling.
Pevensey, Pevenese, Pevense, co. Sussex, castle, service of keeping the foreign gate, 185.
..... castle, service connected with, 276.
....., ..., castle guard, 20, 207, 327, 612.
....., Heghelond in, 207.
Peverel, Peverell, John, 318, 529.
..... Andrew, 215 (*p.* 115), 279 (*p.* 157), 612.
....., Hamo, 318.
....., Hugh, 529.
....., John, and Joan his wife, 221, 529.
....., fee or honour, 57 (*p.* 23), 116, 120 (*p.* 53), 138, 195, 326, 380, 398, (*p.* 221), 519 (*p.* 288), 566, 582.
...., court of, at Nottingham, 428.

Peverwych, co. Derby. *See* Parwich.
Pewesham, co. Wilts. *See* Pewsham.
Pewsham, Pewesham, co. Wilts, forest, 48, 615 (*p.* 401).
Peyforer, Payfrer, Payforer, Fulk, 220 (*pp.* 121, 122).
Peyt, William, 284.
Peyvre, Peivere, Payvre, John, 597.
....., John, 136, 538 (*p.* 342 *bis*).
....., Mary wife of John, 597.
....., Paulinus, 538 (*p.* 349), 597.
Philip, Geoffrey son of, 412 (*p.* 234).
Philip ap David, 64 (*p.* 32).
..... ap Eynon, 538 (*p.* 337).
..... ap Howel, 585.
...., and Res his brother, 614.
Phippe, John, 229.
Pickburn *or* Pigburn, Pikeburne, Pykeburn, [in Brodsworth parish], co. York, 199, 395.
Pickering, Pikering, co. York, castle, 534 (*p.* 307).
....., honour, 535.
Pickmere, Pikemere [in Great Budworth parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 30).
Pickworth, Pikworth, co. Linc., 150.
Picok. *See* Picot.
Picot (in Domesday book), 471 (*p.* 265).
Picot, Pykot, barony, 471 (*p.* 263).
Picot, Pycot, Picok, Henry, 443.
....., **Peter,** 444.
....., Henry, and Margery his wife, 443.
....., John son of Baldwin, 431.
....., Nicholas, 443.
....., Peter, 171.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 444.
....., ..., his sisters Margery and Isabel, 444.
Piddington, Pedyngton, Pedynton, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235 *bis*).
Piddle, North, Northpydele, Nortpidele, co. Worc., 615 (*pp.* 398, 403, 411).
Piercebridge, Percebrigg, Persebrig [in Gainford parish], co. Durham, 615 (*p.* 406).
....., advowson of the chapel, 615 (*p.* 413).
Pigburn, co. York. *See* Pickburn.
Pikeburn, Ralph de, 395.
Pikeburne, co. York. *See* Pickburn.
Pikemere, co. Chester. *See* Pickmere.
Pikemere, John de, 62 (*p.* 30).
Pikering, co. York. *See* Pickering.
Pikstak, co. Somers., 148 (*p.* 73).
Pikworth, co. Linc. *See* Pickworth.
Pilardington, co. Warw. *See* Pillerton.
Pilkington, Pilkyngton [in Prestwich parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Pilkington, Pilkyngton, Pilkynton, Roger de, 252, 279 (*p.* 162).
....., William de, 62 (*p.* 30).
Pilkyngton, co. Lanc. *See* Pilkington.
Pilkynton. *See* Pilkington.
Pillecrowe, Edmund, 55.
....., Roger, 55.
Pillerton Hersey, Pylardington Hercii *or* Herchi, Pilardington, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 404).
....., advowson, 615 (*p.* 412).
Pillgwenlly, Pelthenny, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Pilton in Bradwell, Pylton [Delamere in Bradwell by Sea parish?], co. Essex, 445.
Pimpe, co. Kent. *See* Pympe.
Pimpe, Philip de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Pimperne, Pymperne, co. Dorset, manor, 538 (*p.* 330).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 341).
Pinchewar, Nicholas, 536 (*p.* 320).
Pinkeny, Pynkene, Pynkeny, Pynkenye, Pynkeneie, Pynkeney, Henry de, 50.
..... , ..., knight, 573.
....., Robert de, 412 (*p.* 234).
....., barony of, 442, 506, 573.
Pinley, Pynnele [co. Warw.], prioress of, 458 (*p.* 258).
Pipard, Pippard, Benedict, 583.
....., **Ralph,** 191.
....., John, 191, 583.
....., Nicholas, 431.
Pipewell, Pipwell, Pipwelle [co. N'hamp.], abbot of, 615 (*pp.* 405, 409).
Pippard. *See* Pipard.
Pipwell, Pipwelle [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Pipewell.
Pirbright, Pirefrith, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Piribrok, Thomas de, 356.
....., ..., Juliana, his wife, 356.
Pirie, co. N'hamp. *See* Potterspury.
Pirot, Pyrot, Ralph, 489.
....., Ralph, 111, 489.
....., Simon, 111, 489.
..... *Cf.* Perot.
Pirton, Piryton, Pyriton, co. Worc., manor, 615 (*pp.* 397, 411).
....., advowson, 615 (*pp.* 404, 411).
Piryton, co. Worc. *See* Pirton.
Pishobury, Pissho, Passebury [in Sawbridgeworth parish], co. Hertf., manor, 248, 354
Pissho, co. Hertf. *See* Pishobury.
Pitchford, co. Salop, Golding in, *q.v.*
Piterichesham, co. Dorset. *See* Petersham.
Pittyngeshecches, co. Devon, 136.
Plaiz. *See* Plessetis.
Platelonde, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Plaunch, la, co. Glouc., 166.
Playnemelore, co. N'humb. *See* Plenmellor.
Plays. *See* Plessetis.
Plealey, Pleyleye [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Pleasley, Plesley, co. Derby, manor, 274.
Plecy. *See* Plessetis.

Plenmellor, Playnemelore [in Haltwhistle parish], co. N'humb., 396.
Plesley, co. Derby. *See* Pleasley.
Plessetis, Pleycy, Plescy, Plecy, Plays, Plaiz, John de, 430.
....., Edmund de, 430, 538 (*p.* 340), 611 (*p.* 393).
....., Giles de, 57 (*p.* 23).
....., Joan, wife of Giles de, 258.
....., Hugh de, 509.
....., Hugh son of Hugh de, 268, 516.
....., Richard, 611 (*p.* 391).
Plesyngton, John de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Pleyleye, co. Salop. *See* Pleasley.
Pleycy. *See* Plessetis.
Plogenet, Plokenet, Plokkenet. *See* Plukenet.
Plomer, William, 338.
Plompton, Plumton [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 316).
Plomstre, Plomtre, co. Nott. *See* Plumtree.
Plomtre, William son of William de, 279 (*p.* 156).
Plukenet, Plokenet, Plogenet, Plokkenet, Joan wife of Alan, 546.
....., **William,** 295, 296.
....., Alan, 279 (*p.* 157), 411.
....., ..., son of Alice, 148.
....., ..., son of Alan son of Alice, 148.
....., ..., son of Alan, 148, 546.
....., Alan de, lord of Broughton, 621.
....., Joan, 148 (*p.* 72), 296.
..... Robert, 159.
....., William (son of William), 295.
....., William, Joan wife of, 148 (*p.* 72), 296.
Plumberrow, Plumberewe [in Hockley parish], co. Essex, 213 (*p.* 112).
Plumland, Plumlaund, Walter de, 420, 543.
Plumpton, co. Devon. *See* Plympton.
..... [in Norton hundred], co. N'hamp., 50.
Plumptre, co. Nott. *See* Plumtree.
Plumstead, Plumstede Merssch, co. Kent, 413 (*p.* 236).
....., Plumstede, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Plumstede, Clement de, 105.
Plumton, co. York. *See* Plompton.
Plumton, Robert de, 536 (*pp.* 316, 321).
Plumtree, Plomtre, Plumtre, Plumptre, co. Nott., manor, 279 (*p.* 156).
....., ..., wapentake, 231, 279 (*p.* 156).
..... Plomstre [in Harworth parish], co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Plympton, Plumpton, Plymtone, co. Devon, honour, 527 (*pp.* 293, 294).
..... St. Mary, co. Devon, Torridge in, *q.v.*
Plymstock, co. Devon, Hooe in, *q.v.*
Pobelewe, co. Somers. *See* Publow.
Pockethorp, co. York. *See* Pockthorpe.
Pocklington, Poclington, Pokelington, Pokelyngton, co. York, manor, 536 (*pp.* 314, 325).
Pockthorpe, Pockethorp, Pokethorp [in Kilham parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 314, 319).
Podesgrave, co. Bedf. *See* Potsgrove.
Podyngton, co. Devon. *See* Puddington.
Podyton, co. Dorset. *See* Putton.
Pointon, Poynton [in Sempringham parish], co. Linc., manor, 472.
Pointz, Poynz, Poyntz, Hugh, 45.
....., **Nicholas de,** 346.
....., Hugh, 61.
....., ..., Hugh de *or* le, 61, 346, 538 (*p.* 341).
....., Nicholas, 45, 457.
....., Nicholas de, Elizabeth his (first) wife, 346 (*p.* 195).
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 346.
Pokelington, Pokelyngton, co. York. *See* Pocklington.
Pokesbrok [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Polebrook.
Pokethorp, co. York. *See* Pockthorpe.
Pokthorp, William de, 536 (*p.* 323).
Pokyngton, co. Somers. *See* Puckington.
Poldu [in St. Erme parish], co. Cornw., 112.
Pole Antony [in Tiverton parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 295).
....., la, co. Dorset. *See* Poole.
..... [co. Montgomery]. *See* Welshpool.
....., la, co. Salop. *See* Welshpool [co. Montgomery].
....., co. Wilts. *See* Poole Keynes.
Pole, Hawis, wife of Griffin de la *or* **Griffin Wenunwin,** 269.
....., **Griffith son of Owen de la,** 147, 214.
....., ..., his sister Hawis, 147.
....., Owen de la, and Joan his wife, 214.
Polebrook, Pokesbrok [co. N'hamp.], 538, (*p.* 350).
Polgrun, Baldwin de, 285.
Polien, Peter, 205.
Poling, Polyng, co. Sussex, master of, 207.
Pollard, John, of Fen Drayton, 67.
....., Thomas, 536 (*p.* 313).
....., William, 55.
Polmere, Poulemere [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Polpry, Polpri, co. Cornw., 101.
Polre, John, 538 (*p.* 343).
Polrode, Polroda [in St. Tudy parish], co. Cornw., manor, 613.
Polrudeyn, John de, 285.
Polsloe, Polslo, co. Devon, prioress of, 462.
Polstede, Sarah de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Polston, Poulston, bridge [near Launceston], co. Cornw. and Devon, 370.
Polteney, co. Leic. *See* Poultney.
Polteney, William de, 538 (*p.* 344).
Polye, John de, and Mabel his wife, 311.
Polyley, co. Salop. *See* Pulley.
Polyng, co. Sussex. *See* Poling.
Pomeriis, la Pomeraye, Henry de, 139, 527 (*p.* 294), 538 (*p.* 340), 613.

Pomfret, co. York. *See* Pontefract.
Poninsby, Hugh de, 158.
Pons Belli, co. York. *See* Stamford Bridge.
Ponte Burgi, John de, 536 (*p.* 322).
Pontefract, Pomfret, co. York, inquisition made at, 316.
....., St. Nicholas' hospital under the castle, 279 (*p.* 158).
...., castle and honour, 279 (*p.* 158).
....., honour, 279 (*p.* 156).
Pontesbury, Pontisburi, co. Salop, manor, 205.
....., Longden in, *q.v.*
....., Pontesford *and* other places in, 62 (*p.* 29).
Pontesford [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Pontigny [Yonne, France], St. Edmund of, 157.
Pontisburi, co. Salop. *See* Pontesbury.
Ponynges, Michael de, 538 (*p.* 346).
Pool, Nether, Pulle [in Eastham parish], co. Chester, 26.
....., la Pole, co. Dorset, 279 (*p.* 157).
..... Keynes, Pole, co. Wilts, manor, 607 (*p.* 388).
Poor, Por, William, of Swavesey, 458 (*pp.* 255, 256).
..... *Cf.* Power.
Pope's Hall, Popishale [in Buckland parish], co. Hertf., 490, 538 (*p.* 326).
Popeshall, Popleshale [in Coldred parish], co. Kent, 145.
Popham, Hugh de, knight, 225.
Popishale, co. Hertf. *See* Pope's Hall.
Popleshale, co. Kent. *See* Popeshall.
Por. *See* Poor.
Porchester, Porchestre, Porcestre, co. Hants., castle, service connected with, 37.
....., forest, names of woods in, 213 (*p.* 113).
Porter, Richard le, lord of Eastham, 611 (*p.* 393).
Portesdon, co. Hants. *See* Portsdown.
Portesie, Stephen de, 184.
Porthors, Robert, 538 (*p.* 345).
Portington [in Eastrington parish], co. York, 300.
Portington, Nicholas de, 300.
Portishead, co. Somers., Capenor in, *q.v.*
Portland, Portlond, co. Dorset, manor, 538 (*p.* 330).
Portreve, Richard le, 184.
Portreveshavot, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Portsdown, Portesdon, co. Hants., 37.
Portsmouth, Portesmue [co. Hants.], prior of, 536 (*p.* 315).
Poselingworth, Poselyngworth, co. Suff. *See* Poslingford.
Poslingford, Poselyngworth, Poselingworth, co. Suff., 412 (*p.* 233), 538 (*p.* 349).
....., Wentford in, *q.v.*
Postling, Postlyng, co. Kent, 220 (*p.* 123).
Pothou, William de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Potsgrove, Podesgrave, co. Bedf., 538 (*p.* 342).
Potterspury, Pirie, Potterespyrie, Potteresburi, co. N'hamp., manor, 615 (*pp.* 400, 408).
Potton, Pottone, co. Bedf., 412 (*p.* 233).
Pottonham, Roger de, 615 (*p.* 409).
Potyndene. *See* Putyndenne.
Potyngton, co. Devon. *See* Puddington.
Poucock, John, 64 (*p.* 32).
Poulemere, co. Salop. *See* Polmere.
Poulston, co. Cornw. *See* Polston.
Poultney, Polteney [in Misterton parish], co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 258).
Poulton, Pulton Lancelyn [in Bebington parish], co. Chester, 366.
....., Pulton [in Awre parish], co. Glouc., 615 (*p.* 402).
Pount, John, of Swavesey, 67.
Poutrel, Hugh, 96.
Pouwers, John de, 139 (*p.* 65).
Power, Roger le, 611 (*p.* 392).
....., William, 57 (*p.* 23).
..... *Cf.* Poor.
Powick, Poywick, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Powys, the country of [co. Montgomery], 214.
Poynton, co. Linc. *See* Pointon.
Poynton, Alan de, 584.
Poyntz, Poynz. *See* Pointz.
Poywick, co. Worc. *See* Powick.
Pradannack, Brevannek [in Mullion parish], co. Cornw., 112.
Praers, Praieris, Praeres, Robert de, 366.
....., John, 415.
....., Robert de, 251 (*p.* 136).
....., William de, 366.
Praieris. *See* Praers.
Prangardeswik, Prankardiswyk, co. Devon. *See* Pancrasweek.
Pré, abbess of. *See* Northampton.
Prees, co. Salop, bishop of Chester's court at, 5.
Preostes Weston, co. Salop. *See* Priestweston.
Presfen, co. N'humb. *See* Presson.
Presson, Presfen [in Carham parish], co. N'humb., 218.
Prestalton, 617.
Prestbury, Prestebury, co. Chester, church, 158.
....., Adlington in, *q.v.*
Presteclyf, co. Derby, Priestcliffe.
Presteigne, co. Radnor, Brampton, Combe and Nash in, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Prestiltan, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Preston, co. Dorset, Sutton Poyntz in, *q.v.*
....., co. Glouc., Norcott in, *q.v.*
..... [Wynne], co. Heref., 614.
..... [by Wingham], co. Kent, manor, 220 (*pp.* 122, 123).
....., ..., hundred, 220 (*pp.* 122, 123).

Preston—*cont.*
....., Preston in Amundernes, co. Lanc., 179.
..... Deanery, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
...., co. Rutland, 615 (*p.* 402).
....., ..., manor, 615 (*p.* 407).
..... Prestone, co. Suff., 55, 538 (*p.* 358).
....., West, co. Sussex, 413 (*p.* 237).
..... [Bagot], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
....., Richard [in Heversham parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
....., Long, Preston in Craven, co. York 536 (*p.* 320).
..... in Holderness, co. York, 341.
Preston, Hugh de, 614.
....., Hugh de, and Maud his wife, 614.
....., John de, 266 (*p.* 144), 533 (*p.* 306), 614.
....., Laurence de, 412 (*p.* 235).
..... Payn de, 156.
....., ..., his daughter Denise, 156.
....., Thomas de, 413 (*p.* 237).
Prestwold, co. Leic., 96.
Pretelwell, Pretewell, co. Essex. *See* Prittlewell.
Prideaux, Peter de, 558.
....., Roger de, 558.
Priditon, co. Suff. *See* Purton.
Priestcliffe, Presteclyf [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, 553.
Priesthay, Prosthay [in Wappenham parish], a wood in the forest of Whittlewood, 619.
Priestweston, Preostes Weston [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
Prilly, John, 12.
Prittlewell, Pretelwell, Pretewell, Pritellewell, Pritelwelle, co. Essex, 200, 201, 273, 379, 443.
....., prior of, 379, 443.
Priur, Roger le, of Erwarton, 152.
Probus, co. Cornw., Trewithgy in, *q.v.*
Proiclinton, 205.
Prosthey, co. N'hamp. *See* Priesthay.
Prouz, Prutz, le Prutz, William, 572.
....., Alice, wife of Roger de Moeles, 572.
Provincia, Amabel wife of Simon de, 85.
Prudhoe, Prodhow [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., castle and park, 47.
Prutz. *See* Prouz.
Pryde, John of Hereford, 388.
Prydias, Prydiaus, Thomas de, 257.
....., Geoffrey de, 257.
Publow, Pobelewe, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 338).
Puckington, Pokyngton, co. Somers., manor, 434.
....., advowson, 434.
Puddelisdone, co. Heref. *See* Puddlestone.
Pudding Norton, Puudyngnorton, co. Norf., advowson, 538 (*p.* 351).
Puddington, co. Belf., Hinwick in, *q.v.*
....., Potyngton, Podyngton, co. Devon, 607 (*p.* 388).
....., ..., manor, 148 (*pp.* 72, 73, 77).
Puddle, Little, Litelepudele, co. Dorset, manor, 588.
Puddlestone, Pudlesdon, Puddelisdone, Pudlesdone, co. Heref., 57 (*p.* 25).
....., manor, 42, 58.
..... advowson, 42.
Puf, John, 284.
Pulborough, Pulburgh, co. Sussex, manor, 192.
....., Nutbourne in, *q.v.*
Pulgogam, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Puliniog, Pulinok [co. Carmarthen], commote, 164.
Pulle, co. Chester. *See* Pool.
Pulle, James de, 26.
....., Reginald de, 26.
Pulley, Polyley [in Meol Brace parish], co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 393).
Pulton, co. Chester. *See* Poulton.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Poulton.
Punchardon, Punchardoun, Isabel (Basset) wife of John de, 271.
....., Oliver, 202.
Purbeck, Purbyke, co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 341).
Puriton, Puryton, co. Somers., 511.
Purleigh, Purlee, co. Essex, manor, 53 (*p.* 18).
Purs, William, 130.
Purshull [in Elmbridge parish], co. Worc., manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
Purtepole, co. Midd. [the site of Gray's Inn], 53 (*p.* 18).
Purton, Pyriton [in Lydney parish], co. Glouc., 615 (*p.* 402).
....., Priditon [in Stansfield parish], co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Purye, Simon atte, 544.
Puryton, co. Somers. *See* Puriton.
Pusie, Henry de, 212.
Putford, Elias de, 538 (*p.* 340).
Puttenden, Putyndenne [in Lingfield parish], co. Surrey, 119.
Putton, Podyton [in West Chickerell parish], co. Dorset, 346 (*p.* 195).
Putyndenne, co. Surrey. *See* Puttenden.
Putyndenne, Potyndene, Philip de, 119.
....., Adam de, 119.
Puudyngnorton, co. Norf. *See* Pudding Norton.
Pychard, Roger, 57 (*p.* 24).
Pychford, Richard, 222.
Pycot. *See* Picot.
Pydele, Pudele, Robert de, and Margery his wife, 210.
Pydenden, Henry de, of Yelvertoft, 458 (*p.* 257).
Pyel, William, 538 (*p.* 350).
Pygate, Emma, 536 (*p.* 322).
Pykeburn, co. York. *See* Pickburn.

Pykering, Thomas de, 218 (*p.* 118).
Pykot. *See* Picot.
Pylardington, co. Warw. *See* Pillerton.
Pylardynton, John de, 615 (*p.* 404).
Pyle, Robert de la, 225,
Pylton, co. Essex. *See* Pilton.
Pympe, Pimpe [in Nettlestead parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Pymperne, co. Dorset. *See* Pimperne.
Pyn, John de, 527 (*p.* 293).
....., Ralph, 411.
Pyncebek, John son of Gilbert de, and Juliana his wife, 584.
Pyndeby, Henry, and Emma his wife, 218 (*p.* 119).
Pyndemore, co. N'humb. *See* Pendmoor.
Pyndemore, Simon son of Richard de, 52.
Pynelthorp, co. York, 300, 610.
Pynhorwode, co. Devon. *See* Pen Harwood.
Pynkene, Pynkeny, Pynkenye, Pynkeneie. *See* Pinkeny.
Pynnele [co. Warw.] *See* Pinley.
Pyperharghe, co. Surrey. *See* Peper Harrow.
Pyrie, Roger de la, 152.
Pyriton, co. Glouc. *See* Purton.
....., co. Worc. *See* Pirton.
Pyriton, Peter de, 533 (*p.* 304).
Pyrot. *See* Pirot.
Pyworthy, co. Devon, 213 (*p.* 113).
..... advowson, 213 (*p.* 114).

Q

Qrake, co. Westm. *See* Croke.
Quabbe, co. Hants. *See* Quob.
Quantock, Cantock, co. Somers., pasture on, 148 (*p.* 73).
Quappelade, co. Linc. *See* Whaplode.
Quarr, la Quarera, co. Hants, I. of W., abbot of, 184.
Quatford, co. Salop, church of St. Mary Magdalen, 102.
Quatton, co. Leic. *See* Whatton.
Quaytolay, co. York. *See* Wheatley.
Quedgeley, Queddesley, co. Glouc., Field by, 88.
Queenhill, Quenhull, co. Worc., 98, 585.
Queldregg, Queldryk, co. York. *See* Wheldrake.
Quenhull, co. Worc. *See* Queenhill.
Quenton, co. N'hamp. *See* Quinton.
Quenton, Philip de, 412 (*p.* 235).
Quernington, Quernyngton, co. Durham. *See* Whorlton.
Querton, co. Westm. *See* Wharton.
Querton, Henry de, 533 (*p.* 303).
Quesphow, co. Cumb. *See* Whelpo.
Queynterel, William, 415.
Quincy, Quyncy, Quyncy, Roger de, 538 (*p.* 348).
....., ..., earl of Winchester, 458 (*p.* 258).
Quinfel, co. Cumb. *See* Whinfell.
Quinhou, Simon de, 531 (*p.* 299).
Quinton, Quenton, co. N'hamp., 412 (*pp.* 235 *and* 235*n*).
....., manor, 602 (*p.* 383).
Quintyn, Quyntyn, Alexander, 471 (*p.* 265).
....., William, 67, 357.
...., Theophania, his wife, 67, 357.
Quiterig Quyterig, Robert de, 325, 531 (*p.* 299).
Quob, Quabbe, la Quabbe [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, 299, 591.
Quoeynte. *See* Quoynte.
Quoynte, Quoeynte, Hugh le, 39.
Quyncy, Quyncy. *See* Quincy.
Quyntyn. *See* Quintyn.
Quyterig. *See* Quiterig.

R

Raath, co. Glamorgan. *See* Roath.
Rab, John, 64 (*p.* 33).
Rabayn, Maud de, 588.
Rabley, Wrobbele [in Shenley parish], co. Hertf., 265.
Raby, co. Lanc. *See* Roby.
Rachedale, co. Lanc. *See* Rochdale.
Radbourn, Rodbourne, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Radcliff, Radecliff, Richard de, 279 (*p.* 162).
....., William de, 279 (*p.* 160).
Radclive, co. Nott. *See* Ratcliffe.
Radcutt, Rettecote [in Langford parish], co. Oxford, manor, 513.
Raddestoke, co. Somers. *See* Radstock.
Radecliff. *See* Radcliff.
Radeclive, co. Nott. *See* Ratcliff.
Radeford, co. Warw. *See* Radford.
Rademelde, John de, 20.
Radeniges [co. Berks.] *See* Reading.
Radeslo, co. Dorset, 346 (*p.* 195).
Radeuerne, co. Devon, 382.
Radeweye, co. Somers. *See* Rodway.
Radewinter, co. Essex. *See* Radwinter.
Radeworth, co. Devon. *See* Radworthy.
Radewynter, co. Essex. *See* Radwinter.
Radford Semele, Radeford, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Radstock, Raddestoke, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 339).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 339).

Radwinter. Radewinter, Radewynter, co. Essex, 327.
....., Great, co. Essex, manor, 196.
....., Little, co. Essex, 196.
Radworthy, Radeworth [in Chellacombe parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 293).
....., Radeworth [in North Molton parish], co Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Radyng [co. Berks]. *See* Reading.
Radyr, Radur, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Rag, Richard, 227.
....., ..., his son Henry, 227.
Rage, Thomas, of Bildeston, 539.
Ragelan, co. Monm. *See* Raglan.
Raggede, Ragged, Raggadd, Thomas le, 577.
....., **Elizabeth daughter of Thomas le,** 578.
...., Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas le, 577.
....., Thomas le, his wife Alice and daughters, 577, 578.
....., ... (son of Thomas), 577, 578.
Raggel, co. Somers. *See* Redghill.
Raghton, co. Cumb. *See* Raughton.
Raglan, Ragelan, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Rainham, Reynham, Renham, co. Essex, 148 (*p.* 71).
....., ..., manor, 148 (*pp.* 71, 75).
....., Renham, co. Kent, 220 (*p.* 123).
....., Reynham, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Rainton, Renyngton, Rynnyngton [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 319, 321, 323).
Ralegh, Raley, Raleye, Joan de, 538 (*p.* 333).
....., William de, 257, 527 (*pp.* 293, 294).
Raley, Wymund de, Simon de, 527 (*p.* 295), 536 (*pp.* 318, 319).
Ralph, Nicholas son of, 408.
....., **Roger son of,** 508.
....., Richard son of, 508, 536 (*p.* 316).
....., Roger son of, and Joan his wife, 508.
....., Simon son of, of Ormesby, 412 (*p.* 233).
....., William son of, 409, 538 (*p.* 349).
....., ..., of Thorndon, 540.
Ralph, son of William, Robert son of, 615 (*p.* 412).
Ralwodelegh. *See* Calwodelegh.
Ramisholt, co. Suff. *See* Ramsholt.
Rammenham, co. Oxford. *See* Remenham [co. Berks.]
Rammesbere, co. Dorset. *See* Ramsbury.
Rammesdene, co. Essex. *See* Ramsden.
Ramsbury, Rammesbere [in Stoke Gaylard parish], co. Dorset, 607 (*p.* 388).
Ramsden Crays, Rammesdene and Craye, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 350).
Ramshaw, Ramschawes [in Haltwhistle], co N'humb., shieling, 396.
Ramsholt, Ramisholt, co. Suff., 481, 517.
Ramshorn, Romesor, co. Staff., 187.
Randolf, Randouf, Joan, 411.
....., Ralph, 96.
....., Thomas, 481.
....., Walter, 413 (*p.* 237).
Ranecumbe, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Ranton, Ronton, [co. Staff], prior of, 283.
Rasen, Middle, co. Linc., 279 (*p.* 153), 345.
Rasen, John de, 484
Ratcliffe on Soar, Radclive, Radeclive, co. Nott., 444.
....., manor, 444.
Rathmell, Routhmell [in Giggleswick parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 314, 321).
Ratley, Roteleye, Rottele, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
....., advowson, 615 (*p.* 406).
Rauceby, North, Rouceby, co. Linc., 566.
Raughton, Raghton [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb.], 452.
Raumpaygne, William de, 279 (*p.* 156).
Raunds, Raundes, co. N'hamp., 538 (*pp.* 344, 345).
Raurethe, co. Essex. *See* Rawreth.
Rauthmell, co. York. *See* Rathmell.
Ravenesden, co. Bedf. *See* Ravensden.
Ravenesheved [co. Cumb.], manor, 531 (*p.* 297).
Raveneston, co. Leic. *See* Ravenstone.
Ravensbury, Ersbourye, in Mitcham parish, co. Surrey, manor, 445.
Ravensden, Ravenesden, co. Bedf., 431.
Ravensthorpe, Ravensthorp [in Feliskirk parish], co. York, manor, 120.
Ravenstone, Raveneston, co. Leic. [*and* Derby], 458 (*p.* 259).
Rawden, Roudon, Rodon [in Guiseley parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Rawreth, Raurethe, co. Essex, 213 (*p.* 112).
Raydon, Reydon, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 116).
Raygat. *See* Reygate.
Rayleigh, Reylegh, Reygley, Reygleye, Reigleye, Reyleygh, co. Essex, 213 (*p.* 112), 460, 507.
....., honour *or* barony, 194, 200, 201, 213 (*p.* 112), 247, 273, 379, 460, 502, 507.
Rayne, Little, Reynes, Renes, co. Essex, 586.
Read, Reued [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Reading, Radeniges, Radyng [co. Berks], abbot of, 403 (*p.* 224), 538 (*p.* 327).
Red Castle [in Weston parish], co. Salop, 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
Redcastle, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Rede, co. Suff. *See* Reed.
Rede, Reed, Alan de, 490.
....., Henry de, 490.
Redemane. *See* Redman.
Redenhall, Redenhale, co. Norf., 55.
Redepole, fishery, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 331).
Redesdale, co. N'humb., liberty of, 47.
Redeswell, co. Essex. *See* Ridgewell.

Redghill, Raggel [in Winford parish], co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 339).
Redham, Bartholomew de, 529.
Redlevet, Relevet, King's court of, in Kent, 145, 178, 220 (*p.* 123).
Redmain, Redman [in Isell parish], co. Cumb., 543.
Redman, Redemane, Thomas de, 420, 543.
Redmarley d'Abitot, Rudmerleye, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Redwen, co. Cornw., 125.
Redwick, Redwik [in Magor parish, co. Monm., formerly co. Heref.], manor, 434.
Reed, Rede, co. Suff., 412 (*p.* 233), 538 (*p.* 347).
....., Westreed, co. Hertf., 490.
Reed. *See* Rede.
Reepham, Refham, co. Linc., 279 (*p.* 153).
...., co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Rees ap Griffin, 22.
.... ap Howel, Rees ap Houwel, Res ap Howel, 205, 614.
Rees ap Mereduk and **Ada** his wife, 164.
Refham, co. Linc. *See* Reepham.
....., co. Norf. *See* Reepham.
Refham, Bate de, 421.
....., Benedict de, 421.
....., Reginald de, 538 (*p.* 347).
Reginald, John son of, 205.
....., John son of, 458 (*p.* 258).
....., Peter son of, 458 (*p.* 258), 485, 486.
....., Thomas, 533 (*p.* 303).
....., Walter, son of, 205, 213 (*p.* 112).
..... son of Peter, John son of, 485.
...., Reginald son of, 485.
Reigleye. *See* Rayleigh.
Reigny, Reny, Reygny, Reyny, William de, 346 (*p.* 196), 412 (*p.* 233).
Rekener, William le, 541.
....., ..., his son Nicholas, 541.
Rekkelee, co. Sussex. *See* Rickly.
Relonges, co. Cornw., 613.
Remenham, Rammenham [co. Berks.], 615 (*p.* 402).
Remeslegh, co. Sussex, 538 (*p.* 327).
Rempney, co. Monm. *See* Rumney.
Renes, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.
Reneward, John, 139 (*p.* 65).
Rendcombe, Rydecombe, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 341).
....., manor, 538 (*p.* 328).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 342).
Rendlesham, Rendlisham, co. Suff., 438.
Renham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.
Renhold, Ronhale, co. Bedf., 431.
Reniugton, co. N'humb. *See* Rennington.
Rennington, Renington, co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
Reny. *See* Reigny.
Renyngton, co. York. *See* Rainton.
Reod. *See* Roed.
Repindon, co. Derby. *See* Repton.
Repinghale, co. Linc. *See* Rippingale.
Repton, Repindon, co. Derby, 279 (*p.* 156).
Rerisby, Robert de, 274.
Res. *See* Rees.
Rescelyn, William, 216.
Rescradek, co. Cornw. *See* Rosecraddock.
Resheworth, Reshworth, Reshworthe, co. Norf. *See* Rushford.
Reslegh [co. Derby]. *See* Risley.
Resolven, Rossouwyn, Rossulyn [in Lower Llantwit], co. Glamorgan, 538 (*pp.* 332, 334).
Respeton, co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
Retford, Retteford, co. Nott., 559.
Retherefeld, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield.
Retheresthrop, co. N'hamp. *See* Rothersthorp.
Retherfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield.
Retherfeld, John de. *See* Grey.
Retherhethe, co. Surrey. *See* Rotherhithe.
Rettecote, co. Oxford. *See* Radcutt.
Retteford, co. Nott. *See* Retford.
Rettyr, co. Heref. *See* Tretire.
Reuisshal, co. Norf. *See* Rushall.
Reuwhyrach, Reuwhiriarch, co. Salop. *See* Rhiw Hiriaeth [co. Montgomery].
Revaus [co. York]. *See* Rivaulx.
Revel, Giles son of Giles, and Isabel his wife, 326.
Revers. *See* Ripariis.
Rewenhall, Rewenhal, co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.
Rewyriarch, co. Salop. *See* Rhiw Hiriaeth [co Montgomery].
Rexham, co. Linc. *See* Roxholme.
Reydon, co. Suff. *See* Raydon.
Reydon, Ralph de, 215 (*p.* 116).
Reygate, Raygat, Joan de, 531.
Reygley [co. Essex]. *See* Rayleigh.
Reygny. *See* Reigny.
Reylegh, Reygleye, Reyleygh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymond, William, 615 (*p.* 405).
Reynes, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.
Reynham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.
..... co. Norf. *See* Rainham.
Reyny. *See* Reigny.
Rhiw Hiriaeth, Rewyriarch, Reuwhyrach, Reuwhiriarch [in Llanfair Caereinion, co. Montgomery], 214.
Rhos, Roes, co. Denbigh, country of, 279 (*p.* 158).
Rhulen, la Royle, Royl [co. Radnor], 198, 615 (*p.* 401).
Rhyfoniog [*now* Isalet, &c.], Roweynoke, Rodeweynoke, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Rhythyn, Ruthyn, Ruthin [in Llanilid parish], co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 332).
Rialton [in St. Columb Minor], co. Cornw., 122.
Ribbestain, co. York. *See* Ribston.

Ribble, Rible, river, co. Lanc., fisheries in, 279 (*pp.* 162, 163).
Ribefford, Henry de, 57 (*p.* 24).
Ribles, Eudo, 533 (*p.* 302).
Ribston, Ribbestain [in Hunsingore parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 318).
....., Little, Ribbestain [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 316).
Ricardeslond [in Burwash?], co. Sussex, 207.
Richard, king of Almain and earl of Cornwall, 527 (*p.* 293).
Richard, Adam son of, of Gravenhunger, 62 (*p.* 29).
....., David son of, of Bunbury, 251 (*p.* 136).
....., Hamo son of, 538 (*pp.* 341, 349).
....., Richard son of, 412 (*p.* 234).
....., Robert son of, of Bradley, 533 (*p.* 306).
..... Robert, of Wellingham, co. Norf., 148 (*p.* 70).
....., Simon son of, 538 (*pp.* 347, 349).
....., William son of, of Ashington, 52.
Richard, Emma wife of, 533 (*p.* 307).
Richard son of John, William son of, 79.
Richard's Castle, co. Heref., 57 (*p.* 25), 58, 66, 532, 619.
....., advowson, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
....., Adam of, 66.
....., Mortimer of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
....., Zouch of, *q.v.*
Richemund, co. York. *See* Richmond.
Richemund. *See* Richmont.
Richmond, Richemond, Richemund, Rechemund, co. York, castle guard, 275, 438, 472, 519 (*p.* 288).
Richmond, earl of, 11, 55 (*p.* 20), 144, 207, 239, 275, 458 (*p.* 256), 475 (*p.* 270), 519 (*p.* 288), 526, 565, 599 (*p.* 379).
....., ... *See* Britannia.
Richmont, Richemund, Thomas de, 531 (*p.* 299).
....., ..., knight, 324.
Rickinghall Superior, Riginhale, co. Suff., manor, 521.
....., advowson, 521.
Rickly, Rekkelee [in Burwash parish], co. Sussex, 207.
Riddelynton, co. Rutland. *See* Ridlington.
Riddings, Henry de, 533 (*p.* 302).
Riddle, Chiche Ridel [in St. Osith parish], co. Essex, 361.
Ride . . . , Aline daughter of Hugh le, 283.
Ridel, John, 369.
..... Ralph, 369.
Ridelegh, co. Chester. *See* Ridley.
Ridelere, William le, 274.
Ridelisden, co. York, 533 (*p.* 306).
Rider, Hugh le, 536 (*p.* 313).
Ridgewell, Redeswell, co. Essex, manor, 475 (*p.* 268).
Ridgmont, co. Bedf., Brogborough in, *q.v.*
....., Segenhoe in, *q.v.*
Riding, Rydding [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 224).
Ridley, Ridelegh [in Bunbury parish], co. Chester, 251 (*pp.* 136, 137).
Ridlington, Riddelynton, co. Rutland, 615 (*p.* 402).
Riggesby, co. Linc. *See* Rigsby.
Riggesby, Thomas de, 352½ (*p.* 200).
Riginhale, co. Suff. *See* Rickinghall.
Rigsby, Riggesby, co. Linc., 144.
....., Ailby in, *q.v.*
Rihill, co. York. *See* Ryhill.
Rillaton [in Linkinhorne parish], co. Cornw., manor, 495.
Rilston [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 533 (*pp.* 305, 306).
Rimswell, Rymmeswell, co. York, 266 (*p.* 144).
Ringesele, co. Suff. *See* Ringshall.
Ringestede, co. Norf. *See* Ringstead.
Ringgesele, Aveline de, 215 (*p.* 115).
Ringland, Ringlond, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Ringshall, Ringesele, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Ringstead, Ringestede, Ryngstede, co. Norf., 538 (*pp.* 344, 346).
....., Great, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
....., Little, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Ripam, Lambert ad, of Nettleham, 421.
Ripariis, Rypers, Ryvers, la Ryvere, Revers, John de, 505.
..... **John de**, son of John, 306, 307.
....., ..., his wife Ellen, 307.
....., Anabel wife of Richard de, 505.
....., John de, 199, 404, 507.
....., ..., grandson of John, 305.
....., ..., knight, 538 (*p.* 326).
....., Richard de and Maud (le Breton) his wife, 293.
....., Richard son of Adam de, 615 (*p.* 401).
....., Thomas de, 505.
....., William de, 538 (*p.* 344).
Ripe, Rip, co. Sussex, court at, 185, 277.
Riplington, Ripplinton [in Whalton parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 120).
Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 240.
..... St. Wilfred's, canons of, 240.
Ripperston, Rypperystone [in St. Bride's parish], co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
Rippingale, Repinghale, co. Linc., 473.
Ripple, co. Kent, 220 (*pp.* 122, 123).
Rippley, Richard, 160.
....., ..., his brother William, 160.
Ripplinton, co. N'humb. *See* Riplington.
Ripton, Alexander de, 543.
Riseholme, Rysum, co. Linc., 421.
Rishangles, Rishangeles, co. Suff., 540.
....., church, 540.
....., rector of. *See* Malteby.
....., Laurence, carpenter of, 540.
....., Roger, carpenter of, 540.

Rishton, Risseton [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Risindon, Risindone, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington.
Riskymmer, Richard de, 112.
Risley, Ryseleye, Reslegh, co. Derby, wapentake, 279 (*pp.* 155, 156).
Risseton, co. Lanc. *See* Rishton.
Risseton, Robert de, 279 (*p.* 160).
Risshemore, co. Dorset. *See* Rushmore.
Rissington, Great, Rysindyn, co. Glouc., manor, 192.
....., Little, Risindon Basset, Rysindon, co. Glouc., 611 (*p.* 394).
....., ..., manor, 611 (*p.* 391).
....., Wyck, Wike Risindone, co. Glouc., advowson, 611 (*p.* 394).
Riston [East], co. Norf., manor, 611 (*p.* 393).
Rithre, William de, 65.
Riueshale, co. Norf. *See* Rushall.
Rivaulx, Revaus [co. York], abbot of, 615 (*p.* 412).
Rivenhall, Rewenhal, Rewenhall, co. Essex, 415, 450.
River, co. Sussex. *See* Treve.
Rivill, William de, knight, 65.
..... *Cf.* Ryvel.
Ro . . ., William de, 531 (*p.* 299).
Road, la Rode, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 338).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 338).
Roath, Raath [by Cardiff], co. Glamorgan, manor, 538 (*p.* 332).
Robert, Geoffrey son of, 541.
....., Robert son of, 534 (*p.* 309).
...., of Strickland, 218 (*p.* 119).
....., Walter, son of, of Manby, 534 (*p.* 308).
Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, abbot of, 207.
Roby, Raby [in Huyton parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Rocbusdone, co. Bedf. *See* Roxton.
Rochdale, Rachedale, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
....., Castleton in, *q.v.*
Roche, John de la, 64 (*p.* 32).
....., Thomas de la, 64 (*p.* 33).
Rocheford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Rocheford, Rocheforde, John de, 194.
..... Ivo de, 346 (*p.* 196).
....., Joan de, 215 (*p.* 115).
....., John de, and Joan his wife, 397 (*p.* 221).
....., Ralph de, 602 (*p.* 383).
.. .., Robert de, 194, 460.
....., Saer de, 602 (*p.* 383).
....., Waleran de, 536 (*pp.* 318, 319).
Rochel, John, 225.
Roches, John de, 298.
....., ..., son of John, 298.
Rochesford, Thomas de, and Agatha his wife, 148.
....., ..., their daughter Isabel, 148.
Rochester, co. Kent, castle guard, 220 (*p.* 122), 599 (*p.* 379).
....., bishop of, 111, 348, 372.
Rochford, Rocheford, Rocheforde, co. Essex, manor, 194.
..... hundred, 200, 201, 460, 502, 507.
Rock, Rokk [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
....., Roke, co. Worc., 57 (*p.* 24).
Rock, Rokk, Thomas de, 403 (*p.* 226), 536 (*p.* 316).
..... *See* Ock.
Rockingham, Rokingham, Rokyngham, co. N'hamp., castle guard, 53 (*p.* 18).
....., forest, 526.
Rocolf, Thomas son of William, 614 (*p.* 403).
Rodbergh, Miles de, and Maud his wife, 373.
Rodbourn, William de, 615 (*p.* 405).
Rodbourne, co. Warw. *See* Radbourne.
Roddam, Rodom [in Ilderton parish], co. N'humb., 80.
Rode, co. Somers. *See* Road.
Rodeny, Rodeneie, Rodeney. *See* Rodney.
Roderam, co. York. *See* Rotherham.
Rodeweynoke, co. Denbigh. *See* Rhyfoniog.
Roding, Rothinge [Roding Marci in Margaret Roding], co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
Rodington, co. Salop, Sugdon in, *q.v.*
Rodlaund, Robert, 16.
Rodleye, co. Glouc. *See* Ruddle.
Rodmore, co. Glouc., 624.
Rodney Stoke, co. Somers., Nyland in, *q.v.*
Rodney, Rodeney, Rodeny, Rodeneie, Richard de, 538 (*pp.* 338, 339 *bis*).
Rodom, co. N'humb. *See* Roddam.
Rodon, co. York. *See* Rawden.
Rodway, Radeweye [in Cannington parish], co. Somers., 148 (*pp.* 73, 77), 346 (*p.* 195), 607 (*p.* 388).
Roed, Reod, William, 388.
Roes, co. Denbigh. *See* Rhôs.
Roger, Robert son of, 219.
....., Ralph son of, 508.
....., Robert son of, 536 (*p.* 317).
....., Roger son of, of Burton, 218 (*p.* 118).
....., Walter, his wife Alice, 153.
Roggiett, Rogyete, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Rogyete, co. Monm. *See* Roggiett.
Rokbusdon, co. Bedf. *See* Roxton.
Roke, co. Worc. *See* Rock.
Rokeby, co. Warw. *See* Rugby.
Rokeby, co. Westm. *See* Rookby.
Rokele, la, co. Monm., fishery at, 538 (*p.* 335).
Rokele, Richard de la, 42, 538 (*p.* 349).
Rokingham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.
Rokisden, co. Suff., 471 (*p.* 264).
Rokisle, Richard de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Rokk, co. N'humb. *See* Rock.
Rokk. *See* Rock.
Rokwode, Robert de, 195.
Rokyngg, Rokyngge, co. Kent. *See* Ruckinge.

Rokyngham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.
Rolleston, co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 258).
Roland, Roland son of, 554.
Rombergh, co. Kent, 274.
Romeley, Alice de, 36.
Romenal, Romenale, co. Kent. *See* Romney.
Romesey, 229.
Romesgrave, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Romeshurst, co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 393).
Romeslegh, co. Salop. *See* Romsley.
Romesor, co. Staff. *See* Ramshorn.
Rommeleygh, Leo de, 57 (*p.* 24).
Rommesleygh, co. Salop. *See* Romsley.
Romney, Romenal, Romenale, marsh, co. Kent, 145, 178, 604.
Rompney river. *See* Rumney.
Romsley, Romeslegh, Rommesleygh [in Alveley parish], co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
....., manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
Romyn, Rumyn, William, 436.
....., Henry, 436.
Ronhale, co. Bedf. *See* Renhold.
Ronkore, co. Chester. *See* Runcorn.
Ronton, co. Staff. *See* Ranton.
Roocles wood, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 399).
Rookby, Rokeby [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 302, 303, 305).
Roos. *See* Ros.
Ros . . . , co. Cornw., 613.
Ros, Roos, Rose, Robert de, of Gedney, 252.
....., **Robert de,** of Wark, 396.
....., **William de,** of Ingmanthorp, 173.
....., **William de,** of Kendal, 218.
....., ... de, 533 (*p.* 302).
..... Christiana (Bertram, wife of Robert) de, (of Wark), 294.
....., ..., her son. *See* Penbury.
....., Hugh de, 533 (*p.* 303).
....., James de, of Gedney, 252.
....., John de, 536 (*p.* 321).
...., and Margaret his wife, 536 (*p.* 315).
....., Thomas son of William de, of Kendal, 218, 235.
..... William de, 320.
.... of Helmsley, 65, 252, 266 (*p.* 143), 270, 340, 349, 519 (*pp.* 287, 288).
...., lord of Helmsley, 592.
....., ..., of Ingmanthorp, 340.
.... of Ingmanthorpe, and Eustachia his wife, 120 (*p.* 53), 173.
...., of Kendal, 92.
....., ..., lord of Wark, 218.
Rose, Robert, 444.
....., Robert son of, 536 (*p.* 322).
Rose Ash, Esse, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Rosecraddock, Rescradek [in St. Cleer parish], co. Cornw., manor, 337.
....., advowson of St. Clare's church, 337.
Roseles, William de, 538 (*p.* 335).
Rosenithon, Rosneithen [in St. Kevefne parish], co. Cornw., 112.
Rosgoch, co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Roshale, co. Salop. *See* Rosshall.
Rosington, co. York. *See* Rossington.
Rosneithen. *See* Rosenithon.
Rossal, Thomas de, and Nesta his wife, 64 (*p.* 32).
Rossehale, Thomas de, 243.
....., Thomas de, son of Thomas, 243.
Rossel. *See* Russel.
Rossendale, Rossyndale, co. Lanc., vaccary, 279 (*p.* 160).
Rosshall, Roshale [in Bioton parish], co. Salop, manor, 243.
Rossington, Rosynton, Rosington, co. York, advowson, 199.
Rossouwyn, co. Glamorgan. *See* Resolven.
Rossulyn, co. Glamorgan. *See* Resolven.
Rossyndale, co. Lanc. *See* Rossendale.
Roston, co. York. *See* Ruston.
Roston, Alan de, 204.
Rosynton, co. York. *See* Rossington.
Roteleye, co. Warw. *See* Ratley.
Rothbury, Routhebyri, co. N'humb., manor and borough, 219 (*p.* 121).
Rotherbridge, Rotherbrigge, co. Sussex, hundred, 536 (*p.* 313).
Rothered, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Rotherfeld, John de, 536 (*p.* 319).
....., ... *Cf.* Grey.
Rotherfield Greys, Retherfeld, Rutherfeud, Retherefeld, co. Oxford, 398 (*p.* 220).
....., manor, 345 (*p.* 194).
..... Pippard, Rutherfel Pippard, co. Oxford, manor, 191.
....., Rutherfeud, Rotherfeld, co. Sussex, 538 (*p.* 340).
...., ..., manor and hundred, 538 (*p.* 327).
Rotherham, Roderam, co. York, 199.
Rotherhithe, Rutherhuth, Retherhethe, Rutherhuthe, co. Surrey, 372, 538 (*p.* 346), 611 (*p.* 391).
Rothersthorp, Retheresthrop, co. N'hamp., 602 (*p.* 382).
Rothewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Rothwell.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. N'hamp., 538 (*pp.* 328, 345).
..... manor, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., nunnery, advowson of, 538 (*p.* 345).
Rottele, co. Warw. *See* Ratley.
Roubergh, co. Dorset. *See* Rowbarrow
Roubrok, co. Suff., 519 (*p.* 288).
Rouceby, co. Linc. *See* Rauceby.
....., co. York. *See* Roxby.
Roucestre, Rouecestre, Eva de, 261.
....., Ralph de, and Eva his wife, 332.
Roudes, Michaela (Goce), wife of John de, 297.
Roudon, co. York. *See* Rawden.
Rouecestre. *See* Roucestre.

Rouen [Seine Inferieure, France], dean and chapter of, 468.
Rouenore, co. Hants. *See* Rowner.
Roulaud, Richard, 225.
Roulsley, co. Derby. *See* Rowsley.
Rounderuding wood, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 399).
Roundhay, Roundhaye [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, manor, 279 (*p.* 159).
Rous, William le, 182.
....., Hugh le, 548.
....., John le, 224, 409.
....., Richard le, knight, 229.
...., his daughter Maud, 229.
....., Simon le, 182.
....., Walter le, 412 (*p.* 234).
....., William le, 213 (*p.* 114), 461.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 182.
Rousing, Rousyng, Juetta, daughter of Juliana, 584.
... ., Richard, of Swineshead, 584.
Routhebyri, co. N'humb. *See* Rothbury.
Routhmell, co. York. *See* Rathmell.
Routon, Robert de, 158.
Rouwemor, co. Devon, 603 (*p.* 384).
Rowbarrow, Roubergh, co. Dorset, hundred, 538 (*p.* 330).
Roweynoke, co. Denbigh. *See* Rhyfoniog.
Rowley, co. York, Little Weighton in. *See* Weighton.
Rowner, Rouenore, co. Hants, manor, 63.
Rowsley, Roulsley, co. Derby, 167.
Roxby, Rouceby [in Hinderwell parish], co. York, 516.
Roxholme, Roxham, Rexham [in Leasingham parish], co. Linc., 472, 566.
Roxton, Rokbusdon, Rocbusdone, co. Bedf., 538 (*pp.* 330, 342).
..... [in Brocklesby parish], co. Linc., 472, 536 (*p.* 315).
Royden, Philip, 576.
Royle [co. Radnor]. *See* Rhulen.
Royston, co. Hertf., 538 (*p.* 325).
....., earl of Gloucester's court at, 523.
....., advowson of priory, 538 (*p.* 351).
Ruckinge, Rokyngge, Rokynge, Rokyngg, co. Kent, 145, 429.
....., parson of. *See* Gorges.
Ruddeby, William de, 65.
Ruddestane, co. York. *See* Rudston.
Ruddle, Rodleye [in Newnham parish], co. Glouc., manor, 118.
Rudham, East, Estrudham [co. Norf.], Godfrey, chaplain of, 471 (*p.* 264).
Rudmerleye, co. Worc. *See* Redmarley.
Rudmerleye, John de, 615 (*p.* 403).
Rudry, Rutheri, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 335).
Rudston, Ruddestane, co. York, 121.
Ruffin [co. Denbigh]. *See* Ruthin.
Rufford, Rughford, co. Nott., abbot of, 199.
Rugby, Rokeby, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Rugemunde, Richard de, 536 (*p.* 318).
Rugge, co. Staff., 541.
Rugge, Richard de, 541.
....., Stephen de, 541.
Rughford, co. Nott. *See* Rufford.
Rugoys, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Rumney, Rempney, co. Monm., manor, 538 (*p.* 335).
Rumney, Rompney, river, 538 (*p.* 335).
Rumyn. *See* Romyn.
Runcorn, Runkore, Ronkore, co. Chester, 279 (*p.* 164).
Rundal, Rundale [in Shorne parish], co. Kent, 134.
Runham, co. Norf., manor, 608.
Runkore, co. Chester. *See* Runcorn.
Ruschok, co. Worc. *See* Rushock.
Rushall, Riueshale, Reuisshal, co. Norf., 55, 529.
....., ..., Winesia, lady of, 55.
....., Rusteshale, co. Wilts, 383.
Rushbury, Russhebury, co. Salop, manor, 611 (*p.* 392).
....., Eywod in, 611 (*p.* 392).
Rushford, Reshworth, Reshworthe, Resheworth, co. Norf., 538 (*pp.* 346, 348).
....., Shadwell in, *q.v.*
Rushmore, Risshemore, co. Dorset, hundred, 538 (*p.* 330).
Rushock, Ruschok, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Rushton, Ruston [in Tarporley parish], co. Chester, 292.
....., ..., court, 292.
....., ..., manor, 53 (*p.* 18).
....., Ryston by Rothewell, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
....., Ruston, co. Staff., 62 (*p.* 28).
Russeauston, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Rushton.
Russel, Rossel, William, 278.
....., Henry, 533 (*p.* 306).
....., Theobald, 278.
....., Theobald son of William, 331.
....., William, 478, 563.
Rusteshale, co. Wilts. *See* Rushall.
Rustington, co. Sussex, manor, 274.
Ruston, co. Chester. *See* Rushton.
..... co. Staff. *See* Rushton.
....., Roston [in Wykeham parish?], co. York, 534 (*p.* 307).
..... Parva, Roston, co. York, 536 (*p.* 321).
Rutherfel Pippard, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield.
Rutherfeud, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Rotherfield.
Rutherhuth, co. Surrey. *See* Rotherhithe.
Rutheri, co. Glamorgan. *See* Rudry.
Ruthin, Ruffin [co. Denbigh], castle, &c., 53 (*p.* 18).
....., co. Glamorgan. *See* Rhythyn.
Ruthwaite, Ruththuuayt [in Ireby parish], co. Cumb., 146.
Ruton, co. Salop. *See* Ruyton.

Ruyton of the Eleven Towns, Ruton, co. Salop, castle, 470.
Rydding, co. N'humb. *See* Riding.
Rydecombe, co. Glouc. *See* Rendcombe.
Rydecors, co. Carmarthen, 75.
Rydeware, Thomas de, 143.
Rye, John de, 349.
Ryell, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.
Ryhill, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.
Ryhill, Rihill [in Burstwick parish], co. York, 232.
Ryle, Ryhill [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 47.
....., Great, Ryell [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 508.
Rymmeswell, co. York. *See* Rimswell.
Ryndecombe, co. Glouc. *See* Rendcombe.
Ryngesdon, Ralph de, 412 (*p.* 234).
Ryngstede, co. N'hamp. *See* Ringstead.
Rynnyngton, co. York. *See* Rainton.
Rypers. *See* Ripariis.
Rypperystone, co. Pemb. *See* Ripperston.
Rypon, co. York. *See* Ripon
Ryseleye, co. Derby. *See* Risley.
Rysindon, Rysindyn, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington.
Ryston, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
Rysum, co. Linc. *See* Riseholme.
Rysum, John de, 266 (*p.* 144).
....., Thomas son of Guy de, 421.
Ryther, co. York, Cocksford in, *q.v.*
Ryvel, William, 412 (*p.* 234).
.. .. *Cf.* Rivill.
Ryvere. *See* Ripariis.
Ryvers. *See* Ripariis.

S

Sa . . ., Philip le, 431.
Sabrichesworth, co. Hertf. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sacomb, Sauecompe, co. Hertf., manor, 499.
Saddington, Sadington, Sadington Moeles, co. Leic., 603 (*p.* 384).
....., manor, 202.
Sadington, co. Leic. *See* Saddington.
Saddlebow, Satelbowe [in Wiggenhall St. Mary parish], co. Norfolk, 538 (*p.* 347).
Saffray, William, 346 (*p.* 195).
Saham, co. Camb. *See* Soham.
..... [Tony], Sayham, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346, 348, 349).
....., ..., manor, 198.
St. Albans, co. Hertf., abbot of, 265.
St. Andrews [co. Fife], Scotland, 67.
St. Athans, Sancta Tatehana, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
St. Benet. *See* Hulme.
St. Breock, co. Cornw., Dunveth in, *q.v.*
St. Breward, co. Cornw., Hentergantick in, *q.v.*
St. Briavells, St. Breavell, co. Glouc., 118.
....., castle, 118.
....., castle and manor, 624.
St. Brides Netherwent, Seyntebride, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
....., Wentloog, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
....., co. Pemb., 64 (*pp.* 33, 34).
St. Budock, co. Cornw., Pennance in, *q.v.*
St. Clear's, St. Clare [co. Carmarthen], 164.
St. Cleer, co. Cornw. *See* Rosecraddock.
St. Columb Minor, co. Cornw., Rialton in, *q.v.*
St. Cross, Holy Cross [in Carisbrook], co. Hants, I. of W., prior of, 184.
St. David's, Thomas bishop of. *See* Bek.
St. Decuman's, co. Somers., Doniford and Williton in, 412 (*p.* 233).
St. Donats, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
St. Edmund's abbey. *See* Bury.
St. Etheldreda, St. Ethelred, St. Ethelreda, St. Audrey, the honour of, 252.
.. .., liberty of, 215 (*p.* 115).
St. Evroul [Orne, France], abbot of, 458 (*p.* 258 *bis*).
St. Ewe, co. Cornw., Heligan in, *q.v.*
St. Fagan's, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
St. Faith. *See* Horsham.
St. Florence, co. Pembroke, 56.
St. George *or* Kegidog, Kirkedoc, co. Denbigh, advowson of, 279 (*p.* 158).
St. Hilary, co. Cornw., Truthwall in, *q.v.*
....., co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
St. Issell's, Kylvegy, co. Pembroke, 56.
St. Istan, chapel of, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
St. Ive, co. Cornw., Appledore in, *q.v.*
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, 96, 111, 179, 197.
....., prior of, 251 (*p.* 136), 398 (*p.* 221), 538 (*p.* 343), 605.
....., ... *See* Totale.
....., ..., master of, 337, 400.
St. Julian, co. York, 199.
St. Just, co. Cornw., Brae in, *q.v.*
St. Katherine's chapel. *See* Campden.
St. Keverne, co. Cornw., Rosenithon in, *q.v.*
St. Lawrence, co. Hants, Week in, *q.v.*
St. Lucien de Beauvais, St. Lucian de Beuveys [Oise, France], abbot of, 50.
St. Mabyn, co. Cornw., Colquite in, *q.v.*
St. Martin, Pemdrym, Pendrym, manor and advowson, 139 (*p.* 65).
....., Trelowya in, *q.v.*
St. Mary Church, Sayntemariechurche, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
St. Maughan's, Lamboghan [co. Monm.], church of, 356.
St. Mellon's, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
St. Neot, Seint Neit, co. Cornw., 527 (*p.* 293).

St. Neot's, co. Hunt., inquisition made at, 369.
....., advowson of priory, 538 (*p.* 350).
St. Nicholas, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
St. Osith, co. Essex. Frowick, Riddle, and Earls Hall in, 361.
St. Stephen's, co. Cornw., Carkeel in, *q.v.*
....., Trematon in, *q.v.*
St. Stephen in Brannell, Branel, co. Cornw., manor and advowson, 371.
St. Syrone, co. Pembroke, 56.
St. Teath, St. Thetha, co. Cornw., 613.
St. Thetha, co. Cornw. *See* St. Teath.
St. Tudy, co. Cornw., Polrode in, *q.v.*
St. Valery, honour of, 109, 567, 575.
....., ..., its chief manor. *See* Beckley.
St. Veep, co. Cornw., Manely Coleshill in, *q.v.*
St. Wandrille Rançon, St. Wandresgil [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 45, 346 (*p.* 195).
St. Wlstan. *See* Worcester.
St. Wynewaloy's priory. *See* Wereham.
Sakele. *See* Shakelee.
Sakevill, Sakevyle, Saukevill, Andrew de, 612.
....., **Bartholomew de,** 149.
..... Andrew de, son of Andrew, 612.
..... John de, 149.
....., Walter de, 149.
Salcombe, co. Devon., Batson in, *q.v.*
Saldene, co. York. *See* Sawdon.
Sale, Henry de la, of Skipton in Craven, 30.
....., Thomas de la, 224.
....., William de la, of Skipton, 30.
..... *Cf.* Aula.
Sale Ars, Thomas de la, 390.
Salesbury [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*pp.* 161, 162).
....., co. Monm. *See* Salisbury.
Salesbury, Hugh de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Salewerpe, Salewarp, co. Worc. *See* Salwarpe.
Salforde, co. Somers. *See* Saltford.
Salisbury, Salesbury [near St. Brides], co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
..... [co. Wilts], castle, service done at, 493.
....., ..., bishop of, 212, 413 (*p.* 237).
....., ..., earldom of, 279 (*pp.* 153, 154, 155, 157), 430.
Salkild, Richard de, 531 (*p.* 99).
Sall, Salle, co. Norf., 270 (*p.* 146), 538 (*p.* 347).
....., ..., advowsons in, 270 (*p.* 146).
Sallay [co. York]. *See* Sawley.
Salso Marisco, Peter de, 580.
....., John de, 580.
..... *See* Sautmarreys.
Salstone, Margery de, 409.
Saltash, co. Cornw. *See* Ash.
Saltemor by Bergam, co. Somers. *See* Saltmoor.
Salterton, Salterton Derneford [in Durnford parish], co. Wilts, manor, 148, 223.
Saltfleetby, Saltfletby, co. Linc., 534 (*pp.* 308, 309).
Saltfletby, Herbert de, 144.
....., Robert de, 144.
Saltford, Salforde, co. Somers., manor, 271, 538 (*p.* 338).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 338).
Salthouse, Salthus, co. Norf., 412 (*p.* 234).
Saltmoor, Saltemore by Bergam [in Stoke St. Gregory parish], co. Somers., 140.
Salveyn, Salvayn, Gerard, *or* Gerald, 204, 341, 536 (*p.* 320).
....., John, and Margaret his wife, 396.
Salwarpe, Salewarp, Salewarpe, co. Worc., manor, 615 (*pp.* 398, 410).
....., advowson, 615 (*p.* 404).
Samford, co. Essex. *See* Sampford.
Samford, Richard de, 68.
....., ..., his sister Alice, 68.
Samlesbury, Samlesbery [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
....., heirs of, 279 (*p.* 161).
Sampford Peverel, Saunford Peverel, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
....., Saunford, co. Essex, 68.
....., Great, Saunford, co. Essex, manor, 448.
....., Little, Samford, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 348).
Sampson, Walter, 258.
Sanbache, Sondbach, Richard de, 25.
....., Thomas de, 25.
Sancta Brigida, John de, 64 (*p.* 33).
....., Richard de, 64 (*p.* 33).
Sancta Cruce, Peter de, 276.
..... William de, 349.
Sancta Margareta, Walter de, of Bodmin, 370.
....., Adam de, 370.
Sancta Ositha, Ralph de, 361.
Sancta Tatehana, co. Glamorgan. *See* St. Athans.
Sancti Martini. *See* Sancto Martino.
Sancto Amando, Amaury de, 272.
....., John de, 272, 603 (*p.* 384).
Sancto Andrea, Roger de, 458 (*p.* 257).
....., Walter de, 417.
Sancto Audoeno, Gilbert de, 538 (*p.* 342).
....., ..., Joan wife of, 597.
....., Ralph de, 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
..... *See* Seynt Oweyn.
Sancto Claro, Robert de, 140.
Sancto Georgio, William de, 12.
Sancto Ivone, Robert de, 538 (*pp.* 325, 348).
Sancto Johanne, John de, 625.
....., **Roger de,** 496, 587.
....., Edward de, 496.
....., ..., father and son, 145.

Sancto Johanne—*cont.*
....., John de, 63, 485.
....., ..., of Lagham, 397 (*pp.* 219, 220), 615 (*p.* 402).
....., ..., son of John, of Lagham, 625.
....., ..., of Warnford, 202.
....., William de, 50.
Sancto Laudo, Thomas de, of Claypole, 589.
....., John de, 538 (*pp.* 338, 339), 592.
....., ..., Joan (Cheverel), wife of, 267.
....., John son of Thomas de, of Bulby, 589.
....., Thomas de, knight, 157.
Sancto Leodagario, William de, 538 (*p.* 337).
Sancto Martino, Reginald de, 528.
....., Abel de, 538 (*p.* 348).
....., Laurence de, 528.
....., Reginald de, 479.
..... (Sancti Martini), Reginald, 267.
....., Reginald de, and Eva his wife, 528.
Sancto Mauro, Seymor, Ralph de, 186.
....., Edmund de, 186.
....., Hugh de, 538 (*p.* 344).
....., John de, 412 (*p.* 235).
....., Nicholas de, 524, 528.
....., ..., and Ellen (la Zouch) his wife, 458.
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 458 (*p.* 259).
....., Roger de, 538 (*p.* 336).
....., William de, of Hannington, 596.
Sancto Petro, Urian de, 251.
....., John de (son of Urian), 251.
....., Urian de, 366.
..... *See* Seynt Pere.
Sancto Quintino, Herbert de, 538 (*pp.* 339, 340, 341).
Sancto Vigore, Thomas de, 383.
Sancto Walerico, Reginald de, 575.
Sandale, John de, 199, 463.
....., ..., chancellor, writ to, 538 (*p.* 353).
Sandall, Kirk. Great Sandale, co. York, 199.
Sandcroft, Agnes de, 126.
Sandelford, co. Berks. *See* Sandleford.
Sandford, Sondford [in Prees parish], co. Salop, 5.
....., Santford [in Warcop parish], co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 302, 305).
Sandford, Sondford, Sonford, Ralph de, 5.
....., John de, 533 (*p.* 304).
..... Richard de, 5.
Sandhurst, John de, 220 (121).
Sandiacre, Sandiaker, Saundyacre, co. Derby, 231.
Sandleford, Sandilford, Sandelford [co. Berks], prior of, 413 (*p.* 237), 456.
Sandresdon, co. Buck. *See* Saunderton.
Sandweye, Eynulph son of Edric de la, 297.
....., ..., his wife Alnova, 297.
Sandy, Sondeye, co. Bedf., Stratford in, 412 (*p.* 233).
Santford, co. Westm. *See* Sandford.
Santiago di Compostella [Spain], pilgrimages to, 284, 542, 543.
Santon, Saunton [in Appleby parish], co. Linc., 618.
Sanzaver, Ralph, 523.
....., Ralph, 523, 536 (*p.* 315).
....., Ralph and Christiana his wife, 523.
Sapcote, Sapecote, Sapkote [co. Leic.], Basset of, *q.v.*
Saperton, co. Linc. *See* Sapperton.
Sapey, Sapy [Sapey Pritchard *or* Lower Sapey], co. Worc., manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
....., Upper, Overe Sapy [co. Worc.], manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
Sapkote, co. Leic. *See* Sapcote.
Sapperton, Saperton, co. Linc., 592.
Sapy, co. Worc. *See* Sapey.
Sapy, John de, 205.
Sascott, Saxecote [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Satelbowe, co. Norf. *See* Saddlebow.
Satmyrthawe, Satmyrthach in Braithwaite, co. Cumb., 560.
Sauecompe, co. Hertf. *See* Sacomb.
Sauewell, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Saukevill. *See* Sakevill.
Saunderton, Sandresdon, co. Buck., manor, 399.
Saundford, Sampford, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 339).
Saundyacre, co. Derby. *See* Sandiacre.
Saunford Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Sampford.
....., co. Essex. *See* Sampford.
Saunford, Robert de, 538 (*p.* 344).
Saunsun, William, 519 (*p.* 287).
Saunton, co. Linc. *See* Santon.
Sauston, co. Camb. *See* Sawston.
Sauston, William de, 111.
....., John de, 111.
..... William de, and Margery his wife, 111.
Sautmarreys, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Sautmarreys, Peter de, 615 (*p.* 403).
..... *See* Salso Marisco.
Sautre, co. Hunt. *See* Sawtry.
Savage, Sauvage, John le, 334.
....., Roger le, 334.
Savernake, co. Wilts, forest, 387.
Savery, Peter, 502.
....., Peter, Margery his wife, 502.
....., William, 502.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichesworth, co. Hertf., 248.
....., Pisshobury in, *q.v.*
Sawdon, Saldene [in Brompton parish], co. York, 534 (*p.* 307).

Sawley, Sallay [co. York], abbot of, 536 (*pp.* 313, 315, 321, 322).
——— abbey, advowson of, 536 (*p.* 322).
Sawston, Sauston, co. Camb., manor, 489.
....., land called Byhoundebrok in, 111.
——, messuage called Hakedesgore in, 111.
Sawtry, Sautre, co. Hunt., 538 (*p.* 350).
....., abbot of, 464.
Sax, Thomas, 153.
...., his son William, 153.
Saxby, Saxeby, co. Leic., 548.
Saxecote, co. Salop. *See* Sascott.
Saxilby, co. Linc., 421.
....., Ingleby in, *q.v.*
Saxilby, Maud de, 421.
Saxlingham, co. Norf., manor, 534 (*p.* 311).
Saxton, Henry de, 536 (*p.* 322).
Say, Geoffrey de, 248, 270 (*p.* 146), 348.
....., Jordan le, 57 (*p.* 24), 58.
.... Robert de, 258.
Say, barony of, 220 (*p.* 122).
Sayham [co. Norf.]. *See* Saham.
Sayntemariechurche, co. Glamorgan. *See* Saint Mary Church.
Scagglethorpe, Shakelthorp [in Moor Monkton parish], co. York, manor, 204.
Scalariis, Thomas de, 55 (*p.* 21).
..... *Cf.* Scales.
Scalby, co. York, Throxenby in, *q.v.*
Scaldwell, Skaldewell, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
Scalebrok, William de, 279 (*p.* 156).
Scales, co. York. *See* Scholes.
Scales, Hugh de, 458 (*p.* 256), 538 (*p.* 346).
....., Robert de, 415.
..... *Cf.* Scalariis.
Scalthwaiterigg, Scalthaytrig [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
Scalwra [Scalebor in Otley parish?], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Scarmston, Skerniston, Skarnistone, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 115), 612.
Scarning, Skernyngg, co. Norf., 471 (*p.* 265).
Scarthcroft, John, 65.
Scaunqeton, co. Leic. *See* Shangton.
Scaupewyk, co. Linc. *See* Scopwick.
Scawton, Skalton, co. York, 551.
Scerf, Serf, Thomas, 536 (*p.* 319).
Schabenore, William de, knight, 356.
Schadewelle, co. York. *See* Shadwell.
Schadeworth, Peter de, 534 (*p.* 309).
Schakelcros, co. Derby. *See* Shalcross.
Schaldesford, co. Surrey. *See* Shalford.
Schalis, Ralph, 384.
Schalton, Schelton, John de, 536 (*p.* 320).
Schanqeton, co. Leic. *See* Shangton.
Scharberton, co. N'humb. *See* Sharperton.
Schargel, Warin de, 395.
Scharnbrok, co. Bedf. *See* Sharnbrook.
Schawe. *See* Shagh.
Scheftinton, co. Leic. *See* Skeffington.
Scheftinton, Baldwin de, 250.
Scheldeslegh, Scheldesleye, co. Worc. *See* Shelsley.
Scheldon, co. Warw. *See* Sheldon.
Scheldon, Nicholas de, 615 (*p.* 408).
Scheldwych, co. Kent. *See* Sheldwich.
Schelf [co. York]. *See* Shelf.
Schelford, co. Camb. *See* Shelford.
..... co. Essex. *See* Shelford.
Schellegh, Shelland? [co. Suff.?], 538 (*p.* 349).
Schelt', Robert de, 152.
Schelton. *See* Schalton.
Schench, Martin, 155.
Schene, co. Surrey. *See* Sheen.
Scheneston, co. Staff. *See* Shenstone.
Schenyndon, co. Glouc. *See* Shenington.
Schepeley, co. N'humb. *See* Shipley.
Schepereth, co. Camb. *See* Shepreth.
Schepton, co. Somers. *See* Shepton.
Schereveswode [co. Buck.], 538 (*p.* 329).
Schernecote [Sharncote, co. Wilts?], 538 (*p.* 329).
Schevyok, co. Cornw. *See* Sheviock.
Scheyle, co. Leic. *See* Seale.
Scheynton, co. Leic. *See* Shenton.
Schibbrok, co. Chester. *See* Shipbrook.
Schillingford, Thomas de, 233.
..... Ralph de, 233.
Schillyngford, co. Devon. *See* Shillingford.
Schilveden moor, co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 121).
Schipen, co. Lanc. *See* Chipping.
Schippelingbotell, co. N'humb. *See* Shilbottle.
Schirburne, co. Warw. *See* Sherbourn.
Schirburne, Robert de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Schireborne, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Schirlond, co. Derby. *See* Shirland.
Schobyngton, co. Buck. *See* Shabbington.
Schodecaump, co. Camb. *See* Shudy Camps.
Schodwell, William de, his wife Joan, and son John, 277.
Schokkeborowe, co. Warw. *See* Shuckburgh.
Scholes, Scales [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Schorburgh, co. York. *See* Scorborough.
Schorleton, co. Chester. *See* Chorlton.
Schotley, co. N'humb. *See* Shotley.
Schottele, co. Suff. *See* Shotley.
Schoupton. *See* Shupton.
Schrauleye, co. Worc. *See* Shrawley.
Schrawardyn, co. Salop. *See* Shrawardine.
Schreueleye, co. Warw. *See* Shrewley.
Schryvenham, Schrevenham, co. Berks. *See* Shrivenham.
Schuston, co. Staff. *See* Shusions.
Schymmyngfeld, co. Berks. *See* Shinfield.
Schypton, co. Oxford. *See* Shipton.
Schyreborn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Schyreveheye, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Schyreveslench, co. Worc. *See* Lench.

Scmale, William le, 65.
Scolcotes, co. York. *See* Sculcoates.
Scopwick, Scaupewyk, co. Linc., 402.
Scor. *See* Sor.
Scorborough, Schorburgh, Scorburgh, co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
....., ..., advowson, 536 (*p.* 320).
Scorchebuf, John, 279 (*p.* 156).
Score. *See* Sor.
Scoreby [in Catton parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 319).
Scosthorpe, Scothorp, Scorthorp [in Kirkby Malhamdale parish], co. York, 583 (*p.* 305).
Scoteny, fee of, 249.
Scoter. *See* Scotre.
Scothorp, co. York. *See* Scosthorpe.
Scothorp, Thomas de, 533 (*p.* 306).
Scotland, chancellor of. *See* Bevercotes.
Scotre, Scoter, Elizabeth, daughter of Roger de, 484.
....., **Roger de,** 349.
....., Elizabeth daughter of Roger de, 349, 372.
Scotton [in Farnham parish], co. York, W.R., 536 (*p.* 316).
....., Skothowe, Skothow, co. Norf., manor, 529.
....., ..., All Saints church, 529.
Scrafield, Scraythfeld, co. Linc., 275.
Scrayingham, co. York, Leppington in, *q v.*
Scraythfeld, co. Linc. *See* Scrafield.
Scridholm, Adam de, 279 (*p.* 162).
Scrinam, John le, 65.
Scrop, Henry de, chief justice, 531 (*p.* 300).
Scrubbes, le, in Harthill wapentake, co. York, 349, 484.
Scrut, Robert, 409.
Scudamore. *Cf.* Skydemor.
Scuhpton. *See* Shupton.
Sculcoates, Scolcotes [by Hull], co. York, 345.
....., advowson, 345.
Scures, John de, 338.
Scwynhow, co. N'humb. *See* Swinhoe.
Seacroft, Secroft [in Whitkirk parish], co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Seaford, Seford, co. Sussex, 2.
....., Chinting in, *q.v.*
Seale, Scheyle, co. Leic., 143.
Seamer, Semere, Semer [near Stokesley], co. York, 536 (*p.* 322).
....., manor, 536 (*pp.* 314, 324).
....., Ayton in, *q.v.*
Seaton, Seton [in Cammerton parish], co. Cumb., 146.
..... Delaval, Seton de la Vale [in Earsdon parish], co. N'humb., manor, 353.
....., Seyton [co. Rutland], 412 (*p.* 235).
..... Ross, Seton, co. York, 516.
Sechevil, Nicholas de, 285.
....., ..., his sister Sibyl, 285.
Sechi, co. Norf. *See* Setchy.
Seckford, Sekford [in Great Bealings parish], co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 115), 612.
Seckington, Secqenden, Sekyndon, co. Warw., 458 (*p.* 259), 615 (*p.* 404).
Secqenden, co. Warw. *See* Seckington.
Secroft, co. York. *See* Seacroft.
Sedgebrook, Segbrok, co. Linc., manor, 279 (*p.* 153).
Sedgwick, Seggewyk, Seggewyke [in Horsham parish], co. Sussex, manor, 321.
Seer Green, le Shere [in Farnham Royal parish], co. Buck., 187.
Séez, Sees [Orne, France], abbot of, 222, 413 (*p.* 237).
Seford, co. Sussex. *See* Seaford.
Segbrok, co. Linc. *See* Sedgebrook.
Segenhoe, Segenho [in Ridgmont parish, co. Bedf.], 597.
Seggewyk, Seggewyke, co. Sussex. *See* Sedgwick.
Segrave, —, 357.
....., Henry de, 615 (*p.* 403).
....., John de, 412 (*pp.* 233, 234), 464, 516, 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
....., Nicholas de, 538 (*p.* 345).
....., Maud daughter of Nicholas, 538 (*p.* 344).
Segrut park, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Seighford, Cesteford, co. Staff., 283.
Seint Neit, co. Cornw. *See* St. Neot.
Sekford, co. Suff. *See* Seckford.
Sekyndon, co. Warw. *See* Seckington.
Selaby, Seletby [in Gainford parish, co. Durham], 615 (*p.* 413).
Selborne, Selebourn [co. Hants], prior, &c. of, 456.
Sele, la, co. Devon. *See* Zeal.
Selebourn [co. Hants]. *See* Selborne.
Seletby [co. Durham]. *See* Selaby.
Selewood, co. Somers. *See* Selwood.
Selham, Shuleham, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Sellinge, Sellyng, co. Kent, manor, 486.
....., Wilmington in, *q.v.*
Sellyng, co. Kent. *See* Sellinge.
Selveyn, co. Salop. *See* Sylfan [co. Montgomery].
Selwood, Selewood, co, Somers., forest, 6.
Seman, Richard, of Kymston, 171.
....., William, 171.
Semere, co. York. *See* Seamer.
Sempringham, co. Linc., prior of, 472, 473.
....., co. Linc., Pointon in, *q.v.*
Seneschal, John le, 112.
Senghenydd, Senghenyth, Sengenyth, co. Glamorgan, Welsh country of, 538 (*pp.* 332, 334).
....., co. Glamorgan, country of, 538 (*p.* 335).
Senvyll, Simon de, 444.
Serf. *See* Scerf.

Sergeaux, Cerizeaus, Cireceaus, Richard de, 54, 155.
....., Joan wife of John de, 155.
....., Richard de, 125.
....., Richard son of John son of Richard de, 54.
Seritor [Sirior in Abergele ?], co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Serjaunt, Serjant, Alexander le, of Melmerby, 287.
....., John le, 287.
Serl, Henry, 583.
Serle, Philip, 379.
....., Richard, 379.
Sessay, Cesay, Cesaye, co. York, 536 (*p.* 322).
Setchey, Sechi, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Seteneshull, co. Salop. *See* Tetshill.
Seterington, co. York. *See* Settrington.
Seton, co. Cumb. *See* Seaton.
..... de la Vale, co. N'humb. *See* Seaton.
....., co. York. *See* Seaton.
Seton, Christopher de, 533 (*p.* 300).
....., John de, 52, 516.
....., ..., Ermina his wife, 516, 533 (*p.* 300).
Setringeton, co. York. *See* Settrington.
Settrington, Seterington, Setringeton, co. York, 81.
....., manor, 302.
....., advowson, 302.
Sevanz, Cevanz, Sevance, Cevantz, Robert de, 538 (*p.* 349).
....., William de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Sevenhampton [in Highworth parish], co. Wilts, 60.
Severn, river, 528 (*p.* 328).
Severn Stoke, Severstok, Severne Stok, co. Worc., manor, 533 (*p.* 303), 538 (*p.* 341).
....., advowson, 533 (*pp.* 303, 304).
....., chantry in, 533 (*p.* 304).
Sewale, Reginald, 159.
Seymor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Seynpere. *See* Seynt Pere.
Seynt Owen, Robert de, 615 (*p.* 411).
..... *See* Sancto Audoeno.
Seynt Pere, Seynpere, John, of South Marefield, 250.
..... *See* Sancto Petro.
Seyntebride, co. Monm. *See* St. Brides.
Seyton [co. Rutland]. *See* Seaton.
Sezincote, Schesnecote, co. Glouc., 615 (*p.* 402).
Shabbington, Schobyngton, co. Buck, manor, 397 (*p.* 221).
Shackerstone, Shakerston, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
....., advowson, 412 (*p.* 236).
Shaddeworth, Peter de, 623.
....., Peter de, and Audrey his wife, 623.
....., Robert de, 623.
....., William son of Robert de, 623.
Shadewell, co. Norf. *See* Shadwell.
Shadwell, Shadewell [in Rushford parish], co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
..... Schadewelle [in Thorner parish], co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Shaghe, Schawe, Richard son of Henry del, 279 (*pp.* 163, 164).
Shakelee, Sakele, Edmund de, 412 (*p.* 233).
Shakelthorp, co. York. *See* Scagglethorp.
Shakereston, co. Leic. *See* Shackerstone.
Shalcross, Schakelcros [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 577.
Shaldeford, co. Essex. *See* Shalford.
Shaldeford, Bartholomew de, 415.
..... John de, 415.
....., Thomas de, 415.
Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Essex, 538 (*pp.* 325, 349).
....., Schaldesford, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Shangton, Schanqeton, Scaunqeton, co. Leic., 458 (*pp.* 258, 259).
Shanklin, co. Hants., I. of W., Cliff in, *q.v.*
Shap, Heppe, Hepp, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
....., abbey, 533 (*p.* 303).
....., abbot of, 452.
Sharnbrook, Scharnbrok, co. Bedf., 53 (*p.* 18).
Sharneton, co. Norf. *See* Sharrington.
Sharnford, Sharneford, co. Leic. (in a Warwick inquisition), 412 (*p.* 234).
Sharpenhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Itchingfield.
Sharperton, Scharberton [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 47.
Sharrington, Sharneton, co. Norf., 538 (*pp.* 325, 346).
Shatisham, co. Suff. *See* Shottisham.
Shawbury, co. Salop, Besford in, *q.v.*
....., Withyford in, *q.v.*
Shaw, Shawe [in Alton Berners parish], co. Wilts, manor, 479.
Sheen, Schene, co. Surrey, manor, 397 (*p.* 219).
Sheinton, co. Leic. *See* Shenton.
Sheldon, Scheldon, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
....., Sholdon [near Chippenham], co. Wilts, 48.
Sheldwich, Scheldwych, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Shelf, Schelf [near Halifax, co. York], 579.
Shelfhull, co. Warw. *See* Shelfield.
Shelfield, Shelfhull [in Aston Cantlow parish], co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).
Shelford, Great, Schelford, co. Camb., 203.
....., Little, Schelford, co. Camb., manor, 409.
Shelland, Sheulande, co. Suff., 384.
Shelsley Walsh, Scheldesley Waleis, Scheldeslegh, Scheldesleye, co. Worc., 17, 57 (*p.* 25).
....., manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
Shelton, John de, 55.

Shengham, co. Norf. *See* Shingham.
Shenington, Schenyndon, co. Glouc. [*now* co. Oxford], 211.
Shenley, co. Hertf., Rabley in, *q.v.*
Shenstone, Scheneston, co. Staff., 611 (*p.* 394).
Shenton, Sheinton, Scheynton [in Market Bosworth parish], co. Leic., 615 (*p.* 406).
Shep, Richard, 611 (*p.* 393).
Shepereth, co. Camb. *See* Shepreth.
Shepeye, John de, 412 (*p.* 236).
....., William de, 412 (*p.* 236).
Shepham, co. Somers. *See* Shipham.
Sheplake. *See* Shiplake.
Shepreth, Shepereth, Schepereth, co. Camb., 111, 409.
Shepton Beauchamp., Schepton, co. Somers., 406.
..... Mallet, Shepton Malet, co. Somers., manor, 425, 485.
....., ..., advowson, 485.
Sherborne, Schireborne, Shireburne, Schyreborn, co. Dorset, 278.
....., ... forest pleas held at, 297.
....., ..., abbot of, 404.
....., Monk, Shirbourn [co. Hants], prior, &c. of, 456.
..... St. John, Shyrebourne, co. Hants, manor, 496.
Sherbourn, Schirburne, co. Warw., manor, 615 (*p.* 399).
Sherburn, co. York, Huddleston in, *q.v.*
Shere, co. Buck. *See* Seer Green.
Shereg, co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
Sherewynd. *See* Sherwynde.
Sherington, Shrington, co. Buck., 368.
Shermanbury, co. Sussex, Morley in, *q.v.*
Sherrevetone, co. Wilts. *See* Shrewton.
Sherwynde, Sherewynd, Elizabeth wife of Geoffrey, 531.
Shettisham, co. Suff. *See* Shottisham.
Sheulande, co. Suff. *See* Shelland.
Sheviock, Schevyok, co. Cornw., manor, 139 (*p.* 65.)
Shifnal, Ideshale, co. Salop, manor, 188.
Shilbottle, Shiplyngbodel, Schippelingbotell, co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
Shilford [in Bromhaugh, in Bywell St. Andrew], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 224).
....., Shireford [in Burton Hastings parish], co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).
Shilford, Alfred de, his daughter Alnova, 297.
Shillingford St. George, Schillyngford, co. Devon, 233, 527 (*p.* 294).
Shilton, Shulton, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Shimplingge, William de, 55 (*p.* 21).
Shinfield, Schymmyngfeld, co. Berks, 615 (*p.* 402).
Shingham, Shengham, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 351).
Shipbrook, Schibbrok [in Davenham parish], co. Chester, manor, 251 (*pp.* 136, 137).
Shipen, co. Lanc. *See* Chipping.
Shipham, Shepham, co. Somers., 346 (*p.* 196).
....., Winterhead in, *q.v.*
Shiplake, co. Oxford, 538 (*p.* 344).
Shiplake, Sheplake, Roger de, 538 (*p.* 344).
Shipley, Schepeley [in Eglingham parish], co. N'humb., 80.
Shiplyngbodel, co. N'humb. *See* Shilbottle.
Shipton Moyne, Shiptone Moygne, co. Glouc., manor, 514.
.... on Cherwell, Sypton, Schypton on Charewill, co. Oxford, 279 (*p.* 156), 458 (*pp.* 255, 258).
...., manor, 458 (*pp.* 255, 256).
Shirbourn [co. Hants]. *See* Sherborne.
Shirburn, Shirbourne, co. Oxford, manor, 60.
Shireburne, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Shireford, co Warw. *See* Shilford.
Shirland, Schirlond, co. Derby, advowson, 53 (*p.* 17).
....., manor, 53 (*p.* 17).
....., names of mills in, 53 (*p.* 17).
Shiryngton, Roger son of John de, 368
....., Robert de (son of Roger), 368.
Shiueleshou, co. Bedf. *See* Silsoe.
Shockeburgh, Shokkebourgh, co. Warw. *See* Shuckburgh.
Shoreham, co. Kent, Filston in, *q.v.*
Shorne, co. Kent, Rundal in, *q.v.*
Shotlesworth, co. Lanc. *See* Shuttleworth.
Shotley, Sotle, Schotley, co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*pp.* 221, 225).
..... Schottele, co. Suff., 152.
Shotteswell, Chetteswell, Schoteswell, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
Shottisham, Shettisham, Shatisham, co. Suff. 481, 517.
Shotton in Glendale [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 120).
Shotwick, co. Chester, Capenhurst in, *q.v.*
Shouldham, Shuldham, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
....., prior of, 538 (*p.* 346).
Shrawardine, Schrawardyn, co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Shrawley, Schrauleye, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Shrewley, Schreucleye, co. Warw., manor, 601, 602.
Shrewsbury, Salop, a messuage in, 611 (*p.* 393).
...., castle, service of carrying treasure from, 89.
....., ..., service connected with, 87.
....., earl of. *See* Belesme.
Shrewton, Sherrevetone, Wynterborn Sherretone, co. Wilts, 267.
Shrington, co. Buck. *See* Sherington.
Shrivenham, Schryvenham, Schrevenham, co. Berks, manor, 56.
....., hundred, 56.
Shrobbe, co. Sussex. *See* Shrub.

Shrub, Shrobbe [in Burwash parish], co. Sussex, 207.
Shuckburgh, Shuckeburgh, Shockeburgh, Schokkeborowe, Shokkebourgh, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234), 615 (*p.* 405).
Shuckeburgh, Simon de, 412 (*p.* 234).
Shudy Camps, Schodecaump, co. Camb., 258.
Shulbred, Shulebrede, *or* Shelbourne [in Linchmere parish], prior of, 536 (*p.* 315).
Shuldham, co. Norfolk. *See* Shouldham.
Shuleham, co. Sussex. *See* Selham.
Shupton, Scuhpton, Schoupton, Richard de, 313.
....., Robert de, 313.
Shurnehull [in Pirton], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 397).
Shusions, Chuston, Schuston [in Church Eaton parish], co. Staff., 222.
Shuttleworth, Shotlesworth [in Bury parish], co. Lanc., manor, 279 (*p.* 162).
Shypen, co. Lanc. *See* Chipping.
Shyrebourn, co. Hants. *See* Sherborne.
Shyrland, Robert de, 220 (*p.* 123).
Sibaldescote, co. Salop. *See* Sibberscott.
Sibbeford, co. N'hamp., 458 (*p.* 257).
....., Sibbesford, co. Oxford. *See* Sibford.
Sibberscott, Sibaldescote, Sybaskot [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, 62 (*p.* 29).
Sibbesford, co. Oxford. *See* Sibford.
Sibelywode [Sibertswold?], co. Kent, 145.
Sibeton, co. Suff. *See* Sibton.
Sibford Ferris (or Temple), Sybbeford, Sibbeford, co. Oxford, 97.
....., Gower, Sibbeford, Sibbeford Gower [in Swalcliffe parish], co. Oxford, 458 (*pp.* 255, 256, 258), 615 (*pp.* 402, 408).
Sibton, Sibeton, co. Suff., 426.
Sicklinghall, Siglinghall, Siklinghal [in Kirkby Overblow parish], co. York, 395, 536 (*p.* 317).
Side, John del, 52.
Sidehaleheye [in Sutton Coldfield], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 399).
Sifflington, Syfleton, Ciflatone [in Ditton parish], co. Kent, 207, 538 (*p.* 343).
Siglesden, co. York. *See* Silsden.
Siglinghall, co. York, *See* Sicklinghall.
Siglinghall, Nicholas de, 536 (*p.* 317).
Siklinghal, co. York. *See* Sicklinghall.
Sillonesbrigge, co. Kent. *See* Sylenebregge.
Silsden, Siglesden [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Silsoe, Sivelesho, Shiueleshou, co. Bedf., 229, 597.
....., Wrest in, *q.v.*
Silveron, Silveroun, Thomas, 620.
Silvesterker [near Kilpin?], co. York, 300.
Silvestre, Peter, 538 (*p.* 347).
Simon, Adam son of, 273.
Simondesbergh, co. Dorset. *See* Symondsbury.
Simonstone, Symondston [near Padiham], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Singleborough, Syngleborwe, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 342).
Singleworth, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 329).
Sirior, co. Denbigh. *See* Seritor.
Siston, Sistone, Syston, Ciston, co. Glouc., manor, 148 (*pp.* 72, 76, 77).
Sivelesho, co. Bedf. *See* Silsoe.
Sixel, co Linc. *See* Sixhills.
Sixhil s, Sixel, Sixil, Sixhill, co. Linc., prior of, 345, 352 (*p.* 201), 536 (*p.* 316).
Sixle, ... de, 256.
Skaldewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Scaldwell.
Skalton, co. York. *See* Scawton.
Skarnistone, Skerniston, co. Suff., 612.
Skeffington, Scheftinton, Skeffynton, co. Leic., 250.
....., advowson, 187.
Skegby, Skeggeby, Skegeby [in Fledborough parish], co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155), 497.
....., manor, 94.
Skellingthorpe, Skellynghop, co. Linc., 538 (*p.* 350).
Skelton, co. Cumb., 533 (*p* 300).
...., advowson, 9.
...., church, 533 (*p.* 307).
....., Skeltone [in Howden parish], co. York, 300, 610.
Skendleby, Skendelby, co. Linc., manor, 352 (*p.* 200).
Skerniston, Skarnistone, Scarmston, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 115), 612.
Skernyngg, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.
Skibeden, Skibden [in Skipton in Craven parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Skillington, Skyllington, co, Linc., manor, 589.
Skinnergrove, Skynnergreve [in Brotton parish, co. York], 593.
Skinthorp, Skynthorp (*now disappeared*), co. York, 199.
Skipsea, Skipse, co. York, castle guard, 169.
Skipton in Craven, Skiptoun, Skypton, co. York, 30, 533 (*pp.* 305-6).
... ., ..., inquisition made at, 345.
....., ... castle, &c., 533 (*p.* 301).
....., ..., St. John the Evangelist's chapel, 533 (*p.* 300).
...., castle, chapel in, 533 (*p.*306).
...., honour of the castle of, 73.
...., church, 533 (*p.* 307).
....., ..., forest, 1.
....., ..., manor, 1.
....., ..., Beamsley in, *q.v.*
....., ... Draughton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Stirton in, *q.v.*
..... upon Swale [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 322).
Skipton, Skypton, Baldwin de, 536 (*p.* 322).
....., Henry de, 536 (*p.* 322).
..... John de, 536 (*p.* 322).
.... Laurence de, 536 (*p.* 322).
..... William de, 282, 533 (*p.* 306).
...., his father Adam, 282.

Skirpenbeck, Skyrpenbeck, co. York, manor, 93.
Skothow, Skothowe, co. Norf. *See* Scottow.
Skydemor, Walter, 527 (*p.* 294).
Skyllington, co. Linc. *See* Skillington.
Skynnergreve, co. York. *See* Skinnergrove.
Skynthorp, co. York. *See* Skinthorp.
Skypton, co. York. *See* Skipton.
Skypton. *See* Skipton.
Skyrpenbeck, co. York. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Slade, la, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Sleagill, Slegill [in Morland parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
Sledwick, Sledewys [in Whorlton], co. Durham, 615 (*p.* 412).
Slegill, co. Westm. *See* Sleagill.
Slekburn, Isabel de, 533 (*p.* 305).
Slevarch, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Sloothby, Slotheby [in Willoughby parish], co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201 *bis*).
Slotheby, co. Linc. *See* Sloothby.
Smalebrok, co. Wilts. *See* Smallbrook.
Smallbrook, Smalebrok [in Warminster parish], co. Wilts, 538 (*p.* 328).
Smallwood, Smalwode [in Astbury parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 30).
Smalwode, co. Chester. *See* Smallwood.
Smardale, Smerdale [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 301).
Smaws, Smawys [in Tadcaster parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 318).
Smeaton, Smetheton [in Bulmer parish], co. Essex, manor, 191.
....., Kirk, Little Smythton, co. York, 395.
Smerdale, co. Westm. *See* Smardale.
Smethcott, Smethecot, co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 393).
Smetheton, co. Essex. *See* Smeaton.
Smith, *Faber*, Adam, 536 (*p.* 318).
....., John, 64 (*p.* 34).
....., Richard, 228.
....., Thomas, 536 (*p.* 322).
Smithton, Margery wife of Andrew de, 353.
Smythton, co. York. *See* Smeaton.
Snainton, Snaynton [in Brompton parish], co. York, 534 (*p.* 307), 536 (*p.* 323).
Snaith, co. York, Carlton in, *q.v.*
Snape [co. Suff.], prior of, 215 (*p.* 115).
Snarestone, Snarkeston, co. Leic., 412 (*pp.* 235, 236).
Snarkeston, co. Leic. *See* Snarestone.
Snave, co. Kent, 153.
Snave, Emma de, 153.
Snaynton, co. York. *See* Snainton.
Snaynton, Nicholas de, 534 (*p.* 308).
Snelleshow, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Snellson, Snelleston, co. Buck., 53 (*p.* 18).
....., manor, 53 (*p.* 19).
Sneterton, Avice de, 281.
..... Ranulph de, 281.
Snitter, Snyttir [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 121).
Snitterby, Sniterby, co. Linc., 181.
Snitterfield, Snyteresfeld, Smyterfeld, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Snitterley, Snyterle [*submerged*; *now represented by* Blakeney], co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Snyteresfeld, co. Warw. *See* Snitterfield.
Snyterfeld, co. Warw. *See* Snitterfield.
Snyterle, co. Norf. *See* Snitterley.
Snyttir, co. N'humb. *See* Snitter.
Soberton, co. Hants, Hoe in, *q.v.*
Socheneghe, Adam de, 429.
Sockbridge, Sockebred [in Barton parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
Sockebred, co. Westm. *See* Sockbridge.
Sockeleye, co. Worc. *See* Suckley.
Soer. *See* Sor.
Soham, Saham, co. Camb., manor, 12.
Soke, la Soke, the bishop's court at, co. Hants, 298.
Solariis, John son of Thomas de, 254.
Solihull, co. Warw., 345 (*p.* 194).
Som . . . , Robert de, 533 (*p.* 303).
Somborne, King's, Sumburn, co. Hants, 621.
Somenour, Walter son of Henry le, 391.
....., Henry le, 301.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 391.
....., Roger le, 391.
Somer, Richard, 536 (*p.* 317).
Somerby, Someretby, Someredeby [by Glanford Brigg], co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
....., ..., manor, 120 (*p.* 54).
..... [St. Mary Magdalen], Someretby, co. Linc., 592.
Somercotes, co. Linc., 317.
Someredeby, Someretby, co. Linc. *See* Somerby.
Somergang [Summergangs. in Thorngumbald ?], co. York, 266 (*p.* 144), 345.
Somerhampton, by Belton [Somerleyton, co. Suff. ?], 540.
Somerhus [co. Durham]. *See* Summerhouse.
Someri. *See* Somery.
Someries, co. Bedf. *See* Greathampstead.
Somersetshire, forests of, 6.
Somersham [co. Suff.], 540.
Somerton [in Boothby Graffoe], co. Linc., castle, &c., 274.
....., co. Oxford, manor, 398 (*p.* 220).
....., co. Somers., warren, 6.
Somerton, Reginald de, 538 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Somervile, Somervyll, Somervyle, John de, 615 (*p.* 405).
....., Roger de, 121, 510.
Somery, Someri, Sumery, Agnes de, 127.
....., John de, 127, 485, 538 (*p.* 332), 611 (*p.* 393).
....., Richard de, 538 (*p.* 349).
....., Roger de, 458 (*p.* 255).
Sondbach. *See* Sanbache.

Sondbourne, fishpond in Kidderminster, co. Worc., 611 (*p.* 393).
Sonde, co. Chester. *See* Sound.
....., co. Sussex, manor, 606.
Sondeye, co. Bedf. *See* Sandy.
Sondford, co. Salop. *See* Sandford.
Sondford, Sonford. *See* Sandford.
Soor. *See* Sor.
Sor, Sore, Soor, Soer, Scor, Score, John le, 211, 285, 538 (*pp.* 338 *ter*, 339).
....., John, the elder, 125.
....., ..., the younger, and Alice his wife, 125.
Sorel, Hugh, 538 (*p.* 348).
Sorreys, Richard de, 279 (*p.* 162).
Soterle, co. Suff. *See* Sotterley.
Soterle, Roger de, 389.
....., Edmund de, 389.
Sotle, co. N'humb. *See* Shotley.
Sotterley, Soterle, co. Suff., manor, 389.
Sotton, co. Dorset, manor, 202.
Soty, John, 280.
Souch, Souche. *See* Zouche.
Soulby, Souleby [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 302, 303, 305).
Souldern, Sulthorn, co. Oxford, manor, 619.
Souleby, co. Westm. *See* Soulby.
Sound, Sonde [in Wybunbury parish], co. Chester, 62 (*pp.* 30, 31).
Sourdeval, Surdeval, Surdevale, Surdefal, John son of Walter de, 160.
....., **Walter**, 150.
....., John, 150, 205.
Soureby, co. Westm. *See* Brough.
Soureby, Robert de, 533 (*p.* 302).
Sousche. *See* Zouche.
Soutcherch, co. Essex. *See* Southchurch.
Soutcherch. *See* Suthcherche.
Southampton, co. Hants, 615 (*p.* 400).
....., prior of, 184.
Southborough, Suth [in Tonbridge parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 331).
Southburn, Southbrunne [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, 516.
Southcadebury, co. Somers. *See* Cadbury.
Southcerneye, co. Glouc. *See* Cerney.
Southchurch, Sutcherch, Suthcherche, Soutcherch, co. Essex, 189.
....., manor, 200, 201.
Southcote, Suthcote [in Winkleigh parish], co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 339).
Southfarham, co. Hants. *See* Fareham.
Southgarston in the manor of Okeford, co. Dorset, 607 (*p.* 388).
Southie by Pevensey, Suthie, co. Sussex, 185, 277.
Southlofthouses, co. York. *See* Lofthouse.
Southoe, Sutho Lovetot, co. Hunt., manor, 538 (*p.* 327).
....., Sutho Wyncestre, co. Hunt., 458 (*p.* 256).
Southon, co. Warw. *See* Sutton Coldfield.
Southorpe, Suthorp [by Edenham], co. Linc., 471 (*p.* 264), 473.
Southrey, Suthereie [in Hainton parish], co. Linc., 256.
Southrop, co. Glouc., 512.
Southtauton, co. Devon. *See* Tawton.
Southwark, Suthwerk, Suwerk, co. Surrey, 350.
....., the "Mershe" by, 498.
....., prior of, 538 (*p.* 346).
Southwick, Suthewik [in Pancrasweek parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
....., Southwyk, co. Hants, inquisitions made at, 412 (*p.* 232).
....., Suthwyk [co. N'hamp.], 249, 291.
....., Southewik, co. Sussex, manor, 212.
Southwold, Suwaude, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 326).
Soutton, co. Bedf. *See* Sutton.
Sowerby, Temple, Soureby, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 301).
Sowthmere, Suthmere, Suthmer [in Docking parish], co. Norf., 263, 520.
Sowton, Clist Fomeson, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Sowymor [in Middle Zoy?], co. Somers., 607 (*p.* 389).
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Linc., 620.
..... Moor, Spaldynmore, co. York, 341.
Spaldynmore, co. York. *See* Spalding Moor.
Spanby, Spanneby, co. Linc., 150.
Sparewe, Bartholomew, 68.
..... *See* Sparwe.
Sparkford, Sparkeford [in Winchester], co. Hants, 338.
Sparwe, Agnes, wife of Geoffrey Godale, *q.v.*
....., Katherine, 308.
....., Margaret, 308.
..... *See* Sparewe.
Speckington, Spekynton [in Yeovilton parish], co. Somers., 607 (*p.* 389).
Speke, le Spek, William, 233, 527 (*pp.* 293, 294).
Spekynton, co. Somers. *See* Speckington.
Spellesbury, Spellesburi, co. Oxford. *See* Spelsbury.
Spelsbury, Spellesbury, Spellesburi, co. Oxford, manor, 615 (*pp.* 398, 408).
....., advowson, 615 (*p.* 402).
Spens, Thomas del, 615 (*p.* 412).
Spenser, Richard le, of Watford, 161.
....., ..., his daughter Alice, 161.
....., Walter le, 533 (*p.* 302).
..... *Cf.* Despenser.
Sperven, co. Cornw., 35.
Spetchley, co. Worc., Cudeley in, *q.v.*
Spettisbury, co. Dorset, Crawford in, *q.v.*

Spigurnel, Sprygonel, Spygornel, Spigernel, Spigournel, Spygournel, Spygurnel, Edmund, 497.
...., **John,** of Stondon, 94.
....., Henry, 412 (*p.* 235), 602 (*p.* 382), 619.
....., Joan, 497.
....., John, 458 (*p.* 259 *bis*), 538 (*p.* 344).
Spina, William de, 152.
....., ..., his brother Geoffrey, 152.
Spindleston, Spinnelstan [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
Spines, Spine, Simon de, 536 (*p.* 320).
Spineto, William de, 615 (*p.* 405).
Spinnelstan, co. N'humb. *See* Spindleston.
Spiriden, co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 224).
Splendour, Robert le, 286.
Spofforth, Spofford, Spofforde, co. York, 395, 536 (*p.* 317).
....., manor, 536 (*pp.* 313, 324).
....., advowson, 536 (*p.* 319).
....., court at, 204.
Spondon, co. Derby, Gothay in, 191.
Spotland, Spotteland [in Rochdale parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Spotteland, co. Lanc. *See* Spotland.
Spreton, co. Devon. *See* Spreyton.
Spreyton, Spreton, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Spriggy, Thomas, and Juliana his wife, 529.
Springald, Spryngaud, Walter, 554.
Springe, John, 538 (*p.* 343).
Springfield, Springefeld, co. Essex, 258.
Springham, Ralph de, 527 (*p.* 295).
Sproughton, Sproutone, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 115).
Sproukeslond, co. Surrey, 413 (*p.* 237).
Sprot, Thomas, of Somersham, 540.
Sproxton, co. Leic., 548.
Sprygonel. *See* Spigurnel.
Spryngaud. *See* Springald.
Sprynghoes, Walter, 156.
....., ..., his son Reginald, 156.
Spurn . rteys, Robert, 151.
....., ... his son Roger, 151.
Spurstowe [in Bunbury parish], co. Chester, 251 (*pp.* 146, 147).
Spyche, Thomas atte, 544.
Spygurnel, Spygornel, Spygournel. *See* Spigurnel.
Stachesden, co. Bedf. *See* Stagsden.
Stackpole, Stakepol, co. Pembroke, 56.
Staffeld, John, 605.
Staffoli, Staffolle, John de, 533 (*pp.* 302, 303).
Stafford, West, Weststaforde, co. Dorset, 588.
....., co Staff., 283.
....., ..., manor, 131.
Stafford, Edmund, baron of, 131.
....., Edmund, baron of, 62 (*p.* 28), 279 (*p.* 154).
.... his wife Margaret, 131.
....., ..., his son Ralph, 131.
....., baron of, 461, 504, 602 (*p.* 382).
....., baroness of, 222.
Stagenhoe, Stagenho [in St. Paul's Walden], co. Hertf., manor, 596.
Stagsden, Stachesden, co. Bedf., 242.
Staincliff, Staynclyf, Steynclif, co. York, wapentake, 279 (*p.* 159), 345.
Staincross, Staynecros, co. York, wapentake, 272 (*p.* 159).
Stainfeld [co. Linc.]. *See* Stainfield.
Stainfield, Staynfeld, Stainfeld, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
....., prioress of, 536 (*pp.* 315, 322).
Stainford, Neal de, 533 (*p.* 305).
Stainforth, Stainford Scotayn, Stainford [in Giggleswick parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 313, 321, 322).
Stainsby, Steynesby, Steinesby, co. Derby, manor, 334.
Stainton, Staynton [in Stanwix parish, co. Cumb.], manor, 531 (*p.* 297).
..... Staynton in Strata, co. Durham, 615 (*p.* 412).
....., co. Linc., 458 (*p.* 258).
..... [le Vale?], Staynton, co. Linc., manor, 472.
..... le Vale, Staynton, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
....., Staynton, [in Heversham parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
..... [in Langbargh wapentake], co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
Stak, Geoffrey, 412 (*p.* 236).
Stakepol, co. Pembroke. *See* Stackpole.
Stalbrok, John de, 283.
Stambourne, Stamburn, Stamburne, co. Essex, 43, 538 (*pp.* 325, 349).
Stambridge, Great, Stanbregge, co. Essex, 213 (*p.* 112).
Stamburn, co. Essex. *See* Stambourne.
Stamford Bridge, Pons Belli, co. York, 536 (*pp.* 315, 320).
Stamfordham, Stanfordham, co. N'humb., 52.
....., Bitchfield in, *q.v.*
Stanage, Stanegge, co. Salop [*now* in Brampton, co. Radnor], 58.
....., manor, 130.
Stanborough, Stanburgh, co. Devon, hundred, 202, 603 (*p.* 384).
Stanbregge, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge.
Standelf [Standel in Llanddew, co. Brecon?], 205.
Standene, co. Lanc. *See* Standon.
Standerwick, Standerwik, co. Somers., 346 (*p.* 196).
Standish, Standisshe, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Standlynch, Stanlyngho, co. Wilts, 259.

Standon, Staundon, co. Hertf., 44, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., ..., manor, 44, 538 (*p.* 326).
....., ..., la Hethe in, 516.
....., ..., inquisition made at, 538 (*p.* 352).
....., Standene, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Standon, William de, 472.
..... *Cf.* Staundon.
Stane, co. York, 199.
Stanege, co. Salop. *See* Stanage [co. Radnor].
Staneley, Stanelay, John de, 349.
....., William son of John de, 484.
Stanerne, co. N'hamp. *See* Stanion.
Stanesfeld, co. Suff. *See* Stansfield.
Stanford [in Southill parish], co. Bedf., 431.
....., Dingley, co. Berks, manor, 485.
..... in the Vale, co. Berks. 538 (*p.* 344).
....., ..., advowson, 538 (*p.* 344).
....., ..., manor, 538 (*p.* 327).
..... le Hope, co. Essex, manor, 475 (*p.* 268).
....., ..., advowson, 475 (*p.* 268).
Stanfordham, co. N'humb. *See* Stamfordham.
Stanggreve. *See* Stangrave.
Stangrave, Stanggreve, Elizabeth de, 431.
....., Robert de, 119.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe, co. Norf., 105.
Stanion, Stanerne, co. N'hamp., 538 (*p.* 344).
Stanisfeld, Oliver de, 279 (*p.* 160).
Stanlawe. *See* Stanlowe.
Stanley, Stanleye, co. Staff., 62 (*p.* 28).
Stanlowe, Stanlawe, John de, 543.
....., ..., his son Robert, 543.
....., ..., his wife Joan, 543.
....., Ralph de, 412 (*p.* 236).
Stanlyngho, co. Wilts. *See* Standlynch.
Stansfield, Stanesfeld, co. Suff., 538 (*pp.* 347, 349).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 351).
....., Purton in. *q.v.*
Stanshope, Stansop [in Alstonfield parish], co. Staff., 62 (*p.* 28).
Stanstead Montfichet, co. Essex, Thromhill in, *q.v.*
....., Stanstede, co. Suff., 596.
Stanton, Long, Stante, co. Camb., advowson, 615 (*p.* 400).
..... Harcourt, co. Oxford, South Leigh in. *See* Leigh.
..... St. John, Staunton, co. Oxford, manor, 625.
..... Lacy, co. Salop, Witchcot in, *q.v.*
....., Long, Longestanton, co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
..... upon Hine Heath, co. Salop, Moston in, *q.v.*
..... [in Ellaston parish], co. Staff., 187.
Stanton, Hervey de, 438, 486.
Stanwix, co. Cumb., Cargo in, *q.v.*, 218.
Stapele, Peter de, 62 (*p.* 31).
Stapeley, Stapele, Stapilegh [in Wybunbury parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 31).
....., manor, 366.
Stapelford, co. Linc. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelho, Henry de, of Ely, 163.
Stapelton, co. Leic. *See* Stapleton.
....., co. Somers. *See* Stapleton.
....., co. York. *See* Stapleton.
Stapelton, Stepelton, Stapulton, Miles de, 498.
....., Gilbert de, 498.
....., Miles de, 279 (*p.* 159).
....., Nicholas de, 498.
....., Robert de, 412 (*p.* 236).
Stapilegh, co. Chester. *See* Stapeley.
Stapilton, co. Cumb. *See* Stapleton.
....., co. Leic. *See* Stapleton.
Staple [Fitzpaine], co. Somers., manor, 607 (*p.* 389).
....., Whitley in, *q.v.*
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Linc., 548.
Stapleton, Stapilton, co. Cumb., advowson, 9.
....., ..., church, 533 (*p.* 307).
....., Stepelton [co. Heref., in Presteigne parish, co. Radnor], 57 (*p.* 22).
....., Stapilton, Stapelton [in Barwell parish], co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236 *bis*).
....., Stapelton [in Martock parish], co. Somers., manor, 140.
....., Stapelton [in Darrington parish], co. York, 395.
Stapulton. *See* Stapelton.
Starbotton, Starbotell [in Kettlewell parish], co. York, 345.
Starston, Sterston, co. Norf., 221.
Start, la Sterte [in Stokenham parish], co. Devon, 213.
....., Sterte [in Babcary parish], co. Somers., 70.
Startforth, Stretford in Richemundscire, co. York, 324.
Stathe, Stath [in Stoke St. Gregory parish], co. Somers., 411, 603 (*p.* 386).
Staunden, Staundon, co. Essex. *See* Stondon.
Staundon, co. Heref. *See* Staunton.
....., co. Hertf. *See* Standon.
Staundon, Robert de, 541.
..... *Cf.* Standon.
Staunton, co. Glouc., 284.
....., ..., bailiwick of, in Dean forest, 284.
..... [on Arrow], co. Heref., 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
..... upon Wye, Staundon, co. Heref., 533 (*p.* 304).
....., co. Oxford. *See* Stanton.
Staunton, William de, 197, 548.
Stauntone, John de, 527 (*p.* 293).
Staure, co. Glouc. *See* Stears.
Staure, William de, 118.
....., William de (son of William), 118.

Staveley, co. Derby, manor, 82.
....., co. York, 99.
Staverton, co. N'hamp., 50, 340.
Stawelle, co. Somers. *See* Stowell.
Staxton [in Willerby parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 319).
Staxton, Richard, 536 (*p.* 317).
Staynclyf, co. York. *See* Staincliff.
Staynecros, co. York. *See* Staincross.
Staynfeld, co. Linc. *See* Stainfield.
Staynton [co. Cumb.]. *See* Stainton.
....., co. Durham. *See* Stainton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Stainton.
....., co. Westm. *See* Stainton.
Staynton, Steynton, Margaret de, 484.
Staynwathe, co. Linc. *See* Stenwith.
Staythorpe, Sternethorp, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Stears, Staure [in Newnham parish], co. Glouc., 118.
Stebenhuthe, Walter de, 611 (*p.* 390).
Stedeham, co. Sussex. *See* Stedham.
Stedham, Stedeham, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Steeple, Stupel, co. Dorset, manor, 538 (*p.* 330).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 341).
Steeton, Stiveton, Styveton [in Bolton Percy parish], co. York, 204, 536 (*p.* 321).
....., manor, 204.
Steinesby, co. Derby. *See* Stainsby.
Stellinge, Stellynge, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Stene, la, co. Hants (I. of W.), 209.
Steneshull, co. Salop. *See* Tetstill.
Stenwith, Staynwathe [in Barrowby parish], co. Linc., 279 (*p.* 153).
Stenyng, co. Sussex. *See* Steyning.
Stepelton, co. Salop. *See* Stapleton [co. Heref.].
Stepelton. *See* Stapelton.
Stephen, Thomas son of, 538 (*pp.* 349, 350).
Stephull, William de, 281.
Steresman, Gilbert, 536 (*p.* 319).
Sternethorp, co. Nott. *See* Staythorpe.
Sterston, co. Norf. *See* Starston.
Sterte, co. Devon. *See* Start.
....., co. Somers. *See* Start.
Steventon, Stevyngton, co. Hants, manor, 298.
Stevington, Styvington, co. Bedf., manor, 458 (*p.* 258).
Stevinton, Simon de, 68.
....., ..., his daughter Maud, 68.
Stevyngton, co. Hants. *See* Steventon.
Stewkley, Stiueclegh, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 342).
Steynclif, co. York. *See* Staincliff.
Steynesby, co. Derby. *See* Stainsby.
Steyning, Stenyng, co. Sussex, 413 (*p.* 237).
Steynton. *See* Staynton.
Stiffkey, Stivekeye, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347 *bis*).
Stiford, Styfford [in Bywell], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*pp.* 224, 225).
Stikforth, Stikeford, John de, 536 (*p.* 315).
Stilton, co. Hunt., 538 (*p.* 350 *bis*).
Stirkeland, co. Westm. *See* Strickland.
Stirkeland, Stirkelandketel, John son of William de, 235.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 218 (*p.* 119).
....., Thomas de, 218 (*p.* 119), 235.
Stirton, Stretton, Stritton [in Skipton in Craven], co. York, 73, 533 (*pp.* 305 306).
Stisted, Stistede, co. Essex, 599 (*p.* 379).
Stistede, Robert de, 599 (*p.* 379).
Stiueclegh, co. Buck. *See* Stewkley.
Stiueton, co. York. *See* Steeton.
Stivekeye, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
Stixwould, Stykeswald, co. Linc., monks of 441.
Stoak, Stoke, co. Chester, 389.
Stob . . . , Geoffrey le, 68.
Stobis, Mary de, 395.
Stobs, co. York. *See* Stubbs.
Stocbrigge, Richard de, 338.
Stock, Stokke [in Calne parish], co. Wilts, 383.
Stock, Stokke, Adam de, 383.
....., Adam de, 383.
....., ..., Jeva his wife and Patrick their son, 383.
Stockbridge, Stokebrigge [in Arksey], co. York, 199.
Stockeld, Stokhild [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Stocklinch Magdalen, Stokelynch, Somers., 406.
Stockport, co. Chester, Disley in, *q.v.*
Stocksfield, Stoxfeld [in Bywell], co. N'humb., 237.
Stockton, Stokton, Stoketon [co. Norf.], John Bigot of, 302.
....., Stocton, co. Salop, church, 156.
....., Stocton, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Stockwood, Stoke St. Edwald, co. Dorset, manor, 346 (*p.* 195).
Stockynge [in Pirton], co. Worc. 615 (*p.* 397).
Stocton, co. Salop. *See* Stockton.
....., co. Worc. *See* Stockton.
Stodeley, co. York, 536 (*p.* 322).
Stodhoe, Stodhow [in Dinsdale parish], co. Durham, 615 (*p.* 412).
Stodleyhay, Stodlehaye, Stodley, co. Warw. *See* Studley.
Stofolde, co. Surrey, 413 (*p.* 237).
Stogumber, Stok Gummere, co. Somers., 412 (*p.* 233).
Stogursey, Stoke Curcy, co. Somers., manor, 148 (*pp.* 73, 77), 607 (*p.* 388).
....., Cock in, *q.v.*
Stok, co. Glouc. *See* Stoke.
..... Gummere, co. Somers. *See* Stogumber.
Stokbrigg, Stokebrig [near Kilpin], co. York, 300, 610.

Stoke Goldington, co. Buck., 326.
.... Hammond, Stoke Hamund, co. Buck., 53 (*p.* 19).
..... co. Chester. *See* Stonk.
..... co. Devon. *See* Stokenham.
..... in Teignhead, Stoke Intynhide, co. Devon, 607 (*p.* 388).
....., East, co. Dorset, Worgret in, *q.v.*
..... Gaylard, co. Dorset, Ramsbury in, *q.v.*
..... St. Edwald, co. Dorset. *See* Stockwood.
..... Orchard, Stokes, Stok, Stoke Archer [in Bishop's Cleeve parish], co. Glouc., 108, 432, 538 (*p.* 329).
....., South, co. Linc., Easton in, *q.v.*
..... Ferry, Stoke, Stokeferie, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
....., North, Stoke Basset, co. Oxford, 458 (*p.* 256).
.... manor, 202, 458 (*p.* 258).
...., Stoke Mulys, Stoke Moeles, Stokes Mules, co. Oxford, 279 (p. 157).
...., ..., manor, 603 (*pp.* 384, 385).
....., Stok [in Greete parish], co. Salop, 57 (*p.* 24).
..... on Tern, Stoke upon Tirne, co. Salop, manor, 187.
....., Curcy, co. Somers. *See* Stogursey.
....., Gregory, co. Somers., Curry Load in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Stathe in, *q.v.*
....., Rodney, Stoke Gyffard, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 338).
....., St. Gregory, co. Somers. *See* Stoke Gregory.
..... [by Clare], co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 347).
...., advowson of priory, 538 (*p.* 350).
..... by Nayland, co. Suff., Leavenheath in, *q.v.*
... . [Boyton], co. Suff. [*i.e.* Boyton End in Stoke by Clare], 538 (*p.* 347).
...., Dabernon Stokes, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
....., Earl, Erlestoke, co. Wilts, manor, 213 (*pp.* 113, 114).
Stoke, William de, 346 (*p.* 195).
Stokebrig, Stokebrigge, co. York. *See* Stockbridge; Stokbrigg.
Stokelinche, Stokelynge, Ralph de, 406, 538 (*p.* 337).
Stokelynch, co. Somers. *See* Stocklinch.
Stokelynge. *See* Stokelinche.
Stokenham, Stoke in Hamme, co. Devon, manor, 213 (*p.* 113).
....., advowson, 213 (*p.* 114).
Stokes, co. Glouc. *See* Stoke.
Stokes, Margery de, 548.
Stokesley, Stokesleye, co. York, manor, 615 (*pp.* 411, 412).
Stoketon [co. Norf.]. *See* Stockton.
Stokfort, Richard de, 279 (*p.* 163).
Stokheye, Robert de, 213 (*p.* 114).
Stokhild, co. York. *See* Stockeld.
Stokke, co. Wilts. *See* Stock.
Stokke. *See* Stock.
Stokton, co. Norf. *See* Stockton.
Stoltone, co. Worc. *See* Stoulton.
Stondon Massey, Staundon, Stondon Staunden, co. Essex, manor, 94, 497.
Stone, co Staff., 541.
....., co. Worc., Dunclent in, *q.v.*
Stonehouse [co. Devon?], 461.
Stonehouse, la Stonehouse, Thomas de, 461.
....., Ralph de, 461.
Stonesfield, Stuntesfeld, co. Oxford, 581.
..... manor, 509.
Stonham [Little?], co. Suff., 55.
....., Aspall, Stonham Antegan, co. Suff., 348.
....., Earl, co. Suff., 270 (*p.* 146).
....., ..., manor, 270 (*p.* 146).
Stonham, John de, 215 (*p.* 115).
Stonhame wood, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 331).
Stopeham, co. Sussex. *See* Stopham.
Stopham, Stopeham, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Storgheton, co. Sussex. *See* Storrington.
Storguyl [co. Monm.]. *See* Chepstow.
Stormy. *See* Sturmy.
Storrington, Storgheton, co. Sussex, 413 (*p.* 237).
....., Coudham in, *q.v.*
Stotevill. *See* Stutevill.
Stotfold, Stottefold, co. Bedf., manor, 351.
Stottefold, co. Bed. *See* Stotfold.
Stottesden, co. Salop, Bardley in, *q.v.*
Stottone, co. Suff. *See* Stutton.
Stoughton, co. Sussex, Northwood in, *q.v.*
Stoulton, Stolton, Stoltone, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 411).
....., manor, 615 (*p.* 398).
....., Wolverton in, *q.v.*
Stourton, Stourtone, co. Wilts, manor, 607 (*p.* 388).
Stouting, Stutyng, co. Kent, manor, 207.
....., hundred, 207.
Stow [cum Quy], Stowe, co. Camb., manor, 11.
....., Stowe, co. Linc., 349, 484.
....., ..., Sturton in, *q.v.*
....., Stowe [in Threckingham parish], co. Linc., 150.
....., Stowe [in St. Woollos parish], co. Monm., manor, 538 (*p.* 335).
....., Stouwe, Stowe, co. Salop, 130.
Stowburgh, co. Somers., 148 (*p.* 73).
Stowe, co. Buck., Langport in, *q.v.*
Stowell, Stawelle, co. Somers., 346 (*p.* 196).
Stoxfeld, co. N'humb. *See* Stocksfield.
Straddeuwy [Llanbedr Istradwy, co. Brecon?], manor, 205.

Stradesete, Agnes de, 55 (*p.* 21).
Stratelyngge, John de, 538 (*p.* 333).
Stratford, Stretford, in Sandy parish, co. Bedf., 412 (*p.* 233).
....., co. Essex, abbot of, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., Old, co. Warw., Luddington and Dodwell in, 303.
..... Toney, Stratford Tony, Stretford, co. Wilts, manor, 198, 615 (*p.* 401).
Strathale, co. Linc. *See* Strethall.
Stratton, co. Cornw., Efford in, *q v.*
....., ... hundred, 382.
..... St. Michael, co. Norf., 55 (*p.* 20).
..... Strawless, Little Stratton, co. Norf., 538 (347).
..... Audley, co. Oxford, manor, 279 (*p.* 156).
....., co. Rutland. *See* Stretton.
....., Over, co. Somers., 61.
Stratton, Adam de, 60.
Streatham, Stretham, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Streatlam, Stretlom [in Gainford parish], co. Durham, 615 (*p.* 412).
Stredalfedan, Castraneldan, Estraneldan [in Pool, co. Montgomery], 214.
Street, Strete [in Lympne parish], co. Kent, 604, 605.
....., Strete, co. Somers., 611 (*p.* 394).
Strenorth, co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
Strete, co. Kent. *See* Street.
..... co. Somers. *See* Street.
Stretford, co. Bedf. *See* Stratford.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Stratford.
....., co. York. *See* Startforth.
Stretlom, co. Durham. *See* Streatlam.
Strethall, Strathale, co. Essex, manor, 519 (*p.* 288).
Stretham, co. Surrey. *See* Streatham.
Streton, co. Linc. *See* Sturton.
Stretton, Little [in King's Norton parish], co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 258).
..... co. Linc. *See* Sturton.
....., Stratton [co. Rutland], 412 (*p.* 235).
..... Church, co. Salop. *See* Church Stretton.
..... on Dunsmore, Stretton on Dounesmore, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).
....., co. York. *See* Stirton.
Stretton, Richard son of Hugh de, 533 (*p.* 306).
....., William de, 533 (*p.* 306).
Strickland, Stirkeland Randolff, co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
..... Kettle, Stirkeland Ketel [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119), 235.
....., Little, Stirkeland [in Morland parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
..... Roger, Stirkeland Roger [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 118).
Stritton, co. York. *See* Stirton.
Strogoill. *See* Chepstow.
Strubby, Strubbi, co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 200).
Stub House, Stubhous [in Harewood parish], co. York, 49, 65.
Stubbs, Stobs [in Womersley parish], co. York, 395.
Stubbum [Stubbing in Ilkley parish?], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Stubhous, co. York. *See* Stub House.
Stubhous, Stubhuse, Adam de, 49.
....., **Richard son of Adam de,** 65.
....., Richard de, 49.
Stuch, Thomas son of William de and Isabel (de Wlankeslowe) his wife, 447.
Studley, Stodleyhay, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234).
....., Stodlehaye and Stodley Padongre, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Stuntesfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Stonesfield.
Stupel, co. Dorset. *See* Steeple.
Stupellangeford, co. Wilts. *See* Langford.
Stupellavyntone, co. Wilts. *See* Lavington.
Sturminster Marshall, Sturministre Marescall, Sturministre Mareschal, Sturmynstre Mareschall, Sturmynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, manor, 44, 425, 466, 485.
....., ..., Lytchett minster in, *q.v.*
....., ..., hundred, 44.
..... Newton, co. Dorset, Bagber in, *q.v.*
...., Colbere in, *q.v.*
Sturmy, Stormy, William, 341.
....., Henry son of Henry, 615 (*p.* 403).
....., Hugh, 156.
....., ..., his son John, 156.
....., Joan, 536 (*p.* 319).
....., Richard, 341.
....., Robert, 57 (*p.* 24), 58, 533 (*p.* 305).
....., William and Alasya his wife, 341.
Sturmynystre, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster.
Sturnel, William, 283.
Sturton, Stretton, Streton [in Stow parish], co. Linc., 349, 421, 484.
Stutevill, Stotevill, Stutevile, Eleanor wife of Robert de, 237.
....., **Stoutus** *or* **Stutus de,** 77, 78.
....., John de, 237.
....., Nicholas de, 77.
....., Robert de, 534 (*p.* 309).
....., ..., his daughter Bourge, 534 (*p.* 309).
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 77.
Stutte, John, 151.
Stutton, Stottone, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 116 *bis*).
....., ..., Alton in, *q.v.*
..... [in Tadcaster parish], co. York, 395, 536 (*p.* 317).
Stutyng, co. Kent. *See* Stouting.
Styfford, co. N'humb. *See* Stiford.
Stykenay, John de, 471 (*p.* 265).
Stykeswald, co. Linc. *See* Stixwould.
Styne, John, 170.
....., Ralph, 170.
....., Roger, 170.

Stynton Stinton, co. Norf., manor, 270 (*pp.* 146, 147).
Styrrup, Styrope, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
Styveton, co. York. *See* Steeton.
Styvington, co. Bedf. *See* Stevington.
Suafham, co. Camb. *See* Swaffham.
Suavesheye, co. Camb. *See* Swavesey.
Suche. *See* Zouche.
Suckley, Sukeleye, Sockeleye, Suckeleye, co. Worc., 615 (*pp.* 397, 403, 410).
....., manor, 611 (*p.* 393).
Sudbrok, John son of Albert de, and Florence his wife, 421.
Sudbrook, Sudbrok [in Normanton parish], Linc., 534 (*p.* 310).
Sudbury, Sudburi [in Eaton Socon parish, co. Bedf.], 492, 548.
....., Subyry, Subyr, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 326).
....., ..., St. Sepulchre, advowson of chapel, 538 (*p.* 351).
Sudbury, Margery wife of William de, 492.
....., John de, 548.
Sudleye, John de, 615 (*p.* 403).
....., Robert son of Edmund de, 615 (*p.* 403).
Suffolk, earl of. *See* Bigod.
Sugdon, Suggedon [in Rodington parish], co. Salop, 611 (*pp.* 393, 394).
Suggedon, co. Salop. *See* Sugdon.
Sukeleye, co Worc. *See* Suckley.
Sulderne, John de, 222.
Sulham, Suleham, co. Berks, manor, 127.
Sully, Sullye, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Sully, Sullye, Sulleye, Mabel de, 310.
....., John de, 538 (*p.* 340).
....., Raymond de, 310, 538 (*pp.* 333 *bis*, 340).
Sulthorn, co. Oxford. *See* Souldern.
Sumburn, co. Hants. *See* Somborne.
Sumbury, Henry de, 607 (*p.* 388).
Sumerford, Roger de, 213 (*p.* 114).
Sumerhouse [co. Durham]. *See* Summerhouse.
Sumery. *See* Somery.
Summerhouse, Somerhus, Sumerhouse [in Gainford parish, co. Durham], 615 (*pp.* 406, 412).
Sumpter, Maud, 218 (*p.* 119).
Sumter, Richard le, of Lincoln, 281.
Sunderland, Sundirlond, in Docking, co. Norf., 263.
Sundirlond, co. Norf. *See* Sunderland.
Surdevale, Surdeval, Surdefal. *See* Sourdeval.
Surtays, Nicholas, 615 (*p.* 412 *bis*).
Sutcherch, co. Essex. *See* Southchurch.
Suterby, co. Linc. *See* Sutterby.
Suth, co. Kent. *See* Southborough.
Suth Riston, John de, 61.
Suthanyngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Suthcadebery, co. Somers. *See* Cadbury.
Suthburton, co. York. *See* Burton.
Suthcherche, Soutcherch, Sutcherh, Joan de, 201.
....., **Peter de,** 200.
..... Peter son of Richard de, and Joan his wife, 200.
..... Joan wife of Peter de, 200, 201.
....., Peter de, his daughters Alice and Joan, 189, 200, 201.
....., Richard de, 201.
Suthchiriton, co. Somers. *See* Cheriton.
Suthcote, co. Devon. *See* Southcote.
Suthewik, co. Sussex. *See* Southwick.
Suthewyk by Bristoll, 416.
Suthie, co. Sussex. *See* Southie.
Suthleghe, co. Oxford. *See* Leigh.
Suthluffenham, co. Rutland. *See* Luffenham.
Suthlynn, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.
Suthmer, co. Norf. *See* Sowthmere.
Sutho Wyncestre, co. Hunt. *See* Southoe.
Suthorp, co. Linc. *See* Southorpe.
Suthperton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Suthwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Suthwode, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 325).
Suthwyk [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Southwick.
Sutluffenham, co. Rutland. *See* Luffenham.
Sutterby, Suterby, co. Linc., 412 (*p.* 233).
Sutton, Soutton, co. Bedf., 548.
..... Scarsdale, Sutton in Dale, co. Derby, manor, 231.
..... Poyntz, Sutton Poinz [in Preston parish], co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 341).
....., ..., manor, 45, 346 (*p.* 195).
..... Waldron, Sutton Walrond, co. Dorset, manor, 528.
....., Great Sutton [in Rochford hundred], co. Essex, 460.
....., Temple, Little Sutton [in Sutton and Prittlewell], co. Essex, manor, 213 (*p.* 112).
....., Long, co. Hants, Well in, *q.v.*
..... at Hone, co. Kent, 120 (*p.* 53).
..... Valence, co. Kent, manor, 56.
..... [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
..... [Cheney], co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
..... [in the Marsh], co. Linc., 352 (*p.* 201).
....., Long, Sutton in Holonde, co. Linc., 252, 279 (*p.* 153).
....., Suttone, co. Norf., manor, 475 (*p.* 270).
..... [in Woolaton parish], co. Nott., 428.
..... on Trent, co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
....., Great [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 83.
....., Little [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 574.
..... Bingham, Sutton Chauvell, co. Somers., 440.
....., Long, Langesutton, co. Somers., 346 (*p.* 196).
....., co. Suff., 481, 517.

Sutton—*cont.*
....., co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
....., ..., manor, 563 (*p.* 312).
..... Coldfield, Sutton in Colefeld, Sutton in Colefield, Southon, co. Warw., manor, 615 (*pp.* 399, 409).
....., ..., advowson, 615 (*p.* 406).
...., Wiggins Hill in, *q.v.*
..... Veney, Fenny Sutton, co. Wilts, advowson, 611 (*p.* 394).
..... Sturmy [in Tenbury parish], co. Worc., 57 (*p.* 24).
..... [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
....., in Holderness, co. York, 266 (*p.* 144), 341, 345.
....., Full, Foulsutton, co. York, 536 (*p.* 319).
Sutton, John son of John de, 281.
..... Hugh de, 536 (*p.* 315).
....., John de, 341.
....., Maddoc de, 62 (*p.* 29).
....., Oliver de, bishop of Lincoln, 161, 227.
....., Richard de, 251 (*p.* 136), 279 (*p.* 155).
....., Simon de, knight, 167.
....., ..., his son John, 167.
....., Thomas de, 279 (*p.* 163).
Suwaude, co. Suff. *See* Southwold.
Suwerk. *See* Southwark.
Swaby, co. Linc., 557.
....., manor, 352 (*p.* 200).
Swafeld, co. Linc. *See* Swayfield.
Swafeld, Agnes de, 157.
Swaffham Prior, Suafham, co. Camb., 409.
....., Swafham, co. Norf., nuns of, 519 (*p.* 288).
Swale, River, co. York, ferry over, 536 (*p.* 314).
Swallowfield, Swaluefeld, Swalefeld, co. Berks, 615 (*p.* 412).
....., manor, 625.
Swanescompe, co. Kent. *See* Swanscombe.
Swanland, Swanneslund [in North Ferriby parish], co. York, 252.
Swannesbache, ferry, co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 30).
Swanneslund, co. York. *See* Swanland.
Swannington, Swanyngton [in Whitwick parish], co. Leic., 279 (*p.* 156).
....., Swenyton, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Swanscombe, Swanescompe, co. Kent, manor, 475 (*p.* 269 *bis*).
Swansthorpe, Sweynesthorp, co. Norf., 529.
Swanton [in Mereworth parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 331).
Swanyngton, co. Leic. *See* Swannington.
Swarby, Swarreby, co. Linc., 350.
Swarreby, co. Linc. *See* Swarby.
Swartebourch [*i.e.* Borough head in Talbenny] co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 34).
Swaton, Swaveton in Kesteven, co. Linc., 279 (*p.* 153).
....., manor, 279 (*p.* 154).
Swavesey, Swaveseye, Swaviseye, Suavesheye, co. Camb., 67.
....., manor, 458 (*p.* 256).
....., advowson of priory, 458 (*p.* 256).
....., a chaplain of. *See* Poor.
Swaveton, co. Linc. *See* Swaton.
Swayfield, Swafeld, co. Linc., 157, 592.
Swell, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 341).
Swenesford, Hubert de, 397 (*p.* 219).
Swenyton, co. Norf. *See* Swannington.
Swepstone, Swepeston, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
Swevelisho, Robert de, 454.
Sweynesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Swansthorpe.
Swilland, Swynelond, Swynlaund, co. Suff., 390, 538 (*p.* 348).
Swinden, Swyndene [in Gisburn parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 313, 320).
Swine, Swyn [co. York], prioress of, 536 (*p.* 320).
....., Benningholme in, *q.v.*
Swinefleet, Swynflet, co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Swineshead, Swynesheved, co. Linc., 584.
....., abbot of, 584.
Swinhoe, Swynhou, Swynowe, Scwynhow, Swynhou [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 534 (*p.* 309), 535.
....., manor, 536 (*p.* 324).
Swinhope, Swynhope, co. Linc., 275.
Swinnow, Swynhowe wood [in Wetherby, parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 314).
Swinstead, Swynsted, Swynested [by Grantham], co. Linc., 592.
Swyft, John, 153.
...., his son William, 153.
Swyndene, co. York. *See* Swinden.
Swyneborne, Robert de, 533 (*p.* 305).
Swyneford, Thomas de, 333.
....., Herbert de, 397 (*p.* 219).
....., John de, 333, 471 (*p.* 264).
....., Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, 333.
Swynelond, co. Suff. *See* Swilland.
Swynesheved, co. Linc. *See* Swineshead.
Swynflet, co. York. *See* Swinefleet.
Swynhope, co. Linc. *See* Swinhope.
Swynhowe, co. York. *See* Swinnow.
Swynlaund, co. Suff. *See* Swilland.
Swynley Sheles, co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 313).
Swynowe, Swynhou, co. N'humb. *See* Swinhoe.
Swynsted, Swynested, co. Linc. *See* Swinstead.
Swynton, Thomas de, 160.
Swtperton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Sybascot, co. Salop. *See* Sibberscott.
Sybbeford, co. Oxford. *See* Sibford.
Syfleton, co. Kent. *See* Sifflington.

Sygedon, co. Devon [Sigdon in Buckland All Saints?], 462.
Sylcham, Sylham, co. Suff., 55.
Sylenebregge [called Sillonesbrigge in Vol. II], co. Kent, 566.
Sylfan, Selveyn [in Castle Caereinion, co. Montgomery], 214.
Symely, Geoffrey, 412 (*p.* 234).
Symond, Roger, 533 (*p.* 304).
Symondsbury, Simondesbergh, co. Dorset, 142.
Symondston, co. Lanc. *See* Simonston.
Syngelton, Alice wife of John de, 179.
Syngleborwe, co Buck. *See* Singleborough.
Sypton, co. Oxford. *See* Shipton.
Syston, co. Glouc. *See* Siston.
Syston, Scitheston, co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 259).
Syxmankote, John de, 576.

T

Taaf river. *See* Taff.
Tadcaster, Tadecastre, Tadcastre, co. York, 536 (*p.* 318).
....., manor, 536 (*pp.* 314, 324).
....., Ouston in, *q.v.*
....., Stutton in, *q.v.*
Taddington, Tadinton [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, 553.
Taddyport, Tadyeport [in Little Torrington parish], co. Devon, 244.
Tadelawe, co. Camb. *See* Tadlow.
Tadinton, co. Derby. *See* Taddington.
Tadlinton, co. Worc. *See* Teddington.
Tadlow, Tadelawe, co. Camb., manor, 12.
Tadyeport, co. Devon. *See* Taddyport.
Taff, Taaf, Taf, river, fisheries in, 538 (*pp.* 332, 334).
Taillour, Richard le, 534 (*p.* 308).
....., Simon le, of Watford, 161.
Takel, Takyll, Ralph, 349, 484.
Talabrin, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Talacherne [co. Carm.]. *See* Laugharne.
Talbot, Talebot, Thomas le fiz, 521.
...., Joan his wife, 521.
....., Alan, 279 (*p.* 156).
....., Edmund, 279 (*p.* 160).
....., Joan wife of Edmund, 279 (*p.* 161).
..... Sarah, 624.
....., William, 427, 527 (*p.* 294).
Talenaz, Talenatz, Talenais, Margaret, 517.
....., **Thomas,** 481.
....., Robert son of John, 481, 517.
....., Thomas, 517.
Talesworth, co. Surrey. *See* Tollsworth.
Talevan, co. Glamorgan. *See* Talyvan.
..... [Abersychan?], co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 337).
Taleworth, Peter de, 538 (*p.* 348).
..... Richard de, 538 (*pp.* 325, 348).
Talgarth [co. Brecon], manor, 205.
Taliboys, Tayleboys, Luke, 533 (*p.* 302).
Talk on the Hill, co. Staff., 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
Talleuharn, Tallauharn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Laugharne.
Talworth, Northtaleworth [in Long Ditton parish], co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Talyvan, Talevan, co. Glamorgan castle, 538, (*pp.* 332, 333).
Tame, Thame, river, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 399, 409).
Tamerton, co. Cornw., manor, 141.
....., Ogbeere, in, *q.v.*
Tameworth, co. Staff. *See* Tamworth.
Tamworth, Thomworth, Thomorth, Tameworth, co. Staff., St. Edith's Church, 482.
....., ... prebends in collegiate church, 482.
...., ... manor, 412 (*p.* 232).
..... co. Warw., Amington in, *q.v.*
Tandridge, Tanrugge, Tanrigge, Tanregg, co. Surrey, 397 (*p.* 219).
....., manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
..... hundred, 119.
Taneworthe, co. Warw. *See* Tanworth.
Tangelee in Bramley, co. Surrey, 607 (*p.* 388).
Tannere, Andrew le, 497.
Tanneshore, co. N'hamp. *See* Tansor.
Tanrigge, Tanrugge, Tanregg, co. Surrey. *See* Tandridge.
Tanshelf, Tanself, Thanschef [by Pontefract], co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Tansor, Tanneshore, co. N'hamp., 538 (*p.* 345).
Tanworth, Taneworthe, Thoneworth, Toneworth, co. Warw., manor, 615 (*pp.* 399, 409).
....., advowson, 615 (*pp.* 406, 409).
..... *See* Monkspath.
Tany, John, knight, 319.
....., Roger de, 72, 213 (*p.* 112), 262, 599 (*pp.* 379, 381).
Tapcuitt, John, 533 (*p.* 307).
Tarbock, Torbok [in Huyton parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Tardebigg, co. Worc., Bentley Pauncefoot in, *q.v.*
Tarente, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant.
Tarporley, Toperlegh, Torpurlegh, Torperlegh, co. Chester, 53 (*p.* 18), 251 (*pp.* 136, 137).
Tarrant Gunville, Tarente Gundevyle, Tarente Gundevill, co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 341).
...., manor, 538 (*p.* 330).
...., advowson, 538 (*p.* 341).

Tarrant Gunville—*cont.*
..... Keynston, Tarente, co. Dorset, nuns of, 466.
..... Rushton, Russeauston, Tarente Russeaux, Tarente Russeauston, co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 340).
...., manor, 44, 538 (*p.* 341).
Tartcurtays, Tarte Curtois, William, 536 (*p.* 319).
Tasburgh, Taseburg, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Taseburg, co. Norf. *See* Tasburgh.
Tateshal, Tateshale, Tatteshale, Tatisshale, Thateshal, Joan, wife of Robert de, 629.
....., John de, 221.
....., Robert de, 55 (*p.* 20), 121, 335, 352 (*p.* 201), 458 (*p.* 255), 475 (*p.* 269).
....., Robert son of Robert de, 407.
....., Thomas de, 129.
Tateworth, co. Somers. *See* Tatworth.
Tathewell, John de, 534 (*p.* 309).
..... *Cf.* Tawell.
Tathwell, Tawelle, co. Linc., 538 (*p.* 350).
Tatinggiston, co. Suff. *See* Tattingstone.
Tatisshale, Tatteshale. *See* Tateshal.
Tatlynton, Tatlington, Tatlyngton, co. Worc. *See* Teddington.
Tattingstone, Tatinggiston, Tattinggiston, co. Suff., manor, 215 (*p.* 115).
....., advowson, 215 (*p.* 115).
Tatton [in Rostherne parish], co. Chester, manor, 62 (*p.* 30).
Tatworth, Tateworth [in Chard parish], co. Somers., 607 (*p.* 389).
Tauntefer, Walter, 208.
Taunton, co. Somers., schools at, 225.
Taunton, William de, tailor of London, 611 (*p.* 390).
Taw river, a fishery in, 538 (*p.* 330).
Tawell, William de, 538 (*p.* 350).
..... *Cf.* Tathewell.
Tawelle, co. Linc. *See* Tathwell.
Tawstock, Toustock, co. Devon, manor, 143.
Tawton, South, Suthtauton, Southtauton, co. Devon, manor, 198, 615 (*p.* 400).
Tayleboys. *See* Taliboys.
Taylour, Peter le, 384, 542.
Taynton, Little, Teynton, Toynton, co. Glouc., 148 (*pp.* 74, 78), 458 (*p.* 257).
Tebay, Tybay, co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 303).
Teddington, Tadlinton, Tatlington, Tatlyngton, co. Worc., 148 (*pp.* 72, 76), 350.
Teesdale, Tesedale [co. Durham], 615 (*pp.* 407, 413).
Tegengl, Englefeld [co. Denbigh], cantred, 53 (*p.* 18).
Telisford, Telsford, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 339).
Temdebury, Temedebury, co. Worc. *See* Tenbury.
Tempest, John, 533 (*p.* 306).
Temple, co. Cornw., Trebighe in, *q.v.*
..... Guiting, co. Glouc. *See* Guiting.
..... Soureby, co. Westm. *See* Sowerby.
..... Loughern, Temple Lawarne [in St. John Bedwardine parish, Worcester], co. Worc., manor, 615 (*p.* 411).
Temple in London, master of, 458 (*pp.* 258, 259).
....., knights of, 88, 97, 349, 413 (*p.* 238), 458 (*p.* 258), 522.
....., master and knight of, 318.
....., fee of, 213 (*p.* 112).
Tenbury, Teneberey, Temdeburi, Themedebury, Temedebury [co. Worc.], 56.
....., manor, 57 (*p.* 24), 533, (*pp.* 303, 304).
....., chantry at, 533 (*p.* 305).
Tenebury [co. Worc.]. *See* Tenbury.
Teophania, John son of, 615 (*p.* 412).
Terling, Terlingg, Terlyngg, Terlyng, co. Essex, 471 (*p.* 265), 548, 599 (*p.* 379).
Testepin William, 215 (*p.* 116).
Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Glouc., manor, 321.
Teteneshull, co. Salop. *See* Tetstill.
Tetlyngebery, John de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Tetstill, Tettieshull, Teteneshull, Steneshull [in Neen Sollers parish], co. Salop, 104.
....., manor, 57 (*p.* 23).
Tetteborne, Thomas de, 527 (*p.* 294).
Tettebury co. Glouc. *See* Tetbury.
Tettieshull, co. Salop. *See* Tetstill.
Teukesbury, co. Glouc. *See* Tewkesbury.
Tew, Little, Tywe, co. Oxford, 279 (*p.* 157).
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, Theukesburi, Theukesbyri, co. Glouc., manor and borough, 538 (*p.* 329).
....., abbey of, 538 (*p.* 333).
...., advowson of, 538 (*p.* 342).
....., abbot of, 272, 538 (*pp.* 334, 341).
....., honour of, 585.
Tewynton, co. Cornwall, manor, 139 (*p.* 64).
Teyle. *See* Tylia.
Teynton, co. Glouc. *See* Taynton.
Thackthwaite, Thackthuuayt, near Lowes-water, Cumb., 146.
Thame, river, co. Warw. *See* Tame.
Thames, river, 611 (*p.* 391).
....., ferry over, at Caversham, 538 (*p.* 327).
..... fisheries in, 37, 403 (*p.* 224), 538 (*p.* 329).
....., fishery in, at Earley, 37.
Thanschef, co. York. *See* Tanshelf.
Tharlestorp in Holderness, co. York (*now disappeared*), 252.
Thateshal. *See* Tateshal.
Thawe, la, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Thaxted, Thaxsted, co. Essex 538 (*p.* 349).
Theddingworth, co. N'hamp, Hothorpe in, *q.v.*
Theddlethorpe, Thedelthorpe, Thetelthorp, co. Linc., 144, 623.
Thelveton, co. Norf., 55 (*p.* 21).

Thelwall, Thelewalle [in Runcorn parish], co. Chester, fishery, 279 (*p.* 164).
Themelthorpe, Twynelthorp, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Thenepath, co. Cornw., 461.
Thenford, co. N'hamp., 437.
Theophania. *See* Teophania.
Thernynge, co. Hunt. *See* Thurning.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Thurning.
Thetelthorp, co. Linc. *See* Theddlethorpe.
Theukesburi, Theukesbyri, co. Glouc. *See* Tewkesbury.
Thewyng, John de, 415. *Cf.* Tweng.
Theyn, William le, 347.
Thingdene, co. N'hamp. *See* Finedon.
Thirkleby, Thurkelby, co. York [N.R.], manor, 92.
Thirni. *See* Thrine.
Thirnom, co. N'humb. *See* Farnham.
Thirnomesden, co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
Thirnum, co. N'humb. *See* Farnham.
Thisteldene, Henry de, 479.
Thistleton, Thystelton, Thistelton, Tylystineton, co. Rutland, 412 (*p.* 235), 592.
Thlanerghfothehog, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 335).
Thlesywyan, Lestynwynan, Tlesywyan [co. Montgomery], 214.
Thleweny river. *See* Llynfi.
Thodeham, co. Suff. *See* Tuddenham.
Tholthorpe, Thoraldthorp [in Alne parish], co. York, 313.
Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 62 (*pp.* 28, 29), 179, 231, 279, 395, 458 (*p.* 256), 471 (*pp.* 264, 265), 473, 498, 533 (*p.* 303), 519 (*p.* 289), 536 (*p.* 314.)
....., son of Edmund the king's brother and Alesia his wife, 279 (*p.* 160).
Thomas, son of Llewelyn ap Owen, 91.
....., Eva daughter of, 536 (*p.* 322).
....., Robert, 355.
....., ..., his son Richard, 355.
....., William son of, 541.
....., ..., his brother Adam, 541.
..... le fiz Talebot, Peter son of, 521.
Thomley, Thomelegh, co. Oxford [in Worminghall parish, co. Buck.], 279 (*p.* 156).
Thomorth, Thomworth, co. Staff. *See* Tamworth.
Thonbrugge, Thonebregg, co. Kent. *See* Tonbridge.
Thonebregg, German de, 622.
Thonebrugge, co. Kent. *See* Tonbridge.
Thoneworth, co. Warw. *See* Tanworth.
Thony. *See* Tony.
Thoralby, Thoraldby [in Bugthorpe parish], co. York, 93.
Thoraldthorp, co. York. *See* Tholthorpe.
Thorecros, co. York, 240.
Thoresby, North, co. Linc., Autby in, *q.v.*
Thorlaye, co. Linc., manor, 279 (*p.* 164).
Thorlby, Thorledby, Thorleby [in Skipton in Craven], co. York, 73, 533 (*pp.* 301, 305, 306).
Thorleby, Thorledby, co. York. *See* Thorlby.
Thormarton [co. Glouc.]. *See* Tormarton.
Thormodeby, Henry de, 536 (*p.* 322).
Thormond, Henry, 338.
Thorn, co. Rutland. *See* Horn.
Thornborough, Thornburgk [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 224).
Thornbury, co. Glouc., manor and borough, 538 (*p.* 329).
Thorncombe, Thorncumbe, co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 341).
Thorncroft, Thorncrofte [in Leatherhead parish], co. Surrey, 538 (*p.* 345).
Thorndon, co. Essex. *See* Horndon.
....., co. Suff., 540.
Thorndone, Henry de, 201.
Thorndum, co. Worc. *See* Thornton.
Thorne, la, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 65.)
Thorneholm, co. York. *See* Thornholme.
Thorner, Thornoure, Thornon? co. York, 65, 279 (*p.* 159).
....., advowson, 279 (*p.* 159).
Thorneton, co. Linc. *See* Thornton.
Thorney, Thorneye [co. Camb.], abbot of, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., Thornye, co. Sussex, 407.
Thorngumbald, Thorn Gumbaud in Holdernesse [in Paull parish, co. York], manor, 301.
Thornham, Parva, co. Suff., 481.
Thornhill, Thornhull, John de, 579.
....., Walter de, 603 (*p.* 385).
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 603 (*p.* 386).
Thornholm, co. Linc., advowson of priory, 618.
Thornholme, Thorneholm [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 314).
Thornholme, Thornholm, Hugh de, 536 (*pp.* 318, 319).
Thornhull. *See* Thornhill.
Thornon [Thorner?], co. York, 65.
Thornoure, co. York. *See* Thorner.
Thornthwaite, Thornethuuayt [in Crosthwaite parish], co. Cumb., 146.
Thornton, co. Leic., manor, 274.
...., Bagworth in, *q.v.*
..... [Curtis], Thorneton [co. Linc.], 472.
...., abbot of, 472, 536 (*p.* 316).
..... le Moor, Thorneton, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
....., Thorndum [near Stoulton], co. Worc., manor, 615 (*p.* 411).
....., Thorneton, co. York, Edithmarsh meadow in, 535.
..... [in Stainton parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
..... in Craven, Thorneton, co. York, 536 (*p.* 321).

Thornton, Ranulph de, 23.
....., Peter de, 23.
Thornye, co. Sussex. *See* Thorney.
Thornyhaugh, Thornihalugh [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., vaccary, 219 (*p.* 121).
Thorp [in Southchurch parish], co. Essex, 189.
....., North, in Southchurch, co. Essex, 201.
..... Edmer, co. Leic. *See* Edmondthorpe.
....., co. Norf., 529.
..... [by Debenham], co. Suff., 427, 521.
..... [in Samford hundred], co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
..... Sub Montem, Thorpp [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
..... [in Howden parish], co. York, 300, 610.
..... [in Rudston parish], co. York, 121.
Thorp, John de, 473.
Thorpe by Kirkeby Malesart, co. York. *See* Grewelthorpe.
Thorpel, co. N'hamp., manor, 531.
Thorrington, Thuritone, co. Essex, manor, 475 (*p.* 268).
....., advowson, 475 (*p.* 268).
Thorrok, Thorruk, co. Essex. *See* Thurrock.
Thorry [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 29.
Thouleslound, co. Hunt. *See* Toseland.
Thourruk, co. Essex. *See* Thurrock.
Thours. *See* Tours.
Thrapston, Thrapstone, co. N'hamp., 538 (*p.* 344).
Threckingham, Trigingham, Trikingham, co. Linc., 150, 482.
Threkyngham, Lambert de, 592.
Thremhale, co. Essex. *See* Thromhill.
Thresfeld, Elias de, 345.
Threshfield, Tresfeld [in Linton parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 321).
Thribergh, co. York. *See* Thrybergh.
Thrine, Thirni, Fieri *or* Firi de, 536 (*p.* 320).
Thritton [Thurlston in Whitton?], co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Thrixton, Threxstone, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Throckelawe, Thomas de, 219 (*p.* 121).
Throckley, Throckelawe [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 121).
Thromhill, Thremhale [in Stanstead Montfichet parish, co. Essex], 258.
Thropton [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 121).
Throxenby, Thurstanby [in Scalby parish], co. York, manor, 536 (*p.* 323), 537.
Thrybergh, Trybergh, Thribergh, co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Thudenham. *See* Tudenham.
Thunderle, Andrew de, 305.
...., Philip de, 305.
..... *Cf.* Tunderle.
Thundersley, Thunderleye, Thunderle, co. Essex, 189.
....., St. Michael's church, 286.
....., ..., destroyed by fire, 286.
Thuritone, co. Essex. *See* Thorrington.
Thurkelby, co. York. *See* Thirkleby.
Thurlaston, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Thurlby, Thurleby [by Market Deeping], co. Linc., 402.
Thurleby, co. Linc. *See* Thurlby.
Thurleigh, la Leigh, Lega, co. Bedf., 53 (*p.* 18).
Thurlston, Thirliston, Thurlaston [in Whitton parish], co. Suff., 519 (*p.* 288), 539.
..... *Cf.* Thritton.
Thurning, Thernynge, co. Hunt., 538 (*p.* 350).
..... [co. N'hamp.], 538 (*p.* 350).
....., Thyrnyngg, co. Norf., manor, 611 (*p.* 393).
Thurrock, West, Thorruk, Thourruk Brianzoun, Thurhok, Thorrok, co. Essex, 273.
....., manor, 599.
....., advowson, 599 (*p.* 379).
Thurstanby, co. York. *See* Throxenby.
Thurstaston, Thurstanston, co. Chester, manor, 33.
Thurston, co. Suff., 486.
Thwaite, Thweyth [by Lotton], co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Thweyth, co. Norf. *See* Thwaite.
Thwing, Tweng, co. York, E.R., 536 (*p.* 319).
Thyngden, co. N'hamp. *See* Finedon.
Thyrnyngg, co. Norf. *See* Thurning.
Thystelton, co. Rutland. *See* Thistleton.
Tibbenham, Tibenham, co. Norf., 412 (*pp.* 231, 234).
Tibetot, Tybott, Tibtoft, Typetoft, Tibotoft, Tybot, Tipetot, Payn de, 519.
....., John de, 519.
....., Payn de, 199, 215 (*p.* 115 *bis*).
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 519.
Tibi, Edmund, 538 (*p.* 346).
Tibtoft. *See* Tibetot.
Tibynton, co. Staff. *See* Tipton.
Ticchefeld, co. Hants. *See* Titchfield.
Tichese, Tichesey e, co. Surrey. *See* Titsey.
Tichefelde, Tichefeud, co, Hants. *See* Titchfield.
Tichewell, co. Norf. *See* Titchwell.
Tichull [co. York]. *See* Tickhill.
Tickencote, Tygekenecote [co. Rutland], 412 (*p.* 235).
Tickenham, Tykeham, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 338).
Ticknall, Tykenhale [co. Derby], 279 (p. 156).
Tickhill, Tichull, Tykehull, Tykhull [co. York], castle, 106.
....., honour, 274, 279 (*p.* 155).
Tidcombe, Tidecomb, co. Wilts., 615 (*p.* 401).

Tidecomb, co. Berks. *See* Titcoombe.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Tidcombe.
Tidenham, Tudenham in the liberty of Strogoil, co. Glouc., 373.
Tidinprid, co. Salop. *See* Tyddyn-Prydd [co. Montgomery].
Tidworth, North, Northtodeworth, co. Wilts, 458 (*p.* 257).
Tildesleye, Hugh de, 279 (*p.* 163).
Tilleshop, co. Salop. *See* Tilsop.
Tillingdon, Tillingedonne [in Tandridge parish], co. Surrey, 538 (*p.* 326).
Tillington, Tulintone [in Burghill parish, co. Heref.], manor, 205.
....., co. Sussex, river in, *q.v.*
Tilly, Tylly, Tylli, Henry, 548.
...., John, 538 (*p.* 339).
....., Maud (de Faldyngworth), wife of Henry, 369.
....., Robert, 199.
Tilmanston, Florence, Maud and Agatha de, 220 (*p.* 122).
Tilney, Tylneye, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Tilsop, Tylleshope, Tilleshop [in Nash parish], co. Salop, manor, 57 (*p.* 24), 90.
Tilton, Tylton, co. Leic., 615 (*p.* 406).
....., manor, 615 (*p.* 409).
Tintagel, Tyntagel, co. Cornw., castle, 491.
Tintern, Tynterne, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
.. .., Little, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 385).
Tipetot. *See* Tibetot.
Tipton, Tibynton, co. Staff., 581.
Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
Tirhendred, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Tirwhiteley, co. N'humb. *See* Trewhitley.
Tissington, Tyssington [co. Derby], manor, 62 (*p.* 28).
Titchfield, Tichefelde, Ticchefeld, Tichefeud, co. Hants, 590.
....., king's court at, 299.
....., abbot of, 212, 298.
Titchmarsh, Tychemers, Tychemerssh, Tychemersh, co. N'hamp., 458 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 263, 520 *bis*, 545.
Titchwell, Tichewell, co. Norf., 263.
Titcoombe, Tidecomb [in Kentbury parish], co. Berks., 212.
....., manor, 212.
Titsey, Tichese, Ticheseye, Tychese, co. Surrey, 538 (*pp.* 326, 346).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 346).
Tiverton, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 295).
....., Chettiscombe in, *q.v.*
....., Chevithorne in, *q.v.*
....., Loman in, *q.v.*
Tochet. *See* Tuchet.
Tockholes [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Tockholes, Adam de, 279 (*p.* 161).
Tockington, Upper, Tokynton, Tockinton, Tockynton, co. Glouc., 45, 538 (*p.* 341).
....., manor, 346 (*p.* 195).
Toddington, Todingdon, Todyndon, co. Bedf., 597.
....., advowson, 597.
Toddyngeworth, co. Sussex. *See* Tottingworth.
Todenham, co. Suff. *See* Tuddenham.
Todenham. *See* Tudenham.
Todhill, Todholes [in Haltwhistle], co. N'humb., shieling, 396.
Todingdon, Todyndon, co. Bedf. *See* Toddington.
Toft, co. Linc., manor, 471 (*p.* 264).
..... by Newton, co. Linc., 345.
Tofts, West, Toftes, co. Norf., 600.
Togesden, co. N'humb. *See* Togstone.
Toghale, co. N'humb. *See* Tughall.
Togstone, Togesden, Tokisdene [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 121).
....., manor, 508.
Toke. *See* Touke.
Tokisdene, co. N'humb. *See* Togstone.
Tokisdene, William de, 219 (*p.* 121).
Tokynton, co. Glouc. *See* Tockington.
Tolesby, Tollesby [in Marton parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
Toller, Great, co. Dorset, Woolcombe Bingham in, *q.v.*
Tollsworth, Talesworth [in Chaldon and Merstham], co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Tolouse, Thomas, 409,
Tolthorp, John de, 538 (*p.* 344).
Toltingtrough, Toltintroye, co. Kent, hundred, 524.
Tonbridge, Thonbrugge, Thonebrugge, Tonebrigge, Thonebregg, co. Kent, 538 (*pp.* 343, 344).
....., castle and borough, 538 (*pp.* 321, 351-2).
....., castle and honour, 538 (*pp.* 351-2).
....., chace, 538 (*p.* 331).
....., church, 538 (*p.* 331).
....., parish church, 538 (*p.* 331).
....., prior of, 538 (*p.* 344), 612.
..... priory, 538 (*p.* 331).
....., ..., advowson of, 538 (*p.* 344).
Toneworth, co. Warw. *See* Tanworth.
Tong, Andrew de, 229.
Tony, Thony, Towny, Ralph de, 198.
....., Geoffrey de, 198.
....., Maud de, 453.
....., Ralph de, 198.
....., Robert, Robert de, 417, 445, 606, 613.
....., ..., barony of, 615 (*p.* 397).
Tooting, Totynge, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
...., Graveney, Toting Gravenee, co. Surrey, 459.

Topcliffe, Topclive, Toppeclif, Topclif, co. York, 536 (*pp.* 314, 322).
....., manor, 536 (*p.* 324).
....., Mikelker and Thacker in, 536 (*p.* 314).
Topcroft, Topecroft, co. Norf., manor, 335.
Toperlegh, co. Chester. *See* Tarporley.
Topesfeld, Topisfeld, Topisfeud, co. Essex. *See* Toppesfield.
Tople, Thomas de, 619.
Toppeclif, co. York. *See* Topcliffe.
Toppesfield, Toppesfeld, Topisfeld, Topesfeld, Topisfeud, co. Essex, 535 (*pp.* 325, 347, 349 *bis*)
....., manor, 397 (*p.* 218), 472.
Torbok, co. Lanc. *See* Tarbock.
Torel, John, 205.
Torgi, Laurence, of Rishangles, 540.
Torigge, co. Devon. *See* Torridge.
Toriton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.
Torksey, Torkesey, co. Linc., 421.
....., Percival of, *q.v.*
Tormarton, Thormarton, Tormertone [co. Glouc.], 563.
..... manor, 505.
Torni, John, and Isabel his wife, 615 (*p.* 401).
Torny, Richard, 204, 536 (*p.* 321).
Toronothe, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Torpenhow, Torpennou, co. Cumb., 393.
Torperlegh, Torpurlegh, co. Chester. *See* Tarporley.
Torridge, Torigge [in Plympton St. Mary parish], co. Devon, 213 (*p.* 114).
Torrington, Toryton, co. Devon, manor, 143.
....., Black, Blaketoriton, Blaketor, co. Devon, manor, 458 (*p.* 256).
....., ..., advowson, 458 (*p.* 256).
....., ..., hundred, 382.
..... Little, Toriton, co. Devon, 244.
....., ..., church, 244.
Tortworth, Toteworth, co. Glouc., 603 (*p.* 386).
Torvey, Torveye, co. Bedf. *See* Turvey.
Toseland, Touleslonde, Thouleslound, co. Hunt, 548.
....., manor, 53 (*p.* 19).
Totale, William de, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 398 (*p.* 221).
Tothale, Tothal, Totehale, Robert de, 548 615 (*pp.* 402, 407).
Toting, co. Surrey. *See* Tooting.
Totnes, co. Devon, 213 (*p.* 113).
Tottenham, co. Midd., 412 (*p.* 230).
Tottington, Totyngton in Salfordshire [in Bury parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
....., Musbiry park in, 279 (*p.* 162).
Tottingworth, Toddyngeworth [in Heathfield parish], co. Sussex, 207.
Totynge, co. Surrey. *See* Tooting.
Totyngton, co. Lanc. *See* Tottington.
Toucestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Towcester.
Touchet. *See* Tuchet.
Touestudes la [Tunstead in Chapel en le Frith ?], co. Derby, 553.
Tougale, co. N'humb. *See* Tughall.
Touke, Toke, Isabel, 444.
Touleslonde, co. Hunt. *See* Toseland.
Tounstall, a carucate called, co. Suff., 519 (*p.* 288).
Touny. *See* Tony.
Tour, Hugh son of Thomas de la, 225.
..... Margaret de la, wife of Thomas, 225.
....., Thomas de la, 225.
Tourp, Turp, Robert, of Edenhall, 446.
..... Adam, of Edenhall, 446.
..... Robert, and Beatrice his wife, 446.
Tours, de Thours, Richard, 417.
Tourtle, William, 416.
..... John, 416.
Toustock, co. Devon. *See* Tawstock.
Touthorp, co. York. *See* Towthorpe.
Towcester, Toucestre, co. N'hamp., 475 (*p.* 269).
Towthorpe, Touthorp [in Wharram Percy parish], co. York, 204.
Tracy, Traci, Richard, 161.
....., ..., his daughter Athelina, 161.
....., William, 266 (*p.* 144).
Trafford, Henry de, 279 (*p.* 162).
Trailly, Traily, Trayly, Trayley, Eleanor de, 564.
....., Eleanor de, 439, 538 (*pp.* 330, 342, 345).
....., John de, 431.
Trallwmgollen, Trallungelloyn, Gallungelloyn [in Pool, co. Montgomery], 214.
Traneck, manor, 205.
Traneys, Traynez, Treynez, John son of John, 300, 610.
....., John son of Thomas, 300, 610.
....., Thomas, 300.
....., ... Idonea his wife, 300, 610.
Tranthwaite, Tranethayth [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 218 (*pp.* 118, 119).
Trawn, Trwan, William, 458 (*p.* 259).
Trayly, Trayli. *See* Trailly.
Traynez. *See* Traneys.
Trebighe, Trebegghan [in Temple parish], co. Cornw., 257.
Trebrigg, co. Wilts. *See* Trowbridge.
Treburcheyis, co. Cornw., 257.
Trebyghan, co. Cornw. *See* Trebighe.
Tredenauk, co. Monm. *See* Tredunnock.
Tredington, Tredynton, co. Worc., 148 (*p.* 72).
Tredogge, Thredogg, co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 295).
Tredunnock, Tredenauk, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 336).
Tredynton, co. Worcester. *See* Tredington.
Trefmoillet, co. Carmarthen. *See* Tremaillet.
Trefnant, Grevenant [in Pool, co. Montgomery], 214.
Tregaer, co. Cornw., manor, 139 (*p.* 64).

Tregensteg in Cornw., 139 (*p.* 65).
Tregerthek, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 64).
Tregeryen, co. Cornw., manor, 139 (*p.* 64).
Tregeryek, co. Cornw., 125.
Tregereyk, Odo de, 125.
....., Alice daughter of Odo de, married to John Scor, 125.
Tregewal, Trejual, co. Cornw., 613.
Tregeweythyan, co. Cornw. *See* Trewethen.
Tregiliou, co. Cornw., 613.
Tregony, co. Cornw., 139 (*pp.* 64, 65).
Tregonyan, co. Cornw., 257.
Tregorthan, co. Cornw., 35.
Tregotz, Ralph de, 139 (*p.* 64).
Tregrethes, co. Cornw., 613.
Tregrug, Treygruk, Treygruck [*or* Llangibby], co. Monm., castle, manor and country, 538 (*p.* 336).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 337).
Trehampton, Ralph de, 349.
Trehonek, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 66).
Trehterim, co. Cornw. *See* Tretherym.
Treiagu, John de, 257.
Trejual, Tregewal, co. Cornw., 613.
Trelegoseg, Trellegosek, co. Cornw., 139 (*pp.* 64, 66).
Trelleck, Trillec, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
....., site of the castle, 538 (*p.* 336).
....., manor and forest, 538 (*p.* 336).
Trellegosek, co. Cornwall. *See* Trelegoseg.
Trelowya, Trelowia, Trelowyan [in St. Martin parish], co. Cornw., 110, 453, 491.
Treluck, co. Cornw., 613.
Tremadart, Tremodered [in Duloe parish], co. Cornw., manor, 139 (*p.* 65).
Tremaillett, Trefmoillet [in Eglwys Cymmyn], co. Carmarthen, 64 (*p.* 32).
Trematon, Tremeton [in St. Stephen's parish], co Cornw., castle, 110.
....., barony *or* honour, 453, 461, 558.
Tremenet, John, 527 (*p.* 293).
Tremeton, co. Cornw. *See* Trematon.
Tremlye, co. Suff. *See* Trimley.
Tremoderate, Tremodred, Tremodreyt [in Roche parish], co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 65).
Tremodered, co. Cornw. *See* Tremadart.
Tremworth, Tremworthe [in Crundale parish], co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Trencruk, co. Cornw., 257.
Treneglos, co. Cornw., Downeckny in, *q.v.*
Trengrous, co. Cornw., 257.
Trennyth, co. Cornw., 491.
Trent, co. Somers., Adber in, *q.v.*
Trente, William, 599 (*p.* 381).
....., William de, 459.
Tresfeld, co. York. *See* Threshfield.
Trethac, Matthew de, 491.
Trethak, Trethaec, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 64).
Tretherym, Trehterim, Trethrym, co. Cornw., 139 (*pp.* 64, 65).
Tretheuwy. *See* Trethewy.
Trethew, Tretheu Trethu [in Menhiniot parish], co. Cornw., 10, 139 (*p.* 65).
Trethewy, Tretheuwy, John de, 285.
....., William de, 375.
Trethrym, co. Cornw. *See* Tretherym.
Treuall, co. Cornw. *See* Truthwall.
Treve [*or* River, in Tillington, &c., co. Sussex], 536 (*p.* 315).
....., manor, 458 (*p.* 255).
....., advowson of chapel, 458 (*p.* 255).
Trevedid, Trevedrit [in Meifod, co. Montgomery], 269.
Trevenning, Trevenian [in Michaelstow parish], co. Cornw., 613.
Treverbyn, . . . de, 285.
....., Odo, 125.
Trevet, William, 279 (*p.* 157).
Trevileyn, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 65).
Treviur, Walter de, 285.
Trevod [co. Monm ?], 412 (*p.* 232).
Trevynnek in Cornw. [Trewinnick in St. Ervan?], 54.
Trevynyel, co. Cornw., 360.
Trewall, Trewalla, co. Cornw., 110, 453.
Trewern [in Buttington parish in Montgomery], 269.
Trewethen (?), Tregeweythyan [in St. Teath parish], co. Cornw., 613.
Treweychek, co. Cornw., 337.
Trewhitley, Tirwhiteley, Tyrwytschele [in Stanton in Long Horsley parish], co. N'humb., 510 *bis*.
Treworthilek, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 64).
Trewythyan, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 65).
Treworick, Treworek [in St. Ewe parish], co. Cornw., 139 (*p* 64).
Trewothgannyghan, John son of John de, 487.
....., Richard de, 487.
Treygruk, Treygruck, co. Monm. *See* Tregrug.
Treynez. *See* Traneys.
Trigingham, co. Linc. *See* Threckingham.
Trigingham, Lambert de, 150.
Trikingham, co. Linc. *See* Threckingham.
Trillec, co. Monm. *See* Trelleck.
Trimley St. Martin, Tremlye, co. Suff., 426.
....., St. Martin's Church, 426.
Triple, John, 599 (*p.* 380).
Trivet, Tryvet, William, 511.
....., Thomas, 511.
....., William, 346 (*p.* 196).
....., William, knight, 511.
Trompiton, co. Camb. *See* Trumpington.
Trostraxhen, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Trostrey, Trostray, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 337).
Trouncwell, co. Berks. *See* Trunkwell.
Troutsdale, Trucedale, co. York, 533 (*p.* 307), 534 (*p.* 308).
Trowbridge, Trebrigg, co. Wilts, manor, 279 (*p.* 157).

Troweden vaccary, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Troy, Troye, co. Monm., manor, 538 (*p.* 336).
...., advowson, 538 (*p.* 337).
....., Little, Troya, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 337).
Trucedale, co. York. *See* Troutsdale.
Trumpington, Trumpetone, Trompiton, co. Camb., 458 (*p.* 257).
....., manor, 454.
....., advowson, 454, 458 (*p.* 257).
Trumpygton, Giles de, 439.
Trunkwell, Trouncwell [near Stratfield Mortimer], co. Berks., 615 (*p.* 412).
Truro, Tryueru, Truru, co. Cornw., borough, 257.
..... inquisition made at, 487.
Trusselove, John, 151.
Truthwall, Treuall [in St. Hilary parish], co. Cornw., 122.
Trwan. *See* Trawn.
Trybergh, co. York. *See* Thrybergh.
Tryvet. *See* Trivet.
Tylton, co. Leic. *See* Tilton.
Tubbe, Roger, 603 (*p.* 386).
Tuchet, Tochet, Touchet, Nicholas, 256.
....., **Thomas,** 515.
....., Nicholas, and Alice his wife, 256.
....., Robert, 515, 592.
....., Thomas, 548.
....., William, 168, 256, 485.
Tuddenham, Tudenham, Todenham, co. Suff., 538 (*pp.* 347, 349).
....., Thodeham [*i.e.* Netherhall in Tuddenham St. Mary], co. Suff., manor, 409.
Tudenham, co. Glouc. *See* Tidenham.
Tudenham, Thudénham, Todenham, Robert de, 107.
....., **Eva wife of Robert de,** 332.
..... Robert de, his wife Eva, 107.
....., ... (son of Robert), 107, 332.
Tuderinton, co. Wilts. *See* Tytherington.
Tuderlee, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
Tughall, Tougale, Toghale [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 534 (*p.* 309), 535.
....., manor, 536 (*p.* 324).
Tuket, Bernard, of Woodhorn, 52.
Tulgard, co. Denbigh. *See* Tylgarth.
Tulintone, co. Heref. *See* Tillington.
Tunderle, John de, 68.
..... *Cf.* Thunderle.
Tunstal by Romene, co. Kent, 207.
Tunstall, Tunstal [near Burslem], co. Staff., manor, 62 (*pp.* 28, 31).
....., co. Suff., Dunningworth in, *q.v.*
....., co. York, 266 (*p.* 144).
Turbervill, Turburvill, Turberevill, Turbervyle, John de, 466, 467.
....., Brian de, 538 (*p.* 340).
....., Maud wife of John, 538 (*p.* 333).
Turbervill—*cont.*
....., Payn, 538 (*p.* 333).
....., John de, and Isabel his wife, 466, 467.
... ., Richard de, 466, 467.
Turbervyle, manor [in Long Ditton], co. Surrey, 397 (*p.* 219).
Turbervyle. *See* Turbervill.
Tureville. *See* Turvyle.
Turnaston, Turneston, co. Heref., 493.
Turneston, co. Heref. *See* Turnaston.
Turp. *See* Tourp.
Turpyn, John, 279 (*p.* 157).
Turvey, Torveye, Torvey, co. Bedf., 538 (*pp.* 330, 342).
Turvyle, de Tureville, Nicholas, 412 (*p.* 234).
....., Robert, 412 (*p.* 234).
Tusard, Michael, 538 (*p.* 334).
Tutbury, Tutteburi, Tuttebury [co. Staff.], honour, or fee of, 62 (*p.* 28), 143, 263.
Tweed, Twede river, 396.
Tweng, co. York. *See* Thweng.
Tweng, Twyng, Gawain de, 536 (*p.* 317).
....., Marmaduke de, 536 (*pp.* 319, 323).
....., Robert de, 536 (*p.* 323).
..... *Cf.* Thewyng.
Twerton, Twiverton, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 339).
Twiford, co. Buck. *See* Twyford.
Twinstead, Twynsted, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 348).
Twiselton, Hugh son of John de, 279 (*p.* 162).
Twishel, William de, 62 (*p.* 28).
Twiverton, co. Somers. *See* Twerton.
Twyford, Twiford, co. Buck., manor, 191.
....., ..., Giffard of, *q.v.*
Twyford, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
Twynelthorp, co. Norf. *See* Themelthorpe.
Twyng. *See* Tweng.
Twynsted, co. Essex. *See* Twinstead.
Twywell, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235 *bis*).
Tybay, co. Westm. *See* Tebay.
Tybenham, co. Norf. *See* Tibenham.
Tybotot, Tybot. *See* Tibetot.
Tyburn, co. Middx., manor, 394.
Tycambred, co. Cornw., manor, 122.
Tychemers, Tychemerssh, Tychemersh, co. N'hamp. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tychemerhs, Henry de, 412 (*p.* 235).
Tychese, co. Surrey. *See* Titsey.
Tyddyn-Prydd, Tydinprid, Tidinprid [in Pool, co. Montgomery], 214.
Tydrington, co. Glouc. *See* Tytherington.
Tydringtone, Joan daughter of Hugh de, 26.
Tyeis, Tyheys, Thyeys, Henry, 60.
....., Henry (son of Henry), 60.
....., Henry, 170.
Tygekenecote [co. Rutland]. *See* Tickencote.
Tykeham, co. Somers. *See* Tickenham.
Tykehull [co. York]. *See* Tickhill.
Tykenhale, co. Derby. *See* Ticknall.
Tykhull, co. York. *See* Tickhill.

Tylgarth, Tulgard [in St. George's parish], co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Tylia, William de, 533 (*p.* 303 *bis*).
....., ... du Teyle), 533 (*p.* 302).
Tylleshope, co. Salop. *See* Tilsop.
Tylly, Tylli. *See* Tilly.
Tylmundesdon, Tylemundesdon, co. Surrey, manor, 397 (*p.* 220).
Tylneye, co. Norf. *See* Tilney.
Tylystineton, co. Rutland. *See* Thistleton.
Tymle, William, 439.
Tynchewyk. *See* Tyngewyk.
Tyndale, Elias de, 538 (*p.* 345).
Tyndiheved, Richard del, 279 (*p.* 162).
Tyne, river, 237.
Tyngewyk, Tyngewyke, Tynchewyk, William de, 619.
....., John de, 619.
....., Nicholas de, 279 (*p.* 155).
Tyntagel, co. Cornw. *See* Tintagel.
Tynterne, co. Monm. *See* Tintern.
Typetoft. *See* Tibetot.
Tyrel, Tirel, John, 533 (*p.* 304).
....., Laurence, 583.
....., Olive, her daughter Maud, 327.
....., Ralph, 538 (*p.* 350).
....., Roger, 538 (*pp.* 333, 334, 338).
Tyrwytschele, co. N'humb. *See* Trewhitley.
Tysho, co. Warw. *See* Tysoe.
Tysoe, Tysho, co. Warw., manor, 131,
Tyssington, co. Staff. *See* Tissington [co. Derby].
Tytchewell, William de, 421.
Tyterel, John, 151.
Tytherington, Tydrington, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 341).
....., Tuderinton [co. Wilts.] 279 (*p.* 157).
Tytherley, Tuderlee, co. Hants, the lord of, 39.
....., West, Westtuderle, Westuderle, Westeuderley, co. Hants., 206.
....., ..., manor, 206, 469.
Tyville, William de, married to Alice de Bray, 229.
Tywardreath, Tywardraith, co. Cornw., manor, 139 (*p.* 64).
Tywarnhaile, Tywarnail [in Perran-Zabuloe parish], co. Cornw., manor, 60.
Tywe, co. Oxford. *See* Tew.

U

Ubeton, co. Wilts. *See* Upton.
Uchalet, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Uckfield, Okkefelde, Ockeffeld, co. Sussex, 612.
Uffcolme, Ufculm, co. Devon, manor, 530.
Ufford, John de, 602 (*p.* 384).
....., Robert de, 390.
....., ..., and Cecily his wife, 311.
..... *Cf.* Dufford.
Ugborough, co. Devon, Langford Lister in, *q.v.*
Ughdulas, commote, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Ughtred, Robert, 204.
....., Thomas, 204.
..... *Cf.* Huthred.
Ugley, Uggele, co. Essex, manor, 485.
Ulcestre, co. N'humb. *See* Outchester.
Ulcestre, Robert de, 403 (*p.* 226).
Ulcotes, co. Nott. *See* Oldcoates.
Uldale, Ulvedal, co. Cumb., advowson, 146.
....., manor, 146.
Uley, Yweleye, Euweleye, co. Glouc., 271, 350.
Ulf, Agnes wife of Walter, 350.
....., Philip, 518.
Ullayk, co. Cumb. *See* Ullock.
Ullington, Ollynton [in Pebworth parish], co. Glouc., manor, 57 (*p.* 23).
Ullock, Ullayk by Braithwaite, co. Cumb., 146.
Ulnebothes, co. Lanc. *See* Booths.
Ulnethayth, co. Westm., 218 (*p.* 119).
Ulsceby, co. Linc. *See* Usselby.
Ulting, Ultyngg, Ultyng, co. Essex, 471 (*p.* 265), 552.
Ulting, Ultyng, Thomas de, 552.
Ultyngg, co. Essex. *See* Ulting.
Ulueton [co. Cumb.]. *See* Oulton.
Ulvedal, co. Cumb. *See* Uldale.
Ulvesby, co. Cumb. *See* Ousby.
Ulveston, John de, the elder, 521.
Umberleigh, Womberlegh [in Atherington parish], co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Umframvill, Umfravyll, Umfrayvile, Umfraville, Hounfrayvill, Humfranvyle, Umfranvyle, Dumfrevill, Dumframville, Dumfravyll, Dunfranvyl, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 47.
....., Gilbert de, 412 (*p.* 235).
....., Henry de, 538 (*pp.* 333, 340).
....., John de, 538 (*p.* 359).
....., Robert de, 47.
....., ..., earl of Angus, 510, 566.
....., William de, 536 (*p.* 316).
Undercoumbe, Thomas de, 611 (*p.* 391).
Underhull, Amice wife of Simon, 8.
Undy, Wondy, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 336).
Ungayne, co. York, 533 (*p.* 301).
Unthank, Unthang [in Alnham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 403 (*p.* 226).
Unton, Henry, 536 (*p.* 313).
Up Wymborn, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne.
Upchurch, Uppechirche, co. Kent, 220 (*p.* 123.)
....., Gore in, *q.v.*

Upclatford, co. Hants. *See* Clatford.
Upcott, Uppecote, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Upleatham, Uplythum, co. York, 536 (*p.* 322).
Uplythum, co. York. *See* Upleatham.
Upmanby, Hucmanby [All Saints in All-hallows parish], co. Cumb., manor, 146.
Upmelecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Melcombe.
Uppechirche, co. Kent. *See* Upchurch.
Uppecote, co. Devon. *See* Upcott.
Uppehull, co. Devon [Hill in Farringdon ?], 34.
Uppehulle, David, 34.
....., John, 34.
Uppingham, Uppyngham, co. Rutland, 615 (*p.* 402).
Uppington, Upynton, co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 394).
Uppyngham, co. Rutland. *See* Uppingham.
Upton Moels [in Blewbury parish], co. Berks, manor, 603.
..... Russells, Uptone [in Blewbury parish], co. Berks, manor, 278.
..... [by Birkenhead], Uptone in Wyrhale [*or* Overchurch], co. Chester, 26.
....., co. Chester, 366.
..... St. Leonard's, co. Glouc., 622.
..... [in Widnes parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
....., co. N'hamp., manor, 525.
....., Opeton, co. Pembroke, 56.
..... Noble. Oppeton Cabocke, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 338).
..... [in Haselor parish], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
..... [in Ratley parish], co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
..... Lovel, Ubeton, co. Wilts, manor, 528.
..... Warren, Upton Warin, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
...., Cooksey in, *q.v.*
Upton, Opton, Hugh de, 615 (*p.* 404).
....., John de, 615 (*p.* 404).
....., Roger de, 397 (*p.* 219).
Upwell, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Upynton, co. Salop. *See* Uppington
Urce. *See* Urse.
Urry, Nicholas son of Gilbert, of Wickford, 16.
Urse, Urce, Ralph son of, 412 (*p.* 233).
Urtiaco, Lorty, Henry de, 140, 208.
Uschcoyt, co. Salop. *See* Uwchcoed [co. Montgomery].
Usk, Uske, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
....., castle, town and manor, 538 (*p.* 336).
....., nunnery, advowson of, 538 (*p.* 337).
Usk, Uske, river, fishery in, 538 (*p.* 335).
Uska, Matthew de, 538 (*p.* 336).
Usselby, Ulceby, co. Linc., 279 (*p.* 153).
Uthcoyd, co. Salop. *See* Uwchcoed [co. Montgomery].
Uwchcoed, Uschecoyt, Uthcoyd [in Penegos, co. Montgomery], 214.
Uxbridge, Woxbregge, co. Midd., 279 (*p.* 154).

V

Val, Robert de *or* du, and Petronilla his wife, 615 (*p.* 405).
....., Vale. *See* Delaval.
Valeirs, Valers, Margaret (Basset), wife of Nicholas de, 271.
Valencia, Valence, Agnes de, 203.
....., **Joan de,** countess of Pembroke, 56.
....., Aymer de, 40, 48, 212, 409, 498, 538 (*p.* 347), 599 (*p.* 379).
....., ... (son of Joan), earl of Pembroke, 56, 203, 475, 520, 611 (*p.* 393).
....., Henry de, and Margaret *or* Margery his wife, 602 (*p.* 383).
....., Joan de, her son Aymer. *See above.*
....., William de, 294.
Valeye, Roland de la, 174.
Valeyns, Hamo de, 538 (*p.* 350).
Valle Torta, Vautort, Margaret wife of Andrew de, 247.
....., **Margery wife of Robert de,** 248.
....., John de, 247, 443, 527 (*p.* 294).
....., Thomas de, 248.
Vallibus. *See* Vaux.
Valoignes, Valoynes, Thomas de, 398 (*p.* 221 *bis*).
....., Biblissa wife of John de, 538 (*p.* 326).
..... *See* Valeyns.
Vange, Fenge, co. Essex, manor, 475 (*p.* 268).
....., advowson, 475 (*p.* 268).
Vaudey, co. Linc., abbot of, 350.
Vaux, Vaus, Vallibus, Waus, Petronilla de, 42.
....., ... *See also* Narford.
....., Roland de, 607 (*p.* 388).
....., Thomas de, 227.
....., William de, 252.
Vautort. *See* Valle Torta.
Vavasour, Vavasur, Vavesour, William le, 395.
..... Henry le, 395.
....., Mauger le, 536 (*pp.* 317, 321, 322).
....., Walter le, 395, 533 (*p.* 305), 536 (*pp.* 317, 321 *bis*).
....., William le, 619.
Veel, Bevis le, 538 (*pp.* 333, 334).
..... Robert le, 538 (*p.* 341).
..... *Cf.* Veylle.
Veer. *See* Vere.
Veise, Walter le, 431.
Vellak [Vale Acre? in Cranborne], co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 330).
Venn-Ottery, Fenotri, co. Devon, manor, 27.
....., place names in, 27.

Venn, la Fenne [in Marden parish], co. Heref., 166, 614.
Venour, Veneour, Venur, John le, 536 (*p.* 322), 615 (*pp.* 398, 408).
....., Richard le, 412 (*p.* 233), 536 (*p.* 322).
....., Thomas le, 280.
....., William le, 395.
Verdun, Verdoun, Verdon, Verduna, Werdon, Theobald, the elder, 187.
....., **Thomas de**, 596.
....., John de, 412 (*p.* 236), 596.
....., Robert de, 412 (*p.* 236).
....., Theobald de (father and son), 53 (*p.* 18), 62 (*pp.* 28, 29), 104, 272 (*p.* 148), 323, 412 (*p.* 234), 458 (*p.* 258), 615 (*pp.* 402, 404, 405, 406, 408).
....., ... (son of Theobald), 187.
....., ..., lord of Ludlow, 611 (*p.* 392).
....., Thomas de *or* le, 55 (*p.* 21), 412 (*p.* 235).
Vere, Ver, Veer, Alice de, countess of Oxford, 394.
....., **Denise, wife of Hugh de**, 475.
....., Hugh le *or* de, 166, 318, 415.
....., ..., and Denise his wife, 55 (*p.* 20), 335.
....., Joan de, daughter of Alice, married to William de Warenna, 394.
....., John de, 412 (*p.* 235).
....., Robert de, earl of Oxford, 273, 394.
..... *See* Oxford.
Verjon, Thomas, 316.
Verlay, Thomas de, 149.
Verneye, Simon de, 458 (*p.* 256).
Vernoun, Baldwin de, Margery wife of, 354.
Vescy, Vesci, Isabel, wife of William de, 535.
....., **William de**, of Kildare, 534.
....., Clementina de, 526.
....., Eustace de, 534 (*pp.* 310, 311), 536 (*p.* 324).
....., ... and Bourge (de Stutevile) his wife, 534 (*p.* 309).
....., Gilbert de, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., Isabel de, 274, 536 (*p.* 319).
....., Isabel de Bello Monte, wife of William de, 534.
....., ..., lady of, 395.
....., Isabel wife of John de, 588.
....., John de, 534 (*pp.* 310, 311).
....., Warin de, 534 (*p.* 310).
....., William de, 534 (*p.* 308).
...., of Kildare, his executors, 534 (*p.* 310).
....., heirs of, 47.
Veteri Ponte, Nicholas de, 501.
....., Robert de, 501.
Veylle, Richard la, 220 (*p.* 122).
..... *Cf.* Veel.
Videlou, Videleu. *See* Visdelou.
Vielistone, co. Kent. *See* Filston.
Vil . . ., John de, 431.
Virly, Robert de, of Bildeston, 539 *bis*.
Visdelou, Videlou, Videleu, Guy, 152.
....., Robert, 471 (*pp.* 265, 266).
....., William de, 215 (*p.* 116).
....., William, knight, 152.
Vispol, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Vivonia, Vyvonia, Joan de, 485.
....., **John de**, 486.
..... John de, 486.
....., William de, le Fort *or* de Fortibus, 486.
Vretyn, co. Cornw., 613.
Vyel, Ralph, 544.
Vyelistone, co. Kent. *See* Filston.
Vyelistone, John de, 538 (*p.* 343).
Vyfhyde, co. Essex. *See* Fifield.
Vyke. *See* Wyke.
Vyte, Robert le, 152.
Vyvonia. *See* Vivonia.

W

Wachesham, co. Suff. *See* Wattisham.
Wachesham, Wachisham, Wathisham, Gerard de, 215 (*p.* 116), 596.
....., Giles de, 438, 538 (*p.* 348), 539.
Wackelond, co. Hants. *See* Wackland.
Wackland, Wackelond [in Newchurch parish], co. Hants (I. of W.), 331.
Wadborough, Wadberewe, Wadbergh [in Holy Cross parish, Pershore], co. Worc. 615 (*p.* 398).
....., manor, 615 (*p.* 411).
Waddeworth, co. York. *See* Wadworth.
Waddeworth, Adam son of Peter de, 395.
Waddington, Wadyngton, Wadington, co. Linc., 274, 412 (*p.* 230).
Wade, la, co. Hants, 436.
Wade, John, 193.
....., **Richard**, 579.
....., Henry, 193.
Wadington, co. Linc. *See* Waddington.
Wadworth, Waddeworth, co. York, 199, 395.
Wadyngton, co. Linc. *See* Waddington.
Waghen, John de, 316.
Wahull, Thomas de, 53 (*pp.* 18, 19).
Waitby, Wateby [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 302, 303).
Wake, le Wake, de Wake, Wak, Elizabeth, 431.
....., Audrey, 412 (*p.* 233).
....., Hugh, 538 (*pp.* 345, 350).
....., ... son of Baldwin (ancestor of Thomas Wake), 402.
....., Joan, 120.
....., ... wife of Hugh, 458 (*p.* 257).

Wake—*cont.*
....., John, 253, 313, 393, 535, 592, 597, 598.
....., Thomas, 548, 611 (*p.* 393).
....., ..., petition of, 534 (*p.* 309).
....., ..., son of John, 266 (*p.* 143), 402, 458 (*p.* 258), 473, 598.
Wakelin, Roger, of Holbrook, 152.
Wakering, co. Essex, 189, 273.
....., Wanelockeslond in, 273.
....., Barrow in, *q.v.*
Walbottle, Walebottil [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 219 (*p.* 121).
Walcotes, co. Linc., 472.
Walda, John de, 227.
Waldeby, co. York. *See* Wauldby.
Waldegrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Walgrave.
Waldegrave, John de, 412 (*p.* 235)
Walden, Waleden [co. Essex], abbot of, 342.
....., King's, co. Hertf., manor, 451.
Waldeneuton, co. Linc., *q.v.* *See* Newton.
Waldingfield, Great, Waldingfeld, Waldy, co. Suff., 538 (*pp.* 348 *bis*, 349 *bis*, 350).
Wale, Thomas, 573.
Walebottil, co. N'humb. *See* Walbottle.
Walecote, co. Warw. *See* Woolscott.
Walecote, Alexander de, 397 (*p.* 219).
Waleden [co. Essex]. *See* Walden.
Waleis, Walesch, Waleys, Walsche, Walleys, Walsh, Walsse, Henry le, 17.
....., **John**, 148.
....., Adam le, 538 (*pp.* 333 *bis*, 338, 339).
....., Henry le, 57 (*p.* 24), 66.
....., John de *or* le, 406, 539.
....., John le, of Putton 346 (*p.* 195).
....., Richard le, and Eleanor his wife, late wife of Robert de Brus, 548.
....., Walter le, 284.
....., ..., his son Alan, 284.
....., William le, 17, 57 (*p.* 25), 280, 412 (*p.* 234), 538 (*p.* 351), 566.
Walepol, co. Norf. *See* Walpole.
Walerond, Waleraund, Walrond, Isabel wife of Walter, 223.
....., **John**, 148.
....., John, 61.
....., Robert, 206, 469.
Walesch. *See* Waleis.
Waleton [co. Hunt.]. *See* Walton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Walton.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Wallington; Walton.
Waletone, Henry de, 458.
Walewayn, John, escheator, 599 (*p.* 380).
Waley, William son of Alan de, 26.
Waleys. *See* Waleis.
Walfreden, co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Walgor, William, 55.
Walgrave, Waldegrave, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235), 458 (*p.* 256), 526.
Walingford [co. Berks.]. *See* Wallingford.
Walkern, Walkerne, co. Hertf., manor, 414.
Walkerslow, Walkeslowe [in Morville parish], co. Salop, 222.
Walkingham, Walkyngham [near Knaresborough], co. York, 240.
Walkingham, Walkyngham, Thomas de, 240.
....., Alan de, and Eva his wife, 120 (*p.* 52).
....., John de, 120 (*p.* 52), 240.
Walkington, Walkyngton, co. York, 266 (*p.* 144), 349, 484.
Walkyngham, co. York. *See* Walkingham.
Walkyngham. *See* Walkingham.
Walkyngthrep, Walkyngthorp, co. Somers. *See* Wilkin Throop.
Walkyngton, co. York. *See* Walkington.
Walleys. *See* Waleis.
Wallingford, Wallyngford, Walyngford, Walingford [co. Berks.], castle, 60.
....., court of, 265.
....., honour, 60, 123, 191, 219 (*p.* 120), 265, 279 (*pp.* 154, 155, 156), 392, 398 (*p.* 221), 399, 403 (*p.* 224), 437, 611 (*p.* 391).
....., prior of, 123.
Wallington, Waleton, co. Surrey, 459.
Wallop, Over, Up Wollop, Up Wellop, co. Hants, manor, 104, 603 (*p.* 384).
Wallyngford [co. Berks]. *See* Wallingford.
Walman, John, 197.
Walmesgare, Simon de, 245.
....., ..., his wife. *See* Bavent.
Walmestone, Wyelmestone [in Wingham parish], co. Kent, 535 (*p.* 343).
Walplwe, co. York. *See* Wapley.
Walpole, Walepol, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Walrikby, co. Linc. *See* Worlaby.
Walrond. *See* Walerond.
Walsche, Walsh, Walsse. *See* Waleis.
Walsham le Willows, co. Suff., 216.
Walsingham, Great, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
....., Great and Little, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
....., ..., manor, 538 (*p.* 332).
....., prior of, 538 (*pp.* 332, 347).
....., advowson of priory, 538 (*p.* 351).
Walter, Robert son of, 414.
....., Richard, 544.
....., Robert son of, 471 (*pp.* 265, 266), 475 (*p.* 268).
....., ..., his wife Dervergulla de Burgo, 414.
....., de Essex, 186.
....., Thomas son of, 534 (*p.* 307).
....., Walter son of, 615 (*p.* 403).
....., William son of, 534 (*p.* 309), 536 (*p.* 322).
Waltham, co. Essex, abbey, 497.
....., co. Linc., 270 (*pp.* 146, 147).
Walthamstow, Wolkhamstouwe, Wolcomesteuwe, co. Essex, manor, 198, 615 (*p.* 397).

Walton on Trent, co. Derby, 251 (*p.* 136).
..... Cardiff, Keyrdif, Walton by Tewkesbary, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 342), 585.
..... Wood, Waleton [co. Hunt.], 538 (*p.* 350).
..... [le Dale, in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
..... West, Waltone, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
..... West, co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
..... Waleton, co Suff., manor, 426.
..... [on the Hill], Wautone, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
..... on Thames, Waleton by Tamys, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
..... d'Eiville, Waltone Deyvile, co. Warw., 611 (*p.* 394), 615 (*p.* 404).
..... manor, 211.
..... Maudit, Walton Malduth, Manduit [in Wellesbourne Hastings parish], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 404).
..... [Head, in Kirkby Overblow parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 318).
Walton, Isabel, wife of Gilbert de, 204.
..... *Cf.* Wauton.
Walwain, co. Pemb. *See* Walwyn's Castle.
Walwyn's Castle, Walwain, co. Pemb., barony, 64 (*p.* 33).
Walyngford [co. Berks]. *See* Wallingford.
Wamannok, Wemannok, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Wamberge, co. Wilts. *See* Wanborough.
Wambrook, Wembrok, co. Dorset, 212.
Wamford, Wamforde, Waumford, Richard de, 382.
....., Richard de, and Lucy his wife, 382.
....., Thomas de, 382.
Wanan [co. Montgomery], 214.
Wanborough, Wamberge, Wamborgh, co. Wilts, 272, 279 (*p.* 157).
Wandesforde, Wandesford, co. York. *See* Wansford.
Wanetynge, Wanetyng, Joan, wife of William de, 319.
....., John de (son of William), 319.
....., William de, 330.
Wannesgrove, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 329).
Wansford, Wandesford, Wandesforde [in Nafferton parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 318, 319).
....., market at, 536 (*p* 314).
Wanstrow, Wodnestre, co. Somers., 603 (*p.* 386.
Wansy, Waunsy, Wauncy, Robert de, 506.
....., Robert de (son of Robert), 506.
....., William de, 523.
Wanteford, co. Suff. *See* Wentford.
Wantisden, co. Suff., manor, 390.
Wapley, Walplwe [in Lofthouse parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 323).
Wappenham, co. N'hamp., 619.
Warblentone. *See* Warblyngtone.
Warbleton, Warbelton, Thomas de, knight, 397 (*p.* 219).
..... *Cf.* Warblyngtone.
Warblington, Warblyngton, Warblinton, co. Hants, 397 (*p.* 219).
....., ..., manor, 213 (*p.* 113).
....., ..., advowson, 213 (*p.* 113).
....., co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 331).
Warblyngtone, Warblynton, Warblentone, Thomas de, 207, 538 (*pp.* 345, 347).
..... *Cf.* Warbleton.
Warcombe, Worthcumbe, Worcumb [in Ilfracombe parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Warcop, Warthecopp, Warthecop, co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 302, 303 *bis*).
Ward, Robert, of Roxton, 536 (*p.* 315).
....., Roger, 218 (*p.* 119).
....., Simon, 52.
....., William le, 224, 590.
Warde, Alice, of Ailby, 352 (*p.* 201).
....., John, 533 (*p.* 304).
....., R., 68.
....., Richard le, 152, 538 (*p.* 342).
Warden, William de, 412 (*p.* 235).
Wardour, Werdore, co. Wilts, 528.
Ware, co. Hertf., manor, 458 (*p.* 258).
....., advowson of priory, 458 (*p.* 258).
Ware, John la, 519 (*p.* 288).
....., Roger la, 260.
....., Roger le, 61.
..... *Cf.* Warre.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, borough, 538 (*p.* 330).
....., fair and market, 538 (*p.* 330).
....., Westport by, 538 (*p.* 341).
Warehorne, Werehorne, co. Kent, 153.
Warenford [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 403 (*p.* 226).
Warenna, Garenne, Warenne, John de, earl of Surrey, 394, 577, 599 (*p.* 379), 606.
....., William de, earl of Surrey, and Joan (de Vere), his wife, 394.
....., the earl, 273, 592.
Warenner, Robert le, 52.
...., his son Robert, 52.
....., Simon le, of Wark, 396.
..... *Cf.* Warner.
Wargholm, co. Linc. *See* Wragholme.
Warham, co. Dorset. *See* Wareham.
....., co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
....., ..., manor, 538 (*p.* 332).
...., advowsons of churches of St. Mary and All Saints, 538 (*p.* 351).
Warin, Alice, 284.
....., Fulk son of, 46, 104.
....., Peter son of, knight, 159.
....., William, 215 (*p.* 115).
....., William son of, 615 (*p.* 403).

Wark on Tweed, Werk, co. N'humb., 396.
....., ..., castle, 396.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Ros.
..... on Tyne, Werk [co. N'humb.], manor, 501.
Warkworth. Werkeworth, co. N'humb., borough and castle, 219 (*p.* 121).
....., the New Borough, 219 (*p.* 121).
Warlingham, Warlyngham, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Warmewell, Geoffrey de, 346 (*p.* 195).
Warmfield, Warnefeld, co. York, 279 (*p.* 159).
Warminster, Wermenstre, co. Wilts, 159.
....., Smallbrook in, *q.v.*
Warndon, Wermyndon, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Warnefeld, co. York. *See* Warmfield.
Warnford, Warneford, co. Hants, 202.
Warner, Richard le, 603 (*p.* 386).
..... *Cf.* Warenner.
Warnhir, co. Monm. *See* Wernhir.
Warnsti, co. Monm. *See* Gwernesney.
Warpsgrove, Werpesgrave, co. Oxford, 279 (*p.* 156).
Warre, John la, 538 (*p.* 338).
....., Roger la, 20.
....., Roger de la, 411.
....., Sibyl de la, 614.
..... *Cf.* Ware.
Warren, fishery, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 331).
Warter, Wartere, Wartre, co. York, 536 (*pp.* 318, 320).
....., prior of, 536 (*pp.* 318, 320).
Warthavale, co. Cornw. *See* Worthyvale.
Warthecomb, Warthacomb, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Warthecop, co. Westm. *See* Warcop.
Warthecop, Warthecopp, Henry de, 533 (*pp.* 302, 303, 305).
Warthecopp, co. Westm. *See* Warcop.
Warthewyk, William de, 219 (*p.* 120).
Warthol, co. Cumb., 543.
Warton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Wartre, co. York. *See* Warter.
Warwick, co. Warw., castle guard, 615 (*p.* 399).
....., castle and manor, 615 (*p.* 408).
....., castle, borough and suburb, 615 (*p.* 399).
....., suburb, 615 (*p.* 404).
....., St. James' church, advowson, 615 (*p.* 412).
....., St. Mary's cathedral church with deanery and prebends, 615 (*p.* 412).
....., St. Mary, deanery of, 615 (*p.* 406).
....., ..., six prebends in the collegiate church of, 615 (*p.* 408).
....., Templars, co. Warw., manor, 615 (*pp.* 400, 409).
Warwick, earl of, 211, 303, 478, 533 (*p.* 304), 595, 611 (*p.* 393), 625.
..... *See* Bello Campo.
Warwick, Alexander de, 615 (*p.* 404).
....., William, son of Nicholas de, 615 (*p.* 405).
Washington, Wassington, co. Sussex, Doghelyesfield in, 413 (*p.* 237).
....., Chancton in, *q.v.*
Waskerley, Waskreley [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 403 (*p.* 224).
Wassand, Wassaund, Richard, 536 (*p.* 323).
Wasseburne, Isabel de, 66.
Wassheburne, John de, 533 (*p.* 304).
Wassington, co. Sussex. *See* Washington.
Wastacoyt, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 335).
Wasteneys, William le, 402.
Wastesham, co. Norf. *See* Waxham.
Wateby, co. Westm. *See* Waitby.
Water Eaton, co. Buck. *See* Eaton.
Water Hall, la Waterhall [in Bletchley parish], co. Buck., manor, 53 (*p.* 18).
Watere. *See* Watre.
Watford, co. N'hamp., 161.
....., dedication of the church, 161.
Wath in Ryedale [in Hovingham parish], co. York, 498.
..... [upon Dearne], co. York, 533 (*p.* 305).
Wath, William de, 160.
....., ..., his brother Richard, 160.
Wathe, co. Hants. *See* Week.
Wathisham. *See* Wachesham.
Watlesburgh, co. Salop. *See* Wattlesborough.
Watre, Watere, Wattere, William atte of Ickford, 385.
....., John atte, 385.
..... John son of William ate, 398 (*p.* 222).
....., William atte, 284, 417.
Wattisham, Wachesham, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 348).
Wattlesborough, Watlesburgh [in Cardeston parish], co. Salop, manor, 188.
Watton, co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
....., prior of, 533 (*pp.* 302, 305).
....., Cawkeld in, *q.v.*
Waude [Wallbury in Hallingbury?], co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
Wauenes Wotton, co. Warw. *See* Wootton.
Wauldby, Waldeby [in Elloughton parish], co. York, 266 (*p.* 143).
Waumford. *See* Wamford.
Wauncy, Waunsy. *See* Wansy.
Waus. *See* Vaux.
Wauton, John de, 414.
....., Robert de, 599 (*p.* 379).
..... *Cf.* Walton, Wautone.
Wautone, co. Surrey. *See* Walton.
Wautone, Joan wife of John de, 397 (*p.* 219).

Wavendon, Wavenden, Wavindon, Wavyndon, co. Buck., 538 (*pp.* 329, 342).
....., manor, 597.
....., advowson, 597.
Waverley, Waverlegh, co. Surrey, abbot of, 413 (*p.* 237).
Waverton [in Wigton parish, co. Cumb.], 531 (*pp.* 297, 299).
....., Little, 531 (*p.* 299).
Waverton, John de, 614.
....., Lambert de, 531 (*p.* 299).
Wavindon, co. Buck. *See* Wavendon.
Wavyndon, co. Buck. *See* Wavendon.
Waxham, Waxtonesham, Wastesham, co. Norf., 455.
....., manor, 221.
Way Baieuse, Waye Bayhouse [in Upway parish], co. Dorset, manor, 588.
Waye Rywaud, co. Dorset. *See* Broadway.
Wayland, Waylound, co. Norf., hundred, 198.
Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norf., 148 (*pp.* 70, 75).
..... St. Peter's Church, 148 (*p.* 70).
Weaver, Wevere [in Middlewich parish, co. Chester], manor, 292.
Weaverham, co. Chester, Onston, Crowton and Cuddington in, 23.
Webbe, William le, 612.
Webbele, co. Heref. *See* Weobly.
Wedeford [co. Hants]. *See* Wyeford.
Wedergrave, Wedegrave, co. Somers. *See* Wydergrave.
Wedgnock Park, Wegenok wood [in St. Mary's parish, Warwick], co. Warw., 602 (*p.* 382), 615 (*p.* 408).
Wedmore, co. Somers., Clewer in, *q.v.*
Wednesbury, Wodnesbury, co. Staff., manor, 509, 581.
Wedon, co. Buck. *See* Weedon.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Weedon.
Wedon, Wedone. *See* Weedon.
Weedon, Wedon [in Hardwick parish], co. Buck., 202.
..... Lois, Wedon, Wedon Pinkeny, Weedon Pynkene, co. N'hamp., 50.
...., manor, 573.
...., Weston in, *q.v.*
Weedon, Wedon, Wedone, Ralph de, 265.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 399.
....., ..., knight, 591.
Week, Wathe [in St. Lawrence parish, I. of W.], co. Hants, manor, 278.
..... St. Mary, co. Cornw., Penhallan in, *q.v.*
Weekley, co. N'hamp., Boughton in, *q.v.*
Weeley, co. Essex, Crustwick in, *q.v.*
Weelsby, Wevelsby [in Clee parish], co. Linc., 472.
Weetwood, Wetewod, Wytewod [in Chatton parish], co. N'humb., 536 (*p.* 316).
Wegenok, co. Warw. *See* Wedgnock.
Weighton, Little, Wytheton [in Rowley parish], co. York, 266 (*p.* 143).
....., Market, Wighton, co. York, manor, 519 (*p.* 287).
Weilande, Weilaunde. *See* Weyland.
Weiles, John de, 538 (*p.* 333).
Welehby, John, 458 (*p.* 259).
Welewe, co. Somers. *See* Wellow.
Welewik, Ralph de, 279 (*p.* 155).
Welford, co. Berks, Weston in, *q.v.*
....., co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 341).
Welhogh, Welhow, co. Linc. *See* Wellow.
Well, la Welle [in Long Sutton parish], co. Hants, manor, 298.
....., co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., Welle, Welt, co. Linc., manor, 352 (*pp.* 200, 201).
...., park, Wellepark, 352 (*p.* 200).
...., liberty of the wapentake, 421.
Welle, Adam de, 352.
....., **Isabel wife of Robert de**, 526, 557.
....., **Joan, wife of Adam de**, 565.
....., Adam de, and Joan his wife, 352.
....., Cecily and Aline de, 526, 535.
....., Isabel de, 362, 534 (*p.* 307).
..... John atten, John ate, 284, 538 (*p.* 343).
....., John de, knight, married to Lavina de Haudlo, 605.
....., Robert de, 352.
..... Robert son of Adam de, 441, 526, 535, 557, 565.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 526.
....., Walter ate, 542.
Wellecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Woolcombe.
Wellehogh, co. Linc. *See* Wellow.
Welles, co. Norf. *See* Wells.
Welles, Thomas de, 586.
....., Isabel wife of Philip de, 448.
....., William de, 586.
Wellesbourne Hastings, co. Warw., Walton Maudit in, *q.v.*
..... Mountford, Wellesbourn, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 409).
....., ..., Hunscote in, *q.v.*
Wellesworth, Roger de, escheator, 289, 296, 307, 401, 410.
Wellington, Welinton, co. Salop, manor, 611 (*p.* 393).
....., Lee Gomery in, *q.v.*
Wellop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.
Wellow, Welhow, Wellehogh, Welhogh, co. Linc., abbot of, 463, 472, 534 (*p.* 308).
....., co. Nott., Grimston in, *q.v.*
....., Welewe, co. Somers., manor and hundred, 538 (*p.* 339).
....., ..., Whiteoxmead in, *q.v.*

Wells, Welles, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
....., ..., manor, 538 (*p.* 332).
....., ..., advowson, 538 (*p.* 351).
....., co. Somers., 142.
....., ..., St. Andrew's church, 142.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 611 (*p.* 394).
....., ..., East Horrington by. *See* Horrington.
Wells, bishop of. *See* Bath.
Welnetham, Whelwitham, co. Suff., manor, 390.
Welok, co. Monm. *See* Gwehelog.
Welsh, John de, 544.
..... *Cf.* Waleis.
Welshpool, la Pole [co. Montgomery], 214.
....., castle, 214.
Welt, co. Linc. *See* Well.
Welynton, Henry de, 139 (*p.* 65).
Wem, Wemne, co. Salop, 470.
....., Lacon in, *q.v.*
Wemannok, Wamannok, co Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Wembrok, co. Dorset. *See* Wambrook..
Wemeringe, Wemeruge, co. Hants. *See* Wymering.
Wenanok Wynt, co. Denbigh, 279 (*p.* 158).
Wenche, William le, of Seighford, 283.
Wendesleye, co. Derby. *See* Wensley.
Wenge, co. Buck. *See* Wing.
Wenham, Little, co. Suff., advowson, 215 (*p.* 116).
Weninton, co. Staff. *See* Winnington.
Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
....., prior of, 222.
Wenlouk, Wenlok, co. Monm. *See* Wentloog.
Wensley, Wendesleye [in Darley parish], co. Derby, 281.
Wentford, Wanteford [in Poslingford parish], co. Suff., fair at, 538 (*p.* 325).
Wentloog, Wenthlok, Wenlouk, Wenlok, co. Monm., country of, 538 (*p.* 335).
Wenunwin, Griffin. *See* Pole.
Wenvoe, Wonfo, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Weobly, Webbeley, co. Heref., castle, 187.
Werdon. *See* Verdon.
Werdore, co. Wilts. *See* Wardour.
Wereham, Wirham, Wyrham, co. Norf., 384, 538 (*p.* 346).
....., advowson of priory of St. Winwaloe *or* St. Wynewaloy, 538 (*p.* 351).
Werehorne, co. Kent. *See* Warehorn.
Werewelle, co. Hants. *See* Wherwell.
Wergragan, Werngregan, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Werk, co. N'humb. *See* Wark.
Werkeworth, co. N'humb. *See* Warkworth.
Werleston, co. Chester. *See* Worleston.
Werleston, John de, 62 (*p.* 31).
Werlington, co. Sussex. *See* Arlington.
Wermenstre, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.
Wermhull, co. Derby. *See* Wormhill.
Wermyndon, co. Worc. *See* Warndon.
Werngregan, Wergragan, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Wernhir, Warnhir beyond Usk, co. Monm., 536 (*p.* 336).
Werntoym, co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 334).
Werpesgrave, co. Oxford. *See* Warpsgrove.
Werplesdon, co. Surrey. *See* Worplesdon.
Weruntherik [co. Monm.?], 412 (*p.* 232).
Wesenham, co. Norf. *See* Weasenham.
Wesenham, Roger de, 148 (*p.* 70).
Wessington, Walter de, 533 (*p.* 305).
West Hall, Westhalle, co. Essex, 475 (*p.* 268).
West Park [in Cranborne ?], co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 330).
Westbechesworth, co. Surrey. *See* Betchworth.
Westbourne, co. Sussex, Nutbourne, in, *q.v.*
Westbury, co. Salop, Cause in, *q.v.*
Westby, Westeby [in Gisburn parish], co. York, 536 (*pp.* 313, 321).
Westcotom, co. York. *See* Coatham.
Westdene, Westdeene, cos. Hants, and Wilts. *See* Dean.
Westeby, co. York. *See* Westby.
Westeby, Adam de, 536 (*pp.* 313, 321).
....., John de, 536 (*pp.* 313, 321).
....., Stephen de, 536 (*p.* 313).
..... *Cf.* Westyby.
Westerdale, co. York, manor, 615 (*pp.* 406, 411, 412).
Westerfield, Westerfeld, co. Suff., 519 (*p.* 288).
Westeu Derley, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
Westfield, Westfeld, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 346).
Westgate in Thanet, co. Kent, manor, 220 (*pp.* 122, 123).
Westhaneghefud, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Westhanyngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Westharpetree, co. Somers. *See* Harptree.
Westhathelsay, co. York. *See* Haddlesey.
Westherlesay, co. York. *See* Harlsey.
Westhevyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Chevington.
Westheye [co. Suff.?], 519 (*p.* 289).
Westhorp in Brompton, co. York, 534 (*p.* 307).
Westkyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Kington.
Westley, Westle, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 347).
Westludeforde, co. Somers. *See* Lydford.
Westmancote, Westmanecote [in Bredon parish], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Westminster, 308, 615 (*p.* 397).
....., St. James, hospital of, 615 (*p.* 397).
....., abbot of, 60, 538 (*p.* 331), 615 (*pp.* 397, 398, 411).
....., abbot and convent of, 458 (*p.* 258).
Weston [in Welford parish], co. Berks, manor, 212.
..... [Underwood], co. Buck., manor, 597.
..... [Colville], co. Camb., manor, 592.
..... [in Wybunbury parish], co. Chester, 62 (*pp.* 30, 31).
....., ..., manor, 366.
..... [on Avon], co. Glouc., 615 (*p.* 402).

Weston—*cont.*
..... sub Edge, Weston Underegge, co. Glouc., 362.
..... Westone by Baudak, by Baldok, co. Hertf., 148 (*pp.* 70, 71, 75).
.... Wode, co. Hunt. *See* Alconbury Weston.
.... co. Hunt. *See* Hail Weston.
....., co. Linc., 620.
....., Weston Pynkeny *or* Pygkenie [in Weedon Loys parish], co. N'hamp., 315.
..... Westone, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
....., co. Nott., 279 (*p.* 155).
..... [in Monk Hopton parish], co. Salop, manor, 57 (*p.* 24).
..... [in Nash parish, co. Salop], 503 (*p.* 304).
..... [in Stow parish], co. Salop, 130.
..... Lullingfields [in Baschurch parish], co. Salop, 211.
..... under Redcastle, co. Salop, 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
..... in Gordano, Westone, co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 339).
..... [under Weatherley], co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234), 615 (*p.* 494).
Weston, Westone, Bartholomew de, 599 (*pp.* 379, 381).
....., John de, the younger, 213.
....., Robert de, and Hawis his wife, 107, 332.
....., Roger de, 208.
....., Simon de, 356.
....., William de, 228.
Westpecham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.
Westport by Wareham, co Dorset, 538 (*p.* 341).
Westreed, co. Hertf. *See* Reed.
Weststaforde, co. Dorset. *See* Stafford.
Westtuderle, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
Westuderle, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
Westwick, Westwyk [in Gainford parish, co. Durham], 615 (*pp.* 407, 413).
Westwood, Westwode [co. Worc.], prior of, 79.
Westworldham [co. Hants]. *See* Worldham.
Westwyk [co. Durham]. *See* Westwick.
Westyby, Peter, 372.
..... *Cf.* Westeby.
Westynarth, co. Cornw., 139 (*p.* 66).
Weteley, co. York. *See* Wheatley.
Wetendon, co. Warw. *See* Whittington.
Wetewod, co. N'humb. *See* Weetwood.
Wetherby, co. York, manor, 536 (*pp.* 314, 324 *bis*).
Wevelhurst [Witherhurst in Burwash ?], co. Sussex, 207.
Wevelsby, co. Linc. *See* Weelsby.
Wevere, co. Chester. *See* Weaver.
Wevre, Henry de, 292.
....., Thomas de, 292.
Weybread, Weybrede, co. Suff., 55.
....., manor, 221.
Weye, river. *See* Wye.
Weyland, Weylaund, Weilaunde, Weilande, Weylond, John de, 390, 424.
....., John, 61.
....., Richard de, 390.
....., Thomas, 524.
Weymouth, Weymuth, co. Dorset, borough, 538 (*p.* 330).
Wexcombe [in Great Bedwyn parish], co. Wilts, manor, 538 (*p.* 328).
Whalebreus, William de, 122.
Whalley, co. Lanc., abbot of, 279 (*p.* 162).
Whalton, co. N'humb., manor, 219 (*p.* 120).
Whaplode, Quappelade, Woplade, co. Linc., 252, 472.
Wharram Percy, Wharrum, Wharrom, co. York, manor and advowson, 609.
....., Burdale in, *q.v.*
....., Towthorpe in, *q.v.*
Wharton, Querton [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 303).
Whatefeld, co. Suff. *See* Whatfield.
Whatefeld, William de, 438, 539.
Whatfield, Whatefeld, co. Suff., 438, 538 (*p.* 348).
Whatton, Quatton, co. Leic., 458 (*p.* 259).
Wheatley, Weteley [in Ilkley parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
....., Quaytolay [by Doncaster], co. York, manor, 199 (*p.* 103).
Wheghelton, Roesia de, 183.
Wheldrake, Queldryg, Queldryk, co. York, 536 (*pp.* 318, 319).
Whelpo, Quesphow [in Caldbeck parish], co. Cumb., 146.
Whelwitham, co. Suff. *See* Welnetham.
Whenge, co. Rutland. *See* Wing.
Wherwell, Werewelle, co. Hants, abbess of, 397 (*p.* 219).
Wheteneaston, co. Salop. *See* Aston.
Wheteworth [in Bothal, *now disappeared*], co. N'humb., 52, 510.
Whetyngham, co. Lanc. *See* Whittingham.
Whetyngham. *See* Whittingham.
Whichwode, co. Oxford. *See* Wychwood.
Whinfell, Quinfel [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., 146.
Whissendine, Wyssinden, co. Rutland, 548.
Whitacre, Over, Whytacre, Wythacre, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
Whitby, Whyteby, co. York, 516.
....., abbot of, 516.
Whitchurch, Whitcheriche, Whytecherch, co. Buck., 191, 538 (*p.* 342).
....., co. Chester, Wirswall in, *q.v.*
....., Whitchirch, co. Dorset, hundred, 607 (*p.* 388).
....., co. Glamorgan, castle, &c., 538 (*p.* 335).
....., Whitcherch, Wytchurche, co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 409).

White Lackington, co. Somers., Atherstone in, *q.v.*
White, Whyte, Wyhte, Alice la, 284.
....., ..., of Bokyngham, 338.
....., John son of Gilbert le, 533 (*p.* 307).
....., Richard le, 538 (*p.* 340).
..... William le, 284.
....., ..., his son Robert, 284.
..... *Cf.* Vyte, Wyth.
Whitebrook, Wytebrok, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Whiteclyve, Robert de, 159.
Whitekirk, Wytkirk, Elias de, 536 (*p.* 317).
Whiteleigh, Whiteleye [in Black Torrington parish], co. Devon, manor, 382.
Whiteman, Wyteman, William, and Sarah his wife, 407.
Whitenhull [Whitnell in Emborrow parish?], co. Somers., 253.
Whiteoxmead, Whyttukkesmede, Whittokesmed, Wittokesmead [in Wellow parish], co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 339), 571.
Whiteparish, Aldredestone, co. Wilts, 458 (*p.* 257).
....., advowson, 458 (*p.* 257).
Whitewell, Peter de, 527 (*p.* 295).
....., William de, 538 (*p.* 349).
..... *Cf.* Wytewell.
Whitfield, Wytfeld [in Glossop parish], co. Derby, 577.
Whitgift, Wytgift, co. York, manor, 279 (*p.* 159).
Whitheryghen, co. Devon, 422.
Whithill, co. Lanc. *See* Whittle.
Whitington, co. Suff. *See* Whitton.
Whititon, co. Norf. *See* Wighton.
Whitkirk, co. York, Seacroft in, *q.v.*
Whitley, Witele, co. Berks, 37.
....., Whyteleigh [in Great Budworth parish], co. Chester, 279 (*p.* 164).
....., Wythele [in Staple Fitzpaine parish], co. Somers., 253.
Whitson, Wyteston, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Whittingham, Whityngham, Whetyngham [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
....., ..., manor, 178.
....., Wytingham, Wytinham [in Fressingfield parish], co. Suff., manor, 270 (*pp.* 146, 147).
Whittingham, Whytingham, Whetyngham, Geoffrey son of Adam de, 179.
....., ..., his sisters, 179.
....., John de, 179.
Whittington, Whytington, Wetendon [in Grendon parish], co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
Whittle, Wythalg [in Glossop parish], co. Derby, 577.
..... le Woods, Whithill in the Wood [in Leyland parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 163).
Whittlesford, Wytlesford, co. Camb., advowson, 615 (*p.* 400).
....., hundred, 489.
Whittlewood, Witlewode, co. N'hamp., forest, 619.
Whittokesmed, co. Somers. *See* Whiteoxmead.
Whitton, Wodeton [in Long Horsley parish], co. N'humb., 80.
....., Wytington, Whitington, co. Suff., 270 (*p.* 146). 519 (*p.* 288).
....., Thurlston in, *q.v.*
Whitwell, Whytewelle [I. of W., co. Hants], manor, 59.
....., Whytewell, co. Norf., 538 (*pp.* 346, 349).
Whitwick, co. Leic., Swannington in, *q.v.*
Whityngham, co. Lanc. *See* Whittingham.
Whorlton, Quernington, Quernyngton, co. Durham, 615 (*pp.* 407, 413).
Whutton [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Wootton.
Whychecote, Hugh son of Geoffrey de, 83.
....., Hugh son of Hugh son of Geoffrey de, 83.
Whyleton, John de, 538 (*p.* 338).
Whytacre, co. Warw. *See* Whitacre.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteby, co. York. *See* Whitby.
Whytecherch, co. Buck. *See* Whitchurch.
Whyteleigh, co. Chester. *See* Whitley.
Whytewelle, co. Hants. *See* Whitwell.
....., co. Norf. *See* Whitwell.
Whyteye, Geoffrey, 184.
Whytingham. *See* Whittingham.
Whytington, co. Warw. *See* Whittington.
Whyttukkesmede, co. Somers. *See* Whiteoxmead.
Whixley, Whixeley, co. York, 197.
Wich Malban, co. Chester. *See* Nantwich.
Wicham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.
....., co. Kent. *See* Wickham.
Wichenford, Wycheneford, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 411).
Wickenby, Wykyngby, co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
....., manor, 623.
Wickford, Wykeford, Wikeford, Wykforde, co. Essex, 16, 213 (*p.* 112).
Wickham, Wykham by Strode [in Strood], co. Kent, manor, 475 (*p.* 269).
....., West, West Wicham, co. Kent, manor, 12.
Wickwar, Wykewaue, Wykkewaue, co. Glouc., manor, 615 (*pp.* 401, 407).
Widdicombe in the Moor, Wydecumb, co Devon, 233.
Widdrington, Wyderington, co. N'humb., manor, 219 (*p.* 120).
Widnes, Wydnes [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., fees of, 279 (*p.* 163).

Wigborough, Wykebergh, Wykberg, Wykeberg, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 325).
....., Little, 538 (*p.* 349).
....., Wygeberghe [co. Essex] (stated to be in Kent), 538 (*p.* 343).
Wigeburg, William de, 346 (*p.* 196).
Wiggenhall, Wygynhale, Wygenhale, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347 *bis*).
Wiggins Hill, Wyginghull [in Sutton Coldfield parish], co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
Wigginton, Wyginton [co. Hertf.], manor, 227.
....., Wyginton, Wygeton, co. Staff., manor, 412 (*pp.* 230, 232).
Wigglesworth, Wyklesword [in Long Preston parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 320).
Wight, Isle of, 176, 210.
Wighton, Whititon, co. Norf., manor, 51.
....., co. York. *See* Weighton.
Wigmore, Wyggemor, co. Heref., Mortimer of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Wigton, Wygeton [co. Cumb.], 531 (*pp.* 297, 299).
....., church, 531 (*p.* 299).
Wikeford, co. Essex. *See* Wickford.
Wikeshull, co. Salop. *See* Wixhill.
Wilberfoss, Wilberfosse, co. York, 536 (*p.* 319).
Wilcott, Wyvelecote, co. Salop, 211.
Wilcrick, Wildecrik, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Wild Court [in Blean], co. Kent. *See* Edheldestone.
Wildecrik, co. Monm. *See* Wilcrick.
Wildecrik, Thomas de, 538 (*p.* 336).
Wildgresse, John, and Joan his wife, 286.
Wilie, co. Warw. *See* Willey.
Wilington. *See* Wylington.
Wilkin Throop, Walkyngthrep, Walkyngthorp, Willyngthrop [in Horsington parish], co. Somers., 603 (*p.* 386 *bis*).
Wilksby, Wilkesby, co. Linc., 482.
....., church, 482.
Wiliton, co. Bedf. *See* Willington.
Willamescote, Henry de, 57 (*p.* 23).
Willardby, co. York. *See* Willerby.
Willerby, Willardby [in Kirk Ella parish], co. York, 266 (*p.* 143).
....., Staxton in, *q.v.*
Willey, Wylileye in the manor of Stepelton, Wyle [co. Heref., in Presteigne parish, co. Radnor], 57 (*pp.* 22, 25).
....., ..., manor, 58.
..... [in Greasley parish], co. Nott., 316.
....., Wylie, Wilie, co. Warw., 412 (*p.* 234), 615 (*p.* 405).
William, John son of, of Strickland Kettle, 235.
....., ..., his brother Thomas, 235.
....., Ralph son of, 403 (*pp.* 224, 225), 510, 533 (*p.* 302).
....., ..., of Thorndon, 540.
....., Robert son of Ralph son of, 615 (*p.* 412).
William—*cont.*
..... Richard son of, 538 (*p.* 348).
....., Thomas son of, 533 (*p.* 307).
....., ..., Alice his wife, 533 (*p.* 307).
..... Walter son of, 531 (*p.* 299).
..... William son of, 279 (*p.* 155).
....., ..., of Harle, 219 (*p.* 120).
....., ..., of Plumtree, 279 (*p.* 156).
William ap Phelip, 205.
Williames Hanley, co. Worc. *See* Hanley.
Williamston, Willameystone [in Haroldston parish], co. Pemb., 64 (*p.* 33).
Willian, Wylie, co. Hertf., 597.
....., advowson, 597.
Willingale Doe, Willinghale, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 349).
..... Spain, Wylinghal, Wyllynghale Spayne, co. Essex, 498, 538 (*p.* 349).
Willingdon, Wylindon, Wyllindone, co. Sussex, 185.
....., court at, 277.
Willingham by Stow, Wyvelingham, Wilyngham, co. Linc., 349, 484.
....., Cherry, Wyvelyngham, Wylingham, co. Linc., 421, 482.
..... [North], Wyvelingham, co. Linc., 279 (*p.* 153).
Willington, Wylyton, Wiliton, co. Bedf., 431.
....., ..., manor, 351.
....., Willyngton [co. Derby], 279 (*p.* 156).
Willisham, Wylauesham, Wylagesham, co. Suff., 519 (*p.* 288).
Williton, Wylyton [in St. Decuman's parish], co. Somers., 412 (*p.* 233).
Willoughby, co. Linc., Bonthorp in, *q.v.*
....., Wylegbby [in Ancaster parish], co. Linc., 534 (*p.* 310).
..... Wilouby, co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 404).
Willoughton, Wylhegton, Wylughton, Wylughton, co. Linc., 372.
....., manor, 349.
Willyngthrop, co. Somers. *See* Wilkin Throop.
Willyngton [co. Derby]. *See* Willington.
Willyngtone, Wilyton, Henry de, 527 (*p.* 294).
Wilmeleghton, co. Warw. *See* Wormleighton.
Wilmendecote, Wilmenkot, Wilmecote, co. Warw. *See* Wilnecote.
Wilmerslay, co. York. *See* Womersley.
Wilmington, Wylmynton, Wylmington [in Sellinge parish], co. Kent, 604, 605.
Wilmondekot, co. Warw. *See* Wilnecote.
Wilnecote, Wilmecote, Wilmondekot, Wilmenkot, Wilmendecote [in Tamworth parish], co. Warw., 615 (*pp.* 404, 405, 408).
Wilouby, co. Warw. *See* Willoughby.
Wilpshire, Wilpschire [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Wilseys, Great, Wyveleshey [in Little Wratting parish], co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 347).

Wilton, Wiltone on Wey [in Bridstow parish], co. Heref., 53 (*p.* 19).
....., co. Wilts, abbess of, 528.
....., Wylton [in Kirkleatham parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 323).
Wilyngham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Wilyton. *See* Willyngtone.
Wimborne, Wymburn, co. Dorset, 279 (*p.* 157).
...., Petersham in, *q.v.*
..... St. Giles. Up Wymborn, Up Wymborne, co. Dorset, manor, 430, 538 (*p.* 340).
Wimpole, Wynepol, co. Camb., 458 (*p.* 257).
Winch, West, Wynch, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347 *bis*).
Winchcombe, co. Glouc., Naunton in, *q.v.*
Winchelse, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, 207, 220 (*p.* 122).
Winchester, Wynton, co. Hants, 338.
....., a number of street and place names in, 338.
....., St. Maurice' church, 338.
....., St. Martin's church, 338.
....., St. Mary Kalenders, fraternity of, 338.
....., St. John's hospital, 338.
....., St. Swithuns, prior of, 38, 338, 456.
....., castle, 206.
Winchester, Wyncestre, earl of, 538 (*p.* 350).
..... , ..., his co-heirs, 458 (*p.* 258).
....., earldom of, 263, 520.
....., honour of, 458 (*pp.* 255, 258), 611 (*p.* 392).
....., bishop of, 221, 259, 298, 498, 607 (*p.* 389).
....., ..., liberty of, 498.
Winchester, Wynchestre, Wyncestre, John de, 538 (*p.* 333).
....., Robert de, 533 (*p.* 304).
....., Roger de, 533 (*p.* 304).
..... *Cf.* Wynton.
Winderton, Wynterton, Wyntertone, Wynderton [in Brailes parish], co. Warw., 533 (*p.* 304), 615 (*pp.* 404, 409).
Windsor, Wyndesouere, Wyndlesor, co. Berks., castle guard, 506.
....., castle, service connected with, 413 (*p.* 237).
....., ..., constable of. *See* London.
....., Old, Wyndesor [co. Berks], 162.
Winfarthing, Wynneferthyng, co. Norf., 475 (*p.* 270).
Winford, Wynfred, co. Somers., 271.
....., manor, 538 (*p.* 339).
....., advowson, 538 (*p.* 339).
Wing, Wenge, co. Buck., church, 227.
....., Whenge, co. Rutland, 615 (*p.* 402).
Wingham, Wyngham, co. Kent, hundred, 220 (*p.* 122).
....., Walmestone in, *q.v.*
Winkleigh, Wynkele, Wynkelegh, co. Devon, 538 (*pp.* 330, 340).
..... Collacot in, *q.v.*
....., Southcote in, *q.v.*
..... [*i.e.* Winkleigh Keynes in Winkleigh], 29.
....., Wynkelegh Tracye, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Winnington or Winnianton, Wynyenton [in Gunwalloe parish], co. Cornw., manor, 141.
....., Weninton [in Mucklestone parish], co. Staff., 46.
Winson, Wynnestone [in Bibury parish], co. Glouc., 411.
Winsor, Wyndesore [in Yealmpton parish], co. Devon, 213 (*p.* 114).
Winterborne Houghton, Wynterburn Hoghton, co. Dorset, 279 (*p.* 157).
.... Kingston, Wynterborn Regis, co. Dorset, 346 (*p.* 195).
..... St. Martin, co. Dorset, Ashton in, *q.v.*
Winterbourne, Wynterbourn, Wyntirburn, Wynterburn by Neubury, Wynterborne [in Chieveley parish], co. Berks, 398 (*p.* 221), 615 (*p.* 402).
....., ..., manor, 549.
..... Earls, Wynterborne, co. Wilts, manor, 279 (*p.* 157).
..... Gunner, Maidene Wynterborne, co. Wilts, 514.
..... Stoke, Wynterburnestok, co. Wilts, manor, 458 (*p.* 257).
Winterhead, Wyntred [in Shipham parish], co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 338).
Winteringham, Wintringham, co. Linc., 482.
Winterslow, Wynterslawe [co. Wilts], 279 (*p.* 157).
Winton, Wynton [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 533 (*pp.* 301, 302, 303).
Wintringham, co. Linc. *See* Winteringham.
....., Wyntringham, co. York, manor, 534 (*pp.* 308, 309, 311).
Winwick, Wynewyk, co. Hunt., 538 (*p.* 350).
....., Wynewik, co. N'hamp., manor, 236.
Wirham, co. Norf. *See* Wereham.
Wirksworth, Wyrkesworth, Wirkesworth, co. Derby, 281.
....., church, 151.
Wirlyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Arlington.
Wirswall, Wyreswell [in Whitchurch parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 30).
Wisbech, Wysbech, co. Camb., 168.
Wiseton, Wiston [in Clayworth parish], co. Nott., 559.
Wisewall, co. Lanc. *See* Wiswell.
Wishaw, co. Warw., Moxhull in, *q.v.*
Wistanstow, co. Salop, Cheney Longville in, *q.v.*
Wisteston, Wystanston [in Marden parish], co. Heref., 614.
Wiston, co. Nott. *See* Wiseton.

Wistowe, Wystanstowe, co. Leic., 412 (*p.* 236).
....., advowson, 412 (*p.* 236).
Wiswell, Wisewall [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
Witchampton, Wychampton, co. Dorset, manor, 538 (*p.* 341).
Witcheot, Wycchecot [in Stanton Lacy parish], co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
Witchingham, Wychingham, Wychyngham, co. Norf., 538 (*pp.* 346, 347 *bis*).
Witele, co. Berks. *See* Whitley.
Witham, Wyham, Wyttham, Wicham, co. Essex, manor, 450.
....., ..., court at, 207.
....., ..., court of the honour of Boulogne at, 216.
....., ..., Benton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Howbridge in, *q.v.*
....., North, Northwythem, Northwythum, Northwyme, co. Linc., 412 (*p.* 233).
....., ..., manor, 320.
....., South, Suth Wyme, Withme, co. Linc., 350.
....., Wythem, co. Linc., river, fishery in, 592.
Withcall, Wythcale, co. Linc., 120 (*p.* 54).
Wither, Roger, 422.
....., John, 422.
Witherhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Wevelhurst.
Witheridge, Wytherigge, co. Devon, manor, 607 (*p.* 388).
Withern, Withren, Wyern, Wytherum, Witherne, co. Linc., 526.
....., manor, 352 (*pp.* 200, 201).
....., advowson, 352 (*p.* 201).
Withersfield, Wytheresfeld, Wytherisfeld, co. Suff., 412 (*p.* 233), 538 (*p.* 347).
Withme, co. Linc. *See* Witham.
Withren, co. Linc. *See* Withern.
Withybrook, co. Warw., Hopsford in, *q.v.*
Withyford, Great, Wythiford [in Shawbury parish], co. Salop, manor, 470.
....., Little, 470.
Witlesham, co. Suff. *See* Witnesham.
Witlewode, co. N'hamp. *See* Whittlewood.
Witley, Wytle, co. Surrey, manor, 413 (*p.* 237).
....., Wyteleye, co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Witnesham, Wytnesham, Witlesham, co. Suff., 270 (*p* 146).
....., manor, 270 (*p.* 147).
Wittenham, Long, Wyttenham [co. Berks], 538 (*p.* 344).
Witthon, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 343).
Wittokesmead, co. Somers. *See* Whiteoxmead.
Witton, Wytton [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 161).
....., Wytton [in Droitwich], co. Worc., 57 (*p.* 24).
Wivelshire, East, Estwevelschire, co. Cornw., hundred, 495.
Wiverton, Wyverton [near Langar], co. Nott., 380.
Wiveton, Wyveton, co. Norf., 538 (*p.* 347).
....., manor, 538 (*p.* 332).
Wiwell, co. Linc. *See* Wyville.
Wixhill, Wikeshull, Wykeshull [in Weston parish], co. Salop, 62 (*pp.* 29, 31).
Wlankeslowe, co. Salop. *See* Longslow.
Wlankeslowe, Hugh de, 447.
Wlenchemere, co. Sussex. *See* Linchmere.
Wlf. *See* Lupus.
Wlfamston, co. Essex. *See* Wolston.
Wlhouer, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Woburn, Woubourn, co. Bedf., abbot of, 538 (*p.* 342).
Wode, Adam del, 62 (*p.* 31).
....., Agnes daughter of Humphrey ate, 286.
....., Henry de, 283.
....., Humphrey, 286.
....., John de la, 102, 527 (*p.* 294).
....., Nicholas atte, 611 (*p.* 391).
....., Peter ate, 374.
Wodebergh, co. Essex. *See* Woodborough.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Woodborough.
Wodebreg, co. Suff. *See* Woodbridge.
Wodeburn, co. N'humb. *See* Woodburn.
Wodecote, co. Hants. *See* Woodcote.
..... co. Worc. *See* Woodcote.
Wodecroft, co. Glouc., 563.
Wodedallinge, co. Norf. *See* Dalling.
Wodeford, co. N'hamp. *See* Woodford.
Wodehall, co. Suff *See* Woodhall.
Wodehall, Wodhall, William de la, 349, 484
Wodehill, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.
Wodehorn, co. N'humb. *See* Woodhorn.
Wodehull, John de, 120 (*p.* 53).
..... *Cf.* Wodhulle.
Wodehouse, Wodehuse, Wodehous, Wodhous, Adam son of Walter de *or* del, 1.
....., Robert de, escheator, 252.
....., William de *or* del, 1, 533 (*p.* 306).
Wodekote, co. Warw. *See* Woodcote.
Wodeleyestile, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 329).
Wodelok, Roger, 259.
Wodemersthorne, Wodemerstorne, co. Surrey. *See* Woodmansterne.
Wodenorton, co. Norf. *See* Norton.
Wodenot, Richard, 62 (*p.* 30).
Wodeton, co. N'humb. *See* Whitton.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Wotton.
Wodeweston, co. Hunt. *See* Alconbury Weston.
Wodhall, co. York. *See* Wood Hall.
Wodhall. *See* Wodehall.
Wodhorn, co. N'humb. *See* Woodhorn.
Wodhous. *See* Wodehouse.
Wodhulle, Wodhull, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.

Wodhulle, Thomas de, 21.
..... *Cf.* Wodehull.
Wodnesbury, co. Staff. *See* Wednesbury.
Wodnestre, co. Somers. *See* Wanstrow.
Wogan, John, 513.
Wogeton, co. Buck. *See* Woughton.
Wolaxton, John de, 177.
....., ..., his daughters Agnes and Elizabeth, 177.
Wolcomesteuwe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Wold Newton, co. Linc. *See* Newton.
Wolewych, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich.
Wolf. *See* Lupus.
Wolfardesworthe, co. Devon. *See* Woolfardisworthy.
Wolferston, co. Suff. *See* Woolverstone.
Wolferton, co. Hants. *See* Wolverton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Wooferton.
Wolfhamcote, co. Warw., Flecknoe in, *q.v.*
Wolfhunte, Wolvehunte, John le, 71.
....., John le (son of John), 71.
Wolford mill in Thornbury, co. Glouc., 538 (*p.* 329).
Wolfrinton, co. Worc. *See* Wolverton.
Wolfstaneschlem, co. Lanc. *See* Wolstenholme.
Wolheuer, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Wolkhamstouwe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Wolknestede, co. Surrey, *now called* Godstone, *q.v.*
Wollaton, co. Nott. *See* Woolaton.
Wollecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Woolcombe.
Wolleston, co. Buck. *See* Woolstone.
Wollop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.
Wollouer, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Wolphamcote, co. Warw., Flecknoe in, *q.v.*
Wolreton, Alan de, 187.
Wolrickby, Wolrikby, co. Linc. *See* Worlaby.
Wolsington, co. York. *See* Ouston.
Wolstanton, co. Salop. *See* Woolstaston.
Wolstenholme, Wolfstaneschlem [in Rochdale parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 162).
Wolston, co. Devon. *See* Woolston.
....., Wlfamston [in Chigwell parish], co. Essex, 394.
....., co. Warw., Brandon and Bretford in, 187.
Wolvehunte. *See* Wolfhunte.
Wolveley, co. Hunt. *See* Woolley.
Wolvemere [co. Hants]. *See* Woolmer.
Wolverich, John, 224.
Wolverton [co. Buck.], barony, 288.
....., Wolferton, co. Hants, manor, 485, 496.
..... Upper, Wolfrynton [in Stoulton parish], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Wolverton, Wolvertone, John de, 53 (*p.* 19), 399.
Wolves Newton, Wolvesueutone, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
Wolveslond [in Burwash ?], co. Sussex, 207.
Wolveton [in Charminster parish], co. Dorset, 485.
Wolvey, co. Warw., 458 (*p.* 259).
Wolwardynton, John de, 412 (*p.* 234).
Wolwenshull, co. Cornw., 461.
Wolwerton, co. Salop. *See* Wooferton.
Womberlegh, co. Devon. *See* Umberleigh.
Womer [near Bradford], co. York, 275 (*p.* 159).
Womersley, Wilmerslay, co. York, 395.
....., Stubbs in, *q.v.*
Wondy, co. Monm. *See* Undy.
Wonfo, co. Glamorgan. *See* Wenvoe.
Woodborough, Wodebergh, co. Essex, 69.
....., co. Wilts, 615 (*p.* 401).
....., ..., advowson, 615 (*p.* 401).
Woodbridge, Wodebreg, co. Suff., prior of, 426.
Woodburn, Wodeburn [in Corsenside parish], co. N'humb., 510.
Woodchurch, co. Chester, Arrow in, *q.v.*
Woodcote, Wodecote [in Bramdean parish], co. Hants, 38.
....., Wodekote [in Leek Wootton parish], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
....., Wodecote [near Chaddesley Corbett], co. Worc., 615 (*p.* 403).
Wooferton, Wolferton, Wolwerton, co. Salop [in Brimfield parish, co. Heref.], 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Wood Hall, le Wodhall [in Kirkby Overblow parish], co. York, manor, 395.
Woodford, Wodeford [by Daventry], co. N'hamp., 458 (*p.* 256).
..... [by Thrapston], co. N'hamp., 538 (*p.* 345).
Woodhall, Wodehall [in Sudbury parish], co. Suff., manor, 538 (*p.* 326).
Woodhay, West, la Wydehaye, co. Berks, manor, 272.
Woodhorn, Wodhorn, Wodehorn, co. N'humb., 52.
....., St. Edeline the Virgin, church of, 52.
....., Ellington in, *q.v.*
Woodmansterne, Wodemersthorne, Wodemerstorne, co. Surrey, manor, 425, 538 (*p.* 345).
Wooferton, Wolferton, co. Salop [in Brimfield parish, co. Heref., 57 (*p.* 25).
Woolaton, Wollaton, co. Nott., 428.
Woolcombe Bingham, Wollecombe Byngeham, Wellecombe [in Great Toller parish], co. Dorset, 346 (*p.* 195).
Wooler, Wlhouer, Wolheur, Wollouer, co. N'humb., 403 (*p.* 226).
....., manor, 403 (*p.* 224).
....., advowson, 403 (*p.* 224).
Woolfardisworthy, Wolfardesworthe [Hartland hundred], co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 340).
Woolley, Wolvely, co. Kent, 538 (*p.* 350).
Woolmer, Wolvemere [co. Hants], forest, 456.

Woolscott, Walecote [in Grandborough parish], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
Woolstaston, Wolstanton, co. Salop, 611 (*p.* 392).
Woolston, Wolston [in West Alvington parish], co. Devon, 462.
Woolstone, Wolleston, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 329).
....., ..., Hardwell in, *q.v.*
..... Great, Woulston, co. Buck., advowson, 597.
Woolverstone, Wolferston, co. Suff., 215 (*p.* 116).
Woolwich, Wolewych, co. Kent, 274.
Woore, co. Salop, Gravenhunger in, *q.v.*
Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedf., 351.
... . Pellinge, Peling, in Wootton parish, co. Bedf., 182.
..... Fitzpaine, Wodeton, co. Dorset, manor, 607 (*p.* 388).
....., Wutton, Whutton, co. N'hamp., 412 (*p.* 235).
....., ..., advowson, 412 (*p.* 235).
....., Wotton [in Eliaston parish], co. Staff., 187
....., Hill, Wottonhulle [in Leek Wootton parish], co. Warw., 615 (*p.* 405).
....., Leek, co. Warw., Woodcote in, *q.v.*
..... Wawen, Wauenes Wotton, co. Warw., manor, 131.
..... Rivers, Wottone, co. Wilts, manor, 505.
....., ..., Toteryg pasture in, 505.
Woplade, co. Linc. *See* Whaplode.
Worcester, co. Worc., office of sheriff of, 615 (*p.* 397).
....., court of knights at, 615 (*p.* 398).
....., castle, 615 (*p.* 397).
....., castle and city, 615 (*p.* 410).
..... All Saints Church, advowson, 57 (*p.* 24).
....., St. Laurence chapel, 615 (*p.* 411).
....., St. Nicholas church, 615 (*p.* 411).
....., St. Peter's, advowson, 615 (*p.* 404).
....., St. Wlstan's, 615 (*p.* 403).
....., St. Wulstan's, preceptor of, 615 (*p.* 411).
....., bishop of, 191, 278, 281, 350, 615 (*pp.* 398, 403, 410).
....., county, office of sheriff of, 615 (*p.* 410).
Worcumb, co. Devon. *See* Warcombe.
Worfield, Worfeld, co. Salop, manor, 412 (*p.* 231).
Worgret, Wurgrode, Worgrode [in East Stoke parish], co. Dorset, 346 (*p.* 195).
Worlaby, Wolrikby, Walrikby, Wolrickby, co. Linc., 458 (*p.* 258), 536 (*p.* 315).
Worldham, West, Westworldham [co. Hants], 456.
Worleston, Werleston [in Acton parish], co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 31).
Wormeleyhton, co. Warw. *See* Wormleighton.
Wormenhale, co. Buck. *See* Worminghall.
Wormhill, Wermhull in the Peak, co. Derby, 71.
Worminghall, Wormenhale, co. Buck., 505.
....., Thomley in, *q.v.*
Wormleighton, Wilmeleghton, Wormeleyhton, Wormleiston, co. Warw., 18, 615 (*pp.* 404, 408).
Wormleiston, co. Warw. *See* Wormleighton.
Worplesdon, Werplesdon, co. Surrey, manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
Worston [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 279 (*p.* 160).
Worth, co. Somers. *See* Cudworth.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Highworth.
Worth, Wurth, John de, his daughter Joan, 291.
..... *See* Knivet.
Wortham, Roger de, parson of Arksey, 519 (*p.* 288).
Worthcumbe, co. Devon. *See* Warcombe.
Worthingpole, John de, 355.
....., Thomas de, 355.
Worthyvale, Warthavale [in Minster parish], co. Cornw., 527 (*p.* 293).
Worton, Over, Overourton, Overe Overton, co. Oxford, 202, 603 (*p.* 385).
....., ..., manor, 603 (*p.* 384).
...., advowson, 603 (*p.* 385).
....., Nether, Nether Overton, Netherorton, co. Oxford, Richard, parson of, 538 (*p.* 327).
Wotton, co. Bedf. *See* Wootton.
..... Underwood, Wottone, co. Buck., 538, (*p.* 342).
....., co. Staff. *See* Wootton.
....., Wodeton, co. Surrey, 344.
....., ..., manor, 538 (*p.* 345).
....., co. Warw. *See* Wootton.
Wottone, co. Wilts. *See* Wootton.
Woubourn, co. Bedf. *See* Woburn.
Woughton on the Green, Wogeton, co. Buck., 538 (*p.* 329).
Woulate, Thomas ate, 286.
Woulston, co. Buck. *See* Woolstone.
Woxbregge, co. Midd. *See* Uxbridge.
Wragholme, Wargholm [in Grainthorpe parish], co. Linc., 536 (*p.* 315).
Wrangdyke, le Wrondik, co. Rutland, hundred 615 (*p.* 400).
Wraste, co. Bedf. *See* Wrest.
Wrastlingwurth, co. Bedf. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wratting, West, Wrottyng, co. Camb., 409.
....., ..., manor, 409.
....., Great, Wrottynge, co. Suff., 538 (*p.* 347).
....., Little, Wrottyng, Wrattyng [co. Suff.], 15.
....., ..., Great Wilseys in. *See* Wilseys.
Wraxall, Wrokkeshal, co. Dorset, manor, 607 (*p.* 388).

Wrenchestone, co. Glamorgan. *See* Wrinstone.
Wrechewyke, co. Oxford. *See* Wretchwick.
Wrenbury, Wrenneburi, co. Chester, 62 (*p.* 31).
Wrentham, co. Suff., Henstead in, *q.v.*
Wressell, co. York, Newsholme in, *q.v.*
Wrest, Wraste [in Silsoe parish], co. Bedf., 53 (*pp.* 18, 19).
Wrestlingworth, Wrastlingwurth, co. Bedf., 197.
....., manor, 403.
Wretchwick, Wrechewyke [in Bicester parish], co. Oxford, 279 (*p.* 156).
Wrickton, Wyrkyton [in Morville parish], co. Salop, 222.
Wrinehill, Wryme [in Madeley parish, co. Staff.], 62 (*p.* 30).
Wrinstone, Wrenchestone [in Wenvoe parish], co. Glamorgan, 538 (*p.* 333).
Writtle, Writele, co. Essex, bailiwick of the forest, 177.
Wrobbele, co. Hertf. *See* Rabley.
Wrokeshale, John de, 279 (*p.* 157).
Wrokkeshal, co. Dorset. *See* Wraxall.
Wrondik, co. Rutland. *See* Wrangdyke.
Wrotham, co. Kent [*i.e.* Thorp House in West Wrotham], manor, 198.
Wrottyng, co. Camb. *See* Wratting.
Wrottynge, Wrottyng [co. Suff.]. *See* Wratting.
Wroughton, co. Wilts, Elcombe in, *q.v.*
Wroxill, Wroxhull [in Marston Moretaine parish], co. Bedf., 538 (*p.* 342).
Wryme, co. Chester. *See* Wrinehill.
Wurgrode, co. Dorset. *See* Worgret.
Wurth. *See* Worth.
Wutton, co. N'hamp. *See* Wootton.
Wyard, John, 57 (*p.* 24).
Wyberton, co. Linc., manor, 352 (*p.* 200), 565.
Wycchecot, co. Salop. *See* Witchcot.
Wych, le Fulwich, Fulwich [in Malpas parish], co. Chester, 251 (*pp.* 136, 137).
Wycha, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.
Wychampton, co. Dorset. *See* Witchampton.
Wychbold, Wychebaud, co. Worc., manor, 57 (*p.* 22).
....., court at, 90.
Wycheneford, co. Worc. *See* Wichenford.
Wychingham, co. Norf. *See* Witchingham.
Wychwood, Whichwode, co. Oxford, forest, 516.
Wychyngham, co. Norf. *See* Witchingham.
Wydecome, co. Devon, 538 (*p.* 330).
Wydecumb, co. Devon. *See* Widdicombe.
Wydehaye, co. Berks. *See* Woodhay.
Wydergrave, Wedergrave, Wedegrave [in Hardington parish], co. Somers., 538 (*p.* 339).
Wyderington, co. N'humb. *See* Widdrington.
Wyderington, John de, 219 (*p.* 120).
....., ..., of Denton, 219 (*p.* 120).
Wydevyle, John de, 615 (*p.* 400).
Wydnes, co. Lanc. *See* Widnes.
Wydok, John, 64 (*p.* 33).
Wye, Weye, river, co. Monm., 538 (*p.* 336).
....., ferry across, 279 (*p.* 158).
....., fishery in, 533 (*p.* 303).
Wyeford, Wedeford [in Pamber parish, co. Hants], 456.
Wyelmestone, co. Kent. *See* Walmestone.
Wyern, co. Linc. *See* Withern.
Wygeberghe, co. Kent. *See* Wigborough [co. Essex].
Wygenhale, co. Norf. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygeton [co. Cumb.]. *See* Wigton.
....., co. Staff. *See* Wigginton.
Wygeton, John de, 531.
....., Florence de, 531.
....., John de, 532.
....., ..., his wife Denise, 531.
....., ..., ..., her father. *See* John de Luvetot.
....., ..., his daughter Margaret, 531, 532.
....., ..., his sisters, 531.
....., Walter de, 531 (*pp.* 298, 299).
Wyggein, Walter, 182.
Wyggemor, co. Heref. *See* Wigmore.
Wyginghull, co Warw. *See* Wiggins Hill.
Wyginhale, William de, 198.
Wyginton [co. Hertf.]. *See* Wigginton.
..... co. Staff. *See* Wigginton.
Wygynhale, co. Norf. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wyham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.
Wyhte. *See* White.
Wyke Regis, co. Dorset, 538 (*p.* 330).
....., la, co. Sussex, 606.
....., la [in Lambourne], co. Berks, 319, 330.
Wyke, Vyke, John de, 620.
....., Thomas ate, 538 (*p.* 344).
....., Thomas de, 356, 612.
....., ..., his son Robert, 356.
Wykeberg, Wykberg, co. Essex. *See* Wigborough.
Wykeford, co. Essex. *See* Wickford.
Wykeford, Roland de, 538 (*p.* 345).
..... *See* Wykford.
Wykes, Albric de, 216.
Wykeshull, co. Salop. *See* Wixhill.
Wykewan, Reginald de, 266 (*p.* 144).
Wykewaue, co. Glouc. *See* Wickwar.
Wykford, Simon de, 482.
..... *See* Wykeford.
Wykforde, co. Essex. *See* Wickford.
Wykham, co. Kent. *See* Wickham.
Wykkewaue, co. Glouc. *See* Wickwar.
Wyklesword, co. York. *See* Wigglesworth.
Wykyngby, co. Linc. *See* Wickenby.

Wykyngby, Robert de, 590.
....., Robert de, his sons Herbert, Richard and Roland, 590.
Wylagesham, Wylauesham, co. Suff. *See* Willisham.
Wylbury, Simon de, 572.
Wyle, co. Heref. *See* Willey.
Wyleghby, co. Linc. *See* Willoughby.
Wylewenecotes, co. N'hamp., 538 (*p.* 344).
Wylhegton, co. Linc. *See* Willoughton.
Wylie, co. Hertf. *See* Willian.
....., co. Warw. *See* Willey.
Wylileye, co. Salop. *See* Willey [co. Heref.].
Wylindon, co. Sussex. *See* Willingdon.
Wylinghal, co. Essex. *See* Willingale.
Wylingham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Wylington, Wylinton, Wylynton, Wylyngton, Wylyntone, Wilington, John de, 505, 538 (*p.* 340), 615 (*pp.* 402, 404, 408, 409).
Wyllindone, co. Sussex. *See* Willingdon.
Wyllynghale, co. Essex. *See* Willingale.
Wylmington, Wylmynton, co. Kent. *See* Wilmington.
Wylton, co. York. *See* Wilton.
Wyluby, Robert de, 274.
Wylughton, co. Linc. *See* Willoughton.
Wylyngton, Wylynton, Wylyntone. *See* Wylington.
Wylyton, co. Bedf. *See* Willington
....., co. Somers. *See* Williton.
Wymbisch, Richard de, 412 (*p.* 233).
Wymborne, Wymborn, Wymburn, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne.
Wyme, co. Linc. *See* Witham.
Wymering, Wemeringe, Wymeryng, co. Hants. 37.
....., manor, 217.
Wymersley, Wymersle, co. N'hamp., hundred, 412 (*p.* 231).
Wymeswold, Wymundewold, co. Leic., 96.
Wymondham, co. Norf., 42.
Wymundele, Nicholas de, 466, 467.
Wymundewold, co. Leic. *See* Wymeswold.
Wynanderwath, co. Westm. *See* Asby.
Wyncestre. *See* Winchester.
Wynch, co. Norf. *See* Winch.
Wynchestre. *See* Winchester.
Wynderton, co. Warw. *See* Winderton.
Wyndesor [co. Berks.]. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, co. Devon. *See* Winsor.
Wyndesouere, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndessom, Wyndosen, co. York, 536 (*p.* 314).
Wyndgate, Wyndegate, co. Somers., 148 (*pp.* 73, 77).
Wyndlesor, Richard de, 413 (*p.* 237).
Wyndousom, Henry de, 536 (*p.* 320).
Wyne, Denise la, 614.
Wynepol, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.
Wynewik, co. N'hamp. *See* Winwick.
Wynewyk, co. Hunt. *See* Winwick.
Wynford Eagle, Wynfred Egle, Wyndfred Egle, co. Dorset, manor 148 (*p.* 71), 267.
Wynfred, co. Somers. *See* Winford.
Wyngham, co. Kent. *See* Wingham.
Wyngham, Geoffrey, 298.
Wynkele, Wynkelegh, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynneferthyng, co. Norf. *See* Winfarthing.
Wynnestone, co. Glouc. *See* Winson.
Wynterborn, Wynterburne, co. Berks. *See* Winterbourne.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Ashton; Winterborne.
..... co. Wilts. *See* Shrewton.
Wynterborne, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterbourn, co. Berks. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterbourne Asserton, co. Wilts. *See* Isherton.
Wynterburn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne.
Wynterburnestok, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne.
Wyntershull, Wyntreshull, Felicia de, 413 (*p.* 237).
..... John de, 538 (*p.* 345).
....., Mary de, 538 (*p.* 345).
..... Walter de, 413 (*p.* 237).
Wynterslawe, co. Wilts. *See* Winterslow.
Wynterton, Wyntertone, co. Warw. *See* Winderton.
Wyntirburn, co. Berks. *See* Winterbourne.
Wyntlyene, Robert de, vicar in the church of Wells, 142.
Wynton, co. Hants. *See* Winchester.
....., co. Westm. *See* Winton.
Wynton, William de, 142.
..... *Cf.* Winchester.
Wyntred, co. Somers. *See* Winterhead.
Wyntreshull. *See* Wyntershull.
Wynyenton, co. Cornw. *See* Winnington.
Wyreswell, co. Chester. *See* Wirswall.
Wyrfauk, John, 516.
Wyrham, co. Norf. *See* Wereham.
Wyrkesworth, co. Derby. *See* Wirksworth.
Wyrkyton, co. Salop. *See* Wrickton.
Wysbech, co. Camb. *See* Wisbech.
Wysbech, William son of Geoffrey de, 168.
Wyse, William, 626.
..... Serlo, 626.
Wyssinden, co. Rutland. *See* Whissendine.
Wystanston, co. Heref. *See* Wisteston.
Wystanstowe, co. Leic. *See* Wistowe.
Wytchurche, co. Warw. *See* Whitchurch.
Wyte, Nicholas le, 612.
..... *Cf.* White.
Wytebrok, co. Monm. *See* Whitebrook.
Wytefeld, Wythefeld, John de, 615 (*pp.* 398, 408).
Wyteleye, co Worc. *See* Witley.
Wyteman. *See* Whiteman.
Wyteston, co. Monm. *See* Whitson.

Wytewell, John de, 536 (*p.* 317).
..... *Cf.* Whitewell.
Wytewod, co. N'humb. *See* Weetwood.
Wytfeld, co. Derby. *See* Whitfield.
Wytgift, co. York. *See* Whitgift.
Wyth, Oliver, 538 (*p.* 346).
..... *Cf.* White.
Wythacre, co. Warw. *See* Whitacre.
Wythalg, co. Derby. *See* Whittle.
Wytham, North, co. Linc., Lobthorp in, *q.v*
Wythcale, co. Linc. *See* Withcall.
Wythefelde. *See* Wytefeld.
Wythele, co. Somers. *See* Whitley.
Wythele, Reginald de, 253.
....., Henry de, 253.
....., Reginald de, Isabel le Beel his wife, 253.
Wythem, river, co. Linc. *See* Witham.
Wytheresfeld, co. Suff. *See* Withersfield.
Wytherigge, co. Devon. *See* Witheridge.
Wytherisfeld, co. Suff. *See* Withersfield.
Wytherum, co. Linc. *See* Withern.
Wytheton, co. York. *See* Weighton.
Wythiford, co. Salop. *See* Withyford.
Wythlingele, co. Hants, forest, 32.
Wythop, Wythope [in Lorton parish], co. Cumb., 146.
Wythye, William de la, 142.
Wytingham, Wytinham, co. Suff. *See* Whittingham.
Wytington, co. Suff. *See* Whitton.
Wytinham, co. Suff. *See* Whittingham.
Wytinton, William son of William de, 254.
Wytkirk, co. York. *See* Whitekirk.
Wytle, co. Surrey. *See* Witley.
Wytlesford, co. Camb. *See* Whittlesford.
Wytlisham, co. Suff., manor, 390.
Wytnesham, co. Suff. *See* Witnesham.
Wyttenham [co. Berks.]. *See* Wittenham.
Wyttham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.
Wyttokesmede, Roger de, 419.
Wytton, co. Lanc. *See* Witton.
....., co. Worc. *See* Witton.
Wyvelecote, co. Salop. *See* Wilcott.
Wyveleshey, co. Suff. *See* Wilseys.
Wyvelingham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Wyveliscombe, co. Somers., Nunnington in, *q.v.*
Wyvelyngham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Wyverton, co. Nott. *See* Wiverton.
Wyveton, co. Norf. *See* Wiveton.
Wyville, Wiwell [with Hungerton], co. Linc., 252.

Y

Yabeton, co. Sussex. *See* Yapton.
Yakedon [near Bioton ?], co. Salop, 243.
Yalding, Ealdyng, Elding, co. Kent, manor, 538 (*p.* 331).
....., Henhurst in, *q.v.*
Yanwath, Yavenwithe [in Barton parish], co. Westm., 533 (*p.* 302).
Yapton, Yabeton, co. Sussex, 536 (*p.* 315).
Yarburgh, Yerdeburg, co. Linc., 144.
Yardley Gobion, Jerdele, co. N'hamp., 615 (*p.* 402).
..... Hastings, Jerdele, co. N'hamp., manor, 412 (*p.* 231).
..... , ..., advowson, 412 (*p.* 235).
....., Yerdeleye, co. Worc., manor, 615 (*p.* 410).
Yarm, Jarum, co. York, manor, 593.
Yarpole, Yarpol, co. Heref., 57 (*p.* 25), 58.
Yatesbury, Hyatesbury, co. Wilts, 213 (*pp.* 113, 114).
....., place names in, 223.
....., manor, 148 (*pp.* 71, 74, 75, 76, 78).
Yatton, Jatton, co. Somers., manor, 538 (*p.* 338).
Yausore, co. Heref. *See* Yazor.
Yavenwithe, co. Westm. *See* Yanwath.
Yaverland, Yoverlond [I. of W.], co. Hants, manor, 278.
Yazor, Yausore, co. Heref., manor, 411.
Ychestock, co. Somers. *See* Edstock.
Yeadon, Yedon [in Guiseley parish], co. York, 536 (*p.* 317).
Yealm, Yhalam, co. Devon, river, 213 (*p.* 113).
Yealmpton, Yhalampton, co. Devon, manor, 213 (*p.* 113).
Yeddefen Loges, co. Worc. *See* Edvin Loach.
Yedon, co. York. *See* Yeadon.
Yeland, John de, 403 (*pp.* 224, 225).
Yelden, Yueldene, co. Bedf., 538 (*pp.* 330, 342).
Yeldham, Great, Gelham, co. Essex, 538 (*p.* 347).
Yelling, Gilling, co. Hunt., manor, 53 (*p.* 19).
Yelvertoft, co. N'hamp., 458 (*p.* 257).
....., advowson, 458 (*p.* 257).
Yemsfelde, co. Kent. *See* Ensfield.
Yeovil, Gevele, Gyvele, co. Somers., 57 (*p.* 23).
....., ..., Newton in, *q.v.*
..... Marsh, Mersshe, co. Somers., manor, 57 (*p.* 23).
Yeovilton, co. Somers., Bridghampton in, *q.v.*
....., Speckington in, *q.v.*
Yerdeburg, co. Linc. *See* Yarburgh.
Yerdeleye, co. Worc. *See* Yardley.

Yerward, lord of Denmiel, 279 (*p.* 158).
Yesyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Easington.
Yethyngge, co. Kent. *See* Iffin.
Yew, Yowe [in Pancrasweek parish], co. Devon, 527 (*p.* 294).
Yfforde, John de, 419.
Yhalam, co. Devon. *See* Yealm.
Yhalampton, co. Devon. *See* Yealmpton.
Yleye, co. N'humb. *See* Healey.
York, co. York, 536 (*p.* 314).
....., barons of the exchequer at, 368.
....., castle, 99.
...., service connected with, 240.
..... (city), le Pertrehall in, 266.
....., St. Marys, abbot of, 536 (*p.* 318).
....., St. Mary at the Castle gate, 536 (*p.* 323).
..... St. Leonard's, master of, 536 (*pp.* 317, 318, 319, 321, 322, 323).
..... St. Peter, church of, 395.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 590.
York, archbishop of, 240, 266 (*pp.* 143, 144), 341, 345, 349, 484, 519 (*p.* 289).
....., archbishopric of, 589.
Young, le Juvene, Adam, of Cotheridge, 57 (*p.* 24).
....., John, 152.
Yoverland, co. Hants. *See* Yaverland.
Yowe, co. Devon. *See* Yew.
Ysham, co. N'hamp. *See* Isham.
Yueldene, co. Bedf. *See* Yelden.
Yve, Ywe, John, 124.
Yveton, co. Somers. *See* Ivyton.
Ywe. *See* Yve.
Yweleye, co. Glouc. *See* Uley.

Z

Zeal, South, Sele, la Sele [in South Tawton parish], co. Devon, 198.
....., burgesses of, 615 (*p.* 400).
Zouch, Zousche, Zuche, Souche, Souch, Suche, Sousche, Alan la, 458.
....., Alan la, de la, 202, 263, 279 (*p.* 154), 454, 520, 603 (*p.* 384).
...., his daughters Ellen (*or* Elna), Maud and Elizabeth, 458.
..... Emery de, Emery la, 382, 458 (*p.* 256).
....., John la, 458.
....., Oliver la, 458 (*pp.* 256, 258).
....., William la, de la, of Harringworth, 120 (*pp.* 53, 54), 263, 412 (*p.* 235), 458 (*p.* 256), 520, 538 (*p.* 345), 595, 611 (*pp.* 392, 393).
...., Maud (Lovel) his wife, 263.
....., ..., of Richard's Castle, 458 (*pp.* 255, 256, 257), 536 (*p.* 315), 615 (*p.* 412).
...., ..., Alice his wife, 615 (*p.* 412).
Zoy, co. Somers. *See* Sowymor.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Amobrage, *p.* 158.
Antiphoner, *Antephanarium*, 540.
Arson, man indicted for, 421.
Assare, to roast, 391.

Barons Court, Barounescourt, of Bedford, 351.
Barony, service of a, 57 (*p.* 22), 64.
Baronies. *See* :—
- Allerdale.
- Alnwick.
- Bayeux.
- Beauchamp.
- Bedford.
- Bolbeck.
- Cantilupe.
- Cardinham.
- Cause.
- Cheindut.
- Curry Malet.
- Dean.
- Gaunt.
- Hanslope.
- Laugharne.
- Maperton.
- Merlay.
- Monte Caniso.
- Munfichet.
- Muschamp.
- Odell.
- Picot.
- Pinkeny.
- Say.
- Trematon.
- Walwyn's Castle.
- Wolverton.

..... *See also* Ireland; Norragh.
..... *See* Honours; Fees.
Beaupleader, 615 (*p.* 410).
Boilery of 8 leads or vats of salt, 615 (*pp.* 398, 410).
Borsholder, borgesaldr, 542.
Bulgea of wine, 387.
Burning of Carlisle city and cathedral, 543.
..... of a church, 286.
..... of a house, 542.

Castles. *See* :—
- Abergavenny.
- Aberystwith.
- Allington.
- Alton.
- Appleby.
- Arundel.
- Bamburgh.
- Belvoir.
- Bolingbroke.
- Boughrood.
- Brandon.
- Brough.
- Brougham.
- Caerphilly.
- Canterbury.
- Cardiff.
- Carisbrooke.
- Christchurch.
- Clare.
- Clifford.
- Codnor.
- Colwyn.
- Coyty.
- Denbigh.
- Devizes.
- Dover.
- Ewyas Lacy.
- Exeter.
- Eye.
- Framlingham.
- Goodrich.
- Halton.
- Hanley.
- Heleigh.
- Hereford.
- Hertford.
- Holdgate.
- Kendal.
- Kenfig.
- Knockin.
- Lancaster.
- Laugharne.
- Launceston.
- Lincoln.
- Llantrisant.
- Maghay.
- Marlborough.
- Montgomery.
- Mulgrave.
- Newcastle.
- Newport.
- Norwich.
- Ongar.
- Painscastle.
- Peak.
- Pendragon.
- Pevensey.
- Pickering.
- Porchester.
- Redcastle.
- Richards Castle.
- Rochester.
- Ruyton.
- St. Briavell.
- Salisbury.
- Shrewsbury.
- Skipsea.
- Skipton.
- Somerton.
- Talyvan.
- Tickhill.
- Tintagel.
- Tonbridge.
- Trematon.
- Walwyn's Castle.
- Warkworth.
- Warwick.
- Welshpool.
- Weobly.
- Whitchurch.
- Winchester.
- Worcester.
- York.

Castles in Ireland. *See* :—
- Carrick.
- Ferns.
- Odogh.
- Wexford.

Censarii, 56.
Chace, Free, 615 (*p.* 399).
..... *See* Derwent Fells.
Chantries, 533 (*pp.* 303, 304).
Chaplains, support of, 142.
Chevage, 615 (*p.* 397).
Coal mine at Hartley, 353.
Cornage, 287, 533.
Corrody described, 603 (*pp.* 385, 386).
Court Christian of bishop of Carlisle, 531 (*p.* 298).
..... of knights at Newport, 241, 331.
Courtesy of England, 8, 43, 99, 120, 121, 143, 192, 195, 245, 253, 276, 279, 327, 328, 350, 429, 441, 479, 591, 594, 607 (*p.* 388), 608, 623.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, declaration before his ordinary, 151.
Customs, amobrage, 279 (*p.* 158).
....., carrying wine, 213.
..... *See* English words.

Declarations before a bishop's ordinary, 151.
Deer, the right shoulder of all deer taken in Gillingham forest to go to the forester, 297.
Divorce, 531 (*p.* 298).
Domesday book, extracts from, 139, 471 (*p.* 265).
Drengage, 536 (*p.* 321).
Drowning, woman drowned at Benfleet, 286.

Ebedin (Welsh), a heriot called, 91.
Eels, sticks of, 538 (*p.* 326).
....., rent of, 538 (*p.* 331).
Eggs, rent of, 538 (*p.* 331).
English words:—
Benerthe, Benherthe, a custom, 538 (*pp.* 329, 331).
Bensede, 538 (*p.* 329).
Berdripe, work called, 525.
Borghyard, a custom, 538 (*p.* 331).
Bredsilver, a custom, 522.
Briggeshere, Brugeshere. *See* Burgeshere.
Bugag, a custom, 538 (*p.* 332).
Burgeshere, Briggeshere, Brugeshere, works called, 520, 545.
Chepgavel, 337.
Dering, 538 (*p.* 331).
Donger, a custom, 56.
Edword, a custom, 198.
Englesherie, rent called, 279 (*p.* 159).
Euesingale, a custom, 207.
Flodesilver, a water rent called, 452.
Fulstale, a custom, 538 (*p.* 329).
Gavelherthe, Govelerthe, a custom, 538 (*pp.* 325, 331).
Hadgovill, 216.
Harwyngsilver, a custom, 538 (*p.* 332).
Hevedpeni, 615 (*p.* 398).
Heybote, 136, 404, 449.
Hirdelsilver, a custom, 538 (*p.* 332).
Honylode, a custom, 198.
Hordernesalt, 25.
Horderysyeld, 148 (*p.* 73).
Housebote, 136, 404, 449.
Hurn, 300
Husgable, 325.
Keysilver, a custom, 198.
Kilgh, a rent called, 538 (*p.* 335).
Lawday, Lagheday, explained, 134.
Letefe, 41.
Lingpeny, a custom, 538 (*p.* 332).
Londinares, Londonuares, 273.
Longehothe arable, 145.
Lovebone, work called, 526.
le Mathewether, a custom, 279 (*p.* 155).
Medsilver, Medselver, a custom, 530, 538 (*p.* 331).
English words—*cont.*
Nithweoh, Nigthtweth, work called, 520, 545.
Nutsylver, 530.
Peterespeny, 530.
Pipe and Puleyn, custom called, 471 (*p.* 265).
Porthian, a custom, 279 (*p.* 158).
Ripselver, 458 (*p.* 255).
Rostwode, a custom, 538 (*p.* 331).
Sacfe, le Sakfe, a fee called, 279 (*pp.* 160, 163).
Saltsilver, a custom, 522.
Scotpany, 538 (*p.* 325).
Shewyngale, a custom, 207.
Stallage, *p.* 329.
Streteward, 5.
Stretpanes, 358 (*p.* 331).
Swyntyeld, custom called, 538 (*p.* 327).
Tak and tol, 615 (*p.* 398).
Thaksilver, a custom, 279 (*p.* 154).
Tolcister, a custom, 279 (*p.* 154).
Toll bar, *p.* 389.
Tourn and Tethingpeni, 299.
Tuncpound, a custom, 279 (*p.* 158).
Wardpany, 538 (*p.* 325).
Wardstaf, 213.
Warnage, 538 (*p.* 335).
Warpound, 116.
Waterselver, a custom, 458 (*p.* 255).
Weygavel, 538 (*p.* 335).
Wodelodepeny, a custom, 538 (*p.* 332).
Wodepeny, custom called, 538 (*p.* 328).
Wood-hen, Wodehen, 148 (*p.* 72).
Exchequer, records of, 527 (*p.* 295).
....., book of fees of, 471 (*p.* 265).
....., office of Usher of, 13.
Excommunication for selling an ox on St. Benet's day, 357.

Fairs. *See* Wareham; Wentford.
Fees. *See*:—
Balliol. Haie.
Chaworth. Scoteny.
Gaunt. Tutbury.
..... *See also* Honours; Baronies.
..... knights', little fees of Mortain, 20, 279 (*p.* 154), 382, 488, 504, 527 (*p.* 295), 558, 611 (*p.* 392), 612.
....., relation of carucates to, in Yorkshire, 536.
Ferry across the Mersey from Widnes to Runcorn, 279 (*p.* 163).
Ferries. *See*:—
Cremel. Thames.
Derwent. Wye.
Swale.
Fires, 67, 286, 542, 543.

Fish: bream, conger, mullet, plaice, porpoises, ray, salmon, 213 (*p.* 113).
Fisheries, 303, 385, 404 (*p.* 224), 538 (*p.* 331).
....., for salmon, 237.
....., from Northbridge in Colchester to Newbridge, 414.
..... *See*:—
Avon. Ribble.
Brant. Rokele.
Brightwell. Taff.
Brocwere. Taw.
Eden. Thames.
Glyn-neath. Thelwall.
Glyn-taff. Usk.
Kent. Witham.
Lynwere. Wye.
Otterpool.
Fishponds *or* Stews (*vivarium*), 315 (*p.* 400), 611 (*p.* 393). *See* Owstewell.
Forests in Somerset, 6.
..... *See*:—
Arundel. Long forest.
Bere. Macclesfield.
Bernwood. Mendip.
Buckholt. Moilvennan.
Cannock. Neroche.
Chute. Pamber.
Dean. Peak.
Delamere. Petherton.
Essex. Pewsham.
Exmoor. Porchester.
Felton. Rockingham.
Gillingham. Savernake.
Gisburn. Selwood.
Glynteler. Skipton.
Gwehelog. Whittlewood.
Hay. Wythlingele.
Langwith.
Forester in fee, 297.
Foresters, perquisites of, 297.
Fossellettum, forcelettum, 148 (*p.* 73), 545.
Fulling mills, 218 (*p.* 119), 342, 395 (*p.* 217), 471 (*p.* 266), 501, 612.

Gascony, aid for Henry III in, 527 (*p.* 295).
Gavelkind, 413.
Gilt spurs, 406.
Gabularii, 56.
Ginger, rent of, 305.
Gloves. *See* Services of the nature of quit rents.
Gris, gloves furred with, 458 (*p.* 256).
....., a cape of, 370.

Halmotes of Boundes, 615 (*p.* 398).
Hays. *See* Bushmoor; Haycrust.
Haybote, Heybote, 136, 404, 449.
Herons, rents of, 538 (*p.* 326).
Highwaymen, 52, 67.
Hirsoun, 615 (*p.* 401).
Honours. *See*:—
Albemarle. Lancaster.
Barnard Castle. Launceston.
Bolingbroke. Leicester.
Boulogne. Montgomery.
Bradninch. Odcombe.
Camel. Okehampton.
Cardinham. Peak.
Carisbrooke. Perche.
Chester. Pickering.
Christchurch. Pontefract.
Clare. St. Etheldreda.
Clifford. St. Valery.
Cockermouth. Skipton.
Dover. Trematon.
Eye. Tutbury.
Hatfield Peverel. Wallingford.
Huntingdon. Winchester.
Laigle.
..... *See also* Baronies; Fees.
Hounds, berselet, 105.
....., brachet, 98.
..... *See also* Services.
Housebote, 136, 404, 449.

Idiocy, 149.
Inheritance, the Welsh custom, 91.

Knight's service in Wales described, 164.

Lamp, in a church, maintenance of, 62 (*p.* 29).
Lamp of the Virgin in Tunstall church, co. York, 266 (*p.* 144).
Leper hospital. *See* Brackley.
Liberties and Franchises. *See*:—
Byland. St. Etheldreda.
Chepstow. Tynedale.
Cinque Ports. Well.
Ely. Winchester.
Redesdale.
..... *See also* Ireland; Kilkenny.
Lordship of having a boar and a bull feeding in the field of Upton, 117.

Man killed at Newcastle fair, 283.
Manerettum, 536 (*p.* 324), 566, 570.
Marl pit, 615 (*p.* 398).
Markets. *See*:—
Dunmow. Wareham.
Heydon.
Marriage of Isabel daughter of Henry IV to Frederick, king of the Romans, 139 (*p.* 66).
Measures, acres, Cornish, 35, 101, 139, 257, 613.
....., *bulgea* of Wine, 387.
....., small bushel of salt, 317.
....., sticks of eels, 538 (*p.* 326).

Merchants, statute of, of Acton Burnell, 459, 619.
Mortain, little fees of. *See* Fees.
Music of *Agnus Dei*, 483.

Names, Isabel and Elizabeth, distinguished, *p.* 353.

Park. *See* Freemantle.
Parliament, assent of, necessary for new law, 538 (*p.* 353).
Pears, Pearmain, 608.
Pedigree of Vesey, 534.
Pennaethium, a Welsh tenure, described, 91.
Peteres peny, 530.
Petulio, 470.
Pilgrimages to Santiago, 542, 543.
..... to St. Andrew's, 67.
Ploughshares, rent of, 274, 538 (*p.* 331).
Plumbum, a lead or vat for salt. 615 (*p* 398).
Poitou, aid for Henry III in, 527 (*p.* 295).
Precontract, 531 (*p.* 298).
Prioritas [meaning *caput* of an estate], 406.
Putura, 218.

Redlevet, Relevette, king's court of, in Kent, 429, 486.
Ripselver, custom called, 458 (*p.* 255).
Rogers Dybbyng, assart called, 293.
Romescot, 207, 220 (*p.* 120), 538 (*p.* 331).

St Cutnbert, rent of, in Northumberland, 80.
Salmon weirs, *lokette*, 237.
Salt, a boilery of 8 vats, 615 (*pp.* 398, 410).
Salt pit, 615 (*p.* 398).
Sarcophagus, erection of, 152.
Schools. *See* Awre; Cambridge; Oxford; Taunton.
Scots, depredations by, 536 (*p.* 324).
...., destruction in Ireland by, 583.
Scot pany, 538 (*p.* 325).
Scutages of Galway. 139 (*p.* 66).
..... of Wales, 139 (*p.* 66).
Serjeanties commuted by Robert Passelewe, 250, 527 (*p.* 295).
Service of a knight's fee in Wales described, viz. a man and barded horse or 4 men on foot 3 days with tenants to follow the lord, 75, 164, 386.
Services:—
castle guard. *See under individual castles.*
in the army, personal:
following the king with a man with bow and arrow 40 days at own cost, 622.
with 2 barded horses or 8 footmen 3 days and all his tenants ought to follow, 64.
Services—*cont.*
in the army, finding:
a man in king's war for 40 days, 601.
a man 40 days in the king's war (grand serjeanty), 609.
a man with bow, two arrows and bolt in Wales, &c., who will return after shooting the arrows, 470.
a man 40 days within the four seas (serjeanty), 108.
a man 40 days within the four seas with bows and arrows, 432.
an armed horseman 40 days in king's service, 397 (*p.* 218).
an armed man and unbarded horse, or two men on foot, 3 days, 75.
man and barded horse 8 days in Wales. 46.
man with a barded horse 40 days, 222, 458 (*p.* 255).
man with a barded horse 40 days in Wales, 504.
an armed horseman with horse, &c., 40 days, 525.
at commencement of a war in England a man with hauberk, haqueton, iron cap, sword and lance, and unbarded horse 40 days, 206, 469.
a horseman with haqueton, habergeon and cap on unbarded horse 20 days, 479.
man and unbarded horse with haqueton, hauberk, sword and knife for 40 days in the army, 327.
a horseman 40 days in Wales, 298.
a man armed with hauberk and lance in Wales (serjeanty), 53 (*p.* 18).
a crossbowman 40 days in Wales (serjeanty), 181.
two knights or four esquires 40 days, 199.
when there is war between England and Wales to find 2 men with haqueton, basinets and lances to go to Hereford castle and remain 40 days, 611 (*p.* 393).
3 armed men with barded horses in Wales or Scotland (barony), 131.
5 men with barded horses against the prince of Wales, 57 (*p.* 22).
a man for intrenching 40 days (serjeanty), 63.
costs for armed horseman 40 days in war, 618.
a horse with sack and pin 40 days in Wales, 96, 134, 428.
barded horse in earl of Chester's army 40 days in Wales, 389.
half a horse value 5*s.* 40 days in Wales, 239.
See also under Local.

Services—*cont.*
connected with the king's courts and household:
finding a porter with tunic (*tabor*) at the king's wages, 444.
placing a cloth on the king's table on Christmas Day, 615 (*p.* 400).
being the king's chamberlain, 615 (*p.* 398).
finding a king's chamberlain, 615 (*p.* 400).
finding a chamberlain at the exchequer, 615 (*p.* 400).
being usher of the exchequer and finding 4 criers in the common bench, 2 ushers in the exchequer and 2 marshals in each eyre, 13.
being king's larderer, 514.
a new napkin 10 ells long and a towel 5 ells long at the exchequer, 457.
connected with the coronation:
finding spits for roasting (*assandum*) at the coronation, 391.
being larderer at the king's coronation, 220 (*p.* 123).
giving water to the king for washing his hands on the day of his coronation, 444.
finding a glove and supporting the king's arm at the coronation while he holds the sceptre, 187.
holding a towel before the queen at Easter, Whitsunday, Christmas and the coronation, 140.
guarding the queen's chamber as chief chamberwoman at the coronation, 394.
connected with the forests:
being forester in Dean, &c., 118.
keeping Delamere forest by a man with horse, bow and arrows, 292.
being forester of Gillingham (serjeanty), 297.
keeping Haycourt and Bushmoor hays in the Long Forest, 8.
keeping the forest of Macclesfield, 86.
keeping the forest of the Peak, &c., 577.
being keeper of Skipton forest, 1.
keeping Somersetshire forests, 6.
keeping the forest of Wythlengele and Freemantle park; a grand serjeanty, 32.
keeping the forest of Writtle and half hundred of Chelmsford (serjeanty), 177.
finding a clerk to enrol the pannage in Sturminster Marshall, 476.
Services—*cont.*
connected with royal hunting:
finding 3 arrows when the king hunts in Exmoor, 7.
finding a bow and 3 arrows when the king hunts on Exmoor, 244.
finding a roast of pork when the king hunts in Cornbury, 193.
finding 4 men thrice a year for hunting in Eccleshall park, 46.
finding a horse for carrying 2 packs (*bulgeas*) with the king's wine, when he hunts in Savernake or Chute forest, 387.
connected with hounds:
keeping a berselet hound, 105.
a brachet, 585.
rendering a great brachet hound, 98.
connected with hawks and hawking:
being king's falconer and being in court with 3 horses, 365.
keeping the king's gerfalcons; grand serjeanty, 53 (*p.* 19).
taking a sparrowhawk to Arundel castle, &c., 436.
the marshalsey of the king's falcons, 24.
keeping one of the king's gerfalcons, 28.
keeping a goshawk, 212.
mewing one of the king's hawks, &c., 222.
mewing a goshawk, 444.
See also quit rents.
local:
Aberystwith castle, finding a barded horse 3 days at own cost and afterwards at the king's, 76.
Aldford castle, finding 2 footmen, 292.
Budleigh, finding a bailiff hundreder, &c., 34.
Chester, guarding the roads in times of market, 251.
Cheshire, finding 10 serjeants of the peace, 251.
....., 40 days with horsemen and barded horse between Lyme and Clwyd, &c., 366.
....., finding armed man 20 days in time of war, 615 (*p.* 398).
....., finding a man 20 days with bow and arrows, 198.
Colwyn castle, finding a man there 20 days with bow and arrows, 198.
Devizes castle, serving 40 days there, 136.
Devon, serjeanty of carrying a rod before the justices in eyre, 615 (*p.* 400).
Hereford castle, carrying a line for measuring the walls (a serjeanty), 4.
Lincoln castle, guarding, 279.

Services—*cont.*
local—*cont.*
Montgomery, finding man and unbarded horse, 447.
Montgomery castle, finding man and unbarded horse 40 days, 515.
....., finding man and horse &c. 40 days, 5.
....., finding an armed horseman 40 days, &c., 611 (*p.* 392).
Pevensey castle, keeping the foreign gate (serjeanty), 185, 277.
Porchester castle, doing guard with man and horse 10 days, 37.
Shrewsbury castle, finding a man with 3 arrows, &c., a serjeanty arrented, 87.
Stow park, finding a plough 5 times a year for ploughing the demesnes, 349 (*p.* 197).
Stratton, preparing half a battlement and finding a bedel in the hundred, 382.
Trematon castle, guarding six crenels, 110.
Warwick castle, 40 days' guard, 615 (*p.* 339).
Wem, finding man with lance there 20 days &c., 470.
Over Went, guarding the country, 412 (*p.* 232).
Wight, finding a barded house 40 days in the Island, 209.
....., finding man on foot armed in time of war in the Island, 176.
Winchester gaol, being keeper (a serjeanty), 38.
East Wivelshire, finding a bedel in the hundred, 495.
York castle, finding half a cross bowman there 40 days, 240.
....., finding the sixth part of a cross bowman there, 99.
miscellaneous:—
finding a bedel. *See* local: Stratton; East Wivelshire.
extending the right hand towards the king, if in England, on Christmas day, 570.
finding a spindle-full of thread for sewing the king's pavilions (serjeanty commuted for 1 mark a year), 53 (*p.* 19).
carrying the king's writs 40 days, 250.
finding parts of a bowman, *p.* 33.
finding a 16th part of a 7th part of four men and a tything man at the sheriff's tourn, 425, 485 (*p.* 275).
sitting down at the first dish in the prior of Wenlock's guest house on Christmas day, and remaining there 3 days, 222.
providing a ferry across the Mersey, 279 (*pp.* 163-4).
Services—*cont.*
miscellaneous—*cont.*
a cape of grey (*capa de grisanto*), when the earl of Cornwall crosses Polston bridge, 370.
riding with the abbess of Barking with two horses, 203.
finding 4 men thrice a year to hunt in the bishop of Chester's park of Eccleshall, 46.
taking wolves in the Peak forest, 71.
defending against wolf and robber, 47.
conveying king's treasure from Sutton to London, 83.
conveying treasure from Salisbury castle to London, 89.
conveying treasure from Shrewsbury to Wales in war time, 89.
carrying with 6 horses from Hengrave to Minster, 220 (*p.* 122).
being butler at the enthronement of the archbishop of Canterbury, 538 (*p.* 331).
being steward at the archbishop of Canterbury's enthronement, 538 (*p* 331).
being steward to the abbot of St. Edmund's, being steward of the liberty of St. Edmund, 412 (*pp.* 231, 232).
providing food for 2 poor persons, 464.
repairing a battlement (*curnell*), 382, 453 *See* Local.
making summonses &c. in the honour of Haughley, 384.
executing precepts of court of barony of Rayleigh, 507.
hadgovill of two farthings, 216
Brede, le, 279 (*p.* 163).
Streteward, 5.
finding a 'wardstaf,' 213.
rendering 2 white capons when the king crosses the door, 183.
of the nature of quit rents:
six arrows, 340.
a barbed arrow, 615 (*p.* 411).
3 barbed arrows, 397 (*p.* 219).
a bow worth 6*d.*, *p.* 389.
bow of Auburn, 60.
a buck yearly, 615 (*p.* 398).
a clove, 165, 182.
a garland of flowers, 341.
ginger, 305.
pair of gloves, 124, 312, 344.
white gloves, 613.
a pair of gloves furred with grey, 279 (*p.* 154).
a rent of leggings from the shoemakers and cordwainers of Worcester, 615 (*p.* 410).
200 pearmain pears, 608.
a pilch of gris, 316, 338.
a ploughshare, 274, 538 (*p.* 331).

Services—*cont.*
of the nature of quit rents—*cont.*
a rose yearly, 112. 174, 221, 274.
a chaplet of roses, 261, 332. 346 (*p.* 195).
a sparrowhawk, 386. 406.
a sore sparrowhawk, 132. 260, 334. 412 (*p.* 231), 548, 611 (*p.* 391).
gilt spurs, 503, 510. 559. 603 (*p.* 384).
..... (petty serjeanty), 165.
white spurs, 563.
a gallon of wine, 342.
measures of wine, 608.
Shielings in Northumberland, 396, 501.
Shrievalty, hereditary, of Worcestershire, 615 (*pp.* 397, 410).
Sokes. *See* Bolingbroke; Mansfield.
Stallage, 538 *p.* 329).
Statute of Merchants of Acton Burnell, 459, 619.
Templars, deposition of, 592.
....., lands of. 212. 213, 372. 450, 536 (*p.* 324), 538 (*p.* 335), 597. 611 (*p.* 392), 615 (*pp.* 399, 400, 411, 412).
Tenure, *ut de gladio Cestriæ*, *p.* 164.
Thegnage, 279 (*p.* 161).
Tithing man, 485 (*p.* 275).
Tithingpenny, 299, 591.
Toll bar, 607 (*p.* 389).
Tritulator, 544.
Tunepound, *p.* 158.

Universities. *See* Cambridge; Oxford.

War of the Irish, 56.
Warrens. *See* Somerton.
Way toll, 615 (*p.* 398).
Welsh custom of inheritance, 91.
Westwa, 91.
Wharves. *See* Medway.
Woodhen, Wodehen, rent of a, 148 (*p.* 72).

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 1st April*, 1908)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	9
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	10
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	30
Scottish Record Publications	34
Irish Record Publications	35
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	36

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part, except where otherwise stated.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and "perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point "of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869–1885. Vol. I.—1066–1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890–1906. Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891–1907 :—

HENRY III.
- Vol. I. (*Latin text*).—1216–1225.
- Vol. II. (*Latin text*).—1225–1232.
- Vol. III.—1232–1247.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.— 1272–1281.
- Vol. II.— 1281–1292.
- Vol. III.— 1292–1301.
- Vol. IV.— 1301–1307.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1307–1313.
- Vol. II.— 1313–1317.
- Vol. III.—1317–1321.
- Vol. IV.— 1321–1324.
- Vol. V.— 1324–1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.— 1327–1330.
- Vol. II.— 1330–1334.
- Vol. III.—1334–1338.
- Vol. IV.— 1338–1340.
- Vol. V.— 1340–1343.
- Vol. VI.— 1343–1345.
- Vol. VII.— 1345–1348.
- Vol. VIII.—1348–1350.
- Vol. IX.— 1350–1354.

RICHARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1377–1381.
- Vol. II.— 1381–1385.
- Vol. III.—1385–1389.
- Vol. IV.— 1388–1392.
- Vol. V.— 1391–1396.

HENRY IV.
- Vol. I.— 1399–1401.
- Vol. II.— 1401–1405.
- Vol. III.— 1405–1408.

HENRY VI.
- Vol. I. —1422–1429.
- Vol. II.— 1429–1436.
- Vol. III.— 1436–1441.

EDWARD IV.— 1461–1467.

EDWARD IV., HENRY VI.—1467–1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476–1485.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892–1906 :—

HENRY III. (*Latin text*).
- Vol. I.— 1227–1231.
- Vol. II.— 1231–1234.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.— 1272–1279.
- Vol. II.— 1279–1288.
- Vol. III.— 1288–1296.
- Vol. IV.— 1296–1302.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1307–1313.
- Vol. II.— 1313–1318.
- Vol. III.— 1318–1323.
- Vol. IV.— 1323–1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.— 1327–1330.
- Vol. II.— 1330–1333.
- Vol. III.—1333–1337.
- Vol. IV.—1337–1339.
- Vol. V.— 1339–1341.
- Vol. VI.— 1341–1343.
- Vol. VII.— 1343–1346.
- Vol. VIII.—1346–1349.
- Vol. IX.— 1349–1354.
- Vol. X.— 1354–1360.

Wt. 589. A. B. Ltd.—550.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1903–1906.

Vol. I.—1226–1257. | Vol. II.—1257–1300.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898–1906.

Vol. I.—HENRY III. | Vol. V. Edward II.
Vol. II.—EDWARD I.
SECOND SERIES—
HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284–1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904. Vol. IV. Northampton to Somerset. 1906.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.–IV.); *by* JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols. V.–XIII.); *and by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV.–XIX.). 1862–1907.

Vol. I.—1509–1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515–1518. (*Part I. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519–1523
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part I.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, Jan. to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part I.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII.—Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part 1.—1543, Jan. to July.
Vol. XVIII., Part 2.—1543, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIX., Part II.—1544, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XX., Part I.—1545, Jan. to July.
Vol. XX.—Part II.—1545, Aug. to Dec.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.— 1547–1580.
Vol. II.— 1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.— 1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566–1579
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611–1618.
Vol. X.— 1619–1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., Edited by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.–XII.); by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.–XXII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858–1897.

Vol. I.— 1625–1626.
Vol. II.— 1627–1628.
Vol. III.— 1628–1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629–1631.
Vol. V.— 1631–1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633–1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635–1636.
Vol. X.— 1636–1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637–1638
Vol. XIII.— 1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639–1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640–1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644–1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645–1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648–1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625–1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1885.

Vol. I.— 1649–1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. IV.— 1651–1652.
Vol. V.— 1652–1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653–1654.
Vol. VII.— 1654.
Vol. VIII.— 1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655–1656.
Vol. X.— 1656–1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657–1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658–1659.
Vol. XIII.— 1659–1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642–1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643–1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–V., 1889–1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.–X.); *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.–XVI.) 1860–1907.

Vol. I.— 1660–1661.
Vol. II.— 1661–1662.
Vol. III.— 1663–1664.
Vol. IV.— 1664–1665.
Vol. V.— 1665–1666.
Vol. VI.— 1666–1667.
Vol. VII.— 1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667–1668.
Vol. IX.— 1668–1669.
Vol. X.— 1670, and Addenda, 1660–1670.
Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. XII.— 1671–1672.
Vol. XIII.— 1672.
Vol. XIV.— 1672–1673.
Vol. XV.— 1673.
Vol. XVI.— 1673–1675.
Vol. XVII.— 1675–1676.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895–1906.

Vol. I.— 1689–1690.
Vol. II.— 1690–1691.
Vol. III.— 1691–1692.
Vol. IV.— 1693.
Vol. V.— 1694–1695.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878–1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.— 1766–1769.
Vol. III.— 1770–1772.
Vol. IV.— 1773–1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1904–1905.

Vol. I.— 1660–1667.
Vol. II.— 1667–1668.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868–1889.

Vol. I.— 1557–1696.
Vol. II.— 1697–1702.
Vol. III.— 1702–1707.
Vol. IV.— 1708–1714.
Vol. V.— 1714–1719.
Vol. VI.— 1720–1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1897–1903.

Vol. I.— 1729–1730.
Vol. II.— 1731–1734.
Vol. III.— 1735–1738.
Vol. IV.— 1739–1741.
Vol. V.— 1742–1745.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509–1589.
Vol. II.— 1589–1603; an Appendix, 1543–1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1568 1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister at-Law (Ireland) (Vols. I.–IV); *and by* H. S. SWEETMAN *and* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK (Vol. V.). 1875–1886.

Vol. I.— 1171–1251.
Vol. II.— 1252–1284.
Vol. III.— 1285–1292.
Vol. IV.— 1293–1301.
Vol. V.— 1302–1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, HENRY VIII.—ELIZABETH. *Editedby* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. I.–V.), 1860–1890, *and by* E. G. ATKINSON (Vols. VI.–X.), 1893–1905.

Vol. I.—	1509–1573.	Vol. VI.—	1596–1597.
Vol. II.—	1574–1585.	Vol. VII.—	1598–1599.
Vol. III.—	1586–1588.	Vol. VIII.—	1599–1600.
Vol. IV.—	1588–1592.	Vol. IX.—	1600.
Vol. V.—	1592–1596.	Vol. X.—	1600–1601.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.—	1603–1606.	Vol. IV.—	1611–1614.
Vol. II.—	1606–1608.	Vol. V.—	1615–1625.
Vol. III.—	1608–1610.		

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES I. and COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1901–1903.

Vol. I.— 1625–1632.	Vol. IV.—Adventurers for Land, 1642–1659.
Vol. II.— 1633–1647.	
Vol. III.—1647–1660, with Addenda, 1625–1660.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES II. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A., 1905–1907.

Vol. I.—1660–1662.	Vol. II.—1663–1665.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.— 1515–1574. (*Out of print.*)	Vol. IV.—1601-1603
	Vol. V.—Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. II.— 1575–1588.	
Vol. III.—1589–1600.	Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY (Vols. I–IX), *by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY *and* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vol. X.), *and by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vols. XI.–XVI.), 1860–1905.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617–1621. (*Out of print.*
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622–1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669–1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia. 1630–1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675–1676, and Addenda 1574–1674.

Vol. X.—	America and West Indies,		1677–1680.
Vol. XI.—	,,	,,	1681–1685.
Vol. XII.—	,,	,,	1685–1688.
Vol. XIII.—	,,	,,	1689–1692.
Vol. XIV.—	,,	,,	1693-1696.
Vol. XV.—	,,	,,	1696–1697.
Vol. XVI.—	,,	,,	1697–1698.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

EDWARD VI., 1547–1553.	MARY, 1553–1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.–VII.); ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.), *and* ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, M.A. (Vols. XII.-XV.) 1863–1907.

Vol. 1.—	1558–1559.	Vol. IX.—	1569–1571.
Vol. II.—	1559–1560.	Vol. X.—	1572–1574.
Vol. III.—	1560–1561.	Vol. XI.—	1575–1577.
Vol. IV.—	1561–1562.	Vol. XII.—	1577–1578.
Vol. V.—	1562.	Vol. XIII.—	1578–1579.
Vol. VI.—	1563.	Vol. XIV.—	1579–1580.
Vol. VII.—	1564–1565.	Vol. XV.—	1581–1582.
Vol. VIII.—	1566–1568.		

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. 1. A.D. 918–1206. *Edited by* J. HORACE ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *and by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.). 1862–1904.

Vol. I.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525–1526.
Vol. III. Part 2.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531–1533, *continued.*
Vol. V. Part 1.—1534–1535.
Vol. V. Part 2.—1536–1538.
Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538–1542.
Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542–1543.
Vol. VII.— 1544.
Vol. VIII.—1545–1546.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892–1899.

Vol. I.— 1558–1567.
Vol. II.—1568–1579.
Vol. III.—1580–1586.
Vol. IV.—1587–1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN (Vols. I.–VI.); *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P. (Vol. VII.); *by* HORATIO F. BROWN (Vols. VIII.–XII.); *and by* ALLEN B. HINDS, M.A. (Vol. XIII.), 1895–1907.

Vol. I.— 1202–1509.
Vol. II.— 1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.— 1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555-1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.—1556-1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.—1581–1591.
Vol. IX.— 1592–1603.
Vol. X.— 1603–1607.
Vol. XI.— 1607–1610.
Vol. XII.— 1610–1613.
Vol. XIII.—1613–1615.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.) *and by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A., (Vols. IV. and V.). PAPAL LETTERS. 1893–1906.

Vol. I.— 1198–1304.
Vol. II.— 1305–1342.
Vol. III.—1342–1362.
Vol. IV.—1362–1404.
Vol. V.— 1396–1404.
Vol. VI.— 1404-1415.
Vol. VII.—1417–1431.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342–1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE TO THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Third Edition.* 1908. *Price* 7*s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890–1907. *Price* 10*s. each.*

Vol. I.— 1542–1547.
Vol. II.— 1547–1550.
Vol. III.— 1550–1552.
Vol. IV.— 1552–1554.
Vol. V.— 1554–1556.
Vol. VI.— 1556–1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558–1570.
Vol. VIII.— 1571–1575.
Vol. IX.— 1575–1577.
Vol. X.— 1577–1578.
Vol. XI.— 1578–1580.
Vol. XII.— 1580–1581.
Vol. XIII.— 1581–1582.
Vol. XIV.— 1586–1587.
Vol. XV.— 1587–1588.
Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. XVII.— 1588–1589.
Vol. XVIII.— 1589–1590.
Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. XX.— 1590–1591.
Vol. XXI.— 1591.
Vol. XXII.— 1591–1592.
Vol. XXIII.— 1592.
Vol. XXIV.— 1592–1593.
Vol. XXV.— 1595–1596.
Vol. XXVI.— 1596–1597.
Vol. XXVII.— 1597.
Vol. XXVIII.—1597-1598.
Vol. XXIX. —1598–1599.
Vol. XXX.— 1599–1600.
Vol. XXXI.— 1600–1601.
Vol. XXXII.— 1601–1604.

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, *by* SIR H. C. MAXWELL-LYTE, K.C.B. *Fourth Edition.* 1907. *Price* 6*d.*

In the Press.

Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III. (*Latin Text.*) Vol. III.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry III. Vol. IV.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. X.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Richard II. Vol. VI. 1396–1399.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry IV. Vol. IV. 1408–1413.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry VI. Vols. IV. and V.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the reign of Edward I. Vol. V. 1302–1307.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. XI.

Calendar of the Charter Rolls. Vols. III. and IV.

Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids. Vol. V. Suffolk to Worcester.

Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward II. and Edward III.

Calendar of State Papers, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* A. B. Hinds, M.A. Vol. XIV.

Calendar of entries in the Papal Registers, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* J. A. Twemlow, B.A. Papal Letters. Vols. VIII. and IX.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of William III. Vol. VI. *Edited by* W. J. Hardy, F.S.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign and Domestic; Henry VIII. Vol. XXI.

Calendar of Treasury Books. Vols. III. and IV.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, Elizabeth. Vol. XVI.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles II. Vol. XVIII.

Calendar of State Papers, Ireland, Charles II. Vol. III. *Edited by* R. P. Mahaffy, B.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. Vols. XVII. and XVIII.

In Progress.

Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem. (Edward I. and Edward II.)

Catalogue of Ancient Deeds. Vol. VI.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. 1. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. 9*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. 15*s.*

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., 1547–1760. 1894. 6*s.* 6*d.*

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. 7*s.*

No. V. List of MINISTER'S ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. 16*s.*

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. 15*s.*

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. Vol. I. 1558–1579. 1896. 14*s.*

No. VIII. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part I. 1897. 3*s.*

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. 9*s.* (*Out of print.*)

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. 5*s.*

No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. 10*s.*

No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. 12*s.*

No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485–1558. 10*s.*

No. XIV. List of Records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. 5*s.*

No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. 12*s.*

No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II. 1903. 17*s.*

No. XVII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part I. 1904. 13*s.*

No. XVIII.—List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS. Vol. I. 1904. 8*s.*

No. XIX.—List of STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN. 1904. 4*s.*

No. XX.—List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. III. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXI.—List of Proceedings in the COURT OF REQUESTS. Vol. I. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXII.—List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part II. 1906. 14*s.*

No. XXIII.—Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. I. HENRY VIII. to PHILIP AND MARY. 1907. 10*s.*

In the Press.

Index of INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Vol. II. ELIZABETH.

Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. Vol. II.

List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. IV.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

List of WAR OFFICE RECORDS.

List of CHANCERY ENROLMENTS.

In Progress.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

---

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

   Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the Creation of the World to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEPHENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

   The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

   Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

   Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

   This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

   This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

   The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARIUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859–1861.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA, 449–1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the adbication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447 and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861–1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnat. Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ;* and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gardiner, 1861–1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts), Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (*Out of Print*); Vol. II., 1066–1200; Vol. III., 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862–1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216–1235. Vol. II. 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani :—

1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana. Vol. I., 1272-1381 ; Vol. II., 1381–1422.

2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307.

3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259–1296 ; 1307–1324 ; 1392–1406.

4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata. Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349 : Vol. III., 1349–1411.

5. Johannis Amundesham, monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales ; Vols. I. and II.

6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo xv^mo^ Floruere. Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ ; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum : Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice continente quasdam epistolas a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.

7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I. : an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground : a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand : a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand : and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296 : Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde : a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. Year Books of the reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 21–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35 Edw. I ; and 11–12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12–13, 13–14, 14, 14–15, 15, 16, 17, 17–18, 18–19, 19, and 20, Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1906.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.–III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 1864–1866.

36. Annales Monastici.

Vol. 1. :—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263.

Vol. II. :—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291.

Vol. III. :—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432.

Vol. IV. :—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales. Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377.

Vol. V. :—Index and Glossary.

Edited by Henry Richards Luards, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First.

Vol. I. :—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.

Vol. II. :—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.
The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV., 1431–1447. Vol. V., 1447–1471. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1884–1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.–IX. *Edted by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous histories.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406, Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive ut vulgo dicitur Historia Minor. Vols. I.–III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir Frederick Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda : a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455–1023. *Edited by* Edward Edwards. 1866.

The " Book of Hyde " is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts. There is to be found, in the " Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs. from the earliest times to 1135 ; and Supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft in French Verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts ; in the first, is an abridgement of Geoffrey of Monmouth's " Historia Britonum " ; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III. ; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. James Henthorn Todd, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169–1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. Munimenta Academica, or Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Anstey, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1871. (*Out of print.*)

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices, Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. Memorials of the reign of Henry VI. :—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited by* the Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Campbell, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873–1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. THOMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRIKR MAGNUSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1884.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of the archbishop, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough, John of Salisbury, Alan of Tewkesbury, and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO, DECANI LUNDONIENSIS, OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, B.A. 1877.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* the REV. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879–1894.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879–1880.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879-1880.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., 1879.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882–1885.

76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882–1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edwardi II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I–III. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. 1882–1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M,A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883-1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884–1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162–1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884-1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. Martin Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law 1884–1889.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886–1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1887–1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II. 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87 Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* Whitley Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi Monachi Malmesbiriensis de Regum Gestis Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. *Edited* – William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888–1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889–1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, LL D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creaton to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067–1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265–1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890–1896.

97. Charters and Documents, illustrating the history of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* Hubert Hall, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Parts I.–III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Henry III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810). 12*s*. 6*d*. each.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s*.

ABBREVATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811). 18*s*.

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816). (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s*.

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816). (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s*.

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11 Folio (1824–1828). Indices. 30*s*. each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825–1834). 25*s*. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA. New Edition. folio. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377–1383. (1869). 6*s*.

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings to end of Eliz. (1827–1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3). 21*s*.

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio. 21*s*.

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833–1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224–1227. 18*s*.

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834–1837). 14*s*. each. (*Vol.* 1 *out of print.*)

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835). 31*s*. 6*d*. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s*.

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s*.

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s*. 6*d*.

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s*.

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. Henry III. 1216–1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1836) Vol. 1, 14*s*. Vol. 2, 18*s*.

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard 1.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844). Vol. 1, 8*s*. 6*d*.; Vol. 2, 2*s*. 6*d*.

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s*.

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190–1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s*.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s*.

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s.* 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s.* (*Vol.* 1 *is out of print.*)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s.* 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s.*

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.*

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155–1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s.* 6*d.* (*Out of print*).

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, I Ric., I., 1189–1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.* (*Out of print*).

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcap. folio (1844). 45*s.* 6*d.*

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s.* 6*d.*

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. I, 1306–1424. (*For continuation see page* 34.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814–1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42*s.*; Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s.* each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s.* Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l.* 12*s.*

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478–1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s.*

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s.* Or, royal 8vo. 21*s.*

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s.*

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s.*

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509–1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s.*

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852). 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. and III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. and V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 facsimiles, half bound. 20*s.*

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. 10*s.*

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086 ; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

In Great Domesday Book.	*Price.*
Bedfordshire	8/0
Berkshire	8/0
Buckingham	8/0
Cambridge	10/0
Cheshire and Lancashire	8/0
Cornwall	8/0
Derbyshire	8/0
Devonshire	10/0
Dorsetshire	8/0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	8/0
Hampshire	10/0
Herefordshire	8/0
Hertfordshire	10/0
Huntingdonshire	8/0
Kent (*out of print*)	8/0
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)	–
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	8/0
Lincolnshire	21/0
Middlesex	8/0
Nottinghamshire	10/0
Northamptonshire	8/0
Oxfordshire	8/–
Rutlandshire (bound with Leicestershire)	–
Shropshire (*out of print*)	8/0
Somersetshire	10/0
Staffordshire	8/0
Surrey	8/0
Sussex	10/0
Warwickshire	8/0
Wiltshire	10/0
Worcestershire	8/0
Yorkshire (*out of print*)	21/0
In Little Domesday Book.	
Norfolk	23/0
Suffolk	22/0
Essex	16/0

TRANSLATION OF THE DOMESDAY BOOK :—Cornwall, 5/0.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London ; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*

(Also separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester ; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia ; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex ; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

(*Size, to Ninth Report, Part III., inclusive, F'cap ; after that,* 8vo.)

(Dates in parentheses show years of Reprints.)

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1870	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX	C. 55	1 6
(1874)	ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.		
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX, AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS	C. 441	3 10
	ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Oxford Colleges ; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Dr. Lyons &c.		
1872	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX ..	C. 673	6 0
(1895)	ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Stonyhurst College ; Bridgwater and other Corporations ; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow ; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Black Book of Limerick, &c.		
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ..	C. 857	6 8
	ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Westminster Abbey ; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges ; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.		
1873	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 857-i	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITD APPENDIX. PART I. ..	C. 1432	7 0
	ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Dean of Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.		
1876	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 1432-i	3 6

Date.	———	No of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Lambeth Palace ; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury ; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 1745	8 6
1878 (1893)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 2102	1 10
1879 (1895)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. .. House of Lords ; County of Somerset ; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	C. 2340	7 6
1879 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. .. Duke of Atholl, Marquis of Ormonde, Sir S. F. Livingstone, &c.	C. 2340-i	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I... .. .. *Re-issued*, 1907, *as a Stationery Office publication*— Report and Appendix, Part I., Section I. Price 6*s.* 8vo :— Duke of Marlborough ; Earl of Portsmouth ; Earl of Jersey ; House of Lords ; Lord Emly ; Ralph Bankes, Esq., Geo. Wingfield Digby, Esq. ; Royal College of Physicians ; Corporation of Trinity House.	C. 3040	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. .. Duke of Manchester.	C. 3040-i	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Earl of Ashburnham.	C. 3040-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I... .. .. St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals ; Eton College ; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	C. 3773	5 2
1884 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of Leicester, C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	C. 3773-i	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Mrs. Stopford Sackville [re-issued, 1904, revised and extended, as Cd. 1892. Price 1*s.* 10*d.* 8vo.]	C. 3773-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (OR CECIL MSS.).		
	PART I. 1306–1571..	C. 3777	3 5
1888	PART II. 1572–1582..	C. 5463	3 5
1889	PART III. 1583–1589..	C. 5889-v	2 1
1892	PART IV. 1590–1594..	C. 6823	2 11
1894	PART V. 1594–1596..	C. 7574	2 6
1896	PART VI. 1596	C. 7884	2 8
1899	PART VII. 1597	C. 9246	2 8
1899	PART VIII. 1598	C. 9467	2 8
1902	PART IX. 1599	Cd. 928	2 3
1904	PART X. 1600	Cd. 2052	2 3
1906	PART XI. 1601	Cd. 3134	2 10
	PART XII. 1602		*In the press.*

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1885	TENTH REPORT .. .. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office publication. Price* 6*d.*) This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 4548	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(1.) Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	C. 4575	3 7
1885	(2.) The Family of Gawdy	C. 4576-iii	1 4
1885	(3.) Wells Cathedral .. .. [Re-issued, 1906, revised and extended, as Cd. 2810. 2*s.* 11*d.* 8vo.]	C. 4576-ii	*Out of print.*
1885	(4.) Earl of Westmorland ; Capt. Stewart ; Lord Stafford ; Sir N. W. Throckmorton ; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others ; the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth ; the County of Essex ; and Stonyhurst College. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office publication. Price* 6*s.*)	C. 4576	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(5) Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway and Waterford, Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	C. 4576-i	2 10
1887	(6.) Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esqs.	C. 5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 5060-vi	0 3
1887	(1.) H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence	C. 5060	1 1
1887	(2.) House of Lords, 1678–1688	C. 5060-i	2 0
1887	(3.) Corporations of Southampton and Lynn	C. 5060-ii	1 8
1887	(4.) Marquess Townshend	C. 5060-iii	2 6
1887	(5.) Earl of Dartmouth	C. 5060-iv	2 8
1887	(6.) Duke of Hamilton	C. 5060-v	1 6
1888	(7.) Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c. ; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	C. 5612	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 5889	0 3
1888	(1.) Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	C. 5472	2 7
1888	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5613	2 5
1889	(3.) Ditto. Vol. III...	C. 5889-i	1 4
1888	(4.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I... ..	C. 5614	*Out of print.*
1891	(5.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5889-ii	2 0
1889	(6.) House of Lords, 1689–1690	C. 5889-iii	2 1
1890	(7.) S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal	C. 5889-iv	1 11
1891	(8.) Duke of Athole, K.T., Earl of Home ..	C. 6338	1 0
1891	(9.) Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore ; J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs. ; Bishop of Ely ; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough ; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark ; Southwell Minster ; Lincoln District Registry.	C. 6338-i	2 6
1891	(10.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. ..	C. 6338 ii	1 11

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 6827	0	3
1891	(1.) Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	C. 6474	3	0
1893	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 6827-i	2	0
1892	(3.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore, Vol. I.	C. 6660	2	7
1892	(4.) Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford ; Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds; E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs. ; Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	C. 6810	2	4
1892	(5.) House of Lords, 1690–1691	C. 6822	2	4
1893	(6.) Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. ; the Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval ; Earl of Ancaster ; General Lyttelton-Annesley.	C. 7166	1	4
1893	(7.) Earl of Lonsdale..	C. 7241	1	3
1893	(8.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. ..	C. 7424	1	11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 7983	0	3
1894	(1.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III. ..	C. 7476	1	11
1894	(2.) Duke of Portland. Vol. III.	C. 7569	2	8
1894	(3.) Duke of Roxburghe ; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart. ; Earl of Strathmore ; Countess Dowager of Seafield.	C. 7570	1	2
1894	(4.) Lord Kenyon	C. 7571	2	10
1896	(5.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	C. 7572	2	8
1895	(6.) House of Lords, 1692–93 .. .. (*Manuscripts of the House of Lords*, 1693–1695 *Vol. I. (New Series). See H.L. No.* (5) *of* 1900. *Price* 2*s.* 2*d.* *Ditto.* 1695–1697. *Vol. II. See H.L. No.* (18) *of* 1903. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.* *Ditto.* 1697–1699. *Vol. III. See H.L. No.* (175) *of* 1905. *Price* 2*s.*) *Ditto.* 1699–1702. *Vol. IV. See H.L. No.* (7) 1908. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.*	C. 7573	1	11
1895	(7.) Marquis of Ormonde	C. 7678	1	10
1895	(8.) Lincoln, Bury S. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations ; Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield ; Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	C. 7881	1	5
1895	(9.) Earl of Buckinghamshire ; Earl of Lindsey ; Earl of Onslow ; Lord Emly ; T. J. Hare, Esq., J. Round, Esq., M.P.	C. 7882	2	6
1895	(10.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	C. 7883	2	9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 9295	0	4
1896	(1.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III..	C. 8156	1	5
1897	(2.) J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq.	C. 8327	1	8
1897	(3.) Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin ; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556–1571 ; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book ; Table to the Red Council Book.	C. 8364	1	4
1897	(4.) Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.	C. 8497	2	11
1897	(5.) Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe ..	C. 8550	0	10
1897	(6.) Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard	C. 8551	3	6
1897	(7.) Duke of Somerset ; Marquis of Ailesbury ; Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	C. 8552	1	9

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		*s.* *d.*
1897	(8.) Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	C. 8553	1 4
1897	(9.) J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	C. 8554	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard, J. R. Carr-Ellison, Andrew Kingsmill, Esqs.	C. 9472	1 0
	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE:		
1898	Vol. I. Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall ..	C. 8829	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	C. 9468	2 11
1905	Vol. I. Part III.—Peniarth. Sir T. Williams; John Jones, Robert Vaughan, Esqs.	Cd. 2443	0 8
1902	Vol. II. Part I. Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdar.	Cd. 1100	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II. Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	Cd. 1692	1 8
1905	Vol. II. Part III. Panton; Cwrtmawr ..	Cd. 2444	0 8
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	C. 9244	2 7
1903	Ditto. Vol. II. (Part I.)	Cd. 930	1 10
1903	Ditto. Vol. II. (Part II.)	Cd. 930 i	1 11
1903	Ditto. at Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II.	Cd. 1827	1 1
1899	Ditto. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	C. 9245	2 0
1902	Ditto. New Series. Vol. I.	Cd. 929	1 7
1903	Ditto Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 1691	1 10
1904	Ditto Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 1963	2 0
1906	Ditto Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 3008	3 0
	Ditto Ditto. Vol. V.		*In the Press.*
1904	Ditto. Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I.	Cd 1892	1 10
1899	Ditto. Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V. ..	C. 9466	2 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III.–VI.	Cd. 676	1 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 783	2 3
1907	Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 3475	1 10
1899	Ditto. J. M. Heathcote, Esq.	C. 9469	1 3
1899	Ditto. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III.	C. 9470	3 1
1905	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2233	2 6
1906	Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 2811	2 4
1908	Ditto. Vol. VI.	Cd. 3670	*In the Press.*
1899	Ditto. F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq.	C. 9471	1 6
1900	Ditto. Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley	Cd. 282	2 0
1900	Ditto. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	Cd. 283	1 1
1900	Ditto. Beverley Corporation	Cd. 284	1 0
1901	Ditto. Various Collections. Vol. I. Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; Counties of Wilts and Worcester; Bishop of Chichester; Dean and Chapter of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.	Cd. 784	2 0
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury Papers), Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	Cd. 932	2 4
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, Esq., Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Pelham R. Papillon, W. Cleverley Alexander, Esqs.	Cd. 1964	1 6
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. Bishop of Salisbury; Bishop of Exeter; Dean and Chapter of Exeter; Earl of Leicester; Sir W. Clayton, Bart.; Major Money-Kyrle; F. H. T. Jervoise, Esq.; Glemham Hall; Corporations of Salisbury, Orford, and Aldeburgh.	Cd. 3218	1 9

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1902	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	Cd. 927	2 11
1904	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2189	2 9
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3430	2 10
	Ditto. Vol. IV.		*In the Press.*
1902	Manuscripts of Colonel David Milne-Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	Cd. 931	1 4
1904	Ditto. Marquess of Bath, at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. I.	Cd. 2048	1 9
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 3474	1 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. (Prior Papers).	Cd. 3849	2 5
1904	American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I.	Cd. 2201	2 3
1906	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2897	2 6
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3669	1 11
	Ditto. Vol. IV.		*In the Press.*
1904	SIXTEENTH REPORT (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to July, 1904).	Cd. 2209	0 9
1904	Manuscripts of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, at Alloa House, N.B.	Cd. 2190	2 7
1905	Ditto. Lady Du Cane	Cd. 2367	2 6
1905	Ditto. Marquess of Lothian, at Blickling Hall	Cd. 2319	2 2
1905	Ditto. Earl of Egmont. Vol. I. Part I. ..	Cd. 2318	1 8
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. I. Part II. ..	Cd. 2570	1 9
1905	Ditto. Duke of Rutland. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2606	2 9
1906	Ditto. Earl of Verulam..	Cd. 2973	1 4
1906	Ditto. (Franciscan) at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin.	Cd. 2867	1 4
1907	Ditto. Dean and Chapter of Wells	Cd. 2810	2 11
1907	Ditto. Earl of Ancaster, at Grimsthorpe	Cd. 3429	2 7
1907	SEVENTEENTH REPORT (containing a List of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to June, 1907.	Cd. 3737	0 11
	Manuscripts of Lord Middleton at Wollaton Hall, co. Nottingham.		*In the Press.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1–22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price
				s. d.
1862	23	Proceedings	C.2970	0 4
1863	24	Ditto	C.3142	*Out of print.*
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C.3318	*Out of print.*
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.-Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. 1.	C.3492	*Out of print.*
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Edw. II.	C.3717	*Out of print.*
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C.3839	*Out of print.*
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C.4012	*Out of print.*
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C.4165	*Out of print.*
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	C.187	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price
				s. d.
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records. Chancery Enrolments. — Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	C.374	*Out of print.*
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	C.374-i.	*Out of print.*
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Reports on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	C.620	*Out of print.*
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C.728	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C.1043	*Out of print.*
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	C.1301	*Out of print.*
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509–1714.	C.1544	*Out of print.*
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	C. 1544-i.	*Out of print.*
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	C.1747	*Out of print.*
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509–1714.	C.2123	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	C.2377	*Out of print.*
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	C.2658	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	C.2972	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	C.3425	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	C.3771	3 6
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	C.4425	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	C.4746	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	C.4888	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	C.5234	3 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	C.5596	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.. ..	C.5847	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings	C.6108	0 2
1891	52	Ditto	C.6528	0 1½
1892	53	Ditto	C.6804	0 2½
1893	54	Ditto	C.7079	0 1½
1894	55	Ditto	C.7444	0 1½
1895	56	Ditto	C.7841	0 1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	C.8271	1 0
1897	58	Ditto	C.8543	0 1½
1898	59	Ditto	C.8906	0 1
1899	60	Ditto	C.9366	0 1
1900	61	Ditto	Cd.245	0 1
1901	62	Ditto	Cd.617	0 1
1902	63	Ditto	Cd.1141	0 1
1903	64	Ditto	Cd.1620	0 1
1904	65	Ditto	Cd.2129	0 1
1905	66	Ditto	Cd.2536	0 1
1906	67	Ditto	Cd.2962	0 1
1907	68	Ditto	Cd.3439	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz. :—		
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861)	—	4 0
		„ 23–39 (1862–1878)	—	2 0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 20–21.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). 10*s*.
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of print.*)
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. 10*s*. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., 1500-1504. Vol. III., 1506-1507. Vol. IV., 1507-1513. Vol. V., 1515-1531. Vol. VI., 1531-1538. Vol. VII. 1538-41. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL, F.S.A., SCOT., Lord Lyon King of Arms. 10*s*. *each*.
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., 1578-1585. Vol. IV., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 15*s*. *each*.

   Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630. Vol. IV., 1630–1632. Vol. V., 1633-1635. Vol. VI., 1635-1637. Vol. VII., 1638-1643. Vol. VIII., 1544-1660. *Edited by* P. HUME BROWN, M.A., LL.D. 15*s*. *each*.
6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1264-1359. Vol. II., 1359-1379. Vol. III., 1379-1406. Vol. IV., 1406-1436. Vol. V., 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1501. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. Vol. XXI., 1580-1588. Vol. XXII., 1589-1594. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); GEORGE BURNETT (Vols. II. to XII.); GEORGE BURNETT and Æ. J. G. MACKAY (Vols. XIII. and XIV.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XXII.) 10*s*. *each*.
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., 1108-1272. Vol. II., 1272-1307. Vol. III., 1307-1357. (*Out of print*). Vol. IV., 1357-1509. 15*s*. *each*.
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1306-1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., 1424-1513. Vol. III., 1513-1546. Vol. IV., 1546-1580. Vol. V., 1580-1593. Vol. VI., 1593-1609. Vol. VII., 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., 1620-1633. Vol. IX., 1634-1651. Vol. X., 1652-1659. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON. 15*s*. *each*.
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., 1532-1543; Vol. II., 1543-1590. 15*s*. *each*.
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., 1560-1594; Vol. II. 1595-1603. 15*s*. *each*.
11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of, 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563; Vol. II., 1563-1569; Vol. III., 1569-1571; Vol. IV., 1571-1574; Vol. V., 1574-1581. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. 15*s*. *each*.

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland, Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, and for the 1st to the 7th Year of Charles I. *Edited by* James Morrin. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. 11*s. each.*

2. Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.
Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I. (*Out of print*), II., III., IV., V., and VI. 10*s. each.*

3. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. (*Out of print.*)

4. Annals of Ulster. Otherwise Annals of Senat, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from 431-1131, 1155-1541. With Translation and Notes. Vol. I., 431-1056; Vol. II., 1057-1131, 1155-1378; Vol. III., 1379-1541; Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. 10*s. each.*

5. Chartæ Privilegia et Immunitates, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio. 5*s.*

6. Justiciary Rolls, or Proceedings in the Court of the Justiciar of Ireland. 23rd to 31st years of Edward I. 1295-1303. *Edited by* James Mills, I.S.O. 15*s.*

7. Statutes and Ordinances, and Acts of the Parliament of Ireland. King John to Henry V. *Edited by* Henry F. Berry, I.S.O., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 10*s.*

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland, from the earliest extant specimens to 1719. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print*; Parts II. and III. 42*s. each*; Part IV.—1. 5*l.* 5*s.*; Part IV.—2. 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II. From the Twelfth Century to 1299.

Part III. From 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV.—1. From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV.—2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

Account of Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland. In one Vol. 8vo., with Index. 10*s.* *Or separately*: Parts I. and II. together, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Part II. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part III. 1*s.*; Part IV.—1. 2*s.*; Part IV.—2. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	C.4157	*Out of print.*
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	C.137	*Out of print.*
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS. —Exchequer Indices, &c.	C.329	*Out of print.*
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries	C.515	*Out of print.*
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	C.760	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	C.963	*Out of print.*
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	C.1175	*Out of print.*
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	C.1469	*Out of print.*
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	C.1702	*Out of print.*
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	C.2034	*Out of print.*
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	C.2311	*Out of print.*
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	C.2583	*Out of print.*
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1583).	C.2929	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	C.3215	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	C.3676	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	C.4062	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of Attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	C.4487	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	C.4755	1 1

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price
				s d
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	C.5185	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	C.5535	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	C.5835	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 ..	C.6180	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z ..	C.6180-i.	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	C.6504	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	C.6765	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to 21st to 25th Reports.	C.7170	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	C.7488	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	C. 7488-i.	*Out of print.*
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at, the Public Record Office in Ireland.	C.7802	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	C.8080	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III. (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	C.8163	0 5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	C.8567	0 3
1898	30	Report on MSS. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's 26th to 30th Reports.	C.9030	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix .. (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.	C.9478	0 5½
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	Cd.4	4 7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	Cd.274	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley; (2) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	Cd.729	0 5

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests ; (2) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799-1844.	Cd.1176	0 2½
1903	35	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) Regulations as to access to Military Records ; (2) Records found in former Record Office ; (3) Catalogue of Accounts on the Pipe Rolls of Irish Exchequer, Henry III.	Cd.1504	0 3
1904	36	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 12 Edward I.	Cd.2234	0 4½
1905	37	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 15 to 22 Edward I.	Cd.2708	0 3
1906	38	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) Rules for Admission to the use of the Records ; (2) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 25 to 33 Edward I.	Cd.3162	0 5½
1907	39	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 10 Edward II.	Cd.3726	0 4

Great Britain. Public Record Office.
Calendar of inquisitions Post Mortem.

DA
25
.D5
v.5
IMS